START

ARC-29

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUE
DU CANADA

This microfilm is a true copy of original documentation in the Public Archives of Canada. It is provided for research purposes only. Permission to reproduce it must be obtained from the Public Archives of Canada. Responsibility regarding questions of copyright that may arise in the use of this microfilm is assumed by the recipient.

Ce microfilm est une copie exacte de documents conservés aux Archives publiques du Canada. Elle a été préparée pou fins de recherche seulement et ne peut être reproduite sans la permission des Archives publiques du Canada. Le récipi endaire sera tenu responsable de toute infraction au droit de propriété de ce document.

CANADA

MICROFILMED
BY
CENTRAL MICROFILM UNIT
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

MICROFILMÉ
PAR LE
SERVICE CENTRAL DU MICRO
ARCHIVES PUBLIQU
DU
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

DATE Nov 15 / 74 REDUCTION 26.5

OPERATOR / OPERATEUR C. Intel EXPOSURE / EXPOSITION 75

Roll - 51

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6008)

File 1-1-4, part 9	Headquarters - General School Matters. 1949 - 1950
File 1-1-4, part 10	Headquarters - General School Matters. 1950
File 1-1-4, part 11	Headquarters - General School Matters. 1950 - 1951

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUBLIC
ARCHIVES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

C O P Y

DIVISION OF TESTS , STANDARDS
AND RESEARCH

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Branch, P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., February 21, 1950.

4	pkg. Metro. Achievement Tests, Adv. C	2.80	1120
10	pkg. Metro Reading Readiness Tests (complete with accessories)	2.00	8.00
10	pkgs. Gates Primary Reading, Type 1	.35	3.50
10	" " " II	.35	3.50
10	" " " III	.35	3.50
2	Manuals for above	.25	.50
10	pkgs. Gates Advanced Primary, Type I	.35	3.50
10	Type II	.35	3.50
2	Manuals for above	.25	.50
			37.70
	5% Discount		1.89
			35.81

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

Poor
Copy

Eatons - Toronto

Lifebuoy Soap #912-3737 -9¢ each.

Interlake Tissue - 700 sheets #912-3743 3 rolls for 32¢
Oshawa Tissue 1000 " #912-3742 2 " " 31¢

Onliwon Paper Towels #95-3170 (125 sheets) 2 for 37¢

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 206A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

84

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Division of Tests, Standards, and Research,

Address Dept. of Education, Wbiler Building, Victoria, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1950 Feb. 21	To supply of Progressive Achievement Tests for use in the Indian schools of British Columbia, as per attached account.....	35.81

ORIGINAL FOR TREASURY

REQ No. 31691
OUTSIDE PURCHASES
MAR 15 1950
Forwarded to PP & S

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Voucher No. 33

Vote 516-17-201

J. S. Arnell
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Agent

Date .....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 2005

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

P.O.

File: 1-1-5

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Maple Leaf Plastics Ltd.,

Address 703 Bloor St. W., Toronto 4, Ont.,

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1950. Feb. 3	To payment of 24 dozen Tumblers for Indian Schools	$26. 40

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAR 7 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

.....
Agent

Voucher No. .....

Date .....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

C O P Y

MAPLE LEAF PLASTICS LIMITED

703 Bloor St.,

Toronto 4, Ont.

Lt. Col. B.F. Neary,
Supt. Indian Education,
220 Queen St.,
Ottawa.

Jan. 27, 1950.

24 dz.	Ivory Tumblers	$1.10 dz.	$26.40

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INVOICE

MAPLE LEAF PLASTICS LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF "MAPLEX" PRODUCTS

703 BLOOR STREET WEST • PHONE LLOYDBROOK 3143
TORONTO 4, CANADA

No 8860

TO

Lt. Col. H.F. Neary, Supt. Indian Education,
220 Queen Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

DATE Jan. 27, 1950
CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO. 22823-4
FACTORY ORDER NO.
SHIPPED VIA C.N.R.
TERMS Net 15 days

24 ds.	Ivory Tumblers	@ 1.10 ds.		26.40
		S.I.S.		

Rd

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN 10 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

INSPECTOR OF SEPARATE SCHOOLS
DIVISION VII

[redacted]
NORTH BAY, ONTARIO

E-1

March 6, 1950.

15383

Dear Col. Neary:

You will have received, recently, a copy of my Circular #15--The Reading Programme--Curriculum 1.

May I add that, at my request to the publishers, Father Oliver, Spanish, has received a complimentary set of each of the titles indicated in my circular--Cr. 1-6, for examination and assessment by the staffs of both Spanish Indian Schools.

It seems probable that the Spanish staffs could advise you first-hand, as to the suitability of the several series referred to, and the fairly rich programme, advocated in my circular.

May I add that it is my opinion that, in Indian Schools, facilitating learning to read is even more seriously imperative than in most other schools.

REGISTERED MAR 7 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Yours sincerely,

Wm. H. Bulger
Inspector.

Col. B. F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

STATEMENT

E-1

Doubleday PUBLISHERS

105 BOND STREET
TORONTO 2, CANADA

15640

Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Supt. of Education,
Ottawa, Ont.

DATE	REFERENCE	CHARGES	CREDITS	BALANCE
			BALANCE FORWARD	
FEB 27/50	26104	10.80		10.80

REGISTERED
MAR 8 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

STATEMENT

BLUE RIBBON BOOKS

105 BOND STREET
TORONTO 2, CANADA

E-1

15641

Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Supt. of Education,
Ottawa, Ont.

DATE	REFERENCE	CHARGES	CREDITS	BALANCE
			BALANCE FORWARD	
FEB 27 1950	2 1 2 0 0	9.45		9.45

REGISTERED
MAR 8 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-1-4 (E5)

OTTAWA, March 8, 1950.

Memorandum:

MR. TRACK

Purchase of Health Education Books

I would appreciate very much if you would purchase the following books for me:

1 copy - "Physical Education for Small Elementary Schools" by Jack, published by A.S. Barnes.

1 copy - "Health in the World of Work" by J.F. Williams and Oberteuffer, published by McGraw Hill.

1 copy - "Physical Education in Samll Schools" by the Dept. of Rural Education and A.A.H.P.E.R., published by National Education Association of U.S.A., 1201 16th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C.

1 copy - "The Basic Science Education Series", purchased from Rowe Peterson Co.

1 copy "Health Education Series" by Little Brown & Co.

REQ No. 31622
OUTSIDE PURCHASES
MAR 14 1950
Forwarded to .....

Ian Eisenhardt,
Supervisor of Physical Education & Recreation.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

March 14, 1950.

Major C.A.F. Clark,
Educational Survey Officer,
Education Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
220 Queen St.,
Ottawa.

REQ No. 31666
OUTSIDE PURCHASES
MAR 14 1950
Forwarded to PP & S

Office Reference

4 sets Phonetic Word Drill Cards # 2209

4 boxes Sentence Builders # 245

4 of each set Picture Cards, Set # 1, 2 and 3

4 sets Alphabet Stencils # A811

4 copies Sled & Dogs Blackboard Stencils # 426

4 of each set Picture for Nature Study
22,25, 27, 30 and 31

1 3A Printing Set

1 # 5 Paper Cutter (15" blade)

4 [illegible] Problems for Silent Reading # 2139

4 of each set Busy Work Stencils, # 3, 5 and 7

4 pkgs. Stamping Powder

Note: The above are available from
Moyers School Supplies,
Toronto.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)
POOR COPY

~~Moyers Catalogue~~

Note
Rhonette Word Drill Cards
2209
~~4 sets @ $2.25~~ p. 123

4 Note
245 ~~Montessori Buildups~~ p. 33
~~4 sets @ .25~~

4 Note
Picture cards (p 133)
~~four of each set~~ Set No 1, 2, 3. ~~#~~

Note
AS 11 Alphabet Stencils script ~~(p 100)~~
~~four sets @ .40~~

4 copies
426 Sled & Dogs ~~classification~~ ~~(p 134)~~
~~four copies @ .15~~

4 ~~copies~~ Note
~~Bird~~ Picture ~~note~~ for nature St only #110.
~~4 sets of set~~ 22, 25, 27, 30, 31 @ ~~.55~~
~~Optional picture set~~
~~4 sets of set 30, 31 @ .55~~ ~~P 110~~
3A Printing Set ~~(one only) @ 1.25~~ ~~P 55~~
~~P 90~~

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

#5 Paper cutter (15" blade)
~~@ 22.50~~ p. 32

U.S. #2139 ~~School Reading Cards~~ Phillips for Lower Grades ~~p 117~~
~~4 sets @ 45~~

41 each set
~~Busy~~ Busy work stencils ~~p 126~~
~~Jan's~~ set 3
~~"~~ " 5 } 4 x .65
~~"~~ " 7 }

4 Cans Stamping Powder.

Available from
Toronto School supplies
Toronto

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE..... 1-1-4

OTTAWA March 11, 1930

Mr. Track:

Teaching Aids:

Attached is a set of requirements intended for experimentation at H.Q and for assistance in selected seasonal and other schools.

C.A.F. Clark

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-1-4 (E5)

OTTAWA, March 11, 1950.

Memorandum:

MR. TRACK

I would appreciate if you could arrange membership subscriptions for the following two organizations:

1 year subscription

Canadian Association for Health, Physical Education and Recreation,
c/o C.R. Blackstock,
Pickering College,
Newmarket, Ontario.

American Association for Health, Physical Education and Recreation, -
1201 16th Street,
Washington, D.C.

also (1 scrapbook - $2.00
out (2 refills - 40¢ per dozen pages

These subscriptions ensure receipt of a monthly journal as well as important features on activities in the physical education world. If the subscriptions are arranged for this Branch, but in my name, we shall be eligible for active participation in the yearly conferences arranged by these two organizations.

I also attach a list of books I would like to have ordered.

REQ No. 31660
OUTSIDE PURCHASES
MAR 14 1950
Forwarded to PP & S

Ian Eisenhardt,
Supervisor of Physical Education & Recreation.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

O.A

March 13, 1950.

Lt. Col. B.F. Neary,
Supt. of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
220 Queen St.,
Ottawa.

21636

MAR 13 1950

Office Use

4 Favorite Expanding Kraftall Visible
Index Files Cap Size No. V1819-A

Note: Available from Evans & Kert,
Ottawa.

URGENT - PLEASE RUSH

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

Trans-Canada Publishers Limited

THE FEDERAL BUILDING, TORONTO 1, ONTARIO
TELEPHONE: ADELAIDE 8711

RECEIVED MAR 15 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

17642

March 11, 1950

Col. B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

Providing you have finished with THE RICHARDS TOPICAL ENCYCLOPEDIA set sent you in January, we would appreciate the return of these volumes by express, charges collect.

And may I take this opportunity of thanking you personally for your kind co-operation and efforts in regard to your Department's order for the overrun RICHARDS volumes.

Very truly yours,

TRANS-CANADA PUBLISHERS LIMITED,

C.W.MacDonald-a

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(E6)

, March16, 1950.

Dear Sir:

Attached you will find schedules issued by the Northern Transportation Company, Edmonton in reference to shipments from Waterways, Alberta to the localities in the North.

As in former years, we are prepared to accept shipments to the Northern schools at 220 Queen Street. When navigation opens we will arrange to forward them on to Waterways, Alberta.

It is suggested that the requisitions for supplies for the North be given priority in order that all shipments can be made before navigation closes.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. R. Joly,
Stationery Branch,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
47 Clarence St.,
Ottawa.

[redacted]

Encl:

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

BY AIR MAIL. 1-1-4

Telegrams "BUTLERS SHEFFIELD"
Telephones SHEFFIELD Nº 24116 (2 LINES)
LONDON Nº 5905 TUDOR

REGISTERED TRADE MARKS
GRANTED BY CUTLERS COMPANY

GEORGE BUTLER & Co. Ld.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Cutlery & Electro Plate

8404



TRINITY WORKS

105. EYRE STREET. P. O. Box Nº 103. SHEFFIELD, 1, ENGLAND.

LONDON OFFICE,
8, PALACE COURT GARDENS,
MUSWELL HILL N.10

INCORPORATING
FRANCIS NEWTON & SONS.
PHILIP ASHBERRY & SONS.
EDWIN H. NEEDHAM & CO.

PRIZE MEDALS AWARDED



LONDON.1851.



LONDON.1862.

A.D. 1681 | BUTLER | 1760 | ART | 1851.

"CAVENDISH"
IS BUTLERS TRADE MARK FOR
HIGHEST ATTAINABLE QUALITY

Feb. 3rd. 1950.

Ref. WAD/DMD.

The Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
O T T A W A,
CANADA.

FEB 6 1950 H.M. REGISTERED

Dear Sirs,

We thank you for your favour of the 10th of January Ref.1-1-4 (E6) received today (Friday) and in reply beg to advise you that our cheapest School Scissors are our No. 1640 x 4½", similar to the illustration enclosed. Our price for this size is...31/- per doz. and we would do our best to deliver fair quantities at frequent intervals of say 1 month and would despatch 1,000 paire per month commencing in 2 months from receipt of order.

We shall be pleased to hear if our offer is of any assistance to you and await the favour of your further valued commands.

Yours faithfully,

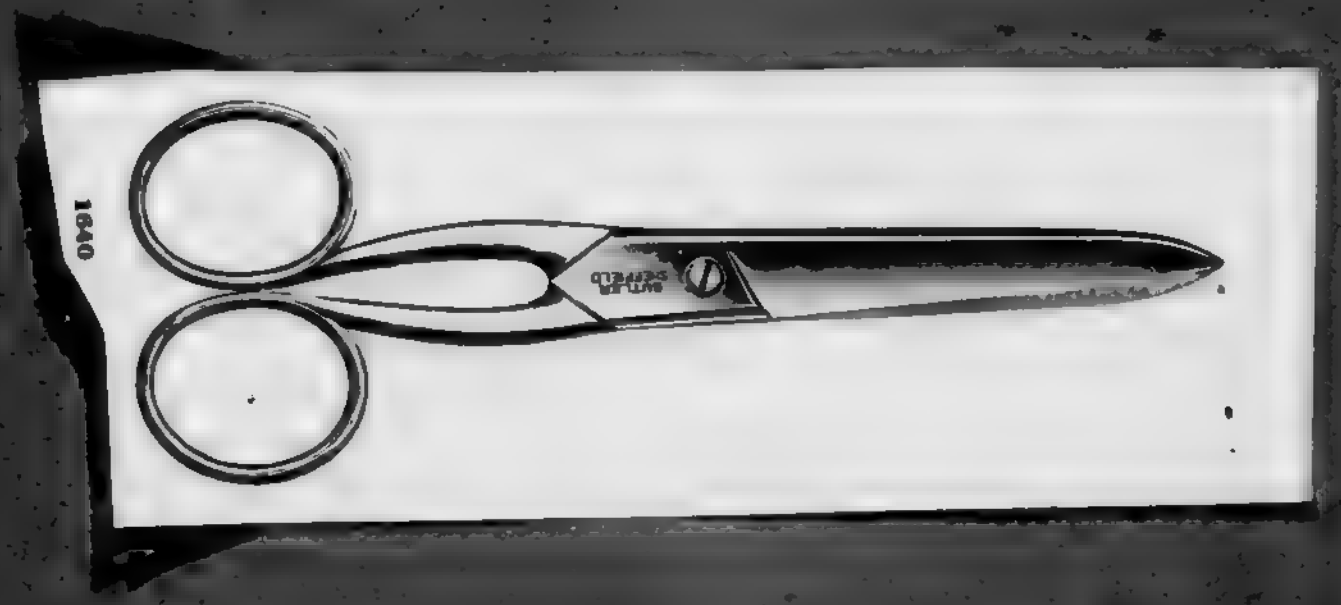
GEORGE BUTLER & Co. LIMITED

RECEIVED FEB 6 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

1-1-4

Trans-Canada Teachers' Service

7 Heather Street, Toronto 12, Ont.

Eo.

January 29, 1950.

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

7238

Dear Sir:

We are happy to report that your recent order has finally reached us, and will be shipped to you by express to-morrow. The books reached us only to-day after a considerable delay in Customs and are being sent forward at once.

We have some new samples coming in (these aredelayed in Customs also) and will also send you copies of those in which you may be interested within the next few days.

Thanking you kindly for past favours,

Yours very truly,

W. E. Lemon

1 1950
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 12-1-0 (157)

9941

Queen Charlotte Agency

Masset, B.C.
Feb. 2nd, 1950.

Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Listed in Indian School Bulletin No. 4, Volume 1 dated April 10, 1947 were a number of Legion Books available for use at Indian Schools and for Indian Superintendents.

Should these still be in stock may we have the books listed on the attached requisition forwarded at your convenience for use at this office.

JAF/SDC
Encl.

J.A. Findlay,
Indian Superintendent,
Queen Charlotte Agency.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

Masset, B.C.
Queen Charlotte Agency Feb. 2nd, 1950.

Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Listed in Indian School Bulletin No. 4, Volume 1 dated April 10, 1947 were a number of Legion Books available for use at Indian Schools and for Indian [redacted].

Should these still be in stock may we have the books listed on the attached requisition forwarded at your convenience for use at this office.

J.A. Findlay.
Indian Superintendent.
Queen Charlotte Agency.

JAF/JDC
Encl.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date February 2nd, *19* 50

For ..... *School* QUEEN CHARLOTTE *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
FOR USE AT INDIAN AGENCY OFFICE, MASSET, B.C.					
LEGION BOOKS					
#2 - Jewelry Gem Cutting and Metalcraft (William T. Baxter). 1942					
#27 - Things to Make and How to Make them (William W. Klenke)					
#52 - Breeds of Farm Livestock in Canada by J.W.G. MacEwan - 1941.					
#54 - Land Drainage and Reclamation by Ayres and Scoates - 1939.					
#58 - Forests, Trees and Woods (F.E. Tustison) - 1936.					
#49 - Canada from the Earliest Times to the Present (Gilbert and Paterson)					
#68 - Manual of Canadian Business Law (Falconridge & Smith)					
#80 - The Businessman's English (Bartholomew & Hurlbut) - 1946.					
#81 - Business Letter Writing, Applied English and Filing (E. Warner) 1940.					
/#110/					
#109 -Twentieth Century Bookkeeping and Accounting 1940 (Baker et al)					

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name J.A. Findlay, Indian Superintendent.

School .....

Post Office (nearest) Masset, B.C.

Express Office (nearest) .....

Province .....

.....
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

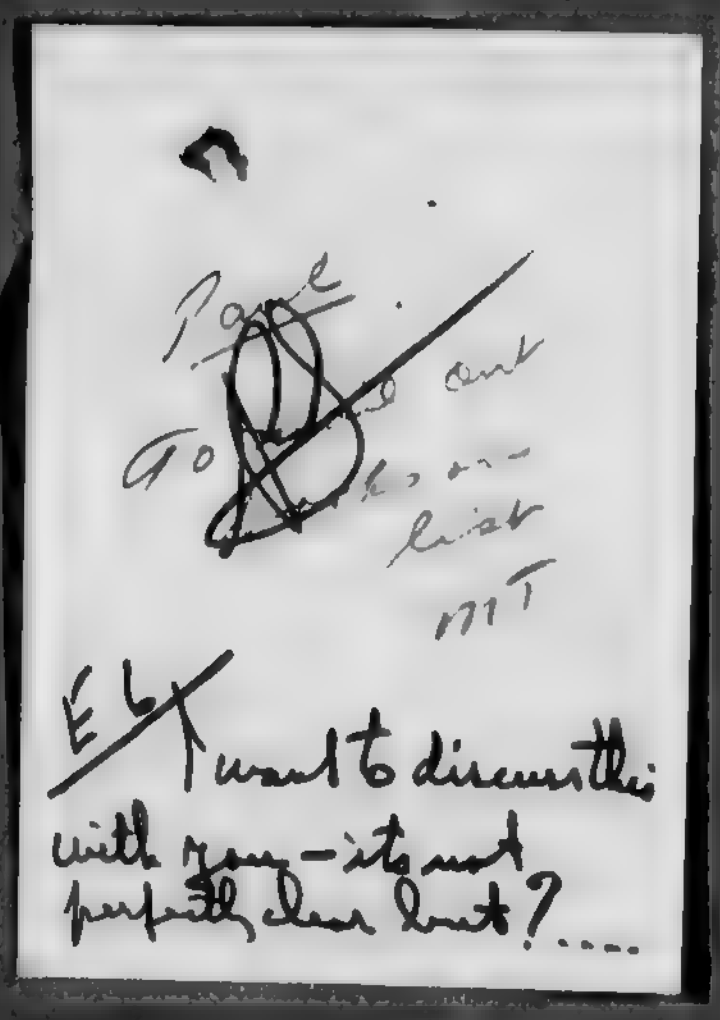
J.A. Findlay
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 408
E. 2917

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Telephone – PLaza 4911 PUBLISHERS · LITHOGRAPHERS · PRINTERS Cable Address – "NOBLECOP" Toronto



THE COPP CLARK CO. LIMITED
495 – 517 WELLINGTON ST. WEST
TORONTO 2B CANADA

March 1, 1950.

Col. B. F. Neary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
c/o Book Unit,
Department of Public Printing and Stationery,
47 Clarence Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

In a letter which we received from our Mr. Alan Thomas, Jr., it has been suggested that we write you regarding an excess stock of Reading for Interest Series which we have on hand.

We would like to advise that there are five titles available which we are prepared to allow a very special discount. The books are as follows:

PLAY AT HOME, Preprimer	$ .15
A HOME FOR SANDY, Primer	.70
SOMETHING DIFFERENT, Grade I	.80
LOST AND FOUND, Grade II	.96
FUN AND FROLIC, Grade III	1.00

From these prices, we will be glad to allow you a discount of 40% and although Mr. Thomas tells us that you have one or two of the books on your shelves, perhaps they have been mislaid and if you would care for a complete set of the five books to look over, please let us know and we shall be very pleased to send them along. We shall look forward to hearing from you if you are interested in this offer.

Yours sincerely,
THE COPP CLARK CO. LIMITED,

E.Hall:CE Book Department.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

THE MAKERS OF
"Maplex"
PRODUCTS

Maple Leaf Plastics Limited

Compression and Injection Moulders

703 BLOOR ST. WEST
TORONTO 4
ONTARIO

LLOYDBROOK
3143

March 10th.,1950.

Mr. B.F. Neary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

28991

Dear Sir:-

Many thanks for your three orders, which we intend shipping the early part of next week and are sure that you will be very much satisfied with same.

In my previous letter I forgot to mention that we had saucers to go along with these cups and are sending, under separate cover, sample of same for your examination. If you should be interested in this item, we can let you have same at the low price of $2.00 per dozen, f.o.b. our plant. Regular price is $3.85 per doz.

Trusting you will be able to use these. We remain.

Yours very truly.

MAPLE LEAF PLASTICS LIMITED.

F. Goldhar

FG/r

F. Goldhar.

FOREMOST EXHIBIT
"DESIGN FOR INDUSTRY"
THE NATIONAL GALLERY
OF CANADA 1947

FOREMOST AWARD
7TH MODERN PLASTICS
COMPETITION
1948

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

1-1-4x

BLUE RIBBON BOOKS

February 27, 1950.

Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration
Indian Affairs Branch,
Supt. of Education,
Ottawa, Ontario.

REG NO 31612
MAR 1 1950

2	Juveniles	.55	1.10
2	Garden City Juveniles	.90	1.80
6	Double Story Books	.50	3.00
5	So Big Books	.50	2.50
3	Tell About Series	.35	1.05
			$9. 45

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-4x

DOUBLEDAY PUBLISHERS

February 27, 1950.

REQ No 3 16 11
MAR 4 1950

Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration
Indian Affairs Branch,
Supt. of Education,
Ottawa, Ontario.

12	Young Moderns	.90	$10.80	$10.80

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

P.A

1-1-4X

C O P Y

DUTTON COPP LIMITED

Weston, Ont.

Feb. 6, 1950

[redacted]

1-4/12 dozen	Paint Books - #643-4-5-6-59-61-2-3-4-5-9-70-3-4-5-6	1.44	1.92
11/12 dozen	" # 1135-37-41-2-4-5-53-5-77-60-5	1.96	1.80
4/14 dozen	" # 2070-71-72-73	3.60	1.20
6/12 dozen	Linenlike Picture Story Books - 900 series	1.25	.63
1 dozen	" 1100 series	1.70	1.70
10/12 dozen	Fuzzy Wuzzy Picture Books - 900 series	1.70	1.42
7/12 dozen	Better Little Books - 700 Series	1.25	.73
6/12 dozen	Uncle Wiggily Series # 1130	1.90	.95
4-2/12 dozen	Tell A Tale and Story Hour Series 800 series	1.70	7.08
1-1/12 dozen	Cozy Corner Series - 2000 Series	3.10	3.36
4/12 dozen	Bulky Story Books - #2095-6-7-8	3.10	1.03
1-1/12 dozen	Nature Guide Books	2.80	3.03
10/12 dozen	Boys' and Girls' Classics	5.00	4.12
			$29.02

REQ No. 31610
OUTSIDE PURCHASES
MAR 4 1950
Forwarded to PP & S

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(E6)

, March 17, 1950.

Gentlemen:

Referring to your letter of March 11, 1950 we are returning to you "The Richards Topical Encyclopedia set you sent us".

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

N.F.

Trans-Canada Publishers Ltd.,
The Federal Bldg.,
Toronto 1, Ont.,

BFT/EM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 5)

POOR COPY

p 11

1-1-4

March 17, 1950.

Lt. Col. B.F. Neary,
Supt. of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
220 Queen St.,
Ottawa.

REQ No. 31735
OUTSIDE PURCHASES
MAR 17 1950
Forwarded to PP & S

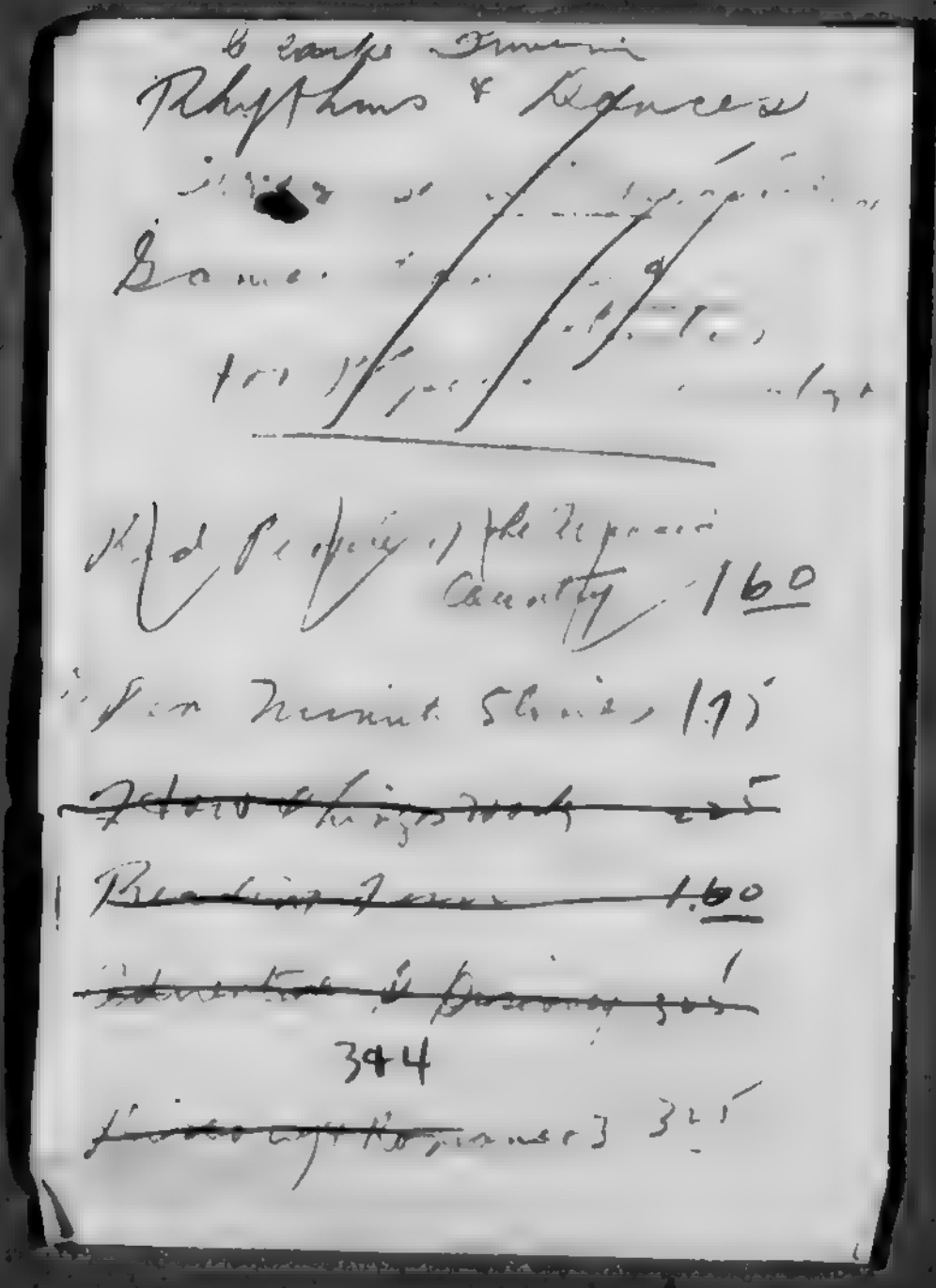
Parcels should be clearly marked
Office Reference

1	copy	Opportunity Workbook, Arithmetic, Grade 3	School Book Br. Winnipeg.
1	"	" " 4	"
1	"	" " 5	"
1	"	Arithmetic Workbook, Reid Grade 1	"
1	"	" " 2	"
1	"	" " 3	"
1	"	" " 4	"
1	"	" " 5	"
1	"	" " 6	"
1	set	Primary Reading Achievement Tests & Manual	"
1		Living Language Series, Grade 1	"
1		" " 2	"
1	set	New Stanford Arithmetic Tests with Key and Directions for Scoring	School Book Branch, Edmonton, Alta.,
1	set	Advanced Test Form D	"
1	set	of each Standard Test Lessons in Reading, Books 2, 3, 4 and 5	"

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY



344

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1	Games, Dances and Activities for the Elementary School
1	Ten Minute Stories
1	How Things Work
1	Adventure and Discovery Volumes 1 to 3
1	Discovery and Romance, Volumes 1 to 3
1	Backwardness in the Basic Subjects

NOTE:
The above books are available from:
Clarke Irwin & Co., Ltd.,
103 St. Clair Ave. W.,
Toronto 5, Ont.,

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

March 17, 1950.

Lt. Col. B.F. Neary,
Supt. of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
220 Queen St.,
Ottawa.

Office Reference

1	The Children's Book of Dogs
1	The Children's Book of Favorite Tales
1	Reading Fun
1	Words and Sound
1	We Are Seven
1	Peter and Mary, Book 1
1	Peter and Mary at Home, Book 2
1	Animal Friends, Book 3
1	Work and Play Book 4
1	Once Upon a Time Book 3
1	Adventures in Words
1	Jingle Bells
1	Jack Be Nimble, Book 1
1	Listen to Me, Book 2
1	Pickled Peppers, Book 3
1	Rhymes and Reasons, Book 4

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

D.P.A

1-1-4

March 17, 1950.

Lt. Col. B.F. Neary,
Supt. of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
220 Queen St.,
Ottawa.

Office Reference

No. 31252.51
MAR 17 1950
For. arded to PP & S

1	Indians in Winter Camp
1	In Little Eagle
1	101 Things For a Boy to Make
1	101 " Girl "
1	101 Things for a Little Folk to Do
1	101 Games To Make and Play
1	101 Things for the Handyman To Do
1	Teachers Manual Introductory Books 1 and 2
1	Rhythms and Dances " 3
1	" " 4
1	Speech Drill
1	Red People of the Wooded Country

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)
POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY FILM

D.P.A.

1-1-4

DOUBLEDAY PUBLISHERS March 14, 1950.

Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration
Indian Affairs Branch,
Supt. of Education,
Ottawa, Ontario.

REQ No. 31752
OUTSIDE PURCHASES
MAR 17 1950
Forwarded to PP & S

1	Meredith's Anne	.90
1	American Boy Action Stories	.90
1	American Boy Adventure Stories	.90
		$2.70

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E)

, March 17, 1950.

Mr. R. Query,
Director of Services,
Dept. of Public Printing
and Stationery,
O t t a w a.

School Supplies - Indian Schools

Dear Mr. Query:-

For the past month your Mr. Joly of the Book Unit and our Mr. Track in charge of requisitions for school supplies, have been meeting to work out a system which will be taken into use when your new International Business Machines equipment is put into operation from April 1, 1950.

You will recall our conversations of a year ago and will remember that I promised to advise you concerning the relative efficiency of the new system as compared with the old. I believe that we can now report to you that the establishment of this Book Unit has been a wise move and one which has proven beneficial to us. Since the establishment of this Book Unit we have had few complaints from our school inspectors, principals and teachers.

We are also pleased to report that Mr. Joly has proven to be obliging and cooperative in his dealings with this office. He has shown a genuine interest in our educational problems and has done his best to help when difficult cases have arisen.

Our two officials have worked out a priority system which is very effective and it is hoped that this can be

....2

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

incorporated in the new machine system operation as this feature is due to the relative isolation of some of our schools and the inevitable delays which occur in receiving their requisitions.

You can expect an increase during June, July and August of the number of requisitions sent to the Book Unit from this Division. Our school building programme is naturally aimed at building new schools by September the first. These have to be completely stocked and added to our normal increase in requisitions during the summer months leads to a heavy demand for supplies.

It is necessary for us to employ during these months two university students to assist in the extra flow of work here. As I have previously mentioned to you, some consideration could be given to hiring university students also in the Book Unit. I believe that requisitions are now being filled within about four weeks. With the closing of the Unit during the installation of the new machines, this will increase the delay to about two months. If we are to give efficient service to our schools, this delay gap must be reduced before the end of June.

In conclusion may I express my appreciation to you and to your staff for the understanding and cooperation which we have received in the meeting of our mutual problem.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/MMcN

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

...T OF ... RESOURCES

CANADA

PURCHASE ORDER

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES NO. 50545

84

TO General Steel Wares Limited,
6976 Shaughnessy,
Vancouver, British Columbia.

FILE NUMBER 99503-4-44

OTTAWA 17 November 1949

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO As Per Instructions of Mr. W. S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner, Post Office Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO Mr. W. S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner, Post Office Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

F.O.B. Vancouver QUOTATION OF 9 November 1949 DELIVERY REQUIRED BY Sixty Days

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Indian Day Schools in British Columbia		
87	Three-Gallon Japanned Water Coolers, White Finish With Black Trim Similar to General Steel Wares No. 5	$ 6.16	$ 551.12

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAR 22 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

24/11

DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
NOV 22 1949
RECEIVED

GVS/RA

W. M. VINCENT
DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES NO. 50545

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	13	415		1795

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 23 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.
SIGNED BY
H. FEE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 986A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to General Steel Wares Limited,

Address 111 Lombard Street,

Winnipeg, Man.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	For Indian Day Schools in British Columbia	
	To supply of 57 three-gallon Japanned Water Coolers	
	as per attached account	$351.12
	Plus Prepaid Freight as per attached accounts	34.46
		$385.58

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAR 22 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
MAR 20 1950
SECTION
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Dept'l. P.O. No. 50545. Ref. 17/49.

W J Arneil

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. 1-1-4 (B6) dated June 29/49.

W.J. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Agent

Voucher No. 40

Date March 14, 1950.

VOTE 516-12-415

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]

PURCHASE ORDER

Department of Citizenship and Immigration

57026

TO: Maple Leaf Plastics, Ltd.,
703 Bloor St. W.,
Toronto 4, Ont.

FILE NUMBER: 295-4-6

OTTAWA: March 3, 1950.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO: Lt.Col. H. F. Henry, Supt. of Education, Indian Affairs Branch, Warehouse, 167 Slater St., Ottawa.

VIA

INVOICE TO: RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

Lt. Col. H. F. Henry, Supt. of Education, Indian Affairs Br.,
220 Queen St., Ottawa.

F.O.B. Toronto QUOTATION OF Your letter of Feb.28/50 to Lt.Col. Henry REFERRED BY at once.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
150 doz.	Plastic Cups, heavy	doz.	2.90 $450.00
			sales tax incl.

Note: Re - letter dated Feb. 21/50, signed by Mr. F. Caldbar.

1/1/180

Please prepay transportation charges to Ottawa, and and attach copy of prepaid shipping vouchers to your invoice.

Ship at once, and invoice before March 31st.

9/3

REGISTERED MAR 8 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

EDUCATION DIVISION MAR 22 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		
516	28	415		

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

THIS ORDER NO. TO ACCOMPANY SMALL PURCHASES VOUCHER NO. 57026

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & ~~TECHNICAL SURVEYS~~
Department of Citizenship and Immigration

PURCHASE ORDER

1-1-

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES. NO. 57026

TO Maple Leaf Plastics, Ltd.,
703 Bloor St. W.,
Toronto 4, Ont.

FILE NUMBER 295-4-2

OTTAWA March 3, 1950.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Lt.Col. B. F. Neary, Supt. of Education, Indian Affairs Branch,
Warehouse, 187 Slater St., Ottawa.

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

Lt. Col. B. F. Neary, Supt. of Education, Indian Affairs Br.,
220 Queen St., Ottawa.

F.O.B. Toronto QUOTATION OR your letter of Feb. 21/50 to Lt.Col. Neary REQUIRED BY at once.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION		UNIT	TOTAL
180 doz.	Plastic Cups, heavy	doz.	2.50	$450.00
			sales tax incl.	

Note: Re - letter dated Feb. 21/50,
signed by Mr. F. Goldhar.

Please prepay transportation charges
to Ottawa, and and attach copy of
prepaid shipping voucher to your invoice.

Ship at once, and invoice before March 31st.

2/18

9/3

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAR 22 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

REGISTERED
MAR 8 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

ER/CMOD

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NO.
516	12	415		243

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 20 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.
ORIGINAL SIGNED
J. H. FEE
FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES. NO. 57026

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

GENERAL STEEL WARES LIMITED

Feb 15/50
DATE

SOLD TO.
Dept. of Mines & Resources
c/o Mr. [illegible]rneil
P.O. Box 70
Indian Commissioner
Vancouver, B.C.
Vancouver

SHIPPED TO.

TERMS 1% OR NET 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH AS SHOWN

SALES BRANCH: Vanc
SHIPPED FROM: Whse Vanc
F.O.B.
SALESMAN: 2091
BRANCH NO: 404
REFER TO REGISTER NO: 1576

SHIPPING TERMS: 50545
VIA:

CUST'S. ORDER NO	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	EXTENSION	AMOUNT
	FR [illegible] WATER COOLERS 3 FOLDERS:			
	Anaham Indian School--Williams Lake	3@003		1.50
	Upper River Indian School--Williams Lake	003		.71
	Mr. A.F. Prudent, Indian Supt.--Sella Cecola	003		4.50
	Kokailah Indian Day School--Duncan	003		.65
	Ahousaht Indian Day School--Port Alberni	003		.65
	Bentleton Indian Day School--Vernon	003		1.45
	Okanagan Indian Day School--Vernon	003		.66
	Inakameep Indian Day School--Vernon	003		.65
	Tsartlip Indian Day School--Duncan	003		1.05
	St. Catherines Indian Day School--Duncan	003		.65
	Kanaimo Indian Day School--Duncan	003		.70
	Keton Lake Indian Day School--Lytton	003		.65
	Saanich Indian Day School--Duncan	003		.65
	Alberni Indian Day School--Port Alberni	003		.65
	Kyuquot Indian Day School--Port Alberni	003		.65
	Uclulet Indian Day School--Port Alberni	003		.66
	Shalus Indian Day School--Merritt	003		.71
	Roche De Joule Indian Day School--New Hazelton	003		.71
	Kitwancool Indian Day School--New Hazelton	003		.71
	Kitsegukla Indian Day School--New Hazelton	003		.71
	Kispiox Indian Day School--New Hazelton	003		.76
	Stony Creek Indian Day School--Vanderhoof	003		.65
	Skwah Indian Day School--Chilliwack	003		.66
	Pemberton Indian Day School--Creekside	003		.75
	Chehalis Indian Day School--Harrison Mills	003		9.89
	F.E. Anfield, Prince Rupert, B.C.			55.06

TO INSURE RECEIVING PROMPT CREDIT IT IS ESSENTIAL THAT YOU OBTAIN OUR PERMISSION BEFORE RETURNING ANY GOODS
BE SURE TO QUOTE REGISTER NUMBER SHOWN ABOVE WHEN WRITING REGARDING ANY SUCH RETURNS
CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS. DO NOT SIGN RAILWAY RECEIPT WITHOUT FIRST CAREFULLY EXAMINING AND COUNTING PACKAGES. MARK SHORTAGE OR DAMAGE ON RAILWAY RECEIPT BEFORE SIGNING.

FORM NO. 2060-3

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

GENERAL STEEL WARES LIMITED

SOLD TO. Dept. Mines & Resources
c/o Mr. J.D. Arneil
P.O. Box 70
Indian Commissioner
Vancouver, B.C.

DATE Feb 16/38

SHIPPED TO. Mr. H.B. Todd
Indian Supt.
Alert Bay, B.C.

TERMS: 2% OR NET 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH AS SHOWN

SALES BRANCH Vancouver SHIPPED FROM Vancouver B.C. SALESMAN [redacted]

SHIPPING TERMS 30345 VIA U.S.N. BRANCH NO 2161 REFER TO REGISTER NO. 2641

CUST'S. ORDER NO	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	EXTENSION	AMOUNT
	Freight Prepaid on Goods Shipped from Vancouver to Alert Bay as per our invoice of Jan 5/38 502 [redacted]			1.60

TO INSURE RECEIVING PROMPT CREDIT IT IS ESSENTIAL THAT YOU OBTAIN OUR PERMISSION BEFORE RETURNING ANY GOODS
BE SURE TO QUOTE REGISTER NUMBER SHOWN ABOVE WHEN WRITING REGARDING ANY SUCH RETURNS
CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS DO NOT SIGN RAILWAY RECEIPT WITHOUT FIRST CAREFULLY EXAMINING AND COUNTING PACKAGES. MARK SHORTAGE OR DAMAGE ON RAILWAY RECEIPT BEFORE SIGNING

FORM NO. 2000-3

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

INVOICE

MAPLE LEAF PLASTICS LIMITED

703 BLOOR STREET WEST • PHONE LLOYDBROOK 3143
TORONTO 4, CANADA

TO Lt. Col. B.F. Neary, Supt. Of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
220 Queen St.,
Ottawa, Ont.

DATE Mar. 14, 1950

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO 57026

C?N?Rr ppd.

net 15

TERMS

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN 10 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS

180 ds.	dark coral heavy plastic cups-	@ 2.50 doz.-	450.00
			6.00
	Plus prepaid shipping chg.		456.00

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAR 22 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

S.T.I.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

PACKING SLIP

1-1-4

Maple Leaf Plastics Limited

COMPRESSION AND INJECTION MOLDERS

Manufacturers of "MAPLEX" Products

700 BLOOR STREET WEST - PHONE LLOYDBROOK 3149

TORONTO 4, CANADA

SHIP TO Dept. of Mines & Resources,

Indian Affairs Branch,

OTTAWA, Ontario. Att. Mr. B.F. Neary.

DATE March 10th., 1950.

VIA

SHIP. ORDER NO.

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO.

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN 10 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS

QUANTITY ORDERED	QUANTITY SHIPPED	QUANTITY B. O.	✓	COLOR	SIZE	ITEM		
1	1					Saucer.		

NO. OF PACKAGES 1 SHIPPED BY JB RECEIVED BY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

C O P Y

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

Adult Education Division

Regina, Sask.,

Mr. Ian Eisenhardt,
Supervisor of Physical
Education & Recreation,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

31286
MAR 20 1950

1 Set of Community Centre Planning Bulletins $1.00

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

Department of Citizenship and Immigration

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES, NO 57027

E4

TO Maple Leaf Plastics, Ltd.,
703 Bloor St. W.,
Toronto 4, Ont.

FILE NUMBER 297-4-2

OTTAWA Mar. 3, 1950.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Supervising Principal, Six Nations Indian Day Schools,
c/o Lt. Col. E. P. Randle, Indian Superintendent, Brantford, Ont.

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

the consignee.

F.O.B. Toronto QUOTATION OF see body of order DELIVERY REQUIRED BY immediately

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
10 doz.	Plastic Cups, heavy	doz. 2.50	$25.00
		sales tax included	

Note: Re - letter dated Feb. 21/50,
signed by Mr. F. Goldhar and
addressed to Lt.Col. H.F. Neary,
Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

SHIP AT ONCE AND INVOICE PRIOR TO MARCH 31st, 1950.

9/2

REGISTERED MAR 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

EDUCATION DIVISION MAR 22 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

ER/CMcD

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	12	415		1420

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 23 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES, NO. 57027

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

1-1-4 32/13-2-434

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 2004

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

331(32)

Pay to Maple Leaf Plastics Limited

Address 703 Bloor Street West, Toronto 4, Ontario

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1950		
March 15	To supplying Plastic cups to Six Nations Schools, Chemahon, Ontario.	25.00
	Purchase Order No. 57027	
	as per account attached	

MAR 21 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

EDUCATION DIVISION MAR 22 1950 FORWARDED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 297-4-8 dated March 3, 1950

J. P. L. Lemaitre
Agent

Voucher No. 331(32)

Date March 20, 1950

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Copy sent Mr. Joly

D.A

1-1-4X (E6)

, February 27, 1950.

Dear Mr. Query:

Please place in stock the following books:

0157 108	copies	Prayers for Little Children # 644-15
0156 —108	"	The Ten Commandments # 383
1055 —108	"	The Story of Jesus # 645-15
0158 108	"	Bible Stories for Little Children # 643-15
Non-[illegible] 3660 60	"	Humpty Dumpty # 647-15
1 60	"	A Penny for Candy # 602
2 60	"	The Three Wishes # 6[illegible]3-15
3 60	"	Safe All Day # 636-15
4 60	"	Pussy Cat # 631
5 60	"	Pillow Time Tales # 627
6 60	"	Peter Pat # 625
7 60	"	Sally's Lost Shoe # 648-15
8 60	"	The Little Red Wagon # 650-15
9 60	"	Timothy # 634-15
3 20 60	"	The Tuppy # 609
1 60	"	Go to Sleep Book # 642-15
2 60	"	Bunny Blue # 601
3 60	"	Little Rabbits Bath # 624
4 60	"	Henrietta's Ride # 651-15
5 60	"	The Run Away Airplane # 639-15
6 60	"	Bounce the Jeep # 608
7 60	"	Animal Stories # 610
8 60	"	Jiggers # 617
9 60	"	The Little China Pig # 652-15

These books are available at .15¢ each from Thos. Allen Limited, 266 King St., W., Toronto.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neg[illegible]
Supt. of Indian Ed[illegible]

Mr. R. Query,
Director of Services,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
MFT/[illegible] Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, March 28, 1950.

Dear Mr. Eustace:

Referring to your letter in connection with the Joe and Ruth Workbook which you have on hand, we are asking the Department of Public Printing and Stationery to place one thousand copies of this workbook in stock.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. Eustace,
J.M. Dent & Sons (Canada) Ltd.,
224 Bloor St. W.,
Toronto, Ont.,

MFZ/HH

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Films.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

copy sent Mr. Joly

, March 28, 1950.

Dear Mr. Query:

Please place in stock one thousand copies of Joe and Ruth Workbooks by D.J. Dickie .

We are using these books for our seasonal schools, and others where language difficulty is experienced.

These workbooks are available from J.M. Dent & Sons Limited, 224 Bloor Street West, Toronto at 24¢ a copy.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. R. Query,
Director of Services,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

[redacted]/IDH

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 112-18-11

20256

Hobbema, Alberta
21 March 1950

Director
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. Citizenship & Immigration
O T T A W A, Ontario

Atten: Mr. B. F. Neary

Please be advised that I have received requests from the teachers of the day schools for a supply of stationery from this office. Would you please advise what policy the Department has regarding the supplying of stationery to day school teachers. If it is the policy to supply same, are these supplies to be requisitioned or should stationery as used in this office be forwarded to the Schools.

Your advice in this matter will be appreciated.

H. N. Woodsworth

H. N. Woodsworth
Superintendent
Hobbema Indian Agency
Dept. Citizenship & Immigration

GAL/ehg

MAR 27 1950
AFFAIRS

MAR 27 1950
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

COPY.

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

INVOICE No. 20190

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

TEXT-BOOK BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

VICTORIA, B.C., Oct. 14, 19 49.

SHIPPED BY..... TO..... DATE.....

QUANTITY.	DESCRIPTION.	PRICE.	AMOUNT.
1	Spelling for the Grades, Bk. 1		45
1	Spelling for the Grades, Bk. 2		40
			85

S. S. TAX EXEMPT.

REQ "A" 37856
CUTSIDE PURCHASES
MAR 28 1950
Forwarded to PP & S

C.O.D..... E. & O.E.

SM (100)-448-2104 (E)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

G...Dom. Govt. (Mines and Resources)

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

TEXT-BOOK BRANCH

VICTORIA

20216

March 24, 1950.

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

We are enclosing a copy, in triplicate, of our invoice No. 20190 of October 14, 1949, for 85¢, covering your letter order of October 8, 1949.

Our records show that this account is still outstanding, and as our fiscal year closes on March 31, a cheque by return mail to clear up this account will be appreciated.

REGISTERED
MAR 27 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Yours very truly,

P. G. Barr,
Officer-in-Charge.

WC:gm

Encls.3

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

C O P Y

CHAMPION (SCISSORS) LIMITED
78 Hoyle St.,
Sheffield 3,
Yorkshire, England.

7 February , 1950.

The Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa
Canada.

Dear Sirs:

We thank you for your enquiry of the 10th ultimo for Kindergarten scissors suitable for Indian schools.

We are despatching under separate cover one sample pair of 4½" scissors which is the only one we are able to offer at about the price you quoted. These scissors would work out at 17.8 cents per pair, delivered to Ottawa, the above sum to include shipping charges, insurance, etc., and an 8% sales tax but no import duty, as we have been informed that there is no import duty on scissors. If, however, this information is incorrect and scissors are subject to import duty, our tender must be considered as cancelled. The sales tax would of course have to be paid by yourselves and we should make allowance for this sum on our invoice if we secure the order. We should require you to take the full quantity of 10,000 pairs and these would be ready for despatch from our factory within 4/5 weeks from receipt of order.

We look forward to hearing from you further after you have received our sample pair of scissors.

Yours faithfully,
for and on behalf of
CHAMPION (SCISSORS) LIMITED.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

C O P Y

M. Berger & Co Ltd

8 Foster Lane,
Cheapside,
London E.C. 2

24/2-50

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

Your enquiry for pressed or cast scissors 4" blunt end for schools use required by you in quantities of 10,000 and addressed to Messrs. Dyson's of Sheffield has been passed to us as we deal with all their expert business.

We are enclosing herewith a specimen scissor which covers your specification it being a scissor which we sell very widely in the United Kingdom and abroad for use in schools. As we have no representative in Canada we have been in touch with your Department of Trade and Commerce here who advise us to make you the following firm offer:

100 gross of 4" Blunt/Blunt School Scissors as sample herewith @ 15/6 per dozen f.o.b. British Port

Delivery of the above quantity 10/20 gross per week commencing 4 weeks from date of order.

Always with pleasure at your service.

Yours faithfully

(Sgd) W. Berger
Director.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY FILM

Copy sent Mr. Joly

1-1-4X (E 6)

, March 29, 1950.

Dear Mr. Query:

In my letter of February 10th, I advised you that we were contacting a number of English scissor manufacturers for a suitable product for our schools.

We have now received two quotations and samples, which I am enclosing.

Our officials have tried these two samples and feel that the scissors from the W. Berger is the better product and more suitable for our needs.

It is, therefore, requested that an order be placed with W. Berger, 8 Foster Lane, Cheapside London E.C.2 England for one hundred gross of these scissors at $2.39 per dozen f.o.b. British Port.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. Romeo Query,
Director of Services,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

C O P Y

BLUE RIBBON BOOKS

Toronto 2, Ont.,

Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration
Indian Affairs Branch,
Supt. of Education,
Ottawa, Ontario.

March 21, 1950.

REQ No 318-76
STATIONERY
MAR 31 1950
Forwarded to PP & S

1	Big Book of Nursery Tales	.50
1	Jesus Helps Everybody	.90
1	Jesus Comes for Everybody	.90
		2.30
	Mailing Charges	.18
		$ 2.48

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

LON 5 1-1-4 TORONTO

J. M. DENT & SONS (CANADA), LIMITED

PUBLISHERS

224 Bloor Street West
TORONTO 5, CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS 125

March 30, 1950.

Colonel Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary,

Thank you very much for your letter of March 28th advising us that you are placing one thousand copies of "Joe and Ruth Workbook" in stock.

I am hoping to be in Ottawa within the next month and shall look forward to seeing you at that time.

Yours sincerely,

J.M.DENT & SONS (CANADA) LTD.

C.J.Eustace

CJE/DP

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, April 1, 1950.

Dear Sir:

I have received a set of "The Ginn Basic Readers, the Tiegs-Adams Social Studies Series and Our World of Science".

It would be appreciated if you would send me the price list for all these books, including the texts, manuals and workbooks, as this information is required to reach a decision on putting them in our schools.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Ginn & Co.,
863 Bay St.,
Toronto, Ont.,

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, April 1, 1950.

Dear Sir:

Would you kindly forward me a complete set of Alice and Jerry Books. A Basic Reading Program Grades 1 to 6, complete with a price list.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

The Copp Clark Co., Ltd.,
495-517 Wellington St. W.,
Toronto 2B, Ont.,

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

STATEMENT

PRINTING
EMBOSSING
OFFICE SUND
LENDING LI

FINE PICTURES
MEDICAL BOOKS
GREETING CARDS
SCHOOL SUPPLIES

WENDELL HOLMES, LIMITED

GOOD BOOKS — LONDON AND ST. THOMAS — FINE STATIONERY

MAR 27 1950

LONDON, ONT.,

M Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ontario

PLEASE RETURN THIS STATEMENT WITH YOUR REMITTANCE

DATE	PARTICULARS			
Mar 11/50	3 Cook Books		324	

W. Booker
9, Indian School
Muncey
Ont

TERMS - STRICTLY 30 DAYS
INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

OFFICE SUPPLIES

TELEPHONE METCALF 8406-1

61

WENDELL HOLMES, LIMITED

GOOD BOOKS — LONDON AND ST. THOMAS — FINE STATIONERY

1221

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL BUSINESS CORRESPONDENCE TO THE FIRM

180 DUNDAS STREET
LONDON, ONTARIO

Ref. File
1-1-4 (E1)

April 1st, 1950.

APR 3 1950
RECORDS

Gentlemen:

Replying to your letter of the 29th of March regarding the enclosed statement, we find these were Cook Books purchased by M. Docker, c/o Indian School at Muncey, Ont. who gave us instructions to charge same to your department.

We are sorry we do not have a written order for same but trust that this information will enable you to clear the matter satisfactorily.

Yours very truly,

WENDELL HOLMES LIMITED

per H. W. Gibson

Paid by Navy

HWG:U (H. W. Gibson.)

Dept. of Citizenship and Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

America's
MOST POPULAR
GYM FLOOR FINISH
because

...slippery it permits
...And a better brand
...ways increases gate

...Cheaper and safer to
...your product . . . even
...yourselves. It con
...no mineral oil or
...might make floors
...or black. Your own

...ING

...floor surface is non
...may be used for
...sprinkling flaked
...floor. The seal pre-
...from damage and
...swept up, the non
...again ready for

...shine. Eliminates
...rubbing. Floors are
...better, last longer.
...easily removed.

...NOW

...tion has taken the athleti-
...by storm. Every day new
...ils are added to the list. You can
...afford to be without Seal-O-San
...on your gymnasium floors another
season. Write us today.

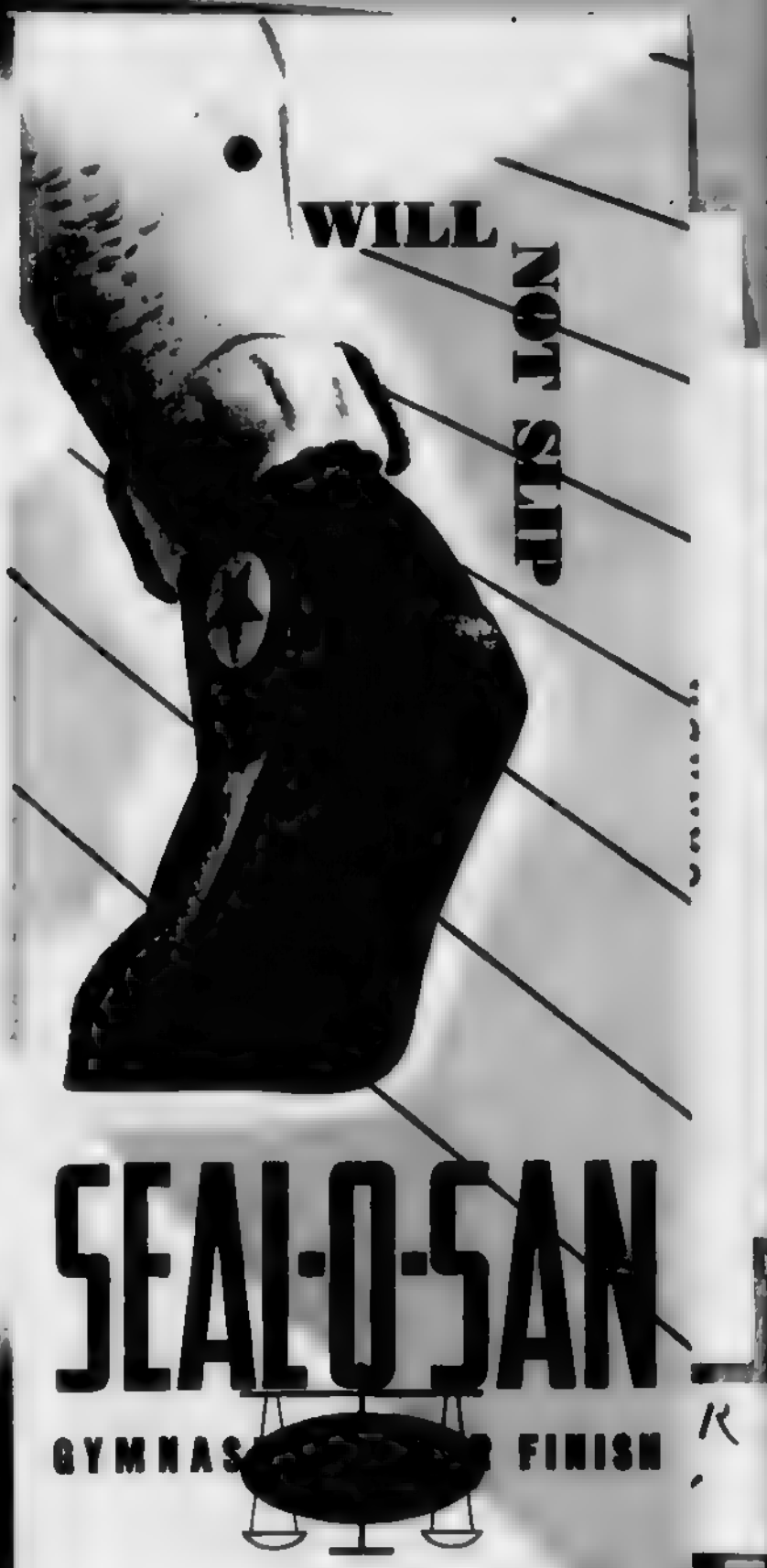
...INCREASES ...



Penetrating
SEAL-O-SAN

Penetrating Seal-O-San is designed for use on class room floors, halls, and for finishing heavy duty areas. It penetrates deeply, sealing the cells, and hardening the entire structure of the wood so that snow, mud, water, or grime cannot mar the finish. It is easy to apply, requiring no skilled labor and will last many times as long as the best varnish under similar conditions. Seal-O-San takes wax beautifully, keeping the floors attractive and clean, greatly prolonging their usefulness. Write today for folder.

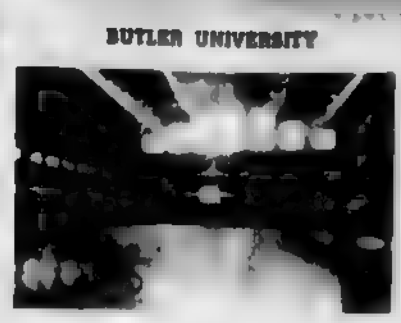
...INGTON LABORATORIES



SEAL-O-SAN

GYMNAS... FINISH



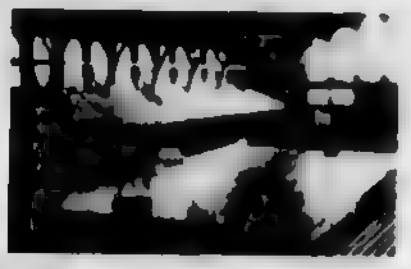


BUTLER UNIVERSITY

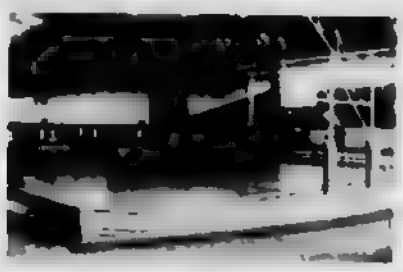


UNIVERSITY OF [illegible]SSISSIPPI

MORE THAN **5350** LEADING COACHES



[illegible] UNIVERSITY



[illegible] DAME UNIVERSITY

RUTGERS UNIVERSITY

THE PERFECT GYMNASIUM FLOOR FINISH

Tested, used, and approved by over 5,300 leading basketball coaches, who all agree, Seal-O-San gymnasium floor finish is the final and complete solution of the troublesome problem of the gymnasium floor.

Almost without exception, coaches say there is no other gymnasium floor finish like Seal-O-San. They like it because it produces a non-slippery surface which permits faster team play and reduces danger of accident. They know that a full first string team enables them to play better basketball, win more games, and increase gate receipts. Year by year, through sheer merit, it has grown in popularity.

School officials like Seal-O-San because, even though admittedly the finest gym floor finish available, it is surprisingly inexpensive. Applied with a wide brush or a lamb's wool mop, it dries without showing lap or brush marks, so the floor can be refinished by the regular janitors or other employees of the school almost as easily as scrubbing a floor. Since no skilled labor is required, application costs are negligible. It can be done quickly, too, without interrupting playing schedules.

Janitors like Seal-O-San because it is so easy to maintain. Scrubbing is entirely eliminated. The penetrating liquid fills every wood cell and seals the floor against dirt or moisture. Rubber burns stay on top and are easily removed.

Write for more information about Seal-O-San for your gymnasium, and ask for the interesting free booklets shown at the right. The Seal-O-San Coaches' Digest and the Seal-O-San Basketball Shot Charts.

FREE



100% Non Slippery

R

SEAL-O-SAN *Enamel*

THE PERFECT FINISH FOR WOOD OR CONCRETE



for FLOORS

Produces a beautiful satin like finish. Adheres perfectly to concrete or wood and is exceptionally durable. Unlike ordinary enamels which are merely surface finishes, Seal-O-San deeply penetrates the pores and seals them against grease, dirt, and moisture. The surface is non-slippery. Prevents dusting, stops "blooming" or efflorescence.

for BASKETBALL FLOORS

The boundaries of the floor and the center and foul circles of the basketball playing floor may be pleasingly defined and protected by finishing with a suitable color of Seal-O-San Enamel. The balance of the playing floor is greatly beautified and made non-slippery by treating with Seal-O-San (clear) Gymnasium Floor Seal.

EIGHT *Beautiful* COLORS

Seal-O-San Enamel now offers a wide variety of color schemes to add to the attractiveness of walls and floors in school rooms, corridors, factories, service stations, and wherever a wear-resistant finish in gleaming colors is desirable.

For DISCOLORED FLOORS

Stained and unsightly floors require a pigmented product to hide the discolorations. Seal-O-San Enamel with its generous quantity of penetrating pigment will produce a beautiful and uniform color on the most unsightly surface.

For OLD LINOLEUM

The life of old cracked linoleum may be greatly prolonged with Seal-O-San Enamel. When the Dark Oak color is chosen, an old floor has the pleasing appearance of a new Battleship Linoleum covering.



SEAL-O-SAN—CLEAR



SEAL-O-SAN—MAHOGANY



SEAL-O-SAN—WALNUT



SEAL-O-SAN—DARK OAK



SEAL-O-SAN—LIGHT OAK



SEAL-O-SAN—ALUMINUM



SEAL-O-SAN—IVORY GREY



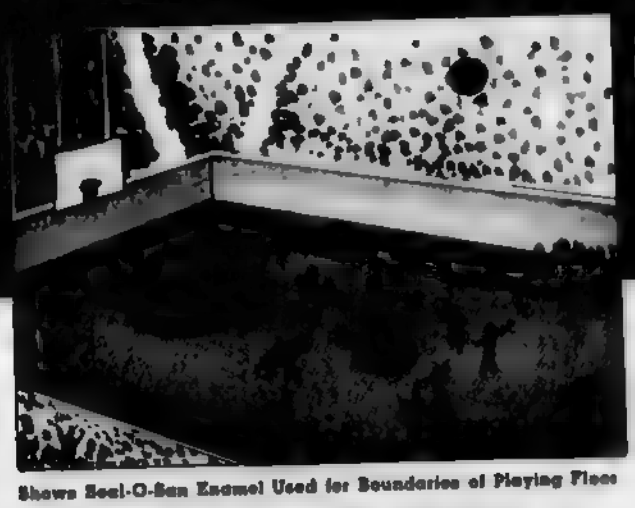
SEAL-O-SAN—GREEN

Eight COLORS

HUNTINGTON

SEAL-O-SAN *Enamel* PRESERVES FLOORS





Shows Seal-O-San Enamel Used for Boundaries of Playing Floor

Your own men can apply SEAL-O-SAN *Enamel*

Seal-O-San Enamel is an easily flowing liquid which can be applied rapidly with a wide brush or lambs-wool mop by unskilled men or boys. The liquid covers readily and flows together in drying so there are no lap or brush marks in the finished work.

Floors finished with Seal-O-San Enamel can be maintained easily by going over them with a Cedar-San treated mop. The elimination of pits and crevices provides a surface that does not catch dirt readily and stays clean longer. Write today for more information.

SEAL-O-SAN

Non-Slippery

GYM FLOOR FINISH

For a better playing floor, seal your gymnasium with SEAL-O-SAN Gym Floor Seal. It is designed especially for the quick starts and stops of basketball games. Its non-slippery finish speeds up the game and helps prevent accidents. More than 5,500 coaches in America's leading schools and colleges use SEAL-O-SAN and recommend it highly.

When Seal-O-San Enamel is used on the boundaries of the floor and the center and foul circles along with Seal-O-San Gym Floor Finish, the most pleasing effects are obtained. Super Seal-O-San is another product widely used as a top-coat on gymnasium floors where the finest, most durable playing surface is desired. Ask about these products.



Michigan University



Notre Dame University

HUNTINGTON

HUNTINGTON LABORATORIES

Incorporated

HUNTINGTON, INDIANA TORONTO

Seal-O-San

ENAMEL

HUNTINGTON

EIGHT COLORS

FOR WOOD AND CONCRETE



HUNTINGTON LABORATORIES INC.

Huntington LABORATORIES Limited

HUNTINGTON LABORATORIES

LIQUA-SAN SOAPS
DISINFECTANTS
DEODORANTS
INSECTICIDES
GERMA-MEDICA
BABY-SAN
LIQUID WAXES
FLOOR MACHINES

TELEPHONES AD 3330-3330
CABLE "HUNTINE"

HEAD OFFICE
72-76 DUCHESS ST. TORONTO, CANADA

March 31st, 1950

(I)

Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Reference - File 150-74 (E5)

Atten. Mr. Ian Eisenhardt,
Supervisor of Physical Education and Recreation

Dear Sirs :-

Thanks very much for your letter of March 29th in reference to the Seal-O-San Basketball Coaches' Digest. Needless to say we are gratified to know that you found it so interesting.

We have a few of these in stock yet and while it would deplete our stock somewhat, we could let you have up to 200 copies of them at the regular price of .25¢ each. Your order in this connection would receive our prompt attention.

It is probably obvious that our prime purpose of this publication is to promote the use of our sale of Seal-O-San Gym floor finish on which we enclose a bulletin.

We would certainly welcome an opportunity to supply any additional information that may be required by you, or others in your Department regarding this product.

Very truly yours,

HUNTINGTON LABORATORIES LIMITED

Vice-President

D.A.White-mcl

(II) Mr. Trask:
Please make 50 copies.
J.E.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

For office reference
Sandander

27 copies:- Seal-O-San Basketball
Coaches Digest

Available from

Huntington Laboratories Ltd.,
72-76 Lauchland St,
Toronto, Ont

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-1-4
(E5)

Ottawa, April 4, 1950

Memorandum:

MR. TRACK

Please arrange for a membership in the National Recreation Association of America, 315 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N.Y. This membership entitles us to a monthly bulletin as well as a great deal of valuable information for recreational activities.

1 subscription:
National Recreation
Association
Magazine and
Bulletin.
Available from

Ian Eisenhardt,
Supervisor of Physical Education
and Recreation.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR
COPY

April 6, 1950.

Mr. Ian Eisenhardt,
Supervisor of Physical Education & Recreation,
Indian Affairs Branch,
220 Queen St.,
Ottawa.

REQ No. 31924
OUTSIDE PURCHASES
APR 6 1950
Forward to PP & S

Office Reference

50 copies Seal-O-San Basketball Coaches Digest

Available from:

Huntington Laboratories Ltd.,
72-76 Duchess St.,
Toronto, Ont.,

1 Subscription to:

The National Recreation Association Magazine
and Bulletins

Available from:

National Recreation Association of America,
315 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N.Y.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-4

C O P Y

BLUE RIBBON BOOKS

March 14, 1950.

Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Supt. of Education,
Ottawa, Ontario.

REQ No. 21927
OUTSIDE PURCHASES
APR 6 1950
Forwarded to PP & S

1	Stories for the Very Young	.90
1	So Big Book of Mother Goose	.50
1	The Magic Sprinkling Can	.50
1	Kitten Who Would Not Wash His Face	.50
1	Big Book of Animal Stories	.50
		$2.90

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 8)
POOR COPY

1-1-4

STATEMENT

Doubleday PUBLISHERS

105 BOND STREET
TORONTO 2, CANADA

2752

Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Supt. of Education,
Ottawa, Ont.

DATE	REFERENCE	CHARGES	CREDITS	BALANCE
			BALANCE FORWARD	10.80
MAR 14	W30265 90	2.70		13.50

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

STATEMENT

BLUE RIBBON BOOKS

105 BOND STREET
TORONTO 2, CANADA

66

Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Supt. of Education,
Ottawa, Ont.

RECORD DIA

DATE	REFERENCE	CHARGES	CREDITS	BALANCE
			BALANCE	9.45
MAR 14/[illegible]	2 1 6 0 8	2.90		12.35
MAR 21/[illegible]	2 1 7 9 9	2.30		14.65

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

GINN AND COMPANY

Copies		List price
	- HEALTH -	
	Andress: Safe and Healthy Living	
.....	Spick and Span (Grade 1)	$1.30
.....	Health Parade (Grade 2)	1.40
.....	Growing Big and Strong (Grade 3)	1.40
.....	Safety Every Day (Grade 4)	1.45
.....	Doing Your Best for Health (Grade 5)	1.55
.....	Building Good Health (Grade 6)	1.60
.....	Helping the Body in its Work (Grade 7)	1.70
.....	The Healthy Home and Community (Grade 8)	1.75
.....	Teacher's Guide (Grades 1-4)	.85
.....	Teacher's Guide (Grades 5-8)	.85
	- SCIENCE -	
	Craig: Our World of Science	
.....	Science All About Us (Grade 1)	1.50
.....	Science Through the Year (Grade 2)	1.65
.....	Science Every Day (Grade 3)	1.75
.....	Exploring in Science (Grade 4)	1.90
.....	Working with Science (Grade 5)	2.00
.....	New Ideas in Science (Grade 6)	2.10
.....	Going Forward with Science (Grade 7)	2.20
.....	Science Plans for Tomorrow (Grade 8)	2.35
.....	Teacher's Manual for each book	.75
	- MUSIC -	
	Pitts-G-W: Our Singing World	
.....	The Kindergarten Book	4.00
.....	Singing As We Play (Pre-primer 1)	.75
.....	Singing All the Day (Pre-primer 2)	.75
.....	The First Grade Book	4.20
.....	Singing On Our Way	1.55
.....	Singing and Rhyming	1.60
	- SOCIAL STUDIES -	
	Tiegs-Adams: Social Studies Series	
.....	Stories About Linda and Lee (Grade 1)	1.85
.....	Teacher's Manual for above book	.75
.....	Stories About Sally (Grade 2)	2.10
.....	Teachers' Manual for above book	.75
.....	Your Town and Mine (Grade 3)	2.80
.....	Teachers' Manual for above book	.75
.....	Your People and Mine (Grade 4)	2.85
	Kelty	
.....	The Story of Life in America (Grades 4-7)	2.55
.....	Other Lands and Other Times (Grades 4-5)	2.40

Recently published!!

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

- GEOGRAPHY -

..... Neighborhood Stories (Grades 2-3)	$1.60
..... Friends in Far Away Lands (Grades 3-4)	.95
..... Visits in Other Lands (Grades 3-4)	2.10
..... Canada and her Neighbours (Grades 5-7)	2.75
..... The Story of Newfoundland . Reg. . . . . 2.20.	2.00
..... The American Nations (Grades 5-6)	2.70
..... Nations Overseas (Grades 7-8)	2.95
..... The United States in the Western World	3.00
..... The World at Work (Grades 7-8)	2.85
..... The Growth of Nations (Grades 7-8)	3.20

- ARITHMETIC -

..... Jolly Numbers Primer (Grade 1) Can. Ed. . . .	.40
..... Jolly Numbers Book One (Grade 1) Can. Ed. . .	.40
..... Jolly Numbers Book Two First Half (Grade 2) Can.	.40
..... Jolly Numbers Book Two Second Half (Grade 2) Can.	.40
..... Exercises in Arithmetic, Revised, Grade 3 . . .	.30
..... Exercises in Arithmetic, Revised, Grade 4 . . .	.30
..... Exercises in Arithmetic, Revised, Grade 5 . . .	.35
..... Exercises in Arithmetic, Revised, Grade 6 . . .	.35
..... Exercises in Arithmetic, Revised, Grade 7 . . .	.35
..... Exercises in Arithmetic, Revised, Grade 8 . . .	.35
..... Exercises in Arithmetic, Enlarged, Grade 3 . .	.35
..... Exercises in Arithmetic, Enlarged, Grade 4 . .	.35
..... Exercises in Arithmetic, Enlarged, Grade 5 . .	.35
..... Exercises in Arithmetic, Enlarged, Grade 6 . .	.35

Name . . . . . .

School . . . . . .

Address . . . . . .

. . . . . .

Charge to . . . . . .

. . . . . .

GINN AND COMPANY
1331 Yonge Street, Toronto

2250

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

GINN BASIC READERS

Copies		List price
....	Teachers' Edition of On Cherry Street	$1.30
....	Manual for Teaching the First Reader	1.10
....	Teachers' Edition of We Are Neighbors. . . .	1.40
....	Manual for Teaching We Are Neighbors . . .	1.10
....	Teachers' Edition of Around the Corner . . .	1.40
....	Manual for Teaching Around the Corner . . .	1.10
....	Teachers' Edition of Finding New Neighbors	1.55
....	Manual for Teaching Finding New Neighbors	1.10
....	Teachers' Edition of Friends Far and Near .	1.55
....	Manual for Teaching Friends Far and Near .	1.10
....	Teachers' Edition of Roads to Everywhere .	1.70
....	Manual for Teaching Roads to Everywhere .	1.10

BASIC READING TESTS

.... Check List for Reading Readiness per package of 30	.50
.... Speech Analysis Chart per package of 30	.40
.... Battery I, Pre-reading Test per package of 25	1.95
.... Battery II, Pre-primer Achievement Test per package of 25	1.95
.... Battery III, Primer Readiness Test per package of 25	1.95
.... Battery IV, Primer Achievement Test per package of 25	1.95
.... Battery V, First Reader Achievement Test per package of 25	1.95

FOR TEACHERS OF READING

Dr. David Russell: CHILDREN LEARN TO READ 3.60

Name . . . . . .

School . . . . . .

Address . . . . . .

Charge to . . . . . .

GINN AND COMPANY
1331 Yonge Street, Toronto

C.31149

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

GINN BASIC READERS

Copies

	List price
.....Fun with Tom and Betty (Reading readiness)	$0 60
.... Games to Play (Reading readiness).	.85
. .. My Little Red Story Book (Pre-primer) . . .	.40
.... My Little Green Story Book (Pre-primer) . .	.45
.... My Little Blue Story Book (Pre-primer) . . .	.45
.... My Do and Learn Book (Workbook)	.45
... The Little White House (Primer)	1.10
... My Do and Learn Book	.45
. .. On Cherry Street (First Reader)	1 30
. . My Do and Learn Book	.45
... We are Neighbors (Second Reader 1)	1 40
... My Do and Learn Book	.45
.... Around the Corner (Second Reader 11)	1.40
.... My Do and Learn Book	.45
.. Finding New Neighbors (Third Reader 1). . .	1.55
... My Do and Learn Book	.45
.... Friends Far and Near (Third Reader 11). . .	1.55
.... My Do and Learn Book	.45
. .. Roads to Everywhere (Fourth Reader)	1.70
... My Do and Learn Book	.55
.....Trails to Treasure (Fifth Reader)	1.85
.... My Do and Learn Book	
.... Wings to Adventure (Sixth Reader)	1.85
... My Do and Learn Book	

TEACHERS' AIDS

. .. Our Big Red Story Book (Chart).	18.00
.. Printed Sheets (separate)	6 .00
.. Blank Sheets (separate)	1.45
.... Binder (separate)	12.00
. . Picture Cards for Pre-primers and Primer.	3.15
. . . Ginn Basic Reader Card Set, Unit One (Picture cards, word, phrase and sentence cards for pre-primers and primer)	11.55
.... Ginn Basic Card Set, Unit Two (Word cards for first reader).	3. 85
. .. Ginn Card Holder . . . . . $4.50 .	
. . Manual for Teaching Reading readiness Programme	1. 35
.... Teachers' Edition of the Pre-primers	1. 35
. .. Manual for Teaching the Pre-primer Programme	1. 10
. .. Teachers' Edition of the Little White House .	1. 10
.... Manual for Teaching the Primer	1. 10

(Over)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

LONDON
BOSTON
TORONTO

NORMAN G. S. INGRAM
Managing Director

E6

GINN AND COMPANY: PUBLISHERS

FOUNDED IN 1867 BY EDWIN GINN

1331 Yonge Street, Toronto 5

File # 1-1-4 (E6)

2768

April 5, 1950.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

In response to your letter of April 1st, we are pleased to enclose our price lists covering the Ginn Basic Readers, Tiegs-Adams: Social Studies Series and Craig: Our World of Science Series. I believe you will find that these price lists cover all available texts, manuals and workbooks.

Very truly yours,

GINN AND COMPANY.

James Stimson

JS/MG

Encls.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

Government of the Province of Prince Edward Island
Department of Education

P. O. Box 155
CHARLOTTETOWN
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND
Canada

April 3, 1950.

1831

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

I have your letterof March 30 under file number 1-1-4 (E6).

This Department does not conduct summer schools at which qualified teachers may receive credit towards a higher grade of license. Teachers wishing to advance their grade of license usually attend summer school sessions at some Maritime university.

Since 1947, however, we have conducted a summer school to enable permit teachers to qualify for regular license. A permit teacher with a Grade XI standing may obtain a Second Class License on the successful completion of two summer sessions and a professional reading course taken by correspondence during the school year. This, of course, is only a temporary measure during this period of teacher shortage.

Yours very truly,

M. MacKenzie

(M. MacKenzie),
CHIEF SUPERVISOR OF SCHOOLS.

MM:km.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY FILM

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY MINISTER
WINNIPEG

2569

April 5, 1950

Your File 1-1-4 (E6)

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Indian Education,
Department of Citizenship & Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Neary,

I have your letter of March 30th.

I regret to say that our calendar for summer school courses is not yet ready, but I am asking our Director to send you a copy just as soon as it is available. I expect this will be within the next month or so.

Yours sincerely,

R. O. MacFarlane
Deputy Minister of Education

REGISTERED
APR 8 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

ROMacF/ET

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

CABLE ADDRESS "GUARDIAN" TORONTO
TELEPHONE, ADELAIDE 3711

The Ryerson Press

C. H. DICKINSON
GENERAL MANAGER

PUBLISHING • PRINTING • BOOKBINDING

299 QUEEN STREET WEST
Toronto, Canada

April 11, 1950

3722

Lt.-Col. B. F. Neary
Director of Indian Schools
Department of the Interior
OTTAWA, Ontario

Dear Col. Neary:

A few days ago we forwarded to you examination copies of FIFTY FAMOUS LIVES, KIDNAPPED, TANGLEWOOD TALES, and SEEING FOR OURSELVES.

Generally the discount on educational books is 20% from the list price, but in the case of FIFTY FAMOUS LIVES and KIDNAPPED we are prepared to offer on quantity orders a special discount of 50% from the list price.

Yours sincerely,

Harry Berry

H. H. Berry, Manager
Educational Division

HHB:JEV

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-4

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES. 57025

TO Maple Leaf Plastics, Ltd.,
703 Bloor St. W.,
Toronto 4, Ont.

FILE NUMBER 296-4-2

OTTAWA Mar. 3/50.

SHIP TO

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

Mr. W. S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

VIA

INVOICE TO

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

the Consignee.

F.O.B. Toronto QUOTATION OF see body of letter DELIVERY REQUIRED BY Immediately

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
50 doz.	Plastic Cups, heavy	doz.	2.50 $125.00
			sales tax incl.

Note: Quoted as per letter of Feb.21/50, from Mr. F. Goldbar direct to Col. B. F. Neary, Supt. of Education, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

Ship at once and invoice prior to March 31st, 1950.

Please prepay shipping charges to Vancouver, B.C., and attach copy of prepaid shipping voucher to your invoice.

REGISTERED MAR 6 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

10/3

EDUCATION DIVISION APR 14 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

KR/GMcD

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		
516	12	415		2430

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 23 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES. NO. 57025

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

Pook Copy

1-1-4

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 206A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Maple Leaf Plastics Limited,

Address 703 Floor Street West,
Toronto 4, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1950 March 31		
	To Plastic cups for use in the Indian Schools in British Columbia, as per attached account..	$135.36

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 12 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C. Agent

Voucher No. 65

Vote 516-13-316

Date March 31, 1950.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

1-1-4.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 2004

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Mr. C.A.F. Clark,

Address 220 Queen St.,
Ottawa.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1950 April	18	Re: Purchase of 8 Records	$2.	85
		These records were purchased by Mr. Clark for use in Indian schools.		
		Receipted account is attached.		

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 21 1950
FORWARDED TO THE AUDITOR

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental

Letter, File No..... dated.....

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No. .....

DATE .....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

E/

~~486-1-2~~ 1-1-4

3787 Cote des Neiges Rd.
Montreal,
April 8th,1950.

Col. Bernard F.Neary,
Superintendent of Education,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Colonel Neary,

You may be interested to know that my little book on the Indian Heritage,intended for use in Indian schools,if acceptable to you,is taking form. I have already prepared nineteen chapters and the work is proceeding steadily. Before long,I hope to send you copies of a number of the chapters so that you may be able to form an idea of the nature of the book.

I am writing now to make a particular request. In the last section of the book,I am dealing with some twentieth century achievements of the Indians. I wish to include a chapter dealing with the contribution of the Indians to the two world wars. My material is rather meagre and I am writing in the hope that you may be able to supply me with some data or tell me where it may be found. Many thanks for anything you may do.

Very sincerely yours,

E.C.Woodley

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-4

(E)

April 20, 1950.

Mr. E. C. Woodley,
3787 Cote des Neiges Rd.,
Montreal, P. Q.

Dear Sir:

I am pleased to note that your book is taking form. I still hope that I can get down to Montreal but, unfortunately, I have had a broken arm and my travelling has been greatly restricted.

With regard to your request for material for a chapter dealing with the contribution of the Indians in the two wars, I am referring this request to Colonel Patrick, who is in charge of Indian Veterans' Affairs.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/MA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

(E)

April 20, 1950.

Lt. Colonel G. Patrick,
Indian Veterans Affairs
Booth Building,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Patrick:

Under the heading "Story of Canada's Indians", we are having prepared for use in our Indian schools, a short history of the Indians of Canada. Mr. E. C. Woodley, 3787 Cote des Neiges Rd., Montreal, P.Q., a former school inspector, is now at work on this book. He has written to me as follows:

"I am writing now to make a particular request. In the last section of the book, I am dealing with some twentieth century achievements of the Indians. I wish to include a chapter dealing with the contribution of the Indians to the two world wars. My material is rather meagre and I am writing in the hope that you may be able to supply me with some data or tell me where it may be found. Many thanks for anything you may do."

Do you know where it is possible for Mr. Woodley to get this information? I know that in the annual reports put out during the war there was mention of Indians who had been decorated.

Yours sincerely,

Leonard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

LFN/MM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

WOODS MANUFACTURING CO., LIMITED

OTTAWA - CANADA

CLOTHING & CANVAS PRODUCTS DIVISION

ROUGHRIDER WORK CLOTHING - GOOSE BRAND HUNTING CLOTHING - ARCTIC BRAND CLOTHING AND SLEEPING ROBES
TENTS - TARPAULINS - PACKSACKS

1-1-4

SHIP TO: C A F CLARK EDUCATIONAL SURVEY OFFICER
INDIAN AFFAIRS BR?
220 QUEEN ST OTT. WA ONT.

SOLD TO: DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
OTTAWA ONT.

SALESMAN: House

INVOICE NO. 9277

TERMS - NET

DAYS 30 Days

PROV SALES TAX NO

SHIP VIA: DEL.

YOUR ORDER NO.: [illegible]-C

DATE YOUR REQUISITION: APRIL 12/50

CATALOGUE NO.	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	PRICE	UNIT	TOTAL
D 10809					
D	Carrying Bag for Arctic Sleeping	1 only	2.75	ea	2.75
	PST 8%				.22
					2.97

Received
C.A.F. Clark
17/4/50

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 17 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

6 5 4 3 2 1

Δ RAN

1-1-4

Clarke, Irwin & Company Limited

Publishers

103 St. Clair Avenue West
Toronto 5



B. T. BATSFORD LTD
G. BELL & SONS LIMITED
JONATHAN CAPE LIMITED
CHATTO & WINDUS
FARRAR STRAUS & COMPANY INC
GEORGE G. HARRAP & COMPANY LTD
RUPERT HART DAVIS LIMITED
THE HOGARTH PRESS LTD.
HENRY HOLT & COMPANY INC
LAIDLAW BROS. INC
NOBLE & NOBLE INC
OLIVER & BOYD
MAX PARRISH & CO. LIMITED
RINEHART & COMPANY INCORPORATED
UNIVERSITY OF LONDON PRESS LTD

TELEPHONE - RANDOLPH 3166
CABLES - CLARWINCO, TORONTO

JRMcN/BL

April 14, 1950.

Dear Colonel Neary:

When I had the pleasure of talking over our school textbooks with you recently, you were good enough to express a particular interest in a number of titles, as ones which would have a natural interest and value for the Indian student. We are accordingly sending to you, under separate cover, with our compliments, copies of the following:

WORDS AND SOUNDS, 25¢
RED PEOPLE OF THE WOODED COUNTRY, $1.60
INDIANS IN WINTER CAMP, $1.60
LITTLE EAGLE, $1.35
DOCAS, INDIAN OF SANTA CLARA, $1.65
ICEBLINK, $2.75
BIG BROWNIE, $2.75
THE PSYCHOLOGY AND TEACHING OF READING, $1.40
IMPROVING YOUR READING, $1.90
STEPS IN SPEECH TRAINING: Teacher's Books:
  Step One (Grade II), 70¢
  Step Two (Grade III), 70¢
  Step Three (Grade IV), 70¢
  Step Four (Grade V), 70¢
  Step Five (Grade VI), 95¢
TEN-MINUTE STORIES, $1.40
THE BEAVER PEOPLE, 35¢
TEDDY BEAR'S FAMILY, 35¢
QUEENIE - THE BRONCHO, 30¢
ROVER - A COLLIE-COYOTE, 30¢
WHEN COYOTE WALKED THE EARTH, $2.75
DAN-HUR AND THE FIRST FARMERS, $1.60

Yours very sincerely,

J.R. McNeillie.

Col. B.F. Neary, Superintendent,
Training Service,
Indian Affairs Branch of the
  Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Telephone – PLaza 4911 PUBLISHERS · LITHOGRAPHERS · PRINTERS Cable Address – "NOBLECOP" Toronto

E1 1-1-4



THE COPP CLARK CO. LIMITED
495 – 517 WELLINGTON ST. WEST
TORONTO CANADA

5994 April 18, 1950.

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Superintendent of Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Dear Colonel Neary:

With regard to your letter of April 1st (File 1-1-4(E6)), I am sending along a complete set of the New Alice and Jerry Readers from Grades 1 to 6. The Grades 1 to 3 are, as you probably know, the only books approved by the Department for use in Ontario, and we have the Canadian Reading Development Series in Grades 4, 5 and 6. However, the Grade 4 Alice and Jerry reader, SINGING WHEELS, makes an excellent Social Studies book, and the 5 and 6 books are certainly of interest. I would be very glad to know how the test comes out at the Six Nations School whenever you have any results.

We have recently managed to get out our new elementary catalogue, a copy of which I have enclosed, and I am wondering if you would like sufficient copies for each of the Indian schools across the country. We can send any number you like along to you, or mail them out ourselves if you could give us some sort of mailing list. We can do whatever is most convenient for you, and I shall be looking forward to hearing from you.

I was sorry that our chance to see you during the Convention was so limited, though we were extremely pleased that you took the trouble to drop in, and hope that you will come next year for perhaps a little longer.

Yours sincerely,

THE COPP CLARK CO. LIMITED

Alan M. Thomas Jr.

A.M.Thomas,Jr./gp

Educational Representative

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

OFFICE: BANK OF MONTREAL BUILDING
VICTORIA, B.C.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
SUMMER SCHOOL OF EDUCATION
VICTORIA, B.C.

April 5, 1950

2795

Col. Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Indian Education,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Canada

Dear Col. Neary:

I should like to acknowledge receipt of your letter of March 30. As soon as Bulletins are available, a copy will be sent to your office.

Kindest personal regards.

Yours very truly,

Harold P. Johns,
Director, Summer School.

hpj:cc

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(E6)

, April 21, 1950.

Dear Mr. McLean:

I have your circular on "The Young Folks' Library" and I am interested in the literature.

Would you kindly send me a set of these along with your account. I wish to give the books the necessary study in order to reach a decision on a purchase.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

McLean Merchandise Sales Ltd.,
29 Melinda St.,
Toronto 1, Ont.,

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

LIBRAIRIE BEAUCHEMIN LIMITÉE
LIBRAIRES - ÉDITEURS
IMPRIMEURS - RELIEURS - PAPETIERS EN GROS
430, rue Saint-Gabriel, Montréal 1, Canada

~~345-5~~ 1110
1-1-4

P.A 64/244

Comptant Cash
P.S.L. C.O.D.
Crédit Credit

AP

4309

Vendu à Sold to: DEPARTEMENT OE CITIZENSHIP
AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
OTTAWA
ONT
A/S PHILIP PHELAN

Apr 14 1950 Central Registry Indian Affairs

Date	No de commande du client — Customer's order No.	Termes — Terms	Expédiée par — Shipped by	Vendeur — Salesman
11-4-50	343-4-(E-6)	2-30-60		LETTRE RIVEST

Quantité commandée	Quantité livrée	DESCRIPTION	PRIX	par	Remise	Montant
1	1	FOREST OUIMET--MON 1 ER LIVRE DE LEC-TURE	.40	CH	20%	.24 .32
1	1	FOREST-.-. MON 2 LIVRE DE LECTURE	/40	CH	20%	.24 .32
1	1	----- -.-.MON 3 LIVRE DE LECTURE	.40	CH	20%	.24 .32
1	1	ONTARIO-- MON 2 LIVRE DE LECTURE	.40	CH	20%	.24 .32
1	1	C.N.D. MON 1 ER LIVRE DE LECTUREFRANC	.50	CH	20%	.30 .40
1	1	----- MON 2 LIVRE DE DE FRANCAIS PAR LA LECTURE	.60	CH	20%	/36 .48
1	1	MON 3 LIVRE DE FRANCAIS PAR LA LEC-TURE	.75	CH	20%	.45 .60
						2.76

REQ No 3201
OUTSIDE PURCHASES
APR 21 1950
Forwarded to PP & S

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(E6)

, April 22, 1950.

Dear Sir:

I have the Spring and Summer listing of Merrill Company Publishers showing coloring and paint books.

Would you kindly send me a copy of each of the following books, also your account in triplicate:

No. 1583	No. 1582
1571	1581
1574	1588

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

McClelland & Stewart Ltd.,
215 Victoria St.,
Toronto, Ont.,

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Represented in Canada by
McClelland & Stewart Limited
215 Victoria St., Toronto, Canada

MERRILL COMPANY

444 NORTH LAKE SHORE DRIVE • CHICAGO 11 • ILLINOIS

PUBLISHERS







Spring and Summer listing 1950

STORE MANAGER PLEASE PUT IN YOUR LIST BOOK

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK COPY

15¢ Paper Doll Books



No. 1563—*New*
ESTHER WILLIAMS Dolls
A Look-thru Book
(Authorized Edition)

4-12 yrs.) Size 10⅞ x 12⅞. 18 pages inc double front board covers, 3 Large Size Dolls Glamorous Movie Star wardrobe
Wgt. 3½ lbs. per dozen



No. 1560—
BETTY BLUE and PATTY PINK
A Look-thru Book

(3-12 yrs.) Size 10⅞ x 12⅞. 18 pp. inc double front covers, die cut board 4 Big Dolls with WRAP AROUND SKIRTS that fasten in back and stand out
Wgt 3½ lbs. per doz



No. 1561—
LITTLE FAMILY and their LITTLE HOUSE
A Look-thru Book

(3-12 yrs.) Size 10⅞ x 12⅞" 18 pp. inc double front covers, die cut board 12 dolls. Maggie, cute little greeting card character, and her family, clothes for all.
Wgt 3½ lbs. per doz



No. 1562—
CHILDREN IN THE SHOE
A Look-thru Book

(3-12 yrs.) Size 10⅞ x 12⅞" 18 pages inc double front board covers 6 Big Dolls 'look-thru' large size windows in novelty die-cut Shoe House
Wgt. 3½ lbs. per dozen.



No. 1550—
LET'S PLAY WITH BABY

4 to 12 yrs.) Size 10⅞ x 12⅞" 20 pages inc varnished die cut covers. 4 big dolls 5 yr. old Girl with Baby Sister and 6 yr. old Boy with Baby Brother A variety of clothes
Wgt. 2¾ lbs. per dozen.



No. 1553—
THE HEAVENLY TWINS and THEIR GUARDIAN ANGELS

(4-12 yrs. Size 10⅞ x 12⅞ 20 pages inc varnished die cut covers 14 dolls Colorful clothes for the Twins, and Angel wardrobes
Wgt 2¾ lbs per dozen



No. 1554—
DOLLS from STORYLAND

4-10 yrs.) Size 10⅞ x 12⅞ 20 pages inc varnished die cut covers 7 large size boy and girl dolls with lovely doll like Storyland costumes in beautiful colors
Wgt 2¼ lbs per dozen



No. 1555—
BRIDE and GROOM

4-13 yrs.) Size 10⅞ x 12⅞ 22 pages inc varnished die cut covers 6 large dolls Bride and Groom and wedding clothes and Push-able wardrobes for all
Wgt 2¾ lbs per dozen

10¢ Paper Doll Books



No. 3446—*New*
THE SUSAN DOLL BOOK

4-12 yrs. Size 10⅜ x 7⅛ 16 pages inc die cut board covers 3 Dolls
Wgt 2¼ lbs per dozen

No. 3440—
STAR BABIES

(4-8 yrs. Size 13⅛x13 16 page assorted die cut board covers 9 baby dolls
Wgt 2½ lbs. per dozen





No. 3441—
SEVEN and SEVENTEEN

(6-14 yrs.) Size 10⅞x13 16 pages inc die cut board covers 4 large size dolls
Wgt 2½ lbs per dozen.



No. 3442—
BIG 'n' EASY

(3-8 yrs.) Size 10⅜ x 12⅜ 16 pages inc die cut covers 2 big dolls
Wgt 2¼ lbs per dozen



No. 1551—
HIGH SCHOOL DOLLS

(6 to 12 yrs. Size 10⅜ x 12⅜ 20 pages inc varnished die cut covers
Wgt 2¼ lbs per dozen



No. 3443—
TEEN TOWN

(8-14 yrs. Size 10⅜ x 12⅜ 16 pages inc die cut board covers 10 dolls
Wgt 2¼ lbs. per dozen



No. 3444—
PIGTAILS

(3-8 yrs.) Size 10⅜ x 12⅜" 16 pages inc. die cut board covers, 6 dolls.
Wgt 2¼ lbs. per dozen.



No. 3447—
BALLET DANCERS

(5-14 yrs.) Size 10⅜ x 12⅜" 16 pages inc die-cut board covers. 8 dolls.
Wgt 2¼ lbs. per dozen



No. 3448—
DREAM GIRL

(6-14 yrs. Size 10⅜ x 12⅜ 16 pages inc die cut board covers. 4 dolls
Wgt. 2¼ lbs per dozen



No. 3455—
CRADLE TOTS

(4-10 yrs.) Size 10⅞x13 16 pages inc die-cut board covers. 6 large dolls
Wgt 2½ lbs. per dozen.

25¢ 15¢ Cut and Stick Books



No. 1565—
MAKE STICKER PICTURES
Trains, Fire Engines, etc.

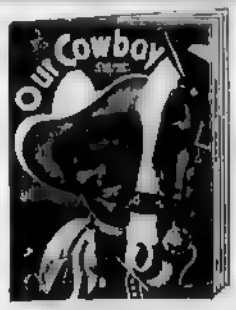
(3-8 yrs.) Size 10⅜ x 13"
20 pages inc. full color board covers. Gummed-back paper contains colored pieces to cut out and stick onto black and white outline pictures. Large shapes easy to cut.
Wgt. 2¾ lbs. per dozen.

No. 1566—
CUT AND STICK
Make Cowboy Sticker Pictures

(3-8 yrs.) Size 10⅜ x 13"
20 pages inc. full color board covers. Gummed-back pages contain full-color pictures of Cowboys and Indians. Easy-to-cut shapes that a small child can handle
Wgt. 2¾ lbs. per dozen.



25¢ 15¢ Large Size Coloring Books



No. 1800—New
OUR COWBOY BIG COLORING BOOK
Cowboy Cut-Outs on Back Cover

(3-12 yrs.) Size 10⅜x15", 64 pages and full color board covers. A New Idea combination Coloring and Cut-Out Book.
Wgt. 6¼ lbs. per dozen.



No. 1591—New
ESTHER WILLIAMS COLORING BOOK
(Authorized Edition)

(5-14 yrs.) Size 10⅜x15". 48 pages and full color board covers. Glamorous pictures of this beautiful movie star swimming, singing and dancing.
Wgt. 5¼ lbs. per dozen.



No. 1595—New
THE BIG FIRE COLORING BOOK
Fire Engine Cut-Outs on Back Cover

(3-12 yrs.) Size 10⅜ x 14⅛". 64 pages and full color board covers. A New Idea—combination Coloring and Cut-Out Book.
Wgt. 6 lbs. per dozen.



No. 1599—New
BOYS and GIRLS COLORING BOOK

(3 - 12 yrs.) Size 10⅜ x 14⅛". 64 pages and full color board covers. Full page outline drawings have one line of large type at bottom of picture.
Weight 6 lbs. per dozen.



No. 1580—New Cover
COME COLOR!

(4 - 8 yrs.) Size 10⅜ x 14⅛", 64 pages and full color board covers. For beginners; each page contains one simple picture. Color instructions are in big primer style letters.
Wgt. 6 lbs. per dozen.

No. 1581—New Cover
COLOR THE ANIMALS

(4 - 9 yrs.) Size 10⅜ x 14⅛", 64 pages and full color board covers. Big outline story-telling pictures of animal life on a farm. Line of type on each page describes the action.
Wgt. 6 lbs. per dozen.



25¢ 15¢ Large Size Coloring Books cont.



No. 1583—
A B C ANIMALS TO COLOR

(3-8 yrs.) Size 10⅜ x 13". 48 pp. and full color board covers. Big action pictures of animals. Gay rhymes teach the alphabet and give coloring instructions.
Wgt. 5¼ lbs. per dozen.



No. 1589—
BALLET DANCERS to COLOR

(5 - 12 yrs.) Size 10⅜ x 14⅛". 48 pages and full color board covers. Dancing figures in costume. Line of type tells story of ballet or explains ballet steps.
Wgt. 5 lbs. per dozen.



No. 1594—
COLOR US

(3-8 yrs.) Size 10⅜ x 13". 48 pages and full color board covers. Large clear pictures. Rhyming line of large type at bottom of each page tells story of picture.
Wgt. 5¼ lbs. per dozen.



No. 1596—
FUNLAND TRAIN
Color Book Toy Train Cut-Outs on Back Cover

(3-12 yrs.) Size 10¾ x 14⅛" 48 pages and full color board covers. A New Idea—combination coloring and cut-out book.
Wgt. 5 lbs. per dozen.



No. 1586—New Cover
MOTHER GOOSE COLORING BOOK

(3-7 yrs.) Size 10⅜ x 15" 64 pages and full color board covers. Large size outline pictures illustrate this selection of best loved rhymes. Large type
Wgt. 6¼ lbs. per dozen

15¢ Activity Coloring Books



No. 1571

No. 1571—
MY COLORING WORD-DICTIONARY

(3-9 yrs.) Size 8¼ x 11⅜" 96 pages and full color covers, squared backbone. Large, clear pictures illustrate 249 words of the 500 most often used. Prepared by a teacher
Wgt. 4¾ lbs. per dozen.



No. 1574—
RAINY DAY FUN—
150 Things To Do

(4-12 yrs.) Size 8 x 11⅜". 96 pages and full color covers with squared backbone. Contains coloring, cutting, pasting, games, puzzles, riddles, mazes, hidden pictures, cut-outs, slit pictures, etc.
Wgt 4¾ lbs. per dozen.

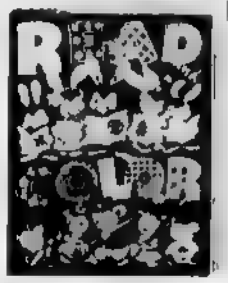


No. 1582—
SOUND AND SAY

(5-9 yrs.) Size 10⅜x14⅛" 48 pages and full color board covers. 'The Key to Unlock Words' by Phonics. Planned by teachers.
Wgt. 5 lbs. per dozen.

25¢

15¢ Activity Coloring Books Cont'd.



No. 1584—
READ and COLOR

(5-8 yrs.) Size 10 ⅜x14 ¼". 48 pages and full color board covers. Learning to read and write by new finger-tracing method. Prepared by teachers for use in school or home.
Wgt. 5 lbs. per dozen.



No. 1585—
A B C COLOR BOOK

(4-8 yrs.) Size 10 ⅜x14 ¼". 48 pages and full color board covers. Activity book written by teachers. Big pictures illustrate alphabet. Coloring instructions child can follow by himself.
Wgt 5 lbs. per dozen.



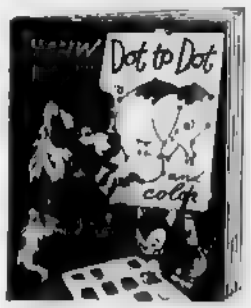
No. 1587—
COUNT'n'COLOR

(5-8 yrs.) Size 10 ⅜x14 ¼". 48 pages and full color board covers. Activity book planned by teachers for school or home. Games make beginning Addition and Subtraction fun.
Wgt. 5 lbs. per dozen.



No. 1588—
RHYMES and SINGING GAMES to COLOR

(3-8 yrs.) Size 10 ⅜ x 15". 48 pages and full color board covers. Big, simple pictures of best known nursery rhymes and games. Words large, hand-lettered. Wgt. 5 ⅛ lbs. per dz.



No. 1590—
DRAW from DOT to DOT

(5-10 yrs.) Size 10 ¾ x 14 ¼". 48 pages and full color board covers. Dots are numbered and child Draws from Dot to Dot to make a full page picture and then colors the picture.
Wgt. 5½ lbs. per dozen.



No. 1592—
STENCIL BOOK

(3-10 yrs.) Size 10⅜ x 13¾". 38 pp. inc. double front covers of die-cut board. Large stencils, bright clear colors. Inside pages have small outline picture for child to copy.
Wgt. 4 ¼ lbs. per dozen.



No. 1593—
PAINT with WATER

(3-12 yrs.) Size 10¾ x 14⅛". 48 pages and full color board covers. Big new shaded pictures come up in 1-2 or 3 colors when wet with water.
Wgt. 5½ lbs. per dozen.



No. 1597—
TRACING FUN
Color the Pictures

(3-12 yrs.) Size 10⅜ x 14½" 48 pages and full color board covers. 25 pages of very large clear pictures to trace. Color instructions in big primer type. 24 sheets of tracing tissue interleaved.
Wgt. 4 lbs. per dozen.

25¢

15¢ Think Coloring Books



No. 1570—
JUMBO
Seven Books in One

(3-10 yrs.) Size 8x11⅜". 128 pages and full color board covers.
Wgt. 6½ lbs. per dozen.



No. 1572—New Cover
HUMDINGER

(3 - 10 yrs.) Size 8¼ x 11⅜". 96 pages and full color board covers.
Wgt. 4¾ lbs. per dozen.

25¢

25¢ Coloring Books

2 TITLES — (4-12 yrs.) Size 10⅜ x 14¼". 128 pages and full color board covers. Weight 12 lbs. per dozen.



No. 2506



No. 2508—New Cover

10¢ Coloring Books



No. 4866—New

2 TITLES
No. 4866 POPPY
No. 4867 BLUE BOY

(3-8 yrs.) Size 8⅜x 11⅜". 48 pages and full color board covers. Novelty Die-Cut shape
Wgt. 3⅛ lbs. per dozen



No. 4867—New



No. 4870—New



No. 4871—New

2 TITLES

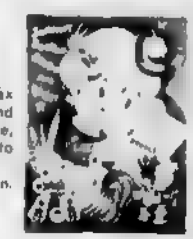
(3-12yrs.) Size 10⅜ x 15". 32 pages and full color board covers. Full page outline pictures. Weight 3½ lbs. per dozen.



No. 4860—New Cover

2 TITLES

(3-7 yrs.) Size 8⅛x 11⅜". 64 pages and full color covers. Large, clear pictures easy to color.
Wgt. 3⅓ lbs. per dozen.



No. 4861



No. 4862



No. 4863

4 TITLES

(3-10 yrs.) Size 8½ x 11⅜". 48 pages and full color board covers. Large, easy to-see pictures.
Wgt. 3¼ lbs. per dozen.



No. 4864



No. 4865



No. 1530 *New Cover*
Red *Flocked* Cover



No. 1531 *New Cover*
Red *Flocked* Cover

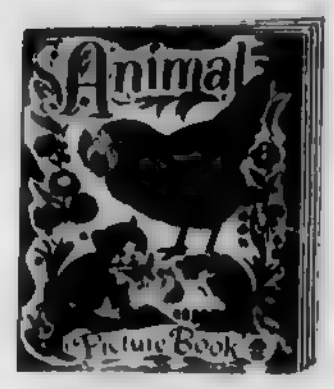


No. 1533
Red *Flocked* Cover

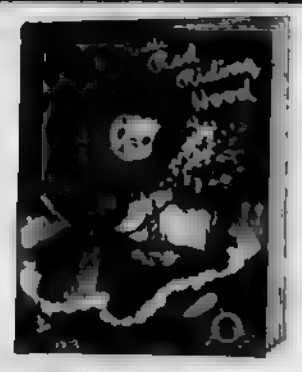


No. 1535
Brown *Flocked* Cover

All books in this series—size 9½ x 12⅞"—12 pages, self-covered. (2-8 years). These outstanding books are beautifully illustrated with full-page action pictures throughout. Brilliant full color in every picture. An excellent variety of delightful stories and gay rhymes. Weight 2 lbs. per dozen.



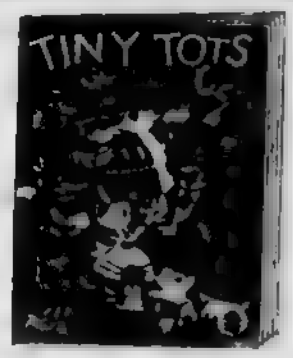
No. 1537
Black *Flocked* Cover



No. 3401



No. 3404



No. 3405

3 TITLES

(3-7 yrs.) Size 8½ x 12". 12 pages, self-cover. Heavy LINEN-LIKE paper. Wgt. 1½ lbs. per dozen.

Printed in U.S.A.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(E6)

, April 22, 1950.

Dear Sir:

I have the Spring and Summer listing of Merrill Company Publishers showing coloring and paint books.

Would you kindly send me a copy of each of the following books, also your account in triplicate:

No. 1583	No. 1582
1571	1581
1574	1588

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

McClelland & Stewart Ltd.,
215 Victoria St.,
Toronto, Ont.,

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

File 1-1-4

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

April 24th 19 50

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.....

VOTE 516 PRIMARY 12 OBJECT 415 DATE REQUIRED at once

SHIP TO See shipping directions below.

MAIL INVOICES TO See directions below.

Purpose for which required Provision of Auditory Equipment to Isolated Schools

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
7	Combination radio and phonographs.		
	NOTE: A description of the equipment is V.R.B. 62 combination radio and phonograph, spring wound, complete with batteries, price per unit - $87.34, obtainable from R.C.A. Victor Company Limited, 16 Rideau Street, Ottawa, attention Mr. George Brennand.		
	SHIPPING DIRECTIONS		
	3 radio & phonographs to be shipped to: Mr. E. Law, Superintendent, Indian Agency, The Pas, Manitoba.		
	1 radio & phonograph to be shipped to: Mr. C.S. Ball, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Battleford, Saskatchewan.		
	2 radio & phonographs to be shipped to: Mr. G.H. Gooderham, Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies, 507 Public Building, Calgary, Alberta.		
	1 radio & phonograph to be shipped to: Mr. R.J. Meek, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Whitehorse, Y.T.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— P.P.

APPROVED—

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 29

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E3)

Ottawa, April 13, 1950.

Memorandum:

CHIEF, EDUCATION DIVISION

Provision of Auditory Equipment to Isolated Schools

Reference is to our conversation of this morning with the Superintendent of Education and Mr. Track.

The schools to which it is recommended that the equipment be sent are:

Nelson House R.C. Indian Day School No. 528
Nelson House U.C. Indian Day School No. 527
Big Eddy Indian Day School No. 502
~~York Factory Indian Day School No. 546~~
~~Meadow Lake Indian Day School No. 636~~
Thunderchild Indian Day School No. 623
Sarcee Indian Day School No. 701
Big Horn Indian Day School No. 710
Mayo Indian Day School No. 935.

A description of the equipment is V.R.B. 62 combination radio and phonograph, spring wound, complete with batteries, price per unit - $87.34, obtainable from R.C.A. Victor Company Limited, 18 Rideau Street, Ottawa, attention Mr. George Brennand.

The two radios for Alberta should be shipped to Mr. Gooderham who will have them transported by automobile to their destinations.

The two radios for Saskatchewan should be shipped to the Agents concerned who can take them in in their cars - Mr. Davis at Meadow Lake and Mr. Bell at Battleford.

The radios for Nelson House and Big Eddy should be consigned to Mr. Superintendent Law at the Pas. The one ~~for York Factory~~ should be sent to Mr. Staunton at Ilford.

The radio for Mayo should be sent forthwith to Mr. Meek at Whitehorse and held there until an official is proceeding to Mayo who can take it along as excess baggage.

C.A.F. Clark

C.A.F. Clark,
Educational Survey Officer.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

File 7
pa

1-1-4 (E1)

April 24th, 1950.

Mr. E. Law,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
The Pas, Manitoba.

The Departmental Purchasing Agent is being requested to secure three combination radio and phonographs. These are intended for use at the Nelson House R.C., Nelson House U.C., and Big Eddy Indian Day Schools.

They will be shipped to you, and on arrival you should arrange for their delivery to the schools mentioned above.

1pp

PP/ST

Bernard P. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

April 24th, 1950.

Mr. G.H. Gooderham,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
507 Public Building,
Calgary, Alberta.

The Departmental Purchasing Agent is being requested to secure 2 combination radio and phonographs. These are intended for the Sarcee and Pig Horn Indian Day Schools.

They will be shipped to you, and on arrival you should arrange for their delivery to the schools mentioned above.

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E1)

April 24th, 1950.

Mr. R.J. Meek,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Whitehorse, Y.T.

Re: Mayo Indian Day School

The Departmental Purchasing Agent is being requested to secure a combination radio and phonograph. This is intended for the Mayo Indian Day School.

The equipment will be shipped to you, and on arrival you should arrange for its delivery to the school mentioned above.

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E1)

April 24th, 1950.

Mr. C.S. Bell,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Battleford, Saskatchewan.

Re: Thunderchild Indian Day School

The Departmental Purchasing Agent is being requested to secure a combination radio and phonograph. This is intended for the Thunderchild Indian Day School.

The equipment will be shipped to you, and on arrival you should arrange for its delivery to the school mentioned above.

PP/ST

Bernard E. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP & IMMIGRATION

Indian Affairs Branch

Ottawa, March 16th, 1950.

TO: Principals of
Indian Residential Schools

Quarterly Return
Quarter Ending March 31st, 1950.

It has been impressed on the Principals of Residential Schools that the quarterly return should be prepared at the end of each quarter and forwarded promptly to the Department through the office of your Superintendent.

However, many Principals evidently delay preparation of the return, as many of the returns do not reach the Indian Affairs Branch until 4 or 5 weeks following the end of the quarter, and in several instances, the Branch has found it necessary to write Principals regarding a delayed return.

In future, we expect that each and every Principal will forward the quarterly return immediately following the close of the quarter.

This year we are particularly anxious to have the March quarter return reach us promptly, and therefore, we will expect this return to reach Ottawa not later than April 15th, 1950.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 8)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

Artists' Supply Co. LIMITED

40-42 Lombard Street - Toronto 1

A Complete Line of
ARTISTS'
SCHOOL
DISPLAY
SHOWCARD
SUPPLIES

Telephone ADelaide 8351

7112

April 24, 1950.

REGISTERED APR. 25 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Mr. B. Neary,
Supt. Indian Education,
220 Queen Street,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Our representative, Mr. MacDonald was speaking to you at the O. E. A. Convention and he has asked us to send you samples and quote prices on the following items.

Paint Box #2402	2¢	$ .50 per box.
Klean Klay	2¢	$ .40 per lb. pkg.

Construction Paper

24 x 36		.08 sheet.
18 x 24		.04 sheet.
12 x 18		.02 sheet.
9 x 12		1.00 C. Shts.
9 x 12	(pkg. of 50 sheets, solid)	.50 pkg.
9 x 12	(pkg. of 50 sheets, Asst.) 4¢	.50 pkg.

Folding Paper

4 x 4	Pkg. of 100 sheets.	.40 pkg.
5 x 5	" " "	.45 pkg.
6 x 6	" " "	.55 pkg.
6 x 9	" " "	.60 pkg.
8 x 8	" " "	.65 pkg.
9 x 12	" " "	.70 pkg.
12 x 18	" " "	1.30 pkg.
24 x 18	" " "	2.50 pkg.
[redacted]		.05 per sht.

2¢ 6x6 100 Sheets

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

Mr. B. Neary,
Supt. Indian Education,
220 Queen Street,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

The samples of the material went forward to you some time ago and you have no doubt received same by this date. We sincerely regret delay in sending this letter. We are pleased to inform you that the prices quoted would be subject to an educational discount of 33-1/3%.

Mr. MacDonald will be in Ottawa on either the 1st or 2nd of May and will be able to give you further information on our lines.

Yours very truly,

ARTISTS' SUPPLY CO'Y. LTD.

B.R. Graham

BRG:JG

B. R. Graham, Manager.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

NATIONAL FILM BOARD

CANADA

7821

4

Ottawa, April 25, 1950.

REGISTERED
APR 26 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

APR 26 19[illegible]

Colonel S.F. Neary,
Education Service,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

I enclose a further list of films which you might like to consider for inclusion in the OUT-[illegible].

I believe that INDIAN GARDENS IN OKLAHOMA, A NEW FRONTIER and TRAIL TO HEALTH have already been screened for some members of the Indian Affairs Branch, but we could have any, or all, of them brought in for preview, if you will be good enough to let me know your wishes.

Yours very truly,

Dorothy Macpherson

Dorothy Macpherson
Liaison Officer

DM:DA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR
COPY

DESERT PEOPLE USIndianServ 11 min sd col $90.14

Produced by Federal Gov't for use in Indian education.

Story of the Papago Indians.

DOUBLE YOUR MONEY FROM TRAPS USIndianServ 20 min sd col $85.76

Produced by Federal Gov't for use in Indian education.

How to trap, when to trap, and why to trap.

INDIAN COWBOY USIndianServ 11 min sd col $81.06

Produced by Federal Gov't for use in Indian education.

Government loans of cattle to Indians after the drought of 1934.

INDIAN FORESTS OF THE SOUTHWEST USIndianServ 1947 18min col $72.53

Shows how by scientific forestry, grazing lands are protected, erosion is prevented and wild life is preserved.

INDIAN GARDENS IN OKLAHOMA USIndianServ 11 min sd col $40.83

Produced by Federal Gov't for use in Indian education.

Shows how some of the Indians of Oklahoma have improved their lot by pumping water onto small irrigated community gardens.

NEW FRONTIER, A USIndianServ 1949 18 min sd $99.

Story of a small group of Indian pioneers who started a new life in Arizona.

RIVER PEOPLE USIndianServ 25 min sd col $99.59

Produced by Federal Gov't for use in Indian education.

From legend and history, the Pimas themselves reconstructed their old way of life for this film.

TRAIL TO HEALTH USIndianServ 20 min sd col $81.04

Produced by Federal Gov't for use in Indian education.

Two Indian lads, Bart and Mac, discover that they have tuberculosis through a mobile X-ray unit. What they learn about the disease and how they get well is told in a simple, interesting manner.

Prepared by
Master Catalogue Section
April 24, 1950.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

REPORT ON UNFILLED ITEMS

We thank you for your recent order and regret that we have been unable to supply the items listed below. Any items marked "O.P" (out of print), or "S.O." (sold out), we are cancelling as not procurable. Items marked "O.S. will B.O" (out of stock, will back order), we are keeping on order and will send when a new supply is received, unless otherwise advised by you. Approximate dates when new stock is expected are given where possible. Should there be any change in shipping instructions from that on original order, kindly advise.

YOUR ORDER NO. 4 550 DATE April 27, 1950.

Mr. B. Neary,
Sup. of Indian Schools,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
220 Queen St.,
Ottawa, Ontario.

MARTIN'S "Golden Arrow" (1950)

MARTIN'S "Wild Horse Round-Up" (1950)

We wish to advise you that the above book is a new publication and will not be available until approximately--May, 1950.

However, your name is on our list to receive a complimentary copy as soon as a supply is received.

McClelland and Stewart Limited,
226 Bloor Street West, Toronto.

/cl

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, May 3, 1950.

Dear Sir:

It would be appreciated if you would run off 3000 Applications for Employment in Indian schools.

This application form will be printed on both sides of the paper.

As these forms are required at present, it would be appreciated if you would call 7683 when the run is completed in order that we might pick them up.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Mr. H. Bompas ,
Duplicating Section,
Dept. of Resources & Development,
Elgin Building,
Elgin St.,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

B of Nfld

1 - #154 French Bible, Catholic - Stock.

1 - Repeater Duplicator (Senior) Ditto type stock.

1 " " " (Gamma type) "

0.32171
MAY 4 1950
Forwarded to PP & S

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ENGLISH FOR 1950-51

Please send me, on approval for examination, copies of the titles ticked below:

- ☐ **New Models and Projects** by B. C. Diltz — $1.50
  For Grade XIII composition.
- ☐ **Pride and Prejudice** by Jane Austen* — .65
  Holborn Library edition, unabridged. The novel prescribed for Grade XIII.
- ☐ **Greenmantle** by John Buchan — .55
- ☐ **Poo Lorn of the Elephants** by R. Campbell — .50
- ☐ **President Roosevelt** by R. H. Kiernan — .98
  A full-length biography.
- ☐ **Choose Again** selected by J. A. Stone — .85
  A new anthology for Junior High School.
- ☐ .....
- ☐ .....

Name .....

School .....

Street Address .....

City ..... Province .....

* *Please note correct price. An error on page 3 of our catalogue shows this book as .85*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CLARKE, IRWIN & COMPANY LIMITED

103 St. Clair Avenue West

Toronto 5, Ontario

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

Clarke, Irwin & Company Limited

Publishers
103 St. Clair Avenue West
Toronto 5



B T BATSFORD LTD
G BELL & SONS LIMITED
JONATHAN CAPE LIMITED
CHATTO & WINDUS
FARRAR STRAUS & COMPANY INC
GEORGE G HARRAP & COMPANY LTD
RUPERT HART DAVIS LIMITED
THE HOGARTH PRESS LTD
HENRY HOLT & COMPANY INC
LAIDLAW BROS INC
NOBLE & NOBLE INC
OLIVER & BOYD
MAX PARRISH & CO LIMITED
RINEHART & COMPANY INCORPORATED
UNIVERSITY OF LONDON PRESS LTD

TELEPHONE - RANDOLPH 3168
CABLES - CLARWINCO TORONTO

E-1

REGISTERED
MAY 5 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

10187

"WHAT SHALL WE READ NEXT YEAR?"

MAY 5

Our annual catalogue of English textbooks, under this title, was mailed to you late in March. We hope that you are finding it helpful in making your selection of books for next year. If you wish to examine any of the books listed in it, we shall be glad to send copies on approval. A return postcard is enclosed for your convenience, listing six titles that we would specially recommend for your consideration.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

, May 5, 1950.

Dear Sir:

Kindly run off 2000 copies of the enclosed stencil.

It would be appreciated if these could be run off as soon as possible, as these forms are required in connection with the employment of teachers for the next academic year.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. H. Bompas,
Duplicating,
Editorial Information Division,
Dept. of Resources & Development,
Elgin Building,
Ottawa.

MFT/RM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

C O P Y

DIVISION OF TESTS, STANDARDS,
AND RESEARCH

Dept. of Education,
Victoria, B.C.,

Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.,

April 27, 1950.

2	pkgs.	Progressive Achievement Tests, Prim B.	2.25	4.50
2	"	Streets & Roads	2.00	4.00
2	"	More Streets & Roads	2.00	4.00
				$12.50

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4BC

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

£.4

Pay to Division of Tests, Standards, and Research,

Address Wetler Building, Victoria, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1950 April 27	TO SUPPLY OF PROGRESSIVE ACHIEVEMENT TESTS,	
	ETC., FOR USE IN THE INDIAN SCHOOLS IN B.C.	
	AS PER ATTACHED ACCT.	12.50

PO No. 32191
OUTSIDE PURCHASES
MAY 9 1950
Forwarded to PP & S

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

V.S. Argeil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Agent

VOUCHER No. 99 Vote 516-17-201

DATE May 1, 1950

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

GRUMBACHER No. 578

Oil Painting Restorer

. . . for cleaning and restoring oil paintings

Grumbacher Oil Painting Restorer is made primarily for professional purposes. It is used in the following manner:

1. Carefully dust the painting, using a cloth, feather duster or clean, soft brush.
2. Moisten a cloth or tuft of cotton with Grumbacher Oil Painting Restorer, No. 578. Use a clean tuft or cloth for each application of the Restorer.
3. Rub area with gentle, light circular motion. Repeat Steps 2 & 3 until each area is clean. Treat only a small area at a time.
4. Wipe off all Restorer, then varnish with a suitable Grumbacher varnish, according to degree of gloss desired. (See Back Page)

Grumbacher Oil Painting Restorer, No. 578, is sold at all art supply stores.

2½ oz. and 8 oz. bottles. Pints and Quarts.



GRUMBACHER No. 563

Retouch Varnish

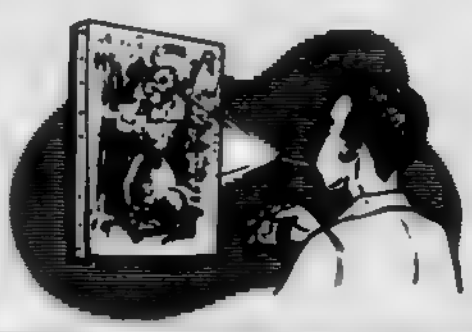
. . . a versatile varnish with many uses

Grumbacher Retouch Varnish, because of its many uses, should be in every artist's sketch-box.

- WILL NOT BLOOM.
- Transparent, quick drying . . . the ideal temporary varnish to protect paintings during the drying period.
- When used as a painting medium, it increases the natural lustre of the colors.
- Brightens "dull" color of "sunken" areas of paintings still in process of completion. For this purpose apply the varnish with brush or atomizer. Surface may be painted while varnish is still tacky.

Grumbacher Retouch Varnish, No. 563, is obtainable at all art supply stores.

2½ oz. and 8 oz. bottles. Pints and Quarts.



GRUMBACHER No. 587

Copal Painting Medium

. . . a versatile, safe oil painting medium

Grumbacher Copal Painting Medium is made from the finest imported African Congo Copal Resin, finest linseed-stand oil, and rectified turpentine.

- Use it to thin oil colors for glazing.
- Use to increase gloss in impasto painting.
- Use full strength, or diluted with linseed oil or turpentine.

Regular Method . . .
Fill palette cup and dip brush in cup.

Alternate Method . . .
Place a few drops of medium on the colors on the palette. Mix with a palette knife or brush.

Grumbacher Copal Painting Medium, No. 587, is sold at all art supply dealers.

2½ oz. and 8 oz. bottles. Pints and Quarts.



GRUMBACHER No. 540

Gel

. . . a new transparentizer

Grumbacher GEL was made to do a job that no liquid painting medium could do . . .
GEL . . .

- Makes opaque colors transparent — permits heavy impasto painting with transparent effects.
- Retains the relief-like character of oil colors — a quality that is lost with liquid mediums.
- Reduces strength of oil colors without making them fluid or altering the mass tone.
- Has all of the good features of a megilp without any of the drawbacks.

GEL is a laboratory-tested transparentizer made only by M. Grumbacher, Inc. It is free from Litharge (lead) or Varnish. It will not affect the permanency or chroma of colors. GEL is made from the finest colloidal transparentizer ground in artists' quality linseed oil.

Sold in Studio Size Tubes (1" x 4") at all art supply stores.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

GRUMBACHER No. 569

Damar Varnish

. . . a superior varnish for oil paintings

Grumbacher Damar Varnish is the finest quality Damar Varnish made.

- WILL NOT BLOOM.
- Transparent and colorless when applied. Brings out the beauty of the colors . . . Dries with a soft gloss.
- Protects painting from dirt, dust, and grime.
- Correct procedure for varnishing is:
  1. Use only on a dry painting.
  2. Varnish only during clear, dry weather. Select a dust-free location.
  3. Support picture in horizontal position. Use flat, soft, moisture-free brush. Apply varnish with light, overlapping, parallel strokes.

Grumbacher Damar Varnish, No. 569, is available at all art supply stores.

2½ oz. and 8 oz. bottles. Pints and Quarts.



Did you know that . . .

- Grumbacher Painting Medium I gives a matt finish; Painting Medium II slows drying; Painting Medium III speeds drying . . .
- Grumbacher uses only Grade A eggs in its Egg Tempera Medium . . .
- Grumbacher Textine adapts oil colors for painting on textiles . . .
- Grumbacher makes . . . 5 final oil painting varnishes . . .

Damar Varnish	dries with a soft gloss.
Picture Varnish	dries with a medium gloss.
Copal Varnish	dries with a high gloss.
Mastic Varnish	dries with highest gloss.
Transparent Matt Varnish	dries without gloss.

PRICE LIST

	2½ oz.	8 oz.	Pt.	Qt.
Oil Painting Restorer	1.00	2.50	5.00	10.00
Retouch Varnish	.55	1.35	2.40	4.00
Copal Painting Medium	.55	1.35	2.40	4.00
Damar Varnish	.55	1.35	2.40	4.00

GEL . . . Studio Size Tube (1" x 4")..... 75.

GRUMBACHER No. 4228

Pre-tested Brushes

. . . with interlocking, white hog bristle

Grumbacher quality . . . the result of combining skill and craftsmanship with the finest of raw materials.



This is how GRUMBACHER makes 4228's . . . this is why artists prefer to use them

WHAT EVERY *Artist* SHOULD KNOW *about*

MEDIUMS *and* VARNISHES



1. retouch varnish
2. copal painting medium
3. oil painting restorer
4. damar varnish
5. gel transparentizer



Information on 5 of the 40 mediums and varnishes made by GRUMBACHER.

M. GRUMBACHER

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Copy sent Mr. Joly

1-1-4 (E6)

, March 3, 1950.

Dear Mr. Query:

As you are aware we have been supplying duplicators obtained from Reeves Company for our Indian schools.

I have come across a more suitable and superior machine and equipment that will meet our requirements. As your stock is now exhausted of the Senior Repeater Duplicators would you kindly place in stock:

100	Repeater Duplicator sets consisting of:
1	Duplicator
2	extra Duplicator films
3	bottles Ink - one of each color, black, brown, purple
4	Pencils, one of each, purple, blue, red and green
10	sheets Carbon Paper
1	Sponge

These sets are available from Ditto of Canada Limited, 285 Laurier Ave., W., Toronto, Ontario at $627. for the hundred.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. R. Query,
Director of Services,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

[illegible]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

M. GRUMBACHER
OF CANADA, LTD.

MANUFACTURERS AND IMPORTERS OF

Brushes & Artists' Materials

CABLE ADDRESS
"REHCAB[illegible] TORONTO.
A.B.C. COD[illegible]TH EDITION
IMPROVED
BENTLEY'S CODE

TELEPHONE
WAVERLEY 2110

64 PRINCESS STREET

BRUSHES FOR
ART AND
INDUSTRY.

NEW YORK OFFICE
460 WEST 34TH STREET, N.Y.1

Toronto 2, CANADA May 6th.,1950.

1

Mr.Bernard F. Neary,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
220 Queen St.,
Ottawa, Ont.

10897

MAY 8 RECEIVED IN OTTAWA

Attention Mr.M.Track.

Dear Sir:-

Mr.L.A.Reeves, of Reeves Ink Co., Toronto, has informed us that you are interested in large Water Color Brushes, and we take pleasure in advising you that we have mailed to you, under separate cover, samples of a few sizes in two qualities, which we can offer you as follows:

No.3017 Pure Squirrel Hair, nickel plated or aluminum ferrule, polished handle:

Size:	7	8	9	
Price:	$ 22.68	29.16	32.40	per Gross Net

No.4017 Pure Squirrel Hair, tin ferrule, brown handle:

Size:	7	8	9	10	
Price:	$ 19.44	22.68	25.92	32.40	per Gross Net

The above prices are F.O.B. Toronto, Sales Tax included.

Thanking you for giving us the opportunity of quoting on the above, and trusting that we may receive your valued order, we remain,

Very truly yours,

M.GRUMBACHER OF CANADA LTD.

MM/s

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY FILM

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 1-1-4 VOLUME 8

SUBJECT SCHOOL MATERIAL - GENERAL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM DECEMBER 1949

TO MAY 1950

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE ..... VOLUME .....

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6008)

File 1-1-4, part 9	Headquarters - General School Matters. 1949 - 1950
File 1-1-4, part 10	Headquarters - General School Matters. 1950
File 1-1-4, part 11	Headquarters - General School Matters. 1950 - 1951

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FILE NO. 1-1-4

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT SCHOOL MATTERS

GENERAL

VOLUME 10

FROM MAY 1950

TO

FILE NO. 1-1-4 VOL. 10

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Letter To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or EP	By	Date	For Records Use
E	Em	10020	9/8/50				
E	Em	10401	9/6/50				
E 6	Em	10289	9/6/50				
E 6	Em	10541	10/8/50				
E	Em	11560	14/8/50				
E 4	Em	11642	14/9/50				
E	Em	12105	15/8				
E	Em	11702	15/8				
E	Em	11828	15/8				
E	Em	12087	5/9				
E 6	Em	12564	22/8				
E 6	Em	13196	24/8				
E 4	Em	15712	30/8				
E	Em	15817	26/8				
E 2	Em	15826	31/8				
E 5	Em	15831	31/8				
E 6	Em	15717	1/9				
E 6	Em	15930	1/9/50				
E 6	Em	18414	4/9				
E 6	Em	Sept 12	14/9				
E 4	Em	18221	4/9				
E 5	Em	16997	14/9				
E 5	Em	16611	14/9				
E 5	Em	16619	14/9				
E 4	Em	16631	14/9				
E 5	Em	16378	14/9				
E	Em	16571	14/9				

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

FILE NO. 1-1-4

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT SCHOOL MATERIAL

GENERAL

VOLUME 10

FROM

TO

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Reference To	By	Remarks	Date	PA SA By	By	Date	For Records Use
E	GM	13754	19/5				
E	GM	13747	17/5				
E	GM	14495	25/5				
E 6	GM	15028	25/5				
E 6	GM	15559	27/5				
E 6	GM	15929	29/5				
E 6	GM	16429	31/5				
E 6	GM	16580	1/6				
E 6	GM	16551	1/6				
E 6	GM	16548	1/6				
E 6	GM	11838	2/6	PA	GM	6/6/50	
E	GM	16971	2/6	SA	GM	15/6	
E 6	GM	17534	6/6	SA	GM	6/6	
E 6	GM	17388	6/6				
E 6	GM	17327	6/6	SA	GM	20/6/50	
E 6	GM	12957	21/6	SA	GM	15/5/50	
E 6	GM	20301	26/6	SA	GM	20/6/50	
E 6	GM	22870	26/6	SA	GM	20/6/50	
E 6	GM	23097	25/6				
E 6	GM	1437	3/7				
E 6	GM	2078	4/7				
E 6	GM	2415	6/7				
E 6	GM	3213	11/7				
E 6	GM	3471	12/7				
E	GM	3861	12/7				
E	GM	6234	20/7	Sent to	Secy	on 7/24/7/50	
E	GM	7081	24/7				

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

FILE NO. 1-1-4

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT SCHOOL MATERIAL

GENERAL

VOLUME 9

FROM

TO

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or BP	By	Date	For Records Use
E 1	[illegible]	13622	3/2/50				
2	[illegible]	13630	3/3/50				
E 4	[illegible]	14077	3/3/50				
E 4	[illegible]	13699	3/3/50				
E	[illegible]	14336	3/10/50				
E 4	[illegible]	Vo 33	4/3/50				
E 1/6	[illegible]	15383	8/3/50				
E	[illegible]	15641	9/3				
E 4	[illegible]	15640	9/3				
E 4	[illegible]	17642	12/3	PA	[illegible]		
E 1	[illegible]	Vo 40	21/3	PA	21/3	[illegible]	
E 4	[illegible]	9878	21/3	PA	22/3	[illegible]	
E 4	[illegible]	Vo 331(32)	22/3	PA	22/3	[illegible]	
E	[illegible]	20204	28/3				
E 4	[illegible]	225	1/4/50				
4	[illegible]	1221	4/4/50				
E 2	[illegible]	1526	4/4/50				
E 4	[illegible]	1931	10/4				
E 4	[illegible]	2218	10/4				
E 4	[illegible]	3222	12/4				
E 6	[illegible]	15625	12/4				
E 4	[illegible]	Vo 65	12/4	PA	[illegible]	14/4	
E	[illegible]	4723	17/4/50	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
E 1	[illegible]	5994	21/4				
E	[illegible]	7442	24/4				
E	[illegible]	8821	27/4				
E 5	[illegible]	10172	5/5				

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

FILE NO. 1-1-4 VOL.8

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT

SCHOOL MATERIAL

GENERAL

VOLUME 8

FROM FEB 1949

TO

[illegible]				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or BF	By	Date	Fee Receipt No.
E6	Reg	11677	30/8	PA	[illegible]	31/8	
E6	E						
E6	Reg	12068	31/8	PA	T	7/9/49	
E	Reg	14460	1/9	PA	T	10/9/49	
E6	Reg	15649	15/9	PA	T	29/9/49	
E4	Sm	49277	4/10/49	PA	T	5/10/49	
E4	Sm	Kn 130	5/10	P.A.	SW	5/10	
E	Sm	3421	13/9				
E1	Sm	5082	19/10				
E6		Water Cooler					
E4	Sm	5434	24/10				
E4	Sm	6306	24/10				
E	Sm	7646	28/10				
E6	Sm	P/Canadiens	29/10	PA	3/11	[illegible]	
E6	Sm	8376	2/11				14/11
E	Sm	11023	14/11	PA	[illegible]	[illegible]	
E1	Sm	11721	15/11				
E	Sm	Kon 14	16/11/49	PA	25/11	[illegible]	17/11
E4	Sm	13594	24/11/49	P.A.	24/11	[illegible]	24/11
E	Sm	E.T.	25/11	PA	25/11	[illegible]	25/11
E6							
E5	Sm	15765	1/12				
E	Sm	15916	0/12				
E4	Sm	16993	1/12				
E	Sm	2367	7/6/50				
E1	Sm	7062	10/2				

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, Part 10)

POOR COPY

FILE NO. 1-1-4

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT SCHOOL MATERIAL

GENERAL

VOLUME 9

FROM

TO

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or SF	By	Date	For Records Use
E°	EM	Dec 10	12/12	Pa	[illegible]	12/1-1	
E	EM	1245-3	12/12				
E6	E	Note pd.					
E	EM	18244	12/12	pa	[illegible]	1/12	
E6	EM	12949	14/12	PA	[illegible]	11.12	
E6	Em	18319	14/12	[illegible]	[illegible]	11.12	14/12
E6	EM	18619	15/12				
E6	Em	18761	15/12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
E6	Em	18618	15/12				
E	Em	19331	19/12	PA	[illegible]	29/12	
E	Em	19215	15/12	PA	[illegible]	20/12	
E9	Em	Va 127	20/12	PA	[illegible]	29/12	29/12
E	Em	Dec 19	7/6/49				
E	Em	3140	13/1/50	pa	[illegible]	20/1	
E9	EM	P052697	16/1/50				
E6	Em	4279	20/1/50	EM	[illegible]	24/1/50	
E6	Em	4839	20/1/50				
E	EM	5280	25/1/50				
E	EM	6062	25/1/50				
E	Em	7472	2/2/50				
E	EM	7471	2/2/50	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
E	Em	7456	2/2/50				
E	EM	8832	6/2/50				
E	Em	10519	16/2				
E	EM	11143	17/2	PA	EM	23/2/50	
E	Em	11736	20/2				
E	Em	12154	22/2	PA	EM	28/2/50	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, May 9, 1950.

Dear Sir:

Kindly run off 2000 copies of the enclosed stencil.

It would be appreciated if these could be run off as soon as possible as these forms are required in connection with the employment of teachers for the next academic year.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. H. Bompas,
Duplicating,
Editorial Information Division,
Dept. of Resources & Development,
Elgin Building,
Ottawa.

Encl:

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

[redacted]

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

May 9, 19 50.

[redacted] MR. VACHON

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF .....

VOTE ..... PRIMARY ..... OBJECT ..... DATE REQUIRED .....

SHIP TO Education Division, Indian Affairs Branch, 220 Queen St., Ottawa.

MAIL INVOICES TO .....

Purpose for which required .....

QUANTITY		[redacted]	TOTAL
100	ft. Cel-u-dex Tabs, 3/8" Green		
10	" " " Blue		
20	" " " Red		
10	" " " Orange		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

For Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 9A—

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

9.5.50

Mr. Trout:

Please order from Mr Vachon the following quantities of Cel-u-dex tabs in the colours specified:- (size 3/8")

100 ft. Green
10 ft. Blue
20 ft. Red
10 ft. Orange

A.M.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

P.A

Office Reference

1-1-4

1. Copy - The Dot-Eyed Trapper — $1.75 list
1 " A Pony Called Lightning $2.25 list
1 " D.L. Day Before Yesterday in America $1.75 list
1. Teaching the Child to Read $4.25

Can be taken from
The Ryerson Company
70 Bond St.
Toronto Ont

REQ No. 32155
MAY 9 1950
Forwarded to PP & S

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, May 9, 1950.

Dear Mr. Joly:

The following is a list of requisitions which should be attended to as soon as possible as they are for seasonal schools that will open for the summer months commencing approximately June 1, 1950; schools in the Northwest Territories and other places where limited water transportation is available:

31771	31550	31329	32113	31997	31899
770	545	319	109	995	892
767	541	317	100	991	888
765	513	316	099	981	880
761	365	314	079	975	879
759	362	311	067	968	868
757	361	310	058	966	859
747	360	309	55	939	820
721	358	299	54	938	818
705	356	265	53	936	817
693	354	254	47	914	811
684	353	191	30	909	792
675	350	190	26	908	782
643	348	148	23	907	780
630		147	20	903	778
604		095	17	902	777
562			15	901	774
561				900	772
554					

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. A. Joly,
Pr-Edit Section,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
75 St. Patrick St.,
Ottawa.

[illegible]/101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

CNR 3141
9-48

1-1-4

Dominion Government,
Chief Treasury Officer,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

WHEN REMITTING QUOTE BILL No. 4460
MONTHS ACCOUNT April 1950
Dep. Auditor DEPT. No.
DATE MADE May 2 1950

To CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS DR

Transportation of Freight as per Voucher attached

From	To	Initial	Article	Wt.	Amount
Vancouver	Pr. Rupert	F.R. 110	6 in. Plastic Cups	20	$ 1.60

CAN. [illegible]

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAY 15 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

DISTRIBUTION

PRINTED IN CANADA

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION ADDRESS

C. M. BROWN, Regional Auditor, Winnipeg, Man.

MAKE CHEQUE IN FAVOR OF CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS AND FORWARD

To D. HEALY, Regional Treasurer, Winnipeg, Man.

(PLEASE QUOTE BILL NUMBER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

PA 1-1-4

3787 COTE DES NEIGES
MONTREAL

May 8th,1950

Col.Bernard F.Neary,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa.

Dear Colonel Neary,

Thank you for your letter of April 28th and also for the copies of the recent reports of the Dept. of Indian Affairs. They will give me much of the information that I want about the record of the Indians in the second World War.

I am returning,under separate cover, the Report for 1919. The report about the Indians in the Great War is practically identical with the article by Dr.D.C.Scott in the third volume of "Canada in the World War" which I had already used. But thank you nonetheless for sending the report.

At present,I am busy with the typing of the Ms. and hope to send you some sections before very long.

Sincerely yours,

E.C.Woodley

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

The Borden Company, Limited

SPADINA CRESCENT
TORONTO, 4
CANADA

12245

Please mark reply for attention of T.F.D'Arcy.

May 10th, 1950

Department of Citizenship And
Immigration - Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Your File 1-1-4 (E)
Att'n: Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Dear Sirs:

Please excuse our delay in replying to your letter of April 27th, but we are still awaiting the required information from our New York Office, as the booklets in question are not available here.

Yours very truly,
THE BORDEN COMPANY, LIMITED

Thos. F. D'Arcy

TFD:RN

MAY 12 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN AFFAIRS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-1-4

(E)

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa May 12-1950.

Memorandum:

MR. TRACK

Please order three copies of

"INDIANS ARE PEOPLE TOO"

by Ruth Muskrat Bronson,

published by Friendship Press, New York.

and three copies of

"THE INDIAN IN NORTH AMERICAN LIFE"

by G. E. Lindquist,

published by Friendship Press, New York.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

(E)

May 12, 1950.

Mr. E. C. Woodley,
3787 Cote des Neiges Rd.,
Montreal, P. Q.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of May 8, I am pleased to pass to you some information concerning other books on North American Indians. One of our Supervising Principals has prepared, as a part of the work on his Master's degree, a bibliography of books on Indians. It is entitled

"BIBLIOGRAPHIES FOR TEACHERS NO. III

THE NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS

A. Indian Education in Canada and the United States.

B. References on Indian Life for School use."

It is available for 10¢ from the Department of Educational Research, Ontario College of Education, 371 Bloor Street West, Toronto, Ontario.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1 4

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY

13747

PLEASE ADDRESS CORRESPONDENCE TO:
THE LIBRARIAN,
UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

TORONTO 5, CANADA

May 16th,1950.

E/

The Librarian,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

We are forwarding to you on interlibrary loan the undermentioned volumes. These are sent at the request of Professor T.F. McIlwraith for the use of Bernard F. Neary, Esq., Superintendent of Education, who is anxious to use them.

We are forwarding them to you without waiting for a request from you as we felt that it would save Mr. Neary unnecessary delay. We would be very grateful if you would acknowledge them and notify Mr. Neary of their arrival.

We have also enclosed a list of our lending instructions for your use.

Very sincerely,

W.S. Wallace

W.S. Wallace, Librarian.
per. Katherine Wales.
Reference Department.

Human organization. Vol. 8, no. 2, 3, 4. Spring, Summer, Fall, 1949.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED

Publishers

ST. MARTIN'S HOUSE 70 BOND ST. TORONTO 2

ELGIN 8176
MACMILCO TORONTO

May 16, 1950.

Colonel H. Neary, Esq.,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Parliament Buildings,
Ottawa, Ontario.

13751

Dear Colonel Neary:

At the request of Miss Irene A. Welsh we are pleased to send you a copy of the Macmillan title in which you expressed particular interest - Bond: TEACHING THE CHILD TO READ - Revised Edition $ 4.15.

We will be pleased to receive your comments on this text as soon as you have had an opportunity to examine and evaluate it.

Your continued interest in our publications is greatly appreciated and we assure you of our desire to be of service at all times.

Yours very truly,

Margaret Rennie

Elementary Education

MR THE MACMILLAN COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

PHONE
2-9656

BARRETT BROS.

OTTAWA, ONTARIO

LUMBER, BUILDING MATERIAL, COAL, COKE

360 CATHERINE STREET
OTTAWA, ONT.

1-1-4

DATE, May 11/50

TO Dept. of Mines, Citizenship & Immigration,
Indian Affairs, 220 Queen St.,
Ottawa, Ont.

DRIVER SHIPPED BY

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	TOTAL
	Capitol Theatre Bldg.		
2	Sheets 4 x 5 Ten test (cut)	1.75	3.50

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAY 29 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

THIS MATERIAL HAS BEEN DELIVERED AT AND IS FOR USE ONLY AT ABOVE DELIVERY ADDRESS

BUSINESS SYSTEMS LTD., TORONTO 2367

No. E40296

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

P.N.

Copy sent Mr. Joly
" Mr. Hudon

1-1-4 (E6)

, May 23, 1950.

Dear Mr. Query:

You are aware that in the next three months we must furnish our Indian schools across the country with sufficient school supplies and text books for opening of school on the 5th of September.

It has been brought to my attention that quite a number of items are not being shipped at present mainly due to two reasons (1) items not in stock due to one reason or another and (2) items are in stock but a billing has not been received from the suppliers consequently the articles cannot be released for shipment until the cost price has been secured.

In the case of the first group such items as follows are not being shipped:

Poster paper, 9 x 12,
Kraft Wrapping paper, 18 x 24
Foolscap
Scratch pads
Paste brushes
Indelible pencils
Letter Cards
Workbooks for Streets and Roads
More Streets and Roads
Workbooks - More Streets and Roads
Pupils' Own Vocabulary Spellers, Book 1
Ink erasers
Pencil erasers
Penholders
Blotters, 18 x 24
Thumb tacks
Transparent adhesive paper tape
Teachers' scissors
Water color boxes
Water color paper, 9 x 12

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

From this list it will be readily seen that there should be no difficulty securing these, as the suppliers have the stock and are prepared to make immediate delivery. It is respectfully suggested that a check be made and stock replenished at once.

In the second group the following items have not been released for shipment:

Our First Book
Workbook This is Our Family
Natural Science through the Seasons
Bailey Writing Book 1
" " 2
Young Explorers
Workbooks Young Explorers
Water color brushes # 5
Dictionaries (small)

The reason for the holding up of the shipments of items in group 2 is difficult to understand, as billings are not forwarded to the Department until such time as your re-organization is in effect. Consequently no reason can be seen for holding up the shipments as by the time you will be in a position to bill the Department you should have the prices on hand. As it is, the shipments are held up at present resulting in additional work for your shipping staff and complaints from the schools.

Your usual co-operation in having this matter rectified would be appreciated. It is also hoped that additional shipping staff will be engaged at 47 Clarence Street for the summer months to clear up the large back log of requisitions by September.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. Romeo Query,
Director of Services,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

BFT/BK

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

May 2

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Would you kindly furnish this office with a copy of "Transportation Warrants - Passenger R3549" to replace one used up.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/MM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

STANDARD TEXT BOOKS

Three Copies Required in Ottawa

PROTESTANT SCHOOLS

BASIC READERS

Grade I

____ B.238 Before We Read
____ B.241 We Look and See
____ B.240 We Work and Play
____ B.239 We Come and Go
____ B.235 Think and Do Book for Pre-Primer Program
____ B-242 Fun with Dick & Jane
____ B.243 Think and Do Book for Fun with Dick and Jane
____ B.246 Our New Friends
____ B.247 Think and Do Book for Our New Friends
____ B.236 Guide-book to Grade One Program

Grade 2

____ B.244 Friends and Neighbors
____ B.245 Workbook Friends & Neighbors
____ B.252 More Friends & Neighbors
____ B.253 Workbook - More Friends & Neighbors
____ B.237 Guide-book Second Grade Program

Grade 3

____ B.318 Streets and Roads
____ B.319 Workbooks - Streets & Roads
____ B.321 More Streets and Roads
____ B.362 Workbook - More Streets & Roads
____ B.315 Guide Book - Third Grade Program

CANADIAN PARADE READERS:

____ B.320 Young Explorers (Grade 4)
____ B.376 Workbook - Young Explorers
____ B.314 Guide Book - Young Explorers
4 B.378 Gay Adventures (Grade 5)
4 B.379 Workbook - Gay Adventures
1 B.377 Guide Book - Gay Adventures
2 B.381 Proud Processions (Grade 6)
2 B.382 Workbook - Proud Processions
1 B.380 Guide Book - Proud Processions

CANADIAN READING DEVELOPMENT SERIES:

____ B.353 Up and Away (Grade 4)
____ B.354 Workbook - Up and Away
____ B.369 Guide Book - Up and Away
____ B.371 Wide Open Windows (Grade 5)
____ B.372 Workbook - Wide Open Windows
____ B.370 Guide Book - Wide Open Windows
3 B.374 All Sails Set (Grade 6)
3 B.375 Workbook - All Sails Set
1 B.373 Guide Book - All Sails Set

ARITHMETICS:

3 B.282 Jolly Numbers Primer
3 B.283 Jolly Numbers, Book 1
4 B.284 Jolly Numbers, Book 2 - 1st half
4 B.285 Jolly Numbers, Book 2 - 2nd half
1 B.286 Teacher's Manual, Book 1
1 B.287 Teacher's Manual, Book 2

CATHOLIC SCHOOLS

FAITH and FREEDOM SERIES:

Grade I

4 B.306 Our First Book
4 B.309 Here We Come
4 B.310 This is Our Home
4 B.311 Workbook for Here We Come and This is Our Home
1 W B.329 Teaching First Grade Reading I
4 B.304 This is Our Family
4 B.305 Workbook for This is Our Family
1 W B.330 Teaching First Grade Reading II
4 B.302 These Are Our Friends
4 B.303 Workbook for These Are Our Friends
1 W B.331 Teaching First Grade Reading III

Grade 2

4 B.316 These Are Our Neighbors
4 B.317 Workbook for These Are Our Neighbors
4 B.332 Teaching Second Grade Reading

CORONA READERS Grade 3 and Up

____ B.265 Paths of Grace (Grade 3)
____ B.266 Workbook for Paths of Grace
____ B.267 Tales to Tell (Grade 4)
____ B.268 Workbooks for Tales to Tell
____ B.269 Stories for Everyday (Grade 5)
____ B.270 Treasure Trove (Grade 6)
____ B.271 Fact and Fancy (Grade 7)
____ B.272 Wide Horizons (Grade 8)

LANGUAGE:

Living Language Series:

____ B.278 Word Ways, (Grade 3)
____ B.279 Words at Work (Grade 4)
2 B.280 More Progress (Grade 5)
____ B.280 A. Carry On (Grade 6)
1 B.281 Teacher's Manual, L.L.S.
2 B.262 Opportunity Workbook in English, (Grade 7)
2 B.261 Opportunity Workbook in English, (Grade 8)
2 B.248 Workbook in English Grammar, (Grades 7 & 8)

SPELLERS:

2 B.254 Pupils' Own Vocabulary Speller, Book 1 (Grades 2 & 3)
2 B.255 Pupils' Own Vocabulary Speller, Book 2 (Grades 4 and 6)
2 B.256 Pupils' Own Vocabulary Speller, Book 3 (Grades 7 & 8)

NATURE STUDY:

1 B.249 Natural Science Through the Seasons (Teachers only)

(Over)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

[redacted]

Safe and Healthy Living Series:
For Teachers' Use Only:

__1__ B.257 Spick and Span (Grade 1)
__1__ B.258 Health Parade (Grade 2)
__1__ B.259 Growing Big & Strong (Grade 3)
__1__ B.260 Safety Everyday (Grade 4)

For Pupils' Use:

__2__ B.263 Health, Safety & Success (Grades 5 & 6)
__2__ B.264 Your Health and Safety (Grades 7 & 8)

[redacted]:

__2__ B.313 Story Workbook in Canadian History (Grades 5 - 7)
__2__ B.307 Social Studies Workbook on Eastern Canada (Grades 7 & 8)
__2__ B.308 Social Studies Workbook on Western Canada (Grades 7 & 8)
__1__ B.368 The Story of Canada (Grades 5 - 7) (Teachers Only)

MANUAL TRAINING:

____ B.364 First Year Woodwork
____ B.365 Bill Sheets for First Year Woodwork
____ B.366 Student Record Sheets for First Year Woodwork

[redacted]

__1__ B.273 Baileys Writing Course Book I (Grades 1, 2 & 3)
__3__ B.274 Baileys Writing Course, Book 2 (Grades 4 - 8)

[redacted]

Below Grade I __1__ Grade I __3__
Grade 2 ____ Grade 3 ____
Grade 4 ____ Grade 5 ____ Grade 6 __one__
Grade 7 __2__ Grade 8 ____ Grade 9 ____
Grade 10 ____ Grade 11 ____ Grade 12 ____

TOTAL: __7__

Name Miss M T Furlin
School St Mary's on the Lake Sarn.
Post Office (nearest) Kenleyburn
Express Office ____
Province Ontario
(PLEASE PRINT)

Approved: C C Fidler Ind.
Indian Superintendent.
Ind. Direct
Sarn.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

STANDARD TEXT BOOKS

Three Copies Required in Ottawa

PROTESTANT SCHOOLS

BASIC READERS

Grade I

____ B.238 Before We Read
____ B.241 We Look and See
____ B.240 We Work and Play
____ B.239 We Come and Go
____ B.235 Think and Do Book for Pre-Primer Program
____ B-242 Fun with Dick & Jane
____ B.243 Think and Do Book for Fun with Dick and Jane
____ B.246 Our New Friends
____ B.247 Think and Do Book for Our New Friends
____ B.236 Guide-book to Grade One Program

Grade 2

____ B.244 Friends and Neighbors
____ B.245 Workbook Friends & Neighbors
____ B.252 More Friends & Neighbors
____ B.253 Workbook - More Friends & Neighbors
____ B.237 Guide-book Second Grade Program

Grade 3

____ B.318 Streets and Roads
____ B.319 Workbooks - Streets & Roads
____ B.321 More Streets and Roads
____ B.362 Workbook - More Streets & Roads
____ B.315 Guide Book - Third Grade Program

CANADIAN PARADE READERS:

____ B.320 Young Explorers (Grade 4)
____ B.376 Workbook - Young Explorers
____ B.314 Guide Book - Young Explorers
__1__ B.378 Gay Adventures (Grade 5)
__1__ B.379 Workbook - Gay Adventures
__1__ B.377 Guide Book - Gay Adventures
__2__ B.381 Proud Processions (Grade 6)
__2__ B.382 Workbook - Proud Processions
__1__ B.380 Guide Book - Proud Processions

CANADIAN READING DEVELOPMENT SERIES:

____ B.353 Up and Away (Grade 4)
____ B.354 Workbook - Up and Away
____ B.369 Guide Book - Up and Away
____ B.371 Wide Open Windows (Grade 5)
____ B.372 Workbook - Wide Open Windows
____ B.370 Guide Book - Wide Open Windows
__3__ B.374 All Sails Set (Grade 6)
__4__ B.375 Workbook - All Sails Set
__1__ B.373 Guide Book - All Sails Set

ARITHMETICS:

__3__ B.282 Jolly Numbers Primer
__3__ B.283 Jolly Numbers, Book 1
__4__ B.284 Jolly Numbers, Book 2 - 1st half
__4__ B.285 Jolly Numbers, Book 2 - 2nd half
__1__ B.286 Teacher's Manual, Book 1
__1__ B.287 Teacher's Manual, Book 2

CATHOLIC SCHOOLS

FAITH and FREEDOM SERIES:

Grade I

__4__ B.306 Our First Book
__4__ B.309 Here We Come
__4__ B.310 This is Our Home
__4__ B.311 Workbook for Here We Come and This is Our Home
__14__ B.329 Teaching First Grade Reading I
__4__ B.304 This is Our Family
__4__ B.305 Workbook for This is Our Family
____ B.330 Teaching First Grade Reading II
__4__ B.302 Those Are Our Friends
__4__ B.303 Workbook for These Are Our Friends
____ B.331 Teaching First Grade Reading III

Grade 2

__4__ B.316 These Are Our Neighbors
__4__ B.317 Workbook for These Are Our Neighbors
__4__ B.332 Teaching Second Grade Reading

CORONA READERS Grade 3 and Up

____ B.265 Paths of Grace (Grade 3)
____ B.266 Workbook for Paths of Grace
____ B.267 Tales to Tell (Grade 4)
____ B.268 Workbooks for Tales to Tell
____ B.269 Stories for Everyday (Grade 5)
____ B.270 Treasure Trove (Grade 6)
____ B.271 Fact and Fancy (Grade 7)
____ B.272 Wide Horizons (Grade 8)

LANGUAGE:

Living Language Series:

____ B.278 Word Ways, (Grade 3)
____ B.279 Words at Work (Grade 4)
__2__ B.280 More Progress (Grade 5)
__2__ B.280 A. Carry On (Grade 6)
__1__ B.281 Teacher's Manual, L.L.S.
__2__ B.262 Opportunity Workbook in English, (Grade 7)
__2__ B.261 Opportunity Workbook in English, (Grade 8)
__2__ B.248 Workbook in English Grammar, (Grades 7 & 8)

SPELLERS:

__2__ B.254 Pupils' Own Vocabulary Speller, Book 1 (Grades 2 & 3)
__3__ B.255 Pupils' Own Vocabulary Speller, Book 2 (Grades 4 and 6)
__23__ B.256 Pupils' Own Vocabulary Speller, Book 3 (Grades 7 & 8)

NATURE STUDY:

__1__ B.249 Natural Science Through the Seasons (Teachers only)

(Over)

REQ No. 32
STATIONERY
MAY 25 1950
Forwarded to PP & S

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

HEALTH:

Safe and Healthy Living Series:
For Teachers' Use Only:

_____ B.257 Spick and Span (Grade 1)
_____ B.258 Health Parade (Grade 2)
_____ B.259 Growing Big & Strong (Grade 3)
_____ B.260 Safety Everyday (Grade 4)

For Pupils' Use:

_____ B.263 Health, Safety & Success (Grades 5 & 6)
_____ B.264 Your Health and Safety (Grades 7 & 8)

SOCIAL STUDIES:

_____ B.313 Story Workbook in Canadian History (Grades 5 - 7)
_____ B.307 Social Studies Workbook on Eastern Canada (Grades 7 & 8)
_____ B.308 Social Studies Workbook on Western Canada (Grades 7 & 8)
_____ B.368 The Story of Canada (Grades 5 - 7) (Teachers Only)

MANUAL TRAINING:

_____ B.364 First Year Woodwork
_____ B.365 Bill Sheets for First Year Woodwork
_____ B.366 Student Record Sheets for First Year Woodwork

WRITING:

_____ B.273 Baileys Writing Course Book I (Grades 1, 2 & 3)
_____ B.274 Baileys Writing Course, Book 2 (Grades 4 - 8)

GRADES

Below Grade I _____ Grade I _____
Grade 2 _____ Grade 3 _____
Grade 4 _____ Grade 5 _____ Grade 6 _____
Grade 7 _____ Grade 8 _____ Grade 9 _____
Grade 10 _____ Grade 11 _____ Grade 12 _____

TOTAL: _____

Name _____

School _____

Post Office (nearest) _____

Express Office _____

Province _____

(PLEASE PRINT)

Approved: C.W. Fillmore
Indian Superintendent.
Cond. Dir. Jan.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

REQUISITION FORM FOR ORDERING TEXT BOOKS
REQUIRED BY PROVINCIAL
COURSE OF STUDY

(One Copy required)

This form is for use in requisitioning texts in Arithmetic, Social Studies, Science, etc., which are authorized for use in the schools of the provinces concerned. You will find these described in the authorized text book lists published by the Provincial Departments of Education. If you do not have such a list, then write at once for one to the Provincial Department of Education.

We would emphasize that the Department provides authorized text books but does not provide recommended text books in all cases.

QUANTITY	GRADE	NAME OF TEXT BOOK	AVAILABLE FROM	PAGE ON WHICH LISTED IN AUTHORIZED PROVINCIAL TEXT BOOK LIST
2	V	Sr Arithmetic Gr 5	Educ Bk Co	
2	VII	Sr Arithmetic Bk 7	" " Toronto	

REQ P.O. 2 2 11
OUTSIDE PURCHASES
MAY 25 1950
Forwarded to PP S

Sr Arithmetic
Grade 5
Sent 25-5-50

E. Allen Chief
Educational Division

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

4

1 School Register.
1 Pad monthly Attendance
Reports
Sent
25.5.50

2 Petitions (small)
[illegible]
[illegible]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR
COPY

1-1-4

The Borden Company, Limited

SPADINA CRESCENT
TORONTO 4
CANADA

Please mark reply for attention
of T.F.D'Arcy,

May 22nd, 1950

15028

Department of Citizenship And
Immigration - Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Your File 1-1-4 (E)
Attn: Bernard F.Neary, Supt. of Indian Education

Gentlemen:

Please excuse the delay in following up our acknowledgment of April 27th, but we had to seek advice in the matter from our New York office.

If you will please be kind enough to address a letter to The Borden Company, Chemical Division, 350 Madison Ave., New York 17, N.Y. outlining your requirements of the Papercraft Booklets, our New York office will be glad to co-operate with you to the fullest extent.

Please address your letter for the attention of Mr. J. O'Connor of the above Division.

Yours very truly,
THE BORDEN COMPANY,LIMITED

T. F. D'Arcy

TFD:RN
c.c. JO,
NYO

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

Prog'd Processions. } Ont.
Workbooks "
Teachers Manual "

Our First Book B
Workbook for This is Our Family B
Natural Learning Through the Season B
Early Writing Books I B
II B

Workbook Stencils + Boards
Trace Stencils + Pencil
Workbook " " "

Young Explorers B
Workbooks " B

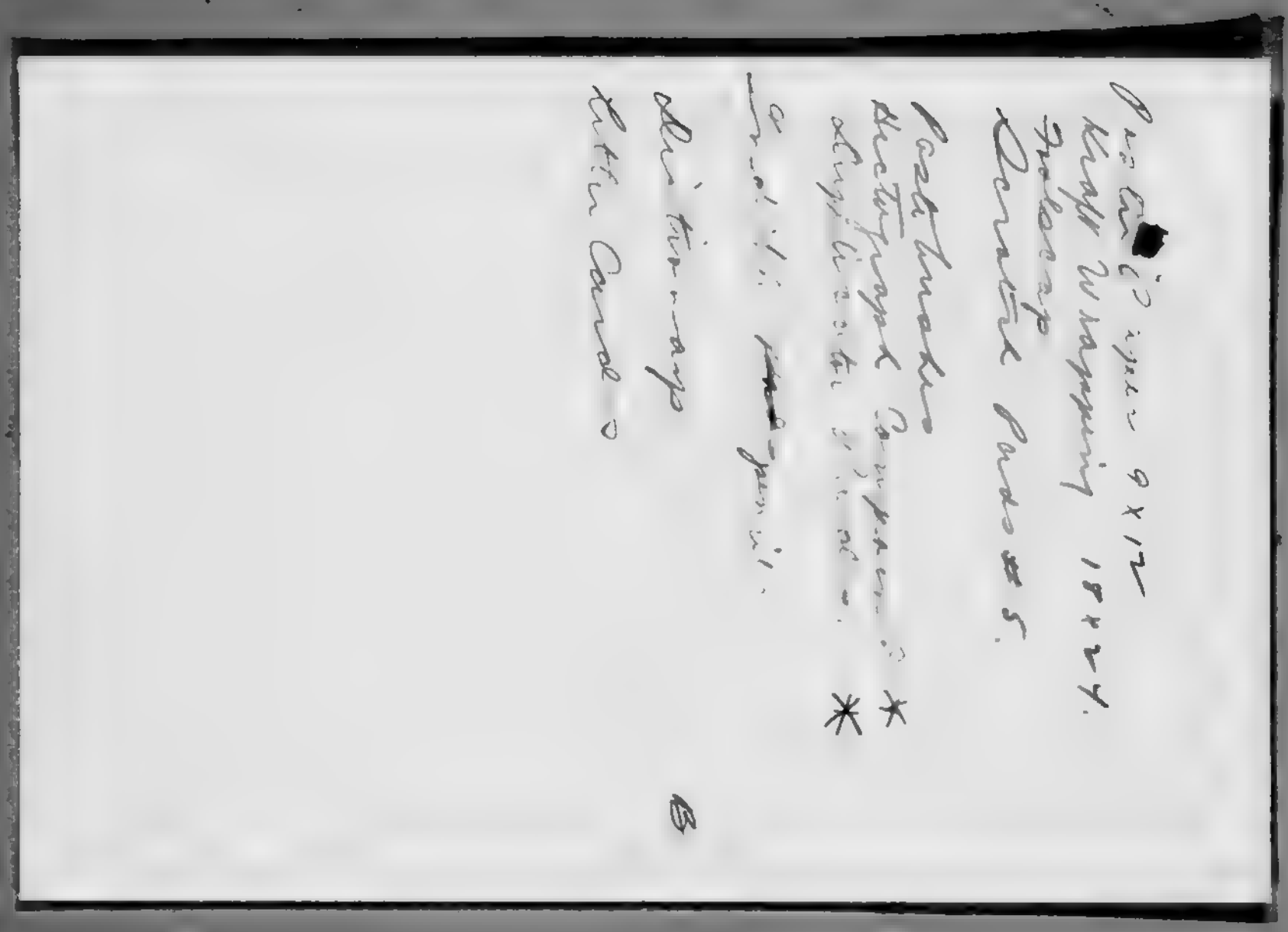
Peter Rabbit. # 1

Ink Erasers
Pencil Erasers
Pencil Holders.
Blotters 18 x 24
Thumb Tacks
Transparent Adhesive paper.
Tracing Scissors.
Water Color Boxes
" " brushes B
Water Color Paper 9 x 12

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Copy sent Mr. Hudon.

1-1-4X (E

, May 25, 1950.

Dear Mr. Query:

As you are aware we have been purchasing globes from various firms depending on where the price suited us best.

It has now been brought to my attention that Moyers in Toronto have secured a stock of Phillip Challenge Globes 13½" in diameter selling at $10.75 each.

Would you kindly place a dozen of these in stock at once as the price is very reasonable and the stock will be available for a limited time only.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. R. Query,
Director of Services,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

MFN/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MF 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Requisition No.

Order No.

May 26, 1950.

[redacted] Mr. VACHON.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE ... PRIMARY ... OBJECT ... DATE REQUIRED

SHIP TO Education Division, 200 Queen St., Ottawa.

MAIL INVOICES TO

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1000	Black Sheets as per sample.		
1	Binder to fit sample paper.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— [signature]

APPROVED—

For *Director*

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 21A—

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER.

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

Ottawa, May 3, 1950.

Education Division,
Citizenship & Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
220 Queen Street,
Ottawa.

Effective this date, Departmental Requisitions for Punched and Rounded Corner plain cut papers shall be submitted on Printing Requisition Forms, instead of on the Catalogue and Non-Catalogue Requisition Forms.

Kindly take steps to insure that this procedure is followed by your Department.

for R.O. Lajoie
ROLEO QUERY
DIRECTOR OF SERVICES

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

Col Hagay
Deputy Supreme? DA

E6

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-1-4
(E3)

Ottawa, May 5, 1950

Memorandum:

CHIEF, EDUCATION DIVISION

Radio-Phonographs for Schools

May I urge that the following schools be provided with the battery-operated apparatus (VBR 62) that we have provided elsewhere:

Attawapiscat
Eastmain
Shamattawa
Old Factory ←

The sets for Attawapiscat and Eastmain should be forwarded to Mr. Allan for shipment onward when the summer season school is ready to start.

The set for Shamattawa should go to Mr. Staunton at Ilford and accompany Mr. McBeath when he goes in to open the school.

C.A.F. Clark

C.A.F. Clark,
Educational Survey Officer.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

No 75 Storage Cupboard.

A very high quality cabinet, manufactured, from sixteen, eighteen, and twenty gauge furniture steel, reinforced and electric arc welded throughout.

Provides ideal storage space for stationery small parts, paper, inks advertising matter, small tools, etc.

Outside Dimensions.
36" wide, 20" deep, and 72" High. Five adjustable shelves, two doors securely hinged to prevent sagging , paracentric lock handle.

$6 ea 10%

Extra shelves can be supplied with this cabinet.

Bart

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

"BANNER" ALL STEEL STORAGE CABINETS



Stock No. 75-L

The 75-L model as illustrated is a high quality all steel cabinet. Made of 18 and 20 guage steel and electric arc welded throughout.

Provides ideal storage space for stationery, advertising matter, small parts, paper, inks, etc.

Dimensions: 36" wide, 20" deep and 42" high or counter height. Three fixed shelves, two doors. Note! This cabinet can also be supplied with adjustable shelves, regular or lock type handles.

John C. Paxton Limited

THE "BANNER" ALL STEEL 18 DRAWER CABINET

The No. 130 as illustrated is another high quality steel cabinet, providing ideal storage for important documents, small parts, etc.

Each drawer is equipped with a combination card holder pull. Lock equipped, keyed alike. Cabinet Dimensions: Height 45½", Width 37½", Depth 17". Drawer Dimensions: Height 6⅜", Width 11", Depth 16½".



Stock No. 130

Note! "BANNER" Cabinets can be finished in the following: olive green, steel metalescent grey, or hammerloid mottle grey.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



Stock No. 115

THE "BANNER" STEEL FORWARDING TRUCK

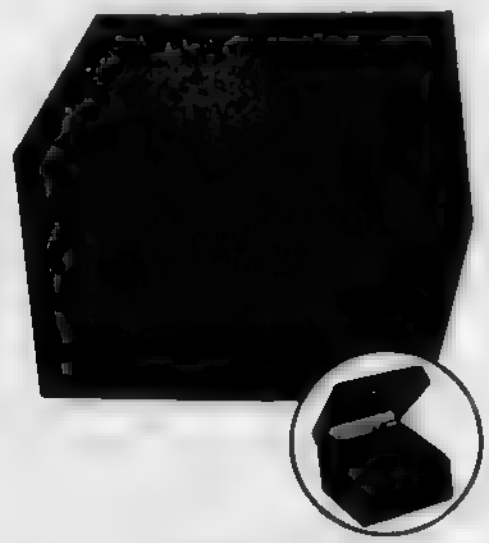
Ideal for the distribution of stationery paper, etc., in large offices and printing houses.

Dimensions: 50" high, 22¼" deep and 34½" wide, two compartments, one 20" high and the other 18" high.

Equipped with 4" swivel casters.

"BANNER" CARD CABINETS

Suitable for customer name records. Dimensions: Height 3½", Width 5½" and Length 6".
Manufactured from 20 gauge high grade steel.
Hinged cover.



Stock No. 135



Picture shows a portion of our cabinet fabricating department.

"Banner" Steel Cabinets are truly made and Sold on Merit.

THE BUREAU MANUFACTURING CO. ★ TORONTO, CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

From

CHRISTIE SCHOOL SUPPLY LTD.

COMPLETE SCHOOL FURNISHERS

BRANDON (P.O. Box 300 – Phone 2433) MANITOBA

SECRETARY-TREASURER, TRUSTEES, TEACHERS

Send us along your orders for any supplies that may be needed.

We have large stocks of all general school supplies—Pupils' Desks, teachers Desks and Chairs, Chalkboard, Foolscap and Drawing Papers, Globes, Maps, Physics Apparatus and Chemicals, Kindergarten supplies, Paper Towels and Janitor supplies, Sporting Goods, Softballs, Footballs, etc. Many of these lines with prevailing prices are shown on this circular.

Sorry the supply of our large catalogue is entirely exhausted, but if you have copies of the Christie or Western catalogues, please use them for the selection of goods. There have been changes in prices, but goods will always be billed at lowest prevailing prices.

We would bring to your particular notice the "Voit" line of balls shown in this list; they are a bit higher in price but will outwear 6 to 8 times other lines in their price range.

Terms to all others than School Districts, Cash With Orders. School Accounts payable 30 days or as arranged.

Send us along your orders, we guarantee goods to be perfectly satisfactory or they may be returned at our expense.

CHRISTIE SCHOOL SUPPLY LIMITED

CANADA
POSTAGE PAID
1c.
Permit No. 212
BRANDON

Superintendent of Ind.Education

Dept.of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Canada.

Science Apparatus and Chemicals

We carry large stocks and assure prompt deliveries. You do not have to wait 8 to 12 weeks for supplies to come from the East or U.S.A.

If you have not a copy of our Science List No. 25 we will be pleased to send you one. Apparatus and Chemicals sold only to Educational Institutions.



The New Improved Solid Oak Movable Chair Desk

During and since the war years our Movable Chair Desk has been made of birch and other Canadian hardwoods, which were not as good in quality as solid oak which was not available in Canada.

We are glad to announce that these desks are now made of imported solid white oak with a beautiful light oak finish. This desk is without doubt the most durable all wood Movable Chair Desk; much better in quality than any which have been available for a number of years.

Large drawer which opens from either side and provides liberal book space.

Legs and all points of strain strongly rodded.

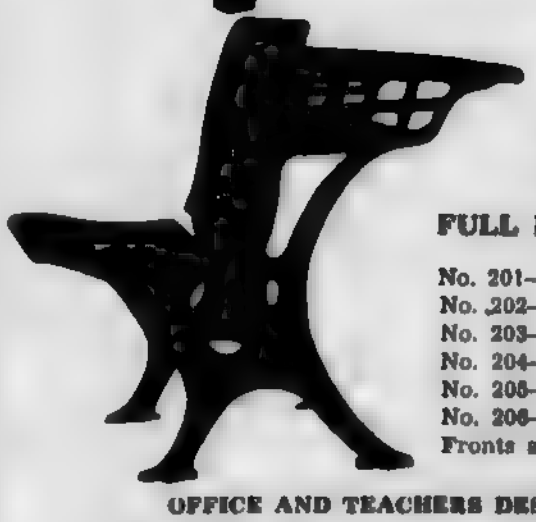
Ink Well safely enclosed in steel holder.

Metal Domes fitted to legs for mobility.

Finest finish and workmanship assures many years of hard service.

The New Improved Solid Oak Movable Chair Desk
Prices Freight Paid to Your Nearest Shipping Point

	Height of Seat	Man. Price	Sask. Price	Alta. Price
No. 101—Large size	17"	$21.95	$22.25	$22.45
No. 103—Medium size ...	15"	$21.45	$21.75	$21.95
No. 105—Small size	13"	$20.95	$21.25	$21.45



The Preston Ball Bearing Non-Adjustable Desk Open Front, Book Shelf Type

New and improved and now available in a full range of six sizes.

The metal standards of this single stationary desk are made of heavy cast aluminum with black enamel finish, which is much more durable than cast iron.

The wood parts (seat, back, top) are the new 7-ply natural finish Aero-bonded plywood. The strongest single stationary desk yet produced.

FULL RANGE OF SIZES — **PRICES FREIGHT PAID**

	Man.	Sask.	Alta.
No. 201—Large size for adults	$20.35	$20.75	$21.40
No. 202—For ages 15 to 18 years	$20.35	$20.75	$21.40
No. 203—For ages 12 to 14 years.	$19.60	$20.00	$20.40
No. 204—For ages 10 to 12 years.	$19.60	$20.00	$20.40
No. 205—For ages 7 to 9 years.	$18.85	$19.25	$19.85
No. 206—For ages 5 to 7 years.	$18.85	$19.25	$19.85
Fronts and Rears for all sizes	$16.95	$17.25	$17.80

OFFICE AND TEACHERS DESKS



No. 642—A top quality quartered white oak, with standard closed back. Flat top desk, size 42 x 32 inches. Top 5-ply 1½". Deep drawer in panel, knee drawer with lever lock. When closed automatically locks panel drawers. Exceptionally good quality. Freight Paid, Man. $69.00
Saskatchewan $69.50

These two teachers desks, made with closed in backs, not open, as illustrated.



No. 650—Same quality as No. 642, but is a large double panel desk as illustrated, but with closed back, with flat top, size 50 x 32 inches. Freight Paid, Manitoba. $89.00
Saskatchewan $89.50

TEACHERS ARM AND SIDE CHAIRS

A side chair is without arms.

No. 10S—Teachers Side Chair, quarter cut oak..... $16.50
No. 10A—Teachers Arm Chair, quarter cut oak $18.50
No. 200—Teachers Side Chair, birch light oak finish $11.90
No. 107—Teachers Side Chair, birch natural finish $12.90
No. 107½—Teachers Arm Chair, birch natural finish $13.50
No. 106—Wood Folding Chair, extra strong and rigid, new design for comfort. ..... $ 4.70

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

JANITORS' SUPPLIES – PAPER TOWELS, TOILET CHEMICALS

Paper Cups, Soap, Toilet Paper, Window Shades. We pay carriage charges.

DUSTBANE SWEEPING COMPOUND



Accept no substitute. Always buy genuine Dustbane. It is best and the most economical. A little goes a long way. Genuine Dustbane, 75-lb. drum.

Price $5.35

2 75-lb. Drums Dustbane Frt. Paid $10.25

PAPER TOWELS
Folded and Round

Each package or roll contains 150 towels. No. 1 Folded Towel. 3 packages for ..... $ .90
Per doz. pkgs. $2.90
Case, 25 packages $5.60
2 cases for $11.00
Towel Cabinet $3.25
No. 2½—Towels in rolls of 150, size 11 x 7. Per ½ doz. rolls ..... $ 1.60
Per doz. rolls 2.95
Case, 32 rolls 5.50
2 Cases for 12.00
Holders 60c, $1.25

ROUND AND OVAL TOILET PAPER

Prices $6.50 to $10.50 per case of 100 rolls, according to size and quality as available.

COCOA DOOR MATS



No. 600—Size 18 x 30. Price $1.95
No. 700—Size 20 x 38. Price $2.50

MOIST FLOOR BROOMS



No. 22—16-inch Moist Floor Brush, self moistened, complete with cleaner and full instructions. Use with ordinary coal oil. Will outwear several ordinary hair brooms. Price $6.50

HAIR FLOOR BROOMS

With flared ends for around desks and in corners, good quality.

14-inch Broom $3.25
18-inch Broom 4.50
24-inch Broom 5.75

BROOMS, PAILS, ETC.

Corn Broom, good quality, large size ..... $1.25 and $1.75
Banister or Dust Pan Brush ..... .90
Water Pail, Galvanized ..... .75
Water Pail, white enamel $2.65
Wash Basin, Extra Heavy Enamel .85
Dust Pan ..... .30
Soap Dish, Extra Heavy White Enamel, large size ..... .40
Metal Backed Comb with chain for hanging up ..... .35
Hat and Coat Hooks, large extra heavy. Per doz. 1.50
Mirror, size 12" x 18" framed 1.75

ONLIWON TOILET PAPER

Onliwon Toilet. Per case 100 pkgs. 11.00
Onliwon Toilet. Per doz. packages 1.75
Onliwon Toilet Fixture ..... [illegible]



STONEWARE WATER COOLER

No. 35—3 gal. imperial size, nickel plated push button faucet. Price. $6.00

No. 40—5 gal. imperial size with push button metal faucet. Price $9.00

Drinking cups white enamel. Doz. ... $4.80

Extra Push Button Faucet $1.60
Bubbler attachment only, for use with 5 gal .size water cooler. Price $13.50
No. 40 with bubbler attachment. $20.50

CHRISTIE'S CAUSTIC CHEMICAL

For recharging chemical toilets, 30 lbs. required for each toilet seat. This is the very best and strongest caustic chemical that there is for toilets.

1 Drum, 60 lbs. ..... $ 7.50
1 Drum, 100 lbs. 12.00

Order a Manbury Suction Pump. Will empty the toilet tank quickly and completely. Price delivered with 10-ft. hose and handle $61.75
With 15 ft. hose [illegible]
With 20 ft. hose $71.25

ONLIWON PAPER TOWELS

125 towels in pkg. 3750 towels in case.
Per ½ dozen packages $2.00
Per dozen packages 3.50
Per case 30 packages 7.50
2 Cases for 14.50
Cabinet for Onliwon Towels 2.25

DUSTBANE SPECIAL FLOOR BROOMS



A very best quality floor broom centre rows made of stiff Bohemian Bass for loosening and moving dirt, two rows of Palmetis fibre, and outside rows of horsehair with flared ends to clean corners.

No. K-342—14-inch, complete with handle $4.50
No. K-342—18-inch, complete with handle 5.50
No. K-342—24-inch, complete with handle 7.00

LIQUID SOAP AND DISPENSERS



No. D.C.—Soap Dispenser most mechanically perfect of any low priced pushup dispensers. Black enamelled screw top, crystal bowl. Price Postpaid $2.25

Liquid Soap (best quality)

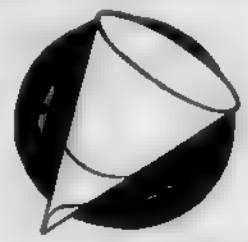
Imperial Gallon $2.75
5 gallon $2.75

FLAGS, ALL SEWN, ROPED AND TOGGLED UNION JACKS

No. 14—Size 3 ft. x 1½ ft. $2.65
No. 15—Size 4½ ft. x 2¼ ft. 3.50
No. 16—Size 6 ft. x 3 ft. 4.75
Flag Pole Rope, manilla. Per foot ..... .01¼

COTTON FLAGS ON STICKS—Jacks and Dominion

No. 0—Size 6" x 8". Per doz. $1.00
No. 1—Size 8" x 12". Per doz. 1.75
No. 1¾—Size 12" x 15". Per doz. 3.00



BURT, HYPRO OR VORTEX PAPER CUPS

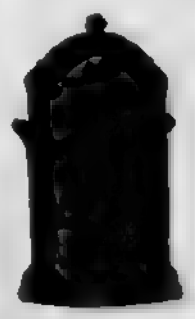
250 for ..... $ 1.00
500 for 1.85
Per 1000 ..... 3.50
Per 5000 ..... 15.50
Paper Cup Dispenser 2.50

TULIP PAPER CUPS

100 for ..... $ .65
500 for 2.90
Per 1000 ..... 5.50
Per 2000 ..... $10.40
Tulip Cup Dispenser $2.50



DRINKING WATER TANKS



Water compartment of galvanized iron, space between water compartment and outside insulated. Enamelled finish outside, complete with nickel plated push button tap. Price delivered.

No. 3—3 Imperial gallon size ..... $ 8.90
No. 4—4 Imperial gallon size 9.90
No. 5—5 Imperial gallon size 11.50

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

KINDERGARTEN SUPPLIES, POSTERS, PANELS, SEWING CARDS, ETC.



COLORED STICKS, PEGS, BLOCKS

No. 201—Colored Sticks, 1000 1-inch ..... .55
No. 202—Colored Sticks, 1000 2-inch ..... .60
No. 203—Colored Sticks, 1000 3-inch ..... .75
No. 204—Colored Sticks, 1000 4-inch ..... .80
No. 205—Colored Sticks, 1000 5-inch ..... .90
No. 155—Sticks assorted lengths 1" to 5" 1.25
No. 865—Ideal Colored Shoe Pegs (box 3000) ..... .20
No. 1055—Ideal Colored Shoe Pegs, large (1000) ..... .30
No. 66—Peg Board, size 6 x 6 inches. Each ..... .06
No. 100C—100 Colored Cubes in box 2.25
No. 740—Ideal Wooden Beads (Box of 144) 1.20

LETTER, WORD, SENTENCE, NUMBER, CARDS

No. 247—Ideal Letter Cards. Per box ..... .20
No. 246—Ideal Phonic Word Builder. Per box ..... .20
No. 245—Ideal Sentence Builder. Per box ..... .20
No. 244—Ideal Number Builder. Per box ..... .20
No. 260—Print Scrip Sentence Builder ..... .35
No. 261—Print Scrip Word Builder ..... .35
Nos. 244 to 247 available in strips to be cut apart by the children. Price per set . 15c Per doz. sets 1.50
No. 248—Large Type Letter Cards. Per box. ..... .45
No. 249—Large Type Number Cards. Per box. ..... .45
Alphabet Cards on Sheets. Per doz. sheets ..... .45
Number Cards on sheets. Per doz. sheets ..... .45



No. 241—Set No. 1 Phonic Word Cards ..... .20
No. 242—Set No. 2 Phonic Word Cards ..... .20
No. 255—Phonic Drill Cards .... .50
Alphabet Copy Slips. Doz. .... .20
No. 260—Ideal Sentence Cards .. .20

No. 256—KIBBE NUMBER DRILL CARDS ..... .75
No. C12—11-INCH CLOCK DIAL ..... .55
No. 235—Perception Cards for number work 1.00
No .254—Domino Cards. Per set ..... .45

COLORING AND CUT OUT WORK
In Kraft Envelope, 12 designs in set

No. 6060—Humpty Dumpty Stand Ups ..... .45
No. 6061—Mother Goose Stand Ups ..... .45
No. 6062—Wild Animal Stand Ups ..... .60
No. 6063—Domestic Animal Stand Ups ..... .60
No.5600—Flower Arrangement Studies ..... .45
No. 6090—Holiday Boxes and Baskets ..... .45
No. 6091—Animal Boxes and Baskets ..... .45

GUMMED STARS, ETC.

No. 83—Gummed Stars. Pkg. of 500. 6 standard colors assorted ..... .25
No. 82—Gummed Squares ..... .20
No. 81—Gummed Dots ..... .20

STARS, GOLD, SILVER, RED, BLUE, GREEN

Sizes 1-2-4; Sizes 5-6-7, Gold and Silver only. One color in box. Price per box ..... .15

SOME USEFUL BOOKS

Instructor First Seatwork Book (Hektograph) 1.25
Instructor Book of the Seasons, Pictures for Hektograph 1.25
Decorations for the School Room ..... .20
Classroom Posters and Decorations ..... .20
Writing is Fun, by Silvester. Develops the first grader in writing with pencil and crayon ..... .45
Things to Make in Arts and Crafts, by Grace Randall 1.00
Covers paper cutting, coloring, designing, needlecraft, etc.
Under the Number Tree ..... .45
First grade number teaching.
In the Number Tree ..... .45
First grade 2nd part number teaching.
Golden Book of Programs, for any school occasion 1.25



No. 600—Child Life
No. 601—Flower Posters
No. 602—Bird Posters
No. 603—Pilgrim Posters
No. 604—Mother Goose Posters
No. 605—Fruit Posters
No. 606—Vegetable Posters

BUILT UP POSTERS

Each set—10 sheets 9 x 12" construction, with printed outline also colored paper to cut out and build up the poster.

Per Set 25c

BUILT UP PANEL POSTERS

Each set 4 backgrounds 12 x 36 inches with necessary colored paper for making panel. Price Per Set 20c

No. 625—Santa Claus
No. 626—Indian Life
No. 627—Dutch Life
No. 628—Circus
No. 629—Holy Night
No. 630—Japanese Life
No. 631—Robin Hood
No. 632—Easter
No. 633—Farm Life
No. 634—Desert Life
No. 635—Chinese Life
No. 636—Swiss Life
No. 637—Eskimo Life
No. 641—Life in India

POSTERS FOR COLORING

No. 615—Health Posters for Children ..... .40
No. 616—Safety First Posters ..... .40
No. 617—Character Posters ..... .40
No. 618—Body Builder Poster ..... .40
No .570—Window Transparencies—Foreign Children 1.00
No. 571—Window Transparencies—Birds 1.00

DRAWINGS TO COLOR

No. 501—Fifty Ideal Drawings to color .... .35
No. 503—Holiday Designs to color ..... .30
No. 506—Calendar of Flowers to color .. .30
No. 507—Birds to color ..... .30
No. 508—Children and Their Pets ..... .30
No. 509—Children of the Nations ..... .30
No. 510—Landscapes to color ..... .30
No. 511—Flowers to color ..... .30
No. 512—Butterflies to color ..... .30
No. 513—Strange Homes of Peoples ..... .30
No. 515—Religious Pictures ..... .30



POST CARDS TO COLOR

No. 550—Christmas (12 cards) ..... .35
No. 551—Thanksgiving (12 cards) ..... .35
No. 552—Hallowe'en (12 cards) ..... .35
No. 553—Easter Rabbits (12 cards) ..... .35

THE INSTRUCTOR POSTERS

Twenty posters printed on both sides of heavy colored paper, 10" x 13", packed in a heavy portfolio.
Health and Safety Posters. Per Set $1.25
Good Manners Posters. Per Set $1.25
More Good Manners Posters. Per Set $1.25

IDEAL SEWING CARDS

Set I—Per set of 50 designs ..... .45
Set A—Circular Cards 3½". Box of 100 ..... .75
Set B—Square Cards 3½". Box of 100 ..... .75
Set C—Cards 4 x 5½". Box of 100 ..... 1.10
Set D—Cards 5½ x 7½". Box of 100 ..... 1.75
Set H—Holidays 12 designs. Per set ..... .45
Set P—Punched Cards 4 x 5½". Box of 100 ..... 1.50
Silkene for Sewing Cards. Per Spool. 20c Per doz. 2.25
Monarch Dove Wool. Per ball ..... .20

WEAVING MATS

Made of Coated Paper. Six standard colors in pkg. of 12 mats and fringes.

No. 130—Size 7 x 7, slits ⅛", Per pkg. ..... .40
No. 131—Size 7 x 7, slits ½". Per pkg. ..... .40
No. 132—Size 7 x 7, slits ¼". Per pkg ..... .40
No. 133—Size 4¾ x 4¾, slits ⅛". Per pkg. ..... .20
No. 134—Size 4¾ x 4¾, slits ⅛". Per pkg. ..... .20

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

EXAMINATION PAPER

We can highly recommend our line No. 132 Examination Paper. Ruled both sides with lines and margin. The lines running through the margin to the full width of the page.

This is the biggest seller and the ruling that is used by most schools. You save by using foolscap ruled on both sides.

No doubt about the quality of this line, it is a paper of good weight and has a real good surface for pen and ink.

All prices quoted are delivered, we pay Freight, Express, Postage

No. 132—Examination Foolscap ruled two sides with margin.
Ream of 1000 sheets ..... $ 2.65
5 reams ..... $12.75 10 reams 24.50

No. 140—Ruled both sides without margin.
Ream of 1000 sheets 2.65
5 reams ..... $12.75 10 reams 24.50

No. 160—Foolscap double sheets, ruled feint lines, without margin. Ream of 500 double sheets 2.85
3 reams 7.95

EXAMINATION PAPER IN PADS

No. 154—Royal Exam Pad, 10 sheets. Per doz. ..... .65
No. 157—Advance Exam Pad, 17 sheets. Each 8c Doz. .95
No. 155—Maple Leaf Exam Pad, 30 sheets. Ea. 10c Doz. 1.10

WHITE WRAPPING

No. 50—Size 6 x 9. 500 sheets	$ .45	2500 sheets	$2.00
No. 60—Size 9 x 12. 500 sheets	.90	2500 sheets	4.00
No. 70—Size 8½ x 14. 500 sheets	1.25	2500 sheets	5.75

CONSTRUCTION, POSTER AND TAG PAPERS

Construction Paper, rolls 18" wide, 20-ft. long. Per roll $ .95
Colors: Orange, Canary, Green, Sky Blue, Royal Blue, Brown, Black, Red.

No. 500—Construction, asstd. colors, 36 sheets, size 9 x 12 .45
No. 500S—Construction Paper, one color in pkg. 50 sheets .75
No. 501—Construction, any colors, sheets size 18 x 24. 100 5.50
50 sheets ..... $2.85 10 sheets ..... .65
No. 500C—Construction, sheet size 24 x 36, 3 colors only. Black, Brick Red, Orange. 50 sheets 2.50
10 sheets 1.00
No. 600—Poster Paper, asstd. colors, 100 sheets, size 9x12 .60
No. 601—Poster Paper, any colors, sheet size 18 x 24. 50 sheets ..... $1.75 100 sheets 3.00
Manilla Tag, size 9 x 12. Pkg. 50 sheets light weight .60
Heavy weight ..... .75
Manilla Tag, size 24 x 37, heavy weight. Per doz. sheets.. 1.90
6 sheets 1.00

SCRIBBLERS, NOTE BOOKS, SCRAP BOOKS

Buy by the Carton and Save Money

Our Nos. 1, 2, 3, 25 are made of best quality No. 1 Exercise Paper for pen and ink. Assorted colored picture covers. Cover is not included in the number of pages. Prices are subject to change or number of pages per book.

Per 100

No. 1—Work Book, 48 pages ruled, good paper for pen and ink $5.50
No. 1—Per Carton of 300 ..... $15.25
No. 2—Work Book, 52 pages ruled, good paper for pen and ink $5.50
No. 2—Per carton of 300 ..... $15.25
No. 3—Work Book, 32 pages, ruled, good paper for pen and ink $4.25
No. 3—Per Carton of 300 ..... $12.00
No. 5—Scribbler, pencil paper, ruled 72 pages $5.50
No. 5—Per Carton of 300 ..... $15.25
No. 7—Scribbler, pencil paper, unruled ,104 pages $5.50
No. 7—Per Carton of 300 ..... $15.25
No. 25—Exercise Book, ruled with margin, 36 pages $4.50
No. 25—Per Carton of 300 ..... $12.50
No. 27—Exercise Book, close ruling $5.25
No. 28—Exercise Book, double line ruling $5.25
No. 29—Exercise Book, Graph or Quadrille ruling $5.25
No. 40—Black Cover Exercise, ruled margin, 88 pages. $12.00
No. 41—Black Cover Exercise, ruled margin, 152 pages. $19.25
No. 700—Scrap Book, large size 15¼ x 10¼. Each ..... .35
No. 1050—Loose Leaf Note Book, sheet size 9¼ x 7¼, press board covers, inside rings, 36 pages. Each ..... .40
No. 2060—Refills for No. 1050; 36 sheets. Per doz. pkgs. ... 1.10
No. 11—Scratch Pad, 75 sheets, size 6 x 4 Newsprint. Doz. .50
Per 100 ..... 3.50

DRAWING PAPERS

No. 2—Christie's Millais White Cartridge. Size 9 x 12. Per pkg. of 250 sheets $1.50
No. 3—White Cartridge, size 6 x 9. Pkg. of 100 sheets ..... .35
No .4—White Cartridge, size 9 x 12. Pkg. of 100 sheets ..... .65
No. 5—Cream Manilla, size 6 x 9. Pkg. of 100 sheets. ..... .25
No. 5—Cream Manilla, size 6 x 9. Pkg. of 500 sheets 1.15
No. 6—Cream Manilla, size 9 x 12. Pkg. of 100 sheets ..... .50
No. 6—Cream Manilla, size 9 x 12. Pkg. of 500 sheets 2.25
Special White Drawing, size 12" x 18". 100 sheets 1.35
Special Cream Drawing, size 12" x 18". 100 sheets 1.00
Graph Cross Section Paper. Ruled ⅛" squares. Per pkg. of 100 sheets 1.00
Graph Cross Section Paper. Ruled ¼", ½", 1" squares. Per pkg. 100 sheets ..... .75
No. 8—Reeves Imperial extra heavy White Cartridge Drawing, size 22 x 30. Per sheet ..... .35 5 sheets 1.60
No. 15—Ricene Tracing, size 11x17. Per doz. .35 100 for 1.25



SCHOOL ROOM GLOBES

Hand Made (Top Quality)

No. 500—12" HANGING GLOBE

A very highest quality, hand made globe. The most satisfactory for the school room. Out of the way when not in use, to avoid breakage. Price complete with rope, pulley and weight $22.00

HAND MADE GLOBES ON STAND

No. 102—8" Globe, plain, mounted on metal base $14.00
No. 104—12" Globe, plain, mounted on metal base. 19.75
No. 203—8" Globe, with movable meridian 18.00
No .205—12" Globe, with movable meridian 26.25
No. 405—12" Globe, fully mounted with movable meridian and horizon 39.50
No. 430P—16" Globe, plain mounting 45.00
No. 433—16" Globe, with movable meridian 48.75
No. 101—Helioterra for mathematical geography 9.00

MACHINE MADE GLOBES

Mounted on metal and wood bases. Latest editions. Nicely colored maps.

No. 1212P—12" Globe, without meridian $6.90
No. 1212S—12" Globe, semi-meridian $7.50
No. 1212M—12" Globe, full meridian 12.50
No. 1018S—10" Globe, semi-meridian 5.50





SCHOOL DISTRICT CASH BOOKS

Manitoba Cash Book, Postpaid $5.95
Saskatchewan Cash Book, 96 page. Postpaid $5.95
Minute Book, 200 page $3.25

FIRST AID CABINETS

School First Aid. Box No. 2 ..... $7.50
School First Aid. Box No. 3 ..... $5.50
School First Aid. Box No. 4 ..... $3.25
First Aid to the Injured ..... .75
Pyrene Fire Extinguishers .. $15.50 Pyrene Refills ... $2.50

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

SOFTBALLS, BASEBALLS, BATS, FOOTBALLS, BASKETBALLS, ETC.

OFFICIAL PLAYGROUND OR [illegible]



If your playground is gravelly or rough we recommend the raised seam ball, as the heavy outseam protects the stitches and the ball will last much longer. Outseam Ball No. 198 and Inseam Ball No. 100 are the very best quality and will give good service.

OUTSEAM BALLS

No. 198—12" Official Raised Seam Ball. Extra quality. (3 for $6.75) . Each ..... [illegible]

No. 190—Outseam Softball, hard centre, wound with strong twine $1.75

BASEBALL SUPPLIES (Hard Ball)

No. 150—Official League Baseball..... $2.50

Hard Ball Bats (as available)..... $2.75, $3.25, $3.50

MITTS, GLOVES, MASKS, BATS



No. 420—Catcher's Mitt, full size, choice cowhide, deep pocket, strong lacing $9.95

No. 415—Catchers Mitt, deep pocket, fine quality tanned leather $8.10

No. 410—Catcher's Mitt, boys size, cowhide palm, lace adjustment $6.50

No. 254—Baseman's Mitt for hard or Soft Ball, choice cowhide, boys size, deep pocket, laced. Price $6.25

No. 256—Baseman's Mitt, full size, for Soft or Hard Ball, choice cowhide, lined and reinforced..... $9.75

No. 328—Fielders Glove, choice cowhide, half lining, welted seams, solid deep pocket, strap and button at wrist $6.50

No. 325—Fielder's Gloves, selected leather. Welted front seams. Solid leather and lacing between thumb and first finger. Laced heel $5.25

No. 315—Fielder's Glove, dark tan selected cowhide. Front seams welted. Solid pad, leather lacing between thumb and first finger $4.25

No. 64—Body Protector, regulation full size..... $7.70

No. 58—Body Protectors, medium size $5.50

No. 457—Baseball Mask, hard steel wire, black finish. Ear guards, free vision $7.70

No. M4—Catcher's Mask, boys size $3.50

No. 305—Catcher's Mask, boys size..... $2.50

SHOT PUT, 8-lb. $2.75

SHOT PUT, 12-lb. $3.75

Volt Safety Discus (official) resists chipping and loss of weight. Solid black rubber, true shape and weight.
No. R.D.3—3 lb. 9 oz.....$6.50 R.D.4—2000 gram....$8.50

RUBBER SPONGE BOUNCE BALLS

Bright red, diameter 2¼ inches. Each..... .25



BASKET BALLS AND GOALS

No. 1—Chittle's Official Basket Ball Goals, heavy iron frame complete with heavy cotton cord nets and screws for installing.

Per Pair, delivered $6.50

No. 6—M S B. Basket Ball, regulation size. Heavy English oak bark tanned pebbled leather. Complete with bladder $11.50

Official Basket Ball Rules 05c

INSEAM OR FLAT SEAM SOFTBALL OR FAST BALL



No. 100—Solid Kapok core built into a perfect spherical shape, wound with strongest cotton thread. Selected white cowhide cover and stitched with 5 cord thread.
Each $2.50
3 for $6.75

Official Score Books..... $1.50
Good for 50 games with duplicate.

Soft Ball Rules 35c

SOFTBALL GLOVES, MASKS, ETC.



No. 310 — Cream Cowhide, welted front seams, lacing between thumb and finger $3.50

No. 375 — Special Softball Glove, cream cowhide. Raised pad from tip of thumb around heel to tip of little finger..$4.95

No. 385—Soft Ball Glove, tan selected leather, raised pad from tip of thumb around heel to tip of finger $6.50

No. 280—Soft Ball Mitt as No. 282, only slightly smaller $4.30

No. 282—Soft Ball Mitt of a good size. Made of cream choice leather. Pad at heel and outside part of palm..... $4.95

No. 470—Soft Ball Mask..... $4.50

No. 471—Soft Ball Mask..... $7.50

OFFICIAL SOFTBALL BATS



All bats are made of carefully selected materials, but are not guaranteed, as the finest bat can be broken if used improperly. Hold label up.

No. 70—Tecumseh. Selected air seasoned White Ash, grain-sealed natural finish, double hand rubbed, white tape grip. Price $2.75

No. 71—Black Betsy. Selected hickory or medium to heavy ash. Black satin finish, hand rubbed. Grain sealed and taped. Price $2.25

No. 73—Professional Soft Ball Bat, satin amber finish. Select white ash, taped handle. Price..... $1.75

No. 72—Regulation Soft Ball Bat..... $1.25

FOOTBALLS, ETC.

No. 62—Football, official size 5. A high grade heavy English cowhide oak bark tanned, 12 panel ball of exceptional good quality. Price complete with bladder. $8.00

No. 4—Football, size 4 for Volley or Dodge Ball. Same quality as No. 62. Price complete..... $7.50

No. 64—Official Rugby Football (leather)..... $12.50

Football Bladders, size No. 5. Each. ..... .90

Football Bladders, size No. 4. Each ..... .80

Football Referee Whistle. Each..... .60

Dubbin for preserving Football. Per tin ..... .35

Football Pumps. Each..... .40

Volley Ball Nets, size 30 ft. x 3 ft. 3.50

We have a few medium priced Tennis Racquets. Each.. 7.50

See another page for special Voit Footballs, Basketballs, etc.

CHRISTIE SCHOOL SUPPLY, LTD.

BRANDON P.O. BOX 300 MANITOBA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

CHRISTIE SCHOOL SUPPLY LIMITED

BRANDON P.O. Box 308—Phone 2423 **MANITOBA**

Carry large stocks and can ship promptly all Blackboard and other supplies. Prices Freight Paid.

HYLOPLATE BLACKBOARD

Hyloplate is easy to install, easy to write on, easy to erase. Through the hottest or coldest weather Hyloplate does no check, crack or peel. Available in slabs 3½ and 4 feet wide and in even foot lengths of 6, 8, 10, 12 foot.

HYLOPLATE BLACKBOARD
Price 66c per square foot Freight Paid

STERLING BLACKBOARD

STERLING LIFELONG BLACKBOARD

—has superior writing qualities, high visibility, durability. Visit any Sterling installation and you'll find a writing surface as black and velvety as new. No chipping, pealing or wearing away with Sterling. And Sterling's base of cement asbestos is practically indestructible. Sterling is available in black only, and in slabs size 4 foot wide and in 6 and 8 foot lengths. Cement for installing, free with Sterling.

STERLING LIFELONG BLACKBOARD
Price $1.10 per square foot Freight Paid

For proper installation of Hyloplate and Sterling use:

No. 50 Cement, per 1 qt. unit (1 quart will install 8 linear feet)	$1.75
Metal Rustproof Joints, each (For joining Hyloplate or Sterling)	.75
No 1—Blackboard Moulding, per foot	.97
No. 4—Chalk Trough, per foot	.90

ALPHA DUSTLESS CHALK

The very best for any blackboard.

Alpha White, box of 144 sticks	$ 1.25
Alpha White, per case of 25 boxes	22.00
Alphasite, yellow tinted, sight saving. Box of 144 sticks	1.35

COLORED CHALK

Green, orange, blue, red, yellow, violet. Box 12 assorted	.90
Box 12, 1-color	.90
Box of 24 assorted colors	.90

ALPHACOLOR PASTEL CRAYONS

Box of 24 assorted colors	1.10
Box of 144 assorted colors	5.25

HYLOPLATE LITE-SITE CHALKBOARD

For lighter, brighter class room, Hyloplate Lite Site is that grand old Chalkboard Hyloplate, in a new, lighter, brighter color—a pleasing color on the refreshing cool green side. Lite-Site has the same smooth-as-velvet writing surface and the easy erasing qualities that have made Hyloplate the world's finest chalkboard.

Carried in stock in slabs 4 foot wide and in 6, 8, 10 and 12 foot lengths.

HYLOPLATE LITE-SITE
Price 70c per square foot, Freight Paid

NATURAL SLATE BLACKBOARD

This slate blackboard is best quality American Quarry slate, free from all knots and blemishes, polished to a velvet smoothness. Carried in stock in slabs size 4 x 3 foot, 4 x 4 foot, 4 x 6 foot.

Price per square foot $1.75, Freight Paid

CHRISTIE'S BLACKBOARD ERASERS

	Dustless No. 1		
1 Eraser	.30	3 for	.85
6 Erasers	.95	12 Erasers	1.65
	Noiseless Dustless No. 2		
1 Eraser	.30	3 for	.85
6 Erasers	1.35	12 Erasers	2.65

CHRISTIE'S HANDY EASY GRIP ERASER
Each 40c 6 for $2.00 12 for $3.75

Black board Chamois, size 12 x 14"	.75
Porous Knit Cloth Duster, 4 yds. x 18" double	.75

BLACKBOARD TOOLS AND SUPPLIES

Blackboard Pointer Rubber Tip	$ .15
Blackboard Chalk Holder	.25
Blackboard Compass	1.25
Blackboard 36" Straight Edge	1.25
Blackboard T Square	1.10
Blackboard Set Square	.75
Blackboard Protractor	.75
Blackboard Music Liner	.75

BLACKBOARD SLATING
For Resurfacing Blackboards

1 quart will cover 60 sq. ft. 3 coats.

Black. Per Imperial quart	$1.75
Black Per Imperial gallon	5.25
Brush for applying slating, 2"	.25
Brush for applying slating, 3"	.35
Steel Wool, large pkg.	.25

SANABOARD BLACKBOARD CLEANER

Use ½ glass in pail of warm water. Apply with sponge or cloth. Directions with can. Quart $1.00 ½ gal. $3.00 1 gal. $6.00

VOIT BASKETBALLS, FOOTBALLS, VOLLEY BALLS, SOFTBALLS

VOIT Balls outwear 6 times other balls in its price field.

VOIT Balls are built for play on any surface indoors or outdoors. Absolutely waterproof-unaffected by rain or mud, or by oil or moisture from the hands. Custom built lines give absolute perfection of performance.



X.B.20—Official Custom-Built quality Voit Basket Ball. The finest basketball in the history of the game. The new cold rubber X.B.20 justly called The King of the Court. Price Postpaid $19.00



C.B.2—Official Enduro Quality Voit Basket Ball. Absolutely waterproof, 6 times longer wear, any surface indoor or outdoor. Official weight and size. Price Postpaid $14.00



X.S.3—Soccer or Association Football. Official size and weight; custom built Voit Ball. Waterproof, 6 times longer wear on any surface. Price Postpaid $17.50

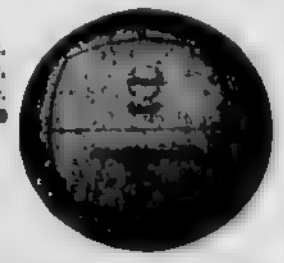


C.S.3—Voit Soccer Football. Enduro quality; waterproof, official size, weight, 6 times longer wear on any surface. Price Postpaid $12.50



C.F.9—Voit Rugby Football. Official size, weight and shape. Absolutely waterproof, 6 times longer wear on any surface. Price Postpaid $14.00

C.V.4—Volt Volleyball. Official size, weight. Velvet soft, waterproof. Non sting cover. Will wear 6 times longer on any surface. Price Postpaid $12.50





C113—Voit Official Soft Ball 12". Waterproof, quality cotton yarn wound over prime kapok centre, white soft texture rubber cover. Famous for wear. Price Postpaid $3.00

DISCUS—Volt Safety Discus

(Official N.C.A.A.) true shape and balance. Solid black rubber. Resists chipping and loss of weight.

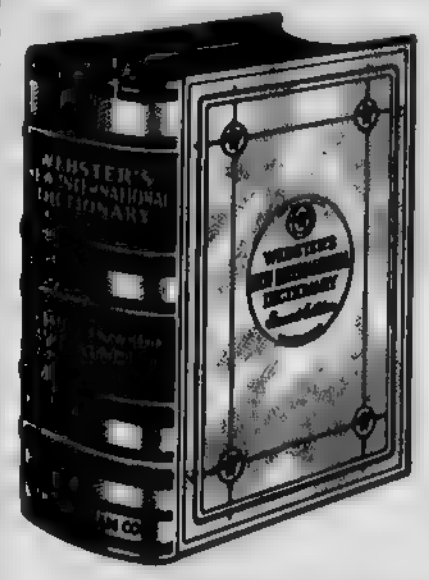
R.D.3—Junior 2 lb. 0 oz. Postpaid $3.50

R.D.4—Senior 2000 gram. Postpaid $3.50

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY



WEBSTER'S NEW INTERNATIONAL DICTIONARY

2nd edition (the latest) Regular style, size 12⅝ x 9¾ x 6 ins., weighs 16½ lbs.

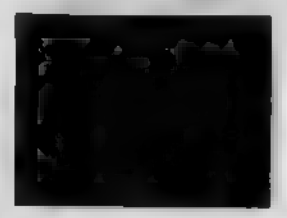
No. 1 — Buff Buckram binding, has marbled edges, indexed. Delivered $45.00

No. 9A—Webster's Collegiate Dictionary, new revised edition, just off the press. Size 8 7-16 x 9 1-16 x 1¾ inches. Delivered $5.00

The Winston home, school and office Dictionary, size 8½ x 5¾ x 1½ inches $1.00

The Highroads Dictionary (latest edition)..... 75c

PUBLIC SCHOOL CERTIFICATE OF PROMOTION



No. 55—Size 6¼ x 8⅛. Doz..... $ .35
Per 100 ..... 2.00

No. 56—Size 7¼ x 9½. Doz..... .50
Per 100 ..... 3.00

No .57—Size 11 x 14. Doz..... 1.00
Per 100 ..... 6.00

HIGH SCHOOL CERTIFICATES OF PROMOTION

No. 70—Size 7¼ x 9½. Per doz..... $ .50 Per 100..... $3.00

REPORT BOOKS, FORMS AND CARDS

No. 85—Report Book, complete with envelope. Page for each month and citizenship record. Per doz. $1.00 Per 100 $7.50

No. 80—Report Card complete with envelope. Per doz..... 45c
Per 100 ..... $2.25

No. 82—Teacher's Report Form. Pads of 100. Per pad..... 55c
3 pads for $1.50

WESCO DRY POWDER PAINT



Brilliant colors. Scarlet, Purple, Orange, Magenta, Blue, Yellow, Green, Black, White. 1-lb. container..... 75c
4-oz. container 20c

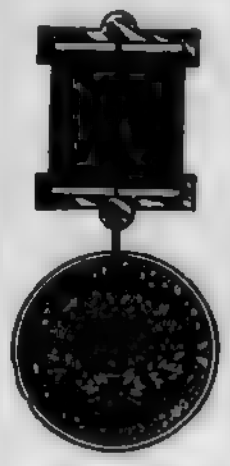
POSTER PAINT BRUSH, Long Handle

Small size No. 1..... 15c
Size 2 ..... 20c
Size 3 ..... 20c
Size 4 ..... 25c
Size 5 ..... 30c
Large Size 6 ..... 30c

Tempera Moist Color Paints, 1-oz. bottles. Per set of 8 colors in box $1.65

COLORED CRAYONS

Sargent Gothic Wax Crayon, 8 colors. Per doz. boxes..... $1.10
Sargent Hexagon Wax Crayon, 8 colors. Per doz. boxes.... 1.75
Sargent Round Pressed Crayon, 8 colors. Per doz. boxes.... 1.75
Sargent Hexagon Pressed, 8 colors. Per box 25c Per doz. 2.75
Colored Pencils in wood, 8 colors, full length..... .35



MEDALS FOR PRESENTATION

White metal, warranted to keep good color, with ribbon clasp and pin. With "Reward for Merit" on reverse side. for the following subjects:

Price 75c each

Arithmetic	Good Girl
Composition	Grammar
Drawing	History
Geography	Music
General Improvement	Painting
Good Conduct	Punctuality
Good Boy	Reading
	Spelling
	Writing

We can also supply Bronze, Silver and Gold medals for presentation.

PENCIL SHARPENERS



CHICAGO, sharpens regular size pencils. Price $2.25
Giant, sharpens all sizes of pencils..... $3.75
Premier Automatic Feed. Sharpens all sizes. Price $4.00
EXTRA KNIVES, per pair: Chicago..... $1.00
Giant and Premier..... 1.25

LEAD PENCILS, PENS, INKS, ETC.

Christie's Competitor H.B. untipped. Doz. 40c		Gross	$4.50
Christie Acme H.B. rubber tip. Per doz. 50c		Gross	5.50
Mirado H.B. rubber tipped. Per doz..... 60c		Gross	6.50
Colored Pencils—Red, Blue, Red and Blue. Ea.... 6c		Doz.	.60
Venus Super Color Red, Blue, Green. Per doz.....			1.20
Dixon's Beginners Pencil, large soft lead. Ea. 7c		Doz.	.75
Copying or Indelible Pencil. Each..... 10c		Doz.	.85
No. 162—Plastic Finger Fit Pen Holder. Per doz.....			.70
Rubber and Cork Tip Pen Holders.....		Per doz.	1.00
No. 048—Falcon Pen Nib		Per gross	1.75
No. 453—Med. Flex School Pen.....		Per gross	1.75
No. 788—Oval Point		Per gross	1.75
Turner Harrison No. C School Pen.....		Per gross	1.75
Blotting Paper, heavy, size 3 x 6. Per pkg. 100 sheets			.35

INKS, PASTES, MUCILAGE

Waterman's, Carter's, Skrip, Blue Black Inks. Quarts					1.50
Blue Black School Ink. Gallons.....					$2.25
Carter's Mucilage. Quarts.....					1.70
Carter's Photo Paste, 6-oz.....					.50
8-oz..... 60c	16-oz. $1.00	32-oz.....			1.70
Le Pages Glue, ¼ pint....50c	⅛ pint....35c	Pint.....			1.00
Stick Fast Dry Powder Paste. 1-lb. pkg.....					.40

HARBUTT'S PLASTICINE

All colors and grey. Per lb..... 45c
The Rainbow Box (6 colors)..... 35c

CHRISTIE SCHOOL SUPPLY LTD. P.O. Box, 300, Brandon, Man.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY FILM

SANITARY DRINKING FOUNTAIN



YOU CAN'T AFFORD TO BE WITHOUT IT!!!

This Fountain with the new Slant Stream Drinking Attachment meets the approval of sanitary engineers and health officials. In fact, it is built according to their specifications, with a slant stream bubbler which has an adequate mouth guard and a supply pipe and drain pipe absolutely independent of each other.

Thus all possibility of contamination is eliminated, because the slant stream of water cannot fall back on the bubbling head. Also the drain water can never come in contact with the water in the supply pipe. The stainless steel lining of the water container will never rust. A well insulated area around the water container keeps the water supply cool and fresh. Capacity 10 gallons.

Study the cross section illustration which shows details of construction.

With a Sanitary Drinking Fountain, drinking water is no longer a rural school problem.

Price Freight Paid $85.00

CHRISTIE SCHOOL SUPPLY LTD.

BRANDON (P.O. Box 300) MANITOBA

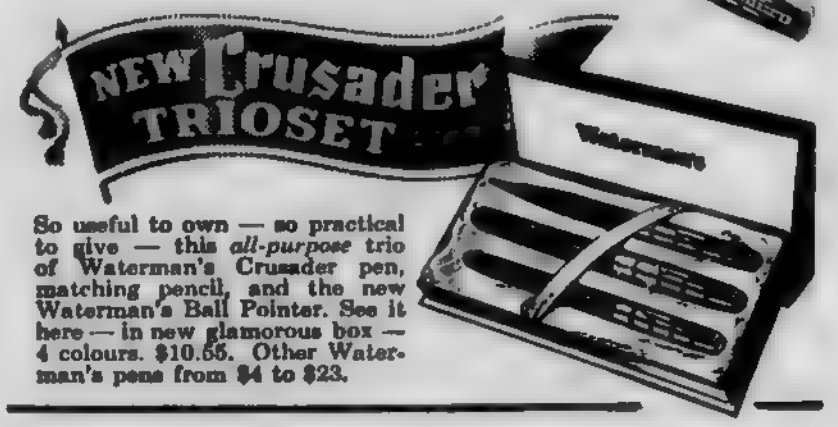
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



Waterman's



So useful to own — so practical to give — this *all-purpose* trio of Waterman's Crusader pen, matching pencil, and the new Waterman's Ball Pointer. See it here — in new glamorous box — 4 colours. $10.55. Other Waterman's pens from $4 to $23.

Waterman's New Ball Pointer



Writes at any angle. Pocket size with clip.. ....$1.50
Smaller size for ladies purse. $1.50
Long life refill cartridges..... .50
It's slim and strong. Writes on all kinds of paper. A grand pen to own.
In colors red, black and blue.

CHRISTIE SCHOOL SUPPLY, LTD.
BRANDON (P.O. BOX 300) MANITOBA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

1-1-4X (E

, May 25, 1950.

Dear Mr. Query:

After trying out the Ditto and L.A. Reeves Ink Company hectograph products it has been found that the latter is a superior product and the prices are much better. The Department is encouraging the principals and teachers to use the hectograph equipment, consequently the demand for these supplies will be greater all the time.

In the future, please purchase all hectograph repeater duplicators, repeater films, hectograph ink, pencils, compound, carbon paper and typewriter ribbons from L.A. Reeves Ink Company, 217 Niagara Street, Toronto 3, Ontario.

It is noted that your supply of hectograph materials is almost depleted and it would be appreciated if the following would be placed in stock at once:

200 - 1 lb. tins	Repeater Compound	Priced at .70¢ each
20 doz.	Repeater Films - packed individually	Priced at $7.78 a dozen.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Mr. R. Query,
Director of Services,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

MPT/RM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(E6)

, May 25, 1950.

Dear Mr. Reeves:

On your visit to Ottawa the question of ink duplicators was taken up with you. We promised to investigate the matter thoroughly and to advise you of our findings.

This survey has now been completed and we are convinced that yours is a superior product and the prices are better. I am writing the Department of Public Printing and Stationery requesting them to purchase all future requirements for hectograph materials from you. I expect that you should receive an order for a quantity of films and compound within a short time.

We are also asking the Department of Public Printing and Stationery to stock in future your dry tempera colours.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Mr. L.A. Reeves Ink Co.,
217 Niagara St.,
Toronto, Ont.,

MFT/

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

L. A. REEVES

CATALOGUE

of

INKS

DUPLICATORS

and

SCHOOL SUPPLIES

MADE IN CANADA

L. A. REEVES INK CO.

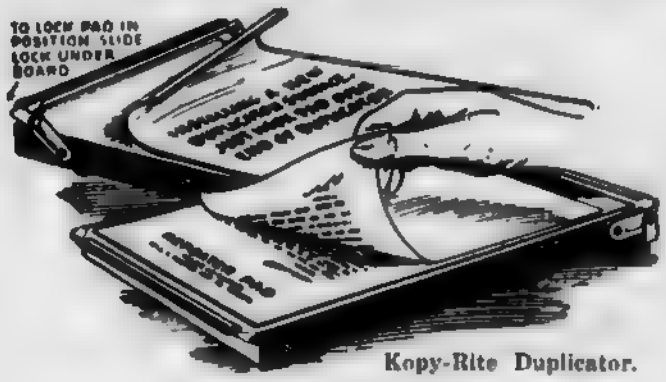
TORONTO, CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

HEKTOGRAPH (Gelatine) DUPLICATORS AND SUPPLIES



Kopy-Rite Duplicator.

THE KOPY-RITE DUPLICATOR

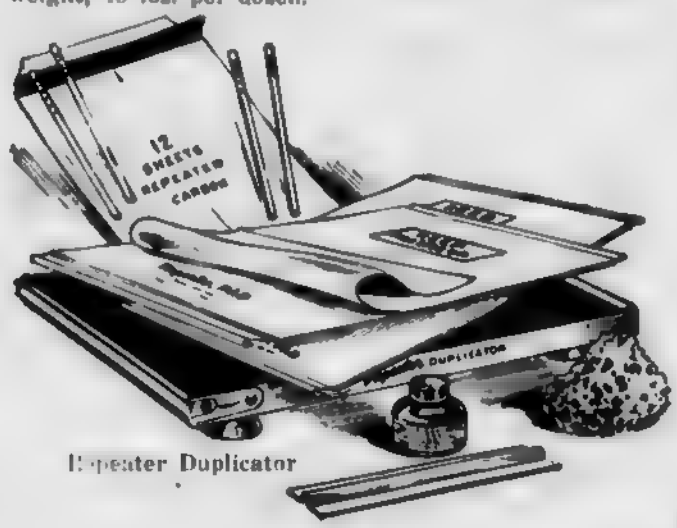
The most economical Hektograph on the market. Has metal stand, with rubber feet. One duplicating surface, size 8½" x 14". It entirely eliminates the necessity of melting hektograph compound and pouring into a tray. Very popular with elementary school teachers. It is ready to use as it is received. Packed 6 duplicators to a shipping carton. Weight—34 lbs. per dozen duplicators.

REPEATER JUNIOR DUPLICATOR SET

Similar in design to the Kopy-Rite, but a little better finished and equipped. It has rubber suction cup feet and two duplicating surfaces, size 8½" x 14". A sponge and pencil are also supplied with this set. Preferred by teachers and restaurants, who do more than the average amount of duplicating. Shipping weight, 45 lbs. per dozen.



Repeater Junior Duplicator Set



Repeater Duplicator

REPEATER DUPLICATOR

The Repeater Duplicator is the most fully equipped hektograph. — It has a metal stand with rubber cover. Rubber suction cup feet, two duplicating surfaces, 12 sheets Repeater Carbon Paper, Repeater Ink, 4 Kopy-Rite Pencils (Purple, Red, Green and Blue), Sponge and Aligner. Used in larger schools, garages, offices, organizations. Packed in individual carton. Shipping weight, 6½ lbs. each.



REPEATER FILMS

Gelatine coated films used as the duplicating surface for the Kopy-Rite, Repeater Junior and Repeater Duplicators. Each film is ready to use as it is received. Size 8½" x 14". Packed in cartons of 6 and also individually cartoned. They are attached to or detached from the duplicators in three seconds. Shipping weights: Cartons of 6—12½ lbs. per dozen films. Individually cartoned, 17 lbs. per dozen.



1 oz.

HEKTOGRAPH INK

For making master copies to be used on any gelatine duplicator. Bottled in 5 colors — Purple, Red, Green, Blue and Black. 1 oz. bottles weigh 40 lbs. per gross. Other sizes put up on request.



KOPY-RITE PENCILS

Kopy-Rite Pencils are made in 4 colours—Purple, Red, Green and Blue. Purple is the most popular, but all colours will duplicate on any gelatine duplicator. Packed 6 dozen to carton.

REPEATER MUSIC MASTER—ruled 12 staves to cap size sheet. Ready for filling in notes and duplicating on any gelatine duplicator.

(Over for other supplies)

THE ONLY FLAT BED, GELATINE-FILM DUPLICATORS MADE IN CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

FOUR SPECIALTY INKS WITH A DAY TO DAY DEMAND



REGAL INDIA INK

A jet black, waterproof drawing Ink that is used by a very large number of schools, as well as draughtsmen. A carbon ink, it is thoroughly waterproof, and blue-prints excellently. Very popular for use in schools.

Mainly sold in ¾ oz. bottles (without quills). Also bottled in 10 oz., 20 oz., 40 oz., and 160 oz. gallons.

No. 17—¾ oz. bottles, packed 1 dozens, weight 30 lbs. gross Other sizes packed individually, as required.

WHITE INK



White Ink is generally used for writing in photographic albums, or on any dark surface. It is an item that should be carried by every art or stationery store, and enjoys quite a good demand.

No. 18—¾ oz. bottles, packed 1 dozen, weight 30 lbs. gross. Other sizes packed individually, as required.



GOLD INK

Gold Ink is a necessary specialty for home and school use. Not a big selling item, but one that is called for from time to time. Almost always sold in ¾ oz. size, but larger sizes are put up on request.

No. 19—¾ oz. bottles, packed 1 dozen weight 30 lbs. gross.
Larger sizes put up on request.



SILVER INK

Silver Ink is another specialty for home and school use that is not sold in volume, but definitely is called for. Generally used for writing on dark papers, where it is preferred to white.

No. 20—¾ oz. bottles, packed 1 dozen, weight, 80 lbs. gross. Larger sizes put up on request.



REPEATER COMPOUND

Repeater (Hektograph) Compound is used for refilling any pan style hektograph. Two sizes: 1 lb. tins, weight 130 lbs. per 100. 2½ lb. tins, weight 300 lbs. per 100.

REPEATER TYPEWRITER RIBBONS. For typing master copies to be duplicated on any gelatine duplicator. When ordering please state make of machine.

REPEATER TRACING TISSUES. Pads of 100 sheets tracing tissues, size 8½" x 14".

"RITE-KOPY" IMPRESSION PAPER. The proper paper to use for both master copies and impressions on any gelatine duplicator. Two sizes, letter 8½" x 11", and cap 8½" x 14". Shipping weights, 9¼ lbs. and 11½ lbs. per M respectively.

REPEATER CARBON PAPER. An extra sharp hektograph carbon paper that will give from 50 to 100 good, clear copies. Usually packed 6 sheets, 8½" x 14", to an envelope. Also supplied in envelopes of 12 or 25 sheets, and cartons of 100.

JUSTIFIABLY PROUD OF BEING ENTIRELY MADE IN CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

REGAL TEMPERA SHOW CARD COLOURS

No. 1500 Series

Regal Tempera Show Card Colours are giving an ever-increasing number of commercial users and school art students the results they expect from a good tempera colour. They come in a wide range of brilliant colours and are packed in convenient 1 oz., 2 oz., 8 oz., 16 oz., 32 oz., and 128 oz. jars Students Sets are also pucked, giving a series of different colours in convenient 1 oz. jars for home and school use.



STANDARD COLOURS

Col. 1	Col. 2	Col. 3	Col. 4	Ostwald Colours Col. 5
Black	Orange	Light Green	Red Orange	Yellow
White	Purple	Emerald Green	Vermilion	Orange
Red	Turquoise Blue	Light Blue	Scarlet	Red
Blue	Magenta	Ultra. Blue	Dark Red	Purple
Yellow	Brown	Grey	Violet	Blue
Green	Dark Green	Chrome Yellow	Gold	Turquoise
			Silver	Sea Green
				Leaf Green

Other colours on request.
Write for colour chart.

NOTE—
Column 1 contains the most popular colours
" 2, 3 and 4 next, in that order.
" 5 consists of the Ostwald Colours.

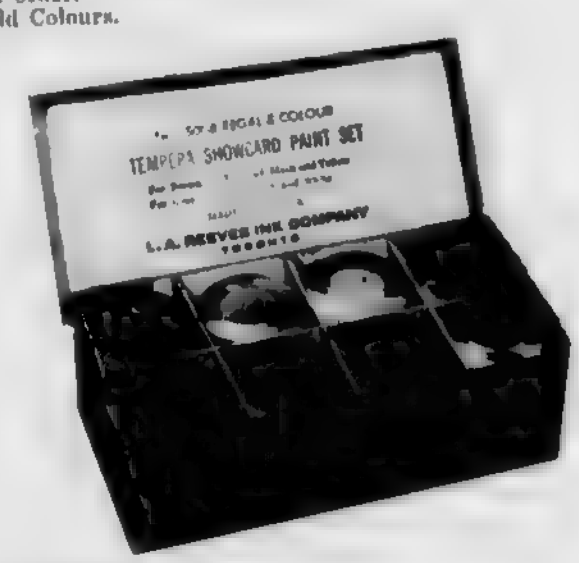
STUDENTS' COLOUR SETS

Regal 1 oz. Colours are packed in the following sets:—

No. 1501-6 Set contains the 6 colours in column 1 above.
No. 1501-7 " " " above 6 colours, plus Orange.
No. 1501-8 " " " " 7 " " Purple.
No. 1501-12 " " " 12 colours in columns 1 and 2.

SHIPPING WEIGHTS:

1, 2, 16 and 32 oz. jars packed 1 dozens.
8 oz. jars packed 2 dozens.
128 oz. jars packed individually.
1 oz. jars weigh 45 lbs. per gross bottles.
2 " " " 70 " " " "
8 " " " 15 " " dozen "
16 " " " 25 " " " "
32 " " " 45 " " " "
128 " " " 15 " each.



No. 1600 Series

REGAL DRY TEMPERA ART COLOURS



The most economical way for schools to buy Tempera Colours is in the dry form. They come in a range of colours and are packed in 1 oz., 2 oz., 8 oz.. or 16 oz. containers.

The desired quantity of Regal Dry Art Colour is mixed with water just before using, and is ready for immediate use. The remainder keeps indefinitely, insuring a minimum of waste.

COLOURS			(Ostwald)
Black	Orange	Light Green	Yellow
White	Purple	Emerald Green	Orange
Red	Turquoise	Ultramarine Blue	Red
Blue	Magenta	Grey	Purple
Yellow	Brown	Chrome Yellow	Blue
Green	Dark Green	Dark Red	Turquoise
			Sea Green
			Leaf Green

No. 1601-6 A Set of 6—1 oz. colours is regularly packed.
Other colours on request.

SHIPPING WEIGHTS:

1602— 2 oz. containers— 2½ lbs. per dozen.
1608— 8 " " — 9½ " " "
1616—16 " " —18 " " "

FREE FLOWING, SMOOTH, NON-BLEEDING, FOR BETTER RESULTS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

REPEATER STAMP PAD INKS

No. 700 Series



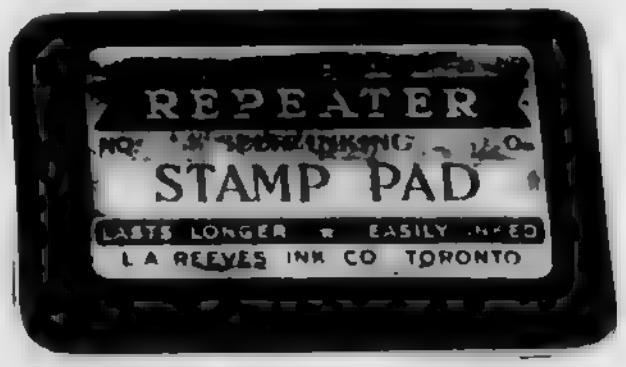
Repeater Stamp Pad Inks give a bright, lasting impression and are quick drying. They are particularly recommended for use on Repeater Stamp Pads, but work equally as well on ordinary felt pads. They come in a range of five colours—Purple, Black, Red, Green and Blue. Others are made on request.

The No. 700 (illustrated) is a spreader type bottle. It requires no brush for applying the ink to the Stamp Pad. Just invert the bottle and spread. The small opening in the bottle allows only enough ink to come out.

	Size	Packed	Shipping weight
No. 700	1½ oz. bottle	1 dozen	40 lbs. gross
No. 701	1 oz. with brush	1 dozen	42 lbs. gross
No. 702	2 oz. with brush	1 dozen	60 lbs. gross
No. 710	10 oz. jars	1 dozen	15 lbs. gross
No. 720	20 oz. pints	1 dozen	35 lbs. dozen
No. 740	40 oz. quarts	½ dozen	60 lbs dozen
No. 760	160 oz. gallons	Singly	15 lbs. each

Shipping quantities—as required.

REPEATER STAMP PADS



Repeater Stamp Pads are the newest, improved Stamp Pads on the market. They have a special 'Geltex' filler that holds more ink and is easier on the rubber stamps. Makes them last longer. As it holds more Ink, it requires less inking. Entirely made in Canada—box, filler and ink.

No. 0 size—3⅛" x 2¼", packed 1 dozen per carton.

No. 1 size—4⅛" x 2⅝", packed 1 dozen per carton.

Larger sizes will be available later.

OPAQUE STAMP PAD INK

No. 1050 Series

Repeater No. 1050 Opaque Stamp Pad Ink is made to stamp on most anything. Excellent for stamping on leather, tin, painted surfaces, etc.

Bottled in 1 and 2 oz. jars, with brushes. Also 8, 10, 16, 20, 32, 40, 128 and 160 oz. jars.

Colours: Black White, Green, Red, Yellow, Blue, Gold and Silver.

Note.—Black is bottled in imperial measure jars, other colours in the U.S. measure.

DRY STAMP PADS

Repeater Dry Stamp Pads are specially made for use with Repeater Opaque Stamping Ink. Sizes No. 0 and No. 1 in stock.

No. 1058 EGG STAMPING INK

Repeater No. 1058 Egg Stamping Ink is government approved for stamping eggs for export and domestic use. Bottled in the 1½ oz. spreader top bottle, as well as 10 oz. jars.

No. 1020 METAL MARKING INK

A very fast drying ink for marking sheet metal. Used by a number of diemakers for inking dies. Dries on contact with metal. Made in several colours.

Note.—From time to time several of our dealers have had special marking problems to overcome for their customers. We can usually help you out in your problems. Do not hesitate to ask us.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

WRITING INKS

L. A. Reeves Blue Black Ink makes a permanent record. For fountain pen or general use. Writes Blue and turns Black. A naturally drying Ink that contains no adulterants to affect its permanency.



Series	Size	Packed	Shipping carton	Shipping weight
No. 102	2 oz.	3 dozen	3 dozen	60 lbs. gross
No. 102	2 oz.	1 dozen	12 dozen	60 lbs. gross
No. 120	20 oz. Pints	Individually	1 dozen	30 lbs. dozen
No. 140	40 oz. Quarts	Individually	½ dozen	55 lbs. dozen
No. 160	160 oz. Gallons	Individually	Single	14 lbs. each

No. 102 Series—Blue Black Ink
No. 202 Series—Washable Blue
No. 502 Series—Green
No. 402 Series—Red Ink
No. 302 Series—Jet Black.
No. 602 Series—Violet

2 oz. bottles packed in cartons as illustrated.
Pints, quarts and gallons packed in individual corrugated cartons.



REGAL PERMANENT INK POWDERS

Regal Permanent Blue Black Ink Powders are being used by banks, hospitals, etc., where a permanent record is required. When mixed with water they make a permanent liquid Ink. They contain the same ingredients as liquid ink, but a tremendous saving in cost is effected through eliminating the heavy cost of containers, transportation, etc.

As they are not affected by temperature, they may be safely shipped anywhere, anytime.

Put up in small tins containing sufficient powder to make a pint or quart of liquid ink.

Packed 1 dozen to a carton, weight about 1 oz. per tin.



REGAL RED INK POWDERS

Regal Red Ink Powders are also being used by banks, hospitals, schools, etc. Not affected by frost or heat. May be shipped in any weather.

Put up in tins containing sufficient powder to make a pint or quart of liquid ink.

Packed 1 dozen to a carton, weight about 1 oz. per tin.

REGAL SCHOOL INK POWDERS

Regal School Ink Powders are generally packed in tins containing sufficient powder to make an imperial gallon of writing ink.

Blue Black and Washable Blue Powders are regularly stocked, and each is meeting an every day need in schools.

Very economical in cost, and as they are not affected by frost or heat, they may safely be kept in stock by any school.

Boxed 1 dozen tins to a carton, any quantities required are packed for shipment. Shipping weight, about 1¼ oz. per tin.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

ADHESIVES

MUCILAGE
No. 800 Series

A quick drying adhesive, made from pure Gum Arabic. The correct adhesive for use on paper, card board, etc. Used in most schools and offices.
Bottled in the convenient rubber spreader bottle, and larger sizes.



Actual Size

Size	Packed	Shipping Carton	Shipping Weight
No. 10—1½ oz. rubber tipped	1 dozen	1 gross	40 lbs. gross
No. 820— 20 oz. Pints	1 dozen	1 dozen	38 lbs. dozen
No. 840— 40 oz. Quarts	½ dozen	½ dozen	60 lbs. dozen
No. 860—160 oz. Gallons	single	single	15 lbs. each

Note.—Select Mucilage, an extra-heavy pure gum mucilage is made up specially to order. Used by insurance companies who require a quicker drying mucilage than the regular.

PHOTO OR OFFICE PASTE
No. 900 Series

A semi-hard white paste that dries extra quickly. Ideal for commercial and school use. For mounting photos, clippings, etc., in albums and scrap books.

Size	Packed	Shipping Carton	Shipping Weight
No. 901— 1½ oz.	1 dozen	1 gross	50 lbs gross
No. 916— 16 oz. Pints	1 dozen	1 dozen	22 lbs. dozen
No. 932— 32 oz. Quarts	1 dozen	1 dozen	50 lbs. dozen
No. 928—128 oz. Gallons	single	single	15 lbs. each

LIQUID PASTE


32 oz. Jar

A semi-liquid white paste that does not dry out. It spreads very easily and quickly. Dries in a reasonably short time and is preferred by a number of users for its adaptability.

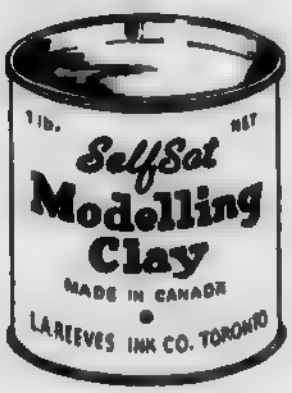
Bottled in the same size jars as the No. 900 Photo Paste, 1½ oz., 16 oz., 32 oz., and 128 oz. gallons.

Packing and shipping weights are the same as the Photo Paste.


Arrow Spreader

ALL ITEMS IN THIS CATALOGUE ARE MADE IN CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)
POOR COPY



Selfset Modelling Clay

No. 1700 Series.

An old idea modernized. SelfSet Modelling Clay is, as its name implies, a Clay that sets hard by itself without the need of heating or firing.

It is a soft, pliable, clay, that is readily modelled into shape. After it has been modelled, the object is left for 24 hours when it will harden by exposure.

When coloured with Regal Tempera Colours, objects of permanent beauty are created.

The sale of this material was started by the hobby enthusiasts, branched into the art stores, and is now sold by stationery stores throughout the country.

SelfSet Clay is an excellent medium for making Ear-Rings, Brooches, small figures, miniatures, etc. The Art Teacher as well as the Hobby enthusiast can find a free scope for his imagination in the use of SelfSet Clay.

No. 1701—1 lb tins SelfSet Clay. Shipping quantities as desired.
No. 1705—5 lb. tins SelfSet Clay. Shipping quantities as desired.

SELFSET MODELLING CLAY KITS

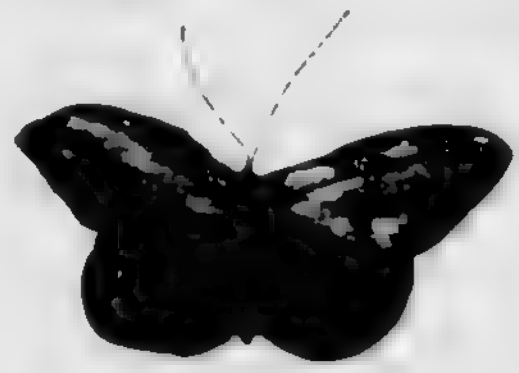
Kits containing sufficient materials for the beginner or finished student to make several beautiful objects are put up in attractive cartons.

The No. 1706 Kit contains:— 1 x lb. SelfSet Clay,
Weighs 3 lbs each. 6 x 1 oz. jars Regal Colours,
1 x Brush.

The No. 1708 Kit contains:— 1 x lb. SelfSet Clay,
Weighs 4½ lbs. each. 8 x 1 oz. jars Regal Colours,
1 x ¾ oz. jar SelfSet Cement,
1 x 2 oz. jar SelfSet Glaze,
2 x Brushes,
3 x prs. Ear-Ring Wires,
4 x Bar Pins.



The illustrations on this page are of objects made with SelfSet Clay. The Scotsman and Butterfly by amateurs, the basket of flowers by a more experienced worker.



Mounted on a Brooch



"A thing of beauty is a joy forever"

MODELLING SUPPLIES

We carry a stock of supplies for Clay Modelling, as follows:—

¾ oz. bottles SelfSet Cement.

2 oz. bottles SelfSet Glaze.

Ear-Ring Wires, small, medium and large cups.

Bar Pins. 1" and 1½", with and without safety catches.

AN AMATEUR TODAY — AN ENTHUSIAST TOMORROW

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

Confidential Price List

L. A. Reeves

CATALOGUE

of

INKS

DUPLICATORS

and

SCHOOL SUPPLIES

(All prices federal sales tax included, f.o.b. Toronto)

L. A. REEVES INK CO.
217 Niagara St., Toronto 3, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CATALOGUE PAGE 2

Kopy-Rite Duplicators	$2.16	each
Repeater Junior Duplicators	3.51	"
Repeater Duplicators	5.40	"
Repeater Films—packed in cartons of 6	7.02	dozen
Repeater Films—packed individually	7.78	"
Repeater Hektograph Ink	3.00	"
Kopy-Rite Pencils—Purple	1.50	"
Red, Green and Blue	1.80	"
Music Master—12 for	.80	

CATALOGUE PAGE 3

No. 17—Regal India Ink	$1.10	dozen
10 oz.	1.25	each
20 oz.	2.00	"
40 oz.	3.75	"
160 oz.	12.00	"
No. 18—White Ink	1.10	"
No. 19—Gold Ink	1.80	"
No. 20—Silver Ink	1.80	"
Repeater Compound, 1 lb. tins	.70	each
2½ lb. tins	1.50	"
Repeater Typewriter Ribbons	.60	"
Repeater Tracing Tissues, per pad	.30	"
'Rite-Kopy' Impression Paper—		
Letter size, 8½" x 11" per M	1.75	
Cap " 8½" x 14" per M	2.25	
Repeater Carbon Paper, 6 sheets for	.30	

CATALOGUE PAGE 4

Regal Tempera Show Card Colours:

No. 1501—assorted colours	$1.20	dozen
No. 1501—solid colours	1.10	"
(gross lots, $12.00 gross)		
No. 1502	1.80	"
No. 1508	4.85	"
No. 1516	7.80	"
No. 1532	12.96	"
No. 1528—128 oz.	3.50	each
(Gold and Silver on request)		

Students' Colour Sets:

No. 1501-6	6.48	dozen
No. 1501-7	7.56	"
No. 1501-8	8.64	"
No. 1501-12	12.96	"

Regal Dry Tempera Art Colours:

No. 1602	1.80	"
No. 1608	3.96	"
No. 1616	6.48	"
No. 1601-6	6.48	"

CATALOGUE PAGE 5

Repeater Stamp Pad Ink:

No. 700	$2.00	dozen
No. 701	2.00	"
No. 702	3.50	"
No. 710	.90	each
No. 720	1.50	"
No. 740	2.40	"
No. 760—gallons	9.50	"

Repeater Stamp Pads:

No. 0	$3.00	dozen
Gross lots less 10%		
No. 1	4.00	"
Gross lots less 10%		

Opaque Stamp Pad Ink:

1 oz.	$2.80	dozen
2 oz.	4.60	"
10 oz.	1.00	each
20 oz.	1.75	"
40 oz.	3.00	"
160 oz.	10.00	"
(Gold and Silver—on application)		

Dry Stamp Pads—same prices and sizes as Repeater Stamp Pads.

No. 1058—Egg Stamping Ink—	1¼ oz.	$2.70	dozen
	10 oz.	.92	each
No. 1020—Metal Marking Ink—	40 oz.	1.75	"
	[illegible] oz.	6.50	"

CATALOGUE PAGE 6

Writing Inks:

No. 102	$8.00	gross
No. 120	5.40	dozen
No. 140	8.00	"
No. 160	1.50	each
(Red and colours the same prices)		

Regal Permanent Ink Powders:

Pints Blue Black	$2.40	dozen
Pints Red	3.00	"
Quarts Blue Black	3.60	"
Quarts Red	4.80	"

Regal School Ink Powders:

Gallons Blue Black	$4.80	"
Gallons Washable Blue	4.20	"
Gallons Red	6.60	"

CATALOGUE PAGE 7

Mucilage:

No. 10	$9.00 gross
No. 820	5.40 dozen
No. 840	8.75 "
No. 860	2.75 each

Select, extra heavy mucilage, $12.00 per dozen 40 oz. quarts.

Photo or Office Paste:

No. 901	$9.00 gross
No. 916	4.00 dozen
No. 932	6.75 "
No. 928	2.50 each

Liquid Paste—same prices as Photo or Office Paste:

CATALOGUE PAGE 8

Selfset Modelling Clay:

No. 1701	.30 each
(Less 10% in 100 lb. lots)	
No. 1705	1.25 "
(Less 10% in 100 lb. lots)	

Selfset Modelling Clay Kits:

No. 1706	.90
No. 1708	2.00

Modelling Supplies:

¾ oz. SelfSet Cement	1.20 dozen
2 oz. SelfSet Glaze	1.80 "

Ear-Ring Wires (8 sizes) .75 doxen pair.

Bar Pins—

1"	with safety catch	.50 dozen
1"	with plain catch	.35 "
1½"	with safety catch	.60 "
1½"	with plain catch	.35 "

REPEATER BLACKBOARD BRUSH—not listed in Catalogue.

A new sponge rubber blackboard eraser. Indispensable for use on the new 'Nucite' blackboard. Excellent for use on all good blackboards. To clean it, just rinse in water and squeeze dry.

Per dozen, size 2½" x 5".....$3.24

Note.—Owing to the uncertainty of present-day raw material costs, all prices quoted are necessarily subject to change without notice. However, all orders placed at these prices will not be shipped at a higher price without first obtaining your written permission.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR
COPY

Eb
Se me pés
Inscrit A 1/3

A R T I S T S ' S U P P L Y C O ' Y . L T D .

40-42 Lombard Street,

Toronto, Ontario.

Phone: AD 8351

S C H O O L P R I C E L I S T

1 9 5 0

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

I N D E X

		Page
A	-	
B	- Boxes - Water Colours	2
	Band - Elastic	4
	Blackboard Equipment	4 - 5
	Brushes	5
	Blotting Paper	7
	Binders - ring	8
C	- Ceramics, China and glass painting materials	1
	Canvas Boards	2
	Compasses	3
	Crayons	4
	Cartridge paper	6
	Construction paper	6
	Charcoal Paper	6
	Chalk	6
	Charcoal	6
	Clay - Modelling	4
	Klean Klay	4
	Plasticine	4
	Composition Books	6
D	- Duplicators	4
	Draughting and Drawing papers	6
	Drawing Pads	6
	Drawing Books	7
	Drawing Boards	4
	Dividers	8
E	- Erasers	4
	Elastic Band	4
	Envelopes	7
	Examination Pads, Books, and Paper	8
	Exercise Books	9
F	- Fountain Pens	3
	Folding Paper	6
	Fillers - loose leaf	8
	Finger Paint Materials	10
G	- Geometry Sets	3
H	-	
I	- Inks	3
	Inks - Lino	8
	Index Dividers	8
J	-	
K	- Klean Klay	4
L	- Linoleum - Sets, Ink	1
	Loose Leaf Note Books and Refills	8
M	- Mathematical Sets	3
	Mucilage	3
	Modelling Materials	4
	Modelling Tools	4
	Mimeograph Paper	7
	Music Books	7
N	- Newsprint paper	6
	Note Books	8
O	- Oil Colours	2
P	- Pastels	1
	Pencils	2
	Pencil Pouches	2
	Pencil Sharpeners	3
	Pen nibs	3

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, pt 10)

POOR COPY

I N D E X (Cont'd.)

		Page
P -	Paste	3
	Pens	3
	Plasticine	4
	Paper - School	
	Folding, Construction, Sugar, Cartridge, Manilla, Newsprint.	5 - 6
	Stencil Paper	1
	Art Paper - Draughting, Charcoal	5 - 6
	Paper Clips	6
	Pads	6
	Portfolios	7
R -	Reinforcements	7
	Refills	7 - 8
	Rings	8
	Rulers	9 - 10
S -	Scribblers	9
	Showcard Colours, Sets	1
	Stencil Paper	1
	Set Squares	3
	Squares - Tee	4
	Stamp Pads	4
	Scissors	4
	Staples, staplers	7
	Scarp Books	1
T -	Tempera Powder, Liquid, Boxes	4
	Textile Materials	5
	Tee - squares	6
	Thumb Tacks	2
	Trimming Board	2
W -	Water Colour Boxes	2
	Water Pens	2
X -	Xacto - Knives, material	2
Z -	Zipper Cases	2

Note: There is an Educational Discount allowed on all items except those marked with an "X".

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Linoleum Blocks, Unmounted 3x3		.35 dozen
Speedball #1 Set Containing 1 Handle, 5 blades		1.00 set.
Speedball #2 Set Containing 2 Handles, 10 blades		1.60 set.
Mitchell Set Containing 1 Handle, 5 Blades		.85 set.
Individual Bladers		.08 each.
Lino Rubber Rollers for Inking Blocks:- 4" long		.75 each.
- 6" long		1.00 each
Lino Ink - 4" double tubes, all colours:- WATER BASE	.60 tube	Oil Base .90 tube.

ASCO SHOWCARD COLOURS (LIQUID)

1 oz. bottle	.20 each	16 oz. bottle	1.50 bottle.
2 oz. bottle	.30 each	32 oz. bottle	2.40 bottle.
8 oz. bottle	.80 each	1 gal.	7.00 each.

ASCO SHOWCARD SETS

Set of 6	1.25 set	Set of 12	2.35 set.

ASCO TEMPERA DRY POWDER COLOURS

Half Pint	.50 each	Pint	.90 each.

ASCO TEMPERA BOX

Containing 6 colours in cake form - saves time in classroom, no messy materials:- 1.00 box .15 cake.

PASTELS

Tolens Pastels - True Ostwald Shades, Box of 12	.25 box.
Alphacolour Chalk Crayons - 12 sticks to box	.85 box.

PRANGS TEXTILE COLOURS

Available Colours-Red;Yellow;Blue;Green;Orange;Brown; Violet;Black; White.

¼ oz.	Colours	.35 each	8 oz.	Colours	2.00 each.
128 oz.	Colours	25.00 each			
¼ oz.	Extendor	.20 each	8 oz.	Extendor	1.20 each
2 oz.	Extendor	.40 each	128 oz.	Extendor	13.20 each
2 oz.	Hand Blocking Extendor				.80 each.
2 oz.	Thinner	.40 each	8 oz.	Thinner	1.20 each
128 oz.	Thinner	13.20 each			

PRANGS TEXTILE SETS

No. 1905	(12 jars)	3.50 each	No. 1904	2.50 each.
No. 1907	(10 jars)	4.50 each.		

E-Z CUT STENCIL & SILK SCREEN PAPER

Size 9 x 12	.05 sheet	Size 24 x 36	.40 sheet.
Stencil Brush	.25 each	Stencil Knife	.45 each.
Paper Palette	.20 each.		

DEK-ALL COLOURS FOR PAINTING ON CHINA & GLASS

¼ oz. Colours	.35 each	2 oz. Thinner	.55 each.
8 oz. Colours	2.40 each	8 oz. Thinner	2.00 each
128 oz. Colours	34.00 each	128 oz. Thinner	26.00 each.
DEK-ALL SET NO. 1280	(8 jars)		3.00 each

BOOKS PERTINENT TO PRANGS TEXTILE AND DEK-ALL COLOURS

Do It Yourself	.45 each
Second Stencil Book	1.50 each.
Hands at Work	2.75 each.
Designs Motifs of the Pennsylvania Germans	2.50 each.

TOLENS FINE OILS All Permanent Colours	Size of Tubes III	IX	X
WHITE			
Zinc White	.25	.55	.80
Flake White	.25	.55	.80
YELLOW			
Cadmium Yellow Pale	.25	.70	
Cadmium Yellow Medium	.25	.70	

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

TALENS FINE OILS (Cont)		Size of Tubes III	IX	X
YELLOW	(Cont)			
	Cadmium Yellow Deep	.25	.70	
	Cadmium Yellow Orange	.25	.70	
	Chrome Yellow Lemon	.25	.65	
	Chrome Yellow Pale	.25	.65	
	Chrome Yellow Medium	.25	.65	
	Chrome Yellow Deep	.25	.65	
	Chrome Yellow Orange	.25	.65	
	Yellow Ochre	.25	.50	
	Raw Sienna	.25	.65	
Red				
	Cadmium Red Pale	.25	70	
	Cadmium Red Deep	.25	.70	
	Rose Madder	.25	.70	
	Alizarin Crimson	.25	.65	
	Crimson Lake	.25	.65	
	Vermillion Red Pale	.25	.65	
	Vermillion Red Deep	.25	.65	
	Venetian Red	.25	.50	
BROWN				
	Burnt Sienna	.25	.50	
	Burnt Umber	.25	.50	
	Raw Umber	.25	.50	
	Vandyke Brown	.25	.50	
BLUE				
	Cerulean Blue Tint	.25	.65	
	Cobalt Blue Light	.25	.65	
	Cobalt Blue Deep	.25	.65	
	Permanent Blue	.25	.65	
	Prussian Blue	.25	.65	
	Ultramarine Light	.25	.6[illegible]	
	Ultramarine Deep	.25	.6[illegible]	
GREEN				
	Chrome Green Light	.25	.[illegible]5	
	Chrome Green Deep	.25	.[illegible]5	
	Emerald Green	.25	.[illegible]5	
	Viridian	.25	.[illegible]5	
BLACK				
	Ivory Black	.25	.50	

BOARDS-CANVAS, For Oil Painting

Size	4 x 5	.20 each	Size 10 x 12	.45 each
	5 x 7	.25 each	10 x 14	.50 each
	6 x 8	.30 each	12 x 16	.65 each
	7 x 9	.35 each	14 x 18	.80 each
	8 x 10	.35 each	16 x 20	1.10 each
	8½ x 10½	.40 each	20 x 22	2.00 each
	9 x 12	.40 each	20 x 24	2.00 each

50 Canal Head

WATER COLOUR BOXES

Asco	8 colour Box, ~~sheep brush, No. 2400~~	[illegible] each.
Asco	8 colour Box, good quality Brush, No. 2405	.65 each.
Asco	10 colour Box, Ostwald colours, No. 2400	.[illegible] each.
REFILLS - for above boxes.		75
	ALL shades except Gold & Silver	.05 pan.
	Gold and Silver	.10 pan.

X-ACTO KNIFE AND MATERIAL

No. 1 Knife	.59 each	No. 6 Knife	1.75 each.
No. 2 Knife	.59 each	No. 7 Knife	.89 each.
No. 5 Knife	1.25 each.		
No. 51 Set	1.25 each	No. 62 Set	2.50 each
No. 52 Set	1.25 each	Gouge Blade	.25 each.

PENCILS

Automatic Fonthorite	.45 each
Turquoise Drawing, Tipped - all Degrees	.10 each
Venus Drawing - all Degrees	.10 each
Mirado Chemi-sealed - all Degrees	.05 each
Venus Velvet - all Degrees	.05 each.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

PENCILS (Cont.)

Pencils with Erasers

Trader	.05 each	Express	3/10
Premier	.05 each	Empire	3/10

Large Diameter Soft Lead Pencils, Untipped.

Alpha	3/15	Dixon Beginners	2/15
Diploma	2/15	Venus Crayton Pencils	.35 box of 8
Veriblack	.07	Eagle Capital, box of 8	.35
Eagle Verithin Colouring Pencils			.10 each
Venus Colouring Pencils			.10 each
Eagle Prismacolour Pencils			.10 each

VERITHIN COLOURED PENCIL SETS

Box of 8	1.00 set	Box of 12	1.50 set
Box of 24	3.00 set		

PENCIL SHARPENERS

Giant Pencil Sharpeners	2.75 each	Plastic Pencil Sharpeners	.15 each

PROTRACTORS, Celluloid .10 each

PENHOLDERS, Wooden .05 and .10 each

Automatic FOUNTAIN PENS, Hooded Knight 1.25 each

PEN NIBS

Sprott's No. 1	1.65 gross	No. 2	1.45 gross
Speedball Lettering Pens, 4 shapes, Complete range of all sizes			.08 ea.

SCHOOL MATHEMATICAL SETS

No. 1	.95 each	No. 3	.75 each
No. 2	.85 each	No. 4	.65 each

SET SQUARES

Small Celluloid Squares, 45 and 60 degree	.10 each.

METAL BRASS COMPASSES

No. 127 Solid Brass	.35 each	No. 117	.20 each.
No. 107	.15 each		

PASTE - Glue

2 oz.	.10 each	16 oz.	1.00 each
5 oz.	.50 each	32 oz.	1.66 each
8 oz.	.70 each	128 oz.	5.50 each

WATER PANS

Aluminum Water Pans for Mixing	.10 each
Aluminum, 6 well Trays for Mixing	.35 each

GRIPSPREADER MUCILAGE

No. 7	.10 bottle	No. 77	.25 bottle

INKS

Waterman's Ink - All Colours

2 oz.	.15 each	32 oz.	1.50 each
4 oz.	.25 each	160 oz.	6.00 each
16 oz.	.90 each		

PARKER'S QUINK INK - All Colours

2 oz.	.25 each	32 oz.	1.75 each
4 oz.	.35 each	1 gal.	6.00 each
16 oz.	1.00 each		

Carter's Hektograph Ink	dozen bottles, 1 oz. size	6.00

Hektograph Compound

1 lb. tin	1.75 each	2½ lb. tin	3.60 each.

Scholl Drawing Ink

½ oz.	.15 each	20 oz.	3.50 each
10 oz.	2.35 each	40 oz.	5.00 each

Scholl Ink Powders

Blue-Black	Quart (40 Oz.) .45 each	Gallon(160 oz.)	1.25 each
Red	Quart (40 Oz.) .65 each	Gallon(160 oz.)	1.95 each.

Higgins Ink

½ oz.	.45 each	Pints	6.60 each
¼ oz.	3.55 each	Quarts	11.00 each.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

SIMPLEX DUPLICATOR

Size 9" x 14" Metal Tray and Cover 4.00 each.

STAMP PADS

Size 2¼ x 3½ .45 each Size 4¼ x 7¼ 1.85 each
Size 2¼ x 4-1/8 .60 each

DRAWING BOARDS

Basswood with two drawing surfaces.

Size 13 x 17 1.65 each Size 24 x 36 6.10 each
Size 16 x 22 3.60 each Size 31 x 42 9.80 each
Size 18 x 24 3.60 each Size 36 x 48 23.50 each
Size 23 x 31 4.75 each

ERASERS

Governor Bevel End Erasers .03 each #644 Ink Eraser .05 each
#602 Pencil Eraser .05 each #100 Pink Pearl Pencil) .05 each
#642 Pencil Eraser .05 each #101 Pink Pearl (Pencil) .10 each
#625 Pencil & Ink Eraser .05 each Art Gum Eraser .05 each
#604 Ink Eraser .03 each .25 each
Erasing Shields

ELASTIC BANDS One quarter of a Pound .50

PLASTICINE All Colours .50 lb.

KLEEN KLAY All Colours .40 lb.

SCISSORS

Kindergarten .15 each 6" Tenchers' Scissors 1.50 pr.
4" Nickel Scissors .50 pair

MODELLING CLAY

Self-set Clay, requires no firing.
1 lb. tin .60 each 5 lb. tin 2.25 each
Glaze for Models .50 bottle Clay Flour .15 lb.
Varnish for Models .25 bottle

MODELLING TOOLS

All Shapes 4.20 dozen.

CRAYONS

ASCO Cil-C-Graph, Pressed type, can be blended like Pastels. Will not Smear.
#700 8 sticks to box .15 box #800 8 sticks to box, large size .20 box
ASCO Wax Crayons - #6150, 8 sticks to box .10 box
PEACOCK CRAYONS:-
8 crayons to box .05 box 12 crayons to box .10 box.
CRAYOLA CRAYONS - 8 crayons to box .10 box
SARGENT'S CRAYONS - for working on fabrics
#5108 .15 box #5132 .85 box
#5124 .50 box
GUARDHOUSE CRAYONS-A large thick crayon for kindergarten work.
8 crayons to box .80 box

BLACKBOARD EQUIPMENT

Triangle, Plywood-45° 1.30 each Triangle, Plywood-60° 1.30 each.
Blackboard Protractor, Plywood 1.95 each.
Blackboard Straightedge - 36" .80 each
Blackboard Compass - 18" 1.95 each.
TEE SQUARE- #5 - 36" Blade 1.65 each #7 - 24" Blade 1.30 each.

TEE SQUARE

WOODEN 18 inch .50 each 36 inch 1.30 each
24 inch .75 each 48 inch 3.60 each
30 inch .95 each
CELLULOID EDGE 24 inch 4.35 each 36 inch 5.85 each
30 inch 5.00 each

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

BLACKBOARD BRUSHES

#1 Grey Felt Eraser .25 each #2 Red,White & Blue Eraser .30 ea
Acme High Brok Eraser .35 each

ALUMINUM HANDLE PASTE BRUSHES

2-5/16 inch overall Series 8099 9.00 gr.

STENCIL BRUSHES

Size				
	#1	.15 each	#8	.45 each
	#2	.18 each	#9	.50 each
	#3	.20 each	#10	.60 each
	#4	.25 each	#11	.70 each
	#5	.30 each	#12	.80 each
	#6	.35 each	#14	.90 each
	#7	.40 each	#16	1.05 each

HOG HAIR BRUSHES - For Tempera Work.

Series 4670B - These Brushes come in both round and flat Sizes.

Size				
	#1	.18 each	#8	.28 each
	#2	.18 each	#9	.30 each
	#3	.20 each	#10	.33 each
	#4	.22 each	#11	.35 each
	#5	.24 each	#12	.40 each
	#6	.25 each	#14	.50 each
	#7	.27 each	#16	.60 each
			#18	.70 each

Series 1095 WATER COLOUR BRUSHES/SOFT HAIR

Size				
	#1	.60 doz.	#7	1.30 doz.
	#2	.80 doz.	#8	1.60 doz.
	#3	.85 doz.	#9	1.90 doz.
	#4	.90 doz.	#10	2.40 doz.
	#5	1.00 doz.	#11	2.90 doz.
	#6	1.20 doz.	#12	3.30 doz.

Series 3017 SQUIRREL HAIR BRUSHES, For finer watercolour work

Size				
	#1	.20 each	#7	.40 each
	#2	.24 each	#8	.45 each
	#3	.25 each	#9	.50 each
	#4	.28 each	#10	.60 each
	#5	.30 each	#11	.80 each
	#6	.35 each	#12	.90 each

Series 310 ENGLISH SABLE WATERCOLOUR BRUSHES, For better work.

Size				
	#1	.70 each	#4	1.10 each
	#2	.80 each	#5	1.50 each
	#3	.95 each	#6	1.70 each

THUMB TACKS

Cut-out Type	100 per box	.15 box
Coloured	36 on card	.12 card

ESCO FOLDING PAPER - 100 sheets per package.

Size			Size		
	4 x 4	.30 pkg.		8 x 8	.50 pkg.
	5 x 5	.35 pkg.		9 x 12	.55 pkg.
	6 x 6	.40 pkg.		12 x 18	1.10 pkg.
	6 x 9	.45 pkg.		18 x 24	2.20 pkg.

ESCO SUGAR PAPER

A neutral grey paper especially suitable for Poster colour work and for Pastel and Charcoal drawing.

Per No. of sheets		Single	Lots of 25	Lots of 100	Lots of 500
Size	24 x 36	.10	2.00	7.00	6.50
	18 x 24	.05	1.00	3.50	3.25
	12 x 18	.03	.55	1.85	1.75
	9 x 12	- -	.30	1.00	.90

ROLLS 36 inches wide by 20 yards long 8.40 roll.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

HEAVY ENGLISH 70 lb. CARTRIDGE PAPER

Size	19 x 22	.15 sheet.
	36 inches wide by 25 yards	7.50 roll.
	36 inches wide by 50 yards	14.50 roll.
	60 inches wide by 25 yards	12.00 roll.
	60 inches wide by 50 yards	23.50 roll.

PAPER CLIPS

#1 Commercial Plain	.75 M	#3 Commercial Plain	.75 M.
#1 Cdn. Corrugated	.75 M	#3 Cdn. Corrugated	.75 M.

ASCO CONSTRUCTION PAPER

Size 20 x 26	.06 sheet	18 x 24	.04 sheet
24 x 36	.08 sheet	12 x 18	.02 sheet
10 x 13 (40 shts per pkg)	.50 pkg.	9 x 12 (50 shts. per pkg)	.50 Pkg

PULP BOARD

Size 30 x 40	.10 sheet	22½ x 34½	.15 sheet.
Bristol Board	.15 sheet		

ASCO PADS

Asco "B" Pad size 11 x 15	White Cartridge	.15 each.
Asco "M" Pad size 18 x 24	Cream Manilla	.30 each.
Asco "PM" Pad size 18 x 24	Newsprint	.20 each.

DRAWING PADS (In printed envelopes)

No. 710	size 6 x 9	8 sheets, White Cartridge	.05 each.
No. 720	size 9 x 12	8 sheets, White Cartridge	.10 each.

CHARCOAL PAPER

White, Light Weight	.10 sheet	Coloured	.15 sheet.

DRAWING PAPERS

Size	Manille (Cream)	Cartridge (White)	Newsprint (White; Green; Yellow; Pink)
Wrapped 500 sheets per package, following prices for 1,000 sheets.			
6 x 9	1.45	1.75	.75
9 x 12	2.70	3.30	1.50
11 x 15	5.00	4.90	---
12 x 18	5.30	6.40	2.80
15 x 22	---	10.05	---
18 x 24	9.25	12.75	4.40
22 x 30	---	18.60	---
24 x 36	18.75	23.90	8.45

RULE TRIMMING BOARDS (Paper Cutter)

Size 6 inch	3.95 each	Size 15 inch	16.95 each
Size 10 inch	5.95 each	Size 18 inch	21.50 each.
Size 12 inch	7.50 each	Size 24 inch	34.50 each.

CHALK

Goodhue Chalk	All Colours	1.79 gross.
Hygeia Chalk	White	.75 gross.
Hygeia Forsyte Chalk	Yellow	.75 gross.
Goodhue Chalk:-		
24 assorted sticks to box		1.00 doz box
12 assorted sticks to box		2.10 doz box

CHARCOAL

ASCO Charcoal:-				
12 sticks to box	.20 box	45 sticks to box		.60 box.
25 sticks to box	.35 box.			
FRENCH Charcoal:-				
12 sticks to box	.25 box	50 sticks to box		.80 box.
COMPRESSED Charcoal - 25 sticks to box				1.10 box.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

Poor Copy

COMPOSITION BOOK

#962,- 9½x7½-72 pages; 20 lb. paper; Stiff blacklenthorette case made cover; threadsewn. .30 each
#964,- 9½x7½-144 pages. Same as above .45 each.

MIMEOGRAPH AND COPY PAPER

Price per 1,000 sheets.

#261	18 lb. Autograph Wove	8½ x 11	3.92
#263	18 lb. Autograph Wove	8½ x 14	4.06
#203	14 lb. Newsprint Canary	8½ x 11	1.66
#200	14 lb. Newsprint White	8½ x 11	1.60
#255	8 lb. Onion Skin, White	8½ x 11	2.70
#255	Onion Skin, Other Colours	8½ x 11	3.14
#256	Onion Skin, White	8½ x 14	3.46

BLOTTING PAPER

SIZE 19 x 24 Weight 160M

ARROW - White; Light Blue; Pink; Buff; Canary Brown; Moss Green. .55 lb.

In Packages:-

Size 3½ x 8	8 sheets, Assorted Colours	.05 pkg.
Size 4 x 9½	10 sheets, Assorted Colours	.10 pkg.
Size 4 x 9½	30 sheets, Assorted Colours	.30 pkg.

ENVELOPES

#10,Official	20 lb. Wove,Open size, Banded in 25's	7.50 M
#8	White Wove, 3-5/8 x 6½, Banded in 25's	4.70 M

NEVA TEAR CLOTH GUMMED REINFORCEMENTS - No. 8 1.00 M

CHAMP WIRE STAPLES, 1,000 staples to box. .40 box.
These fit,Presto;Commander;Admiral & Major Staplers.
STANDARD WIRE STAPLES, 5,000 staples to box. 1.00 box.
These fit all Standard Staplers.

STAPLER

Swingline 5.50 each Hanson Tacker 10.75 each.

DRAWING BOOKS

#1 - 6 x 9½	64 pages	Canadian	Manilla	.10 each
#1 - 6 x 9½	28 pages	Canadian	Manilla	.05 each.
#2 - 9 x 12½	28 pages	Canadian	Manilla	.10 each.
#4 - 10½x 12	32 pages	Map	Cartridge	.15 each.

PORTFOLIOS AND ENVELOPES

#2 - 10 x 13½	200 lb.	Manilla Tag	.08 each.
#3 - 12 x 16½	800 lb.	Manilla Tag	.10 each.
ASCO 12 x 16	Envelope,	Kraft Button & String	.05 each.
ASCO 19 x 25	Envelope,	Kraft Button & String	.12 each.

MUSIC BOOKS

#1 - 8 x 9	14 leaves(6Music,8Faint) 8 stave Music Paper 2-colour cover	.10 each.
#2 - 8 x 9	14 leaves(6 Music, 8 Faint) 6 stave Music Paper, 2-colour cover	.10 each.

SCRAP BOOKS

#1781	11¾ x 18	30 sheets, Manilla, Padded Red Lenthorette Cover, Gold Embossed	1.50 each.

REFILLS

Three-hole Refills, for Ring Binders.

#2100	8½x5½	100 sheets,#7 Bond Faint, ¼" spacing Rounded Corners	.20 each.
#2102	9½ x 6	100 sheets, #7 Bond Faint, ¼" spacing Rounded Corners	.25 each.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)
Poor Copy

REFILLS (Cont)

Three-hole refills for Ring Binders (Cont)

#2104	11 x 8½	80 sheets No. 7, Bond Faint, ½"spacing, Rounded Corners.	.30 each
#2101	8½ x 5½	100 sheets No. 7, Bond Plain, Rounded Corners.	.20 each
#2103	9½ x 6	100 sheets No. 7, Bond Plain, Rounded Corners.	.25 each
#2105	11 x 8½	80 sheets No. 7, Plain Bond, Rounded Corners.	.30 each
#2114	11 x 8½	50 sheets, White Wove Faint, ¼" spacing, Rounded Corners.	.15 each
#3034	11 x 8½	30 sheets No. 1 Exercise Quad, Square Paper.	.15 each

DIVIDER INDEXES

For above Refills
Size 11 x 8½ In sets of 5 assorted Coloured Bristol stock .10 each.

EXAMINATION PADS

Size 8 x 13 - 10 lb. - No. 1 Quality. Price per 1,000 sheets.

#70 OAKWOOD	Faint only, 2-sides	3.20.
#71 OAKWOOD	Faint & Margin, 1-side, Non-struck.	3.20.
#74 OAKWOOD	Faint & Margin, 2-sides, Non-struck.	3.20.
#73 OAKWOOD	Faint only, 2-sides, folded.	3.30.
#72 OAKWOOD	Faint & Margin, 1-side Struck.	3.55.
#73½ OAKWOOD	Faint & Margin, 2-sides folded, Non-struck.	3.30

EXAMINATION BOOKS

12 pages, OAKWOOD Ruled paper with instructions on cover, size 8 x 13 .50 each.

LOOSE LEAF NOTE BOOKS

Two-holes, 6-inch centres.

#4004	LEADER Grey Board O R Cover, 9½ x 7½	.25 each.
#4004P	LEADER Pressboard Plastic Rings, O R Cover, 9½x7½	.20 each.
#1050	MASTER Black Leatherette, Stiff Cover, I M 9½x7½	.30 each.
#1040	COLLEGIATE, Board, Red Leatherette Cover I M 9½x7½	.40 each.
#1010	CANADIAN, Pressboard O R 2½ Centres 5 x 8	.28 each.

BINDERS Three-Ring.

#214	Black Stiff Cover	.50 each.
#215✦	Black Stiff Cover	.65 each.
#224✦	Blue Cloth Cover	.90 each.
#234✦	Black Cloth Cover Flexible	1.15 each.
#244✦	Heavy Board Canvas Covered	1.10 each.

BINDERS available in following sizes: 8½x5½; 9½x6; 11x8½.
✦ These items have trigger metals to open automatically.

RINGS - Loose Leaf.

3/4 inch - ¾	Nickel Plated Smooth Joint. .04 each.
1½ inch - 1½	Nickel Plated Smooth Joint. .05 each.

LOOSE LEAF FILLERS - Two-hole. - Open side.

6" Punching.				
#2072	9½x7½	Narrow F & M	20 sheets	.06 each.
#2070	9½x7½	Standard F & M	20 sheets	.06 each.
#2074	9½x7½	Plain	20 sheets	.06 each.
#2060	9½x7½	Standard F & M	36 sheets	.10 each.
#2062	9½x7½	Narrow F & M	36 sheets	.10 each.
#2064	9½x7½	Plain	36 sheets	.10 each.
#2040	9½x7½	Quadrille	30 sheets	.10 each.
#2090	9½x7½	Standard F & M	45 sheets	.12 each.
#2091	9½x7½	Narrow F & M	45 sheets	.12 each.
#2094	9½x7½	Plain	45 sheets	.12 each.
#2030	10½x8½	Plain	36 sheets	.12 each.
#2010	5 x 8	Faint 2½" Punching	60 sheets	.12 each.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

Poor Copy

SCRIBBLERS Newsprint

#617	9¼ x 7¼	Ruled	56 Pages	.06 each..
#616	9¼ x 7¼	Plain	56 pages	.06 each.
#610	9¼ x 7¼	Plain	136 pages	.10 each.
#611	9¼ x 7¼	Ruled	136 pages	.10 each.
#655	11 x 8	Plain "Huge"	120 pages	.12 each.
#656	11 x 8	Ruled "Huge"	120 pages	.12 each.

EXERCISE BOOKS

No. 1 Quality Paper, size 9½ x 7¼, Ruled feint & margin.

#926	Two colour Picture cover	24 pages	.05 each.
#910	"Standard"	28 pages	.06 each.
#954	"Madison"	68 pages	.10 each.
#931	"College Notes"	64 pages	.10 each.
#960	"Scholastic"	100 pages	.20 each.

Plain & Special Rulings:

#914P	Plain		24 pages	.05 each.
#933	Plain	"College Notes"	64 pages	.10 each.
#1802	Ruled	Interline or double ruled with margin	24 pages	.05 each.
#1801	Ruled	Quad. ¼" squares	24 pages	.05 each.

Leatherette & Oilkraft Covers:

#686	Assorted Colours, Leatherette	28 pages	.06 each.
#690	Watersilk assorted, Leatherette	80 pages	.1? each.
#948	Watersilk Black, Leatherette	120 pages	.?0 each.
#944	Black-Round Cornered & Red Edged, Oilkraft	144 pages	.?0 each.
#949	Black-round Cornered & Red Edged, Oilkraft	192 pages	.2? each.

Coil Bound, 9½ x 7½:

#4005	Pressboard	48 pages	.1? each.
#4002	Heavy Orange Pressboard	80 pages	20 each.
#4012	Leatherette, Assorted Colours	130 pages	.?5 each.

ZIPPER CASES

#4	Tan Imitation Leather	11 x 8½	.45 each.
#6	Black Imitation Leather	11 x 8½	.95 each.
#7	Brown Alligator	11 x 8½	3.90 each.
#7G	Green Alligator	11 x 8½	3.90 each.
#7R	Red Alligator	11 x 8½	3.90 each.

PENCIL POUCHES

#3	Leatherette	4.?0 dozen.

RULERS

#6	Basswood Varnished	12"x1-1/8"x3/16". 1/16" & mm front only.	.05 each.
#32	Hardwood Varnished	12"x1-1/8"x3/16". 1/16" & mm front only.	.10 each.
#32PME	Hardwood Varnished, metal edge.	12"x1-1/8"x3/16". 1/16" & mm front, 1/8", ¼", 1/12", 1/6" & Protractor Back.	.15 each.
#50	Hardwood Varnished	12"x1-1/8"x3/16" 1/1-" & mm front only.	.10 each.
#50PME	Hardwood Varnished, metal edge.	12"x1-1/8"x3/16". 1/10", 7mm front, same scales as #32PME	.15 each.
#80	Hardwood Varnished.	12"x1-1/8"x3/16". ¼" R & B & 1/16" front only.	.10 each.
#80PME	Hardwood Varnished, Metal edge.	12"x1-1/8"x3/16", ¼" R & B & 1/16" front protractor back	.15 each.
#63	Plastic	Same size & Style as #32	.10 each.
#61/12"	Hardwood Varnished, Metal edge.	12"x1-5/16"x¼", 1/16" front only.	.25 each.
#61/15"		SAME as #61/12 only 15" length.	.30 each.
#61/18"		Same as #61/12 only 18" length.	.40 each.
#61/24"		SAME as #61/12 only 24" length.	.55 each.
#615½	6" hardwood Varnished, 1/16" & mm front only.		.05 each.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MF 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

RULERS (Cont)

#333	Triangular Scale	12½" x 7/8" x 7/8". Architect's Scales	1.35 each.
#334	Triangular Scale	12½" x 7/8" x 7/8" x 7/8" Engineer's Scales	1.35 each.
#501/12"	Hardwood Varnished	12"x1-3/8"x3/32" 1/16" front only	.25 each.
#501/15"	SAME as #501/12 only	15" length	.30 each.
#501/18"	SAME as #501/12 only	18" length	.40 each.
#501/24"	SAME as #501/12 only	24" length	.55 each.
#90	Universal Chord Scale Hardwood Varnished.	12"x1¾"x1/8" Chord Scales both sides	.25 each.
#16	Meter Stick, Hardwood Varnished.	39-3/8"x1"x5/16". 1/8" one side, metric other.	.55 each.

FINGER PAINT MATERIALS

Finger Paint Paper Size 25 x 38	.08 each	Size 19 x 25	.05 each.
Finger Paint ALL standard colours. 2 oz. size	.50 each	8 oz. size	1.00 each.
Finger Paint, Sets #904	3.00 each	#907	1.25 each.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



Indian Affairs. School Films.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

IRIDINOID Pens

A special formula of stainless steel has been developed to produce the desired flexibility for the ease of writing that has made them popular.

Since they never corrode they will outlast six ordinary pens.

POPULAR STYLES

No.	Name		Points
444	Prima		F.
777	Iridnoid		EF. F.
888	Bona		EF F
606	Abel		EF.
340	Tula		EF.
555	Pen		M.
333	David		F.

Made in England by E. S. PERRY L[illegible]

NO. 100

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

DISTRIBUTORS
KOH-I-NOOR
MEPHISTO
PEN ILS

Established 1866

A. J. McCrae & Son

390 WELLINGTON ST. WEST

[redacted]

DISTRIBUTORS
IRIDINOID
PENS - INKSTANDS
MADE IN ENGLAND

May, 1950.

Dear Sir:

IRIDINOID pens mean economy. Stainless steel means no corrosion, longer wearing and great satisfaction to the user.

The reduced value of the British Pound has brought IRIDINOID pens back to prewar prices.

Stock is available, order through your stationery department.

Respectfully,
A. J. McCRAE & SON.







PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA

PURCHASING BRANCH

OTTAWA

ORDER No. A-50775
FILE No. 12-148
ENCUMBRANCE No. 5371
REQUISITION No. 23
DATE MAY 18, 1950.

VAILLANCOURT DISTRIBUTORS LIMITED
MONTREAL.

Please furnish and charge to the account of the Department of Public Works of Canada the material named below, and forward to M. TRUCK, INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH, SCHOOLS DIVISION, 329 QUEEN STREET, OTTAWA, ONT.
carriage or freight charges prepaid. On the day shipment is made send invoices in DUPLICATE to SUPT. GOVT. BLDGS., 35 GEORGE ST., OTTAWA, ONT.
together with shipping receipt. Put above order, requisition, and file numbers on each package shipped, and on each copy of invoice. Render a separate invoice for each order.

1-1118

SHIP AT ONCE.

THIS ORDER IS TO BE RETURNED PROMPTLY IF IT CANNOT BE FILLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH TERMS MENTIONED HEREIN.

FOR A A RIVARD
CHIEF PURCHASING AGENT

MTB

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL	UNIT PRICE	EXTENSION
	DEPT. CITIZENSHIP & IMMIGRATION OTTAWA, ONT.		
10	FILING CABINETS, 4 DR, CAP SIZE, CV14	55.00	550 00
	FOB OTTAWA, ONT. SALES TAX INCLUDED.		

Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration
OTTAWA
MAY 20 1950
Deputy Minister's Office

COPY FOR DEPARTMENT MAKING REQUISITION

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

1-1-4X (E6

Copy sent Mr. Hudon

, May 26, 1950.

Dear Mr. Query:

Please place in stock:

200 copies The Little Golden Book of Words

Priced at 25¢ each, available from

Mission Book Company Limited, 103-107 Vanderhoof Ave.,

Toronto, Ontario.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Mr. R. Query,
Director of Services,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

PFT/MM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Copy sent Mr. Hudon

1-1-4
(E6)

, May 26, 1950.

Dear Mr. Query:

For some time we have been studying the quality and price of Dry Tempera colors for use in our Indian schools.

There are three firms who manufacture and sell this product. They are as follows showing their respective prices: -

J.E. Poole Company, Toronto, Ont. .35¢ each

L.A. Reeves Ink Co. Ltd., Toronto. $3.96 a doz.

Artists Supply Co. Ltd., Toronto. .50 less 33 1/3%

J.E. Poole's product is put up in very poor boxes which have a tendency to break open in transit. This has happened on different occasions resulting in damage to books and supplies in the case. The Department feels that this product does not suit our needs.

The other two are similar. The package containing the powder is similar and the products are satisfactory.

L.A. Reeves have their product packed in smaller containers which might have some advantage for shipping and the price is one third cent less. The Department, therefore, requests that future orders for Dry Tempera be placed with L.A. Reeves Ink Co., Toronto.

Yours sincerely,

Mr. R. Query,
Dept. of Public Printing
& Stationery,
Ottawa.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MFT/EM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(E6)

, May 26, 1950.

Dear Sir:

The Department of Public Printing and Stationery has not been able to secure copies of your Grade 6 reader namely "Proud Processions", "Workbook and Teachers Manual to Proud Processions".

Would you kindly advise when you expect to have this out as we are thinking of using them in our British Columbia schools.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

J.M. Dent & Sons Limited,
224 Bloor Street West,
Toronto, Ont.,

MFT/BM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED [redacted]

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

Ottawa, May 27, 1950.

15928

REGISTERED
MAY 29 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Bernard F. Neary, Esq.,
Superintendent of Indian Education,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir: Re:- Your File 1-1-4X (E6)

I have your letter of May 25th referring to purchasing of globes.

The information is passed along to the Controller of Purchases for his immediate attention.

Yours very truly,

Romeo Query,
Director of Services.

q:a

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

CANADA

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER

Ottawa, May 30, 1950.

REGISTERED
MAY 31 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

16429

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division,
Dept. of Citizenship and Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Canada.

File: 1-1-4 (E6)
1-1-4A (E6)

Dear Sir:

With reference to your two letters of May 26th, the information has been passed along to the Controller of Purchases with proper instructions.

Yours truly,

Romeo Quéry,
Director of Services.

RQ/C

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

EVERYTHING FOR THE SCHOOL

1-1-4

MONCTON MONTREAL · TORONTO WINNIPEG SASKATOON EDMONTON

Moyer School Supplies Limited

"Canada's School Furnishers"
– Since 1884 –

SCHOOL FURNITURE
PUBLIC SEATING
BLACKBOARDS
LABORATORY FURNITURE
SCIENCE APPARATUS
MAPS AND GLOBES
ATLASES
DICTIONARIES
ART SUPPLIES
DUPLICATORS
DUPLICATOR SUPPLIES
FLAGS
LIBRARY BOOKS
KINDERGARTEN MATERIAL
HANDICRAFT SUPPLIES
EDUCATIONAL MAGAZINES
ENTERTAINMENT MATERIAL

L06-108 York Street,
Toronto 1, Ontario.
May 30th, 1950.

16550

RECEIVED MAY 31 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Mr. B. Neary, Supv. of Indian Education,
220 Queen Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

As requested by our Mr. Devitt we are very pleased to send you under separate cover a sample of Sterling Lite Site Chalkboard. This material is available at all times and we will be glad to take care of any orders you would like to place for it.

Very truly yours,

MOYER SCHOOL SUPPLIES LIMITED.

J.I.Mark,
Sales Department.

JIM/jm

OVER SIXTY YEARS OF SERVICE TO CANADIAN SCHOOLS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

LONDON TORONTO

1-1-4

J. M. DENT & SONS (CANADA) LIMITED
PUBLISHERS

224 Bloor Street West
TORONTO, CANADA

May 30, 1950.

REGISTERED
MAY 31 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Mr. Phelan, Re File 1-1-4 (E6) 16551

In reply to your inquiry of May 26th we expect copies of "Proud Procession" very shortly. They are being reprinted in British Columbia, and we understand that the book is now ready so I think it would be a safe estimate to say that we should have copies any time now.

The same is true of the Workbook and Teachers' Manual, both of which are printed in British Columbia, and both of which we understand are nearly ready.

All best wishes,

Yours sincerely,

J. M. DENT & SONS (CANADA) LIMITED

C. J. Eustace

CJE/DP

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(B6)

, June 1, 1950.

Dear Mr. Query:

Last year we decided to use the reader "Proud Processions" published by J.M. Dent and Sons for Grade 6 in our British Columbia schools.

It had been brought to our attention that none of the books were placed in stock as they had not been published.

We have now been advised by the publishers as follows:

"In reply to your inquiry of May 26th we expect copies of "Proud Procession" very shortly. They are being reprinted in British Columbia, and we understand that the book is now ready so I think it would be a safe estimate to say that we should have copies any time now.

The same is true of the Workbook and Teachers' Manual both of which are printed in British Columbia, and both of which we understand are nearly ready".

Please ask the publishers to fill your order for stock as the requests for this reader are mounting.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. R. Query,
Director of Services,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

MFZ/RM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

1-1-41

Atlas.

REQ No. 32227
OUTSIDE PURCHASES
JUN 1 1950
Forwarded to PP & S

Have already
Received

Could thank you for
attached.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

STANDARD TEXT BOOKS

PROTESTANT SCHOOLS

BASIC READERS

Grade 1

1 0700 Before We Read
1 0701 We Look and See
1 0702 We Work and Play
1 0703 We Come and Go
1 0704 Think and Do Book for Pre-Primer Program
1 0705 Fun with Dick & Jane
1 0706 Think and Do Book for Fun with Dick & Jane
1 0707 Our New Friends
1 0708 Think and Do Book for Our New Friends
1 0709 Guide-book to Grade One Program

Grade 2

0740 Friends and Neighbors
0741 Workbook Friends & Neighbors
0742 More Friends & Neighbors
0743 Workbook - More Friends & Neighbors
0744 Guide-book Second Grade Program

Grade 3

0770 Streets and Roads
0771 Workbook - Streets & Roads
0772 More Streets and Roads
0773 Workbook - More Streets & Roads
0774 Guide-book Third Grade Program

CANADIAN PARADE READERS:

0600 Young Explorers (Grade 4)
0601 Workbook -Young Explorers
0602 Guide Book - Young Explorers
0603 Gay Adventures (Grade 5)
0604 Workbook - Gay Adventures
0605 Guide Book - Gay Adventures
0606 Proud Processions (Grade 6)
0607 Workbook -Proud Processions
0608 Guide Book-Proud Processions

CANADIAN READING DEVELOPMENT SERIES:

0650 Up and Away (Grade 4)
0651 Workbook - Up and Away
0652 Guide Book - Up and Away
0653 Wide Open Windows (Grade 5)
0654 Workbook - Wide Open Windows
0655 Guide Book - Wide Open Windows
0656 All Sails Set (Grade 6)
0657 Workbook - All Sails Set
0658 Guide Book - All Sails Set

ARITHMETICS:

1 0400 Jolly Numbers Primer
1 0401 Jolly Numbers, Book 1
1 0402 Jolly Numbers, Book 2 1st half
0403 Jolly Numbers, Book 2 2nd half
0404 Teacher's Manual, Book 1
0405 Teacher's Manual, Book 2

CATHOLIC SCHOOLS

FAITH and FREEDOM SERIES:

Grade 1

0500 Our First Book
0501 Here We Come
0502 This is Our Home
0503 Workbook for Here We Come and This is Our Home
0504 Teaching First Grade Reading I.
0505 This is Our Family
0506 Workbook for This is Our Family
0507 Teaching First Grade Reading II
0508 These Are Our Friends
0509 Workbook for These Are Our Friends
0510 Teaching First Grade Reading III

Grade 2

0540 These Are Our Neighbors
0541 Workbook for These Are Our Neighbors
0542 Teaching Second Grade Reading

CORONA READERS Grade 3 and Up

0570 Paths of Grace (Grade 3)
0571 Workbook for Paths of Grace
0572 Tales to Tell (Grade 4)
0573 Workbooks for Tales to Tell
0574 Stories for Everyday (Grade 5)
0575 Treasure Trove (Grade 6)
0576 Fact and Fancy (Grade 7)
0577 Wide Horizons (Grade 8)

LANGUAGE:

Living Language Series:

0460 Word Ways (Grade 3)
0461 Words at Work (Grade 4)
0462 More Progress (Grade 5)
0463 Carry On (Grade 6)
0464 Teacher's Manual, L.L.S.
0465 Opportunity Workbook in English (Grade 7)
0466 Opportunity Workbook in English (Grade 8)
0467 Workbook in English Grammar, (Grades 7 & 8)

SPELLERS

0830 Pupils' Own Vocabulary Speller, Book 1 (Grades 2&3)
0831 Pupils' Own Vocabulary Speller, Book 2 (Grades 4&6)
0832 Pupils' Own Vocabulary Speller, Book 3 (Grades 7&8)
0834 Canadian Speller, Book 2

NATURE STUDY:

0490 Natural Science Through the Seasons (Teachers only)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

HEALTH:

Safe and Healthy Living Series:
For Teacher's Use only:

____ 0430 Spick and Span (Grade 1)
____ 0431 Health Parade (Grade 2)
____ 0432 Growing Big & Strong (Grade 3)
____ 0433 Safety Everyday (Grade 4)

For Pupils' Use:

____ 0445 Health, Safety & Success (Grades 5 & 6)
____ 0446 Your Health and Safety (Grades 7 & 8)

SOCIAL STUDIES:

____ 0800 Story Workbook in Canadian History(Gr.5-7)
____ 0801 Social Studies Workbook on Eastern Canada (Grades 7 & 8)
____ 0802 Social Studies Workbook on Western Canada (Grades 7 & 8)
____ 0803 The Story of Canada (Grades 5-7) (Teachers Only)

MANUAL TRAINING:

____ 0850 First Year Woodwork
____ 0851 Bill Sheets for First Year Woodwork (pkts)
____ 0852 Student Record Sheets for First Year Woodwork (pkts)
____ 0853 Second Year Woodwork

WRITING:

____ 0890 Baileys Writing Course Book 1 (Grades 1,2 & 3)
____ 0891 Baileys Writing Course, Book 2 (Grades 4 - 8)

DICTIONARIES:

____ 0001 Dictionaries (large)
____ 0011 Dictionaries (small)

Name Gault, D Neary
School Supt of Indian Education
Post Office (nearest) 220 Queen St
Express Office 220 Queen St
Province Ottawa
(PLEASE PRINT)

Approved:

Indian Superintendent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

1-1-11

File PP

June 1, 1950.

Major Ian Eisenhardt,
Supervisor of Physical Education & Recreation,
Indian Affairs Branch,
220 Queen St.,
Ottawa.

REQ No. 2240
DEPARTMENT
JUN 1 1950
Forwarded to PP & S

Office Reference

1 copy of "Playground Equipment and Home Projects."

NOTE:

The above may be secured from:

W.N. Anderson,
3022 Federal St.,
Everett, Washington, U.S.A.,

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

E. B. Borden Company, Limited

SPADINA CRESCENT
TORONTO, 4
CANADA

Please mark reply for attention
of T.F.D'Arcy,

Department of Citizenship And
Immigration - Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

15599

May 25th, 1950

Your File 1-1-4 (E)
Att'n: Bernard F. Neary, Supt. of Indian Education

REGISTERED MAY 26 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Gentlemen:

When writing you on May 22nd we [illegible] enclose a sample of the booklet "Cascorez Papercraft Pro[illegible]" and now enclose same for your examination.

Yours very truly,

THE BORDEN COMPANY, LIMITED

T. F. D'Arcy

TFD:RN
Encl.

MAY 26 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ROBIN SMITH & NEW



CASCOREZ is Borden's new synthetic glue (a polyvinyl acetate resin). It is the ideal household glue because it combines the best features of many kinds of household glues. It is as clean and as easy to use as library paste—but as strong and fast-setting as hot glue.

CASCOREZ has so many other unique properties there is no end of ways to use it. For example, when thinned with a little water, CASCOREZ can be brushed onto paper to give it the appearance, feel and toughness of parchment *(see Project No. 4)*. And when first applied to paper or cardboard, CASCOREZ makes the material soft and pliable so you can tool it like leather *(see Project No. 6)*. Or, use CASCOREZ as a binder, mixing in various fillers, to obtain a mass with good working properties *(see Project No. 10)*.

You get all these properties—strength, transparency, flexibility—whenever you use CASCOREZ as your general "fix-it" glue for home, school and office. Here are a few of its hundreds of uses:

Model building. Sets fast on balsa, paper, other model materials. Makes a durable bond.

For photo fans. For mounting prints, repairing camera bellows and all wood or fabric equipment. Also for mounting small prints, etc.

Book repairs. Ideal for re-gluing broken book backings. Non-staining. Becomes transparent when set.

Kitchen uses. For mounting recipes, fastening shelf edging, labelling jelly jars, etc. See "Packaging" below.

Home repairs. Makes strong bonds on furniture, toys, porous pottery, cardboard games, loose tile, linoleum, felt pads, artificial leather, etc.

For packaging. Makes quick-setting seams on paper or paperboard packages. Makes a strong sealing tape when applied to strip of heavy paper. Ideal for labelling on wood or cardboard. A thin coat of CASCOREZ applied over the label forms a transparent, protective coating.

COPYRIGHT, 1949, THE BORDEN COMPANY

CASCOREZ *Papercraft Project* No. 1



Fig. 1—Christmas tree, dog and nut cup are examples of table or what-not novelties made by giving snipped crepe paper over cardboard or paper forms.

Snipped Paper Work

By Kenneth Murray

BY CUTTING a narrow section from the end of a packet of crepe paper and closely snipping one edge with scissors, you will have a length of fringe-like decorative material which can be glued in overlapping layers over a cardboard or paper form of your own choosing. Those illustrated are merely indicative of the possibilities and represent a Christmas tree, dog and a small container. The latter is simply a covered paper nut cup which will also hold small items such as buttons, pins, etc. These articles make excellent decorative table pieces and they are also at home on a what-not shelf.

Fig. 2 shows the method of winding the snipped paper strip around a form. Coat the form with CASCOREZ for a short distance ahead of the strip, and overlap each turn so as to prevent the form from showing. When winding over a curved section, use wider laps over the larger curve. Brown crepe paper was used to cover this dog figure and a bit of red crepe was glued over the nose. The two cardboard discs which form bases were covered with green construction paper and edged with

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA



Fig. 2—How snipped paper work is wound on cardboard form to make the dog in Fig. 1. Apply CASCOREZ to the form slightly ahead of the snipped paper as it is wound in place

gold-colored foil. Shape the snips of paper about the head and on the tree by rolling them up on a matchstick. A glued paper cone was used as a form for the tree and it was covered with green snipped crepe. Cover a paper tube with brown crepe paper for the trunk and attach to a base consisting of a cardboard disc covered with white crepe paper. A nut cup was covered with red crepe, but you can use any other color and even more than one color for additional contrast.



Here's why CASCOREZ is best for paper projects:

Ready to use, no mixing, no heating. Spreads easily to a thin film, minimizes wrinkling. Sets fast, almost instantly on paper. The bond is stronger than the strongest paper or fabric. Dries to a clear, transparent film — keeps projects neat and clean. Thinned with a little water, it can be applied by brush or dipping to form a transparent, water-resistant protective covering for albums, maps, etc.

Other CASCOREZ Papercraft Projects

1. Snipped Paper Work, Party Decorations 2. Weather forecaster 3. Novelty Bas-relief tin hammered metal 4. Parchmentized Book Cover 5. Decorative Bottle Holder 6. Tooled Paper Cigarette Case 7. Molded Paper Bowl 8. Novel Paper Shade Pull 9. Paper Silhouette Lamp 10. CASCOREZ Scatterpins, costume jewelry. For a complete set of 10 projects send 10¢ in coin or stamps to:

THE BORDEN COMPANY • Chemical Division • 350 Madison Ave. • New York 17, N. Y.

4/49

© The Borden C



Fig. 1—This cardboard figure of a girl rolling a hoop is a hygroscope. Arm moves up and down to indicate forthcoming weather

Making a Hygroscope

By Kenneth Murray

WHILE THIS is not as precise as a barometer for foretelling the weather, it will actually indicate the increase in humidity which precedes rainy or stormy weather. In addition, it is an attractive piece for a table or shelf and will arouse the admiration of visitors.

Most of the parts are of heavy cardboard. Draw a figure of a girl like that shown, or copy one from a published illustration. Glue it to cardboard and cut away the background. The indicating arm is loose and held to the body with a common bent pin which serves as a fulcrum. For additional support, glue a cardboard base behind the feet of the figure, and glue supporting pieces to the back (as indicated in Fig. 2) for later gluing to the tree cut-out. Cover the tree with dark green construction paper and glue it to the bright-green, semi-circular base



Fig. 2—Gluing end of catgut to the back of the shoulder adjoining the ordinary pin which serves as a fulcrum. Other end of the catgut is glued to the base

with small cardboard supports at the back. Use alphabet macaroni letters glued to one side of the tree as weather-indicating insignia. Glue a long strip of heavy paper into a hoop, using a round ink bottle as a form. The hoop is covered with good covered foil.

The activating principle of this hygroscope is the fact that a piece of catgut will lengthen or shorten according to the amount of moisture in the air. By gluing one end of a piece of catgut to the back of the small figure, and the other end to the arm, as illustrated, forthcoming weather will be indicated by a raising or lowering of the arm. The latter must move freely. It is important to glue the end of the catgut at a spot right next to the pin fulcrum so that the greatest possible leverage will be exerted on the figure a short distance from the tree background and on the hoop in a natural position.



Here's why CASCOREZ is best for paper projects:

Ready to use—no mixing, no heating. Spreads easily to a thin film—remoistens when dry. Sets fast, almost instantly, on paper. The bond is stronger than the strongest paper or fabric. Dries to a clear transparent film — keeps projects neat and clean. Thinned with a little water it can be applied by brush or dipping to form a transparent water resistant protective covering for albums, maps, etc.

Other CASCOREZ Papercraft Projects

1 Shaped Paper Work Parts, Decorations 2 Weather Indicator 3 Novelty Box with hammered metal 4 Portemonnaie Book Cover 5 Decorative Bottle Holder & Tissue Paper Cigarette Case 7 Molded Paper Bowl 8 Novelty Paper Shade Pull 9 Paper Silhouette Lamp 10 CASCOREZ Scatterpin costume [illegible] 10

For a complete set of 10 projects send 10¢ in coin or stamps to.

THE BORDEN COMPANY • Chemical Division • 350 Madison Ave • New York 17, N Y



Fig. 1—Novelty box in hammered metal finish

Novelty Box

in Hammered Metal Finish

By Kenneth Murray

THE NOVEL treatment described here for finishing a cardboard novelty box or container can be applied to any number of small projects where the appearance of expensive hammered metal is desired. By using CASCOREZ, the treatment is inexpensive and easy.

The box, shown in Fig. 1, can be made in most any size or shape. Fabricate it with two thicknesses of heavy cardboard, such as strawboard, strengthening and welding the parts together with CASCOREZ. The lid is of four plies, the two on the underside being slightly smaller so the lid fits into the top of the box.

Give the top of the lid and sides of the box two heavy coatings of CASCOREZ, allowing each to dry, then add one more coat and immediately cover the surfaces with aluminum foil, pressing it into good contact. The foil should extend beyond each surface so that it can be folded over the edges. Aluminum foil such as used for packing food in deep freezers is satisfactory.

Fig. 3 shows how the hammered-metal effect is achieved with a peening hammer. Any similar tool having a slightly rounded surface may also be used. Tap the foil with smart blows to leave an all-over pattern, supporting the opposite side of each

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA



Fig 2—Gluing end of catgut to the back of the shoulder, adjoining the ordinary pin which serves as a fulcrum. Other end of the catgut is glued to the base

with small cardboard supports at the back. Use alphabet macaroni letters glued to one side of the tree as weather-indicating insignia. Glue a long strip of heavy paper into a hoop, using a round ink bottle as a form. The hoop is covered with gold-covered foil.

The activating principle of this hygroscope is the fact that a piece of catgut will lengthen or shorten according to the amount of moisture in the air. By gluing one end of a piece of catgut to the back of the base at the feet of the girl figure, and the other end to the arm, as illustrated, forthcoming weather will be indicated by a rising or lowering of the arm. The latter must move freely. It is important to glue the end of the catgut at a spot right next to the pin fulcrum so that the greatest possible leverage will be exerted on the figure a short distance up the of the tree background and the hoop in a natural position.



Here's why CASCOREZ is best for paper projects:

Ready to use no mixing no heating. Spreads easily to a thin film minimizes wrinkling. Sets fast, almost instantly on paper. The bond is stronger than the strongest paper or fabric. Dries to a clear transparent film — keeps projects neat and clean. Thinned with a little water it can be applied by brush or dipping to form a transparent water resistant protective covering for albums maps etc.

Other CASCOREZ Papercraft Projects

1. Shipped Paper Work Parts Decorations 2. Weather Forecaster 3. Novelty Box with hammered metal 4. Parchmentized Book Cover 5. Decorative Bottle Holder 6. Tole Paper Cigarette Case 7. Molded Paper Bowl 8. Novelty Paper Shade Pull 9. Paper Silhouette Lamp 10. CASCOREZ Scatterpins costume jewelry. For a complete set of 10 projects send 10¢ in coin or stamps to.

THE BORDEN COMPANY • Chemical Division • 350 Madison Ave • New York 17, N Y

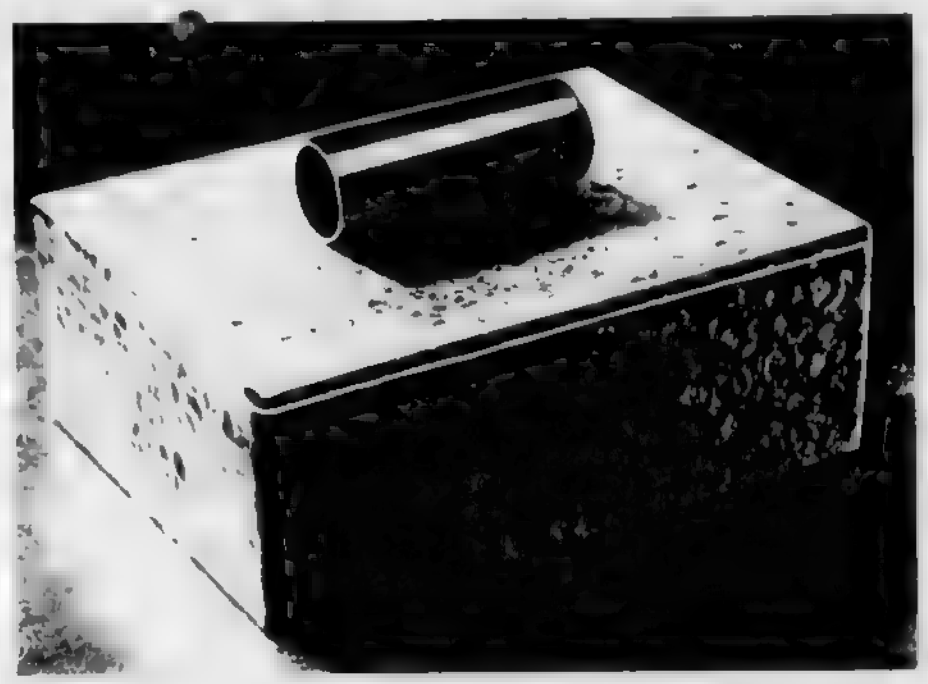


Fig 1—Novelty box in hammered metal finish

Novelty Box

in Hammered Metal Finish

By Kenneth Murray

THE NOVEL treatment described here for finishing a cardboard novelty box or container can be applied to any number of small projects where the appearance of expensive hammered metal is desired. By using CASCOREZ, the treatment is inexpensive and easy.

The box, shown in Fig. 1, can be made in most any size or shape. Fabricate it with two thicknesses of heavy cardboard, such as strawboard, strengthening and welding the parts together with CASCOREZ. The lid is of four plies, the two on the underside being slightly smaller so the lid fits into the top of the box.

Give the top of the lid and sides of the box two heavy coatings of CASCOREZ, allowing each to dry; then add one more coat and immediately cover the surfaces with aluminum foil, pressing it into good contact. The foil should extend beyond each surface so that it can be folded over the edges. Aluminum foil such as used for packing food in deep freezers is satisfactory.

Fig. 3 shows how the hammered-metal effect is achieved with a peening hammer. Any similar tool having a slightly rounded surface may also be used. Tap the foil with smart blows to leave an all-over pattern, supporting the opposite side of each

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA



Fig. 2—Applying CASCOREZ to sides of box — for mounting aluminum foil



Fig. 3—Hammering the foil with peening hammer

surface with a block of wood. You will find that the CASCOREZ, now in a plastic state, will accept and retain the impressions just like soft metal. Afterwards, allow the box and lid to dry thoroughly.

A short length of tubing rolled from paper and strengthened with CASCOREZ forms a handle for the lid. Cover all but a narrow strip of the tube with colored foil paper, then attach it firmly to the lid with generous application of the glue. Line the underside of the lid, the interior of the box and the bottom with colored paper chosen to harmonize.



Here's why CASCOREZ is best for paper projects:

Ready to use, no mixing, no heating. Spreads easily to a thin film, minimizes wrinkling. Sets fast, almost instantly on paper. The bond is stronger than the strongest paper or fabric. Dries to a clear transparent film — keeps projects neat and clean. Thinned with a little water, it can be applied by brush or dipping to form a transparent, water resistant protective covering for albums, maps, etc.

Other CASCOREZ Papercraft Projects

1. Snipped Paper Work. Party Decorations 2. Weather forecaster 3. Novelty Box, imitation hammered metal 4. Parchmentized Book Cover 5. Decorative Bottle Holder 6. Tooled Paper Cigarette Case 7. Molded Paper Bowl 8. Novel Paper Shade Pull 9. Paper Silhouette Lamp 10. CASCOREZ Scatterpins, costume jewelry. For a complete set of 10 projects send 10¢ in coin or stamps to:

THE BORDEN COMPANY • Chemical Division • 350 Madison Ave. • New York 17, N. Y.

4/49

© The Borden Co.



Fig. 1—Parchmentized book cover.

Parchmentized Book Cover

By Kenneth Murray

ONE OF THE singular features of CASCOREZ is that it will transform ordinary tissue paper so that it has the appearance, feel and toughness of parchment. The thinned glue may be applied either by brushing or dipping. If the former method is used, be sure to use a brush of good quality; the extraordinary adhesiveness of CASCOREZ has a tendency to pull any loose bristles from a brush and weld them to the paper being parchmentized. The method calls for the use of equal parts of CASCOREZ and water, well mixed to a thin cream.

First make a paper pattern of the book cover. Cut two sheets of white or colored tissue paper to a slightly larger size. Lay them on sheets of waxed paper and thoroughly coat them with the thinned CASCOREZ, see Fig. 2. Pick up one sheet from the waxed paper and lay it in contact with the treated side of the other. Coat the top sheet with CASCOREZ, then pull both from the waxed paper and hang them up



Fig 2—Applying thinned CASCOREZ to tissue paper

to dry. Afterwards, CASCOREZ the remaining side.

Use the paper pattern to trim the parchmentized paper to size, then fold over and glue the edges to make the book cover.

A harmonizing book mark can be made by gluing together two strips of heavier paper or light card stock. An initial or monogram cut with scissors from foil paper may be added for decoration. Make a slit inside the front cover of the book cover to hold the book mark when it is not in use

The initial or monogram disc shown in the illustrations was made in the same way, by gluing two initials to a disc of thin colored paper. It should be placed between the two sheets of tissue when they are parchmentized, taking care to position it so that it will be on the front cover when the project is finished. (The dye in some colored paper will run when it is wet, so test a snipping of the colored paper before making the monogram disc



Here's why CASCOREZ is best for paper projects:

Ready to use no mixing, no heating Spreads easily to a thin film, minimizes wrinkling Sets fast, almost instantly on paper The bond is stronger than the strongest paper or fabric Dries to a clear transparent film — keeps projects neat and clean Thinned with a little water it can be applied by brush or dipping to form a transparent water-resistant protective covering for albums maps etc

Other CASCOREZ Papercraft Projects

1. Snipped Paper Work, Forty Decorations 2 Weather forecaster, 3. Novelty Box, imitation hammered metal 4. Parchmentized Book Cover 5. Decorative Bottle Holder 6 Tooled Paper Cigarette Case 7 Molded Paper Bowl 8 Novel Paper Shade Pull 9. Paper Silhouette Lamp 10 CASCOREZ Scatterpins costume [illegible]

For a complete set of 10 projects send 10c in stamps to:

THE BORDEN COMPANY • Chemical Division • 350 Madison Ave. • New York 17, N. Y

4 49

Fig 1—This colorful decorative holder ornaments any type or size of bottle It slips off easily when the bottle is empty. It is made with paper and CASCOREZ, including the descriptive name on the outside

Decorative Bottle Holder

By Kenneth Murray

WITH PAPER and CASCOREZ Glue you can easily assemble a holder that will make a bottle decorative in any surroundings. The treatment lends itself to many variations, but essentially it consists in making a paper form to fit over the lower part of a bottle and covering the form with white and colored paper raffia. A length of raffia in contrasting color is then shaped to form a name descriptive of the bottle contents and attached with CASCOREZ to the outside of the holder

The raffia is made from strips of crepe paper cut from the end of a packet. The strips should be from 1" to 2" wide, depending mostly on the size of the holder you wish to make. They are twisted into raffia, or paper rope, either before or after being impregnated with equal parts of CASCOREZ and water. In Fig. 3, the latter method is used. Coat up to 10" of the strip with the CASCOREZ solution, then twist it, and continue with the remainder of the strip in the same way. The Casco Twister speeds up the work as it holds the untreated paper so that it can be twirled rapidly. Use an ordinary spring clothespin and to the inside of one of the legs glue the handle from an old water-color brush. Sand off the cut end of the handle at an angle so that it will have a larger gluing surface.



The form for the holder is made of heavy paper walls and a thick cardboard bottom and is assembled with CASCOREZ as in Fig. 2. The form should be a slightly loose fit over the bottle as application of the raffia will make it tighter. Coat the outside of the form with undiluted CASCOREZ as you wind on the raffia In making the holder illustrated here, the form was entirely covered with closely-wound white raffia, and it was then decorated at top and



Fig. 2 — How the CASCOREZ-impregnated paper raffia is glued to the paper form Assembly of the paper form is shown at the left.

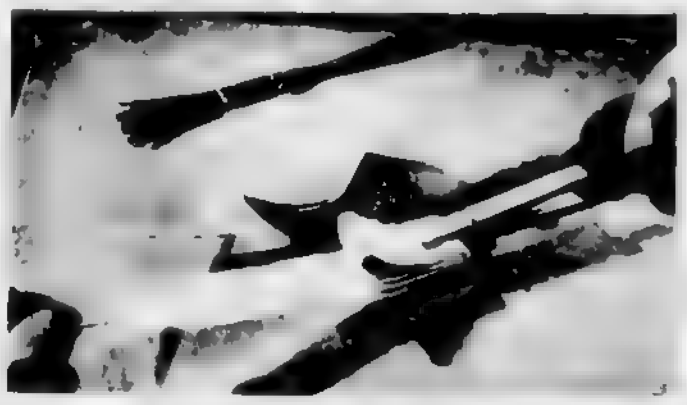


Fig. 3—The CASCO Twister, which you can make from a spring clothespin, offers a speedier way of twisting the CASCOREZ-coated strips of crepe paper into raffia.

bottom with loosely-wound brown raffia. The name was shaped from red raffia. Shaping of the name should be done while the material is yet moist, immediately after being twisted. It should be noted that the colors of many crepe papers will run when they are moist, therefore when two colors of paper are brought together they should be allowed to dry without shifting. When the bottle holder is completely dry, coat it lightly, inside and out, with thinned varnish.



Here's why CASCOREZ is best for paper projects:

Ready to use no mixing, no heating. Spreads easily to a thin film, minimizes wrinkling. Sets fast, almost instantly on paper. The bond is stronger than the strongest paper or fabric. Dries to a clear, transparent film — keeps projects neat and clean. Thinned with a little water, it can be applied by brush or dipping to form a transparent, water-resistant protective covering for albums, mops, etc.

Other CASCOREZ Papercraft Projects

1. Snipped Paper Work, Party Decorations. 2. Weather forecaster. 3. Novelty Box, Imitation hammered metal. 4. Parchmentized Book Cover. 5. Decorative Bottle Holder. 6. Tooled Paper Cigarette Case. 7. Molded Paper Bowl. 8. Novel Paper Shade Pull. 9. Paper Silhouette Lamp. 10. CASCOREZ Scatterpins, costume j[illegible]. For a complete set of 10 projects send 10¢ in coin or stamps to:

THE BORDEN COMPANY • Chemical Division • 350 Madison Ave. • New York 17, N. Y.

4/49

© The Borden Company



Fig. 1—Completed tooled paper cigarette case.

Tooled Paper Cigarette Case

By Kenneth Murray

ANOTHER OF the remarkable features of CASCOREZ Glue is that when first applied, it renders paper and cardboard capable of being tooled in the same manner as fine leather. This is easily demonstrated in making a simple paper and cardboard cigarette case, shown in Fig. 1.

Each of the sides are cut from two thicknesses of heavy cardboard bonded together with CASCOREZ. Make a paper pattern for the third piece, consisting of several strips of medium-weight paper laminated with CASCOREZ. Cover the inside of each of the three parts with gray or colored construction paper and the outside with leather-textured cover stock. The latter is obtainable in several colors at printing shops. Apply CASCOREZ liberally so that it will penetrate and make plastic the sections to be tooled, and so that

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

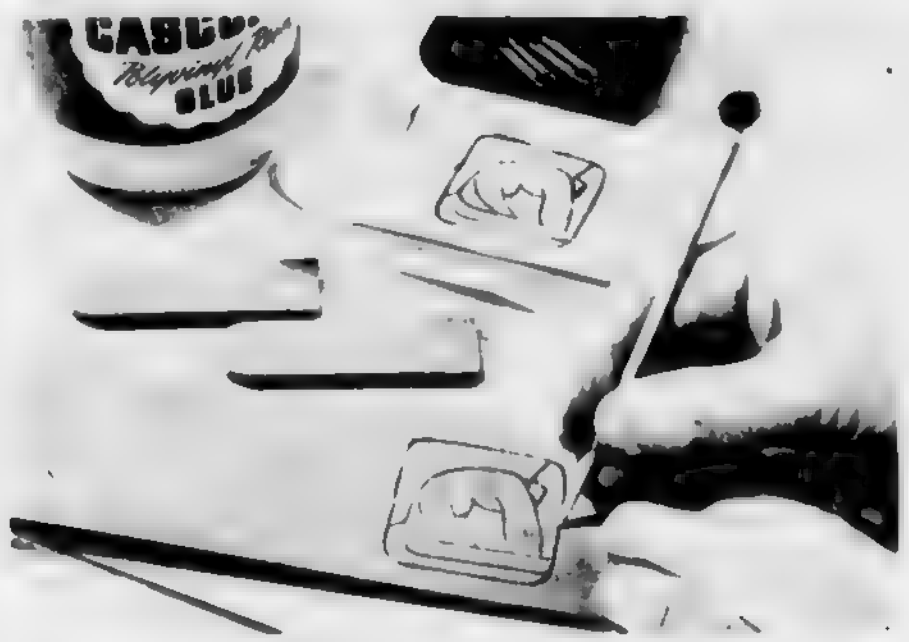


Fig. 2—Tooling the cover strip before bending

the cover strip will be strengthened for bending to shape.

Fig. 2 shows how the tooling is accomplished. Use carbon paper to transfer the design, monogram or other decoration. For a stylus, use an orange wood manicure stick. Lubricate the point with paraffin. Hold the stylus near the point and use enough pressure so that the lines are tooled deeply. Any portion of the design may be stippled by tapping it repeatedly with the point of the stylus.

Bend the cover to shape before the CASCOREZ has completely set, then glue the parts together securely, with additional CASCOREZ applied at the inside of the joints for reinforcement. Glue the ends of a strip of the same material to the front of the case to serve as a hold-down for the cover tongue. When the case is dry it may be given a gloss with furniture wax if desired.



Here's why CASCOREZ is best for paper projects:

Ready to use, no mixing, no heating. Spreads easily to a thin film, minimizes wrinkling. Sets fast, almost instantly on paper. The bond is stronger than the strongest paper or fabric. Dries to a clear transparent film — keeps projects neat and clean. Thinned with a little water it can be applied by brush or dipping to form a transparent water-resistant protective covering for albums, maps, etc.

Other CASCOREZ Papercraft Projects

1. Snipped Paper Work, Party Decorations 2. Weather forecaster 3. Novelty Box, imitation hammered metal 4. Parchmentized Book Cover 5. Decorative Bottle Holder 6. Tooled Paper Cigarette Case 7. Molded Paper Bowl 8. Novel Paper Shade Pull 9. Paper Silhouette Lamp 10 CASCOREZ Scatterpins, costume je[illegible] For a complete set of 10 projects send 10c in coin or stamps to:

THE BORDEN COMPANY • Chemical Division • 350 Madison Ave. • New York 17, N. Y.

4/49

© The Borden Company



Fig. 1—Finished paper bowl. The model shown was enameled on the outside.

Molded Paper Bowl

By Kenneth Murray

WITH CASCOREZ Glue and plain or colored paper you can easily make a serviceable and decorative paper bowl. The paper is molded over another bowl or dish made of glass, porcelain, metal or wood. The finished paper bowl will almost exactly reproduce the shape of the form because the CASCOREZ renders the paper somewhat plastic and reinforces it without distortion when it is dry.

In order to handle the form easily, shape a lump of modeling clay (or plastic weatherstripping putty, which is very adheaive) into a handle which can be pressed to stick to the inside of the form. So that the form will part easily from the finished paper bowl, dip the outside quickly into melted paraffin. This should leave a thin film of the wax entirely covering the form; if there are any lumps or drippings, remove them with a knife.

Ordinary white or colored construction paper is a very good molding material. Cut it into a number of small discs, or pieces of any other shape you wish. Coat both sides of each piece with CASCOREZ as you apply them, in lapped formation, as in Fig. 2. By the use of different colors of paper it is possible to work out most any design you wish. Work from the edge of the bowl to the bottom, then apply two or three more layers in the same manner.

After the work is dry, merely warm the form and you can twist the paper duplicate free. Remove any particles of paraffin that may adhere. If you do not like the design inside the bowl, you can now cover it with another layer. This is

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA



Fig. 2—Gluing paper discs over the form.

also true of the outside. The bowl can be used as it is, or you can add a protective coating of clear varnish; or you can enamel the outside, as was done with the model shown in Fig. 1.



Fig. 1—Completed shade pull. The cut-out area is coated with glass beads to reflect light

Novel Paper Shade Pull

By Kenneth Murray

AN UNUSUAL shade pull like that shown in Fig. 1 will give a novel decorative touch to any window. The pull is especially effective at night as the recessed figure of a dog, or other design, picks up and reflects stray light from inside or outside the house. By using numerals instead of a design, this is an unusual way of showing a house number.

For each pull you will need four heavy cardboard discs, up to about 2½" in diameter. Glue two pairs of discs together with CASCOREZ Glue to make two thick discs, then with a sharp knife cut from each disc the figure of a dog or other design. Glue a disc of colored construction paper to one side of each disc. The color should harmonize with the color scheme of the room in which the pull is to be used. Press the paper through the cut-out design, so as to cover the cut edges, and trim away the excess.

For the remaining side (the back) of each disc, choose a color of paper offering a slight contrast. Coat it evenly with CASCOREZ, lay one of



Here's why CASCOREZ is best for paper projects:

Ready to use, no mixing, no heating. Spreads easily to a thin film, minimizes wrinkling. Sets fast, almost instantly on paper. The bond is stronger than the strongest paper or fabric. Dries to a clear, transparent film — keeps projects neat and clean. Thinned with a little water, it can be applied by brush or dipping to form a transparent, water-resistant protective covering for albums, maps, etc.

Other CASCOREZ Papercraft Projects

1. Snipped Paper Work, Party Decorations. 2. Weather forecaster. 3. Novelty Box, imitation hammered metal. 4. Parchmentized Book Cover. 5. Decorative Bottle Holder. 6. Tooled Paper Cigarette Case. 7. Molded Paper Bowl. 8. Novel Paper Shade Pull. 9. Paper Silhouette Lamp. 10. CASCOREZ Scatterpins, costume jewelry. For a complete set of 10 projects send 10¢ in coin or stamps to:

THE BORDEN COMPANY • Chemical Division • 350 Madison Ave. • New York 17, N. Y.

4/49

© The Borden Company

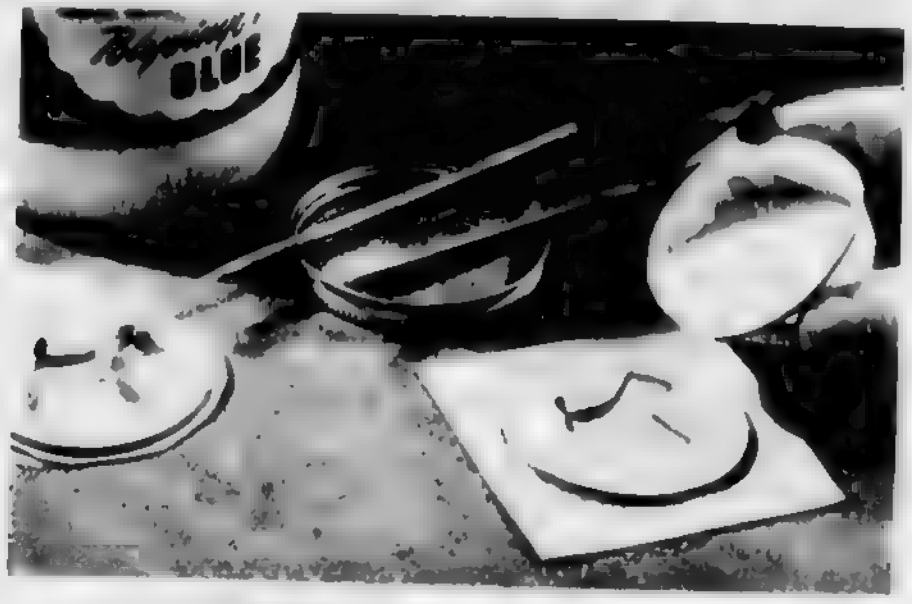


Fig. 2—Applying glass beads to wet CASCOREZ in the cut-out.

the discs firmly on it and immediately fill the recess with reflective glass beads. A layer of beads will adhere to the CASCOREZ inside the recess, and you can pour off the excess. Treat the other disc in the same manner, then glue the two discs together with the designs on the outside. Cover the edge with a strip of colored foil paper, then make a hole through the pull, above the design, for the attachment cord.

The reflective glass beads are obtainable at shops selling artists' and sign writers' supplies. They are commonly used in making the reflecting advertising signs you see along the highways. You have probably wondered how these signs can pick up and reflect stray automobile headlight glare with such brilliance. You will achieve the same effect, on a smaller scale, with your CASCOREZ shade pulls at the windows.



Here's why CASCOREZ is best for paper projects:

Ready to use, no mixing, no heating. Spreads easily to a thin film, minimizes wrinkling. Sets fast, almost instantly on paper. The bond is stronger than the strongest paper or fabric. Dries to a clear, transparent film — keeps projects neat and clean. Thinned with a little water, it can be applied by brush or dipping to form a transparent, water-resistant protective covering for albums, maps, etc.

Other CASCOREZ Papercraft Projects

1. Snipped Paper Work, Party Decorations. 2. Weather forecaster. 3. Novelty Box, Imitation hammered metal 4. Parchmentized Book Cover. 5. Decorative Bottle Holder 6. Tooled Paper Cigarette Case. 7. Molded Paper Bowl 8. Novel Paper Shade Pull 9. Paper Silhouette Lamp 10. CASCOREZ Scatterpins, costume jewelry. For a complete set of 10 projects send 10¢ in coin or stamps to:

THE BORDEN COMPANY • Chemical Division • 350 Madison Ave. • New York 17, N. Y.

4/49

© The Borden Company



Fig. 1—Completed silhouette lamp. A 7½ watt bulb, mounted in the back, provides a soft, indirect light.

Paper Silhouette Lamp

By Kenneth Murray

WITH PAPER, cardboard and CASCOREZ Glue you can very easily make a silhouette night light like that shown in Fig. 1. It looks much more expensive than the few cents it actually costs. Besides being a practical night light that consumes very little current, it is a decorative addition to any room.

Laminate two or three sheets of heavy cardboard together with CASCOREZ, then glue a sheet of black construction paper to one side and a sheet of gray paper to the other. On the gray side, which will be the back of the lamp, trace the outlines and cut-outs of the silhouette, which may be a ship, a dog or most any design which lends itself well to this treatment. Cut out the design with either a sharp knife or a fine coping saw blade.

The base should in most cases be oval in shape, cut from the same material. Cover the edges with a strip of black paper. In gluing the silhouette to the base, as in Fig. 2, use thick cardboard braces at the back and apply generous dabs of CASCOREZ for strength. The lamp is of the miniature frosted type, consuming 7½ watts, and it fits in a single Christmas-tree socket which is mounted in one of the cardboard



Fig. 3—Using heavy "blobs" of CASCOREZ to fasten braces and socket-holder.

braces as shown. With this mounting in a regulation socket, there is no danger from fire. The lamp generates very little heat. The silhouette is of course most effective when it is placed at or above eye level and within 1 ft. of a wall from which the light can be reflected.



Here's why CASCOREZ is best for paper projects:

Ready to use, no mixing, no heating. Spreads easily to a thin film, minimizes wrinkling. Sets fast, almost instantly on paper. The bond is stronger than the strongest paper or fabric. Dries to a clear, transparent film — keeps projects neat and clean. Thinned with a little water, it can be applied by brush or dipping to form a transparent, water-resistant protective covering for albums, maps, etc.

Other CASCOREZ Papercraft Projects

1. Snipped Paper Work, Party Decorations. 2. Weather forecaster. 3. Novelty Box, imitation hammered metal. 4. Parchmentized Book Cover. 5. Decorative Bottle Holder. 6. Tooled Paper Cigarette Case. 7. Molded Paper Bowl. 8. Novel Paper Shade Pull. 9. Paper Silhouette Lamp. 10. CASCOREZ Scatterpins, costume jewelry. For a complete set of 10 projects send 10¢ in coin or stamps to:

THE BORDEN COMPANY • Chemical Division • 350 Madison Ave. • New York 17, N. Y.

4/49

49 The Borden Company

CASCOREZ *Papercraft Project* No. 10

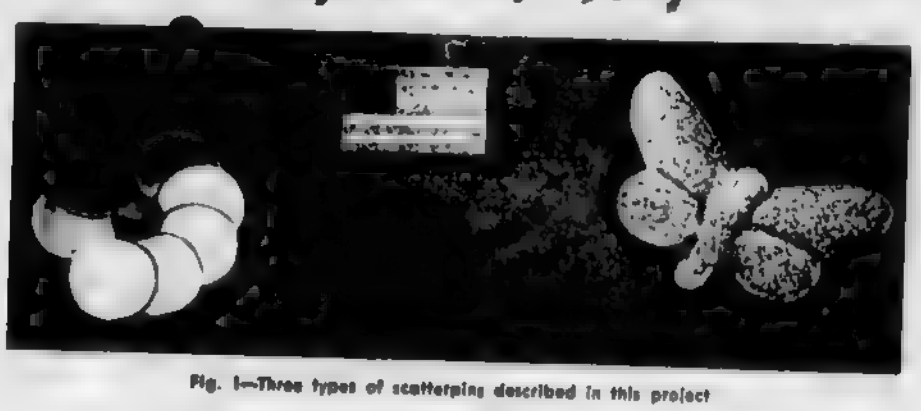


Fig. 1—Three types of scatterpins described in this project

CASCOREZ Scatterpins

By Kenneth Murray

SCATTERPIN JEWELRY is finding favor everywhere. If you do not have enough of them (who does?), or if you'd like designs of your very own, you can make them with very little trouble or expense.

Homemade scatterpins can have all the luster and finesse of manufactured pins. Using CASCOREZ Glue you can accomplish wonders with bits of foil and colored paper.

Coins and Pearl. The back of this pin consists of some discs of black paper, about the size of a quarter, laminated together with CASCOREZ. The gold "coins", from ⅝" to ½" in diameter, are cut from a piece of gold foil paper which has been glued to a sheet of heavy black paper for strength. Attach the "coins" in overlapping formation with CASCOREZ. The "pearl" (a very good simulation, too!) is made by rolling a bit of "Cascosculp" between the second finger and the palm of the opposite hand. After it is in the shape of a ball, allow it to dry before gluing it in the center of the circle of "coins".

"Cascosculp" is made as you need it, by mixing CASCOREZ and ordinary corn starch into a thick dough. In making a "pearl" you can give it a rose tint with just a touch of red writing ink mixed in. The completed and dry "pearl" will take on a high gloss if you dip it in CASCOREZ (hold it on the point of a common pin), then allow it to dry again and apply a coat of furniture wax.

American Flag. Laminate pieces of thick cardboard together to make the base, about ½" by ⅝". In the left corner glue a small square of blue foil paper, and cover the remainder with alternating narrow strips of red and silver foil paper. When the CASCOREZ has set, cover the back and sides with aluminum foil, then tap it gently with the point of a manicure stick to give a hammered-silver effect. Coat the face of the pin evenly with CASCOREZ and immediately flow over it some reflective glass beads, which you can secure at a shop selling artists' and sign writers' supplies. Afterwards, shake off the excess beads. The beads will catch stray rays of light to make the flag shine with great brilliance, especially noticeable at night. Remember that the American Flag is always worn above any other pin, insignia or emblem.



Fig. 2—Modeling the Silver Moth pin from "Cascosculp", a CASCOREZ and Cornstarch mixture

Silver Moth. The base is cut from cardboard laminated into a thick piece with CASCOREZ. Apply a thick coat of "Cascosculp" and shape it with a manicure stick, as in Fig. 2. When it is partly dry, cover with aluminum foil, using a heavy coat of CASCOREZ. Tap the foil gently with the pointed end of the manicure stick to give a hammered-silver effect. Glue two bits of colored foil on the head to give the appearance of eyes.

These three examples will start you in making designs of your own. Pin backs can be purchased; or you can use small gilded safety pins, or bend pieces of fine spring wire into the shape of pins. The pin backs will be held securely by the use of a thick dab of CASCOREZ. Before the pins are ever worn in the rain, it would be a good idea to coat them with clear fingernail polish which has been well thinned to the consistency of water.



Here's why CASCOREZ is best for paper projects:

Ready to use, no mixing, no heating. Spreads easily to a thin film, minimizes wrinkling. Sets fast, almost instantly on paper. The bond is stronger than the strongest paper or fabric. Dries to a clear, transparent film — keeps projects neat and clean. Thinned with a little water, it can be applied by brush or dipping to form a transparent, water resistant protective covering for albums, maps, etc.

Other CASCOREZ Papercraft Projects

1. Snipped Paper Work, Party Decorations 2. Weather forecaster 3. Novelty Box imitation hammered metal 4. Parchmentized Book Cover 5. Decorative Bottle Holder 6. Tooled Paper Cigarette Case 7. Molded Paper Bowl 8. Novel Paper Shade Pull 9. Paper Silhouette Lamp 10. CASCOREZ Scatterpins costume jewelry. For a complete set of 10 projects send 10c in coin or stamps to:

THE BORDEN COMPANY • Chemical Division • 350 Madison Ave. • New York 17, N. Y.

4/49

The Borden Company

OTHER CASCO GLUE PRODUCTS



CASCO Grade A Powdered Casein Glue. Mixed in cold water. The standard for heavy-duty gluing of hardwoods, softwoods, alkaline materials. Sets at any temperature above freezing. Sizes 1½ oz. to 5 lbs. and larger.



CASCAMITE Urea Resin Glue. Mixed in cold water. Recommended for veneering or other fine cabinet work where stainfree, highly water-resistant bond is required. Sizes: 1⅛ oz. to 5 lbs. and larger.



CASCOPHEN Resorcinol Resin Glue. The completely waterproof, heatproof, moldproof glue for all outdoor projects such as boats, archery equipment, outdoor furniture, sports equipment, etc. Sizes: ¼ pint to 5 gallons and larger.



CASCO Flexible Cement. The ready-to-use flexible adhesive for gluing dissimilar materials — wood to metal or plastics, glass to leather, etc. Sets up flexible—withstands shocks. Sizes: 2 oz. tubes and larger.



CASCO Wall Size. For all kinds of wall surfaces—under any kind of paint or wallpaper. Stops suction, improves bad wall conditions. Saves paint, time, labor. Sold in 1 lb. boxes.

CASCO Glue Products are sold through all leading paint, hardware, marine-supply and building-supply dealers.

CASCO HELPS FOR HOMECRAFTERS

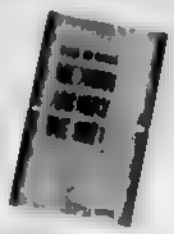
(Any of these CASCO Helps for Homecrafters may be ordered directly from THE BORDEN COMPANY. When payment is to be enclosed with your order, use Money Order, if possible. We pay postage on all items.)



CASCO "HOW TO MAKE IT" BOOKS FOR YOUR WORKSHOP LIBRARY

"How to Make Veneered Panels" by Herman Hjorth, manual training and homecraft authority, author of popular woodworking textbooks. Covers the history of veneered furniture, how veneers are cut, fitted, glued and finished. 96 pages, 74 illustrations Price—75c

"How to Make Modern Archery Tackle" by Tracy L. Stalker, Questions and Answers" Editor of Archery Magazine. Covers the building of jigs, tools, and devices as well as bows, bowstrings and arrows. Includes the use of new types of backings, etc. Illustrated with photos, drawings, construction plans. An ideal gift for the Archery amateur. Price—$1.00



CASCOPHEN BLUE PRINT BOAT PROJECTS

By William F. Crosby



Each of these projects consists of 4 or 5 heavy-paper blueprints, 24"x30", including complete bill of materials and specifications for hull, hardware, rigging and fastenings—all lines and offsets, profiles and sections.

"SEA PUP" V-bottom plywood dinghy, 12' long, 4'5¼" beam. For rowing, sailing or outboard motor of 3 to 4 h.p. Seats 2 and 4 persons. Can be built for about $200. Complete plans for SEA PUP (5 sheets)—$2.50
Free descriptive sheet illustrating SEA PUP is available.

"SEA URCHIN" Inboard plywood utility boat, 17' long, 5'6" beam, V-bottom. For fishing, pleasure, general utility. Seats 6 or more persons. Seamless, practical plywood construction. Can be built for about $1300 with motor. Complete plans for SEA URCHIN (4 sheets)—$3.00
Free descriptive sheet illustrating SEA URCHIN is available.

"SEA SKIPPER" V-bottom cabin cruiser, 22' long, 10'2" beam Roomy and comfortable Sleeps 2. Compact galley, with stove, sink, ice box. Ample locker space. Lavatory. Can be built for about $2500, worth more than twice that figure Complete plans for SEA SKIPPER (5 sheets)—$4.50
Free descriptive sheet illustrating SEA SKIPPER is available.

EASI-BILD FULL-SIZE PATTERNS

Easi-Bild patterns take the mystery out of making things. It's the dress pattern idea applied to woodworking. You just trace the full-size pattern on wood, saw along the traced lines and assemble. Complete step-by-step directions, assembly illustrations and list of materials included with each pattern. Prices—15c for Birdhouse to $5.00 for 5-Room House Pattern.

Send for free descriptive sheet illustrating furniture, toys, boats, gifts—over 90 patterns available—also prices and directions for ordering.



LITHO IN U.S.A.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

Ottawa, May 29, 1950.

6.1

16220

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Dept. of Citizenship and Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Canada.

REGISTERED MAY 30 1950 INDIAN AFFAIRS

File: 1-1-4 (E6)

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of May 23, 1950, in which you draw my attention to the delivery of school supplies and text books to Indian Schools, and including a list of items not being shipped, I wish to state that I have the assurance of our Supervisor at Book Unit that every thing will be handled to satisfy your Branch.

Yours truly,

Roméo Quéry,
Director of Services.

RQ/C

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

Indian Residential School

Spanish, Ontario

June 21st/50

Dear Mr Neary.

We would be grateful for half a dozen more "Statement of Qualifications" for our teachers since there are several in the High School classes apart from the four rooms in each school which cover up to grade VIII. I presume you want the H.D. teachers listed too. Mrs Lemieux inspected grades XI XII (Dept of Ed. Ontario) and was very pleased.

Sincerely.

J. Olivier O.M.I.
Principal

12 copies sent
6-6-50
JOM.

REGISTERED
JUN 1 1950
HEAD OFFICE
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
OTTAWA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

Pa - 1-1-4

(B)

May 22, 1950.

Mr. E. C. Woodley,
3787 Cote des Neiges Rd.,
Montreal, P. Q.

Dear Mr. Woodley:

I do not know whether you have come across "Canada's Debt to the Indians", a little pamphlet written by Dr. Jenness. I believe that you will find it of value and therefore I am sending you a typewritten copy which we have in the office. You will also find an historic sketch of the Administrators of Indian Affairs and a brief outline of Indian Education.

It would be appreciated if I could have these returned as they are the only copies which we now have on hand.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

BFN/EM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

LONDON TORONTO

J. M. DENT & SONS (CANADA) LIMITED
PUBLISHERS

224 Bloor Street West
TORONTO, CANADA

April 25, 1950.

Colonel Bernard Neary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary,

I have had a note from Mr. Woodley who has sent me an outline of the book on The Indian Heritage which is, of course, tentative. He has done a considerable amount of writing already, as you will note from the outline, and expects to be able to send us some of the completed material before too long.

I like the present outline much better than the first one, as I hope you do.

It was very nice seeing you at the O.E.A., and one of these days I am hoping to be in Ottawa, and shall give myself the pleasure of calling upon you at that time.

Best wishes,

Yours sincerely,

C. J. Eustace

C. J. Eustace

CJE/DP
Enc. outline

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Tentative outline of "The Indian Heritage", or some alternative title.

Division I: First Things

✔ 1. Beginnings of the Race

✔ 2. What the first Indians found in Canada

✔ 3. The Indian Tribes

✔ 4. Some Indian Ideas and Customs

✔ 5. Totems

✔ 6. Hunting and Fishing

Division II: The White Man meets the Indian

✔ 1. Jacques Cartier and the Indians in Gaspe

✔ 2. Champlain fights for the Algonquins

✔ 3. The Coureurs-de-Bois

✔ 4. The Huron Mission

✔ 5. Indians and French as fellow-warriors

✔ 6. The Story of Caughnawaga

✔ 7. Sir William Jones, Champion of the Iroquois

✔ 8. The Royal Canadian Mounted Police

✔ 9. Captain Cook and the West Coast Indians

✔ 10. Paul Kane, Painter of Indian Life

✔ 11. Henry Kelsey and the Assiniboines

✔ 12. Father Lacombe, "Good Heart" of the Crees and Blackfeet

✔ 13. James Evans and the speaking birch-bark

Division III: Stories of Great Indians:

✔ 1. Membertou

✔ 2. Catherine Tekakouita

✔ 3. Matanabbee

✔ 4. Joseph Brant

✔ 5. Pontiac

✔ 6. Pauline Johnson

✔ 7. Tecumseh

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

(Stories of Great Indians.....continued)

✓ 8. Dr. Oronyateka

✓ 9. Poundmaker

✓ 10. Big John

✓ 11. Tom Longboat

Division IV: The Indians in recent times:

✓ 1. The Indian "does his bit" in the Wars

✓ 2. " " " " " "

✓ 3. The adventure of "high steel"

Suitable poems on Indian themes might be interspersed throughout the book (Longfellow, Pauline Johnson, McArthur etc.)

Exercises in seat-work (similar to those in "The Story Workbook of Canadian History" might follow each section.

Each section (or chapter) is from 1000 to 1200 words in length.

✓ Completed in first draft

✓ To be done

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOW

ENJOY THE UTMOST COMFORT AT WORK... AT PLAY... WITH

Airfoam CUSHIONS

You'll never know the meaning of the word comfort until you sit on a buoyant, resilient Airfoam Cushion. It relieves tension and strain, reduces fatigue, encourages relaxation. Airfoam retains its resilience for years . . . never sags, flattens or grows dog-eared. Airfoam is cool, self-ventilating, dust and vermin proof. Come in or phone us today for details.





Airfoam*

MEANS LUXURIOUS CUSHIONING IN EVERYTHING YOU SIDE OR REST UPON

Be not confuse Airfoam with ordinary sponge rubber

*T.M.—Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co. of Canada Ltd.

PRICES FOR "AIRFOAM" CUSHIONS

No. A.F. 5002 - 18"x16"x2" - Ea. $5.25
No. A.F. 5004 - 15"x14"x2" - " 4.50
No. A.F. 5005 - 15"x14"x1" - " 3.95

Order From Our Nearest Branch

MOYER SCHOOL SUPPLIES LIMITED
"Canada's School Furnishers"
Moncton - Montreal - Toronto - Winnipeg - Saskatoon - Edmonton

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

Moyer School Supplies Limited

PLEASE REFER TO NO. E-A 5355

MONCTON — MONTREAL — TORONTO — WINNIPEG — SASKATOON — EDMONTON • "CANADA'S SCHOOL FURNISHERS" SINCE 1884

10187-104TH STREET
EDMONTON, ALBERTA

YOUR ORDER NO. [redacted]

DATE

T-1-4

17534

CHARGE TO • EDUCATION DIVISION, INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH, DEPT. OF CITIZENSHIP & IMMIGRATION, OTTAWA, CANADA

SHIP TO • CHARLES CAMSELL EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, EDMONTON, ALBERTA

TERMS - NET 30 DAYS FOB VIA

ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE WE ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR DAMAGE OR LOSS OF GOODS IN TRANSIT

QUANTITY ORDERED	BACKORDERED	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY SHIPPED	PRICE	UNIT	AMOUNT
6 GR		PATRIA PENCILS	6 GR	4 00	GR	24 00
1 GR		PRIMARY PENCILS — #308	1 GR	3 60	GR	3 60
12 DOZ		ERASERS - #351	12 DOZ	30	DOZ	3 60
						31 20

TAKEN BY: F N D

RECEIVED JUN 5 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

REGISTERED JUN 6 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

STATEMENT • NOT AN INVOICE

THIS STATEMENT IS A COPY OF YOUR INVOICE AND IS SENT AS A REMINDER THAT PAYMENT IS DUE.

IF PAYMENT IS MADE BY CHEQUE PLEASE ADD EXCHANGE.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

LONDON TORONTO

1-1-4

J. M. DENT & SONS (CANADA) LIMITED
PUBLISHERS

224 Bloor Street West
TORONTO, CANADA

17957

June 8, 1950.

Colonel Bernard Neary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

REGISTERED
JUN. 6 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Dear Colonel Neary,

I am sending you the first draft of Mr. Woodley's manuscript THE INDIAN IN CANADA'S STORY, which, of course, is a poor title and will have to be changed to something more lively.

I have not read the manuscript, as I wanted you to have it right away, but I notice that Mr. Woodley's treatment is predominantly a historical one, the theme being exactly what its title implies.

The contents looks good, although he wants to add one or two other subjects in section 4 dealing with Indian achievement. I think your Department could help him in this matter, as he wants something about Indian Crafts, and I assume also something about present-day activities of Indians would be acceptable.

He has included some seat work which could be either retained in the book or left out.

Personally, I think that the book should be illustrated by an artist.

As far as I can tell from a cursory examination the material is simply written, but I do get the impression that it is presented from the point of view of a non-Indian. In other words, it is a book that tells the non-Indian about the Indian. This may sound a little obscure, but I had in mind a book that would tell the Indians about themselves.

This point of view could, however, be easily altered by editing. You may want one of your own teachers to go over this, as I think it will need a little simplifying here and there where Mr. Woodley's knowledge of history may take for granted knowledge that the youngster of this grade level does not have.

I hope you will try to visualize the book with illustrations and diagrams. I am sure that it can be made into a useful supplementary book.

Yours sincerely,

C. J. Eustace

CJE/DP

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR
COPY

EVERYTHING FOR THE SCHOOL

1-1-4

MONCTON MONTREAL TORONTO WINNIPEG SASKATOON EDMONTON

Moyer School Supplies Limited

"Canada's School Furnishers"
—Since 1884—

17327

SCHOOL FURNITURE
PUBLIC SEATING
BLACKBOARDS
LABORATORY FURNITURE
SCIENCE APPARATUS
MAPS AND GLOBES
ATLASES
DICTIONARIES
ART SUPPLIES
DUPLICATORS
DUPLICATOR SUPPLIES
FLAGS
LIBRARY BOOKS
KINDERGARTEN MATERIAL
HANDICRAFT SUPPLIES
EDUCATIONAL MAGAZINES
ENTERTAINMENT MATERIAL

Saskatoon, Sask.
June 1, 1950

Director, Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship & Immigration,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Gentlemen:

It is noted that your Department is calling for tenders for the construction of three - one room schools on the following Indian reserves - -

Mosquito-Stony Reserve, Battleford, Sask.
Muskody Indian Reserve, Duck Lake, Sask.
One Arrow Indian Reserve, Duck Lake, Sask.

When the contracts for these schools have been let, and the construction is sufficiently advanced, this company would like the opportunity of quoting you our prices for school equipment such as pupils and teachers desks, blackboards, window blinds and other ancillary equipment. We carry an excellent stock of all school equipment in our Saskatoon warehouse, which is adjacent to these schools, and are in a position to render prompt and immediate delivery and service.

We should be glad to hear from you in this connection at your convenience, you may be sure that your requirements will be given our preferred attention.

Yours very truly,

MOYER SCHOOL SUPPLIES LIMITED

W. G. Bacon
Supervisor Western Branches

REGISTERED JUN 3 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

mj

SIXTY YEARS OF SERVICE TO CANADIAN SCHOOLS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

6

3787 CÔTE DES NEIGES RD.
MONTREAL.

June 1st,1950

RECEIVED
JUN 1950
16971
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Colonel Bernard F.Neary,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa.

Dear Colonel Neary,

I wish to thank you for your letter of May 22nd.and for the copy of the very interesting pamphlet by Dr. Jenness on "Canada's Debt to the Indians"and also for the sketch of the work of the Administrators of Indian Affairs and the outline of the programme of Indian Education. I am holding these documents a little longer as I wish to read them again before returning them.

I have just sent the Ms.of my little book,"The Indian in Canada's Story",to Mr. C.J.Eustace of J.M.Dent and Sons,Toronto. I sent both the original and a copy,which he will forward to you.I hope that the book will please you. I have had the need of the school in mind when I was preparing the book and have tried to keep the language at the right level and yet to include as much information as young people would be likely to assimilate.

As you will judge from the list of books which I mention as providing material,I have had to range far and wide for information. Although the book is not large,it has involved a great deal of reading.Often considerable reading only resulted in the discovery of a stray fact or item which I could use. I do not know of any biik which gives such a general view of the place of the Indian in Canada's story, hence my title.

I most deeply appregiate the assistance which you have so generously given and shall refer to it in a Preface to the book,which I still have to write.

With best personal regards,

Sincerely yours,

E.C.Woodley

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

ROYAL SCHOOL

1-1-4

(E)

June 15, 1950.

Mr. E. G. Woodley,
3787 Cote des Neiges Rd.,
Montreal, P. Q.

Dear Mr. Woodley:

We have just received your manuscript and it is now being read by our staff. I will be writing to you at some length concerning it when we have all had an opportunity of making our comments.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

(E)

June 15, 1950.

Mr. G. J. Rustece,
J. M. Dent & Sons (Canada) Limited,
224 Bloor Street West,
Toronto, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Rustece:

We have received Mr. Woodley's manuscript and I agree that the title will certainly have to be changed. We are now having the staff of the Education Division read the book and various members are being asked to prepare their comments. I agree that we will have to have black and white illustrations.

We are in the middle of our summer rush [illegible] to have the book read by everyone before too long.

With kind regards,

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/MM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

Ottawa,Ont.,
June 12th,1950.

20301

Supt.of Indian Education
Dept.of Citizenship & Immigration
Ottawa,Ont.

RECEIVED JUN. 13 1950 INDIAN AFFAIRS

Dear Sirs:

Reference is made to your letter dated June 1/50, under file 1-1-4 (E6), addressed to Mr.R.Query, Director of Services, regarding stock of "Proud Processions".

A hastening letter was forwarded from this Branch to the publisher on June 2nd. No reply has been received as yet, but as soon as any information is available you will be notified.

Yours truly,

J.E. Desrosiers,
Controller of Purchases.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

(E)

June 20, 1950.

Meyer School Supplies, Limited,
Saskatoon, Saskatchewan.

[redacted]

[redacted]

I have for acknowledgment your letter of June 1 with regard to school equipment.

I would suggest that you write to our Departmental Purchasing Agent so that you can be notified when he is calling for tenders for supplies for these projects.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Indian Education.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TELEPHONE:
OFFICE, PL. 4911
RESIDENCE, HI1. 2031

Alan Thomas Jr.

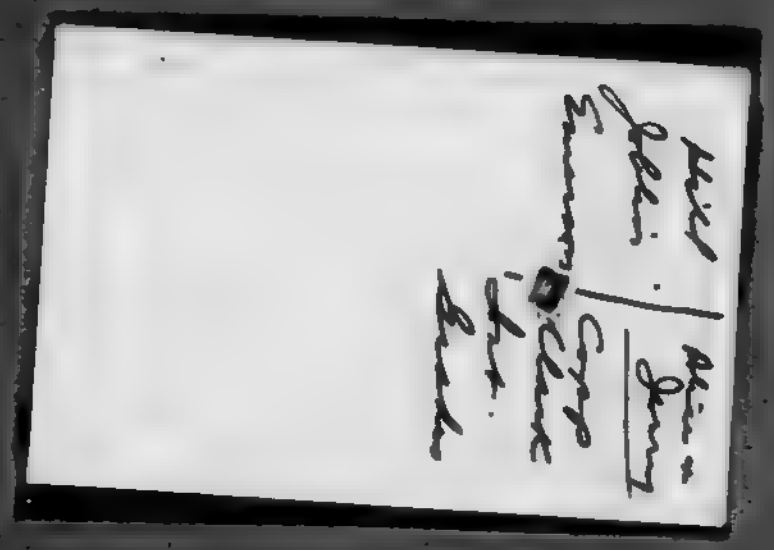
EDUCATIONAL
REPRESENTATIVE

The Copp Clark Co. Limited
495-517 WELLINGTON ST WEST
TORONTO 2B
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Primary.

Allen	&	Jenkins (Copp) Readers	2
Hill.	48	48	36
Joblin	36	36	24
Emerson	24	24	18

~~Junt~~ Junt Copp Clark. Rose Publishing (Copp.)

Hill	24	✓ Dent. – Young Canadian
Joblin	24	✓ Copp – Supplementary

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

THIS LETTER SENT TO:

School Book Branch,
Fredericton, N.B.,

Text Book Branch,
Victoria, B.C.,

Manitoba Text Book Bureau,
Winnipeg, Man.,

Nova Scotia School Book Bureau,
Halifax, N.S.,

Department of Education,
Toronto, Ont.,

School Supply Branch,
155 Great George St.,
Charlottetown, P.E.I.,

Saskatchewan Book Bureau,
1441 McIntyre St.,
Regina, Sask.,

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4(B6)

, June 20, 1950.

Dear Sir:

Please forward me your authorised text book list for the academic year 1950-51.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

School Book Branch,
Public Works Building,
104th Ave. at 121st St.,
Edmonton, Alta.,

MFT/NM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, June 20, 1950.

Dear Sir:

Would you kindly forward me a copy of your authorized text book list for the academic year 1950-51.

A copy in French and English would be appreciated.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Director of Protestant Education,
Department of Education,
Quebec, P.Q.,

[redacted]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, June 20, 1950.

Dear Sir:

Would you kindly forward me a copy of the authorized text book list for the Province of Quebec for the academic year 1950-51.

A copy for Catholic and Protestant schools in French and English would be appreciated.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. B.O. Filteau, B.A.,
French Secretary & Deputy Minister,
Dept. of Education,
Quebec, P.Q.,

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, June 19, 1950.

Dear Sir:

This refers to your account to the Department of Citizenship and Immigration dated April 30, 1950.

On Page two of the account column one you have an amount of $3969.00 included. After considerable research it was found that this account should be charged to the Citizenship Branch of the Department and should have been forwarded to Mr. A.J. Arlett, Treasury Officer, Citizenship and Immigration, Woods building.

In order to avoid delaying the payment of the Stationery account and on the suggestion of your Mr. Viau, the slip for the amount has been taken off from the account and is being returned to you attached. We are reducing the amount of the account of April 30th by $3969.00 from $7387.45 to $3418.45.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
75 St. Patrick St.,
Ottawa.

NFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

59-

R.D.

June 19, 1950.

MAKE CHEQUE PAYABLE TO:
George J. McLeod Limited,
117 Peter St.,
Toronto 28, Ont.,

To payment of one copy 365 Busy
Days of Fun & Play

$1.10

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, June 20, 1950.

Memorandum:

[redacted]

Re: Correspondence Courses
Prepared by
Department of Education

I have given the attached books a considerable amount of study and believe they could prove quite useful to our uncertified teachers and teachers who are behind in the latest teaching methods.

The reading course opens with "We Work and Play" reader and goes on to "Fun with Dick and Jane" and "Our New Friends". The "Before We Read" is disregarded entirely. "We Look and See" is reviewed, "We Come and Go" is recommended for extra reading and so is "We Look and See". This will make the course difficult for the Indian children to follow, as they do not have the background that children for whom this series was prepared. The author of the readers states that "We Work and Play" may be used as the initial Pre-Primer for average and superior pupils who are well prepared for reading, since it provides for the basic development of all words including the seventeen introduced in "We Look and See".

The teacher, by using the Teachers Manual, the workbooks provided and the readers can make a success of her reading program. The 100 types of Primary Seatwork which we supply will prove useful. I feel that the Correspondence Course would prove helpful too, however, not essential.

The Arithmetic as handled in the course is quite good. However, the use of Jolly Numbers, the Jolly Numbers Manual, the Provincial Course of Study and 100 Types of Primary Seatwork should accomplish equal results.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

As we have not settled on a suitable Printing and Writing book for use in the schools, this course has some useful suggestions that might be worthy of consideration.

The Social Studies as handled is not new, as a teacher can pick up a library book and read a suitable story, or tell a story on a subject she wants to put across and provides seatwork from suggestions in 100 types of Primary Seatwork and the Curriculum.

Summing up this Correspondence Course deals particularly with reading and as its beginning is too advanced for our schools the whole set is out of line. The stories for Social Studies are quite difficult for our children. The seatwork is outstanding, however, as all books go, this course has some very fine points. The Christmas Program is very well done.

On the attached letter it is indicated that the cost is $2.00 each. Does that mean $2.for the four books, which would be very cheap as the paper and ink alone will cost more than that. On the other hand, the cost may be $2. a book, which will make it $8. a set.

Personally, I would be afraid to place these courses in our schools, as the teachers might be inclined to follow it too rigidly and discourage the children or decide that they are not suited and place them in a corner to accumulate dust.

MPT/MM

M.F. Track.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

Also for Kill

434-4

1-1-4 (B6)

, June 21, 1950.

Rev. E.E.M. Joblin,
Supervising Principal,
Mount Elgin Indian Day School,
Muncey, Ont.,

From time to time publishers are putting out new readers with a view to improving methods, format, vocabulary content, etc. to make them more suitable and attractive to the children. The Provincial Department of Education is also conducting a survey on readers.

A series known as the Alice and Jerry Readers from Primer to Grade 3 have been put out by the Copp Clark Company which I would like compared with the Basic Readers presently used by the Department.

We are forwarding you the following readers in this respect:

36 copies Day In and Day Out (Primer)
36 " Round About (Grade 1)
36 " Friendly Village (Grade 2)
24 " If I Were Going (Grade 3)

For Grades 4, 5 and 6 it is noted that Canadian Reading Development Series are being used in the schools under your jurisdiction also some schools have requested the Canadian Parade Readers. I want these two sets of readers compared with the Ginn Basic Readers by David H. Russell. We are, therefore, forwarding you for the schools under your jurisdiction in the Ginn Basic Series the following:

24 copies Roads to Everywhere (Grade 4)
24 " Trails to Treasure (Grade 5)
24 " Wings to Adventure (Grade 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

Should any of the schools have not ordered the Canadian Parade Readers, please have these requisitioned in the ordinary fashion and the request will be met.

Under separate cover we are forwarding you a number of evaluation forms which should be completed after the readers have been put to use and evaluated. The completed form should be forwarded to this office.

If further copies of text books or evaluation forms are required, please do not hesitate to write and every effort will be made to have your needs met.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

Province of Saskatchewan

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

THE SASKATCHEWAN BOOK BUREAU
Regina, Sask.

8

23097

/KH

June 22, 1950

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of June 20th, we wish to advise that our 1950-51 text book list is not yet available. However, we are placing your name on file, and will forward a list to you immediately they are received by us.

Yours faithfully,

Reginald Wass,
Manager.

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Indian Education,
Department of Citizenship & Immigration,
OTTAWA, Ontario

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED

Publishers

ST. MARTIN'S HOUSE 70 BOND ST. TORONTO 2

ELGIN 8176
MACMILCO TORONTO

RL

May 31, 1950.

Colonel H. Neary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Parliament Buildings,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

The trip to Windsor, Chatham etc.which I took immediately following the Ottawa visit has prevented me from writing to you sooner.

In the meantime, however, I hope that the books in which you expressed particular interest arrived safely. Also, 1000 Spelling Survey Tests are going to you under separate cover and we have made a note of your wish for a similar number of Mid-year Tests later in the year.

We do appreciate your continued interest in our publications and I look forward to a further discussion with you in September.

Kindest regards and all good wishes for a lovely summer.

Sincerely yours,

Irene A. Welsh

Elementary Education
IAW/MR THE MACMILLAN COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED

P.S. If you are in town during the summer do come in and see us. 3.30 is tea time at 70 Bond Street.

I.A.W.

MACMILLAN & CO. LTD. · LONDON · BOMBAY · CALCUTTA MADRAS MELBOURNE · THE MACMILLAN COMPANY · NEW YORK BOSTON CHICAGO SAN FRANCISCO ATLANTA DALLAS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

Ed. P. A

1-1-4
(R6)

, June 2, 1950.

Dear Sirs:

I am interested in a hand wound table model or portable phonograph suitable for our Indian schools across the country.

Would you kindly forward me any information, such as circulars and price lists in that connection.

A catalogue listing the records suitable for schools would also be appreciated.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

R.C.A. Victor Co.,
Montreal, P.Q.,

MFT/MM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(E6)

, June 6, 1950.

Dear Sir:

Under separate cover we are forwarding to you six cases of envelopes # 17.

Please address these into as many sets as possible and advise. The plates to be used are under label "Teachers" in your cabinets.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. H.O. Bompas,
Duplicating Section,
Editorial & Information Division,
Dept. of Resources & Development,
Elgin Building,
Ottawa.

MFI/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

INTERNATIONAL LABOUR OFFICE

CANADA BRANCH
95 RIDEAU ST.
OTTAWA

The International Labour Office, with headquarters at Geneva, Switzerland, has produced a considerable literature in the fields of labour and social topics since its formation in 1919.

Apart from general topics, such as trends in labour and social legislation and administration, many ILO books are technical studies or treatises on the several phases of Industrial Accident Prevention, Occupational Medicine, Industrial Relations, Social Security, Unemployment, Conditions of Employment, Vocational Training, and other like subjects.

A partial list of periodical publications and of recently issued books is here given. These may be secured from Canada Branch, ILO, 95 Rideau Street, OTTAWA.

General Periodical Publications

International Labour Review (Monthly). Articles on economic and social topics; statistics of employment, wages, cost of living, etc. Price: per single copy, 50 cents; per year, $5.00.

Industry and Labour (Issued twice a month). Information concerning the activities of the ILO and current events in the field of industrial relations, employment, migration, conditions of work, social security and the activities of employers' and workers' organisations. Price: per single copy, 25 cents; per year, $5.00.

Legislative Series (issued in instalments every two months). Reprints and translations of labour and social laws and regulations in various countries. Annual subscription: $7.50.

International Labour Statistics

Year Book of Labour Statistics. Employment, hours of work, wages, prices, migration, etc. (Recently issued edition is for 1947-1948). Price: paper, $4.00; cloth, $5.00.

Industrial Safety

Industrial Safety Survey (published every two months). Deals with problems of industrial accident prevention. Price, $2.50 per year.

Safety in Factories. Description of the Institutions, Laws and Regulations in fourteen leading countries (including Canada). (This is a volume of about 1,700 pages.) Price, $8.50.

Model Code of Safety Regulations for Industrial Establishments for the Guidance of Governments and Industry. A volume of more than 500 pages, compiled after years of research under the guidance of the ILO's International Committee on Industrial Safety. Price, $4.00.

Occupational Medicine

Bibliography of Occupational Medicine, Vol. I, 1948. This volume resumes an ILO series interrupted by the War, and gives a list of publications issued in various countries on occupational medicine, industrial disease and related topics. It is reasonably complete up to 1948. Vol. II will cover 1949. Price, $1.00 each.

Bibliography of Occupational Medicine (Issued quarterly, starting in 1950). This follows up on Vol. I and Vol. II, issued with the same title, and keeps up to date the list of publications from various countries on occupational medicine and industrial diseases. Price, per year, $1.00.

Social Security in Various Countries

Systems of Social Security — New Zealand. Price: $0.40.

It is planned to publish a series of booklets describing systems of social security in vogue in various countries. The first report, now available, deals with New Zealand.

International Labour Legislation

Conventions and Recommendations, 1919-1949. Gives authentic texts of all International Labour Conventions and Recommendations adopted by the International Labour Conferences up to 1949. Price: $5.00.

ILO Activities

Documents of the International Labour Conference. The Director-General's Report, technical reports prepared for the information of the Conference, final record, and texts of Conventions and Recommendations. Annual subscription: $10.00.

Reports of the International Labour Organisation to the United Nations. A periodical summary (usually yearly) of the work of the Organisation. At varying prices.

Official Bulletin (issued at irregular intervals). Official documents and information concerning the International Labour Organisation, including the texts adopted by the Conference and other meetings. Price, per year: $1.00.

Minutes of Meetings of the ILO Governing Body: and also documents of ILO Committee Meetings and special conferences, on technical subjects. At varying prices.

Technical Reports

Studies and Reports on Economic and Social subjects. These are issued from time to time, dealing with various technical subjects. As an indication, the following are among those which have been published since the close of the War:

World Economic Development (1945): $1.75.

Training and Employment of Disabled Persons (1945): $1.50.

Nutrition in Industry (1946): $1.50.

Methods of Statistics of Industrial Injuries (1947): $0.25.

Employment, Unemployment & Labour Force Statistics (1948): $0.75.

Housing and Employment (1949): $0.75.

International Standard Classification of Occupations (1949): $0.75.

Development of the Co-operative Movement in Asia (1949): $0.50.

Action Against Unemployment (1950): $1.50.

Collection of Texts of international social or economic importance.

Technical Papers and Pamphlets on current social and economic problems, legislation and administrative practice. At varying prices.

In Preparation

Works now in preparation include:

Occupation and Health. Encyclopædia of Industrial Hygiene.

The International Labour Code. A systematic arrangement of the Conventions and Recommendations adopted by the International Labour Conference with appendices and notes.

Model Code of Safety for Underground Work in Coal Mines. This is the result of ILO research and also international meetings on the subject. Probably available about August, 1950.

The rate for a subscription to include all ILO publications (either in English or in French, as desired) is $40.00 per annum, postpaid.

• • • •

Orders for any publications of the International Labour Office should be addressed to the Canada Branch, ILO, 95 Rideau Street, OTTAWA. All prices quoted above include postage.

Correspondence is invited from those interested in any ILO publications. A limited number of the periodical publications are available as samples on request. Catalogues are available for the use of libraries.

• • • •

The International Labour Office is the secretariat of the International Labour Organisation which was established in 1919. The membership of the Organisation consists of 60 Governments (including Canada). In the councils of the Organisation, direct representation is given not only to member Governments, but also to the Employer Groups and Trade Unions of member-countries. Under an agreement, the Organisation is one of the Specialized Agencies of the United Nations.

Director, Canada Branch
INTERNATIONAL LABOUR OFFICE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

B

Hodgson, Man.
June 27, 1950

Q. 1

1139

Col. B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Ed.,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Can.

REGISTERED
JUL 3 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Dear Mr Neary, —

In reply to yours of June 21st, I appreciate having that series of Readers for Grades one two and three. These children here are enthusiastic readers and I feel sure that the teachers of these grades will make good use of the books.

Received the evaluation forms today and will fill out and complete when we have had time to try out the books

Thank you very much.

Yours sincerely,
Thos. W Emerson

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR
COPY

E6
See me pls

The Number FOUR MENUCATOR has no equal in value on the duplicator market - so much so, in fact, that even users of larger Rotary duplicators are buying Menucators for short runs — saving time.

Fifty copies can be run off while you are preparing a rotary duplicator for operation. In addition, the initial and operating expenses are so small that anyone can afford to buy and use one of these little duplicators.

Letters	Maps
Price Lists	Menus
Notices	Examination Papers
Office Forms	Programmes
Post Cards	Sketches
Hand Bills	Reports

29.50

Check the above. We feel sure you will immediately see one use you can make of our Menucator - possibly more - but even that one use well warrants the cost.

LION DUPLICATOR CO. of CANADA LIMITED

189 Adelaide St. West,

TORONTO

O. S. Book

Ad. 0923

Shorthand Dept.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Requisition No. ..

Order No. ..

July 4, 19 50.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, File: 1-1-4

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Indian day and residential schools.

VOTE 516 PRIMARY 12-415 OBJECT DATE REQUIRED

SHIP TO Col. H.F. Neary, Supt. Indian Education, 187 Slater St., Ottawa.

MAIL INVOICES TO Consignee.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
18	3 gal. Japanned Water Coolers in white finish with black trim.	$5. 70	$102.60
	Less 10%		10.26
			$ 92.34
	Note: Price according to those supplied as per Purchase Order 52687 dated January 1, 1950.		
	These coolers must be individually crated and ready for re-shipment as required.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

For *Director*

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 57A—

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

LONDON TORONTO

1-1-4

J. M. DENT & SONS (CANADA) LIMITED
PUBLISHERS

224 Bloor Street West
TORONTO, CANADA

This is the North Trapper ... comes ... and Mr. Hall

May 30, 1950.

Colonel Bernard Neary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

16548

RECEIVED
MAY 31 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Dear Colonel Neary,

When I got back to Toronto, I wrote to our Western Manager about the venture we discussed - namely, a book on the Trapper, to be included with our series of Primary Social Studies Readers, the first four of which we hope to have off the press this August. These will be The Policeman, The Postman, The Milkman, and Fireman. They are to be followed by the Air Pilot, Engineer, Bud Driver and Sailor.

I have dummy copies of the Postman and Policeman and I am sending these to you, under separate cover, and shall be most interested to get your reaction.

We have called the whole series CANADIANS ALL!. The feature of the series is, of course, that it is Canadian and that it is the first time that photographs have been used in illustrating books of this kind.

I think that books on the Trapper and on the Lumberman would be excellent additions to the series, and our Western Manager agrees that it would be a splendid thing to have an Indian character portray the role of the trapper. I believe you will agree with this.

As you kindly offered to give us some assistance in preparing this book I would welcome very much receiving the film that you mentioned which portrays the trapper. I presume that we can get stills of any of the pictures that we wish to use?

I am hoping that you may be sufficiently interested in this series to put some of them into your schools. We shall very greatly appreciate your cooperation in helping us to make the trapper book.

By the way, the price of the Policeman and Postman has not been finally settled, but will probably be 50¢ or 55¢ subject to discount.

Yours sincerely,

J. M. DENT & SONS (CANADA) LIMITED

CJEustace/dp

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

P.A.
1-1-4
(15)

, June 8, 1950.

Mr. C.J. Eustace,
J.M. Dent & Sons (Canada) Ltd.,
224 Bloor Street West,
Toronto, Canada.

Dear Mr. Eustace:

In reply to your letter of the 30th ultimo, please be advised that Mrs. Dorothy MacPherson, liaison officer, National Film Board, is making arrangements to have a film "Skeena River Trapline" forwarded to your office as soon as it comes back to the National Film Board. Expenses for this service would involve express and rental charges.

Besides this film which portrays Indians trapping I would suggest that you inquire from the National Film Board's still division whether they would have any photos of Indians trapping.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

IE/NMcN

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

10

1-1-4 (E6)

, June 21, 1950.

Mr. T.W. Emerson,
Supervising Principal,
Peguis Indian Day Schools,
Hodgson, Man.,

From time to time publishers are putting out new readers with a view to improving methods, format, vocabulary content, etc., to make them more suitable, interesting and attractive to the children.

A series known as the Alice and Jerry Readers from Primer to Grade 3 have been put out by the Copp Clark Company which I would like compared with the Basic Readers presently used by the Department.

We are forwarding you for the schools under your jurisdiction, the following readers in that respect:

24 copies Day In and Day Out (Primer)
24 " Round About (Grade 1)
24 " Friendly Village (Grade 2)
18 " If I Were Going (Grade 3)

Under separate cover, we are forwarding you a number of evaluation forms which should be completed after the readers have been put to use and evaluated. The completed forms should be forwarded to this office.

If further copies of the text books or evaluation forms are required, please do not hesitate to write and every effort will be made to have your needs met.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard V. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

MFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

TELEPHONE 2-1961

1-1-4 88 SPARKS STREET

PIA

ROBERTSON, PINGLE & TILLEY
LIMITED

Household Electrical Appliances
Pianos, Radios, Electric Refrigerators and Stoves

OTTAWA

Sold to Mr. Phillip Phelan, Chief,
Education Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources
220 Queen Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

~~Order #[illegible]~~
May 8, 1950.

DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
TO CORRECT INVOICE DATED MARCH 31, 1950.	
To 1 Victor Record Player	$19.95

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAY 16 1950
FORWARDED TO TREA

1000 10-50 R.L.L.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

TELEPHONE 2-1581

1-1-4

56 SPARKS STREET

R.A

ROBERTSON, PINGLE & TILLEY
LIMITED

Household Electrical Appliances
Pianos, Radios, Electric Refrigerators and Stoves

OTTAWA

Sold to
Mr. Phillip Phelan, Chief,
Education Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources
220 Queen Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Order # 22977-C
May 8, 1950

DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
TO CORRECT INVOICE DATED MARCH 31, 1950.	
To 1 Victor Record Player	$19.95

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAY 10 1950
FORWARDED TO TREAS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

P. A on 1-1-14

900-1 (2)
1-1-1 P.
860-1

July 5, 1950.

Miss Opal Smith,
Alberni Indian Day School,
Alberni, B. C.

Letter sent to:
21 Alma Apts.,
269 Young Street, Winnipeg, Man.

Dear Miss Smith:

The Department has approved your transfer from the Alberni Indian Day School to the Big Eddy Indian Day School, effective 1 September, 1950.

Please report to the school in sufficient time to make adequate preparations for the opening on September 5th.

Yours sincerely,

Assistant P. Henry,
Superintendent of Education.

ETA/MS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

Please Reply to London Office.

1-1-4

M. BERGER & Co., LTD.

Manufacturers of Cutlery, Cased Goods, Scissors, Silver Plate and Silverware

WORKS:
72 ARUNDEL STREET,
SHEFFIELD.

LONDON OFFICE:
8 FOSTER LANE,
CHEAPSIDE, LONDON, E.C.2

TELEPHONES: MONARCH 2706/7
TELEGRAMS EMBERGER, CENT, LONDON
CABLES: EMBERGER, LONDON

When writing or telephoning please quote

Our Ref: MB/DVM

Your Ref:

22/6/50 _____ 195

RECISTERED
JUL 5 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

2078

Mr Bernard F Neary
Supt.of Indian Education
Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

School Scissors

We trust you will have been advised by now of our recent delivery of 50 gross of Schools Scissors and our purpose in writing to you today is to inform you that we have shipped the remaining 50 gross thereby completing your order for 100 gross.

We look forward to your further orders and as we are makers of all kinds of Cutlery Scissors Hollow-Ware etc, trust that you will favour us with your enquiries for these lines.

With compliments,

Yours faithfully
P.P. M Berger & Co Ltd

Director

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

CABLE ADDRESS "GUARDIAN" TORONTO
TELEPHONE, ADELAIDE 3711

The Ryerson Press

C. H. DICKINSON
GENERAL MANAGER

PUBLISHING • PRINTING • BOOKBINDING

299 QUEEN STREET WEST
Toronto, Canada
July 5, 1950

JUL 6 1950

2115

Dear Lt.- Col. Neary:

Under separate cover I have forwarded to you a complimentary copy of CANADA YOUR COUNTRY by J.W. Chafe. This new history text has been specially prepared to appeal to boys and girls in grades VI to VIII of the elementary and junior high schools. The retail price is $1.45.

REGISTERED
JUL 6 1950
RECO
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

The book has been conveniently divided into eleven units, each of which contains four or five chapters. An interesting feature is the comprehensive "overview" that precedes each unit and chapter. The vocabulary has been carefully considered to ensure that it confirms to the recognized readability tests for the grade VI to VIII age group.

The author has had many years of successful teaching experience in a Winnipeg Junior High School and he has written several other texts which have won wide recognition across Canada. Two well-known Canadian artists Margaret Salisbury and T.W. McLean have produced a wealth of beautiful black and white drawings and maps to make the text one of the most profusely illustrated books of recent years.

I shall appreciate receiving your comments about CANADA YOUR COUNTRY, or, if you wish further information regarding the book I shall be glad to hear from you in that regard.

Yours sincerely,

Harry Berry

H. H. Berry, Manager,
Educational Division

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED

Publishers

ST. MARTIN'S HOUSE 70 BOND ST. TORONTO 2

ELGIN 8176
MACMILCO TORONTO

E1

July, 1950

3171

Col. H. Neary, Esq., B.A., B.Paed.,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Parliament Buildings,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

You will be interested to know of a forthcoming Macmillan publication for Grades VII and VIII which we think is quite outstanding.

It is entitled TO YOU THE TORCH; the authors are Frank Clute and F.M. Burwell of Welland and it presents an entirely different approach to citizenship.

The Table of Contents which is attached gives you the list of forty-five topics contained in the six divisions and an idea of the treatment employed. The accompanying exercises, "For You to Do", include pertinent discussions, activities, etc.

The book will be approximately 350 pages and contain 75 black and white illustrations.

A complimentary copy of TO YOU THE TORCH will come to you by September I. In the meantime, however, you may wish to give your teachers this advance information.

Yours very truly,

Irene A. Hebb

List price: $1.75
Less the usual
educational discount.

Elementary Education,
THE MACMILLAN COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, July 7, 1950.

Mr. R.F. Davey,
Inspector of Schools,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,

Some of our schools, particularly those in the Prairie Provinces are not provided with suitable lockers for teachers to store their stocks of school supplies, etc.

Would you kindly advise whether there are any manufacturers in British Columbia who manufacture stationery cabinets that are approximately 75" high, 36" wide and 21" deep, with two doors, locks, four or five shelves in wood or steel, although, wood would be preferred if the price is much better, as I feel such a cupboard would serve our need.

MFT/HM

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

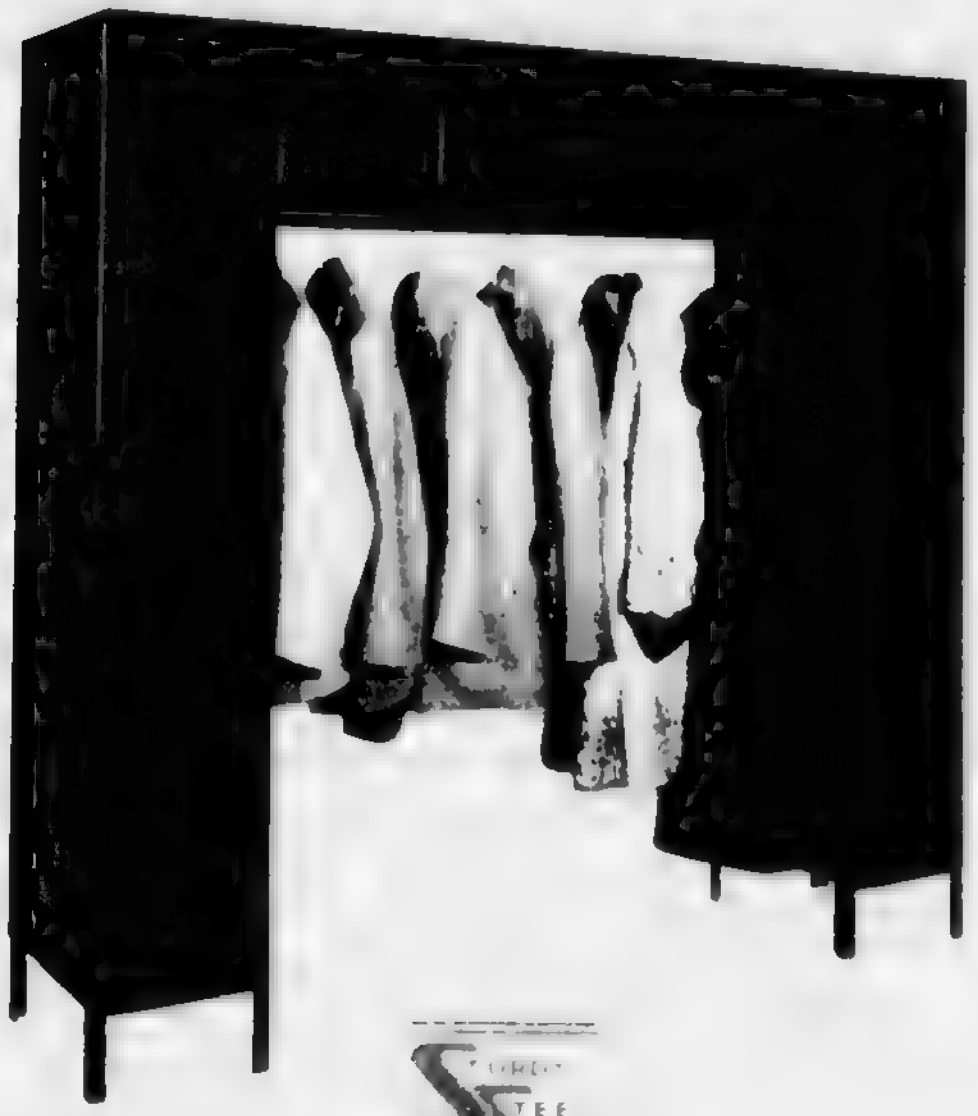
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

STURDY STEEL

ARCHETTE LOCKERS

MAXIMUM CAPACITY IN A MINIMUM OF SPACE



Height	- 72 inches	PRICE
Width	- 72 inches	With padlock hasps **$120.00**
Depth	- 18 inches	With individual key locks **$22.50 extra**

Accommodates SIXTEEN PEOPLE
in 9 square feet of floor space

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK COPY



STURDY STEEL

STEEL LOCKERS

Provides employees with suitable accommodation for their personal belongings.

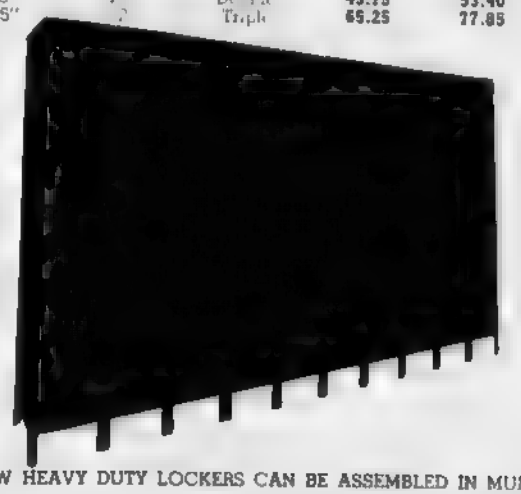
An aid to good industrial relations.



STANDARD ELECTRIC-WELDED STEEL LOCKERS

Sizes	Depth	Height	Banks	Price Standard Type	Price Heavy Duty Type shipped knocked down
12"	18"	72	Single	$24.75	$30.00
12"	18	72	Double	47.25	55.50
12	18	72	Triple	67.50	81.00
12	15	72	Single	24.00	28.95
12"	15	72	Double	45.75	53.40
12"	15"	72	Triple	65.25	77.85

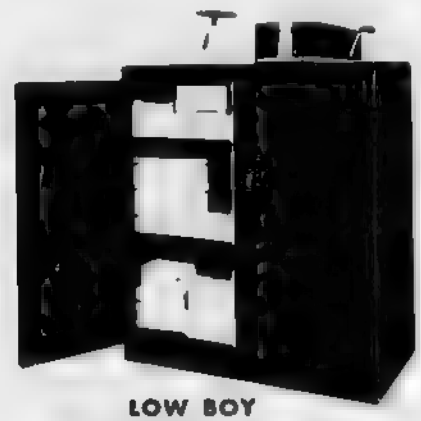
HEAVY DUTY STEEL LOCKERS



ILLUSTRATING HOW HEAVY DUTY LOCKERS CAN BE ASSEMBLED IN MULTIPLE UNITS

STURDY STEEL

STEEL OFFICE EQUIPMENT

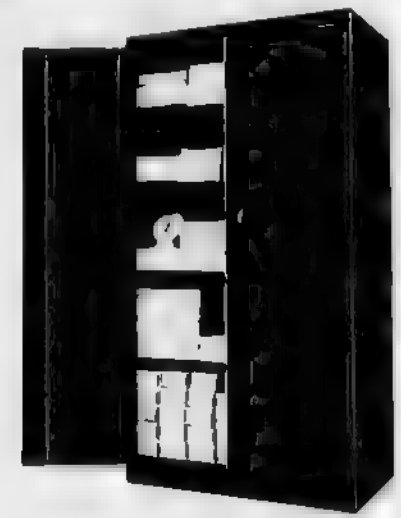


LOW BOY STATIONERY CABINET

Height - 42"
Width - 36
Depth - 20

PRICE $56.25

Equipped with two removable or adjustable shelves

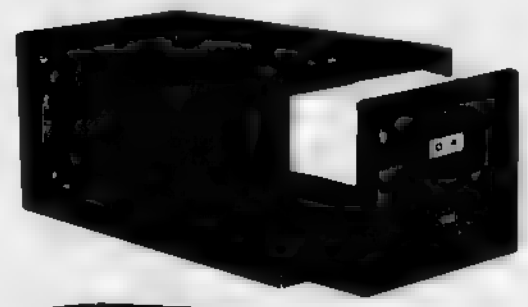


HIGH BOY STATIONERY CABINET

Height - 72"
Width - 35"
Depth - 20"

PRICE $71.25

Equipped with four removable or adjustable shelves





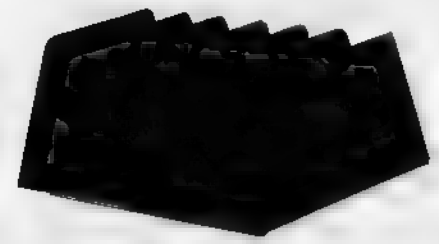
TRANSFER CASE

LETTER SIZE
24 " Deep

PRICES - per drawer

Standard - $10.50
Heavy Duty with Rollers - 13.50

Base for stacking
Standard - $3.00



DESK ORDERLY

PRICES

3 compartment - $1.75
6 compartment - 2.75

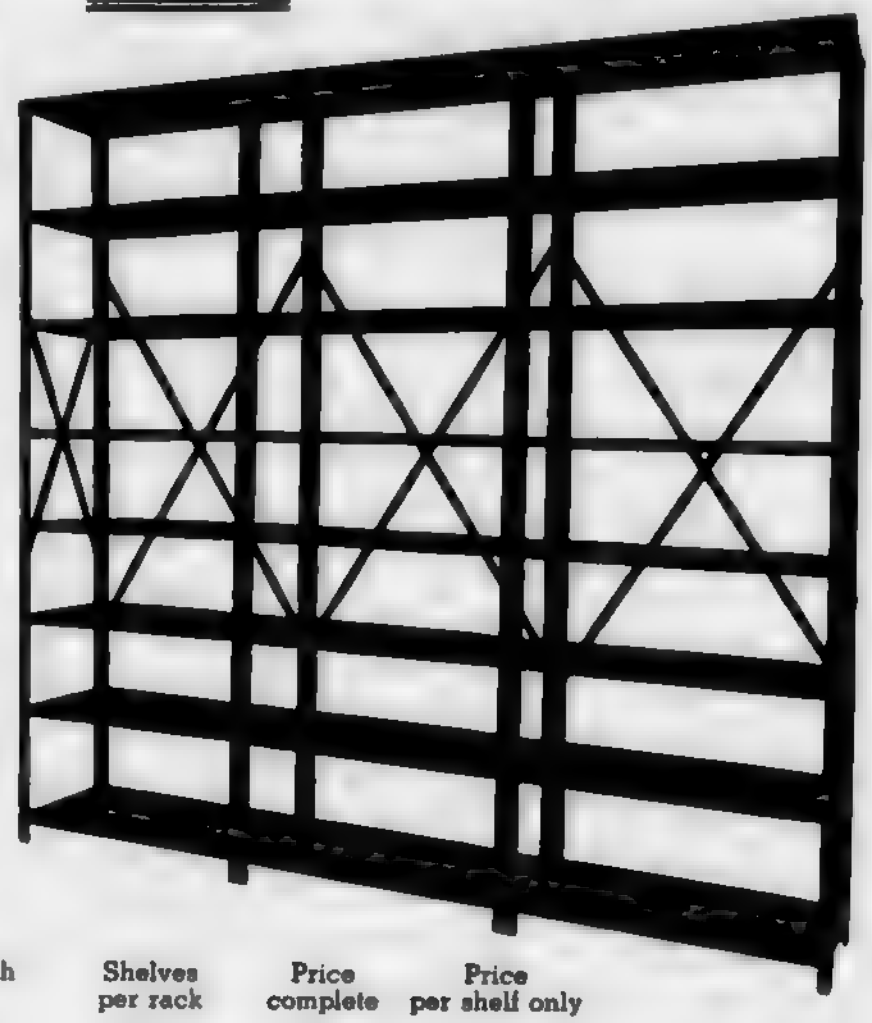
STURDY STEEL

STEEL SHELVING

Prompt Delivery

Heavy-duty Steel Shelving, in units as illustrated. Height: 8'. Finished in green.

Shipped "knocked-down", complete with bolts and nuts, all ready to assemble.



Depth	Width	Shelves per rack	Price complete	Price per shelf only
14½"	33"	4	$20.25	$3.38
21"	33"	4	24.75	4.50
29"	33"	4	30.00	5.63
33"	45"	4	37.50	7.50

THESE PRICES EFFECTIVE JUNE 1ST, 1949, CANCELS ALL PREVIOUS LISTS

STURDY STEEL

CANADIAN CONSUMERS SUPPLY COMPANY

315 Common St., Montreal, Canada • Telephone PLateau 7921

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

CATALOGUE No. 10

"MAJESTIC"

School Furniture

Styled for Canada's Modern Schools

Incorporates the following features:

★ Only the finest selected Canadian hardwoods are used.

★ Sturdy solid construction. All our furniture is strongly reinforced at all points of strain and can withstand the roughest wear.

★ Beautifully lacquered finishes in light or golden oak, walnut or mahogany.

STUDY DESKS AND CHAIRS

CONSTRUCTION

Study Desks

★ Solidly built from selected Canadian hardwood *throughout*.

★ All edges rounded.

★ Equipped with 4 concealed rods to give added support at points of strain.

★ Desk top equipped with metal supports.

★ Legs fitted with cushion dome gliders to prevent scratching or damaging of floor.

Study Chairs

★ Material and finish same as above.

★ Fully rodded: concealed rods connect frame side to side back to front.

★ Equipped with cushion dome gliders.

★ Will withstand roughest usage by children or adults.

Can be used outside class rooms, in auditoriums, cafeterias, etc.



CCS. No. 111

CCS. No. 112

Study desks and chairs are shipped fully assembled, ready for use.

SPECIFICATIONS

Study Desks

No.	Top 19" x 25" Height
CCS 111A	22"
" 111B	24"
" 111C	26"
" 111D	28"
" 111E	30"

Optional Heights .

CCS 111A-B-C — 23", 25" or ½" sizes.

CCS 111D-E 29" or ½" sizes

Shipping weight Approx. 50 lbs

Study Chairs

No.	Height	For Desk
CCS 112A	12" or 13"	111A
" 112B	14"	111B
" 112C	15"	111C
" 112D	16"	111D
" 112E	17" or 18"	112E

Shipping weight — Approx. 10 lbs.

CANADIAN CONSUMERS SUPPLY COMPANY

315 Common St., Montreal, Canada • **Telephone PLateau 7921**

Indian Affairs. School Films.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



CCS. No. 103

SIDE CHAIR

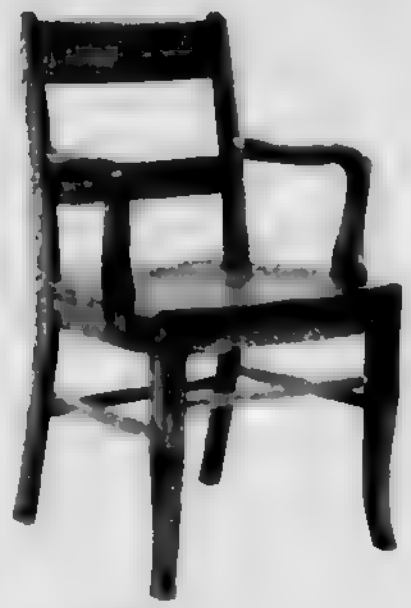
Back 36½" high
Seat 18" high x 17½" wide x 16" deep
Legs, straight or curved.

Shipping weight
Approx. 25 lbs

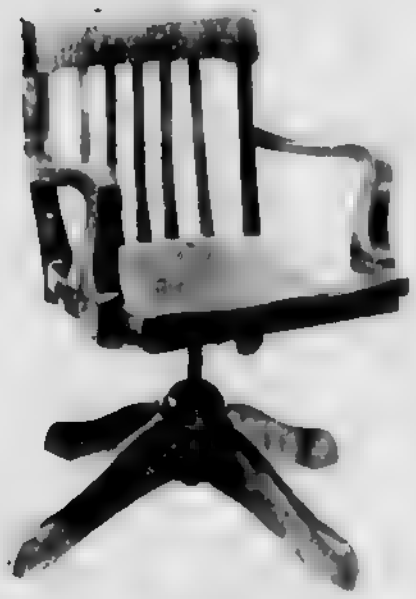
ARM CHAIR

Back 37" high.
Seat 18" high x 19½" wide x 17" deep.
Legs, straight or curved

Shipping weight
Approx. 30 lbs



CCS. No. 104



CCS. No. 105

SWIVEL CHAIR

Back 34"high.
Seat 18" high x 20" wide x 20½" deep.
As illustrated, with or without arms
Saddle seats.

Shipping weight
Approx. 42 lbs

FOLDING CHAIR

Back 34" high
Seat 18" high at front, 15" high at back
Size 14" x 14" Flat seat

Shipping weight
Approx. 20 lbs
10 chairs



CCS. No. 106



HIGH SCHOOL CHAIR

3 sizes:
Back 31", Seat 16" high
Back 33", Seat 17
Back 35", Seat 18"
Seat 16½" wide x 15½" deep
Saddle seats. Curved back

Shippping weight
Approx. 20 lbs

HIGH SCHOOL DESKS

No.	Top size	Top Height from floor
1	20" x 18"	26
2	21" x 21	29
3	24" x 23"	31"
4	26" x 25"	31"

Desk Top is hinged at back to allow access to deep desk storage for books, etc

Shipping weight
Approx. 32 lbs

CCS. No. 107S (Set of 1 desk and 1 chair)



Any Type of School Furniture or Woodwork Built to Specifications · Inquiries Invited

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MOVABLE

STYLE



INDIVIDUAL
SCHOOL
CHAIR-DESK

CCS. No 100

Shipping weight Approx. 50lbs

SPECIFICATIONS

No.	TABLE DIMENSION			Height of Seat from Floor	Size of Seat	Size of Drawer Optional	Finish	Material
	Length	Width	Ht. from Floor					
1	15"	22"	26"	17"	15" x 15"	9½" x 10¾" 10½" x 10¾"	GOLDEN OAK WALNUT OR MAHOGANY	BIRCH MAPLE OR OAK
2	13"	20"	24"	15"	15" x 15"	7¾" x 10¾"		
3	12"	18"	22"	13"	15" x 15"	6¾" x 10¾"		

STRAIGHT, SADDLE OR GROOVED SEATS

DESKS



CCS. No. 101
Shipping weight
Approx. 150 lbs

TEACHER'S DESK

SIZES
60" x 34"
54" x 32"
50" x 30"
42" x 30"
36" x 30"



CCS. No.102
Shipping weight
Approx. 180 lbs

PRINCIPAL'S DESK

FIVE STANDARD SIZES — ALSO MADE TO SPECIFICATION

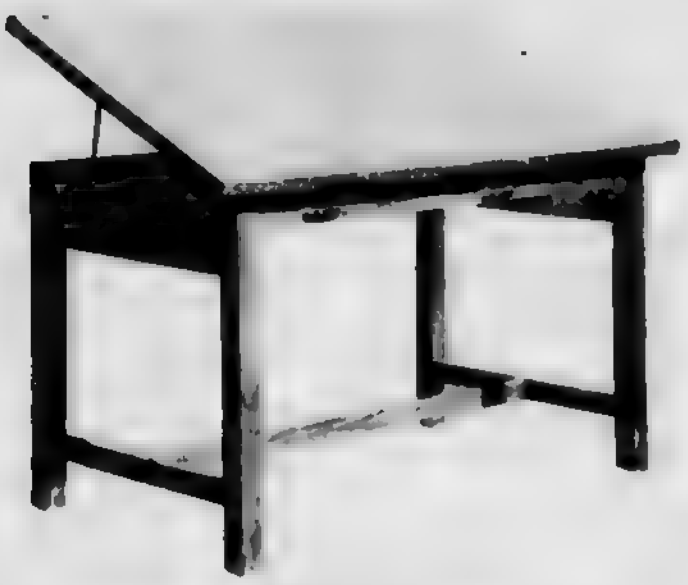
Any Type of School Furniture or Woodwork Built to Specifications — Inquiries Invited

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

DRAWING TABLE



CCS. No. 109

Board Golden Oak and Natural Finish. 60" long x 36" wide x 1½" thick. White Pine. Tenoned and mortised, surrounded by hardwood cleats with countersunk bolts into board at each end.
Body of table: Standard finish and material.
Sizes of table: 54" long x 32" wide x 34" high.
2 drawers: 37 x 27¼" x 2" and 10" x 27¼" x 3¾"
Equipment, tilting device.
Shipping weight
Approx. 200 lbs

OFFICE SETTEE



CCS. No. 110

Back 37" high.
Seat 18" high x 42" long x 17½" deep.
Legs straight or curved
Back rest bar double curved affording maximum comfort. Saddle seat.
Shipping weight
Approx. 40 lbs

Our steel equipment department supplies the following :

- ★ STEEL FILING CABINETS
- ★ STEEL STORAGE, STATIONERY, AND WARDROBE CABINETS
- ★ STEEL LOCKERS (Clothing)
- ★ STEEL SHELVING
- ★ STEEL DESKS
- ★ STEEL FOLDING CHAIRS

This department is at your disposal for any particular requirements in steel equipment of any kind.

Illustrated Catalogue on Steel Equipment Furnished upon Request.

Inquiries given prompt attention.

CANADIAN CONSUMERS SUPPLY COMPANY

315 Common St., Montreal, Canada • **Telephone PLateau 7921**

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

315 COMMON STREET • MONTREAL, CANADA • TELEPHONE PL. 7921

CANADIAN CONSUMERS SUPPLY COMPANY

3861
JUL 12 1950
RECORDS BRANCH INDIAN AFFAIRS

Montreal, July 11,1950

Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration
Ottawa,Ont.

Attention Mr.Bernard F.Neary - Supt. Indian Education

Your File 1-1-4(E6)

Dear Sir,

We have your letter of July 7th. to hand and have carefully noted its contents.

Enclosed herewith you will find our latest catalogue No.10, showing our standard lines of school furniture with price list covering same. Should you have any requirements not illustrated on catalogue please forward us details and we will be pleased to quote on same.

You will note on the last page of catalogue that we also supply steel equipment. This includes steel filing cabinets, clothing lockers, storage or stationery cabinets, shelving , desks, folding chairs, transfer files, etc. The enclosed catalogue illustrates some of our lines of steel equipment. Please disregard printed prices, as quotations on steel products will be furnished on request.

Delivery on both school furniture and steel equipment is fairly prompt if orders are placed within a reasonable time, however with regards to steel equipment, due to developing shortages in sheet steel, delivery periods may have to be extended if orders are delayed too long.

Looking forward to your valued orders, and assuring you of our most careful and prompt attention in the execution of same, we remain

Yours very truly,
The Canadian Consumers Supply Company

Per H.S.Gray

HSG/c
Encl. School Cat.& P/L
Steel Equipment Cat.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

July 7, 1950.

MAKE CHEQUE PAYABLE TO:
John C. Preston Limited,
37 Murray St.,
Ottawa.

REQ No. 32314
OUTSIDE PURCHASES
JUL 7 1950
Forwarded to PP & S

Indian Day $

To payment of material supplied $330.22

Note:
During the past two years this Branch of the Dept. was in a state of confusion from March to the middle of October with the appointment of teachers for Indian day schools, and due to the fact that more and more teachers were applying for Indian schools, great care had to be exercised to pick out the most suitable candidates from a large number of applicants. It was decided that a system would have to be devised to cope with the work. A system that would be easy to handle yet efficient was required.

The Department requested the Civil Service Commission to send in an efficiency expert to study the problem and instal a suitable set-up. Mr. T.J. Brook and Mr. V.J. Layton, Organization and Methods Devision of the Civil Service Commission spent considerable time during April and May surveying the Division paying particular attention to the appointing of Indian day school teachers. After the survey was completed these experts decided on a system that would serve our purpose.

To put the new system into operation as effectively as possible it was necessary to have the exact type of material and additional staff, as it was essential to make the change over at once in order to have it completed before the peak load in June, July and August.

Mr. Brook had had dealings with John C. Preston previously and purchased the required materials from this firm. The Civil Service Commission appointed two additional clerks for a period of two months to carry out the change over. As the change over continued under Mr. Brook's and Mr. Layton's supervision it was found that additional materials were required which they purchased as they went along.

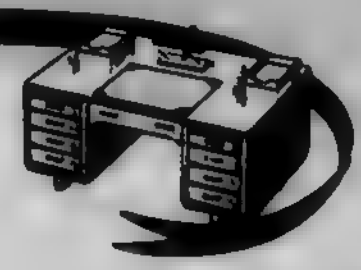
In view of the above, it would be appreciated if these two accounts (one for $176.01 and the other for $154.21) were put through for payment. The goods as received were to the satisfaction of the Civil Service Commission Officials. The prices are fair and just and payment of these accounts is recommended.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

John C. Preston Limited



PRESTONIA OFFICE EQUIPMENT - IMPERIAL TYPEWRITERS, ETC.

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,
Queen Street, West,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

DATE July 5, 1950

ORDER NO. Attention: Mr. M. Trask (B.T.) VIA Delivered May 25, July 3 #2321, 2528

2,000	No. 322½ Manila Folders, plain	21.75 M	43.50
290	Ft. "AIOO" Index Tabs	.25 ft.	72.50
1	Star Stamp		.81
2	Stamps - OAS and HON		2.85
6	Sets No. 5/0/25 A-Z 5x8" Guides	.90	5.40
25	Safeguard Out Guides		6.90
1M	Acco Fasteners, #12	22.25 M	22.25
			$ 154.21

Received
W. H. Brady

WHEN REMITTING QUOTE ACCOUNT NO: O-1561

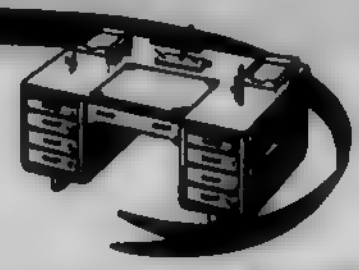
TERMS NET 30 DAYS. INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

John C. Preston Limited



PRESTONIA OFFICE EQUIPMENT - IMPERIAL TYPEWRITERS. ETC.

SOLD TO Indian Affairs Department,
Queen Street West,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

DATE July 5, 1950

ORDER NO. Attention: Mr. M. Trask (R.T.) VIA Delivered Apr. 28 May 25, July 3, #2153,2321,2528

3	No. 258 2-dr. steel card cabinets, green	17.50		52.50
5M	Ruled Cards, 5x8" (2500 Sal. 2500 white)	7.50 M		37.50
25	Blank #8058 A.C.T. Guides, 5x8"			3.30
12	only #8525 1st pos. 5th cut Guides	20.70 C		2.50
150	#5525 F.B. Guides, 3rd pos. only	8.55 C		12.82
500	#5525 F. B. Guides, 5th pos. only	8.55 C		42.75
6	# 8525 A.C.T. Guides, 5th cut	20.70 C		1.24
6	Sets #5525-25 A-Z Guides, Plain tab	2.40		14.40
1	Set #8525-25 A-Z Guides, A.C.T.			5.00
4	Boxes Manifold Gummed Labels	1.00		4.00
			$	176.01

Received
M Trask

WHEN REMITTING QUOTE ACCOUNT NO. 0-1560
TERMS NET 30 DAYS. INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

ROBERT SMITH FILES

1-1-4 (E6)

, July 7, 1950.

Dear Sir:

It has been brought to my attention that you are in the market to supply school equipment.

Would you kindly forward me a copy of your catalogue outlining all items you deal in and a price list would be appreciated.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

/ Canadian Consumers Supply Co. Ltd.,
315 Common St.,
Montreal, P.Q.,

MFT/HM

Send reply to Mr Simard

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

~~1-1-2~~ 1-1-4 (R6)

, July 10, 1950.

Dear Sir:

We are looking for a suitable stationery cupboard required for school supplies in our Indian schools across the country.

What we had in mind is something in wood or steel, about 75 inches high, 36 inches wide and 21 inches deep with two doors with lock, and 4 or 5 shelves.

Would you kindly forward me any pictures and prices you might have on stationery cabinets you handle.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Voliquette Distributors Ltd.,
915 St. Catherine St. E.,
Montreal, P.Q.,

NFT/RM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

0/107-4-1

The PRITCHARD-ANDREWS Co.
OF OTTAWA, LIMITED

264 Sparks St., OTTAWA, Ontario Phone 2-3521

Brass, Steel, and Rubber Stamps, Badges, Brass Signs,
General Engraving, Numbering Machines, Stencils

P.A.

Date 29th June, 1950

Department of Resources and Development
Indian Affairs Branch
220 Queen Street, Ottawa

CUSTOMER'S ORDER No.	OUR ORDER No.	DELIVERY No.	WHEN PAYING QUOTE INVOICE No.
	A 2593	1307	C 1011

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	TOTAL
1	Rubber stamp	.60	
	Sales tax	.05	
			.65¢

REQ No. 32550
OUTSIDE PURCHASES
JUL 10 1950
Forwarded to PP & S

Readings NOT ACCEPTABLE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

128/4-6-11
1-1-4 (E6)

, June 30, 1950.

Dear Sir:

Kindly forward me 5 sets of blueprints known as Index 29 in connection with "Proposed Caretaker's Residence, Fort Beausejour, National Park, N.B.

Yours sincerely,

1827

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. C.V. F. Weir,
Chief, Engineering & Construction Service,
Dept. of Resources & Development,
150 Wellington St.,
Ottawa.

MFT/EM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(E6)

, July 19, 1950.

Memorandum:

COLONEL NEARY

Mr. Bernard McEvoy, Assistant Manager of Longmans, Green and Company was in Ottawa and came to the office to see you. However, as you were out of town at the time, I saw him and he mentioned to me about the manuscript on "The Indians of Canada". He stated that he had spoken to you two years ago and that you would review it for him.

I have read the manuscript from cover to cover and find it quite interesting. I particularly liked the last section dealing with the Iroquois. For some reason or another the first two sections are most uninteresting to the reader but the third and last section is very well done. It is not the information that makes the reading dull, it is the style. There appears to be considerable difference in the style between the first two sections and the third.

I think the manuscript requires more folk stories, yarns or anything to give spice to the thing.

The writer unfortunately follows the old pattern of writing a history book. He starts from the long time ago and comes in to Canadian History and stops there.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

I would think he should commence his book with Indians of today and work on arousing the reader's interest in Indians, their habits, religion, livelihood , what the Indian has contributed to the White man, what the White man has contributed to the Indian, where Indians live today, what they are doing, how the Indians have changed from the Indians of the past, where is the athletic and muscular Indian of the past, etc., anything to arouse interest.

The writer of the book is determined to write a history book and he proceeds to do just that, by means of simple assertive sentences. This does not provide the necessary interest to the reader.

I think the book is quite well done and it appears to have covered considerable subject matter. However, more would be required. The style needs improvement. The Indians of today should be brought into the picture and their contributions should be appreciated.

M.F. Track.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

July 19 19 50

Requisition No. ..

Order No. .....

To The [redacted] MR. VACHON

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE PRIMARY OBJECT DATE REQUIRED

SHIP TO R.F. Neary, Dept. of Indian Education
220 Queen Street

MAIL INVOICES TO

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	box No. 25 (Green) Penfold Gummed Labels		
1	box No. 26 (Cherry) " " "		
	Available from:		
	John C. Preston Ltd., 37 Murray Street, Ottawa, Ontario.		
	URGENT		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

for *Director*

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

[redacted]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

July 12 19 50

To The ~~Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,~~ Mr Vaclon

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Requisition No.

Order No.

VOTE PRIMARY OBJECT DATE REQUIRED

SHIP TO B. J. Neary Supt Indian Education
220 Queen St.

MAIL INVOICES TO

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1 Book	No. 28 (Grand Forks Summer Cabin		
1 "	" 28 (Cleary) " "	"	
	available from		
	John C Preston Ltd,		
	37 Murray St.		
	Ottawa		
Urgent			

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 35A—

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-1-4
(E5)

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa, July 18, 1950.

Memorandum:

MR. TRACK

Please order

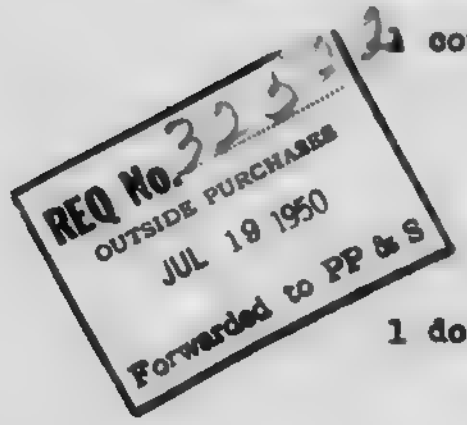
2 copy of "Playgrounds, Their Administration and Operation" - $4.00

free

National Recreation Association,
315 Fourth Avenue,
New York 10, N.Y.

1 doz. copies of

"The Conduct of Playgrounds"



Ian Eisenhardt,
Supervisor of Physical Education
and Recreation.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

PLAYGROUNDS

THEIR ADMINISTRATION AND OPERATION

Prepared for the National Recreation Association

by GEORGE D. BUTLER

THIS is a completely revised edition of the book that has been recognized as the standard guide and text on playground administration and operation since it was first published in 1938. The 1950 edition contains up-to-date information on playground procedures, problems and programs. The ideas and materials in this book are based upon successful experience in many large and small communities.

The subjects covered by the book are: The Neighborhood Playground — Its Layout, Equipment and Care; Paid and Volunteer Leadership; Program Content and Planning; Administrative Problems, and Operating Policies and Procedures.

"Playgrounds — Their Administration and Operation" is designed to serve three main purposes:

1. To guide playground authorities in working out a plan of operation that assures high standard of playground service.
2. To help workers on the individual playground understand and perform their duties effectively.
3. To serve as a textbook for both instructor and student in playground [illegible].

THE CONTENTS

Preface
The Neighborhood Playground
Layout and Equipment
Supplies
Maintenance
Leadership
The Selection of Workers
The Training of Workers
Volunteers
Junior Leaders
Classification of Activities
Program Planning
Summer Programs
Programs for Fall, Winter and Spring
Organizing and Conducting Activities
Administrative Control
Staff Organization
Personnel Policies and Regulations
Use of Areas and Facilities
Finance
Records and Reports
Publicity
Cooperation and Relationships
Safety and Health
Special Problems
The Worker on the Job
Bibliography
Index

453 pages Cloth $4.00

NATIONAL RECREATION ASSOCIATION
315 FOURTH AVENUE • NEW YORK

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ORDER BLANK

Date.....

National Recreation Association
315 Fourth Avenue
New York 10, N. Y.

Enclosed please find $.....for which kindly send me .....copies of PLAYGROUNDS — THEIR ADMINISTRATION AND OPERATION (Revised Edition) at $4.00 each.

NAME.. . ...

ADDRESS..... ....

.....

Playgrounds

Their Administration
and
Operation

[redacted]

NATIONAL RECREATION ASSOCIATION
315 FOURTH AVENUE • NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

7625

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

Ottawa,Ont.,
July 25, 1950.

Mines & Resources,
Indian Education,
220 Queen Str.,
Ottawa,Ont.

Re: Your Reqn.30540.

Some time ago, the publishers advised that they had two editions of David Copperfield, one at $.85 and one at $1.25. This information was passed to your Department with a request to advise which edition was required.

To date, no reply has been received.

If these books are still required, please advise as soon as possible.

J.E. Desrosiers,
Controller of Purchases.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

60 Joe & Rick Go to School
60 Joe & Rick Workbooks
12 Joe & Rick Charts

REQ No. 3230
STATIONERY
JUL 5 1950
Forwarded to PP & S

Wyant. Bess Rusk

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

STANDARD SCHOOL SUPPLIES - STATIONERY

6	7000	box	Chalk, white
3	7001	boxes	Chalk, asst.colours
12	7002		Blackboard brushes
720	7250		Pencils (1917 H.B.)
144	7251		Pencils (Primary # 308)
X 48	7252		Pencils (Checking) Blue # 76
X 48	7253		Pencils (Checking) Red # 77
X 120	7140		Erasers (Pencil)
X 120	7141		Erasers (Ink)
120	7142		Erasers (Art gum)
60	7270		Penholders
3	7271	boxes	Pen Nibs (fine)
3	7272	boxes	Pen Nibs (medium)
12	7160	pkts.	Ink Powder, Blue Qt.
X 6	7161	pkts.	Ink Powder, Red. Qt.
X 6	7254		Pencil Sharpener
	7114	lbs.	Hectograph Compound
	7113		Duplicator Pads
600	7021		Blotters, 4 x 9
	7022		Blotters, Desk, 18 x 24 Green (Teachers only)
48	9009		Rulers, 12", plain
6	9008	boxes	Paper Clips (med.)
X 6	9010	boxes	Thumb tacks
6	7240	pkts.	Stickfast dry paste
X 48	7242		Paste brushes
	7243	rolls	Transparent Adhesive Paper Tape
	7246	rolls	Kr.Gummed Paper Tape 2"
60	7290	pr.	Kind. Scissors, blunt
6	7291	pr.	Teachers' Scissors 7"
12	7030		Blank Drawing Books #1, 6x9
12	7031		Blank Drawing Books #2, 9x12
6	9002	boxes	Gummed Stars #22, asst.

Hectograph Ink:

	7118 Violet		7116 Red
	7117 Green		7115 Blue

Hectograph Pencils:

	7122 Violet		7121 Green
	7120 Red		7119 Blue

EXERCISE BOOKS, etc.

	7032	Loose Leaf Note Books, #1973 (Grades 7 and 8)
	7033	Loose Leaf Note Books, #2933 (Grade 9 and upwards)
	7034	Loose Leaf Refills
600	7039	Exercise Books D 104, (black cover, ruled, Ink)(Grade 6 and upwards)
720	7036	Scribblers A, (plain)
X 720	7037	Scribblers B, (ruled, pencil)
720	7038	Exercise Books C(ruled ink)
720	7040	Exercise Books, Interlined double ruled

HANDICRAFT SUPPLIES

X 120	7360	pkts.	Wax Crayons (Primary)
X 120	7361	pkts.	Crayolas (Senior
24	7340		Water colour boxes
24	7341		Water colour brushes # 5

Klean Klay: (lbs)

6	7180 Blue	6	7182 Green
6	7181 Red	6	7183 Orange

Dry Tempera

	7321 Red		7323 Orange
	7322 Green		7320 Blue
	7328 Yellow		7324 Brown
	7325 Purple		7326 Black
	7327 White		

Water colour refills:

	7343 Red		7350 White
	7344 Green		7345 Yellow
	7342 Blue		7349 Black
	7348 Purple		7346 Orange
	7347 Brown		

PAPER and ENVELOPES

8	7190	pkts.	White water colour drawing paper, 6 x 9, (100 shts.to pkg.)
8	7191	pkts.	White water colour drawing paper, 9 x 12,(100 shts. to pkg.)
X 8	7194	pkts.	Construction paper, 9x12, asst.colours (50 sheets to pkg.)
8	7195	pkts.	Folding paper, 6 x 6, asst.colours (100 sheets to pkg.)
X 8	7193	pkts.	Poster paper, 9 x 12, asst. colours (100 sheets to pkg.)
	7197		Sheets Kraft Wrapping paper (18 x 24)
X 8	7192	pkts.	Foolscap, single ruled (500 sheets to package)
	7124	pkts.	Multiscript (Hectograph) Paper, 8" x 14 (1000 sheets to pkg.)
	7202	pkts.	T.Writer Carbon paper, std. wgt. black, 8 x 13
	7123	pkts.	Hectograph Carbon paper (6 sheets to package)
	7203		Scratch Pads #2, plain (3 x 5)
	7204		Scratch Pads #5, ruled (6 x 10)
600	7131		Envelopes # 10 (9½" x 4")
6	7205	pkts.	Interlined Paper

Name Col O J Neary Asst Indian Educat...

School Indian Boys Residential Schools

Post Office (nearest) 220 Queen St

Express Office (nearest) 220 Queen St

Province Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

STANDARD TEXT BOOKS

PROTESTANT SCHOOLS
BASIC READERS

Grade 1

2.1 0700 Before We Read
2 1 0701 We Look and See
2 1 0702 We Work and Play
2 4 0703 We Come and Go
2 1 0704 Think and Do Book for Pre-Primer Program
2 4 0705 Fun with Dick & Jane
2 4 0706 Think and Do Book for Fun with Dick & Jane
2 4 0707 Our New Friends
2 1 0708 Think and Do Book for Our New Friends
6 0709 Guide-book to Grade One Program

Grade 2

1 8 0740 Friends and Neighbors
1 8 0741 Workbook Friends & Neighbors
1 8 0742 More Friends & Neighbors
1 8 0743 Workbook - More Friends & Neighbors
4 0744 Guide-book Second Grade Program

Grade 3

1 2 0770 Streets and Roads
1 2 0771 Workbook - Streets & Roads
1 2 0772 More Streets and Roads
1 2 0773 Workbook - More Streets & Roads
3 0774 Guide-book Third Grade Program

CANADIAN PARADE READERS:

4 0600 Young Explorers (Grade 4)
4 0601 Workbook -Young Explorers
4 0602 Guide Book - Young Explorers
4 0603 Gay Adventures (Grade 5)
4 0604 Workbook - Gay Adventures
4 0605 Guide Book - Gay Adventures
4 0606 Proud Processions (Grade 6)
4 0607 Workbook -Proud Processions
4 0608 Guide Book-Proud Processions

CANADIAN READING DEVELOPMENT SERIES:

6 0650 Up and Away (Grade 4)
6 0651 Workbook - Up and Away
6 0652 Guide Book - Up and Away
6 0653 Wide Open Windows (Grade 5)
6 0654 Workbook - Wide Open Windows
6 0655 Guide Book - Wide Open Windows
6 0656 All Sails Set (Grade 6)
6 0657 Workbook - All Sails Set
6 0658 Guide Book - All Sails Set

ARITHMETICS:

2 4 0400 Jolly Numbers Primer
2 4 0401 Jolly Numbers, Book 1
2 4 0402 Jolly Numbers, Book 2 1st half
2 4 0403 Jolly Numbers, Book 2 2nd half
6 0404 Teacher's Manual, Book 1
6 0405 Teacher's Manual, Book 2

CATHOLIC SCHOOLS
FAITH and FREEDOM SERIES:

Grade 1

____ 0500 Our First Book
____ 0501 Here We Come
____ 0502 This is Our Home
____ 0503 Workbook for Here We Come and This is Our Home
____ 0504 Teaching First Grade Reading I.
____ 0505 This is Our Family
____ 0506 Workbook for This is Our Family
____ 0507 Teaching First Grade Reading II
____ 0508 These Are Our Friends
____ 0509 Workbook for These Are Our Friends
____ 0510 Teaching First Grade Reading III

Grade 2

____ 0540 These Are Our Neighbors
____ 0541 Workbook for These Are Our Neighbors
____ 0542 Teaching Second Grade Reading

CORONA READERS Grade 3 and Up

____ 0570 Paths of Grace (Grade 3)
____ 0571 Workbook for Paths of Grace
____ 0572 Tales to Tell (Grade 4)
____ 0573 Workbooks for Tales to Tell
____ 0574 Stories for Everyday (Grade 5)
____ 0575 Treasure Trove (Grade 6)
____ 0576 Fact and Fancy (Grade 7)
____ 0577 Wide Horizons (Grade 8)

LANGUAGE:
Living Language Series:

____ 0460 Word Ways (Grade 3)
____ 0461 Words at Work (Grade 4)
____ 0462 More Progress (Grade 5)
____ 0463 Carry On (Grade 6)
____ 0464 Teacher's Manual, L.L.S.
____ 0465 Opportunity Workbook in English (Grade 7)
____ 0466 Opportunity Workbook in English (Grade 8)
____ 0467 Workbook in English Grammar, (Grades 7 & 8)

SPELLERS

12 0830 Pupils' Own Vocabulary Speller, Book 1 (Grades 2&3)
____ 0831 Pupils' Own Vocabulary Speller, Book 2 (Grades 4&6)
____ 0832 Pupils' Own Vocabulary Speller, Book 3 (Grades 7&8)
____ 0834 Canadian Speller, Book 2

NATURE STUDY:

____ 0490 Natural Science Through the Seasons (Teachers only)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

HEALTH:

Safe and Healthy Living Series:
For Teacher's Use only:

____ 0430 Spick and Span (Grade 1)
____ 0431 Health Parade (Grade 2)
____ 0432 Growing Big & Strong (Grade 3)
____ 0433 Safety Everyday (Grade 4)

For Pupils' Use:

____ 0445 Health, Safety & Success (Grades 5 & 6)
____ 0446 Your Health and Safety (Grades 7 & 8)

SOCIAL STUDIES:

____ 0800 Story Workbook in Canadian History(Gr.5-7)
____ 0801 Social Studies Workbook on Eastern Canada (Grades 7 & 8)
____ 0802 Social Studies Workbook on Western Canada (Grades 7 & 8)
____ 0803 The Story of Canada (Grades 5-7) (Teachers Only)

MANUAL TRAINING:

____ 0850 First Year Woodwork
____ 0851 Bill Sheets for First Year Woodwork (pkts)
____ 0852 Student Record Sheets for First Year Woodwork (pkts)
____ 0853 Second Year Woodwork

WRITING:

X 18 0890 Baileys Writing Course Book 1 (Grades 1,2 & 3)
____ 0891 Baileys Writing Course, Book 2 (Grades 4 - 8)

DICTIONARIES:

____ 0001 Dictionaries (large)
6 0011 Dictionaries (small)

Name [illegible]
School [illegible]
Post Office (nearest) 220 Queen St
Express Office 220 Queen St
Province Ottawa
(PLEASE PRINT)

Approved:

_____
Indian Superintendent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST TO STANDARD SCHOOL SUPPLIES

___ 7003 Blackboard liner
___ 7004 " compass
___ 7005 " set square
___ 7006 " protractor
___ 7088 Industrial Weaving Mats
___ 7089 Primary Word Builders
___ 7090 Pricked Sewing Cards
___ 7091 Sewing and Raffia Needles # 20
___ 7241 Gum arabic
___ 7244 Cellulose tape
___ 7245 Cloth mending tape, small rolls 1 1/8"
___ 7273 Speed ball pens, 6 to a box
___ 7310 Easy punch # 110 (2 holes)
___ 7311 Hand punch (1 hole)
___ 7312 Bostitch stapler B.5
___ 7313 Bostitch Staples B.5
___ 7314 Bostitch staples B.8
___ 9003 Pins # 4
___ 9004 Reinforcement rings # 2
___ 9001 Hand Bell

Cardboard, 22 x 28

20 7050 White
20 7051 Blue
20 7052 Green

Cardboard, 11 x 14

___ 7056 White
___ 7057 Blue
___ 7058 Green

Kind. Wool

___ 7080 Blue
___ 7081 Red
___ 7082 Green
___ 7083 Yellow

Crepe paper:

___ 7100 Blue
___ 7101 Red
___ 7102 Green
___ 7103 Yellow

Passe-Partout (rolls)

___ 7230 Blue
___ 7231 Red
___ 7232 Green

Silkene:

___ 7300 Blue
___ 7301 Red
___ 7302 Green
___ 7303 Yellow

20 7062 Manilla tag, 18 x 24
___ 7063 Manilla tag, 9 x 12
___ 7070 Mathematical Sets
___ 7072 Compasses
___ 7110 Repeater Duplicator Senior
___ 7111 Repeater Duplicator, Junior
___ 7112 Simplex Duplicator
___ 7130 Envelopes # 7 (4 x 6¼)
___ 7132 Kraft Envelopes, 9¼ x 15
___ 7162 Ink bottles
___ 7163 Stamp pad ink, blue
___ 7165 Stamp pad
___ 7166 India ink (black)
___ 7199 pkts. #7 T.Writer Paper, 8 x 9½ (500 sheets to pkg)
___ 7200 pkts. #7 T.Writer Paper, 8 x 13 (500 sheets to pkg)
___ 7201 pkts. # 8 Tracing Paper, 8 x 9½ (500 sheets to pkg)
___ 9005 Rubber bands, asst.
___ 9007 Waste paper baskets
___ 9000 Desk Bell

20 7053 Yellow
20 7054 Cardinal
20 7055 Coral

___ 7059 Yellow
___ 7060 Cardinal
___ 7061 Coral

___ 7084 Orange
___ 7085 Violet
___ 7086 Black
___ 7087 White

___ [illegible]
___ [illegible]
___ [illegible] White

___ 7233 Yellow
___ 7234 Brown
___ 7235 Black

___ 7304 Orange
___ 7305 Violet
___ 7306 Black

Name C. C. Perry Supt Indian Educ.
Name of School [illegible] Indian Day School
Nearest Post Office Fort Simpson
Nearest Express Office 220 Queen St
Province Ottawa Ont

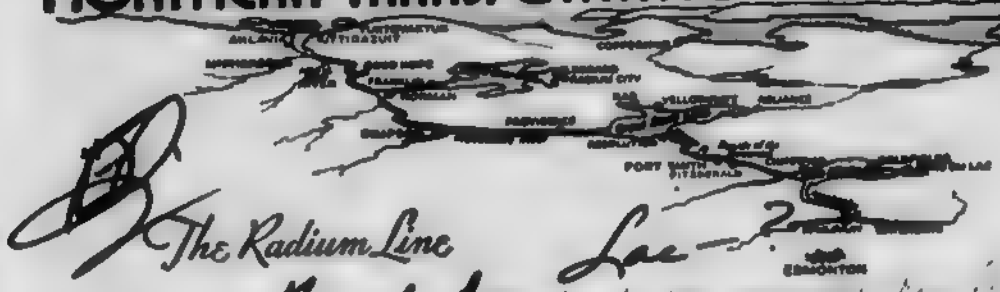
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

HQ/27-1

NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION COMPANY (1947) LIMITED



The Radium Line

10167 - 99th Street
EDMONTON
ALBERTA, CANADA

E3 - Ford du Lac
E6 —

10th July 1950

1073

FINAL SHIPMENTS TO THE NORTH

Our boats will be leaving FORT SMITH on approximately August 10th for their last trip of the season for points north of FORT NORMAN on the Mackenzie River.

We would draw to your attention, therefore, that all shipments for FORT GOOD HOPE, ARCTIC RED RIVER, McPHERSON, AKLAVIK, GOVERNMENT REINDEER STATION and all intermediate points should be delivered to us, at Waterways, not later than August 3rd. After that date we will be obliged to refuse, at Waterways, shipments for the points named.

We request your kind cooperation in making shipments at the earliest possible date in order to avoid late season congestion.

NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION COMPANY (1947) LIMITED

F. W. Broderick
General Manager

FWBroderick
/
s

JUL 1, 1950
INDIAN AFFAIRS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION COMPANY (1947) LIMITED



The Radium Line

10167 - 99th Street
EDMONTON
ALBERTA, CANADA

10th July 1950

FINAL SHIPMENTS TO THE NORTH

We would draw to your attention that all shipments for points north of FORT SMITH and as far as FORT NORMAN, on the Mackenzie River, must be delivered to us, at Waterways, not later than August 17th. This will include the following:

FORT RESOLUTION
HAY RIVER
FORT PROVIDENCE
FORT SIMPSON
FORT WRIGLEY
[redacted]
GREAT BEAR LAKE (Port Radium)

} and intermediate points

After that date, we will have to refuse, at Waterways, all shipments for the points named.

We request your kind cooperation in making shipments at the earliest possible date in order to avoid late season congestion.

NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION COMPANY (1947) LIMITED

F. W. Broderick

General Manager

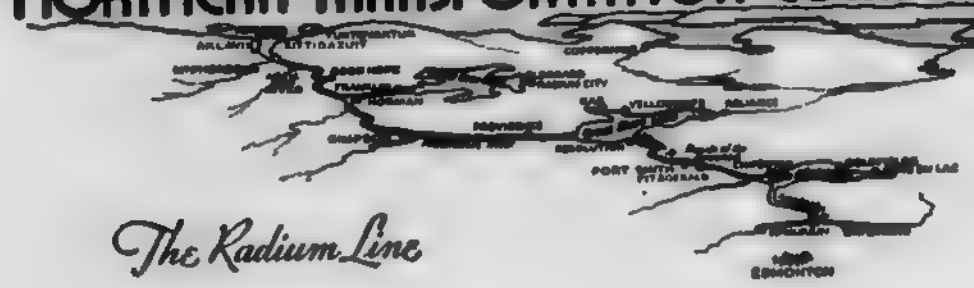
FWBroderick
gl

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION COMPANY (1947) LIMITED



The Radium Line

10167 - 99th Street
EDMONTON
ALBERTA, CANADA

10th July 1950

FINAL SHIPMENTS TO THE NORTH

We would draw to your attention that shipments for YELLOWKNIFE, North West Territories, should be delivered to us, at Waterways, not later than September 15th, after which date we will have to refuse all shipments to that point.

We request your kind cooperation in making shipments at the earliest possible date in order to avoid late season congestion.

NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION COMPANY (1947) LIMITED

J. W. Broderick

General Manager

FWBroderick
S/

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION COMPANY (1947) LIMITED

The Radium Line

10167 - 99th Street
EDMONTON
ALBERTA, CANADA

10th July 1950

FINAL SHIPMENTS TO THE NORTH

All shipments for points north of WATERWAYS, Alberta and as far as FORTH SMITH, North West Territories, should be delivered to us at Waterways not later than September 18th.

After the date named, boat transportation will cease for the 1949 season and shipments will be refused at Waterways.

We request your kind cooperation in making shipments at the earliest possible date in order to avoid late season congestion.

NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION COMPANY (1947) LIMITED

F. W. Broderick

General Manager.

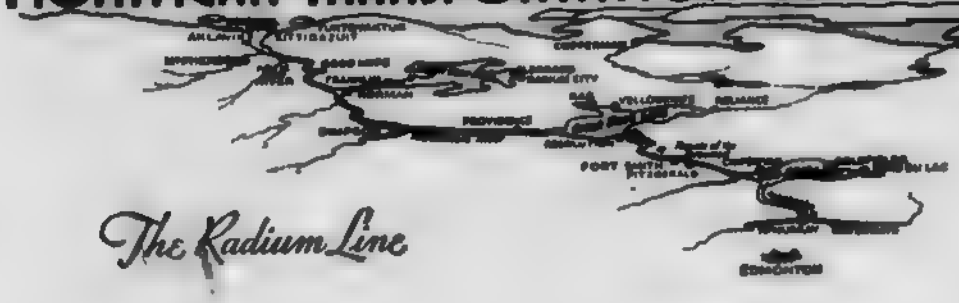
FWBroderick
S/

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION COMPANY (1947) LIMITED



The Radium Line

10167 - 99th Street
EDMONTON
ALBERTA, CANADA

10th July 1950

FINAL SHIPMENTS TO THE NORTH

Our boats will be leaving FORT SMITH on approximately August 10th for their last trip of the season for points north of FORT NORMAN on the Mackenzie River.

We would draw to your attention, therefore, that all shipments for FORT GOOD HOPE, ARCTIC RED RIVER, McPHERSON, AKLAVIK, GOVERNMENT REINDEER STATION and all intermediate points should be delivered to us, at Waterways, not later than August 3rd. After that date we will be obliged to refuse, at Waterways, shipments for the points named.

We request your kind cooperation in making shipments at the earliest possible date in order to avoid late season congestion.

NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION COMPANY (1947) LIMITED

F. W. Broderick
General Manager

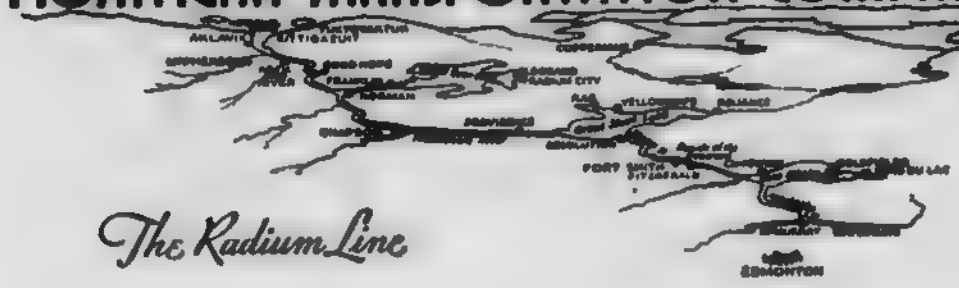
FWBroderick
S

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION COMPANY (1947) LIMITED



The Radium Line

10167 - 99th Street
EDMONTON
ALBERTA, CANADA

10th July 1950

FINAL SHIPMENTS TO THE NORTH

We would draw to your attention that all shipments for points north of FORT SMITH and as far as FORT NORMAN, on the Mackenzie River, must be delivered to us, at Waterways, not later than August 17th. This will include the following:

FORT RESOLUTION
NAY RIVER
FORT PROVIDENCE
FORT SIMPSON
FORT WRIGLEY
FORT NORMAN
GREAT BEAR LAKE (Port Radium)

} and intermediate points

After that date, we will have to refuse, at Waterways, all shipments for the points named.

We request your kind cooperation in making shipments at the earliest possible date in order to avoid late season congestion.

NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION COMPANY (1947) LIMITED

F. H. Broderick

General Manager

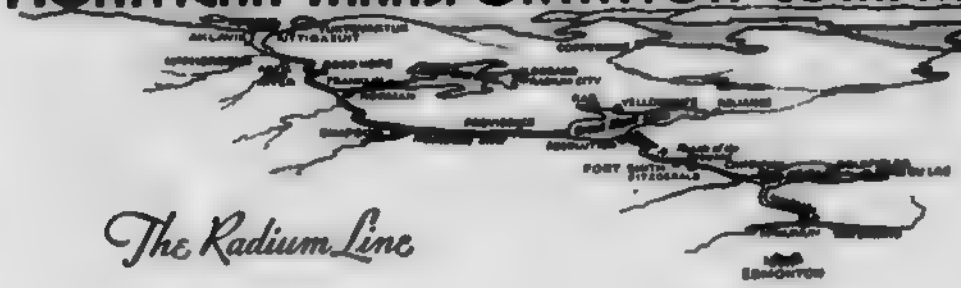
FHBroderick

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION COMPANY (1947) LIMITED



The Radium Line

10167 - 99th Street
EDMONTON
ALBERTA, CANADA

10th July 1950

FINAL SHIPMENTS TO THE NORTH

We would draw to your attention that shipments for YELLOWKNIFE, North West Territories, should be delivered to us, at Waterways, not later than September 15th, after which date we will have to refuse all shipments to that point.

We request your kind cooperation in making shipments at the earliest possible date in order to avoid late season congestion.

NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION COMPANY (1947) LIMITED

J. W. Broderick
General Manager

FWBroderick
S/

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION COMPANY (1947) LIMITED

The Radium Line

10167 - 99th Street
EDMONTON
ALBERTA, CANADA

10th July 1950

FINAL SHIPMENTS TO THE NORTH

All shipments for points north of WATERWAYS, Alberta and as far as FORTH SMITH, North West Territories, should be delivered to us at Waterways not later than September 18th.

After the date named, boat transportation will cease for the 1949 season and shipments will be refused at Waterways.

We request your kind cooperation in making shipments at the earliest possible date in order to avoid late season congestion.

NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION COMPANY (1947) LIMITED

F. W. Broderick

General Manager.

FWBroderick
S/

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

TELEPHONE: PLATEAU 6811

Valiquette Distributors Limited

915 ST. CATHERINE ST. EAST
MONTREAL

6231

File: 729-5 (E6) 1-1-4

July 19th, 1950

Department of Citizenship & Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Attention: Mr. Bernard F. Neary
Supt of Indian Education

Dear Sir:-

In answer to yours of the 10th instant we are pleased to submit you a cut of stationery cupboard in steel that might be very useful for school supplies in your Indian schools across the country.

Our standard size is 72 x 36 x 20 including 4 shelves price $58.00 each and we could also submit you size mentioned in your letter which is 75 inches high, 36 inches wide and 21 inches deep with 4 shelves for $57.00.

If you happen to want any extra shelves price would be $2.50 each. Our standard size could be delivered at once and the size mentioned in your letter could be delivered within a week.

All these prices are F.O.B. Montreal.

Thanking you for your inquiry and we hope to have the pleasure in serving you in a near future, we remain,

Yours truly,

VALIQUETTE DISTRIBUTORS LIMITED

H. Doré

HD/md
1 encl.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

IMPORTANT FEATURES

1. The three way locking device assures positive security for the cabinet. A handsome bronze handle with self contained lock adds materially to this attachment

2. Exceptionally strong and rigid doors are obtained by bending double thickness of metal over at right angles on each edge, and by the addition of a full length pan reinforcement welded down the centre



PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
Affaires indiennes

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

July 3, 19 50.

[redacted] MR. VACHON.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF .....

VOTE ..... PRIMARY ..... OBJECT ..... DATE REQUIRED .....

SHIP TO Lt. Col. B.F. Neary, Supt. of Indian Education, Indian Affairs Branch, 220 Queen St., Ottawa.

MAIL INVOICES TO .....

Requisition No. .....

Order No. 1688

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		[redacted]	TOTAL
500	No. 6250 P.B. Guides, Can. Size, 1/3 Cut 3rd Position. R.59-56		
	NOTE: The above is available from: Louis-Martin Co., Ltd., Ottawa.		

Department of Mines and Resources
R. C.
JUL 7 1950
Supply Division

APPROVED
H.E. Rearme
Departmental Purchasing Agent 7/7/50

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED W J Brady

APPROVED [signature]
For Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

[redacted]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

Office Use

July 20, 1950.

Gestetner Co. of Canada,
Ottawa.

Lt. Col. B.F. Neary,
Supt. of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
220 Queen St.,
Ottawa.

REQ No. 33523
JUL 20 1950
Forwarded to PP & S

6 tubes Gestetner Ink for Summer Use

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Citizenship & Immigration
OTTAWA
JUL 6 19
PURCHASING OFFICE

July 19 50.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 1533

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, Files 1-1-4

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Indian day and residential schools

VOTE 516 PRIMARY 12-415 OBJECT DATE REQUIRED

SHIP TO Col. H.F. Neary, Supt. Indian Education, 187 Slater St., Ottawa.

MAIL INVOICES TO Consignee.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
18	3 gal. Japanned Water Coolers in white		
	finish with black trim.	$5. 70	$102.60
	Less 10%		10.26
			$ 92.34
	P.O. 58219		
	Note:		
	Price according to those supplied as per Purchase Order 52687 dated January 1, 1950.		
	These coolers must be individually crated and ready for re-shipment as required.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— M L Brady

APPROVED— p Director

For Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 31A—

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF ~~MINES AND RESOURCES~~ Citizenship and Immigration

PURCHASE ORDER

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES. NO. 58219

TO General Steel Wares, Ltd.,
c/o Mr. F. W. Cody,
465 Mcleod St., Ottawa, Ont.

FILE NUMBER 1533-4-32

OTTAWA July 14, 1950.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Col. H. W. Henry, Supt. of Indian Education, 187 Slater St., Ottawa.

VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO Consignee.

F.O.B. Ottawa QUOTATION OF see body of order DELIVERY REQUIRED BY 45 days.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
18 only	3-gal. Japanned Water Coolers in white finish with black trim	5.70	$102.60
	Less 10%		10.26
			$92.34
	Note:- Priced according to those supplied on Purchase Order #48577, dated September 27th, 1949, and also Purchase Order #52687, dated Jan. 1, 1950.		
	Please note: These coolers must be individually crated and ready for re-shipment as required.		

HKR/CMcD

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		
516	12	433		

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 23 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES. NO. 58219

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH SEE REVERSE SIDE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, July 24, 1950.

Dear Sir:

It has been brought to my attention that you have purchased and placed in stock a large quantity of poster paper and folding paper.

This paper is in pastel colors of a very poor quality and is lacking in sufficient variety of colors to be of interest to the children and teachers using it. It is possible that this paper might have been a few cents cheaper than the conventional paper, however, it is felt that the saving is very small and irrelevant for we supply only a packet or two to a school.

The poster paper and folding paper that is considered suitable sh uld be equal to the product supplied by Hendry Division Central Scientific Company Limited.

As the purchase has been made and the paper supplied and placed in stock, the Department is prepared to accept it. However, no further orders should be placed for this product. We feel that the Department will be receiving a great number of complaints from the teachers, principals and school inspectors on the matter to say the least.

It would be appreciated and it would save you considerable difficulty if arrangements could be made whereby when quotations and tenders are secured for requirements for school use that the samples and quotations be forwarded to this office for a recommendation or this office be consulted before a tender is accepted.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

In this way it is felt that embarrassments could be avoided and savings made at the same time.

I would like to hear your views on the matter. You can appreciate the fact that school supplies are of a special category and require the attention of persons closely connected with the people using these supplies.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. R. Query,
Director of Services,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Stationery Office,
Ottawa.

MFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(E6)

, July 24, 1950.

Gentlemen:

I have just received your latest Fall and Winter 1950-51 catalogue and on glancing through it, I noticed Steel Utility Cabinets 94HL3614, 94 HL3616 and 94H3617.

We are interested in one of these for use as storage cupboards for stationery in our Indian day schools. However, you list them in white only which is not quite suitable for the purpose intended.

It would be appreciated if you would advise me whether you could arrange to sell us these cabinets in olive green or some other suitable colors for our schools. In the event that this can be arranged, please advise whether we would be required to make quantity purchases, or whether additional charges would be made for the repainting.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Robert Simpson Eastern Ltd.,
Toronto 2, Ont.,

MT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

Requisition for **NON-CATALOGUE** Items of Stationery

To THE KING'S PRINTER
Govt. Printing Bureau
OTTAWA, Canada

Ship to

NUMBER
DEPT'L PREFIX TO BE SHOWN, ALWAYS

Charge to DEPARTMENT AND SERVICE

Date

IMPORTANT: *Please!*
1. USE THIS FORM FOR NON-CATALOGUE ITEMS ONLY.
2. DOUBLE SPACE BETWEEN ITEMS.
3. FOR EACH ITEM GIVE:
   a. trade name and full description
   b. manufacturer
   c. known sources of supply
   d. sample, when practical. — *Thank You*

DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY
- 2 -	
Mr. Brook had had dealings with John C. Preston previously and purchased the required materials from this firm. The Civil Service Commission appointed two additional clerks for a period of two months to carry out the change over. As the change over continued under Mr. Brook's and Mr. Layton's supervision it was found that additional materials were required which they purchased as they went along.	
In view of the above, it would be appreciated if these two accounts (one for $176.01 and the other for $154.21) were put through for payment. The goods as received were to the satisfaction of the Civil Service Commission Officials. The prices are fair and just and payment of these accounts is recommended.	

EXAMINED L. A. Brook

APPROVED

FOR DEPUTY MINISTER

TREASURY CERTIFICATE
I CERTIFY that there is an unencumbered balance available.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

FORM S 41

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

Requisition for **NON-CATALOGUE** Items of Stationery

To THE KING'S PRINTER
Govt. Printing Bureau
OTTAWA, Canada

July 24, 1950.

Ship to MAKE CHEQUE PAYABLE TO:
John C. Preston Limited,
37 Murray St.,
Ottawa.

NUMBER 59-1
DEPT'L PREFIX TO BE SHOWN, ALWAYS

Charge to DEPARTMENT AND SERVICE

Date

Indian Affairs Branch, Education Division,
Ottawa.

Please

IMPORTANT:
1. USE THIS FORM FOR NON-CATALOGUE ITEMS ONLY.
2. DOUBLE SPACE BETWEEN ITEMS.
3. FOR EACH ITEM GIVE:
a. trade name and full description
b. manufacturer
c. known sources of supply
d. sample, when practical — Thank You

DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY
To payment of material supplied	$330.22

NOTE:

During the past two years this Branch of the Dept. was in a state of confusion from March to the middle of October with the appointment of teachers for Indian day schools, and due to the fact that more and more teachers were applying for Indian schools, great care had to be exercised to pick out the most suitable candidates from a large number of applicants. It was decided that a system would have to be devised to cope with the work. A system that would be easy to handle yet efficient was required.

The Department requested the Civil Service Commission to send in an efficiency expert to study the problem and instal a suitable set-up. Mr. T.J. Brook and Mr. V.J. Layton, Organization and Methods Division of the Civil Service Commission spent considerable time during April and May surveying the Division paying particular attention to the appointing of Indian day school teachers. After the survey was completed these experts decided on a system that would serve our purpose.

To put the new system into operation as effectively as possible it was necessary to have the exact type of material and additional staff, as it was essential to make the change over at once in order to have it completed before the peak load in June, July and August.

EXAMINED	APPROVED	TREASURY CERTIFICATE
		I CERTIFY that there is an unencumbered balance
	FOR DEPUTY MINISTER	FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

FORM 541

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

7623

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

Ottawa,Ont.,
July 25, 1950.

Citizenship & Immigration,
Indian Affairs, Education Branch,
220 Queen Str.,
Ottawa,Ont.

Requn.29684 and 29704.

Since no reply has been received to our letter of April 26th concerning Canadian Spellers requested on the above requisitions, it is presumed that these are no longer required and have, therefore, been cancelled.

For your information, please.

J.E. Desrosiers,
Controller of Purchases.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED
Publishers

ST. MARTIN'S HOUSE 70 BOND ST. TORONTO 2

ELGIN 8176
MACMILCO TORONTO

10

July 21, 1950.

7877

Dear Sir:

Last August we sent you complimentary copies of our Canadian readers for Grades VII and VIII, namely, BECKONING TRAILS and LIFE AND ADVENTURE.

To develop further the aspect of reading in these texts we have prepared accompanying Practice Books. The first of these, #THE PRACTICE BOOK for BECKONING TRAILS is going to you this week. (List price .60).

As you will note, it contains adequate exercise material in the study of literature and literary form, and, in addition, is a well-rounded programme of the fundamental reading skills, speed, skimming, locating information, use of reference texts, vocabulary development, etc. Several speed, comprehension and vocabulary tests are included.

We shall be grateful if you will bring this and the forthcoming PRACTICE BOOK for LIFE AND ADVENTURE to the attention of your Grade VII and VIII teachers.

Yours very truly,

Irene T. Welsh

Elementary Education

IAW/MR THE MACMILLAN COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED

P.S. Also going to you at this time are the MANUALS for UNDER THE NORTH STAR and MY WORLD AND I, the Grade V and VI titles in the NEW WORLD READER SERIES. They have a list price of $1.75 each.

P.S.2. The Practice Book to BECKONING TRAILS went forward to you at an earlier date.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

THE ROBERT SIMPSON EASTERN LIMITED

TORONTO, ONTARIO

IN REPLY PLEASE REFER TO SSD:SB

July 27, 1950

8222

Mr. Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Indian Education
Department of Citizenship and Immigration
Ottawa Ontario

Dear Mr. Neary:

Thank you for your letter of July 24.

We are sorry to say that we cannot supply Steel Utility Cabinets as requested. We can only supply merchandise as advertised in our catalogue.

Unfortunately, due to lack of facilities we cannot paint them.

Our inability to be of service to you on this occasion is sincerely regretted. We hope to be more successful in the future.

Cordially yours

Special Service Desk

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

F. E. COMPTON & COMPANY, *Publishers*
1000 North Dearborn Street, Chicago, Illinois

Canada — (County in which school is located) Date July 26 - 1951

PLEASE PRINT OR WRITE CLEARLY ALL INFORMATION IN SPACE PROVIDED FOR IT.

Subject to acceptance at your Chicago office, please enter order for the following Compton publications:

		Price
2	Set Comptons Encyclopedia 115.48 each Canadian Issue	
		Total $230.96

Charge to _____ (Give exact official name of school or institution) _____ (District number, if any)

220 Queen (Street address or R. F. D. number) Ottawa (Postoffice of school or institution)

Send bill attention of _____ (Name of individual—specify MR., MRS., or MISS) _____ (Position) _____ (Postoffice, if different from that of school) _____ (State)

Terms: Amount paid with order $ _____ Balance to be paid as follows: (Give date or phrase when payment is to be made—NOT when bill is to be sent. Specify Month—Day—Year)

Cash - 60 days after delivery

[Shipments will be sent to school, attention of individual mentioned above, unless otherwise specified below.

Delivery address _____ (Name) _____ (Street or R. F. D. number) _____ (Postoffice) _____ (State)]

Ship on or about as soon as ... 19 ... Ordered by _____ (Signature of purchaser, if necessary) Position _____

Acceptance of order at Chicago ok'd by _____ Position _____

Order taken by _____ Address _____

It is understood that there are no agreements concerning this order other than those appearing on this blank.

SHIPPING CHARGES WILL BE PREPAID AND ADDED TO SUBSCRIBER'S ACCOUNT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

ALMA HOOPINGARNER
ONTARIO MANAGER FOR
COMPTON'S PICTURED ENCYCLOPEDIA

BOX 503
HAMILTON, ONTARIO

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

Ship D. Col B F Neary
Supt Indian Education
220 Queen St
Ottawa

Mr Albert Bay Day School
Hartbourdes School.

DEPT. OF MINES AND RESOURCES
OUTSIDE SERVICES
JUL 27 1950
Forward to 24 & 9
32574

2 Sets Compton's Encyclopedia.
$ 115.48 each. Canadian funds

Available from:-
Alma Hoopingarner
Box 503
Hamilton Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(E6)

, July 28, 1950.

Mr. W. Walford,
Special Service Desk,
Robert Simpson Eastern Ltd.,
Toronto, Ont.,

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of July 27th in reference to Steel Utility Cabinets required for our Indian Day Schools.

It would be appreciated if you would advise me of the name and address of the manufacturers of the cabinets listed in your catalogue.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

SCHOOL FURNITURE

PRICE LIST FOR CATALOGUE NO. 10

PAGE 1

No			Height	Price
CCS 111A	Study	Desks	22"	$10.00
111B	"	"	24"	10.50
111C	"	"	26"	10.00
111D	"	"	28"	10.50
111E	"	"	30"	10.50
112A	Study	Chairs	12"	4.50
112B	"	"	14"	4.50
112C	"	"	16"	5.25
112D	"	"	16"	5.75
112E	"	"	18"	6.75

PAGE 2

CCS 103 Side Chair

Straight Legs	6.45
Curved Legs	7.45

CCS 104 Arm Chair

Straight Legs	10.45
Curved Legs	11.45

CCS 105 Swivel Chair 24.50

CCS 106 Folding Chair - on request

CCS 107 High School Desk and Chair 20.25

PAGE 3

CCS 100 Movable Style Individual Chair Desk - all sizes 15.50

PAGE 3

No CCS 101 Teachers and CCS 102 Pedestals Desks

Quantities 15 and over

	Birch	Oak
Size 60 x 34	$53.50	$78.50
54 x 32	48.50	74.55
50 x 30	44.25	69.50
42 x 30	34.50	49.50
36 x 30	31.75	44.50

Quantities 1 to 15

	Birch	Oak
Size 60 x 34	$63.50	$88.50
54 x 32	58.50	84.55
50 x 30	54.25	79.50
42 x 30	44.50	59.50
36 x 30	41.75	54.50

(B)

Orders for desks accompanied by orders for study desks and chairs CCS111 - 112, or Movable individual chair desks CCS100, will be governed by price (A) even when the quantity is less than 15.

PAGE 4

CCS 109	Drawing Table	87.50
CCS 110	Office Settee	29.00

Items not shown on the catalogue on which prices will be furnished on request are:

Typewriter or Secretarial Desks
Book Cases
Teachers Tables etc.

All prices on School Furniture are F.O.B. Factory Montreal, Federal Sales Tax and packing charges included.

Steel Equipment prices furnished on request.

CANADIAN CONSUMERS SUPPLY COMPANY - 375 COMMON STREET - PLATEAU 7921

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

458-4

RCA VICTOR COMPANY LIMITED

District Offices
HALIFAX MONTREAL OTTAWA TORONTO WINNIPEG CALGARY VANCOUVER

HEAD OFFICE - MONTREAL, CANADA

June 9, 1950

REFER REPLY TO
1001 LENOIR ST
MONTREAL 30
J. A. Bayard

Mr. Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Indian Education
Dept. of Citizenship and Immigration
Ottawa, Ont.

19902

Dear Sir:

We thank you very kindly for your inquiry dated June 2nd, file 458-4-1-1-4 (E6), requesting information on a table model portable phonograph to be used for Indian schools across the country.

We will receive for the first time in a number of years an assortment of three models of English portable phonographs manufactured by the HMV Company in England, which will sell at the following prices:

$39.95
49.95
59.95

Unfortunately at this time we have no specification or photograph giving features on each of these models. We are however keeping your inquiry at hand so that as soon as this information becomes available we can supply it to you immediately. We believe that within the next two weeks same will be at hand and passed on to you without delay. At the same time, we will forward you a catalogue listing records suitable for schools so as to enable you to make a selection of the recordings desired.

Thanking you again and regretting our inability to supply immediate information, we remain,

Very truly yours,

J. A. Bayard

District Manager

ct

REGISTERED
JUN 14 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFF...

RCA VICTOR
WORLD LEADER IN RADIO
FIRST IN TELEVISION

RADIO • TELEVISION • TUBES • VICTROLAS* • RECORDS • ELECTRONICS
*TRADE MARK REG'D

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, June 27, 1950.

Dear Sir:

Would you kindly print the following stencils as shown on each set.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. H.O. Bompas,
Duplicating Section,
Elgin Bldg.,
Ottawa.

BFN/ICK

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(E6)

, July 28, 1950.

Stenso Lettering Co.,
2510 Elsinor Ave.,
Baltimore 16 Md.

Gentlemen:

I have a set of your Stenso Lettering Guide Nos. 84 A B & C - 2 inch.

This set is quite satisfactory for our needs. However, it would be appreciated if you would forward me a set of small letters in the similar series. The height of the letters to be approximately 1½" to 2".

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFT/EM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

Sent to Providence Mission

, July 31, 1950.

Rev. A.L. Davies,
Wabasca C.E. Indian Res. School,
Waba..ca, Alta.,

We have received your Annual Report for this year. However, we can not locate the form "Statement of Qualifications for Indian Residential School Teachers".

It would be appreciated if this statement could be forwarded as soon as possible.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Sent to: Cecilia Jeffrey
Sandy Bay
St. Cyprian
Alberni
Christie

, July 31, 1950.

Rev. L. Labrenhe, O.M.I.,
Fort George R.C. Res. School,
c/o Oblate Fathers,
Moosonee, Ont.,

It has been brought to my attention that we have not yet received your Annual Report for this year.

As this information is required for record purposes, it would be appreciated if this could be forwarded immediately. The "Statement of Qualifications for Indian Residential School Teachers" should also be forwarded.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/[illegible]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP & IMMIGRATION
OTTAWA
JUL 24 1950
REGISTRY OFFICE

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. 1767

July 19 1950

To The [redacted] MR. VACHON

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF .....

VOTE ..... PRIMARY ..... OBJECT ..... DATE REQUIRED .....

SHIP TO R.F. Neary, Supt. of Indian Education
220 Queen Street

MAIL INVOICES TO .....

Purpose for which required .....

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	box No. 26 (Green) Panfold Gummed Labels	K. 59-78	
1	box No. 26 (Cherry) " " "		

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP & IMMIGRATION
RECEIVED
JUL 24 1950
STATIONERY OFFICE

Available from:
John C. Preston Ltd.,
37 Murray Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

URGENT

APPROVED
for Departmental Purchasing Agent

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— [signature]

APPROVED— [signature]
for Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 21A—

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

90 93

Ind. Br. ● Immigration Branch
Ottawa
Ont.

Dept. of Indian Affairs
18 Slater St. Ottawa Ont.

Dept. 6936 July 24/50 attention

Shipped via
8P210
4 to consignee

Jayco Water Coolers 3 18 July

We thank you for your valued order, as described above, which will receive our prompt attention. Please notify us without delay if any particulars are incorrect.

FORM 2040

GENERAL STEEL WARES LIMITED

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

Col. Neary
Supt. of Education

8/8/50

The attached slip is apparently an acknowledgement slip covering purchase order for Water coolers for delivery to warehouse on Slater St.

H.E. Reeves
D.P. Agt.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
Citizenship and Immigration

PURCHASE ORDER

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES. NO. 58219

E 4 1-1-4

TO General Steel Wares, Ltd.,
c/o Mr. F. W. Cody,
465 McLeod St., Ottawa, Ont.

FILE NUMBER 1533-4-32

OTTAWA July 14, 1950.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Col. H. F. Neary, Supt. of Indian Education, 187 Slater St., Ottawa.

VIA

INVOICE TO RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.
Consignee.

F.O.B. Ottawa QUOTATION OF see body of order DELIVERY REQUIRED BY at once.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
18 only	3-gal. Japanned Water Coolers in white finish with black trim	5.70	$102.60
	Less 10%		10.26
			$92.34

Note:- Priced according to those supplied on Purchase Order #48877, dated September 29th, 1949, and also Purchase Order #52687, dated Jan. 1, 1950.

Please note: These coolers must be individually crated and ready for re-shipment as required.

RECEIVED JUL 20 1950

H. E. Kemp
DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		COMMODITY NUMBER
516	12	435		1004

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 23 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED
R. B. MORGAN
FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES. NO. 58219

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

GENERAL STEEL WARES LIMITED

1-1-4

1 SOLD TO DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP & IMMIGRATION
OTTAWA - ONT

DATE AUG 1/50

SHIPPED TO. SAME AT
COL B F KEARY
SUPT OF INDIAN EDUCATION
18 SIXTH ST
OTTAWA ONT

TERMS: 2% ON NET 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH AS SHOWN

SALES BRANCH MONTREAL SHIPPED FROM MONTREAL SALESMAN C 83

SHIPPING TERMS EX OTTAWA VIA CPR FRT COLLECT BRANCH NO [redacted] THRU [redacted]

CUST'S. ORDER NO	DESCRIPTION			PRICE	EXTENSION	AMOUNT
38219						
P.A.						
JAPD WATER COOLERS	# 3	17706	18 X	5 70	102 60	
				10%		92 34
LESS FRT ALLOWANCE		77003				1 67
						90 67

EDUCATION DIVISION
AUG 8 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

TO INSURE RECEIVING PROMPT CREDIT IT IS ESSENTIAL THAT YOU OBTAIN OUR PERMISSION BEFORE RETURNING ANY GOODS
BE SURE TO QUOTE REGISTER NUMBER SHOWN ABOVE WHEN WRITING REGARDING ANY SUCH RETURNS
CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS DO NOT SIGN RAILWAY RECEIPT WITHOUT FIRST CAREFULLY EXAMINING AND COUNTING PACKAGES MARK SHORTAGE OR DAMAGE ON RAILWAY RECEIPT BEFORE SIGNING FORM NO 2066-3

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

O. E. GEPPERT, SEC'Y-TREAS.
GEN[illegible]VAGER
FRANK [illegible] FOWLER
SAL[illegible]AGER
WILLIAM S. MILLER
EXPORT MANAGER, CREDITS

BIOLOGY DEPARTMENT
FRANK M. KITTNER, MGR.
ELAINE L. KRAMBLES

TELEPHONE LONGBEACH 1-9200
CABLE ADDRESS CARTOCRAFT CHICAGO

DENOYER-GEPPERT COMPANY

Maps, Globes, Charts, Models

5235 RAVENSWOOD AVENUE · CHICAGO 40

E-2

August 2, ~~1950~~

RECD AUG 10 1950
AUG 8 1
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Mr. A. J. Doucet, Supervisor
Indian Branch
Department of Vocational Education
Ottawa, Ont., Canada

10020

Dear Mr. Doucet:

A note from our Alberta representative, Miss Jessie E. Casselman, mentions that she had the pleasure of meeting you in Edmonton in June, while you were there on Indian affairs business. She asked that we send a copy of our catalog, which was mailed on July 12, and we hope that it may have reached you by this time. If it has not been received, by all means let us know.

We have had the pleasure of working with the Education Department of the Office of Indian Affairs here at home over a period of many years, and Mr. W. W. Beatty who is in charge of the work, is well known to us. Probably you have come in contact with him in the discussion of various problems. As you may know, the Department of Education, Office of Indian Affairs, has developed a list of approved or recommended items for the Indian schools here in this country. If you do not have a copy of this list we would be glad to send you one giving the Denoyer-Geppert items that are approved and recommended for use in the Indian schools.

We do not know whether you have such a list of approved items for the Canadian Indian schools. If you do have such a list, we would like to offer our materials for approval. We sincerely believe that you would find they would give the same satisfactory service that they are regularly providing in the schools of many of your large cities from coast to coast.

In addition to our catalogs, we have been glad to distribute an envelope containing a number of leaflets on map and globe use, as a service to teachers. We are sending one of these envelopes to you. If you think it would be helpful, and you would like copies sent to key members of your staff in various parts of Canada, just let us know, and we will be glad to send them as required, without obligation or expense of any kind.

Above all, Mr. Doucet, we want you to feel that we are sincerely interested in working with you in your program, and will be glad to do everything that we can to help with it.

Sincerely yours,
DENOYER-GEPPERT COMPANY

By Wm. S. Miller

WSM/vb
S/L

HE PROFITS MOST WHO SERVES BEST

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

THE ROBERT SIMPSON EASTERN LIMITED

TORONTO, ONTARIO

IN REPLY PLEASE REFER TO SSD:SB

10101

August 4, 1950

RECEIVED AUG 9 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

RETURNED AUG 8 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Mr. Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Indian Education
Department of Citizenship and Immigration
Ottawa Ontario

Dear Mr. Neary:

Your letter has received our careful attention.

You will be interested to know that the manufacturer of Steel Utility Cabinets is "The Nortex Products Company, 2 Pape Avenue, Toronto, Ontario.

We hope that this information proves to be helpful.

Sincerely yours

W W Basford

Special Service Desk

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

Sturgess Distributors, Ltd.

for

"COMPTON'S PICTURED ENCYCLOPEDIA"

10289

E-2

2146
~~2164~~ Yew Street • Vancouver, B.C.
Telephone BAyview 2620

3rd August, 1950

Mr. A. J. Doucet, Supervisor
Vocational Education,
Indian Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Doucet:

I am very anxious to have some sets of Compton's Pictured Encyclopedia placed in some of the Indian schools in British Columbia and Alberta. When I had the pleasure of meeting you in Mr. Robertson's office in June, I was delighted when you said you might order a trial set for the West. I am hoping that this order will be placed soon so that delivery can be made before school opening in the fall.

In my letter to you of June 24th, I itemized prices to schools with possible discounts. Should you need any further information, do not hesitate to write me.

What chance is there for a trial order of Denoyer-Geppert maps, etc.? My territory for these is the province of Alberta.

When writing to me about either of the above matters, please write me at my home address, #7, 1255 West 12th Ave., Vancouver, B.C.

Hoping to hear from you soon,

Yours very truly,

Jessie E. Casselman

Jessie E. Casselman, Manager
SCHOOL AND LIBRARY DIVISION

REGISTERED AUG 8 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

RECEIVED AUG 8 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

ADDRESS REPLY TO
LEGAL SURVEYS AND
AERONAUTICAL CHARTS

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND TECHNICAL SURVEYS

QUOTE FILE: 21193 Que.

10541

Labelle Bldg.,
Ottawa, August 4, 1950.

Bernard F. Neary, Esq.,
Superintendent of Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
220 Queen Street,
OTTAWA - Ontario.

Attention Mr. M.F. Track

Dear Sir:

In compliance with your request in letter dated July 31st, 1950, file 1-1-4 (E.6), we are forwarding to you today three O.C.E. prints of our plans P. 2952 and T. 343.

Yours truly,

L.C. Forman

for B.W. Waugh,
Surveyor General.

Pol.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

1-1-5 BC

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 208/25-9
Also to date of this letter

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

P.O. BOX 70
Vancouver, B.C.

AIR MAIL

July 31, 1950.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

9076

With reference to Mr. Neary's letter of July 7th., Monarch Furniture Company, reference their letter July 25th. attached, have quoted on a Stationery Cupboard in accordance with the description given.

If the price quoted is attractive we will request the company to provide more specific details with regard to the construction of the cupboard.

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-LM
Encl.

AUG 2 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR
COPY

PHONE: FAIRMONT 0295

208/13-8

MONARCH FURNITURE COMPANY

MANUFACTURERS OF
FURNITURE • WHITE WOOD FURNITURE • WOODENWARE • DRAPERY FURNISHINGS

FACTORY AND SHOWROOM
18 EAST 20TH AVENUE

VANCOUVER, B. C. July 25 1950

Mr R.F. Davey
Dist.Inspector of Indian Schools
in B.C.
P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver B. C.

Dear Sir,

We acknowledge with thanks your letter of July 20th re Stationery Cupboards size 21 x 36 x 75 High (2 door).

We have estimated on using ¾ Fir Plywood with ¼" Plywood back, the shelves could be of solids in Spruce if desired, price finished, including Sales Tax and packing charges $56.25 each, F.O.B. our Factory. Sorry we cannot quote on metal cabinets.

Trusting to be favoured with your valued order.

Yours truly,

MONARCH FURNITURE CO.

W.C. Jessiman

W.C. Jessiman

WCJ/ASC

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

EVERYTHING FOR THE SCHOOL

MONCTON MONTREAL TORONTO WINNIPEG SASKATOON EDMONTON

Moyer School Supplies Limited

"Canada's School Furnishers"
— Since 1884 —

SCHOOL FURNITURE
PUBLIC SEATING
BLACKBOARDS
LABORATORY FURNITURE
SCIENCE APPARATUS
MAPS AND GLOBES
ATLASES
DICTIONARIES
ART SUPPLIES
DUPLICATORS
DUPLICATOR SUPPLIES
FLAGS
LIBRARY BOOKS
KINDERGARTEN MATERIAL
HANDICRAFT SUPPLIES
EDUCATIONAL MAGAZINES
ENTERTAINMENT MATERIAL

6/1

10o-1?8 ork St.
Toronto, Ont.
July 12, 1949.

Mr. Bernard. . Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Thank you very much for your request of July 8th, asking for a Kindergarten table and chair that would be suitable for use in Indian schools.

We can supply a strong birch chair in either 12" or 14" height, and Kindergarten tables 30"x20"x23" high. We are pleased to attach our price list covering all our furniture and we are sending under separate cover our catalogue No. 05. You will note that our #122½ Kindergarten Chair 12" high is priced at $5.00, #121½ 11" high at 5.00, and #120 table described above, $9.35.

I hope this is the information you require and we will look forward to hearing from you at an early date.

Very truly yours,

MOYER SCHOOL SUPPLIES LIMITED.

JLM/M.

JUL 14 1949
A & O

J.L.Mark,
Sales Department.

OVER SIXTY YEARS OF SERVICE TO CANADIAN SCHOOLS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-1-4

(E5)

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa, August 1, 1950.

Memorandum:

MR. TRACK

Please order the following books:

6 copies "Physical Education in Small Schools"

6 copies "Health, Physical Education and Recreation in Small Schools"

from

The Department of Rural Education & The A.A.H.P.E.R.,
1201 16th Street, N.W.,
Washington, D.C.

also

6 complete sets listed in the "6 Nations Series"

from

Mr. Ray Fadden,
St. Regis-Mohawk Reservation,
Hogansburg, N.Y.

REQ No. 32569
AUG 8 1950
For ...

Ian Eisenhardt,
Supervisor of Physical Education
and Recreation.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(E6)

, July 31, 1950.

Mr. J.D. Bradley,
Legal Surveys,
Dept. of Mines & Technical Surveys,
105 George Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

[redacted] Mr. Bertiaux.

Dear Sir:

Would you kindly supply this office with three copies of each of the following bl[redacted]prints:

P 2952
s 345.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Dept. of Indian Education.

NFT/NMcN

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(26)

, August 11, 1950.

Moyer School Supplies Ltd.,
Toronto, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Kindly forward me a sample of your long-handled Easie Painting Brush #1220, size #6.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/NMcN

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

, August 11, 1950.

The Nortex Products Company,
2 Pape Avenue,
Toronto, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I have been advised by the Robert Simpson Company, Toronto, that you supply them with the Double Door Steel Storage Cabinets. We are interested in the cabinets whose dimensions are 62" x 27" x 12" and 62" x 26" x 12".

As we require these cabinets for use in our schools across the country, white finish is not satisfactory. We would prefer the olive green or oak finish.

Would you kindly advise whether these cabinets can be supplied in the required colours and your price f.o.b. Toronto.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/MMcN

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

, August 11, 1950.

Lion Duplicator Co. of Canada Ltd.,
129 Adelaide St. West,
Toronto, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I have received your mimeograph but there were no supplies such as ink, stencils, etc. with it.

In order to make a complete set for one of our schools where we intend to try it, it would be appreciated if you would forward me a complete price list listing the items you feel might be useful.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

MFT/MMcN

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

150-125

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

August 11 1950

Space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. ..

Order No.

To The [redacted] MR. VACHON

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.....

VOTE. ..PRIMARY ..OBJECT ..DATE REQUIRED

SHIP TO

MAIL INVOICES TO

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
500	Guides as per attached Sample		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

For

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37A—

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

STATEMENT

BLUE RIBBON BOOKS

105 BOND STREET
TORONTO 2 CANADA

The Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Supt. of Education,
Ottawa, Ontario.

DATE	REFERENCE	CHARGES	CREDITS	BALANCE
Terms Net 30 Days			BALANCE FORWARD	14.65
Feb.27 N/30	#21200	9.45	31617 - March	
Mar. 14N/30	#21608	2.90	31927 - April	
Mar.21 N/30	#21799	2.30		
		14.65		

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

BLUE RIBBON BOOKS

105 BOND STREET
Toronto 2, Canada

E1 1150

August 10, 1950

The Dept. Of Citizenship & Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Superintendent of Education,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sirs:

Enclosed please find our statement of accounts for books purchased February 27th. to March 21st. of this year.

As our invoice indicates, our terms are 30 days net, but so far we have received neither payment nor explanation, in acknowledgement of our monthly statement.

We trust we will hear from you shortly.

Yours truly,

BLUE RIBBON Books Canada.

NDS/ns

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

Sle + pl

1-1-4 (2)

August 3rd, 1950.

Mr. R. Query,
Director of Services,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Stationery Office,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I have recently had an opportunity to inspect a sample of the poster paper and folding paper which you have in stock. I have been advised that a large quantity of this paper has recently been purchased.

I am disappointed in the poor quality of this product, and feel that the folding paper in particular is nothing but coloured newsprint. It is quite unsatisfactory for the purpose for which it is required in our schools, and I anticipate a flood of complaints from our teachers.

The poster paper and folding paper that is considered suitable should be equal to the product which can be purchased from school supply companies such as Meyers, Hendry, etc.

As this purchase has been made and the paper supplied and placed in stock, we realize that little can be done about this matter. However, we would appreciate it in future if arrangements could be made whereby when quotations and tender are secured for requirements for school use, that you call this office and one of our officials will immediately drop down to inspect the samples which have been received.

.....2

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

We have a similar working arrangement with our own Departmental Purchasing Agent in the supplying of desks, blackboards, etc.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

BFN:ST

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

1-1064 Ottawa, Ontario.

August 14, 1950.

Citizenship & Immigration,
Indian Affairs, Education Branch,
220 Queen Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

AUG 15 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Re: Requisition No. 30999

Upon querying the fact that delivery was not made of the 10 Arithmetic Books No. 1, requested on the above requisition, our Agents have asked that our order be clarified as to the book actually required. Does the "No. 1" refer to the first book in the Junior Arithmetic Series or does it mean an Arithmetic Text for Grade 1?

An early reply will be appreciated.

J. E. Desrosiers
Controller of Purchases.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

Ottawa, August 11, 1950.

11878

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Indian Education,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir: Re: File 1-1-4 (E)

With reference to your letter of August 3, 1950, in which you express your disappointment of the poor quality of the poster paper and the folding paper which we have in stock, measures have been taken by our Purchasing Branch for future requirements and endeavours are being made to return to vendors whatever stock remains in store.

Yours truly,

Romeo Query,
Director of Services.

Q:a

AUG 14 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN AFFAIRS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

1-2-4
(15)

, August 10, 1950.

Memorandum

[redacted]

Reference our interview of the 9th instant regarding the pamphlets on Indians of Canada, please be advised that the National Museum is ready to supply 500 copies of each of these pamphlets at the current rate less 25% discount. The amount would be $150.00.

For your approval please.

Ian Eisenhardt,
Supervisor of Physical Education
and Recreation.

IE/MMcN

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

STANDARD TIME

1951

1-1-4

WOA171 1PM AUG8 GOC 19 1958A
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH=
259 AITH EDUCATION DIV BOOTH BLDG OTTAWA= 12087

PLEASE MAIL THIRTY FORMS APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT AS
AN INDIAN DAY SCHOOL TEACHER STOP MANY APPLICATIONS RECEIVED
IN LABRADOR.

REGISTERED AUG 15 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

RECEIVED AUG 15 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Sent 16/8/50

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-1-4
(E5)

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa, August 10, 1950.

Memorandum

COLONEL NEARY

Reference our interview of the 9th instant regarding the pamphlets on Indians of Canada, please be advised that the National Museum is ready to supply 500 copies of each of these pamphlets at the current rate less 25% discount. The amount would be $150.00.

For your approval please.

Don Eisenhardt,
Supervisor of Physical Education
and Recreation.

Ref
325-9

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

EVERYTHING FOR THE SCHOOL

MONCTON MONTREAL TORONTO WINNIPEG SASKATOON EDMONTON

Moyer School Supplies Limited

"Canada's School Furnishers"
– Since 1884 –

106-108 York Street,
Toronto 1, Ontario.
August 15th, 1950.

SCHOOL FURNITURE
PUBLIC SEATING
[redacted]
LABORATORY FURNITURE
SCIENCE APPARATUS
MAPS AND GLOBES
ATLASES
DICTIONARIES
ART SUPPLIES
DUPLICATORS
DUPLICATOR SUPPLIES
FLAGS
LIBRARY BOOKS
KINDERGARTEN [redacted]
HANDICRAFT SUPPLIES
EDUCATIONAL [redacted]
ENTERTAINMENT MATERIAL

AUG 16 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

12470

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

As requested in your letter of August 11th we are pleased to forward you a sample of our long-handled painting brush #1220 size 6. We hope this will give you the information you wish.

Very truly yours,

MOYER SCHOOL SUPPLIES LIMITED.

J.M.Mark,
Sales Department.

JM/jm

OVER SIXTY YEARS OF SERVICE TO CANADIAN SCHOOLS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

Lion Duplicator Company of Canada Limited

129 WEST ADELAIDE STREET
Toronto
CANADA

12505

RECEIVED AUG 16 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Aug. 15th
1 9 5 0

Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attention of -
Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Sup't of Indian Education.

Dear Sir: File 1 - 1 - 4 (EC)

We acknowledge and thank you for your letter of August 11th.

We would suggest the following list of supplies for your Lion #4 Menucator:-

1st Grade Stencil.....	$ 4.75 per quire (24 sheets)
2nd Grade Stencil.....	$ 3.75 per quire
Green Tracing Stencil.....	$ 4.75 per quire
Correction Fluid.....	$ 1.00 per bottle
Black Ink, large tube.....	$ 3.50 each
Black Ink, small tube.....	$ 1.75 per tube
Impression Paper, White, size 8½x11.....	$ 2.70 per M sheets
Impression Paper, Colours size 8½x14.....	$ 3.45 per M sheets

RECEIVED AUG 16 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

It would be necessary for you to specify when ordering, the grade of Stencil, size of Ink, and size of paper.

If we can be of further service to you, please do not hesitate to advise.

Yours very truly,

LION DUPLICATOR COMPANY OF CANADA LTD.

L. Capstick.

LC

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

CHECK	RECEIVERS NO.	TIME FILED	CHARGE TO DEPT OR ADDRESS
			Exhibit

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to
Veuillez expédier la dépêche suivante aux conditions [redacted] au verso [redacted] je souscris par les présentes

Amos, Que.
August 15th [redacted]

Indian Affairs Branch Ottawa (Book Burning)

Attention Education Division please mail Thirty Forms application for employment as an Indian Day School Teacher stop [illegible] many applications received

E Lariviere
Supt Indian Agency

Day Letter
Charge I.A.

IS YOUR MESSAGE COMPLETE? EXTRA WORDS COST ONLY A FEW CENTS.
VOTRE MESSAGE EST-IL CLAIR ET COMPLET? LES MOTS SUPPLÉMENTAIRES COÛTENT À PEINE QUELQUES CENTS.

1-1-4

FIELD SERVICE

Abitibi Indian Agency

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 8-32-610

12654

E-1

Amos, Que.
August 15th. 1950

To The Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ont.

Re : Manawan Indian Day School

Attached hereto copy of message, requesting more Forms, to this day we received 26 applications, in order to meet requests, additional forms had to be asked for again.

As soon Forms are returned to us, they will be passed on to your office.

H. Lariviere - Supt. Indian Agency.

18/8/50

REGISTERED
AUG 17 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

AUG 17 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

150-125

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

August 8 1950

Requisition No.

Order No. 1873

To [redacted] MR. VACHON

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE PRIMARY OBJECT DATE REQUIRED

SHIP TO Lt. Col. H.F. Leary, Supt. of Indian Education
220 Queen Street, Ottawa, Ont.

MAIL INVOICES TO

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	Roll Kraft Wrapping Paper 36" wide		
1	Roll corrugated paper 36" wide } R. 54-138		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— M. D. Crack

APPROVED— [redacted] Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 32A—

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

August 21, 1950.

Lt. Col. B.F. Neary,
Supt. of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
220 Queen St.,
Ottawa.

Parcels should be clearly marked
Shubenacadie Indian Day

REQ No. 3216
OUTSIDE PURCHASES
AUG 21 1950
Forwarded to PP & S

1 quire Grade 1 Stencils
1 " " 2 "
1 " Green Tracing Stencils
1 bottle Correction Fluid
2 small tubes Black Ink

Note:
The above is available from:

Lion Duplicator Co. of Canada Ltd.,
129 West Adelaide St.,
Toronto, Ont.,

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)
POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, August 21, 1950.

School Supply Branch,
155 Great George St.,
Charlottetown, P.E.I.,

Dear Sir:

Attached please find an account which is presumed for books supplied to our Indian schools in Prince Edward Island.

It is presumed that the order was placed by the Department of Public Printing and Stationery. If that is so, kindly forward this account to Mr. Desrosier quoting the order number.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

MFT/HM

Encl:

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

EVERYTHING FOR THE SCHOOL

MONCTON MONTREAL TORONTO WINNIPEG SASKATOON EDMONTON

Moyer School Supplies Limited

"Canada's School Furnishers"
– Since 1884 –

106-108 York Street,
Toronto 1, Ontario.
May 30th, 1950.

SCHOOL FURNITURE

PUBLIC SEATING

BLACKBOARDS

LABORATORY FURNITURE

SCIENCE APPARATUS

MAPS AND GLOBES

ATLASES

DICTIONARIES

ART SUPPLIES

DUPLICATORS

DUPLICATOR SUPPLIES

FLAGS

LIBRARY BOOKS

KINDERGARTEN MATERIAL

HANDICRAFT SUPPLIES

EDUCATIONAL MAGAZINES

ENTERTAINMENT MATERIAL

Mr. M. Track,
Department of Indian Education,
220 Queen Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

We have been requested by our Mr. Devitt to send prices and samples of all of the items of equipment which you discussed with him this past week. This material can be supplied as follows:-

Series No. 1220 - size 6 Easel Brushes - per gross $14.00
Series No. 027 - size 7 Paint Brushes $20.60 per gross
" " " 6 " " $19.00 " "
" " " 5 " " $16.40 " "
" " " 4 " " $14.10 " "
" " " 3 " " $13.45 " "
" " " 2 " " $12.60 " "
" " " 1 " " $12.15 " "
Justrite Coloured Chalk in 100 gross lots - $3.20 per gross
Caxton Card Stencils, Set A - $1.15; Set B - $1.15; Set C -.70¢
Raffia - natural - .75 per lb.; (coloured) $1.50 per lb.

We are sending under separate cover samples of the first items namely, the paint brushes and Justrite Chalk. We hope this will give you the information you wish. However, if there is any other information that you would like on this or any other subject kindly let us know.

Very truly yours,

MOYER SCHOOL SUPPLIES LIMITED.

J.I.Mark,
Sales Department.

JIM/jm

OVER SIXTY YEARS OF SERVICE TO CANADIAN SCHOOLS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

MEMORANDUM

Mr. Valley
& Crawley Films:

REVERE ~~Co~~ Chicago

"Silent 16mm T-1/2" Safe Reading" 285.00

Ten Tape (1/2") 45.50

at Crawley Films.
19 Fairmount St
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

MEMORANDUM

[redacted]

Revere
Sound
recorder

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

MEMORANDUM

625
7983

[redacted]

Giles 5291

Roger Ross 9-7614

B. 5170 2.15 pm.

→ Between Bank & Kent

2. 2681
-1-1- - - -

Mr Wright
CBO
2-1151

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MEMORANDUM

[redacted]

Mr. Wright:

Magnecorder:
Kingway Equipt., Toronto.
$1,000

Ruston Equipt.
"John Ruston"
3 - 1331

Crawley Films: 14 Fauvin 8-0681
1200 Wellington
"Tape Writer"
Brush

Elm Valley | John St.

Converter: Electronic Supply:

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

MEMORANDUM

4613

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MEMORANDUM

[redacted]

Mr Preston:

Webster Chicago (wire)
½ hr a hour
No foot-control.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. ..

Order No.

August 23, 19 50.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, File: 1-1-4

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Indian Schools

VOTE 516 PRIMARY 12-415 OBJECT DATE REQUIRED At Once

SHIP TO Mr. C.A.F. Clark, Educational Survey Officer, 220 Queen St., Ottawa.

MAIL INVOICES TO Consignee

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	"The Revere" T-100 Tape Recorder		$285.00
10	Tapes @ $4.55		45.50
	Note: Mr. C.A.F. Clark has examined different tape recorders on the market and it was decided that this one was the most suitable and the price most reasonable.		
	The above is available from: Crawley Films, 19 Fairmount St., Ottawa, Ont.,		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

For *Director*

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 32A—

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (126)

, August 23, 1950.

Mr. J.I. Mark,
Moyer School Supplies Ltd.,
106-108 York St.,
Toronto, Ont.,

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of August 15 and your sample long handled painting brush # 1220, size 6.

My letter of August 11th was actually in connection with your letter of May 30th where you quoted the price of $14. a gross on these brushes. However, we had mislaid the sample received at the time.

I am now asking the Department of Public Printing and Stationery to secure twenty-five gross of this brush from you for stock for use in our Indian schools across the country.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

MFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, August 23, 1950.

Blue Ribbon Books,
105 Bond St.,
Toronto 2, Ont.,

Dear Sirs:

This is to acknowledge your letter and statement dated August 10th in connection with the statement of outstanding accounts amounting to $1[illegible].65.

We have checked our files and have located your accounts 21200 and 21608. These accounts were forwarded to the Department of Public Printing and Stationery under requisitions numbers 31612 and 31927 for payment. If you have not been paid from this Department, please advise and further steps will be taken to have the accounts cleared away.

After checking and re-checking our records, we are unable to locate your account, No. 21799, it would be appreciated if you would forward a copy in order that arrangements can be made for payment.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

MFT/HH

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (B6)

, August 23, 1950.

Dear Sir:

For some time the leading authorities have advocated the use of dry tempera for art work in Primary grades. We have been supplying the tempera paints for some time but there has been the difficulty of securing the proper type of brushes.

The tempera brush suitable for small children is known as the "No. 1220 size 6 Easel Brush", manufactured in England and sold in Canada by Moyers School Supply Company. These brushes are being used in Public schools in Ottawa and have proven quite satisfactory. This brush is also cheaper than the water color brushes we are using at present. It costs $14. a gross.

Would you kindly stock twenty-five gross of these brushes. They are available from Moyers School Supply, Toronto.

Yours sincerely,

#1353

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. R. Query,
Director of Services,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

MT/RM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 205/2-32

507 Public Building,
CALGARY, Alberta.
August 15, 1950.

13196

Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
OTTAWA.

Will you please forward

by return 25 copies of the -

1949 INDIAN DAY SCHOOL TEACHERS' SALARY SCHEDULE

G. H. Gooderham,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
Per: Harold Moore

HM/mg

RECEIVED
AUG 21 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR
COPY

P.A.

1-1-4

59-

August 23, 1950.

Lt. Col. B.F. Neary,
Supt. of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
220 Queen St.,
Ottawa.

REQ No. 3262
AUG 23 1950
Forwarded to PP & S

Office Use

2	2010 Pocket Diaries	# 185 or equivalent
6	2012 Daily Journals 512 F	"
10	2002 Calendar Pads - Jumbo	"
3	2005 Calendar Stands - Jumbo	"
18	2000 Civil Service Wall Calendars	"
2	2007 Pocket Diaries No. 125	"
2	2008 " " 95	"
2	2026 " " 65	"
2	2022 Daily Journals 517F	"
1	Canadian Almanac & Directory 1950	"
1	Canadian Parliamentary Guide	"

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

P.A.

1-1-4

59-

August 23, 1950.

Major I. Eisenhardt,
Supervisor of Physical Education and Recreation,
Indian Affairs Branch,
220 Queen St.,
Ottawa.

REQ No. 32616
OUTSIDE PURCHASES
AUG 23 1950
Forwarded to PP & S

Office Reference

1	Subscription to "The Athlete"	The Athlete, 1 Trebeck St., London, England	
1	copy "The Book of Indian Crafts & Costumes" by Bernard S. Mason Ph.D.	A.S. Barnes & Co. 101 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y.	$5.00
1	" "Dances and Stories of the American Indian" by Bernard S. Mason Ph.D.	"	$5.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)
POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF
NATIONAL HEALTH AND WELFARE

1-1-4

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO FILE No. 292-2-3

Room 700, Jackson Bldg.,
Ottawa, 17 August, 1950.

Mr. Ian Eisenhardt,
Supervisor of Physical Education and Recreation,
Dept. of Citizenship and Immigration,
220 Queen Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Ian:

Re: Information Bulletin No. E-II-34

I think the enclosed subscription blank will be of help to you.

$4.50

Kindest regards,

Ernest Lee,
National Director of Physical Fitness,
Physical Fitness Division.

Encl. (1) Dr. Mike Trask,
Would you kindly order this
subscription for me. Jerry

N.H. & W. 15 250M-8-46-P-554

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

WHY NOT SUBSCRIBE TO THE *Athlete*

Fill in this form now and make sure you receive every issue upon publication, and why not give a subscription to a friend at the same time? It makes a wonderful present.

Cut Here

PLEASE SEND 'THE ATHLETE' REGULARLY TO

Name ..... Name .....

Address ..... Address .....

BLOCK LETTERS PLEASE

*One Year (ten shillings per subscription) Remittance £ s. d. Enclosed

*Two Years (One pound subscription) Remittance £ s. d. Enclosed

*Bankers Order Attached

**Delete as applicable*

THIS FORM MAY BE GIVEN TO YOUR NEWSAGENT OR SENT TO
'THE ATHLETE,' 1 THROCK STREET, LONDON, W.1, ENGLAND

Banker's Order

(for banks in the United Kingdom only)

To : .....

NAME AND ADDRESS OF BANK

Please pay to Martin's Bank, Carson Street, London, W.1 for the account of THE ATHLETE the sum of ..... *pounds* ..... *shillings now and annually hereafter.*

2D STAMP

Date..... Signature .....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (M6)

, August 21,1950.

Dear Sir:

We are interested in securing a Storage Cabinet in wood or steel for use in our schools across the country. We would require a cabinet with the overall dimensions to be approximately 62 inches high, 27 inches wide and 12 inches deep. Each cabinet should have four or five shelves. The finish should be olive green, oak or any other suitable color.

Please forward me any illustrations and prices on cabinets you feel would suit our needs.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Steel Kitchen Equipment,
Toronto, Ont.,

[redacted]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

Steel Kitchen Equipment
Toronto

Kratchel Kitchen Cabinet
S. Hanover, Ont

Accessories Manufacturers Ltd.,
Montreal P.Q.

Canadian Stove and Equipment Ltd,
Preston Ont

Canadian Public Health Co. Ltd
Brampton, Ont

Canadian Sheet Metal & Roofing Ltd,
Winnipeg

Clarke Furniture Co Ltd,
Waterloo Ont

Lytle & Lytle,
Toronto Ont

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

Kaslin Ind. Co.,
[illegible]

Inst. of Agriculture Ltd.,
[illegible]

[illegible] Dept. of Mines & Tech. Surveys
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

August 17, 1950

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 1940

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, 1-1-4

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Indian Day & Residential Schools

VOTE 516 PRIMARY 12 OBJECT 417 DATE REQUIRED

SHIP TO Lt. Col. B.F. Neary, Supt. of Indian Education, 220 Queen St., Ottawa, Ont.

MAIL INVOICES TO same

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
50	only Victor records #1616 ("Highland Schottische" and "Irish Lilt")		
	available from:		
	C.W. Lindsay, 89 Sparks St., Ottawa.		

142
P.O. Lindsay

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— APPROVED—

for Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 32A—

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

1-14

E 6

August 21st, 1950.

[redacted]

COLONEL E. ACLAND

Here is the manuscript which you and I have previously discussed.

I think you will find it heavy reading, but would appreciate any comments you might wish to make.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

BFN:ST

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

STANDARD TUBE COMPANY LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF

ELECTRIC WELDED
STEEL TUBING AND
SPECIAL TUBULAR SHAPES

STAN-STEEL

TRUCKS LADDERS
SHOP FURNITURE
TUBULAR FABRICATIONS

OFFICE AND WAREHOUSE
MONTREAL
[redacted] STREET

HEAD OFFICE AND PLANTS
WOODSTOCK
ONTARIO CANADA
PHONE [redacted]

SALES OFFICE
TORONTO
1883 DUFFERIN STREET

Toronto
ONTARIO CANADA

August 29th,1950

15317

Colonel B. F. Neary
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration
Queen Street, Capitol Building
OTTAWA, Ontario

Dear Sir:

Regarding the samples of school furniture which we promised to forward to you, we regret to advise that although we have these samples ready for shipment in our office, we are unable to arrange transportation, due to the current situation. Immediately however, this can be arranged, the samples in question will go forward to you.

Very truly yours,

STANDARD TUBE COMPANY LIMITED

T. J. Corrigan
Sales Department

TJC/jd

WAREHOUSE STOCKS - SEAMLESS MECHANICAL & PRESSURE TUBES - STAINLESS TUBING

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

E. G. ROGERS PRES. & GEN. MANAGER

1-1-4

A. E. ROGERS SEC.-TREASURER

15325

SHEET METAL MANUFACTURERS
ROOFERS and CONTRACTORS
KITCHEN EQUIPMENT

TELEPHONES:
OFFICE AND PLANT 89 554
NIGHT AND HOLIDAYS 404 013

CANADIAN ROGERS WESTERN Limited

1109 WINNIPEG AVE. WINNIPEG, MAN.

REGISTERED
AUG 30 1950
REC'D
INDIAN AFFAIRS

August 29, 1950.

Department of Citizenship & Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sirs:

Attention Mr. B. F. Neary
Re: File No. 1 - 1 - 4 (E6)

We thank you very much for your inquiry of the 21st instant asking for prices and information on a Steel Storage Cabinet which you intend to use in your schools across the country.

We are very pleased to get an inquiry such as this because we operate a plant that is able to design and produce custom built equipment to any specifications. We are going to have our Drafting Department make up a rough sketch of our proposals but before doing so it would be necessary to get some further information.

1. Are these cabinets to sit on the floor with a toe-hole or are they to be put on legs? If they are to go on legs, kindly advise the height they should be from the ground.

2. You do not mention whether there should be any doors on this cabinet and we would appreciate clarification regarding this point. We would also be interested to know if the door should have any sort of a lock on it.

3. Before giving you an estimate it would also be necessary to know the quantity you would be prepared to order for shipment at one time.

When this information comes to hand we will then be in a position to submit a sketch along with complete specifications, prices and delivery date.

Cont'd.

ALL ORDERS ACCEPTED OR CONTRACTS MADE BY US ARE SUBJECT TO STRIKES, ACCIDENTS OR DELAYS BEYOND OUR CONTROL

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

August 29, 1950.

Again thanking you for this inquiry and trusting to have your prompt reply, we are,

Yours very truly,

CANADIAN ROGERS WESTERN LIMITED,

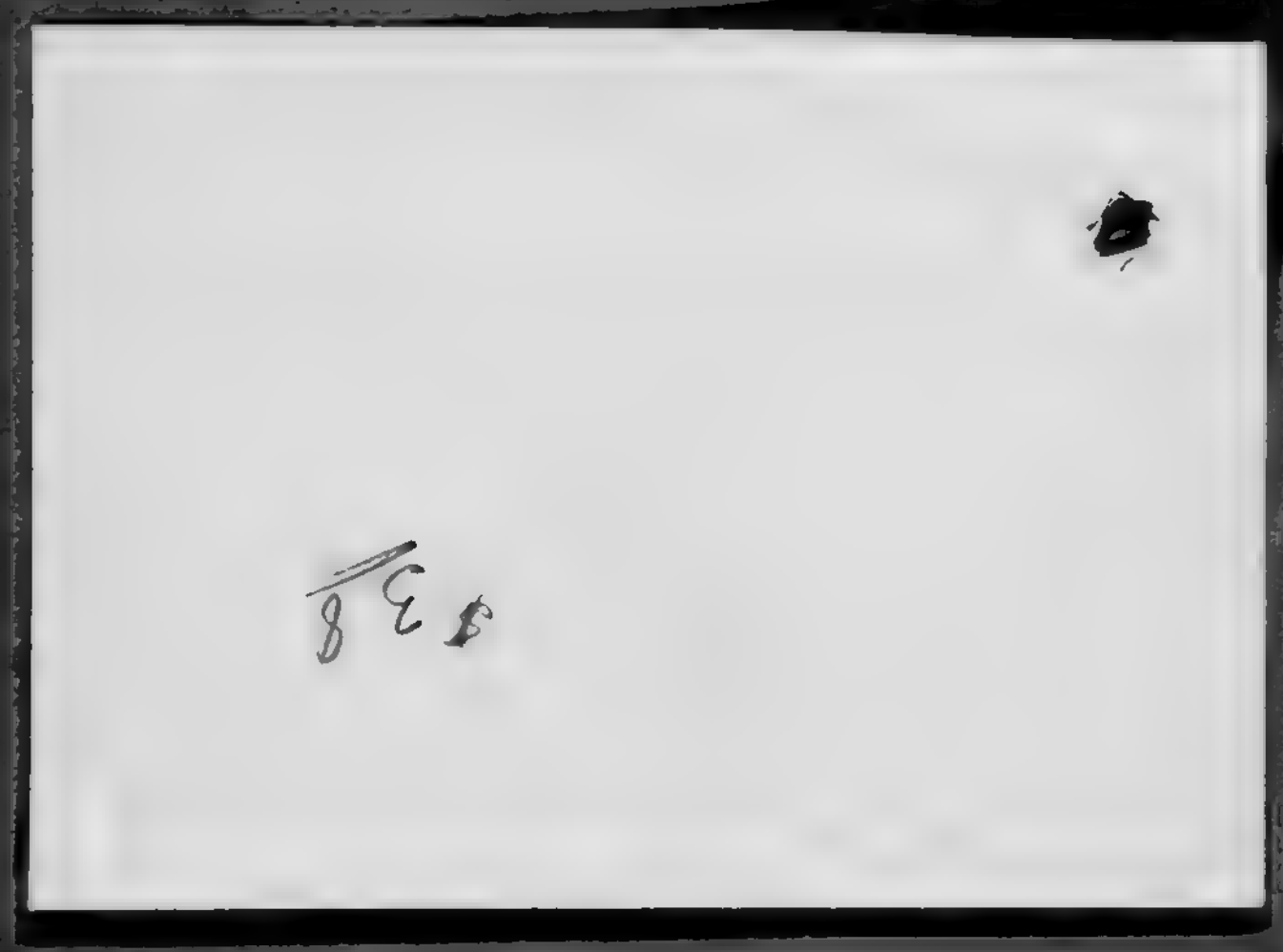
per

AEH/AF

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

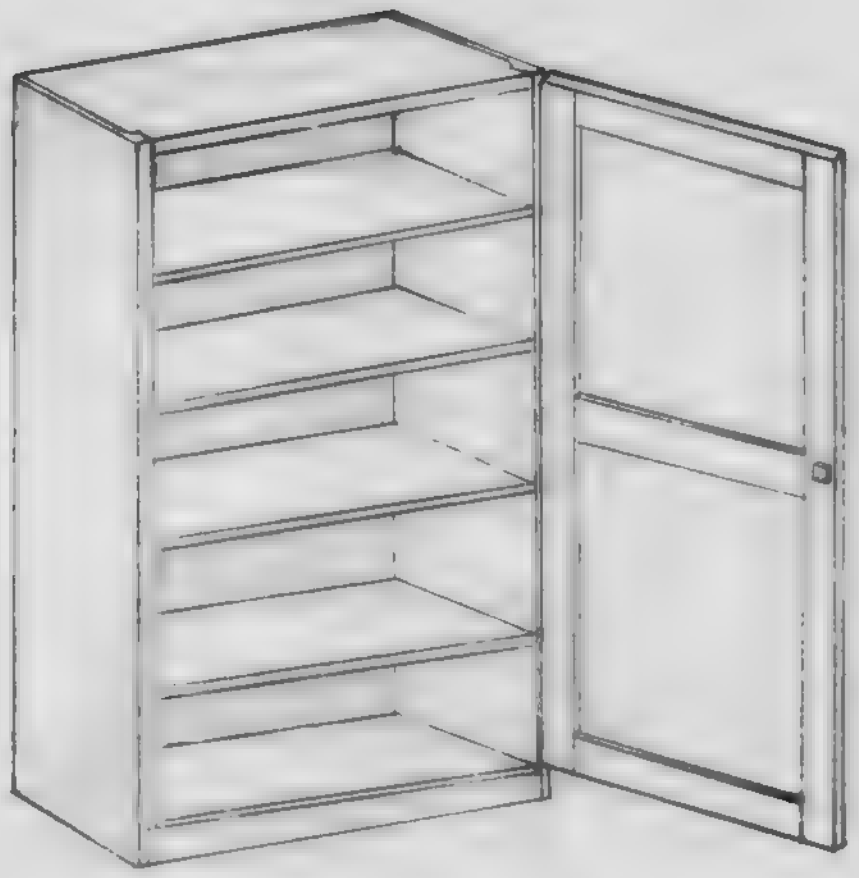
POOR COPY



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy



STORAGE CABINET

CANADIAN PUBLIC BOOTH CO. LTD.
ARNPRIOR ONTARIO

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, Ottawa

POOR COPY

E 12

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-1-4 (E6)

Ottawa, August 21, 1950.

Dear Sir:

We are interested in securing a Storage Cabinet in wood or steel for use in our schools across the country.

We would require a cabinet with the overall dimensions to be approximately 62 inches high, 27 inches wide and 12 inches deep. Each cabinet should have four or five shelves. The finish should be olive green, oak or any other suitable color.

Please forward me any illustrations and prices on cabinets you feel would suit our needs.

Yours sincerely,

B F Neary

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Master Manufacturing Co.,
Toronto, Ont.,

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

O. H. M. S.



Lord Scotts.

Master Manufacturing Co.,
Toronto, Ont.,

Citizens Lip Immigration

RETURN TO SENDER
REASON FOR NON DELIVERY CHECKED
Unclaimed ..... Refused .....
Removed ..... Insufficient Address ✓
Moved, Left no Address ..... Refused .....
No Such Street Number ..... Out of Registration .....
No Such Post Office .....
DO NOT REMAIL UNDER THIS COVER

M. & R. 10

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

BLUE RIBBON BOOKS

105 BOND STREET
Toronto 2, Canada

15631

August 29th. 1950

The Department Of Citizenship,
and Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Superintendent Of Education,
Ottawa, Ont.

REGISTERED
31 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Dear Sirs:

In reply to your letter of August 23rd., regarding your Blue Ribbon account, please be advised that we have located your remittance on the ledger of the Department Of Public Printing & Stationery.

We did not realise the connection between your account and theirs. In future we will pay close attention to their payments so that the mistake will not happen again.

Kindly accept our apologies for the letter of August 10th.

REGISTERED
AUG 31 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Yours truly,

BLUE RIBBON BOOKS
Canada

NDS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

ECTOR OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS
KENT COUNTY—DIVISION 1

ONTARIO

277 WILLIAM ST., SOUTH
CHATHAM, ONTARIO.

August 29, 1950.

Colonel Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Indian Schools
Indian Affairs Branch
Parliament Bldgs.
Ottawa, Ont.

15717

Dear Colonel Neary:

Miss Irene Reesor has asked me to write to you suggesting desirable supplementary readers for grades 1 and 2.

I would suggest that she be provided with 8 copies of each of the following:

1. GINN BASIC
   - Little Red Story Book
   - " Green " "
   - " Blue " "
   - Little White House
   - On Cherry Street
   - We are Neighbours
   - Around the Corner

2. ALICE AND [illegible]
   - Skip Along
   - Under the Sky
   - Open the Door
   - High on a Hill
   - New Day In and Day Out
   - New Round About
   - New Friendly Village

3. THOMAS NELSON
   - Ti[illegible]
   - Tip and Mitten
   - The Big Show
   - With Jack and Janet
   - Up and Away
   - Come Along
   - On We Go

REGISTERED AUG 31 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

RECEIVED AUG 31 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Yours very sincerely,

F.L. Barnes

FLB/RC

Inspector of Public Schools

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Films.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(B6)

, September 1,1950.

Canadian Rogers Western Ltd.,
1109 Winnipeg Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.,

Dear Sirs:

I have your letter of August 29th in reference to prices and information on a Steel Storage Cabinet for our schools.

I will reply to your questions in the same order as you asked them:

1. These cabinets are to sit on the floor and to reduce the cost, no toe hole will be required.

2. One door would be required, preferably with a lock. However, if the installation of the lock is expensive it can be omitted. Please quote two prices, one with the lock, the other without the lock.

3. We could use twelve cabinets at the present time. After that individual purchases of single units would be made as required from time to time.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFL/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa , September 6,1950.

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

This is to certify that the shipment of books shipped by R.R. Donneley & Son, Crawfordsville Junct. are for the use of the Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Citizenship and Immigration, Ottawa, Canada, in accordance with the curricula of the various Provinces in which schools under the said Branch are situated and in which said supplies will be used.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

,September 6,1950.

Mr. M. Witcher,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
75 St. Patrick St.,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

Re: Requisition # 59-32574

Attached, please find a notification of a shipment in bond at 174 Wellington Street.

We have attempted to clear this shipment but were advised that a "Customs Invoice" was required, which it is presumed was forwarded to your office by the suppliers.

Would you kindly arrange to have this shipment cleared.

I am also forwarding you two copies of a certificate required for exemption from duties.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

MFT/HM.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

LONDON
[redacted]TON
MONTO

NORMAN G. S. INGRAM
Managing Director

GINN AND COMPANY: PUBLISHERS

FOUNDED IN 1867 BY EDWIN GINN

1331 Yonge Street, Toronto 5

September 12th, 1950.

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
200 Queen Street,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

We are mailing you today a copy of CHEZ NOUS. This, as you shall see, is the French version of THIS IS OUR HOME, the basic pre-primer in the FAITH AND FREEDOM reading series. CHEZ NOUS has just come from the press and I hastened to get a copy for you since Mr. Robinson of this office requested that you receive it promptly. Robbie is presently in Ottawa and, no doubt, will be seeing you.

You will find that all the excellent features of THIS IS OUR HOME have been maintained in CHEZ NOUS, even vocabulary control. If anything, I think you will agree with us that the French version seems to be even more lively than its English counterpart.

CHEZ NOUS has been approved by the Minister of Education for basal use in the Province of Ontario and the book is off to a good start in the bilingual schools here. We shall be glad to provide you with any additional information you may require regarding this French edition.

Incidentally, the primer, THIS IS OUR FAMILY, will be coming from the press within a few weeks under the title NOTRE FAMILLE.

Yours sincerely,

Richard M. Little.

RML/sk

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY

28 (E6)
1-1-4

,September 13,1950.

Mr. M.C. Cameron,
Chief Cartographer,
Dept. of Mines & Technical Survey,
Labelle Bldg.,
Ottawa.

Dear Mr. Cameron:

Please prepare ten photostatic copies of the attached and return.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/HM

Encl:

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

,September 13,1950.

Canadian Public Booth Co. Ltd.,
Arnprior, Ont.,

Dear Mr. Simpson:

I have received your quotation on the desks and the storage cabinets in which we are particularly interested.

The Silver Chest also reached me this morning. Please accept my thanks.

We will be asking the Departmental Purchasing Agent to secure for our schools your storage cabinet made of birch with panel ends and door selling at $58. f.o.b. Arnprior.

Yours sincerely,

M.F. Track.

MFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

PHONE MARINE 9818

[redacted]

D. W. DAVIES
SCHOOL AND OFFICE FURNITURE OF ALL KINDS

RM. 113-319 WEST PENDER ST.
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Sept., 8,1950

PRICE LIST OF THE EDUCATIONAL SUPPLY ASSOCIATION FURNITURE.

F.O.B.VANCOUVER ONLY.

X.100- Locker desk	27",28",29" 30"	$18.63
X.101- Junior Single desk.	24",26" high	18.03
XT.102-Senior Nesting table desk.		15.74
XT.102-Junior Nesting table desk.		13.85
X.103- Dual stacking Infants' table.	15",17",19".	12.67
X.103- Dual stacking Infants' table.	20",22",24"	13.71
X.104-Single stacking Infants' table.	15",17",19".	9.18
X.104-Single stacking Infants' table.	20",22",24"	9.37
X.105-Single table desk open shelf.	24",26",28",30".	18.94
X.110-Dual table desk open shelf.	24",26",28",30"	25.67
X.107-Single Senior Stepped Locker desk.	27",28",29",30".	20.83
X.200-Large Alloy Nesting chair.	16",17" 18"high.	11.31
X.201-Large Alloy Nesting chair upholstered.		20.00
X.204- " " " "	10",11",12".	8.77
X.205- " " " "	13",14",15"	10.08
X.202-Light Alloy Armchair		27.62
X.203-Light Alloy Upholstered Armchair.		35.66
X.300-Teachers' Table	4'0"x2'3"x2'6"high	48.18
X.301-Teachers' Table, fitted with one drawer		52.90
X.302- " " , fitted with two drawers.		58.62
X.303-Light Alloy Table	top 2'0"x2'0"	34.24
X.303- " " "	" 2'6"x2'6"	44.27
X.303- " " "	" 3'6"x2'0"	52.89
X.303- " " "	" 4'0"x2'0"	57.49
X.307-Head Teachers' Desk	5'0"x2'3"x2'6"	138.45
X.308- Teachers' Desk	4'0"x2'3"x2'6"	80.94

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

PHONE MARINE 9818

D. W. DAVIES
SCHOOL AND OFFICE FURNITURE OF ALL KINDS

RM. 113-319 WEST PENDER ST.
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Sept., 8,1950

	Vancouver.	Calgary & Edmonton	Regina
Desk chairs with enclosure for books. LARGE	$17.20	17.95	18.25
Medium.	16.65	17.35	17.65
Small	16.20	16.85	17.10
Individual tables 20"x24"hardwood. enclosed shelf, any height.	10.30	10.75	11.10
Swivel tilter armchairs, Oak	31.25	32.10	32.60
Armchairs, Oak.	22.50	23.35	23.80
Teachers' desks, single pedestal 42"x28" birch, enclosed back.	51.00	52.65	53.50
Principals' desk double pedestal, birch.	89.50	91.40	92.25
Teachers' chair, Oak	13.25	13.65	13.80
Teachers' chair,Maple upholstered seat.	7.45	7.70	7.85
" " " plain "	6.45	6.70	6.85
Hardwood chair to match individual table.	5.75	6.10	6.25
Primary chair, hardwood.	3.75	3.95	4.05
Tables, hardwood, 3'x7'	36.00	36.85	37.25
" " 3'x6'	34.00	34.80	35.20
" " 3'x5'	31.90	32.65	33.05
" " 3'x4'	29.75	30.45	30.85
Folding chairs, Royalchrome, steel	6.25	6.25	6.20
" "Folda" British.	5.25	5.40	5.50
" Wooden	4.55	4.65	4.70

ALL PRICES INCLUDE SALES TAX.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

PHONE MARINE 9818

D. W. DAVIES
SCHOOL AND OFFICE FURNITURE OF ALL KINDS

1829

RM. 113-319 WEST PENDER ST.
VANCOUVER, B.C.

E

REGISTERED SEP 12 1950 RECORDS IN INDIAN AFFAIRS

Sept., 8,1950

Mr.Bernard.F.Neary,
Superintendent of Indian Education,
Department of Citizenship & Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

Thank you for your letter 1-1-4 (E6) of September 1st., we have much pleasure in quoting prices on all lines of Equipment.

We are sending you the complete line of Aluminum Alloy furniture pictures, as manufactured by the Educational Supply Association of London, England, this light, almost unbreakable equipment is going over extremely well with the School boards of B.C., the Department in Victoria have seen it, and really think as we do, that it is the answer to all School furniture problems, it is light, durable, cast in one piece, all chairs and the Primary table have the added feature of stacking.

The Educational Supply Association as you are probably aware, have been manufacturing School furniture for 70 years, this line is the most commonly used in the Old Country now, and is also being extensively purchased in the U.S.A.which speaks for itself, no one in their wildest dreams ever expected America to buy British School furniture.

We have shown it to members of your Department here, but they were afraid of the price, however here is something to last a lifetime. We are in a raising market in hardwood which brings this equipment more and more in line.

If you can get away from the import duty on this equipment, and we are not sure of that, it would be very much cheaper, however the Government would be only taking it out of one pocket and placing it in another.

As far as wooden equipment is concerned we are in a position to supply everything, and would greatly appreciate being allowed to quote on your needs.

Enclosed are price lists of most lines, Sales Tax is included, and we find by shipping pool car that Edmonton and Calgary have the same rate from here.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

PHONE MARINE 2818

D. W. DAVIES
SCHOOL AND OFFICE FURNITURE OF ALL KINDS

RM. 113-319 WEST PENDER ST.
VANCOUVER, B.C.

We can only state the F.O.B.Vancouver price on the British goods as they come over in large heavy crates, being shipped via the Panama, however if this equipment interests you for the further points, that can be thoroughly gone into.

Prices quoted only rule at the moment, we cannot be responsible for this uptrend in lumber prices.

Thanking you,

Yours sincerely,

DAVIES SCHOOL FURNITURE.

D W Davies

DWDm

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (EG)

, September 14,1950

Dear Sir:

Kindly forward me five sets of blueprints known as Index 29 in connection with "Proposed Caretaker's Residence, Fort Beausejour, National Park, N.B.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. C.V.F. Weir,
Chief, Engineering & Construction Service,
Dept. of Resources & Development,
150 Wellington St.,
Ottawa.

MFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

FIELD SERVICE

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 34/13-2

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
Citizenship and Immigration
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

16019

Deseronto, Ont.

August 30th, 1950.

Educational Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Cataloguing Equipment and Supplies

We wrote on February 24th and again on May 3rd,'50, even file, re system of cataloguing equipment and supplies in the Reserve Schools, but to date have not received a reply. Will you kindly advise.

R.

D.R.CASSIE,
Superintendent Tyendinaga
Agency.

SEP 1 1950

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

,September 14,1950.

W.J. Gage & Co.,Ltd.,
82 Spadina Ave.,
Toronto, Ont.,

Dear Sir:

Kindly send me a copy of each of the following writing books together with your invoice:

1. Getting Ready to Write Pre-Primer
2. Ready to Write, Grade 1
3. I Can Write, Grade 1
4. I Can Write Stories, Grade 2
5. Joining Our Letters, Grade 3
6. Rounding Our Letters, Grade 4
7. With Pen and Ink, Grade 5
8. Rhythmic Writing, Grade 6

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

MFT/MM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

ACCESSORIES MANUFACTURERS LIMITED

641-645 ST. JAMES STREET

MONTREAL

18766

OPERATING—
MONTREAL WIRE WORKS

TELEPHONE
•UNIVERSITY 2041

MANUFACTURERS OF
SCREW MACHINE PRODUCTS
METAL STAMPINGS
SHEET METAL AND TINWARE
ELECTRICAL HEATING DEVICES
MAGICOAL ELECTRIC FIRES
METAL PURSE FRAMES
SPECIALTIES

September 18, 1950.

Department of Citizenship & Imigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attention: Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Re: Your File 1-1-4 (E6)
Our Neg. No. 6820.

Dear Sir:-

Further to our quotation of September 11th, we omitted to mention that the prices as shown do not include any packing, same will be extra.

REGISTERED
SEP 14 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Yours very truly,

ACCESSORIES MANUFACTURERS LIMITED

A. L. MacLaurin

A. L. MacLaurin
Sales Manager.

ALM/BH

QUOTATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE ALL AGREEMENTS CONTINGENT UPON STRIKES, ACCIDENTS AND OTHER UNAVOIDABLE DELAYS BEYOND OUR CONTROL ALL DEVELOPED DIES AND TOOLS REMAIN OUR PROPERTY. CHARGES NOTWITHSTANDING OVER OR UNDER SHIPMENT ALLOWED WITHIN 10% OF THE ORDER NO CLAIMS ALLOWED AFTER SEVEN DAYS OF DELIVERY ALL CLAIMS LIMITED TO REPLACEMENT OF PROVEN DEFECTIVE MATERIALS ONLY AND SELLER SHALL NOT BE HELD RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY OTHER CLAIMS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

Form No. I.A.-306B

Agency File No. 208/25-8 HQ File No. 1-1-4

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

P.A.

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to Text Book Branch,

Address Department of Education,

Victoria, B.C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1950				
August	31	To Programme of Studies for Elementary Schools, as per statement attached	$7	50

REQ No 3316
SEP 14 1950
For graded to PP 8-3

Forwarded to Applts.

RECOMMENDED
W.S. Arneil
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 329 Date August 30/50

P.O. E.R.

Charge to Vote 316 Allot. 13-415

Bond Funds

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No.

Dept'l Cheque No.
(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Code No.

Vote

Allot.

Amount

Approved for Payment

Date

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E)

,September 14,1950.

Invention Sales,
20 North Wacker Drive,
Chicago 6, Ill.

Dear Sir:

I was interested in your advertisement in the September issue of "The Instructor" describing your new product "VARI-A-BLOCK".

I am interested in receiving a sample of this product and any information as to whether you have yet appointed dealers in Canada.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/ILM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

Q

1-1-4 (E6)

,September 14,1950.

Thomas Nelson & Son,
91 Wellington St. W.,
Toronto 1, Ont.,

Dear Sir:

From time to time we have received requests from our teachers for Opportunity Workbooks in Arithmetic.

Would you kindly forward me a set of these from Grades 1 to 6, if they are available in this grading.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (B6)

,September 14,1950.

Co-Op Parish Activities Service,
Effingham, Ill.,

Dear Sir:

Kindly forward me a copy of your catalogue dealing with film strips and motion picture films.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

,September 16,1950.

Mr. C.V.P. Weir,
Chief, Engineering & Construction Service,
Dept. of Resources & Development,
150 Wellington St.,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

The other day I was informed by one of your officials that you have no supply of blueprint known as Index 29 in connection with "Proposed Caretaker's Residence, Fort Beausejour, National Park, N.B." He also stated that if we required more of this plan, it would be necessary for you to run off more copies.

As our demand for this plan is continuous, it would be appreciated if you would prepare for us twenty complete copies of the above-mentioned blueprint including the drawings for the heating plant.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

MFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

Form No. I.A. 506B

Agency File No..... HQ File No. 1-1-4 (E6)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date. .....

Pay to C.W. Lindsay & Co. Ltd.,

Address 189 Sparks St., Ottawa.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1950. Sept. 16	To payment of twenty records supplied to the Education Division for reference purposes	$6.81

EDUCATION DIVISION SEP 15 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. ..... Date. .....

P.O. ..... E.R. .....

Charge to Vote. ..... Allot. .....

Band Funds. .....

Emergency Expenditure. .....

Dept'l Letter File No. .....

Dept'l Cheque No. .....
(Credit Voucher only)

Certificate

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

.....
Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote. .....

Allot. .....

Amount. .....

Approved for Payment. .....

Date. .....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, September7, 1950.

Standard Tube Co. Ltd.,
1663 Dufferin St.,
Toronto, Ont.,

Dear Sir:

I have received your desk, Series No. 6000N this morning.

On examining this piece of furniture, it is noted that the top has come loose while in transit.

We have had this desk examined by our officials and we are returning the sample to you.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Q

fil. T P#

1-1-4 (E6)

,September 7,1950.

Mr. H. Bompas,
Duplicating Section,
Elgin Building,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

Please address the No. 17 envelopes forwarded to your office.

It would be appreciated if you would make up as many complete sets as possible and when completed please advise by phoning 7683. We will arrange to have them picked up.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

MFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

London Edinburgh Paris New York Melbourne

THOMAS NELSON & SONS
(CANADA) LIMITED
PUBLISHERS

91 Wellington St. West
TORONTO, 1

1990

September 18, 1950.

Col. B. F. Neary,
Superintendent of Indian Education,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Col. Neary:

Thank you very much for your letter of September 14th asking about the "Opportunity Workbooks" in Arithmetic.

We have much pleasure in forwarding you with our compliments one copy each, from grades one to eight. I realise that you did not ask for grades seven and eight but they may appeal to you.

This series of workbooks is the largest selling series on the market and our sales continue to grow year by year which indicates that they render satisfaction.

The books are priced at 35¢ per copy and we will be glad to supply them to you at 28¢ per copy net. We always have adequate supplies on hand and we will be pleased to give your order our immediate attention.

Kindest personal regards,

THOMAS NELSON & SONS (CANADA) LIMITED

W. R. McCulley,
Managing Director.

WRMcC/PC

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

Lion Duplicator Company of Canada Limited

129 WEST ADELAIDE STREET

Toronto
CANADA

20601

Sept. 20th
1 9 5 0

Lt. Col. B. F. Neary,
Sup't of Education, Indian Affairs Branch,
220 Queen Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

On instructions received from Ottawa, we have shipped you prepaid, the following:

1 qr. #4 White Bluebox Stencils
1 qr. #4 White Greybox Stencils
1 qr. #4 Green Tracing Stencils
1 bottle Deleta
2 small tubes L9 Black Ink

under Order #27572 - Req. M. R. 59-32606.

As Government regulations require that we obtain signed delivery receipts in triplicate for all supplies delivered, we attach herewith four copies of our delivery receipt form. We would ask that you be good enough to sign and return three of these copies in the stamped and addressed envelope provided for that purpose. The remaining copy may be retained for your own records.

We wish to take this opportunity of thanking you in advance for your co-operation in returning these signed delivery receipts to us.

Yours very truly,

LION DUPLICATOR COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED.

K. S. Stewart.

KSS/LGG
Enc.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

GARDEN CITY JUVENILES
AUGUST 1950

ORDER NO. _____

NAME Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration

ADDRESS _____

TOWN Ottawa PROV _____

VIA _____ BUYER _____

SALESMAN _____ TERMS _____ WHEN SHIP _____

ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

NEW PUBLICATIONS

Ready

Hopalong Cassidy & Lucky at the Double X Ranch. (2 Pop Ups). .98

Hopalong Cassidy & Lucky at Copper Gulch. (A Television Book). .98

September 11th.

Fun With Faces. (An Animated Book.) $1.39

Games Around the Year. (An Animated Book.) $1.39

The Little Theatre. (An Animated Book.) $1.39

Come to my Party & Wear a Fancy Hat. (For 8 Children.) $1.39

Indoor Play Book. (Action Play Book.) $1.89

PLAY & LEARN BOOKS

Barnyard Animals. .69

Circus Parade. .69

Color Count. .69

A Day with Teddy & Me. .69

Fun With Numbers. .69

Letters & Sounds. .69

ILLUSTRATED STORY BOOKS

Dumpy. .69

Farm Babies. .69

Fun With Animals. .69

Gidappy. .69

Mr. Gallagher's Donkey. .69

Picture Dictionary. .69

Slappy. .69

Who Ever Saw. .69

October 2nd.

Hopalong Cassidy & Lucky at Bar Q. $1.29

Tut,Tut. Tales. $1.29

Thornton Burgess Story Book. $1.29

TITLES ALREADY PUBLISHED

TELL ABOUT SERIES

Betsy Bobbitt and Other Stories. .49

The Donkey Named Will & Other Stories. .49

The Little Red Hen & The Wheat etc. .49

DOUBLE STORY BOOKS

Ticker and Tocker and the First Years. .69

The Piper Had the Penny etc. .69

Floppety the Bunny etc. .69

The Little Brown Hen etc. .69

Algernon the Puppy etc. .69

Oliver and Hugo etc. .69

FRANK LUTHER BOOKS

Mr. Wheatley Whale Stories. .69

Silly Pilly Stories. .69

SO BIG BOOKS

Bobby and Buttons. .69

Cookie the Rabbit. .69

The Four Story A B C. .69

The Little Bear Who Wanted Friends. .69

So Big Book of Nursery Tales. .69

So Big Book of Mother Goose. .69

The Magic Sprinkling Can. .69

The Kitten Who Would Not Wash His Face. .69

ACTION-PLAY BOOKS

Things to Do. .69

Pencil Games for Boys & Girls. .69

Peter Rabbit. .69

Merry Train. .69

Going to the Fire. .69

Humpty Dumpty. .69

Busy Kitten. .69

Things That Baby Sees. .69

KNOCKABOUT BOOKS

At Fun and At Play. .69

Kittens, Puppies & Their Friends. .69

One, Two, Button My Shoe. .69

ILLUSTRATED STORY BOOKS

Henry's Wagon. .69

Mrs. Brown's Little Red House. .69

Patch Pants the Tailor. .69

The Big Book of Animal Stories. .69

RELIGIOUS BOOKS FOR YOUNGSTERS

The Infant Christ. .69

HOPALONG CASSIDY SERIES

Hopalong Cassidy Returns. .98

Hopalong Cassidy Serves A Writ. .98

Hopalong Cassidy Takes Cards. .98

Hopalong Cassidy and the Eagle's Brood. .98

Hopalong Cassidy with the Trail Herd. .98

Hopalong Cassidy's Bar 20 Rides Again. .98

My Book of Animal Stories. $1.29

Selected Stories for Children. $1.29

Stories for the Very Young. $1.29

Flip Flap Book. $1.29

Real Book of Nursery Tales. $1.29

A. to Z. An Alphabet Picture Book. $1.29

Cuddles & His Friends. $1.29

Twinkle Tot Tales. $1.29

James J. Metcalfe.)Poems for Children.) $1.29

Make Your Own Books. $1.39

Come With Me To Story Land. $1.89

Tell About Tales. $1.89

TOTAL:

DISCOUNT:

NET:

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

(E)

September 26, 1950.

Mr. G. J. Eustace,
J. M. Dent & Sons (Canada) Limited,
224 Elgar Street West,
Toronto, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Eustace:

I was pleased to receive your letter of September 22 and am quite certain to be in Ottawa for October 3rd.

I have just had another of my staff hand me a report on Mr. Woodley's book and I am afraid that it gives the same opinion as of the others who have read it. We feel that it is too formal and that many changes would be needed before it would be acceptable.

I am going to show you these reports when you come to Ottawa.

With kind regards,

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

LONDON TORONTO

J. M. DENT & SONS (CANADA) LIMITED
PUBLISHERS

224 Bloor Street West
TORONTO, CANADA

September 22, 1950.

Col. Bernard Neary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

I am hoping to be in Ottawa on Tuesday, October 3rd, and would like to see you during that day, if at all possible.

Would you let me know if you will be in town, and if so, if you can reserve a half-hour for a meeting. Both Mr. Woodley and ourselves are anxious to know what the verdict is on his book on the Indians.

Yours sincerely,

J. M. DENT & SONS (CANADA) LIMITED.

CJE/p

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

CLASSES OF SERVICE
Full Rate
Day Letter
Night Message
Night Letter
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED

ACCOUNTING INFORMATION	CHECK	TIME FILED

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to. 1-3-4 (2)

Ottawa October 2 1950

Mr C J Eustace
J M Dent & Sons
224 Bloor Street West TORONTO Ontario

WILL BE IN OFFICE TOMORROW MORNING ONLY

Bernard T Neff
Superintendent of Education

Charge Indian Affairs Branch
Dept Citizenship & Immigration

ccm/mm

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

RÉSERVÉ AUX RENSEIGNEMENTS

PR 1-1-4

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
RESOURCES AND DEVELOPMENT

DEVELOPMENT SERVICES
BRANCH

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

Ottawa, 27 September, 1950.

Dear Major MacKay:

As requested by your Superintendent of Indian Education under date 16 September, twenty Blue Print copies of Index 29 "Proposed Caretaker's Residence, Fort Beausejour National Park, N.B.", are being sent to you under separate cover today.

Yours truly,

R.A. Gibson,
Director.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Capitol Theater Bldg.,
Ottawa, Ont.

375

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

STENSO *Stencil Toy Sets*

LASTING TOYS FOR EAGER YOUNG MINDS AND BUSY LITTLE HANDS



STENSO Lettering Set No. 4583

50c Retail

A lasting toy for eager young minds and busy little hands, packaged in a colorful toy box. Contains 1-inch letters, numbers and designs. Also lower case letters ¾" high. Complete with box of 8 crayons, and drawing paper.

Packed: 3 doz. in carton.

Shipping Weight: 18 lbs.



STENSO Circus Set No. 469

50c Retail

New type stencil "within-a-stencil" design gives children the chance to draw the outline of familiar objects and also fill in details. Consists of 3 pieces of treated stencil board 8 x 10 inches, with stencils of animals and circus scenes and box of 8 crayons. Comes with drawing paper.

Packed: 3 doz. in carton.

Shipping Weight: 18 lbs.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

STENSO *Stencil Toy Sets*

LASTING TOYS FOR EAGER YOUNG MINDS AND BUSY LITTLE HANDS



STENSO Fill-in Animal Set No. 412

$1.00 Retail

A toy that stimulates creative talent, trains young fingers to be skillful at drawing. Contains 12 animal stencils on sturdy, specially treated stencil board, 8 assorted crayons and colored paper.

Packed: 2 doz. in carton.

Shipping Weight: 23 lbs.



STENSO Lettering Set No. 458

$1.00 Retail

An educational toy that makes learning the ABC's a game. Consists of lettering cards of sturdy treated stencil board, with complete alphabet and numerals, sized from ½" to 2" high, 8 assorted crayons and colored paper.

Packed: 2 doz. in carton.

Shipping Weight: 23 lbs.



STENSO Craft Set No. 475

$1.00 Retail

An absorbing toy that brings out the artist in every child. Contains 12 decorative stencil designs in colors, on long-lasting, treated stencil board, 8 assorted crayons and colored paper.

Packed: 2 doz. in carton.

Shipping Weight: 28 lbs.

Made in U. S. A.

TRADE STENSO MARK

U. S. Patent Des. 132819

Produced by STENSO LETTERING CO., 2510 Elsinor Ave., Baltimore 16, Md., U. S. A.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

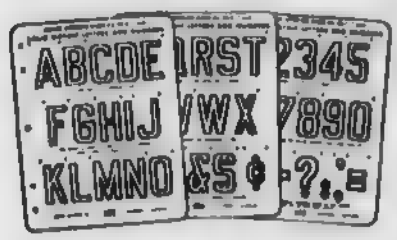
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

STENSO
LETTERING GUIDES

- Cleanly cut from treated stencil board.
- Colorful packages for display.
- Each 8" x 10" guide punched to fit all loose-leaf binders; includes 9½" rule.

STENSO Lettering Guide No. 84
2-Way Style—3 to Set—2 Inch



50c

Especially designed to trace 2-inch solid gothic letters in both regular and reverse styles

Packed: ½ doz. in kraft envelope — 6 dozen to carton.
Shipping Weight: 11 lbs

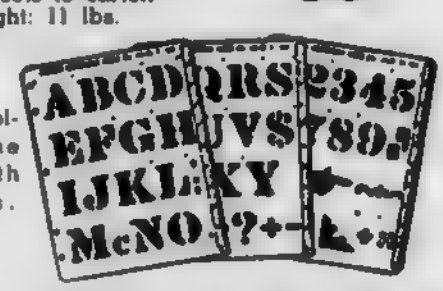
Each set in colorful glassine envelope with directions.

STENSO Lettering Guide No. 64
3 to Set—1½ Inch

Set of three guides, providing complete alphabet, numerals and designs. Packed: ½ doz. in kraft envelope—6 dozen sets to carton
Shipping Weight: 11 lbs.

50c

Each set in colorful glassine envelope with directions.



STENSO Lettering Set No. 208



Contains complete set of nine guides: Nos 11, 12, 34, 44 A & B, 64 A, B, & C, and Map of U S, No. 50. Comes in handy colorful portfolio
Packed: 2 dozen sets to carton.
Shipping Weight: 11 lbs

$1.25

STENSO Lettering Set No. 100



Set of five guides: Nos. 12, 34, 44 A & B, and 50, in handy, colorful portfolio
Packed: 3 dozen sets to carton
Shipping Weight: 11 lbs

65c

STENSO Lettering Guide No. 93
6 to Set—3-Inch Letters and Numbers



$1.00

Gothic style letters and numbers in a colorful glassine envelope
Packed: ½ doz. to kraft envelope
3 doz to carton
Shipping Weight: 10 lbs

STENSO Lettering Guide No. 95
12 Cards to Set—5 Inch Letters & Numbers



$2.50

Set of twelve 8" x 16 guides with letters and numerals in gothic style
Each card has 15-inch ruler printed on edge
Packed: Each set in colorful portfolio
1 doz. to a carton
Shipping Weight: 10

STENSO LETTERING CO.

INDUSTRIAL BUILDING . BALTIMORE 2, MD.

OVER ➡

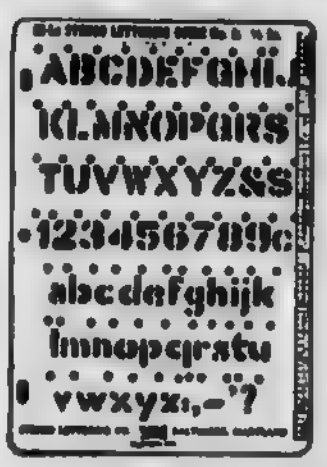
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

STENSO
LETTERING GUIDES

EASIEST-TO-USE AND LOWEST PRICE LETTERING DEVICE ON THE MARKET



STENSO Lettering Guide No. 11

¼-inch Gothic with caps and small letters.

15c

Packed: 1 doz. in kraft envelope—1 gross to carton.
Shipping Weight: 9 lbs.



STENSO LETTERING GUIDE No. 34

¾ inch

15c

Packed: 1 doz. in kraft envelope—1 gross to carton.

Shipping Weight: 9 lbs.



STENSO Lettering Guide No. 12

½ inch

15c

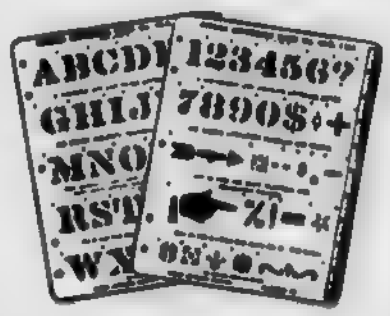
Packed: 1 doz. in kraft envelope—1 gross to carton.

Shipping Weight: 9 lbs.

STENSO Lettering Guide No. 44

1 INCH

TWO TO SET **30c**



One-inch Letters, Numerals and Designs—a complete set
Packed: 1 doz. in kraft envelope—8 dozen sets to carton
Shipping Weight: 11 lbs.

STENSO MAP of the UNITED STATES No. 50



Shipping Weight: 9 lbs.

An easy-to-use device for drawing maps of all or any part of the United States.

15c

Packed: 1 doz. in kraft envelope—1 gross to carton.

Beyond All Competition,

STENSO most effectively combines these features:

PRICE . . . lowest priced on market.

DURABILITY . . . cleanly cut from sturdiest treated stencil board.

SIMPLICITY . . . STENSO'S patented arrangement of letters and indicator holes make accurate spacing and alignment easy.

STENSO LETTERING GUIDES are available at stationery, art supply, and dime stores. If your dealer does not have the item you want he can order it for you, or you may order a minimum of $1.00 direct. Enclose money order, cash or stamps.

OVER ➡

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

STENSO
LETTERING COMPANY
2510 ELLICOTT AVENUE ● BALTIMORE 16, MARYLAND

93

37

Mr. Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Indian Education
Ottawa, Canada

BALTIMORE MD. 3 1950

2 CENTS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, October 3, 1950.

Mr. C.L. Ogden Glass, M.A.
Headmaster,
Ashbury College,
Rockcliffe Park,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

Under separate cover, I am forwarding you the manuscript "The Indians of Canada" by K. Kidd.

I am sorry that I did not forward this manuscript to you in August as requested but a number of our officials had been reviewing it thus the delay.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

M' T/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, October 3, 1950.

Mr. Bernard McEvoy,
Assistant Manager,
Longmans Green & Co.
215 Victoria St.,
Toronto, Ont.,

Dear Mr. McEvoy:

I have your letter of September 28th in reference to the manuscript "The Indians of Canada" by K. Kidd.

We are forwarding this manuscript to Mr. Glass at Ashbury College this morning.

Our officials have read the manuscript and their findings can be summed up thus "certainly anyone who read this manuscript would acquire a great deal of knowledge about the Indians of this country. However, I do not think it would hold the attention of the juvenile reader as there is far too much detail in it and little, if any, action".

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

MFT/RM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

Longmans, Green & Company

Cable Address
Freegrove Toronto

Telephone
ADelaide 7445

EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT

Canadian Branch
215 VICTORIA STREET
TORONTO 1

September 28th, 1950

see file 1-1-4 (E6)

Mr. M.F. Track,
Dept. Citizenship & Immigration
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Track:

Mr. McEvoy has asked me to write to you and inquire whether the manuscript THE INDIANS OF CANADA by K. Kidd has as yet been forwarded to Mr. Glass at Ashbury College. The author is anxious to have this back in his possession and we have promised to give him definite word it as soon as we have heard from you.

We shall greatly appreciate hearing from you at your earliest convenience.

Yours very truly,

Ruthe Flynn

Ruthe Flynn,
Secretary to Bernard McEvoy

RF/rf

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa 15 September, 1950.

MEMORANDUM:

Col. Neary

I am very pleased to have had the opportunity of reading the manuscript written by Mr. Kidd, and it appears to me that it is, if anything, superior to the previous manuscript submitted. Certainly anyone who read this manuscript would acquire a great deal of knowledge about the Indians of this country.

However, I do not think it would hold the attention of the juvenile reader as there is far too much detail in it and little, if any, action.

Ga

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-1-4 (E6)

Ottawa, July 19, 1950.

Memorandum:

COLONEL NEARY

Mr. Bernard McEvoy, Assistant Manager of Longmans, Green and Company was in Ottawa and came to the office to see you. However, as you were out of town at the time, I saw him and he mentioned to me about the manuscript on "The Indians of Canada". He stated that he had spoken to you two years ago and that you would review it for him.

I have read the manuscript from cover to cover and find it quite interesting. I particularly liked the last section dealing with the Iroquois. For some reason or another the first two sections are most uninteresting to the reader but the third and last section is very well done. It is not the information that makes the reading dull, it is the style. There appears to be considerable difference in the style between the first two sections and the third.

I think the manuscript requires more folk stories, yarns or anything to give spice to the thing.

The writer unfortunately follows the old pattern of writing a history book. He starts from the long time ago and comes in to Canadian History and stops there.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

I would think he should commence his book with Indians of today and work on arousing the reader's interest in Indians, their habits, religion, livelihood , what the Indian has contributed to the White man, what the White man has contributed to the Indian, where Indians live today, what they are doing, how the Indians have changed from the Indians of the past, where is the athletic and muscular Indian of the past, etc., anything to arouse interest.

The writer of the book is determined to write a history book and he proceeds to do just that, by means of simple assertive sentences. This does not provide the necessary interest to the reader.

I think the book is quite well done and it appears to have covered considerable subject matter. However, more would be required. The style needs improvement. The Indians of today should be brought into the picture and their contributions should be appreciated.

M.F. Track.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(E6)

, July 19, 1950.

Dear Mr. McEvoy:

In reply to your letter of July 6th, please be advised that I have Mr. Kidd's manuscript on"The Indians of Canada".

I have read it over and am turning over my findings and the manuscript to Colonel Neary from whom you will be hearing.

When Colonel Neary is through with the manuscript, I shall forward it to Mr. Glass as requested, and will advise you accordingly.

Yours sincerely,

M.F. Track.

Mr. Bernard McEvoy,
Assistant Manager,
Longmans Green & Co.,
215 Victoria St.,
Toronto, Ont.,

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Longmans, Green & Company

Cable Address
Freegrove Toronto

Telephone
ADelaide 7445

EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT

Canadian Branch
215 VICTORIA STREET
TORONTO 1

July 6, 1950.

Mr. A. F. Track,
Education Office, Indian Affairs,
Capitol Bldg., 220 Queen St.,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Track:

When I visited you some weeks ago you were good enough to suggest that you would be willing to look over Mr. Kidd's manuscript on THE INDIANS OF CANADA written at the intermediate school level.

This manuscript was sent to Mr. Glass of Ashbury College and he tells me that he has forwarded it to you. After you and Colonel Neary or Mr. Doucet have looked it over, would you be kind enough to return it to Mr. Glass. If he has a chance to see this sometime in August when he returns from his holidays he can, I think, be through with it and let me have it early in September before I go out on the road again.

Please be very frank in any suggestions or criticism that you have to make. We are anxious to have a good book and it is only by receiving helpful and constructive criticism that we can achieve this end. We are most grateful for your interest and encouragement.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard McEvoy

Bernard McEvoy,
Assistant Manager.

BM/AM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

C. L. OGDEN GLASS, M.A.
HEADMASTER

ASHBURY COLLEGE
ROCKCLIFFE PARK
OTTAWA

June 29th, 1950.

M. F. Track, Esq.,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Educational Branch,
Capital Building,
202 Queen St.,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Track:

I am enclosing the manuscript of a book on Indians by Mr. Kenneth Kidd, sent to me by Mr. Bernard McEvoy. I have had the manuscript for sometime but have not been able to give it as much attention as I would like because of the general confusion at the end of term. Also, I am moving to a new school, Bishop's College School, Lennoxville, Que. this Friday, and this has led to further confusion. If it is at all possible, and I have written to Mr. McEvoy to this effect, I would like another and closer look at the manuscript some time in August. If Mr. McEvoy gives his approval I shall get in touch with you.

You will note that the chapter on the Algonquins is missing. It did not come to me when Mr. McEvoy sent the manuscript.

Yours sincerely,

Ogden Glass

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, October 3, 1950.

Maple Leaf Plastics Ltd.,
703 Bloor St. West,
Toronto, Ont.,

Gentlemen:

Last Spring we purchased a quantity of Maplex cups for use in our schools across the country.

Would you kindly quote me your latest prices on these cups as we wish to place an order for some more.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, October 3, 1950.

Mr. E.A. Tough,
Angus Mack Co.,
P.O. Box 222,
Toronto, Ont.,

Dear Mr. Tough:

I am sorry that I was not able to speak to you longer when you called. However, now that I am in the office I have asked the Department of Public Printing and Stationery to purchase twenty-four of your 12" globes. I expect you will be hearing from that Department shortly.

In reference to the Maps of Ontario our stock is adequate at present and further copies for stock will not be required.

I am pleased to hear that delivery on the Maps of the World will be made shortly.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

M.T/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, October 3, 1950.

Mr. R. Query,
Director of Services,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
75 St. Patrick St.,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

It is noted from the requisitions received from our schools that globes are required from time to time.

We have recently located a supplier whose price is very reasonable and the product suitable for our needs.

It would be appreciated, therefore, if you would place in stock twenty-four, 12" globes at $8.75 each. These globes are available from Mr. E.A. Tough, Angus Mack Company, P.O. Box 222, Toronto, Ontario.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

MFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, October 4, 1950.

Blue Ribbon Books,
105 Bond St.,
Toronto 2, Ont.,

Dear Sir:

I have your account No. 25223 for $21.20.

We are forwarding this account to the Department of Public Printing and Stationery under Requisition No. 32920.

You will be receiving your cheque from this Department shortly.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

MFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, October 4, 1950.

Mr. D.H. Cassie,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Deseronto, Ont.,

I have your letter of August 20th in reference to cataloguing and supplies.

We have checked our files for your letters dated February 24th and May 3rd but fail to locate them.

Would you kindly advise the number of books you require.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

MF/FT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

BLUE RIBBON BOOKS

Sept. 22/50.

Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
220 Queen St.,
Ottawa.

REQ No. 32920
OUTSIDE PURCHASES
OCT 4 1950
Forwarded to PP & S

3	Play and Learn	.50	$1.50
2	Action Play Books	.50	1.00
1	Knowkabout Books	.50	.50
6	Illustrated Story Books	.50	3.00
6	Hopalong Cassidy Series	.70	4.20
6	Garden City Juveniles	.90	5.40
2	" "	1.30	2.60
1	Complete Book of Games	2.10	2.10
1	Catholic Picture Dictionary	.90	.90
			$21.20

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

ACCESSORIES MANUFACTURERS LIMITED

641-645 ST. JAMES STREET

MONTREAL

OPERATING—
MONTREAL WIRE WORKS

TELEPHONE
•UNIVERSITY 2041

E6

MANUFACTURERS OF
SCREW MACHINE PRODUCTS
METAL STAMPINGS
SHEET METAL AND TINWARE
ELECTRICAL HEATING DEVICES
MAGICOAL ELECTRIC FIRES
METAL PURGE FRAMES
SPECIALTIES

October 3, 1950.

1504

Department of Citizenship & Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attention: Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Re: Your File 1-1-4 (E6)
Our Neg. No. 6820.

Dear Sir:-

On September 11th, we quoted you on Storage Cabinets, as per copy attached.

As we are interested in securing this business we would appreciate hearing from you in this connection.

REGISTERED
OCT 4 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Yours very truly,

ACCESSORIES MANUFACTURERS LIMITED

A. L. MacLaurin
Sales Manager.

ALM/BH

QUOTATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. ALL AGREEMENTS CONTINGENT UPON STRIKES ACCIDENTS AND OTHER UNAVOIDABLE DELAYS BEYOND OUR CONTROL ALL DEVELOPED DIES AND TOOLS REMAIN OUR PROPERTY. CHARGES NOTWITHSTANDING OVER OR UNDER SHIPMENT ALLOWED WITHIN 10% OF THE ORDER NO CLAIMS ALLOWED AFTER SEVEN DAYS OF DELIVERY. ALL CLAIMS LIMITED TO REPLACEMENT OF PROVEN DEFECTIVE MATERIALS ONLY AND SELLER SHALL NOT BE HELD RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY OTHER CLAIMS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

September 11, 1950.

Department of Citizenship & Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Mark reply
Attention: A.L. MacLaurin
Mag. No. 6820.

Attention: Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Re: Your File 1-1-4 (PS)

Dear Sir:-

In reply to your inquiry of August 31st, we are pleased to submit the following prices:-

50 only	Storage Cabinets, as per sketch attached	$37.50 ea.
100 only	ditto	$32.50 ea.

Sales Taxes Extra.
F.O.B. Montreal.
Terms: 1% 10 days net 30.

Thanking you for giving us the opportunity to quote and trusting we may be favored with your valued order, we remain,

Yours very truly,
ACCESSORIES MANUFACTURERS LIMITED

Sales Manager.

ALM/MK

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

Form 9558

TO THE CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY DR.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & IMMIGRATION BRANCH.

COL.S.T. KEAY.,

18 SLATER STREET.

.....OTTAWA...ONTARIO.....

Cr. A/C. W/E.....AUG..31ST19.....50

Pay Last Amount

Date	Pro. or W/B Number	Car Number	From or To	Amount	Total to Date	Remarks
AUG						
5	88-25376		MONTREAL QUE	1.67		

EDUCATION DIVISION
OCT
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Mail cheque to agent
C.P.R. BROAD ST., OTTAWA.

MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE TO THE ORDER OF THE CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY
WE DO NOT SEND COLLECTORS

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY FILM

Station: 39 OTTAWA ONT | Date: AUGUST 3/50 | Customs Report No.: 88/25376 | Pro. No.: 1 | FORM 197-S

M DEPT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION COL B KE[illegible] Sheet No. 43768

18 SLATER STREET. To the CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY Dr.
FOR TRANSPORTING THE UNDERMENTIONED FREIGHT

Way Billed From	Date of W.B.	Series and No. of W.B.	Initial and No. of Car	Consignor
MONTREAL QUE	AUG. 2/50	54561	GENERAL STEEL WARE 100086	H 285

Connecting Line Reference	Original Point of Shipment	Original W.B. No. and Date	Original Car

ARTICLES AND MARKS	WEIGHT	RATE	CHARGES
18 BXS WATER COOLERS	220	7[illegible]	1.67

Make cheques payable to Order of Canadian Pacific Railway. Mail to Local Freight Agent.

Received Payment

Date_____19____ _____ Agent.

THANK YOU
We appreciate your patronage.

A charge will be made when cars are delayed beyond the time allowed by this Company for loading and unloading. All freight transported by this Company is subject to its published terms and regulations. All claims for overcharge must be sent to the Auditor of Freight Receipts, Montreal, accompanied by freight bill. Claims for loss and damage should be sent to Freight Claim Agent of District to which freight is consigned. Offices of Freight Claim Agents are located at Montreal, Toronto, Winnipeg, Calgary and Vancouver.
This freight will be delivered only on presentation of this bill. See bill of lading for conditions of Delivery.

C.P.R. S-49

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-4-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

file 1-1-4

, October 5, 1950.

Mr. M.J. Savage,
Manager,
Educational Department,
McClelland and Stewart Limited,
228 Bloor St. West,
Toronto 5, Ont.,

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of September 28th in reference to a number of sample library books which you forwarded me for use in schools.

Frankly we have not, as yet, reviewed our sample library books, but shortly we shall be establishing our library list for this academic year, when your books will receive the necessary attention.

When the decision is reached on the purchase of any or all of your books, I shall write you accordingly.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

M.T/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

McClelland and Stewart Limited

228 Bloor St. W. Toronto 5, Canada

PUBLISHERS

September 28, 1950

Mr. B. Neary
Sup. of Indian Schools
Dept. of Indian Affairs
220 Queen Street
Ot awa, Ontario

Dear Mr. Neary:

Our records show that we have not heard from you since we sent you, many weeks ago, a copy of
MARTIN'S "Lighting-Cowbo:'s Colt"
MERRILE'S "M Colouring Word Dictionary"
MARTIN'S "Golden Arrow"
MARTIN'S "Wild Horse Round-Up"

Now it is possible that you may not have had an opportunity to send us your comments, and it is not our intention to hurry you.

However, we are eager to know what you think, particularly with reference to suitability for adoption. Could we hear from you in the very near future? A postcard is enclosed for your convenience in answering.

Very truly yours,

M. J. Savage

M. J. Savage,
Manager
Educational Department

MJS:a

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

BUSINESS REPLY POSTCARD
No Postage Stamp Necessary if Mailed in Canada

POSTES — CANADA — POSTAGE
4 CENTS
7235

4¢ POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY

McCLELLAND AND STEWART LIMITED
Educational Department,
228 Bloor Street West,
Toronto 5, Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

file 1-1-4

, October 5, 1950.

Depart ent of Ed cation,
Toronto, Ont.,

Dear Sir:

One of our teachers who was previously employed in one of the Ontario schools has requested one of yo r special books for recording all school equipment.

As I am not familiar with this inventory book, it would be appreciated if you would forward me a sample copy together ith your account or price thereto.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian E ucation.

MFT/HN

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

ENVELOPE MAKERS • PAPER DEALERS • MANUFACTURING STATIONERS • PUBLISHERS OF SCHOOL & COLLEGE TEXT BOOKS

18/9/50

W. J. GAGE & CO. LIMITED

82-94 SPADINA AVE., - TORONTO 2B, ONTARIO

BRANCHES
HALIFAX, MONTREAL, WINNIPEG, OTTAWA, VANCOUVER

1-1-4

YOUR ORDER NO. 2558

YOUR REF. No.

INVOICE DATE OCT. 5/50.

OCT 6 1950

SOLD TO Department of Citizenship & Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

SHIP TO

VIA MAIL

SALES TAX LIC NO	SALESMAN	TERMS		No OF SHEETS	SHIPPING DATE
	Mail	Net 30		1	SEPT. 28/50.

QUANTITY ORDERED	DESCRIPTION	BACK ORDERED	QUANTITY SHIPPED	PRICE	PER	EXTENSION	AMOUNT
1	Getting Ready to Write		1	.20	1/5	.20	
1	Ready to Write		1	.20	"	.20	
1	I Can Write		1	.20	"	.20	
1	I Can Write Stories		1	.30	"	.30	
1	Joining Our Letters	Not Yet Published.					
1	Rounding Our Letters						
1	With Pen & Ink						
1	Rhythmic Writing						
						.90	
			LESS 20%			.18	
						.72	
			POSTAGE			.11	

ITEMS IN THIS COLUMN ARE TEMPORARILY OUT OF STOCK AND WILL BE SHIPPED AS SOON AS AVAILABLE UNLESS YOU ADVISE US OTHERWISE.

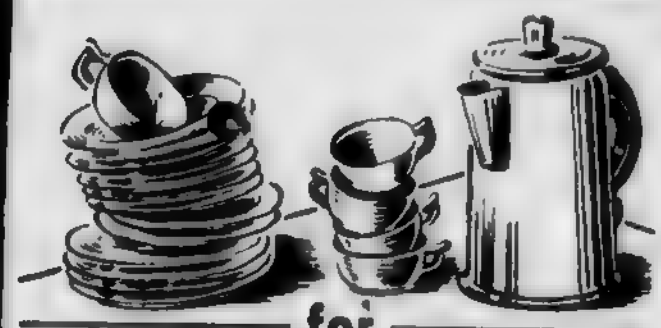
INVOICE

INVOICE No. B S 49332

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY



for

STAINED

PLASTIC-WARE
AND OTHER
TABLEWARE

COFFEE STAINS
TEA STAINS
LIME STAINS

Use Recommended

M-E PRODUCTS

MAID-EASY CLEANSING PRODUCTS CORP.
25 ELM AVENUE MT. VERNON, N. Y.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

The unsightly appearance of stained dinnerware, marred by discolorations from coffee, tea, lime, etc. particularly on plastics, has led to intensive scientific research for a truly effective and modern cleaning agent. Collaborating with the manufacturers and molders of MELMAC* dinnerware, the MAID-EASY CLEANSING PRODUCTS CORP. has developed and now presents the perfect PLASTIC CLEANER.

For Stain Removal

M-E PLASTIC CLEANER**

This is an oxygenic compound designed to remove even the most stubborn coffee, tea or lime stains from plasticware, chinaware, glass, thermos bottles and servers. It leaves the plastic dishes perfectly clean and new-looking, and is most highly recommended by the leading molders of dinnerware. Many of the largest installations in the U.S.A., private as well as governmental, have approved M-E PLASTIC CLEANER and use this product regularly.

Independent chemical analyses have found by stringent tests that even prolonged immersion is not injurious to the plastic, but actually leaves it with a brighter finish. It contains absolutely no chlorine with its etching effect, and it sanitizes as it cleans.

M-E PLASTIC CLEANER leaves no aftertaste and is harmless to the skin.

*Reg. Trade Mark

**Also privately labeled as K I K

DIRECTIONS FOR USE

Fill a stainless steel, wooden, earthenware or enamel container (or sink) with enough VERY HOT water to cover the stained dishes. Add 2 heaping tablespoonfuls (2 oz.) to each gallon of hot water. Place the stained ware in the solution and let it remain for a period of 5 minutes to a few hours, depending upon the degree of stain. Rinse well and return pieces to service.

Alternate method: While still HOT and WET from regular washing, scrub stains with dry M-E PLASTIC CLEANER applied with a damp cloth.

For coffee urns or thermos bottles, servers, pots, etc. fill these vessels with a solution of VERY HOT water containing 1 teaspoonful of M-E PLASTIC CLEANER per quart of content.

NOTE: Plasticware that has been previously damaged by chlorine or abrasive cleaners will require longer periods of soaking for stain removal due to the fact that the surface has been damaged and become porous. Such pieces naturally will be stained again more quickly than those always cleaned the M-E way. For best results use only M-E PLASTIC CLEANER.

For Dishwashing

M-E SPARK

For machine dishwashing, the regular use of a specially prepared powder, M-E SPARK.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

will minimize discoloration or staining of plastic tableware. In addition to containing cleansing properties for all china, silver, earthenware, glasses, etc., this product embodies an amount of M-E PLASTIC CLEANER sufficient to help keep the plasticware free from coffee stains, etc. if the dishes are not permitted to stand unwashed for too long a period

M-E SPARK imparts additional luster to the dishes and facilitates drying in less than average time. It sanitizes as it cleans.

M-E SPARK is economical to use inasmuch as one ounce does the work of two or more ounces of ordinary cleansers or detergents.

M-E SHORT CUT

For hand dishwashing, to secure the best results with plastic, china, silverware or glass, etc. use M-E SHORT CUT which has all the advantages of M-E SPARK. This product is particularly successful also in glass washing machines. Use only one tablespoonful of M-E SHORT CUT for each 3 gallons of water.

•

Patent Pending

•

Other M-E Products include.

M-E COFFEE URN CLEANERS
ALL-PURPOSE CLEANERS and
LAUNDRY DETERGENTS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6

, October 7, 1950.

Mr. J.J. Honigmann,
Assistant Professor of
Anthropology,
New York University,
Washington Square,
New York 3, N.Y.,

Dear Mr. Honigmann:

I have your letter of September 13th in reference to text books prepared for the Department especially adapted for use in Indian Education.

Under separate cover, I am forwarding you a copy of each of the following:

Joe and Ruth Go to School
Joe and Ruth
Good Health for Canada's Indians

The first is a reader, the second is a workbook for the reader "Two Little Indians", (unfortunately our supply of this reader is exhausted). These readers were prepared especially for Indian schools.

The "Good Health for Canada's Indians", was prepared for teaching health to the Indian adults and the children.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NEW YORK UNIVERSITY
WASHINGTON SQUARE COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCE
WASHINGTON SQUARE, NEW YORK 3, N.Y.

DEPARTMENT OF
SOCIOLOGY AND ANTHROPOLOGY

TELEPHONE: SPRING 7-2000

E

September 11th, 1950

Department of Citizenship and
Immigration
Ottawa, Ontario

20796

Att. Colonel F. Neary

Gentlemen:

It has recently been called to my attention that the Canadian department charged with the education of Indians has prepared a number of primers for use in Indian education and designed to teach English to the Indians. For a number of years I have been interested in problems of Canadian Indian development and would very much appreciate the opportunity to examine such teaching aids as are available. Could a sample of extant materials be sent to me?

Sincerely yours

John J. Honigmann

John J. Honigmann
Assistant Professor of
Anthropology

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

E. G. ROGERS PRES & GEN MANAGER

1-1-4

A. E. ROGERS SEC TREASURER

3599

SHEET METAL MANUFACTURERS
CONTRACTORS
KITCHEN EQUIPMENT

TELEPHONES:
OFFICE AND PLANT 80 234
NIGHT AND HOLIDAYS 404 013

CANADIAN ROGERS WESTERN Limited

1169 WINNIPEG AVE. WINNIPEG, MAN.

October 10, 1950.

E-1 7

Department of Citizenship & Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Sirs:

Attention Mr. B. F. Neary, Supt. Indian Education

Re: File 1-1-4 (E6)

On September 21st we quoted you on cabinets made from 22 gauge Cold Rolled Steel and enclosed sketch. So far we have not had the pleasure of receiving your order and are wondering if there is any more information you require or if there is any other way in which we can be of service to you.

We enclose herewith a self-addressed stamped envelope for your reply.

Yours very truly,

CANADIAN ROGERS WESTERN LIMITED,

per

AEH/A

Enc.

REGISTERED OCT 12 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

ALL ORDERS ACCEPTED OR CONTRACTS MADE BY US ARE SUBJECT TO STRIKES, ACCIDENTS OR DELAYS BEYOND OUR CONTROL

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

BUSINESS REPLY ENVELOPE
No Postage Stamp Necessary if Mailed in Canada

5 CENTS POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY

Canadian Rogers Western Limited

1109 Winnipeg Avenue,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

POSTES — CANADA — POSTAGE
5
CENTS
929

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

(E)

,October 13, 1950

Mr. Norman G.S. Ingram,
Managing Director,
Ginn and Company, Publishers,
1331 Yonge Street,
Toronto, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

We have received your letter of September 12 but have been unable to coordinate your letter with your shipment. Apparently through an error at your office we were sent NOTRE FAMILLE and not CHEZ NOUS. NOTRE FAMILLE will probably answer some of our requirements in the Province of Quebec. We would appreciate an opportunity to examine CHEZ NOUS.

Yours truly,

A.J. Doucet,
Supervisor of Vocational Training.

AJD/MMcN

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE

August 21st, 1950.

Memorandum:

COLONEL E. ACLAND

Here is the manuscript which you and I have previously discussed.

I think you will find it heavy reading, but would appreciate any comments you might wish to make.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

LONDON TORONTO

J. M. DENT & SONS (CANADA) LIMITED
PUBLISHERS

224 Bloor Street West
TORONTO, CANADA

July 25th, 1950

Colonel Bernard F. Neary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary,

I am wondering if you have any report yet on Mr. Woodley's manuscript on Indian history? I had a little note from him this morning in which he expresses some anxiety on this point but I have told him that you are probably having the book read and have not yet heard from your reader.

I know that Mr. Woodley will be quite willing to accept any constructive criticism and we shall be quite ready to have any changes made that will bring the book up to your requirements.

With all best wishes,

Yours sincerely,

C. J. EUSTACE

CJE/BMD

E.

Mr. Woodley might experiment with a shorter work, possibly re-vamping parts of this and effecting something less telescopic.

That would, perhaps, help him to write in a crisper and more vivid way. He has a style of writing which some people might have to make an effort to like. He should practise the handling of conjunctions, shorten a lot of sentences, and eliminate an assortment of hackneyed expressions

Case

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-1-4 (E6)

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa, June 14, 1950.

Memorandum:

COLONEL NEARY

The Indian in Canada by E.C. Woodley

I have just completed reading the above-noted manuscript and cannot be too sure as to the purpose it can be put to, if any, in our schools.

The material included is far from complete as there are enormous possibilites for covering more subjects such as culture, mode of living, religion, contributions to the White man, etc. Many of the subjects are covered but not as fully as required for school children, as not only facts are required, but these have to be elaborated to make the reading both interesting and educational.

(2)

The style is most unsuitable for school children. Mr. Woodley treats the subject matter as if he were writing a Chemistry book or Arithmetic book for he is stating facts after facts. To make a history book readable and valuable one must introduce short stories, incidents, comparisons, etc. A history book ought to be written like a novel rather than an assembly of facts.

I am attaching a list of notes picked up from time to time while reading the manuscript.

I think the book has possibilities as there has been a great deal of research made on the material, but it would have to be entirely rewritten to suit our pupils' requirements.

M.F. Track.

M.F. Track.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

1. Lack of variety of types of seat work problems such as True. False, Matching, Filling, blanks, completion sentences.

2. Lack of variety of seat work (e.g.) Draw your version of a totem pole (2) buffalo (3) buffalo fence, sand table work, projects, cutting, constructing etc.

3. "The Coming of Jacques Cartier" Page 22 begins too abruptly. It might be worthwhile to introduce the reader to the geographic locations in Eastern Canada where Cartier landed.

4. Dates are very frequently used. These are meaningless to pupils, expressions such as "350 years ago" might be better.

5. "Order of Good Cheer" Page 26 provides a good incident to give a short interesting story on what it meant to recreate an interest for the reader.

6. Port Royal could be connected with the nearest present place name.

7. "Coureur-de-bois" should be more elaborated on such as his work, his hardships, etc. A short interesting story would prove very valuable and interesting to the reader.

8. A more vivid explanation of the hardships encountered by the missionaries may prove interesting reading. Such things as contrasts of living, homes, foods, habits. Just saying "hardship" has little meaning to the reader.

9. "Quebec" should be connected with the present "Quebec City".

10. Where are the "Alleghany" Mountains?

11. A short story on Madeleine de Vercheres would prove interesting to a reader.

12. Where is "La Prairie"? A larger present day city would have more meaning to the reader.

13. Location of Caughnawaga should be given in miles from Montreal.

14. Carrying the large bell to Caughnawaga would be a good place to say something on the mode of transportation used by the Indians of that time.

15. Brantford, the large manufacturing centre could be given as the location of the Six Nations Indians in Canada.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

16. Being given a "Baronet" and becoming "Sir William Johnson" P. 43 is meaningless to a reader of elementary school level. More explanation may be necessary.

17. More explanation of the term "Seven Years War" may be called for.

18. "Delivering my pipe" would warrant more explanation such as What was it? What was meant? etc.

19. Where is Louisburg. Page 46. More explanation would seem necessary.

20. What is a navigator? Page 46. "Making Soundings" "Preparing a Chart", "Transit of Venus" "Astronomy".

21. What is a rattle? Page 47. What use might the Indian have for it? What was it like?.

22. Did the Indians sing songs as we do. Page 47. Was there any reason for their songs?

23. Where did the Indians get the red paint? Page 48.

24. How did the Indians skin the caribou and make the clothing? What did they use for thread, needles, buttons?

25. Did Indians wear shoes, hats, socks? Page 48

26. More on religion would be useful. A story or two would be useful and interesting to the reader.

27. The medicine man should get more special treatment.

28. Hudson's Bay Company, particularly its establishment and its connection with the Indians, how it operated would be useful and interesting to the reader. Page 55.

29. What were palisades? Page 50. A good opportunity to describe the early forts, their construction, their use, the powder house, etc.

30. Marriage is brought in from time to time, what a good opportunity to give a short story on marriages, the cermonies, etc. as applied to Indians.

31. Where is Fort Nelson? Would a present location not be clearer?

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

16. Being given a "Baronet" and becoming "Sir William Johnson" P. 43 is meaningless to a reader of elementary school level. More explanation may be necessary.

17. More explanation of the term "Seven Years War" may be called for.

18. "Delivering my pipe" would warrant more explanation such as What was it? What was meant? etc.

19. Where is Louisburg. Page 46. More explanation would seem necessary.

20. What is a navigator? Page 46. "Making Soundings" "Preparing a Chart", "Transit of Venus" "Astronomy".

21. What is a rattle? Page 47. What use might the Indian have for it? What was it like?.

22. Did the Indians sing songs as we do. Page 47. Was there any reason for their songs?

23. Where did the Indians get the red paint? Page 48.

24. How did the Indians skin the caribou and make the clothing? What did they use for thread, needles, buttons?

25. Did Indians wear shoes, hats, socks? Page 48

26. More on religion would be useful. A story of two would be useful and interesting to the reader.

27. The medicine man should get more special treatment.

28. Hudson's Bay Company, particularly its establishment and its connection with the Indians, how it operated would be useful and interesting to the reader. Page 55.

29. What were palisades? Page 50. A good opportunity to describe the early forts, their construction, their use, the powder house, etc.

30. Marriage is brought in from time to time, what a good opportunity to give a short story on marriages, the cermonies, etc. as applied to Indians.

31. Where is Fort Nelson? Would a present location not be clearer?

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

32. Inland and westward from Fort Churchill Page 51 would not lead to Assiniboine River or the Prairie Provinces except in the northern section.

33. More incidents from Kelseys Journal would be interesting. Such extracts as locations, Indian mode of living, villages, food, etc.

34. "Advanced him (Kelseys) in their service" Page 52 should be further explained.

35. Was all of Canada declared a Dominion in 1867? This should be explained. Page 58.

36. What was Rupert's Land? Page 58

37. How did liquor have bad effects on the Indians? Page 58. Why was it sold to the Indians? Page 58. These questions should be given more space.

38. Why did the police wear red uniforms? Page 58. A short story on their hardships, both physically and mentally. How they reached their destination, where their headquarters were, who their chief was, their equipment. All this would be useful information to the reader. What were some of the common offences of law that were encountered.

39. What are treaties with Indians? Page 59. What did the Indian receive for signing the Treaty. What did he promise the Queen in return. A story on treaty celebration interweaving pertinent facts would be very interesting to a reader.

40. More information on reservations, grants would be useful. Page 60.

41. Need for education should be given more space. Page 61

42. What was the Canadian Pacific Railway. Page 64.

43. Who are the Metis? Page 65.

44. Where is Lower Canada? Page 66.

45. A description of an Indian feast and ceremony thereto would be interesting.

46. What are wampum belts. A description and story behind it would help. Page 87

47. What was the Red Rebellion? Page 101.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

48. Descriptions of lacrosse might be helpful. Page 110

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa, 23 August, 1950.

COL. NEARY

I have read this manuscript with great interest. It would appear to me that the writer has done considerable research but has attempted the impossible, i.e. to cover the entire history of a race, including the biography of a group of outstanding men and women, in less than 35,000 words.

In order to do this he has obviously condensed his material and denuded it of the colour and fire necessary in a "juvenile".

Just how much this is responsible for the style, i.e. long, confusing sentences, I would hesitate to say. In any event the result is deadly.

Should the author attempt to rewrite, with a view to meeting requirements of the age group it is designed for, here are a few minor observations.

The use of the word "ward" is noted. Legally the Indian is not a ward of the Crown. Similarly we do not use "reservation" but, in Canada, it is "reserve".

Page 17. "General Baden-Powell" should be "Lord Baden-Powell". Also the Boy Scout material is not accurate.

Page 19. The section on hunting and fishing is a good spot to work in something on conservation.

Page 54. The chapter on Paul Kane adds little to the book.

Page 82. Joseph Brant.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

"The war in America dragged on until 1782, and Joseph Brant and the Mohawks took their part in it to the very end, but when the Treaty of Paris was signed the Indians were not mentioned. It was strange that this should have happened, especially as the English statesmen knew how valuable their aid had been."

I cannot see what purpose is served by bringing this up here.

I also note that Crowfoot, the outstanding Indian leader of the West, only gets passing mention. (In the R.C.M.P. chapter) Surely he should be included among the "Stories of Great Indians".

Page 86. "they (the Indians) found the English more harsh in their attitude" in comparison with the French. This is by way of explaining away Pontiac's treachery. I cannot see any useful purpose being served by a comparison of the two white races.

Page 94. "Tecumseh - Man of Vision".
"In the history of the Western world Pontiac and Tecumseh will always be linked together. Both were men of great ambitions for their people and both had the gift of leadership, etc."

A rather unhappy choice for the start of biographical material on the great Tecumseh!

Page 108. Tom Longboat.
"In his later years Tom Longboat worked for the Toronto Street Cleaning Department and the white-haired Indian was often pointed out --- as one of Canada's great athletes who had done his bit for his country in war and in peace."

Hardly an encouraging comment for youth. The reward for prowess and serving one's country?

It is noted that two sections are devoted to World War I and only one to World War II. This should be reversed, surely.

Page 124. High Steel.
"It has been mentioned earlier in this book that Indians have never been much interested in farming.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

Page 124. (Cont'd)

The settled life of the farmer has few attractions for them.

"In recent years, however, some Indians particularly the Iroquois of Caughnawaga have found a new occupation which has in it as much excitement as the chase."

Hardly an approach designed to encourage young farmers-to-be!

~~Admin. Officer~~.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PA

Mr. C. J. Eustace,
J. M. Dent & Sons,
224 Bloor Street West,
Toronto, Ont.

Dear Mr. Eustace:

As I mentioned to you in our recent conversation concerning Mr. Woodley's book, we have had it examined by several of our officials. Extracts from their reports are presented below:

Reader No. 1:

Mr. Woodley might experiment with a shorter work, possibly re-vamping parts of this and effecting something less telescopic.

That would, perhaps, help him to write in a crisper and more vivid way. He has a style of writing which some people might have to make an effort to like. He should practise the handling of conjunctions, shorten a lot of sentences, and eliminate an assortment of hackneyed expressions.

Reader No. 2:

The material included is far from complete as there are enormous possibilities for covering more subjects such as culture, mode of living, religion, contributions to the White man, etc. Many of the subjects are covered but not as fully as required for school children, as not only facts are required, but these have to be elaborated to make the reading both interesting and educational.

The style is most unsuitable for school children. Mr. Woodley treats the subject matter as if he were writing a Chemistry book or Arithmetic book for he is stating facts after facts. To

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

make a history book readable and valuable one must introduce short stories, incidents, comparisons, etc. A history book ought to be written like a novel rather than an assembly of facts.

I am attaching a list of notes picked up from time to time while reading the manuscript:

1. Lack of variety of types of seat work problems such as True, False, Matching, Filling blanks, Completion sentences.

2. Lack of variety of seat work (e.g.) Draw your version of a totem pole (2) buffalo (3) buffalo fence, sand table work, projects, cutting, constructing, etc.

3. "The Coming of Jacques Cartier" Page 22 begins too abruptly. It might be worth while to introduce the reader to the geographic locations in Eastern Canada where Cartier landed.

4. Dates are very frequently used. These are meaningless to pupils, expressions such as "350 years ago" might be better.

5. "Order of Good Cheer" Page 26 provides a good incident to give a short interesting story on what it meant to recreate an interest for the reader.

6. Port Royal could be connected with the nearest present place name.

7. "Coureur-de-bois" should be more elaborated on such as his work, his hardships, etc. A short interesting story would prove very valuable and interesting to the reader.

8. A more vivid explanation of the hardships encountered by the missionaries may prove interesting reading. Such things as contrasts of living, homes, foods, habits. Just saying "hardship" has little meaning to the reader.

9. "Quebec" should be connected with the present "Quebec City".

10. Where are the "Alleghany"Mountains?

11. A short story on Madeleine de Verchores would prove interesting to a reader.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

12. Where is "La Prairie"? A larger present day city would have more meaning to the reader.

13. Location of Caughnawaga should be given in miles from Montreal.

14. Carrying the large bell to Caughnawaga would be a good place to say something on the mode of transportation used by the Indians of that time.

15. Brantford, the large manufacturing centre could be given as the location of the Six Nations Indians in Canada.

16. Being given a "Harvest" and becoming "Sir William Johnson" P. 43 is meaningless to a reader of elementary school level. More explanation may be necessary.

17. More explanation of the term "Seven Years War" may be called for.

18. "Delivering my pipe" would warrant more explanation such as What was it? What was meant? etc.

19. Where is Louisburg? Page 46. More explanation would seem necessary.

20. What is a navigator? Page 46. "Making Soundings" "Preparing a Chart", "transit of Venus" "Astronomy".

21. What is a rattle? Page 47. What use might the Indian have for it? What was it like?

22. Did the Indians sing songs as we do? Page 47. Was there any reason for their songs?

23. Where did the Indians get the red paint? Page 48.

24. How did the Indians skin the caribou and make the clothing? What did they use for thread, needles, buttons?

25. Did Indians wear shoes, hats, socks? Page 48.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

26. More on religion would be useful. A story or two would be useful and interesting to the reader.

27. The medicine man should get more special treatment.

28. Hudson's Bay Company, particularly its establishment and its connection with the Indians, how it operated would be useful and interesting to the reader. Page 55.

29. What were palisades? Page 50. A good opportunity to describe the early forts, their construction, their use, the powder house, etc.

30. Marriage is brought in from time to time, what a good opportunity to give a short story on marriages, the ceremonies, etc. as applied to Indians.

31. Where is Fort Nelson? Would a present location not be clearer?

32. Inland and westward from Fort Churchill, Page 51 would not lead to Assiniboine River or the Prairie Provinces except in the northern section.

33. More incidents from Kelseys Journal would be interesting. Such extracts as locations, Indian mode of living, villages, food, etc.

34. "Advanced him (Kelseys) in their service". Page 52 should be further explained.

35. Was all of Canada declared a Dominion in 1867? This should be explained. Page 56.

36. What was Rupert's Land? Page 56.

37. How did liquor have bad effects on the Indians? Page 56. Why was it sold to the Indians? Page 56. These questions should be given more space.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

34. Why did the police wear red uniforms? Page 58. A short story on their hardships, both physically and mentally. How they reached their destination, where their headquarters were, who their chief was, their equipment. All this would be useful information to the reader. What were some of the common offences of law that were encountered.

37. What are treaties with Indians? Page 59. What did the Indian receive for signing the Treaty. What did he promise the Queen in return. A story on treaty celebration interweaving pertinent facts would be very interesting to a reader.

40. More information on reservations, grants would be useful. Page 60.

41. Need for education should be given more space. Page 61.

42. What was the Canadian Pacific Railway. Page 64.

43. Who are the Metis? Page 65.

44. Where is Lower Canada? Page 66.

45. A description of an Indian feast and ceremony thereto would be interesting.

46. What are wampum belts? A description and story behind it would help. Page 87.

47. What was the Red Rebellion? Page 101.

48. Description of lacrosse might be helpful. Page 110.

Reader No. 3:

I have read this manuscript with great interest. It would appear to me that the writer has done considerable research but has attempted the impossible, i.e., to cover the entire history of a race, including the biography of a group of outstanding men and women, in less than 35,000 words.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

In order to do this he has obviously condensed his material and denuded it of the colour and fire necessary in a "juvenile".

Just how much this is responsible for the style, i.e. long, confusing sentences, I would hesitate to say. In any event the result is deadly.

Should the author attempt to rewrite, with a view to meeting requirements of the age group it is designed for, here are a few minor observations.

The use of the word "ward" is noted. Legally the Indian is not a ward of the Crown. Similarly we do not use "reservation" but, in Canada, it is "reserve".

Page 17. "General Baden-Powell" should be "Lord Baden-Powell". Also the Boy Scout material is not accurate.

Page 19. The section on hunting and fishing is a good spot to work in something on conservation.

Page 54. The chapter on Paul Kane adds little to the book.

Page 62. Joseph Brant.

> "The war in America dragged on until 1782, and Joseph Brant and the Mohawks took their part in it to the very end, but when the Treaty of Paris was signed the Indians were not mentioned. It was strange that this should have happened, especially as the English statesmen knew how valuable their aid had been."

I cannot see what purpose is served by bringing this up here.

I also note that Crowfoot, the outstanding Indian leader of the West, only gets passing mention. (In the R.C.M.P. chapter) Surely he should be included among the "Stories of Great Indians".

Page 86. "they (the Indians) found the English more harsh in their attitude" in comparison with the French. This is by way of explaining away Pontiac's treachery. I cannot see any useful purpose being served by a comparison of the two white races.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

Page 94. "Tecumseh - Man of Vision".
"In the history of the Western world Pontiac and Tecumseh will always be linked together. Both were men of great ambitions for their people and both had the gift of leadership, etc."

A rather unhappy choice for the start of biographical material on the great Tecumseh!

Page 108. Tom Longboat.
"In his later years Tom Longboat worked for the Toronto Street Cleaning Department and the white-haired Indian was often pointed out --- as one of Canada's great athletes who had done his bit for his country in war and in peace."

Hardly an encouraging comment for youth. The reward for prowess and serving one's country?

It is noted that two sections are devoted to World War I and only one to World War II. This should be reversed, surely.

Page 124. High Steel.
"It has been mentioned earlier in this book that Indians have never been much interested in farming. The settled life of the farmer has few attractions for them.

"In recent years, however, some Indians particularly the Iroquois of Caughnawaga have found a new occupation which has in it as much excitement as the chase."

Hardly an approach designed to encourage young farmers-to-be!

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/mm

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

LONDON TORONTO

J. M. DENT & SONS (CANADA) LIMITED
PUBLISHERS

224 Bloor Street West
TORONTO, CANADA

E

4187

October 12th, 1950

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Colonel Neary,

I was very pleased to see you again last week. This letter is just to tell you that I saw Mr. Eric Acland about the revision of Mr. Woodley's manuscript.

He was interested in this project, but he has in mind the completion of a boys' book for the Winston Company, publishers. This work will probably occupy him this winter but he expects to be free to tackle our job early next year.

When in Montreal I spoke to Mr. Woodley about this matter and he is agreeable to our using his material as a basis for the book that Mr. Acland will write.

We are attempting something rather difficult and personally I am very hopeful that we can keep Mr. Acland's interest in undertaking this work. There is the additional advantage that he lives in Ottawa and can keep in close touch with you.

It may take us a little time to get this manuscript in proper shape but I think the effort will be worth-while. I think it will be possible for us to publish this manuscript, once it has been found satisfactory by your department, in time for school opening next year. In the meanwhile, would you be good enough to have typed out copies of the two reports submitted by your readers (one of them was Mr. Acland, I believe) so that I can forward the substance of them to Mr. Woodley who naturally has a right to know what we are going to do with this material. I may say that he is quite agreeable to us rewriting it and realises that his style is not suitable for the purpose we have in mind, but he points out, of course, that he did a considerable amount of research on the material and therefore has a proprietary interest in what is to be done with it.

With kind regards,

Yours sincerely,

C. J. EUSTACE

CJE/BMD

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date Deseronto, Ont. Oct. 11th, *19* 50

For Tyendinaga Day *School* Tyendinaga *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Catalogue for Equipment and supplies in Schools	nil		5		refer our letter Feb. 24/50, file 34/13-2
Catalogue for School Library Books	nil		5		" "
Metal card holders for Library Shelves	nil		36		" "

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name .....

School Tyendinaga Reserve Schools

Post Office (nearest) Deseronto, Ont.

Express Office (nearest) "

Province Ontario

.....
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

L. Bassi
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 613
R. 2543

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date Deseronto, Ont. Oct. 11th, *19* 50

For Tyendinaga Day *School* Tyendinaga *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Catalogue for Equipment and supplies in Schools	nil		5		refer our letter Feb. 24/50, file 31/13-2
Catalogue for School Library Books	nil		5		" "
Metal card holders for Library Shelves	nil		36		" "

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name .....

School Tyendinaga Reserve Schools

Post Office (nearest) Deseronto, Ont.

Express Office (nearest) "

Province Ontario

.....
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

D Cameron
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 418
R. 6868

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date Desronto, Ont. Oct. 11th, ... *19* 50

For Tyendinaga Day ..... *School* Tyendinaga ..... *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Catalogue for Equipment					refer our letter
and supplies in schools	nil		5		Feb. 24/50, file 34/13-2
Catalogue for School					" "
Library Books	nil		5		
Metal card holders for					
Library Shelves	nil		36		" "

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name .....

School Tyendinaga Reserve School

Post Office (nearest) Desronto, Ont.

Express Office (nearest) .....

Province Ontario

.....
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

.....
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 6869

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 34/13-2

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Deseronto, Ont.

Oct. 11th, 1950.

4062

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa, Ont.

Att'n Col. B.F.Neary

Replying to your letter of Oct. 4th, 1950, file 1-1-4(E6), re catalogues for schools. We enclose copy of our letter of Feb. 24th, describing the books required together with the requisition form, which we would ask you to kindly complete for us.

R.

D.R.CASSIE,
Supt. Tyendinaga Agency.

REGISTERED
OCT 13 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

c o p y

34/13-2

Deseronto, Ont.
February 24th, 1950.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa, Ont.

Att'n Educational Division

Re: Cataloguing Equipment and Supplies

At a recent meeting of the teachers and agent of the Tyendinaga Reserve, the above subject was discussed. We feel that it is desirable that all equipment and supplies on hand in the Schools should be catalogued, and that the equipment at least should be checked at regular intervals. This would protect the teacher, enable us to transfer equipment from one school to another without the teacher carrying any of the responsibilities, enable us to list requirements with the minimum of work, and finally in the event of a change of teachers, both the new and the old teacher would be protected.

The Ontario Department of Education has a standard type of catalogue, but this does not meet with my approval because we want a type of catalogue that could be used for checking purposes over a number of years. With the Ontario Catalogue it is necessary to erase the check marks each year, or as is usually done, write out a list of the equipment each year and check from this written list. If your Department has no standard catalogue in supply, I would be in favor of using No.200 Government of Canada Register, with a supply of Index Tabs. We would require at least 5 of these books to start with.

We also discussed the cataloguing of Library Books. Some of our Schools are building up a nice library and consequently it is proving quite a chore to find any particular book. We are therefore interested in systems of cataloguing libraries. If the Department has no standard system in their schools, we would like to catalogue books according to the subjects on our curriculum. This system has many disadvantages, but I feel its simplicity outweighs them all. We would require for our book shelves some type of metal card holder. I would suggest that 3 dozen of these would be sufficient at the present time.

D.R.CASSIE, Supt. Tyendinaga Agcy.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(E6)

,October 16, 1950.

Mr. D.H. Cassie,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Deseronto, Ont.,

Your file 34/13-2

I have your letter of October 11th in connection with books required for cataloguing equipment and supplies in schools on the Tyendinaga Reserve.

We are asking the Department of Public Printing and Stationery to forward you five copies of hard covered books with some 200 horisontally ruled pages. I trust this book will be sufficiently large enough to enter all the entries.

The Department authorizes local purchase of the necessary tabs and metal card holders.

MFT/EM

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

Copy sent Mr. Vachon

1-1-4 (E6)

, October 16, 1950.

Mr. J.E. Desrosiers,
Controller of Purchases,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of October 12th in reference to requisition No. 6-5134 for two pairs handcuffs with 24" chain.

Please be advised that your letter of July 6th together with the folder was forwarded to Mr. H. Vachon, Supplies Office, Department of Citizenship and Immigration, 7th Floor, Booth Building, Ottawa, as he deals with this type of supplies.

I am forwarding to Mr. Vachon your letter of October 12th and further correspondence on these items should be directed to the Supplies Office.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

MFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

5 #3006-# 288 Government of Canada Education.

OCT 16 1 0

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. 378

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space

Requisition No.

Order No.

October 17, 1950.

To the Departme... Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, Files 1-1-4

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Indian day and residential school

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Col. B.F. Neary, Supt. Indian Education, 187 Slater St., Ottawa.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
36	3 gal. Japanned Water Coolers in white		
	finish with black trim	$5. 70	$205.20
	Less 10%		20.52
			$184.68
	Note:		
	Price according to those supplied as per Purchase Order 58219 dated July 14, 1950.		
	These coolers must be individually crated and ready for re-shipment as required.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— F.H. Matthews

APPROVED—

For Director

NOTE:—(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

R. 4873

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (B6)

, October 16, 1950.

A.J. Freiman Limited,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attention E. Johnson

Please find attached your statement showing previous balance owed by this Department.

It is not clear what this previous balance is for as we are unable to trace any purchases made from your firm.

It would be appreciated, therefore, if you would forward to this office detailed statements accounting for this outstanding balance of $219.25.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Encl:

BFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(E6)

, October 16,1950.

Maple Leaf Plastics Ltd.,
703 Bloor St. West,
Toronto 4, Ont.,

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of October 6th quoting prices on various plastic articles you handle.

We are interested in your "list of tableware in Warehouse to be cleared". In order to be certain that we receive what we require, it would be appreciated if you would forward me a sample cup in blue, coral and yellow and 5½ vegetable side dish together with your latest figures on the quantity in stock.

A sample of the soup bowl listed on the Commercial Users Price List would also be appreciated.

Yours sincerely,

BFN/MM

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 10)

POOR COPY

FILE NO. 1-1-4 VOL.10

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 1-1-4 VOLUME 10

SUBJECT SCHOOL MATTERS

GENERAL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM MAY 1950

TO OCT.1950

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE 1-1-4 VOLUME 11

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6008)

File 1-1-4, part 9	Headquarters - General School Matters. 1949 - 1950
File 1-1-4, part 10	Headquarters - General School Matters. 1950
File 1-1-4, part 11	Headquarters - General School Matters. 1950 - 1951

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, October 14,1950.

Mr. D.J. Young,
The Copp Clark Co. Ltd.,
495-517 Wellington St. W.,
Toronto, Ont.,

Dear Mr. Young:

I have your letter of September 21 quoting on pastels, Jumbo colouring books and the Oz. books.

No definite decision has as yet been reached on the purchase of any of these books, as we will be reviewing all sample library books later this fall.

It is noted that your quotation for the Oz. books reads "$1.75 plus 40% and 5%". We seldom receive quotations reading that way, therefore, it would be appreciated if you would advise whether the word "plus" is correct.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

MFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

Telephone—PLaza 4911 PUBLISHERS · LITHOGRAPHERS · PRINTERS Cable Address—"NOBLECOP" Toronto



THE COPP CLARK CO. LIMITED

495 - 517 WELLINGTON ST. WEST

TORONTO CANADA

September 21, 1950.

Department of Indian Affairs,
220 Queen Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attention: Mr. Track

Dear Sir:

On our Mr. Butterwick's suggestion, we are pleased to quote you, herewith, on No. L12 Pastels at $2.00 per Dozen and our No. 160 Jumbo Colouring Book at $3.20 per Dozen and $3.00 per Dozen for six dozen lots, sales tax included on both these items.

It is also suggested that we quote you on 1M 18" x 24" Drawing Pads containing 10 sheets. We are obtaining this quotation for you and will forward it as soon as it is available.

We are forwarding samples of the No. 160 Colouring Book and L12 Pastels under separate cover. Included with these samples will be a sample of our Os Book at $1.75 plus 40% and 5%.

We trust our quotations are favourable and hope we will be favoured with your valued order.

Yours very truly,

THE COPP CLARK CO. LIMITED,

D. J. Young

DJY:MA Stationery Department.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Telephone—PLaza 4911 PUBLISHERS · LITHOGRAPHERS · PRINTERS Cable Address—"NOBLECOP" Toronto

1-1-4



THE COPP CLARK CO. LIMITED

495 - 517 WELLINGTON ST. WEST

TORONTO CANADA

46

October 11, 1950.

3831

REGISTERED
OCT 12 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Department of Indian Affairs,
220 Queen Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attention: Mr. Track

Dear Sir:

Some time ago we had the pleasure of quoting you on No. L12 Pastels and Colouring Books. At that time you also requested a quotation on 1M Drawing Pads 18" x 24" to contain 10 sheets. We have now obtained this quotation and our price to you would be $168.00 per M plus sales tax, F.O.B. Ottawa.

We trust you find this quotation satisfactory and await your reply with interest.

Yours very truly,

THE COPP CLARK CO. LIMITED,

W. J. Young

DJY:MA Stationery Department.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

J.D.

1-1-24

59-

October 14, 1950.

Lt. Col. B.F. Neary,
Supt. of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
220 Queen St.,
Ottawa.

REQ No. 3363
OUTSIDE PURCHASES
OCT 14 1950
Forwarded to PP & S

One Year's subscription "The Grade Teacher"

Available from:

Educational Publishing Corporation,
Darien Connecticut.

One Year's subscription "The Canadian Teacher"

Available from:

Educational Publishing Co. Ltd.,
36 Shuter St.,
Toronto, Ont.,

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)
POOR COPY

EVERYTHING FOR THE SCHOOL

MONCTON MONTREAL TORONTO WINNIPEG SASKATOON EDMONTON

Moyer School Supplies Limited

"Canada's School Furnishers"
— Since 1884 —

106-108 York Street
Toronto 1, Ontario
October 10th, 1950

SCHOOL FURNITURE

PUBLIC SEATING

BLACKBOARDS

LABORATORY FURNITURE

SCIENCE APPARATUS

MAPS AND GLOBES

ATLASES

DICTIONARIES

ART SUPPLIES

DUPLICATORS

DUPLICATOR SUPPLIES

FLAGS

LIBRARY BOOKS

KINDERGARTEN MATERIAL

HANDICRAFT SUPPLIES

EDUCATIONAL MAGAZINES

ENTERTAINMENT MATERIAL

Mr. B. F. Neary,
Supervisor Indian Education
220 Queen Street
Ottawa, Ontario

Dear Sir;

In our letter of October 7th, we neglected to quote on Amaco White Chalk as requested by our Mr. Devitt but we can supply Amaco #1 Quality Dustless Chalk at $13.50 per case delivered to Ottawa.

We are under the impression that Mr. Devitt left a sample with you but if you would like a box of Chalk sent, kindly let us know. We might point out as well that we have tested this chalk above all other first grade makes and we have pretty well proven to our customers that it lasts 20 to 25% longer than other makes. We are quite sure it will prove very satisfactory.

Very truly yours,

MOYER SCHOOL SUPPLIES LIMITED

J. I. MARK/mm

Sales Department

OVER SIXTY YEARS OF SERVICE TO CANADIAN SCHOOLS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

EVERYTHING FOR THE SCHOOL

1-1-4

MONCTON MONTREAL TORONTO WINNIPEG SASKATOON EDMONTON

Moyer School Supplies Limited

"Canada's School Furnishers"
– Since 1884 –

106-108 York Street,
Toronto 1, Ontario.
October 7th, 1950.

SCHOOL FURNITURE
PUBLIC SEATING
BLACKBOARDS
LABORATORY FURNITURE
SCIENCE APPARATUS
MAPS AND GLOBES
ATLASES
DICTIONARIES
ART SUPPLIES
DUPLICATORS
DUPLICATOR SUPPLIES
FLAGS
LIBRARY BOOKS
KINDERGARTEN MATERIAL
HANDICRAFT SUPPLIES
EDUCATIONAL MAGAZINES
ENTERTAINMENT MATERIAL

3080

REGISTERED OCT 10 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Mr. B. F. Neary,
Supervisor Indian Education,
220 Queen Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

We have been requested by our Mr. Devitt to send a quotation on our #1508 Paint Boxes, a sample of which we are sending you under separate cover.

We will be glad to supply these in any quantity desired by you at $59.40 per gross, delivered to Ottawa. We hope this will prove attractive and we are quite sure that you will be pleased with the superior quality of our Amaco Paint Box.

Very truly yours,

MOYER SCHOOL SUPPLIES LIMITED

J. M. Mark,
Sales Department.

JIM/bn

OVER SIXTY YEARS OF SERVICE TO CANADIAN SCHOOLS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E

, October 10,1950.

Mr. Warren R. Davey,
A.R. Davey Company,
36-38 Wellington East,
Toronto, Ont.,

Dear Mr. Davey:

I have your letter of September 27 in reference to artist supplies. Your samples have also been received.

On checking your prices, it is noted that your discount allowed to this Department is not shown.

Would you kindly, therefore, advise what discount on the list price you will allow us.

Yours sincerely,

MFT/HM

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

Telephone ADel. 1942-3

A. R. DAVEY COMPANY

Canadian Representatives
GEORGE ROWNEY & CO. LTD.
LONDON, ENGLAND

Artists' Colourmen since 1789

★

36-38 Wellington East
Toronto - Canada

September 27th, 1950.

Col. B. F. Neary,
Supt. Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
220 Queen St.,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Dear Sir:

We have sent you samples of our various Artist Supplies under separate cover which you have, no doubt, received.

We believe that you will find these to be of excellent quality and if any of these items interest you we will be only too pleased to quote you in any quantities which you may desire. These may be shipped either F.O.B. England or from our warehouse.

Trusting that we may be of service to you in the very near future and you may be assured that your patronage is appreciated.

Yours truly,

Warren R. Davey

WRD:MS

A. R. DAVEY COMPANY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Rowney's
Oils and Water Colours — Best Quality Pastels — Sable and Hog Hair Brushes
Tracing Papers — Carbon Pencils — Commercial Pencils — Canvases

GARDEN CITY JUVENILES
AUGUST 1950

ORDER NO. Sept 14/50
NAME Dept of Citizenship & Immigration
ADDRESS 220 Queen St
TOWN Ottawa PROV. Ont.
VIA Charge BUYER Mrs M + Irwin.
SALESMAN Rivard TERMS 30 days WHEN SHIP Now

ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

NEW PUBLICATIONS

To Be Used as Sample Clear charge

Ready

Hopalong Cassidy & Lucky at the Double X Ranch. (2 Pop Ups). .98

Hopalong Cassidy & Lucky at Copper Gulch. (A Television Book). .98

September 11th.

Fun With Faces. (An Animated Book.) $1.39

Games Around the Year. (An Animated Book.) $1.39

The Little Theatre. (An Animated Book.) $1.39

Come to my Party & Wear a Fancy Hat. (For 8 Children.) $1.39

Indoor Play Book. (Action Play Book.) $1.39

PLAY & LEARN BOOKS

1 Barnyard Animals. .69 .50

1 Circus Parade. .69 .50

1 Color Count. .69 .50

1 A Day with Teddy & Me. .69

1 Fun With Numbers. .69

1 Letters & Sounds. .69

ILLUSTRATED STORY BOOKS

1 Dumpy. .69

1 Farm Babies. .69

1 Fun With Animals. .69

1 Gidappy. .69

1 Mr. Gallagher's Donkey. .69

1 Picture Dictionary. .69

1 Slappy. .69 .50

1 Who Ever Saw. .69 .50

October 2nd.

1 Hopalong Cassidy & Lucky at Bar Q. $1.29 .90

1 Tut, Tut. Tales. $1.29 .90

1 Thornton Burgess Story Book. $1.29 .90

TITLES ALREADY PUBLISHED

TELL ABOUT SERIES

Betsy Bobbitt and Other Stories. .49

The Donkey Named Will & Other Stories. .49

The Little Red Hen & The Wheat etc. .49

DOUBLE STORY BOOKS

Ticker and Tocker and the First Years. .69

The Piper Had the Penny etc. .69

Floppety the Bunny etc. .69

The Little Brown Hen etc. .69

Algernon the Puppy etc. .69

Oliver and Hugo etc. .69

FRANK LUTHER BOOKS

Mr. Wheatley Whale Stories. .69

Silly Pilly Stories. .69

SO BIG BOOKS

Bobby and Buttons. .69

Cookie the Rabbit. .69

The Four Story A B C. .69

The Little Bear Who Wanted Friends. .69

So Big Book of Nursery Tales. .69

So Big Book of Mother Goose. .69

The Magic Sprinkling Can. .69

The Kitten Who Would Not Wash His Face. .69

ACTION-PLAY BOOKS

1 Things to Do. .69 .50

1 Pencil Games for Boys & Girls. .69 .50

Peter Rabbit. .69

Merry Train. .69

Going to the Fire. .69

Humpty Dumpty. .69

Busy Kitten. .69

Things That Baby Sees. .69

KNOCKABOUT BOOKS

At Fun and At Play. .69

Kittens, Puppies & Their Friends. .69

One, Two, Button My Shoe. .69

ILLUSTRATED STORY BOOKS

1 Henry's Wagon. .69 .50

Mrs. Brown's Little Red House. .69

1 Patch Pants the Tailor. .69 .40

The Big Book of Animal Stories. .69

RELIGIOUS BOOKS FOR YOUNGSTERS

The Infant Christ. .69

HOPALONG CASSIDY SERIES

1 Hopalong Cassidy Returns. .98 .70

1 Hopalong Cassidy Serves A Writ. .98 .70

1 Hopalong Cassidy Takes Cards. .98 .70

1 Hopalong Cassidy and the Eagle's Brood. .98 .70

1 Hopalong Cassidy with the Trail Herd. .98 .70

1 Hopalong Cassidy's Bar 20 Rides Again. .98 .70

My Book of Animal Stories. $1.29

Selected Stories for Children. $1.29

Stories for the Very Young. $1.29

1 Flip Flap Book. $1.29 .90

1 Real Book of Nursery Tales. $1.29 .90

1 A. to Z. An Alphabet Picture Book. $1.29 .90

1 Cuddles & His Friends. $1.29 .90

1 Twinkle Tot Tales. $1.29 .90

1 James J. Metcalfe. (Poems for Children.) $1.29 .90

[redacted] $1.39

1 Come With Me To Story Land. $1.69 1.20

1 Tell About Tales. $1.69 1.20

1 Complete Ski Games - 2.95 2.10

1 Cuddle Pad Book - 1.25 .90

TOTAL Reader Book Section - 150 1.10
Deluxe - 195 1.40

DISCOUNT:

NET: Dept Paid

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

GARDEN CITY JUVENILES
AUGUST 1950

ORDER NO._____

NAME Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration

ADDRESS_____

TOWN Ottawa PROV_____

VIA_____ BUYER_____

SALESMAN_____ TERMS_____ WHEN SHIP_____

ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

NEW PUBLICATIONS

Ready

Hopalong Cassidy & Lucky at the Double X Ranch. (2 Pop Ups). .98

Hopalong Cassidy & Lucky at Copper Gulch. (A Television Book). .98

September 11th.

Fun With Faces. (An Animated Book.) $1.39

Games Around the Year. (An Animated Book.) $1.39

The Little Theatre. (An Animated Book.) $1.39

Come to my Party & Wear a Fancy Hat. (For 8 Children.) $1.39

Indoor Play Book. (Action Play Book.) $1.89

PLAY & LEARN BOOKS

Barnyard Animals. .69

Circus Parade. .69

Color Count. .69

A Day with Teddy & Me. .69

Fun With Numbers. .69

Letters & Sounds. .69

ILLUSTRATED STORY BOOKS

Dumpy. .69

Farm Babies. .69

Fun With Animals. .69

Gidappy. .69

Mr. Gallagher's Donkey. .69

Picture Dictionary. .69

Slappy. .69

Who Ever Saw. .69

October 2nd.

Hopalong Cassidy & Lucky at Bar Q. $1.29

Tut, Tut. Tales. $1.29

Thornton Burgess Story Book. $1.29

TITLES ALREADY PUBLISHED

TELL ABOUT SERIES

Betsy Bobbitt and Other Stories. .49

The Donkey Named Will & Other Stories. .49

The Little Red Hen & The Wheat etc. .49

DOUBLE STORY BOOKS

Ticker and Tocker and the First Years. .69

The Piper Had the Penny etc. .69

Floppety the Bunny etc. .69

The Little Brown Hen etc. .69

Algernon the Puppy etc. .69

Oliver and Hugo etc. .69

FRANK LUTHER BOOKS

Mr. Wheatley Whale Stories. .69

Silly Pilly Stories. .69

SO BIG BOOKS

Bobby and Buttons. .69

Cookie the Rabbit. .69

The Four Story A B C. .69

The Little Bear Who Wanted Friends. .69

So Big Book of Nursery Tales. .69

So Big Book of Mother Goose. .69

The Magic Sprinkling Can. .69

The Kitten Who Would Not Wash His Face. .69

ACTION-PLAY BOOKS

Things to Do. .69

Pencil Games for Boys & Girls. .69

Peter Rabbit. .69

Merry Train. .69

Going to the Fire. .69

Humpty Dumpty. .69

Busy Kitten. .69

Things That Baby Sees. .69

KNOCKABOUT BOOKS

At Fun and At Play. .69

Kittens, Puppies & Their Friends. .69

One, Two, Button My Shoe. .69

ILLUSTRATED STORY BOOKS

Henry's Wagon. .69

Mrs. Brown's Little Red House. .69

Patch Pants the Tailor. .69

The Big Book of Animal Stories. .69

RELIGIOUS BOOKS FOR YOUNGSTERS

The Infant Christ. .69

HOPALONG CASSIDY SERIES

Hopalong Cassidy Returns. .98

Hopalong Cassidy Serves A Writ. .98

Hopalong Cassidy Takes Cards. .98

Hopalong Cassidy and the Eagle's Brood. .98

Hopalong Cassidy with the Trail Herd. .98

Hopalong Cassidy's Bar 20 Rides Again. .98

My Book of Animal Stories. $1.29

Selected Stories for Children. $1.29

Stories for the Very Young. $1.29

Flip Flap Book. $1.29

Real Book of Nursery Tales. $1.29

A. to Z. An Alphabet Picture Book. $1.29

Cuddles & His Friends. $1.29

Twinkle Tot Tales. $1.29

James J. Metcalfe.)Poems for Children.) $1.29

Make Your Own Books. $1.39

Come With Me To Story Land. $1.89

Tell About Tales. $1.89

TOTAL:

DISCOUNT:

NET.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

1-1-4X (E

, October 10,1950

Mr. Alan M. Thomas Jr.
Educational Representative,
The Copp Clark Co. Ltd.,
495-517 Wellington St. W.,
Toronto, Ont.,

Dear Mr. Thomas:

In reply to your quotations of September 27th, please be advised that we are asking the Department of Public Printing and Stationery to place in our stock sixty copies of each of the following supplementary readers:

Play At Home
Home for Sandy
Something Different
Lost and Found
Fun and Frolic

I might add at this point that the sixty copies required are but a start, if the demand is so that more copies are required, these will be purchased by the Stationery Branch as required.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

MFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

Telephone – PLaza 4911 PUBLISHERS · LITHOGRAPHERS · PRINTERS Cable Address – "NOBLECOP" Toronto



1-1-4.

THE COPP CLARK CO. LIMITED

495 - 517 WELLINGTON ST. WEST

TORONTO CANADA

September 27, 1950.

Col. B. F. Neary,
Director of Education Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Immigration and Citizenship,
220 Queen Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Col. Neary:

I was very glad to have the opportunity of seeing you last Tuesday and greatly enjoyed the chat we had. The following are the prices of the books for supplementary reading which we discussed:

PLAY AT HOME, preprimer	.15
HOME FOR SANDY, preprimer	.70
SOMETHING DIFFERENT, first reader	.80
LOST AND FOUND, second reader	.96
FUN AND FROLIC, third reader	1.00

These prices are subject to the 40% discount that I mentioned and I can assure you that you will find that individually they make excellent supplementary reading.

I was interested in your news of the appointment of regional inspectors and the organization of revision committees. Naturally, I will be interested to hear from you concerning the personnel so that we can submit publications of interest to you.

I hope that this will be satisfactory and I am looking forward to seeing you again, in the near future.

Yours sincerely,

THE COPP CLARK CO. LIMITED

Alan M. Thomas, Jr.,
Educational Representative.

AMT:jr

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

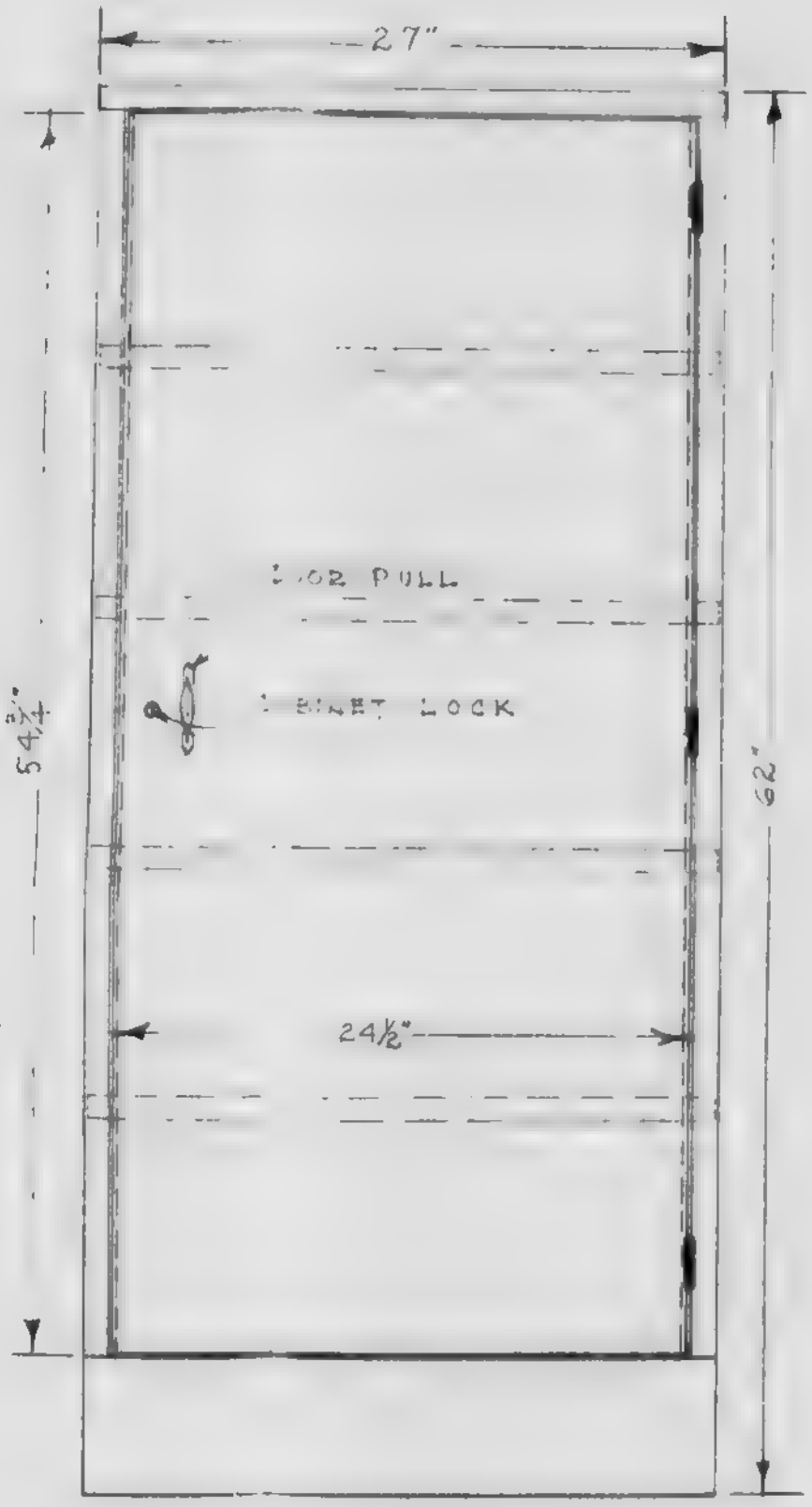
SUPPLEMENTARY READING LIST 1950-51

Play At Home	Pre-Primer
Home for Sandy	Primer
Something Different	- First Reader
Lost and Found	- Second Reader
Fun and Frolic	- Third Reader

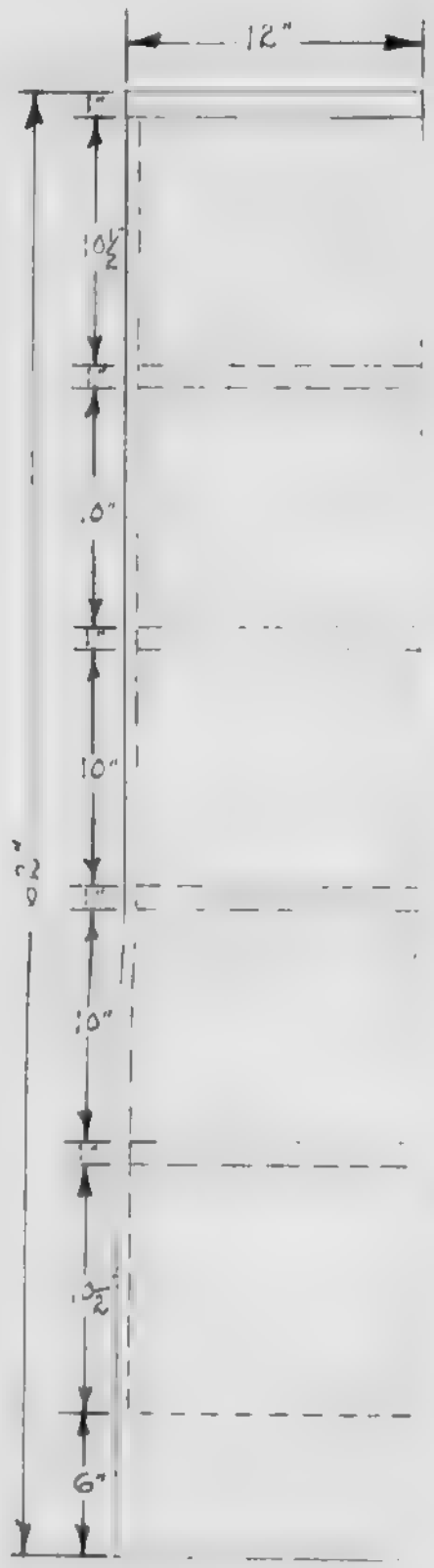
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

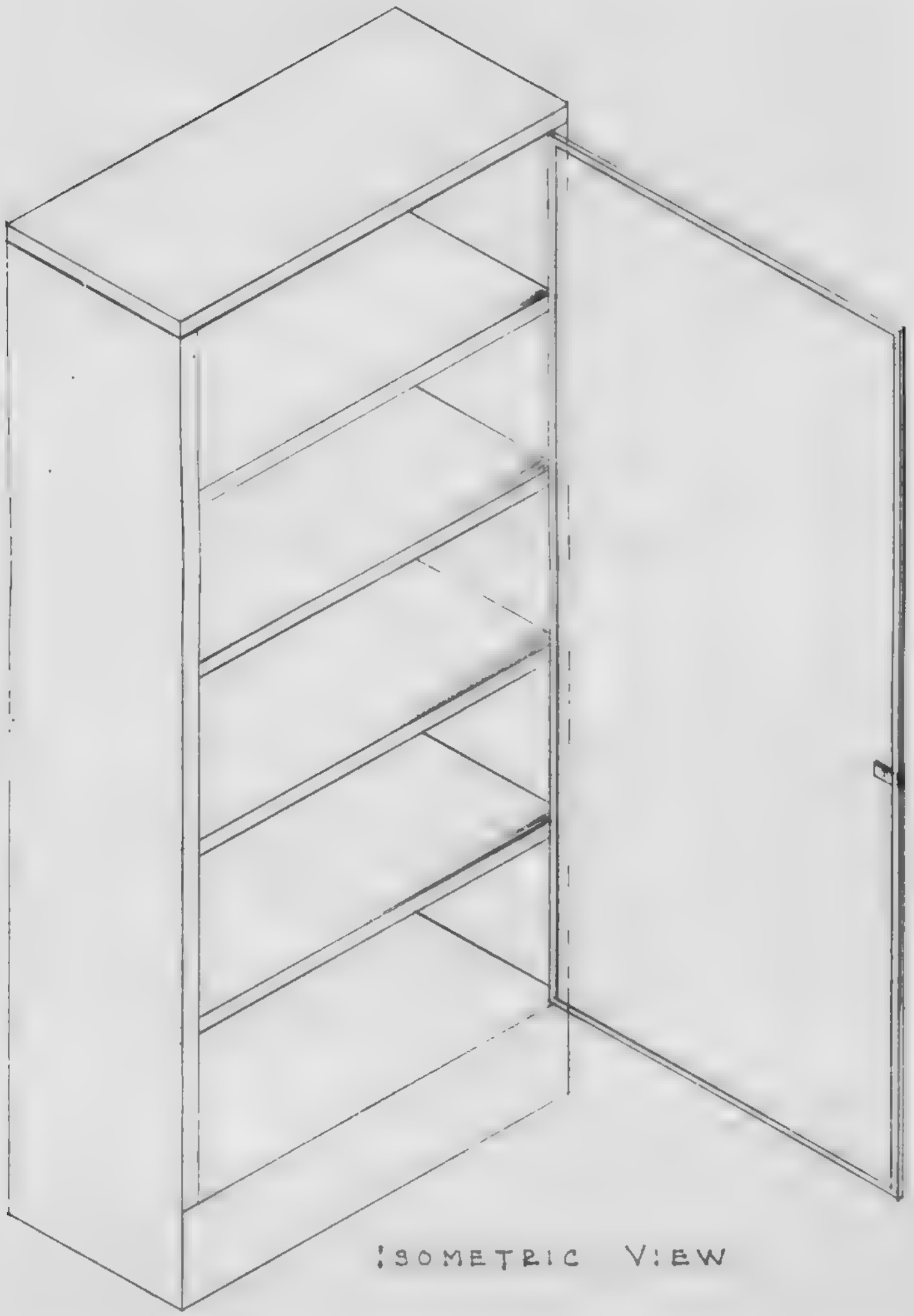
POOR COPY



FRONT ELEVATION



SIDE ELEVATION



ISOMETRIC VIEW

CANADIAN ROGERS WESTERN LIMITED
1109 WINNIPEG AVE. WINNIPEG, MAN.

PROPOSED STORAGE CABINET
FOR
DEP OF CITIZENSHIP & IMMIGRATION
OTTAWA, CANADA.

FILE NO.

DATE SEPT 14/50

SCALE 1½" = 1'-0"

F.P.

E. G. ROGERS PRES. & GEN. MANAGER

A. E. ROGERS SEC. TREASURER

E6
Pte Adelaide St

SHEET METAL MANUFACTURERS
[redacted]
KITCHEN EQUIPMENT

TELEPHONES:
OFFICE AND PLANT [redacted]
NIGHT AND HOLIDAYS [redacted]

CANADIAN ROGERS WESTERN
1169 WINNIPEG AVE. WINNIPEG, MAN. *Limited*

September 21, 1950.

Department of Citizenship & Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Sirs:

Attention Mr. B. F. Neary, Supt. of Indian Education

Re: File 1-1-4 (E6)

We acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 1st instant in reply to ours of the 29th re the above, and take pleasure in enclosing herewith sketch of proposed cabinet. This cabinet would be constructed from 22 gauge Cold Rolled Steel and painted one coat of metal primer and one finished coat of Olive green.

The price in lots of 12 with hasp and keeper, but no lock, would be $38.50 each. The price of individual cabinets would be $48.00 each. This price would be sales tax exempt, F. O. B. Winnipeg, terms Net 30 days, shipment in approximately three to four weeks from date of order subject to the following clause:

The above quotation is governed by current material, labor and tax costs and is subject to existing Government regulations. As there may be changes in these factors prior to shipment we are obliged to make this quotation subject to seller's prices in effect at time or times of shipment.

The shipping weight of each cabinet is approximately 100 pounds.

If you require a lock, kindly add the sum of $2.00 each.

Trusting to receive your valued order which would have our most careful attention, we are,

Yours very truly,
CANADIAN ROGERS WESTERN LIMITED,
per [signature]

AEH/AF
Enc.

ALL ORDERS ACCEPTED OR CONTRACTS MADE BY US ARE SUBJECT TO STRIKES, ACCIDENTS OR DELAYS BEYOND OUR CONTROL

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

1-1-4

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 208/13-1
Also to date of this letter

4803

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

P.O. BOX 70
Vancouver, B.C.

October 11, 1950.

AIR MAIL

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Plastic Cups

With reference to Mr. Neary's letter of October 5th, it is anticipated that 250 cups in addition to the 363 which we are advised are being sent to us, will be sufficient for our requirements for next year.

-mo

W. J. McCoy

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

REGISTER
OCT 17 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

THE MAKERS OF
"Maplex"
PRODUCTS

Maple Leaf Plastics Limited

Compression and Injection Moldera

703 BLOOR ST. WEST
TORONTO 4
ONTARIO

LLOYDBROOK
3143

October 18, 1950.

Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

5816

Attention: MR. H. F. Neary, Supt. of Indian Education.
File 1-1-4 (E6)

Dear Sir:

In answer to yours of October 16th, we are forwarding, under seperate cover, samples of our cup in blue, coral, and yellow, as stipulated in the list submitted to you in our letter of October 6th, and also a 5½" vegetable side dish. We also include a sample of our Soup or Cereal bowl listed on the Commercial Users Price list.

We would point out to you that since your department has been the only one to which this offer has been made, that the list forwarded to you is practically intact.

Since writing to you last, we have been put on an allotment basis re the procurement of raw material, and should you not avail yourself of this special price offer, we do not intend to submit this offer to any other firm or organization, as we are of the opinion that we shall be in need of these items for regular use in a short time. We therefore would appreciate it if you would let us know at least by the end of October whether you intend using this merchandise.

We regret that we must put a time-limit to you, but believe you can understand our position at this time.

Yours sincerely,

MAPLE LEAF PLASTICS LIMITED.

B. Kamin.

BK/k

REGISTERED
OCT 19 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

FOREMOST EXHIBIT
"DESIGN FOR INDUSTRY"
THE NATIONAL GALLERY
OF CANADA 1947

FOREMOST AWARD
7TH MODERN PLASTICS
COMPETITION
1948

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

Telephone—PLaza 4911 PUBLISHERS · LITHOGRAPHERS · PRINTERS Cable Address—"NOBLECOP" Toronto

1-1-4



THE COPP CLARK CO. LIMITED

495 - 517 WELLINGTON ST. WEST

TORONTO CANADA

October 18, 1950.

5815

Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attention: Bernard F. Neary
Your ref: 1-1-4 (E6)

Dear Sir:

Thank you for drawing the discrepancy in our quotation of September 21. This quotation should have read $1.75 less 40% and 5%.

We trust this clears this matter up to your satisfaction.

Yours very truly,

THE COPP CLARK CO. LIMITED,

D. J. Young

DJY:MA

Stationery Department.

RECEIVED
OCT 19 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN AFFAIRS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA

1-1-4
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 34/13-2

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Deseronto, Ont.

Oct. 17th, 1950.

REGISTERED OCT. 18 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

8

5528

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa, Ont.

Educational Division

Re: Maps

According to the new course of study for the Province of Ontario, map reading is to be included on the curriculum. It is therefore requested that topographical maps, such as were available from the Department of National Defence, be supplied our schools on this reserve. Also for test purposes, it might be advisable to forward maps of another district, say Prince Edward County. The quantity needed would be a minimum of 5, and optimum 4 dozen. If these maps cannot be procured through your office, they should be available from Grand and Toy, Toronto.

DRC.R

D.F.CASSIDY,
Supt. Tyendinaga Agency.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

P.A. 1-1-4

C O P Y

TEXT BOOK BRANCH

Victoria, B.C.

Mr. R.F. Davey, Sept. 23, 1950.
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,

10	Course of Study in Social Studies Gr. 1-6	.70	$7.00

REQ No. 23 1
DEPT. OF PURCHASES
OCT 14 1950
Forwarded to PP & S

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

ANOTHER *Maplex* FIRST *



WE ARE PROUD TO PRESENT...

A NEW ADDITION TO THE *MAPLEX TABLEWARE* LINE! THE FIRST AND ONLY MELAMINE CREAM AND SUGAR SET IN CANADA!

* Tableware is only one of the lines which we have pioneered and advanced. If you have any plastic problem consult Maplex first.

Custom — Injection — Compression — Transfer Molding
From drafting board to finished product

MAPLE LEAF PLASTICS LTD.
703 Bloor St. West Toronto, Canada
LLoydbrook 3143

Reprinted from "Canadian Plastics", September, 1950

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

1-1 4

THE MAKERS OF
"Maplex"
PRODUCTS

Maple Leaf Plastics Limited

Compression and Injection Molders

703 BLOOR ST. WEST
TORONTO 4
ONTARIO

LLOYDBROOK
3143

October 3rd, 1950

REGISTERED OCT 5 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

2651

Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

File 1-1-4 (E6)
Attention: Mr. B. F. Neary, Supt. of Indian Education.

Dear Mr. Neary:

Thank you for your enquiry of October 3rd, re Maplex cups.

On checking our records, we find that your schools, across the country, have purchased either directly or through Ottawa, not only cups, but various other Maplex items. We find also that in various cases they have ordered Tumblers, Mugs, or Cups, as well as plates, assorted sizes.

Enclosed is our price list, which you will note we have endeavoured to keep the same, in spite of the rising cost of labour. We hope to try and keep it this way as long as we possibly can.

We also take the liberty of enclosing a list of items which we have on hand, and which we would offer to you at half the list price. These items are all first quality, the reason for our wishing to clear them being that the colours are slightly different in shade than that which we now run, but at the same time, they are the shade that your schools have been getting, and so will be in keeping with the tableware which they already have. These prices of course, apply only to the list of tableware enclosed.

Trusting that you may see your way clear to using these, and thanking you in advance, we remain,

Yours very truly,

MAPLE LEAF PLASTICS LIMITED.

B. Kamin.

BK/k

FOREMOST EXHIBIT
"DESIGN FOR INDUSTRY"
THE NATIONAL GALLERY
OF CANADA 1947

FOREMOST AWARD
7TH MODERN PLASTICS
COMPETITION
1948

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

October 23, 19 50.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, File:1-1-4 (E6)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Indian Schools.

Requisition No. ..

Order No. .

VOTE 516 PRIMARY 12-415 OBJECT DATE REQUIRED

SHIP TO Mr. W.C. Arneil, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.,

MAIL INVOICES TO Consignee.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE		TOTAL
480	Maplex Cups, coral	$2.	73	a doz.
	Available from:			
	Maple Leaf Plastics, 703 Bloor St. W. Toronto, Ont.			

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— [signature]

APPROVED—

For *Director*

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 36A—

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. ..

Order No.

October 23, 1950.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, File: 1-1-4 (E6)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Indian Schools.

VOTE 516 PRIMARY 12-415 OBJECT DATE REQUIRED

SHIP TO Lt.-Col. B.F. Neary, Supt. of Education, Indian Affairs Branch,
187 Slater St. Ottawa.

MAIL INVOICES TO Consignee.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1200	Cups - blue	$2. 73 a doz.	
470	" -Coral	$2. 73 a doz.	
1356	" - yellow	$2. 73 a doz.	
	Quotations attached.		
	Available Maple Leaf Plastics, 703 Bloor St. W. Toronto 4, Ont.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— F W Dist

APPROVED—

For *Director*

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 33A—

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF CANADA

1-1-4 (EG

, October 23,1950.

Mr. W.F. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,

We are arranging to forward to your office 480 Maplex cups coral for use in the schools in British Columbia.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

M T/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(E6)

, October 23,1950.

Mr. B. Kamin,
Maple Leaf Plastics,
703 Bloor St. W.
Toronto, Ont.,

Dear Mr. Kamin:

I have your letter of October 18th together with the samples of cups and the dishes.

We are interested in your cups and I am arranging with the Departmental Purchasing Agent to purchase:

1200 blue cups
950 coral cups
1356 yellow cups

The shipments are to be made to Ottawa and Vancouver. The dishes will not suit our purpose.

I expect that you will be receiving the official order from the Departmental Purchasing Agent for the cups within a short time.

Yours sincerely,

MET/HM

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (B6

, October 24,1950.

Art Woodwork Ltd.
940 Outremont Ave.
Montreal, P.Q.,

Gentlemen:

When your representative was in my office some time ago, he assured me that you would quote me on activity tables 48" x 30" x 26" high, with a book ledge.

To this date, I have not received the quotation. As we are ready to place an order for some of these tables, it would be appreciated if you would forward your quotation as soon as possible.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

MFT/MM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, October 25,1950.

Canadian Public Booth Co.
Arnprior, Ont.,

Dear Sir:

We are interested in securing a quantity of activity tables for use in our Indian day schools.

These tables are to be ordinary tables with the following dimensions:

Length	72"
Width	36"
Height	26"

A book ledge of some sort would be required. These tables would have to be individually crated with detachable legs.

Would you kindly quote your price f.o.b. Arnprior on a lot of twenty-five. Drawings with the quotation would be appreciated.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

MFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

October 19, 1950.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. ..

Order No. ..

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, File: 1-1-4.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Schools in Six Nations Agency.

VOTE 516 PRIMARY 12-15 OBJECT ... DATE REQUIRED ...

SHIP TO Lt. Col. E.P. Randle, Indian Supt. Brantford, Ont.

MAIL INVOICES TO Consignee

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
12	25 lb. tins O.C.L. Chemical Toilet Compound	$5. 61 a tin	
	Available from:		
	Ontario Chemicals Ltd., 51 Clarkson Ave. Toronto, Ont.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

For *Director*

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 32A—

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.

October 19, 1950.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, File: 1-1-4.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Schools in Tyendinaga Agency.

VOTE 516 PRIMARY 12-415 OBJECT DATE REQUIRED

SHIP TO Mr. D.R. Cassie, Supt. Indian Agency, Deseronto, Ont.

MAIL INVOICES TO Consignee

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
6	25 lb. tins O.C.L. Chemical Toilet Compound	$5. 63	a tin
	Available from:		
	Ontario Chemicals Ltd., 51 Clarkson Ave. Toronto, Ont.,		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

For *Director*

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 31A—

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. ...

.....

Order No. ..

October 19, 19 50.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, File: 1-1-4.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Schools in Muncey Agency.

VOTE 516 PRIMARY 12-415 OBJECT DATE REQUIRED

SHIP TO Mr. F.L. Hall, Supt. Indian Agency, Muncey, Ont.,

MAIL INVOICES TO Consignee

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE		TOTAL
6	25 lb. tins O.C.L. Chemical Toilet Compound	$5.	63	a tin
	Available from:			
	Ontario Chemicals Ltd., 51 Clarkson Ave., Toronto.			

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

For *Director*

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 32A—

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

1/1-4 (E6)

, October 27,1950.

Lt. Col. E.P. Randle,
Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ont.,

A representative from the Ontario Chemicals Limited, 51 Clarkson Ave. Toronto, interested the Department in a chemical toilet compound which we would like to try out in the schools in your agency.

It is understood that directions for using this compound are on the tins. It would be appreciated if you would put this compound to use and advise on its possibilities.

I am arranging to forward you twelve twenty-five pound tins of this compound.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, October 27, 1950.

Mr. D.R. Cassie,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Deseronto, Ont.,

A representative from the Ontario Chemicals Limited, 51 Clarkson Ave. Toronto, interested the Department in a chemical toilet compound which we would like to try out in the schools in your agency.

It is understood that directions for using this compound are on the tins. It would be appreciated if you would put this compound to use and advise on its possibilities.

I am arranging to forward you six twenty-five pound tins of this compound.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

MFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

Poor Copy

1-1-4 (E6

, October 27, 1950

Mr. F.L. Hall,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Muncey, Ont.,

A representative from the Ontario Chemicals Limited, 51 Clarkson Ave. Toronto, interested the Department in a chemical toilet compound which we would like to try out in the schools in your agency.

It is understood that directions for using this compound are on the tins. It would be appreciated if you would put this compound to use and advise on its possibilities.

I am arranging to forward you six twenty-five pound tins of this compound.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

MFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

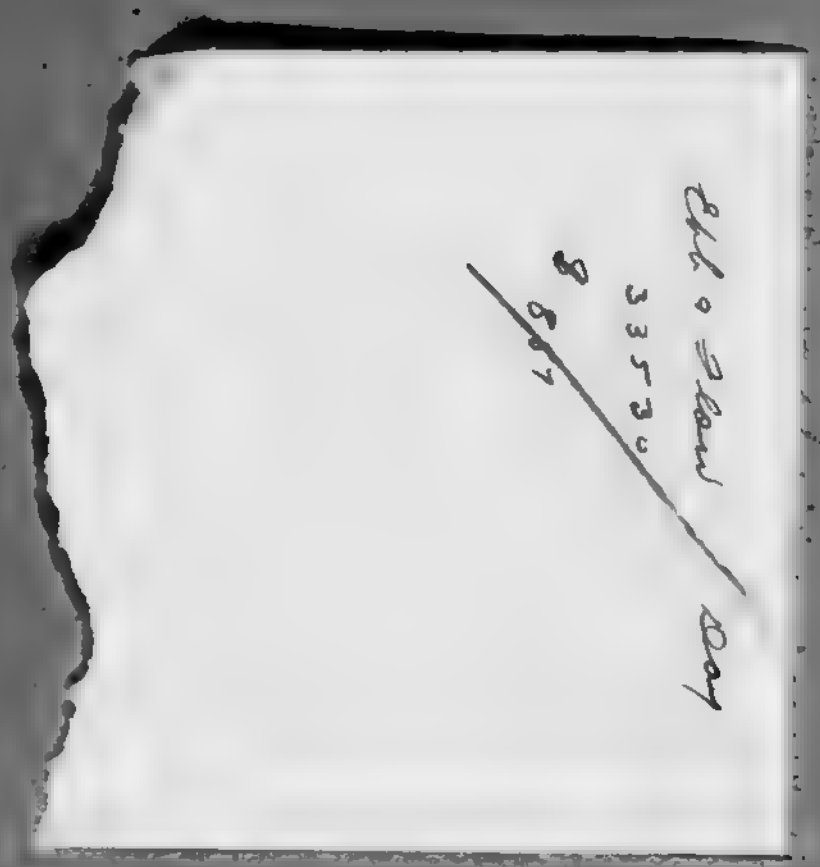
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

COPY C.

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

INVOICE NO. [illegible]

DISTRICT INSPECTOR OF INDIAN SCHOOLS
DEPT. OF CITIZENSHIP & IMMIGRATION
P.O. BOX 70, VANCOUVER, B.C.

TEXT-BOOK BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

VICTORIA, B.C., OCT. 11 19 50

SHIPPED BY C.P. EXPRESS TO DATE

QUANTITY.	DESCRIPTION.	PRICE.	AMOUNT.
	YOUR FILE: 208/13-3		
10	Junior High School Programme 1948	1.00	10.00
10	Social Studies 1950	1.00	10.00
10	Social Studies 1942	.10	1.00
10	Science 1950	.20	2.00
10	Languages 1950	.80	8.00
OUT OF STOCK 10	[illegible] 1950	.15	1.50
			31 00
	NET		32.50
	S. T. TAX EXEMPT		

NOTE: The remaining Programmes of your order are not yet available, but will be shipped and charged to you as we receive them.

OUT OF STOCK

WILL BE SENT LATER

C.B. L.

PM (1000-700-0000 (0)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Form No. I.A. 506B

Agency File No. 308/13-5 HQ File No. 1-1-412

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Division of Tests, Standards & Research,

Address Department of Education,

5th Floor, Weiler Building,

Victoria, B.C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1950		
October 20	To 12 packages of Metropolitan Achievement Tests for use in Indian Schools as per statement attached.....	$33 60

PO No. 2312
OCT 27 1950
Forwarded to PP & S

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 559 Date October 20, 1950.

P.O. ..... E.R. .....

Charge to Vote 516 Allot. 12-415

Band Funds .....

Emergency Expenditure .....

Dept'l Letter File No. .....

Dept'l Cheque No .....
(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Code No. .....

Vote .....

Allot .....

Amount .....

Approved for Payment .....

Date .....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. 57a

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 2433

Order No.

October 17, 1950.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, File: 1-1-4

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Indian day and residential schools.

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Col. B.F. Neary, Supt. Indian Education, 187 Slater St., Ottawa.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
36	3 gal. Japanned Water Coolers in white finish with black trim	$5. 70	$205.20
	Less 10%		20.52
			$184.68
	Note:		
	Price according to those supplied as per Purchase Order 58219 dated July 14, 1950.		
	These coolers must be individually crated and ready for re-shipment as required.		
	P.O. 8794 22/10		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— [signature]

APPROVED— [signature] For Director

NOTE:—(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

R. 4073

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

1-1-4.

, October 27,1950.

Mr. T.L. Bonnah,
Supt. Indian Agency,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,

In response to the report submitted on the visit to the three schools in your agency we are arranging to forward the following supplies to these schools:

For all classrooms:

4 flags (one for each classroom)
4 Pictures of the King and Queen complete with frames. Authority for purchase of necessary glass for each picture.
Bookcase - Cornwall West, Cornwall East
Cupboard - Cornwall East
Radios - Cornwall East, West. St. Regis Village
Phonographs - Cornwall West, St. Regis Village
1 Ditto Duplicator - for use by all teachers in Agency but machine to be located at St. Regis Village school.
6 25 lb. tins Toilet compound

We are purchasing this compound for experimental purposes and your views on its adaptability for our schools would be appreciated.

As no provisions have been made for flying the flag outside, the flag should be displayed on the classroom wall at all times along with the Picture of the King and Queen. The installation of a flag pole at each should be accelerated, and a flag will be provided for that purpose when requested.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

The Department is exposing itself to severe criticism by not flying the flag when school is in session.

It was brought to my attention that there appeared to be no provision for drinking water at the schools. If these facilities are limited, please be advised that the Department is prepared to supply the necessary water coolers and plastic cups, if you feel these are necessary.

It was noted that the boys' toilets leave much to be desired. It is suggested that a trough to be used as urinal should be installed in each boys' toilet. This trough should be made of two pieces of lumber and lined with aluminum sheet metal, with the sheet metal extending about a foot above the trough. The trough should be fastened to one wall at a suitable height.

You are authorized to make local purchase of the necessary sheet aluminum. The Manual Training boys should be able to do the work.

The Department cannot see its way clear at present to provide you with a 16 mm. projector as our funds for that purpose are limited.

I have been informed that the children are well behaved and the classrooms clean and tidy.

The problem of the Cornwall Island school will be a subject of further correspondence.

You will notice that we are arranging for the purchase of supplies only for the three schools visited. We do not know the requirements of the other two schools, therefore, it would be appreciated if you would submit a requisition for these two schools based on the supplies we are sending for the other three schools.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

MFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, October 27,1950.

Canadian Broadcasting Corporation,
140 Wellington St.
Ottawa, Ont.,

Gentlemen:

Would you kindly forward me twenty-five copies of your bulletin "School Broadcasts in Canada" for use in our Indian schools.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

MFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

INSPECTOR OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS

ONTARIO

7609

[redacted]
WALKERTON, ONTARIO
October 24th, 1950.

Col. Bernard Neary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
OTTAWA, Canada.

Dear Sir:

In my periodic inspections of the Indian Schools in Bruce County I have noted that there is very little reference material such as the World Book or the Book of Knowledge. I recently came across an encyclopedia which should be most helpful in any elementary school. I refer to Compton's Pictured Encyclopedia. Has the Indian Affairs Branch ever seriously considered placing this in the Indian Schools? Having this in the hands of the pupils would be a most progressive step. Personally I think so highly of this book that I am purchasing two complete sets as gifts to my grandchildren.

Yours very truly,

J. M. Game

J.M. Game
Inspector of Public Schools

OCT 26 1950
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

STANDARD TUBE COMPANY LIMITED

STAN-STEEL

MONTREAL
704 WELLINGTON STREET
PHONE UNIVERSITY 5221

HEAD OFFICE AND PLANTS
WOODSTOCK,
PHONE 1970

TORONTO,
PHONE KENWOOD 3549

7606

l.1

OCT 26 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Woodstock, Ont.

October 24, 1950.

Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

ATTENTION: Mr. Bernard F. Neary

Gentlemen: SUBJECT: Your File 1-1-4 (46)

Replying to your letter dated October 17th, we are pleased to advise we have today returned your request for quotation submitted under file -4/31;Ont. submitting price on Stan-Steel nesting tables 30" x 48" x 26" high complete with book shelf.

For your information, we are pleased to advise price applicable is $24.00 each f.o.b. Woodstock plus 8% sales tax. The book shelf is 32-1/2" x 13" inside dimensions and is 4" below table top, with a partition in centre as a support for the shelf. This shelf addition is all plywood in construction, and has been used by us on various occasions for school furniture purposes with most favourable results.

We appreciate this opportunity of quoting on your requirements and look forward to entering your valued orders in the near future.

Yours very truly,

STANDARD TUBE COMPANY LIMITED

L. A. Wending,
Sales Manager.

/s

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

STATEMENT OF ACCOUNT

FROM

STANDARD TUBE CO., Limited

WOODSTOCK, ONT. Sept 20/50.

TO Indian Affairs Branch, 6052
Dept. [redacted]
Ottawa, Ont. Capital Bldg.

TERMS .....

DATE	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
Aug 9 Rec	23.60		

REGISTERED OCT 20 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

STANDARD TUBE COMPANY LIMITED

MONTREAL
154 WELLINGTON STREET
PHONE UNIVERSITY 5721

WOODSTOCK,

TORONTO
663 YONGE STREET
PHONE KENWOOD 3549

E

121 Slater Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.
October 23, 1950.

Col. B.F. Neary,
Supt. of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship & Immigration,
Capitol Building,
Queen Street,
Ottawa.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Recently Mr. McKee, connected with our Head Office in Woodstock, Ontario, visited you, outlining various items as manufactured by our Company that he believed would be of interest to you and your organization.

Since that date, our organization has opened an Ottawa office to facilitate service on enquiries such as might emanate from your good self. I expect to presently have the privilege of calling on you, in the course of the next couple of weeks, but if you should desire any further information on our products before I am able to contact you personally, please write to the above address, or preferably telephone 4-2220.

Yours very truly,

(Arthur J. Langdon)
District Manager.

AJL/MP.

WAREHOUSE STOCKS - SEAMLESS MECHANICAL & PRESSURE TUBES - STAINLESS TUBI

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

SAFETY FILM

, October 21,1950.

Mrs. I.H. Todd,
Clarke Irwin & Co. Ltd.,
103 St. Clair Ave. W.,
Toronto 5, Ont.,

Dear Mrs. Todd:

I have your letter of October 19th and am looking forward to seeing Mr. Minguay.

I will be in my office on October 25th but not on October 26th.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Clarke, Irwin & Company Limited

Publishers

103 St. Clair Avenue West
Toronto 5



B T BATSFORD LTD
G BELL & SONS LIMITED
JONATHAN CAPE LIMITED
CHATTO & WINDUS
FARRAR STRAUS & COMPANY INC
GEORGE G HARRAP & COMPANY LTD
RUPERT HART DAVIS LIMITED
THE HOGARTH PRESS LTD
HENRY HOLT & COMPANY INC
LAIDLAW BROS INC
NOBLE & NOBLE INC
OLIVER & BOYD
MAX PARRISH & CO LIMITED
RINEHART & COMPANY INCORPORATED
UNIVERSITY OF LONDON PRESS LTD

TELEPHONE - RANDOLPH 3168
CABLES - CLARWINCO TORONTO

BT

October 19, 1950.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Our representative, Mr. H.G. Mingay, will be in Ottawa on October 25 and 26, and would like very much to see you during his visit. Would you be kind enough to advise me if an appointment could be arranged?

Yours sincerely,

Betty Todd.

(Mrs.) I.R. Todd.

Colonel B.F. Neary, Superintendent,
Training Service,
Indian Affairs Branch of the
Department of Mines and Resources,
220 Queens Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

LONDON
BOSTON
TORONTO

NORMAN G. S. INGRAM
Managing Director

GINN AND COMPANY: PUBLISHERS
FOUNDED IN 1867 BY EDWIN GINN

1331 Yonge Street, Toronto 5

Ref. 1-1-4
(E2)

October 16, 1950

Mr. A. J. Doucet,
Supervisor of Vocational Training,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Doucet:

Thank you for your letter of October 13 regarding Notre Famille and Chez Nous. Our records show that a copy of Chez Nous was mailed to Colonel Neary on September 12 and a copy of Notre Famille on September 22. You say you have received only one of these. Perhaps you have received the other book by now, but, on the other hand, it may have gone astray in the mails, so I am sending you another copy today and hope it reaches you safely.

I certainly hope you will find it possible to make some use of these two books in the Province of Quebec, and perhaps in other areas in which you have French-speaking pupils. These are such beautiful books that they speak for themselves, and I do not think it is necessary for me to say more about them, except perhaps to tell you that a teachers' manual is in preparation.

I think Mr. Litch spoke to you about our health text in the French language, Santé - Sécurité - Bonheur. This is more or less a translation of our Health, Safety and Happiness with which I think you are familiar. This book is presently being set in type and has been authorized in New Brunswick. We expect it to be ready sometime in the early spring, and we shall, of course, see that you get copies of it.

Cordially yours,

Norman G.S. Ingram

NGSI:CD

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

ADDRESS REPLY TO
THE PURCHASING DIVISION

HER/CMoD

E6

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
[redacted]
Citizenship and Immigration

ADMINISTRATION
AND PERSONNEL
BRANCH

Ottawa, October 14, 1950.

Memorandum:

Col. B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch.

In connection with your memorandum of the 10th instant, respecting suitable storage cupboards for various Indian Schools across Canada, I attach a copy of my memorandum to the Deputy Minister, dated the 14th instant, which indicates Departmental approval for at lease 18 cabinets at a cost of $1044.00, f.o.b. Ottawa.

I presume the next step is to place a requisition covering the number of cabinets required at the present time.

Encl. 1

H. E. Reaume.
Dept. Purchasing Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

Copy only

HER/CMcD

xxxxxxxxxxxxxx
Citizenship and Immigration

Ottawa, October 14, 1950.

MEMORANDUM TO THE DEPUTY MINISTER

I attach correspondence in connection with the efforts of Col. B. F. Neary, Superintendent of Indian Education, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, to secure suitable storage cupboards to hold stocks of school supplies in various schools throughout Canada.

It is noted that the immediate requirements of the Branch will entail some eighteen cabinets, and that requisitions will be placed for additional units as the occasion arises. The Canadian Public Booth Company, Ltd., Arnprior, Ont., have submitted the best price on the cabinetsmost suitable to meet the requirements of the schools. They have agreed to deliver by truck to our Warehouse in Ottawa cabinets individually crated and ready for trans-shipment at a cost of $58.00 each.

A considerable saving can be effected, as it costs from $95.00 to $110.00, depending on the locality,of the school, to have a carpenter build an equivalent cabinet.

Under the circumstances, I should like to secure tentative approval for the purchase of the eighteen cabinets now required, at a cost of $1044.00, and also authority to place orders with the firm on the same cost basis when requisitions are received from time to time from the Indian Education Division.

RECOMMENDED:
(Sgd) Lionel Fortier
Deputy Minister.

H. E. Reaume.
Dept. Purchasing Agent.

APPROVED:
(Sgd) W.E. Harris
Minister. 17th/50

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

pa → 1-1-4

(E)

October 20, 1950.

Midwest Soap & Supply Company,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Dear Mr. Bennie:

We are looking for a soap firm which would be in a position to make up small packages containing approximately twenty-four bars of toilet soap (similar to lifebuoy soap) and twelve bars of laundry soap which would be suitable for washing floors, woodwork, towelling, etc.

We would like to have these packages made up and forwarded to approximately three hundred of our day schools scattered across the country.

Your name has been brought to my attention and I was wondering if you would be interested. It would be appreciated if you would provide us with a price f.o.b. Winnipeg and a sample of the products if interested.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EK

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, October 19, 1950

Midwest Soap & Supply Company,
Winnipeg, Man.,

Dear Mr. Bernie:

We are looking for a soap firm who would be in a position to make up small packages containing approximately twenty-four bars of toilet soap (similar to lifebuoy soap) and twelve bars of laundry soap which would be suitable for washing floors, woodwork, towelling etc.

We would like to have these packages made up and forwarded to approximately three hundred of our day schools scattered across the country.

Your name has been brought to my attention and I was wondering if you would be interested. It would be appreciated if you would provide me with a price f.o.b. Winnipeg and a sample of the products if interested.

Yours sincerely,

MFT/HM

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

COLONEL NEARY:-

Mr. Henry, of Ontario Chemical Company, telephoned to advise you as follows:

The name of the firm he mentioned to you this morning is

Midwest Soap and Supply Company,

Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Mr. Bernie is the Manager.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(E6)

, October 26,1950.

The Simpson Co. Ltd.,
Regina, Sask.,

Dear Sir:

As we place a considerable number of orders with your firm, it would be appreciated if you would forward us your Fall and Winter Catalogue for 1950-51.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

MFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

DIANA

Registered Trade Mark

Directors
T. H. ROWNEY
R. D. B. WOOLLING
P. H. SCHILLING

Telephone
MUSEUM 6241 6242 6243
Telegrams
GEORGE ROWNEY LONDON

GEORGE ROWNEY & Co. Ltd.

Pencil Manufacturers and Artists' Colourmen

Wholesale and Export Department

ESTABLISHED 1789

10/11 PERCY STREET · LONDON · W.1

23rd. October 1950.

THR/EB.

Lieut.Col.Bernard F.Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Dept. of Citizenship and Immigration,
220 Queen St.
OTTAWA,
ONTARIO.

Dear Sir,

We have just heard from Mr.A.Ross Davey of A.R.Davey Co. of Toronto, our distributors, that he had a very pleasant talk with you when he called on you with Mr.Raymond recently.

Although we are a long way away, we take a very particular interest in the calls made by our distributors. We would like you to know that we are always at your disposal for any technical information concerning our products that you require, and if we can be of any service to you also on the question of giving you names of firms in England who make articles you find it difficult to get, please do not hesitate to write to us.

The one thing we are anxious to convey in this letter to you is that we have built up our business on quality and that due to the use of highly efficient mechanism in our factories we are able to produce really highly finished articles at a competitive price.

Should any of your staff be visiting England during the Festival of Britain season, we do hope you will give them our address, as they will be very welcome here.

Yours faithfully,
GEORGE ROWNEY AND CO. LTD.

Managing Director.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

, October 10,1950

[redacted]

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Teachers, Indian Superintendents and School Inspectors have been constantly demanding additional storage space in many of our Indian day schools across the country.

Some of the Indian Superintendents had arranged to purchase material and hire Indian labour to construct shelving with suitable doors and locks. This process has been rather expensive. The Department has, therefore, undertaken to secure a suitable cupboard that would be large and strong enough to hold all the stock and school supplies under lock and key as required and yet make an economical buy.

After canvassing a great number of manufacturers it was decided that the best buy was from Canadian Public Booth Company Limited, Arnprior, Ontario. We attach the quotations received. This company has quoted a price of $58.00 f.o.b. Arnprior, Ontario.

These cabinets are 75 inches high, 35 inches wide and 20½ inches deep and are made of birch with panel ends and doors with five adjustable shelves and equipped with elbow catch and cupboard locks. This company will do the crating and shipping without cost to the Department.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

It is recommended, therefore, that the storage cabinets manufactured by Canadian Public Booth Company Limited be supplied to our schools when requested by requisition.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

PP/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

, October 10,1950.

Mr. R.M. Simpson,
General Manager,
Canadian Public Booth Co. Ltd.
Arnprior, Ont.,

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of October 6th enclosing the necessary specifications.

I am forwarding your quotations to the Departmental Purchasing Agent who will be forwarding you his official Purchase Order showing the number of cabinets required and where they are to be shipped.

I expect these orders will be reaching you shortly.

Yours sincerely,

M.F. Track.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(E6)

, October 28, 1950

The Copp Clark Co. Ltd.
495 Wellington St. W.
Toronto, Ont.,

Dear Mr. Butterwick:

This refers to your Reeves Greyhound Pastels. Please be advised that we are asking the Department of Public Printing and Stationery to stock for us 144 boxes of these pastels.

This purchase is naturally only the beginning. Purchases for further requirements will be made by the Public Printing and Stationery without reference to this office.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

MFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

October 28, 19 50

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, File: 1-1-4

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Indian Day Schools as shown on the attached list:

VOTE ..... PRIMARY ..... OBJECT ..... DATE REQUIRED .....

SHIP TO As Shown on Attached List.

MAIL INVOICES TO .....

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	Stationery cupboard each as per specifications and tenders forwarded to you with our letter of October 10, 1950.		
	These cupboards are available from Canadian Public Booth Co. Ltd. Arnprior, Ont.,		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— J. H. Brack

APPROVED—

For *Director*

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37A—

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

Ship To:	The Teacher, Stony Plain Indian Day School, c/o E.A. Robertson, Supt. Indian Agency, Edmonton, Alta.
Forward Invoice:	Consignee
Ship To:	The Teacher, Alexis Indian Day School, Glenevis, Alta.
Forward Invoice:	Mr. E.A. Robertson, Supt. Indian Agency, Edmonton, Alta.
Ship To:	The Teacher, Long Plain Indian Day School, Rossendale, Man.
Forward Invoice:	Mr. J. Rayson, Supt. Indian Agency, Portage la Prairie, Man.
Ship To:	The Teacher, Chemawawin Indian Day School, The Pas, Man.
Forward Invoice:	Mr. E. Law, Supt. Indian Agency, The Pas, Man.
Ship To:	The Teacher, Pelgan Indian Day School, Brocket, Alta.
Forward Invoice:	Mr. A. McMillan, Supt. Indian Agency, Brocket, Alta.
Ship To:	The Teacher, Pig Eddy Indian Day School, The Pas, Man.
Forward Invoice:	Mr. E. Law, Supt. Indian Agency, The Pas, Man.
Ship To:	The Teacher, Brokenhead Indian Day School, Libau, Man.
Forward Invoice:	Mr. B.E. Olson, Supt. Indian Agency, Selkirk, Man.
Ship To:	The Teacher, Lakeside Indian Day School, c/o W.J.D. Kerley, Supt. Indian Agency, Broadview, Sask.
Forward Invoice:	Mr. W.J.D. Kerley, Supt. Indian Agency, Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ship To: The Teacher,
Cornwall Island East Day School,
Cornwall, Ont. via C.N.R.

Forward Invoice: Mr. T.L. Bonnah,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Cornwall, Ont.,

Ship To: The Teacher,
Rosseau River Indian Day School,
c/o Leslie Brad,
Asst. Indian Agency,
Dominion City, Man.

Forward Invoice: Mr. G.H. Russell,
A/Supt. Indian Agency,
Portage la Prairie, Man.

Ship To: The Teacher,
Upper Hay River Indian Day School,
c/o S.C. Knapp,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Upper Hay River, Alta.
c/o Sandman & Co.
Peace River, Alta.

Forward Invoice: Mr. S.C. Knapp,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Upper Hay River, Alta.

Ship To: The Teacher,
Big Horn Indian Day School,
Nordegg, Alta.

Forward Invoice: Mr. J.E. Pugh,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Morley, Alta.

Ship To: The Teacher,
Big Island Lake Indian Day School,
Beacon Hill via St. Walburg, Sask.

Forward Invoice: Mr. J.A. Davis,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Meadow Lake, Sask.

Ship To: The Teacher,
Loon Lake Indian Day School,
St. Walburg, Sask.

Forward Invoice: Mr. J.A. Davis,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Meadow Lake, Sask.

Ship To: The Teacher,
Thunderchild Indian Day School,
Turtleford, Sask.

Forward Invoice: Mr. C.T. Bell,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Battleford, Sask.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

Ship To:	The Teacher, Fort Alexander # 1 Indian Day School, Pine Falls, Man.
Forward Invoice:	Mr. B.E. Olson, Supt. Indian Agency, Selkirk, Man.
Ship To:	The Teacher, Poundmaker Indian Day School, Paynton, Sask.
Forward Invoice:	Mr. C.F. Bell, Supt. Indian Agency, Battleford, Sask.
Ship To:	The Teacher, Sweetgrass Indian Day School, Battleford, Sask.
Forward Invoice:	Mr. C.F. Bell, Supt. Indian Agency, Battleford, Sask.
Ship To:	The Teacher, Fort Alexander # 2 Indian Day School, Pine Falls, Man.
Forward Invoice:	Mr. B.E. Olson, Supt. Indian Agency, Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Reserve
Walpole Island

Chippewa

Big Island 602

Fort Colborne 805

638 Alnwick 1147/8

639

640 Gibson (Ont.)

Alnwick 946

637 Rama

Caughnawaga (Que.)

Lakefield 644

Upper Gaspereau 770

(8)

Big Island P.E.

Big Island 710

Bucke.

Bois Blanc Island P.E.

Pequis 745

Sarnia Reserve

Sarnia Reserve

Big Island 745

Rama Reserve

Rama Reserve 880

Sarnia Reserve

Sarnia Reserve 1046

Walpole Island Pequis

Walpole Island

610.5.

Helen Smith

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

Copy sent Mr. Nield

1-1-4
(E6)

, October 26, 1950.

Lt. Col. E.P. Randle,
Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ont.,

The Department has noted that many of our Indian day schools have limited storage cabinet space for school supplies, books, etc.

To alleviate this situation we have located a manufacturer who is prepared to construct suitable cabinets at a reasonable cost.

These cabinets are approximately 75" high, 35" wide and 20½" deep with two doors and a lock. If you feel that a cabinet of this type is required in any of the schools in your Agency, please advise the number required and the address where your requirements should be shipped.

Your earliest reply would be appreciated.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

MFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (86)

, October 28,1950.

Gentlemen:

Would you kindly forward me a copy of "Children's Picture Dictionary"by Helen M. Gale and Ruth D. Sparrow, illustrated by Jeanne Voels, and published by John Martins House, Kenosha, Wis., together with your account or price quotation as applies to this Department.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Samuel Lowe Co. of Canada Ltd.
184-192 Front St. E.,
Toronto, Ont.,

MFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, October 29,1950.

Ambassador Books Ltd.
1149 King St. West,
Toronto, Ont.,

Dear Sir:

Would you kindly forward me a copy of "My First Picture Dictionary", illustrated by Dorothy Grider published by Wilcox and Follet Co. Chicago, together with your account or price quotation as applies to this Department.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(E6)

, October 28,1950.

Musson Book Co. Ltd.,
103-107 Vanderhoof Ave.
Toronto, Ont.,

Gentlemen:

Would you kindly forward me a copy of "My Little Golden Dictionary" by Mary Reid and Edith Osswald, illustrated by Richard Scarry and published by Simon and Schuster, Inc. New York 20, together with your account or price quotation as applies to this Department.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

MFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

pA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

1-1-4

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. ..

Order No.

October 28, 1950.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, File: 331-5

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF 1-1-4 Ft. ... it Village Day School.

VOTE 516 PRIMARY 12-415 OBJECT DATE REQUIRED

SHIP TO Mr. T.L. Lonnah, Supt. Indian Agency, Cornwall, Ont. Canada

MAIL INVOICES TO Consignee

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
(6)	25 lb. tins O.C.L. Chemical Toilet Compound	$5.61 a tin tax and freight included	
	Available from:		
	Ontario Chemical Ltd. 51 Clarkson Ave. Toronto, Ont.,		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

For *Director*

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 57A—

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

1-1-4X
(E6)

, October 28, 1950

A.h. Davey Co.,
36-38 Wellington East,
Toronto, Ont.,

Dear Mr. Davey:

I have your letter of October 20th also the samples.

Please be advised that we are asking the Department of Public Printing and Stationery to stock the following:

Howney's Student Oil Colours:

36	# 3	tubes Black
36	# 3	" Brown
36	# 3	" White
144	# 3	" Yellow
144	# 3	" Red
144	# 3	" Blue
72	# 3	" Green

144 Oxford Series Hog Hair Brushes, size # 4
144 boxes Percy Pastels

This is but the beginning for as more of these items are required, the purchasing will be done by the Department of Public Printing and Stationery without further reference to this Branch.

No definite decision has been reached on the paper as yet.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

MFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
MINES, FORESTS AND SCIENTIFIC SERVICES
SURVEYS AND MAPPING BUREAU

LIST OF MAPS SUITABLE FOR SCHOOL USE

These maps are offered, free or at a reduced rate, as specified below, to those schools in Canada which are under the jurisdiction of a provincial Department of Education and where geography is taught as part of the regular curriculum.

When required for the official use of a school, a single copy of each of the four maps listed hereunder may be obtained free of charge upon application of the PRINCIPAL of a school or by the BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

TITLE	SCALE	COLOUR TINTS	SIZE IN INCHES	DATE OF ISSUE	PRICE
CANADA,	100 miles to 1 inch	8	36x25½	1937	.25
CANADA. RESOURCES	100 miles to 1 inch	13	36x25½	1944	.25
WORLD,	(showing trade routes)	20	42x26	1938	.25
A TOPOGRAPHICAL MAP,	(showing the particular school district, largest scale available)				.25

NOTE If extra copies of these maps are required, they may be purchased at a discount of 40%.

PRINCIPALS AND BOARDS OF TRUSTEES, see above re free issue. All other maps at 40% discount. A TEACHER in full charge of a school is regarded as the PRINCIPAL.

TEACHERS, other than Principals, may purhase any of the maps for official school use at a discount of 40%.

STUDENTS may purchase any of the maps for official school use at the special discount of 40% providing their letters of application are certified by their teachers.

LARGE SCALE MAPS:- Indexes to the large scale maps of various parts of Canada are available on request. Most of these sheets are of the standard size 30 inches by 24 inches. The discount rate of 40% off the list price of 25 cents per sheet applies under the foregoing conditions.

SIZES:- The first figure shown in the map size is the east and west or the horizontal measurement.

REMITTANCE:- All remittances should be made payable at par at Ottawa. It is preferred that remittances be made by Post Office Money Order or Postal Note. Postage stamps are not acceptable.

PREPAYMENT:- In all cases where payment is required the exact amount should accompany each application in order to avoid delay.

APPLICATIONS should be addressed to:-

Map Distribution Office
Department of ~~Mines and Resources~~,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

The prices shown are those charged to the general public.

(over)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)
POOR COPY

The following maps may be obtained by a PRINCIPAL, TEACHER, or BOARD OF TRUSTEES for official school use at a special discount of 40% off the list price:

STUDENTS may purchase any of these maps under the conditions set forth on page 1.

TITLE	SCALE	COLOUR TINTS	SIZE IN INCHES	DATE OF ISSUE	PRICE
CANADA	64 miles to 1 inch (showing railways, trunk roads and distances from Canadian to foreign ports. Inset map shows designated airways, main air routes and time zones.)	11	58½x41¾	1947	1.00
	Above map with rods attached				1.25
CANADA, MAGNETIC	(showing lines of equal magnetic declination and annual change for 1940) 100 miles to 1 inch	4	36x25½	1940	.25
CANADA, WORLD AIR PLANNING CHART.	(showing controlled airways) 1: 5,000,000	4	48x36	1946	.25
CANADA AND NEWFOUNDLAND, OROGRAPHICAL	(showing elevations by layered tints) 125 miles to 1 inch	9	32x25½	1931	.15
CANADA, OUTLINE	250 miles to 1 inch (showing main railway lines)	2	18x15		.05
ALBERTA	35 miles to 1 inch	6	18x25½	1943	.15
ALBERTA, CONTOURED	Centre sheet only; (North and South Sheets out of print) Contour interval 200 feet. The townships are indicated but the boundaries are not drawn. 12½ miles to 1 inch				
	CENTRE SHEET, Tps. 43 to 85,	4	34x24	1924	.25
BRITISH COLUMBIA	35 miles to 1 inch (printed in black and water blue only)	2	34x31	1942	.25
MANITOBA	NORTH SHEET (North from township 64) 16 miles to 1 inch	4	33x30	1938	.25
	SOUTH SHEET (South from township 64) 16 miles to 1 inch	4	33x28	1948	.25
MANITOBA, SASKATCHEWAN & ALBERTA	35 miles to 1 inch (printed in black and water blue only)	2	42x31	1942	.25
MANITOBA, SASKATCHEWAN & ALBERTA, PHYSICAL AND CLIMATIC MAP	35 miles to 1 inch (showing elevations by layered tints)	12	36x24½	1924	.25
NEW BRUNSWICK	10 miles to 1 inch	3	30x25½	1935	.25
NEWFOUNDLAND	10 miles to 1 inch	2	36x43	1949	.25

Inset shows Coast of Labrador on reduced scale.

The prices shown are those charged to the general public.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

TITLE	SCALE	COLOUR TINTS	SIZE IN INCHES	DATE OF ISSUE	PRICE
NORTHERN HEMISPHERE		2	37x36	1941	.25
	This map is drawn on a Polar Equadistant Projection, which means that the scale along the meridians is constant (at 305 miles to 1 inch) but the scale in other directions varies. A note on the map explains how distances may be obtained diagonally and in an easterly-westerly direction.				
NORTHWESTERN CANADA	50 miles to 1 inch (showing by a red overprint transportation facilities, such as the Alaska Highway, airfields, etc)	3	24x34	1946	.25
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES AND YUKON	80 miles to 1 inch	6	33½x27½	1939	.25
NOVA SCOTIA	(see below)				
ONTARIO	35 miles to 1 inch (printed in black and water blue only)	2	36x38	1943	.25
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	3.95 miles to 1 inch	4	38½x34½	1931	.25
QUEBEC AND THE MARITIME PROVINCES	35 miles to 1 inch (printed in black and water blue only)	2	36x48	1941	.25
SASKATCHEWAN	(2 sheets: North and South)				
	16 miles to 1 inch				
	NORTH SHEET (Township 62 to 60th parallel)	4	32x36	1939	.25
	SOUTH SHEET (Townships 1 to 61)	6	30x25½	1935	.25
YUKON TERRITORY, south of latitude 65° N.	16 miles to 1 inch	6	36x25½	1936	.25

Only three sheets of the INTERNATIONAL MAP OF THE WORLD SERIES, covering sections of Canada, have been issued to date. These are printed in a uniform style and show elevations by layered tints. They are as follows:-

NOVA SCOTIA	(Latitude 44° to 48° N., longitude 60° to 66° W.)				
	15.78 miles to 1 inch	12	24x28	1931	.25
	Price outside Canada				.75
	(This sheet also shows Prince Edward Island and the easterly third of New Brunswick.				
MONTREAL	(Latitude 44° to 48° N., longitude 72° to 78° W.)				
	15.78 miles to 1 inch	10	25x25	1929	.25
	Price outside Canada				.75
REGINA	(Latitude 48° to 52° N., longitude 102° to 108° W.)				
	15.78 miles to 1 inch	7	24x31½	1928	.25
	Price outside Canada				.75

Form B - 2000
15/1/50 The prices shown are those charged to the general public.
E.L.B.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 2140

Order No.

October 19, 1950.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, File: 1-1-4.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Schools in Muncey Agency.

VOTE 516 PRIMARY 12-415 OBJECT DATE REQUIRED

SHIP TO Mr. F.L. Hall, Supt. Indian Agency, Muncey, Ont.,

MAIL INVOICES TO Consignee

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
6	25 lb. tins O.C.L. Chemical Toilet Compound	$5. 63	a tin
	Available from:		
	Ontario Chemicals Ltd., 51 Clarkson Ave., Toronto.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— W. E. Graz

APPROVED— For *Director*

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 27A—

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Requisition No. 2439

Order No.

October 19, 1950.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, File: 1-1-4.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Schools in Tyendinaga Agency.

VOTE 516 PRIMARY 12-415 OBJECT DATE REQUIRED

SHIP TO Mr. D.M. Cassie, Supt. Indian Agency, Deseronto, Ont.,

MAIL INVOICES TO Consignee

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE		TOTAL
6	25 lb. tins O.C.L. Chemical Toilet Compound	$5.	63	a tin
	Available from:			
	Ontario Chemicals Ltd., 51 Clarkson Ave. Toronto, Ont.,			
	P.O. 909 31/10			

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— M. Reed

APPROVED— For Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 91A—

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Requisition No. 2474

October 23, 1950.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, File:1-1-4 (E6)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Indian Schools.

VOTE 516 PRIMARY 12-415 OBJECT DATE REQUIRED

SHIP TO Mr. W.S. Arnail, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.,

MAIL INVOICES TO Consignee.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
480	Maplex Cups, coral	$2. 73	a doz.
	Available from:		
	Maple Leaf Plastics, 703 Bloor St. W. Toronto, Ont. P.O. 9ep		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— M Hood

APPROVED— For Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37A—

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 2474

Order No.

October 23, 1950.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, File: 1-1-4 (E6)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Indian Schools.

VOTE 516 PRIMARY 12-415 OBJECT DATE REQUIRED

SHIP TO Lt. Col. B.F. Neary, Supt. of Education, Indian Affairs Branch, 187 Slater St. Ottawa.

MAIL INVOICES TO Consignee.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1200	Cups - blue	$2. 73	a doz.
470	" -Coral	$2. 73	a doz.
1356	" - yellow	$2. 73	a doz.
	P-O-961		
	Quotations attached.		
	Available Maple Leaf Plastics, 703 Bloor St. W. Toronto 4, Ont.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

For *Director*

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 38A—

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

940 OUTREMONT AVENUE

1-1-4 TELEPHONE TAlbot 7919



3361

ART WOODWORK LIMITED

Manufacturers of Fine Office Furniture

MONTREAL

E-1

October 30th, 1950.

Department of Citizenship & Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

REGISTERED
OCT 31 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Attn. Mr. B.F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Dear Sirs:-

We are pleased to acknowledge receipt of your letter of October 24th and must apologize for the delay in quoting on your activity table.

We take pleasure in quoting best price in quantity of no less than 12, on tables 48 x 30 x 26" high, top 3/4", 7 ply birch, with book ledge on two sides and legs shipped K.D. Price $32.00 each F.O.B. Montreal, crated federal sales tax extra.

Following our interview of some time ago, samples and prices covering same will be mailed to you at the beginning of next week.

Hoping to be favoured with your valuable order, we wish to remain,

Yours very truly,

ART WOODWORK LIMITED

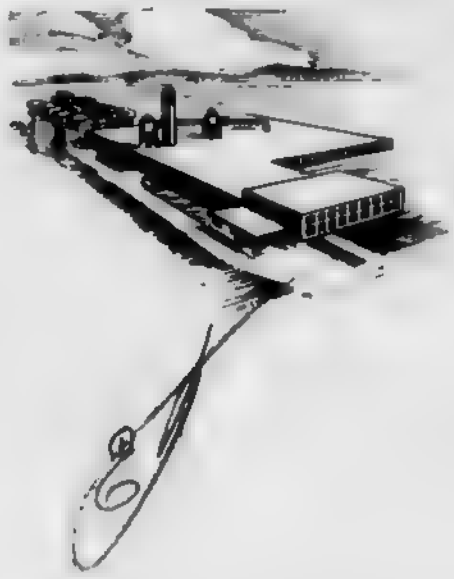
P.H. BELANGER
SALES MANAGER

PHB:AD

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY



1-1-4

CANADIAN PUBLIC BOOTH COMPANY
LIMITED

HEAD OFFICE AND FACTORY ... ARNPRIOR, ONTARIO

3241

October 30th, 1950

REGISTERED
OCT 31 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ont.

Attention: Mr. L. F. Neary

Dear Sir:

With reference to your File 1-1-4 (E6) of October 24th, please refer to our letter of September 11th in which we quoted as follows:-

> Storage Cabinet made of Birch with Panel Ends and Door with five Adjustable Shelves and equipped with Elbow Catch and Cupboard Lock - f.o.b. Arnprior, Sales Tax Included -- $58.00 ea.

This quotation covered a minimum quantity of fifty but we are willing to extend this price to you on a quantity of 36 which your letter indicates as being required.

We will, of course, make shipment if instructed by you on a prepaid basis and recover the charges on the invoice.

Yours truly,

Canadian Public Booth Company Limited

J. R. Edwards,
Purchasing Agent.

J.R.E./jm

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

SAMUEL LOWE COMPANY

OF CANADA LIMITED

PUBLISHERS OF BOOKS & GAMES FOR CHILDREN

184-192 FRONT ST. E. TORONTO 2, ONT

S·L·Co

278

REGISTERED NOV 1 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

[redacted]

1-1-4
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 34/13-2

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

9228

Deseronto, Ont.
Oct. 30th, 1950.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa, Ont.

Att'n Col.B.F.Neary
Education Division

We wish to acknowledge receipt of your letter, file 1-1-4(6) of October 27th, informing us that you would be sending forward a chemical toilet compound.

The two new toilets which were installed on the reserve, are of the septic type and it is my understanding that they do not require any chemical, as the action is entirely biological. We would therefore be unable to test this chemical compound for you.

If the shipment is already on the way, please send us instructions as to its disposal.

REGISTRY
NOV 1 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

DRC.R

D.R.CASSIE,
Supt. Tyendinaga Agency.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

THE MUSSON BOOK COMPANY LTD.

103-107 Vanderhoof Ave., Toronto 17.

LITTLE GOLDEN BOOKS

FALL 1950 Order Form

39 cents

94 - Jerry at Play

... 1. Three Little Kittens
... 2. Bedtime Stories
... 3. Alphabet From A to Z
... 4. Mother Goose
... 5. Prayers for Children
... 6. Little Red Hen
... 7. Nursery Songs
... 8. Poky Little Puppy
... 10. My First Book
... 11. Animals of Farmer Jones
... 12. Counting Rhymes
... 14. Nursery Tales
... 15. Lively Little Rabbit
... 17. Hansel and Gretel
... 18. Day in the Jungle
... 20. Night Before Christmas
... 21. Tootle
... 22. Toys
... 23. Shy Little Kitten
... 24. New House in the Forest
... 25. Taxi That Hurried
... 26. Christmas Carols
... 27. Story of Jesus
... 28. Chip Chip
... 29. Noises & Mr.Flibberty-Jib
... 30. Scuffy the Tugboat
... 31. Circus Time
... 32. Fix It, Please
... 33. Let's Go Shopping
... 34. Golden Book of Hymns
... 36. Saggy Baggy Elephant
... 37. Year on the Farm
... 38. Golden Book of Poetry
... 39. Animal Babies
... 40. Singing Games
... 41. New Baby
... 42. Little Red Riding Hood
... 44. Come Play House
... 45. Golden Book of Words
... 46. Golden Sleepy Book
... 47. Three Bears
... 48. Year in the City
... 49. Mr. Noah and His Family
... 50. Busy Timmy
... 51. Seven Sneezes
... 52. Circus Dog
... 53. Up in the Attic
... 54. Pat-A-Cake
... 55. Name for Kitty
... 56. Our Puppy
... 58. What Am I?
... 59. Nursery Rhymes
... 60. Guess Who Lives Here
... Forward

... Forward
... 61. Good Morning & Good Night
... 62. We Like to Do Things
... 63. Tommy's Wonderful Rides
... 64. Five Little Firemen
... 65. Gaston and Josephine
... 66. Two Little Miners
... 67. Jolly Barnyard
... 68. Little Galoshes
... 69. Bobby and His Airplanes
... 70. When You Were a Baby
... 71. Johnny's Machines
... 72. Bugs Bunny
... 73. Little Yip Yip
... 74. Golden Funny Book
... 75. Katie the Kitten
... 76. Wonderful House
... 77. Happy Man and the Dump Truck
... 78. Fuzzy Duckling
... 79. Little Trapper
... 80. Baby's House
... 81. Duck and His Friends
... 82. Pets for Peter
... 83. How Big
... 84. Surprise for Sally
... 85. Susie's New Stove
... 86. Color Kittens
... 87. Marvelous Merry-Go-Round
... 88. A Day at the Zoo
... 89. Big Brown Bear
... 90. Golden Dictionary
... 91. Little Fat Policeman
... 93. Brave Cowboy Bill
... 95. Christmas in the Country
... 96. When I Grow Up
... 97. Little Benny Wanted a Pony
... 98. Bugs Bunny's Birthday
... 99. Howdy Doody's Circus
... D3. Dumbo
... D4. Snow White
... D5. Peter and the Wolf
... D6. Uncle Remus
... D7. Bambi
... D8. Pinocchio
... D9. Bongo
... D10.Three Little Pigs
... D11.Johnny Appleseed
... D12.Once Upon a Wintertime
... D13.Cinderella
... D14.Donald Duck's Adventure
... D15.Mickey Mouse's Picnic
... D16.Santa's Toy Shop
... D17.Cinderella's Friends
..... Total

MINIMUM SHIPMENT - 72 books MINIMUM ORDER PER TITLE - 6 copies

SHIP TO .....Store No. ..... DATE .....

ADDRESS ..... ORDER NO. .....

CITY ..... SHIP VIA .....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

THE MUSSON BOOK COMPANY LTD.

PUBLISHERS SINCE 1891

3375

E-1

Nov. 1, 1950.

103-107 Vanderhoof Ave., Toronto 17.

Department of Citizenship
& Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Attention of S. F. Neary - File 1-1-4 (■ 6)

Gentlemen :

In response to your letter of Oct. 28th, we are mailing under separate cover a copy of MY LITTLE DICTIONARY , which we can supply at .28¢ each . We are also enclosing a complete list of the LITTLE GOLDEN BOOKS in this series , and would ask you to kindly note these are sold in quantities of 6 of any one title.

We presume that your order would be placed through the DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PRINTING, OTTAWA .

REGISTERED
NOV 2 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

IM/SP

Yours very truly,

THE MUSSON BOOK COMPANY LTD.

Ida M. Moffatt.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

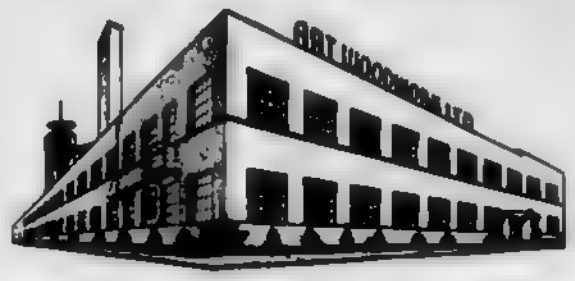
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

940 OUTREMONT AVENUE

1-1-4

TELEPHONE TAlbot 7219



ART WOODWORK LIMITED

Manufacturers of Fine Office Furniture

MONTREAL

November 1st, 1950.

Department of Citizenship & Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario

Attention :- Mr. B.F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Gentlemen:-

We are shipping the following samples :

1 chair - desk
1 metal storage cabinet 72"X35"X18" with four shelves.
1 steel locker 72"x15"X12"

We take pleasure in quoting best prices on the following:

#1 chair-desk	$15.25
#3 chair-desk	$14.75
#5 chair-desk	$14.25

Metal storage cabinet 72"X35"X18"	$44.55
Steel Locker 72"X15"X12"	$19.90
Work Bench 1708	$72.00

All above prices are F.O.B., Montreal, P.Q., federal sales tax included.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

Hoping to be favoured with your valuable order, we wish to remain,

Yours very truly,

ART WOODWORK LIMITED

P.H. BELANGER
Sales Manager

PHB:SGS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Canadian Nature

AUDUBON SOCIETY OF CANADA, 177 JARVIS ST., TORONTO 2, CANADA

October 31st, 1950.

Colonel Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary,

Last May when we had the pleasure of discussing with you the work of the Audubon Society, and the placing of Canadian Nature in your schools, you advised us subscription orders would probably reach us about October 1st. As we have not yet heard from you in reply to our letter of the 25th September on this subject, we are afraid it may not have reached you, and therefore enclose a copy.

In our interview you mentioned your excellent method of building up school libraries by purchasing annually a book for each pupil in a school. In view of the fact that none of the Indian schools received Canadian Nature for 1948, 1949 and 1950, we are now writing to bring to your attention the Bound Volumes for these years.

These are interesting and informative volumes, and we know from experience that your schools will be grateful to you for making this material available to them. Each volume contains approximately 64 articles, 88 full colour illustrations, 161 photographs and 141 line drawings, all fully indexed. Single copies are $2.50 each, but for your schools we now offer you sets of the three volumes for only $5.00 a set - a saving of one-third. We would suggest that sets of these be obtained for at least the boarding schools and larger day schools. In order that you may be able to see them for yourself, and show them to your inspectors, we are sending you a set under separate cover.

None of the material in these books will be re-printed, and when the present stock is sold no further bound volumes for these years will be available. As less than a thousand volumes of each are still in stock, and the demand is heavy, we would suggest you advise your estimated requirements - say, up to 250 sets - and we will reserve them for you, and you may order them shipped to your schools over the next few months as desired.

We trust we may have the pleasure of serving you and your schools in their study of the important subjects of nature and conservation.

Sincerely yours,

(A. R. Whittemore)
Editor

ep

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-4, Part 2)

POOR COPY

September 25th, 1950.

Colonel Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Capital Theatre Building,
Queen & Bank Streets,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary,

In our discussion last May regarding the work of the Audubon Society, and the placing of Canadian Nature in your schools, we understood we should hear from you this September as to the number of subscriptions desired, after you had taken the matter up with your inspectors.

We are enclosing some material for your information, which your inspectors will no doubt find interesting, and hope we shall have the pleasure of hearing from you shortly. With the opening of the school year, a carefully planned long-range programme for teaching nature and conservation is continued in Canadian Nature, which is of considerable value and interest to teachers and students.

With all good wishes,

Yours sincerely,

(A. R. Whittemore)
Editor

ARW/P

CB
IO 611

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FREE SAMPLES

JOHN HEATH'S
(Birmingham, England)

FAMOUS TELEPHONE PENS #0278

Bronze—Silver—or Gilt Finish
Fine or Medium Points

No. 801—Ball Point—Gray or Gilt Finish

Stainless Steel Pens—Supreme No. 10

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HF 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Tele[illegible]one — Elgin 5788

KANDAHAR Waterproof Drawing Ink

A. R. DAVEY COMPANY

Canadian Representatives
[illegible]
LONDON, ENGLAND

Artists' Colourmen since 1789

36-38 Wellington East
Toronto - Canada

November 1st, 1950.

Dept. of Citizenship and Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Queen Street,
OTTAWA, Ontario.4

ATTN: Lt. Col. C. F. Neary

Dear Sir:

Thank you very much indeed for your letter of October 26th advising us that you are placing an order with us for Rowney's Oil Colours and Hogs Hair Brushes.

We know that you will like the quality of Rowney's products and we look forward to receiving repeat orders.

Yours very sincerely,

A. R. DAVEY COMPANY

ARD:MS

Rowney's — Oils and Water Colours — Best Quality Pastels — Sable and Hog Hair Brushes
Tracing Papers — Carbon Pencils — Commercial Pencils — Canvases

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

STATEMENT 1-1-4

BLUE RIBBON BOOKS

108 BOND STREET
TORONTO 2, CANADA

E-1 3761

Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Supt. of Education,
Ottawa, Ont.

DATE	REFERENCE	CHARGES	CREDITS	BALANCE
			BALANCE FORWARD	2120
OCT 5	M/30 4 5 1 8 1	1.08		2228

REGISTERED
NOV 3 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

PHONE [redacted] 22577

1-1-4

[redacted]
312 Ross Avenue.

MID-WEST SOAP & SUPPLIES CO.

LIQUID WAX
LIQUID SOAPS
DISINFECTANTS
CLEANRITE
SCRUBBING SOAP
WATER SOFTENERS
INSECTICIDES

TOILET SOAPS
SOAP POWDERS
CLEANERS
LINSEED OIL SOAP
DEODORANTS
FLOOR POLISHERS
ELECTRIC SPRAYERS

WINNIPEG, CANADA Nov. 1st, 1950.

REGISTERED NOV 3 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Canada.

Attention Mr. Bernard F. Neary.

Gentlemen:-

Thank you very much for your letter of the 30th ultimo in regard to the packaging of small quantities of Toilet Soap, and Laundry bars for shipment to Indian Schools across the country.

We are very pleased indeed, to quote you on a package, containing 24 bars of our Mid-West Health Soap, (Carbolic-Red in color) and 12 - 10-oz Cleanrite White Naptha Laundry Bars as follows:

Each package, $ 3.00, exclusive of tax, f.o.b. Winnipeg, Manitoba.

We have presently large stocks on hand and are in a position to give you immediate delivery upon receipt of a request from you, and we would be pleased to be of service to you in this regard. Under separate cover we are forwarding samples of the above mentioned products, i.e. Mid-West Health Soap, and Cleanrite Bars. We trust that the samples and the above mentioned information and quotation will meet with your entire satisfaction and that we may anticipate the pleasure of further serving you in the near future.

Please accept our sincere apologies for the delay in answering your inquiry. This was largely due to a change in our office staff and the pressure of a seasonal business rush. Once again thanking you for your inquiry, we are,

MID-WEST SOAP & SUPPLIES LTD.,

Per J. A. Hamilton

Everything in Cleaning Supplies

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-1-1 (E)

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa, November 1,1950.

Memorandum:

Mr. Doucet,
Major Clark
Major Eisenhardt
Mr. Track

Travelling Expenses

It has been brought to my attention that the officials of this Division are lax in forwarding to Treasury their travelling expense claims and in accounting for advances made for inspection trips.

This Division is by far the worst in the Branch and therefore, I have been told that all officials in future must account for these advances within ten days of their return from an inspection trip. If there are special circumstances, I would like to hear about them.

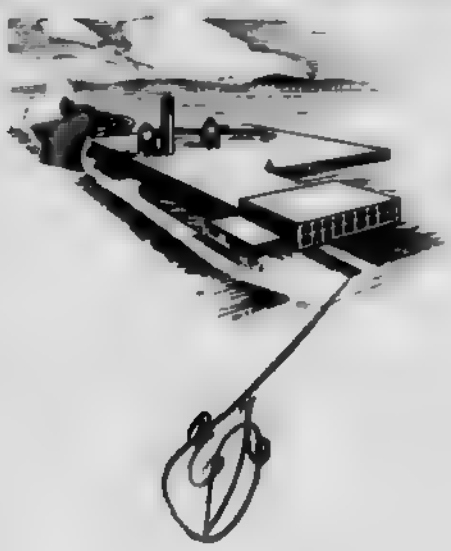
In future, I am not prepared to sign a requisition for an accountable advance for a trip unless previous accountable advances have been settled with Treasury. The only exception will be where an official is in town only two or three days and is being required by special circumstances to make another trip.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



1-1-4

CANADIAN PUBLIC BOOTH COMPANY
LIMITED

HEAD OFFICE AND FACTORY • • • ARNPRIOR, ONTARIO

9921

November 3rd, 1950

File 1-1-4 (E6)

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Department of Citizenship & Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Answering your letter of the 25th instant, we are pleased to quote you on Activity Tables 72 X 36 Top as per sketch, a price of $55.00 each, f.o.b. Arnprior, Sales Tax paid.

Yours truly,

Canadian Public Booth Company Limited

R. J. Simpson,
President.

RJS/pjm

REGISTERED NOV. 4 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

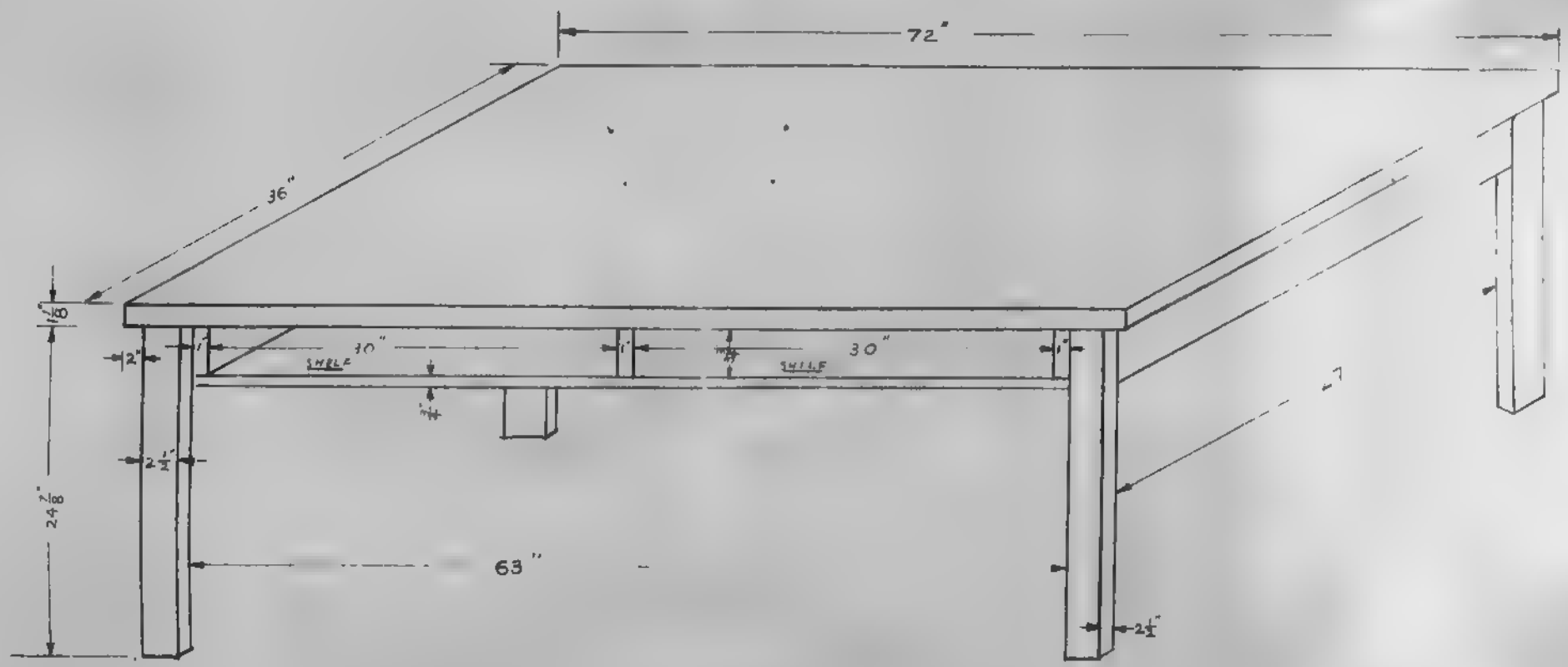


TABLE 72" X 36"

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Requisition No. 2552

Order No.

October 28, 1950

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, File: 1-1-4

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Indian Day Schools as shown on the attached list:

VOTE ... PRIMARY ... OBJECT ... DATE REQUIRED ...

SHIP TO As Shown on Attached List.

MAIL INVOICES TO

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	Stationary cupboard each as per specifications and tenders forwarded to you with our letter of October 10, 1950.		
	These cupboards are available from Canadian Public Booth Co. Ltd. Arnprior, Ont., P.O. 989 7/11		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— M Stewart

APPROVED— per Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 35A—

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

1-1-4

PLEASE QUOTE
136/13-8-1
FILE

CANADA

10559

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

FISHER RIVER AGENCY
HODGSON MANITOBA
NOVEMBER 2nd 1950

Education Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Your letter of October 28th, 1950, file 1-1-4 (E6) was received. The follwing schools in the Fisher River Agency are badly in need of cabinets size 75" high, 35" wide and 20½" deep with 2 doors and lock for storing books.

Fairford #1 and #2 Indian Day Schools, shipping point Fairford, Manitoba.

Little Saskatchewan Indian Day School, shipping point, Gypsumville, Manitoba.

Lake Manitoba Indian Day School, shipping point, Eriksdale, Manitoba.

Peguis #1, #2 and #3, #4 and Murdoch Indian Day School, shipping point, Hodgson, Manitoba.

REGISTERED
NOV 16 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

D.A.H. Nield
D.A.H. Nield,
Superintendent.

DAHN/WS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Copy sent Mr. Cassie & Mr. Brisebois

1-1-4 (E6)

, November 7,1950.

Ontario Chemical Ltd.,
51 Clarkson Ave.,
Toronto, Ont.,

Gentlemen:

Re: Our Purchase Order 909

The above-noted Purchase Order called for the shipment of 6 25 lb. tins of O.C.L. Chemical Toilet Compound to Mr. D.R. Cassie, Supt. Indian Agency, Deseronto, Ontario.

It has been brought to our attention that this compound cannot be used by Mr. Cassie and it is requested, therefore, that if the shipment has not been made already that it be diverted to Mr. F. Brisebois, Supt. Indian Agency, Caughnawaga, Quebec.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

MFT/KM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

copy sent Mr. Brisebois 1-1-4 (E6)

, November 7,1950.

Mr. D.R. Cassie,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Deseronto, Ont.,

Your file 3¼/13-2

This is to acknowledge receipt of your letter dated October 30th in connection with the chemical toilet compound.

Attached you will find a copy of a letter forwarded to the suppliers. However, in the event that the shipment has already been made it will be in order for you to forward this compound to Mr. F. Brisebois, Supt. Indian Agency, Caughnawaga, Quebec who will be able to use it in his agency.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

MFT/HM

Encl:

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, November 7, 1950.

Mr. F. Briseboi s,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Caughnawaga, P.Q.,

Attached you will find copies of two letters in connection with a toilet compound we wish to try in our schools.

It is understood that instructions for the use of the compound are shown on the tin. It would be appreciated if on receipt of this compound you would put it to use in the Oka schools and give us your opinion on its possibilities. If the product is satisfactory we propose to use it in our schools across the country.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Encl:

BFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, November 7,1950.

The Musson Book Co. Ltd.,
103-107 Vanderhoof Ave.,
Toronto, Ont.,

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of November 1st and the sample copy of "My Little Dictionary".

No decision has been reached yet on the stocking of this book. However, when a decision has been reached you will be advised accordingly.

In the past few years we have purchased through the Department of Public Printing and Stationery a large number of your Little Golden Books. The teachers were very pleased to get them and found them very good.

Attached to your letter of November 1st was a long list of The Little Golden Books. Many of the titles are familiar and many are not. It is presumed, therefore, that new titles have been added to this list. It would be appreciated if you would forward me a copy of each of the new titles together with the price list as applicable to this Department as we are in the midst of preparing our library list and may be able to use some of the Golden Books.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (86)

, November 7, 1950.

Mr. H.J. Simpson,
President,
Canadian Public Booth Co.,
Arnprior, Ont.,

Dear Sir:

I have your sketch and letter of November 3rd quoting on the Acitivity Tables at $55.00 each.

It is felt that you are quoting on a very fancy solid hardwood table. That is actually not what we require for obvious economical reasons. Your sketch is very satisfactory and the design is good but the price is too high.

We would be interested in a quotation on a table that was constructed with one of the following specifications:

Legs and rails - Fir
Top - 1. Fir plywood
2. Birch veneer
or
3. Masonite

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Form No. I.A.-506B

Agency File No. 208/18-1 HQ File No. 1-1-4BC

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Department of Education,

Address Fifth Floor, Weiler Building,

Victoria, B.C.

(Division of Tests, Standards and Research).

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1950 November 4	To supply of Gates Reading Readiness Tests and Manual for use in Indian Schools in British Columbia, as per statement.....	$5 85

REQ No. 33167
OUTSIDE PURCHASES
NOV. 9... 1950
Forwarded to PP & S

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 605 Date November 4, 1950.

P.O. ..... E.R. .....

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 12-418

Band Funds .....

Emergency Expenditure .....

Dept'l Letter File No. .....

Dept'l Cheque No .....
(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

[redacted]

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Code No. .....

Vote .....

Allot .....

Amount .....

Approved for Payment .....

Date .....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

INVOICE NO. 10653

MAPLE LEAF PLASTICS LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF "MAPLEX" PRODUCTS

709 BLOOR STREET WEST - PHONE LLOYDBROOK 3143
TORONTO 4, CANADA

TO Lt. Col. B.F. Neary, Supt. Education,
Indian Affairs Branch
167 Slater St.,
Ottawa, Ont.

DATE Nov. 3rd, 1950
CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO. 961
FACTORY ORDER NO.
SHIPPED VIA Motorways
TERMS Net 15

252-1/6 doz.	Cups - Special	@ 2.75 doz.	$693.42

S.T.I.

EDUCATION DIVISION
NOV 9 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN 10 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

CANADA

PURCHASE ORDER

84 1-1-4

THIS ORDER NUMBER TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES
No. 961

TO Maple Leaf Plastics, Ltd.,
703 Bloor St. W.,
Toronto 4, Ont.

FILE NUMBER 2474-4/37.

OTTAWA October 26, 1950.

SHIP TO PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

Lt.Col. B. F. Neary, Supt. of Education, Indian Affairs Branch,
167 Slater St., Ottawa.

VIA

INVOICE TO RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

the Consignee.

F.O.B. Toronto, Ont., QUOTATION OF see body of order DELIVERY REQUIRED BY at once.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION		UNIT	TOTAL
	For use in Indian Schools:-			
1200	Cups, Blue	per doz.	2.73	$273.00
470	" Coral	"	2.73	106.93
1356	" Yellow	"	2.73	308.49
				$688.42
				S.T. Incl.

302

Note: Special price for colours and quantities quoted to Col. B.F. Neary, Supt. of Indian Education, Ottawa.

REGISTERED OCT 31 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

EDUCATION DIVISION NOV 8 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

HER/CMcD

DIV.	EST.	VOTE	PRI.	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
		516	12	415		1830

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 35 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

THIS ORDER NUMBER TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES
No. 961

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

IELD SERVICE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT

MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1-1-4

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 32/13-8-434

10927

Brantford, Ontario
November 4, 1950

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept, Citizenship and Immigration, Ottawa.

Replying to your letter of October 28th, 1950, File 1-1-4 (E6) with reference to stationery cupboards for Schools, this office has checked into the matter and find that a total of nine could be used for the following schools.

Schools 3 Jr.
4
6
7 Jr.
7 Sr.
8 Jr.
8 Sr.
11 Jr.
12

These should be shipped via Hagersville, as it will be much quicker and more convenient to have the truck pick them up from that point.

E. P. Randle

Lt.-Col. E. P. Randle,
CJ

Indian Superintendent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. 37a

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

U

November 9, 19 50.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, File: 1-1-4

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Indian Day Schools

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS .....

SHIP TO Lt. Col. B.F. Neary, Supt. Indian Education, 187 Slater St., Ottawa.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
18	Stationery Cabinets similar to cabinets ordered on P.O. 989.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— L. E. Crary

APPROVED—

For Director

NOTE:—(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

R. 4073

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ship: 9 cabinets: Col. E.P. Randle,
Indian Superintendent,
Hagersville, Ont.,

Forward Invoice: Col. E.P. Randle,
Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ont.,

Ship 1 cabinet to the following:

The Teacher,
Fairford # 1 Indian Day School,
Fairford, Man.,

Forward Invoice: Mr. D.A.H. Nield,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Hodgson, Man.,

Ship: The Teacher,
Fairford # 2 Indian Day School,
Fairford, Man.,

Forward Invoice: Mr. D.A.H. Nield,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Hodgson, Man.,

Ship: The Teacher,
Little Saskatchewan Indian Day School,
Gypsumville, Man.,

Forward Invoice: Mr. D.A.H. Nield,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Hodgson, Man.,

Ship: The Teacher,
Lake Manitoba Indian Day School,
Kriksdale, Man.,

Forward Invoice: Mr. D.A.H. Nield,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Hodgson, Man.,

Ship: The Teacher,
Peguis # 1 Indian Day School,
Hodgson, Man.,

Forward Invoice: Mr. D.A.H. Nield,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Hodgson, Man.,

Ship: The Teacher,
Peguis # 2 Indian Day School,
Hodgson, Man.,

Forward Invoice: Mr. D.A.H. Nield,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Hodgson, Man.,

Ship: The Teacher,
Peguis # 3 Indian Day School,
Hodgson, Man.,

Forward Invoice: Mr. D.A.H. Nield,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Hodgson, Man.,

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

Ship: The Teacher,
Peguis # 4 Indian Day School,
Hodgson, Man.,

Forward Invoice: Mr. D.A.H. Nield,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Hodgson, Man.,

Ship: The Teacher,
Murdock Indian Day School,
Hodgson, Man.,

Forward Invoice: Mr. D.A.H. Nield,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Hodgson, Man.,

Ship: The Teacher,
Walpole Island # 1 Indian Day School,
Wallaceburg, Ont.,

Forward Invoice: Mr. H.J. Stallwood,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Walpole Island, Ont.,

Ship: The Teacher,
Hobbema # 3 Indian Day School,
c/o Mr. H.N. Woodsworth,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Hobbema, Alta.,

Forward Invoice: Mr. H.N. Woodsworth,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Hobbema, Alta.,

Ship: Mr. R. Maisonneuve,
Teacher,
Caughnawaga Indian Day School,
Caughnawaga, P.Q.,

Forward Invoice: Mr. F. Brisebois,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Caughnawaga, P.Q.,

Ship: The Teacher,
John Smith Indian Day School,
Prince Albert, Sask.,

Forward Invoice: Mr. M.J. McLeod,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Duck Lake, Sask.,

Ship 5 cabinets:
The Principal,
Lower Post Indian Res. School,
Dawson Creek, B.C.,

Forward Invoice: Consignee

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. 37a

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

November 9, 19 50.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, File: 1-1-4

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Indian Day and Residential Schools as shown on attached list.

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS Immediately

SHIP TO As shown on attached list.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	Stationery cupboards required as shown,		
	similar to those ordered on P.O. 989.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— M L Brach

APPROVED—

For Director

NOTE:—(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

R. 6073

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (B6)

, November 9,1950.

Miss Edla Johnson,
Credit Manager,
A.J. Freiman Ltd.,
Ottawa.

Dear Miss Johnson:

I have your letter of November 3 in reference to the attached outstanding accounts.

Before payment can be made on the attached statement it will be necessary for us to check our files. As our files are for individual schools it would be appreciated if, opposite the items listed on the attached slips you would indicate the name and addresses of the schools where the items were forwarded.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MFT/HM

Encl:

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

1071

AJF A. J. FREIMAN LIMITED
OTTAWA : CANADA Nov. 3, 1950.

Dominion Government,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Capital Theatre Bldg.,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sirs:-

Re: File 1-1-4 (E6)

REGISTERED
NOV 4 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Thank you for your letter of October 16th.

We are enclosing herein itemized statement of the Department of Indian Affairs Account in our store, as requested.

Yours very truly,

A. J. FREIMAN, LIMITED,

Edla Johnsen

Edla Johnsen,
Credit Manager.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

1-1-4 (E3)

, March 31, 1950.

Memorandum:

SUPERINTENDENT OF EDUCATION

Tape Recorder

Before I left for James Bay I submitted a request for a recording device without explaining its purpose and usefulness in the in-service training of teachers and objective evaluation of school activities.

The machine permits, without interruption to class-room procedure, the taking of significant excerpts of the teacher's performance or the children's recitations, and these excerpts can be played back later in discussions with the teacher.

It makes possible the provision of instruction to teachers in the ideal way to present material and to stimulate pupil-response. I would have selections of this sort made by experts who excel in voice and manner. Some of our teachers are sadly in need of models to imitate in the auditory field.

It would be possible to carry into the classroom ideally phrased messages from various officials of the Branch who cannot conveniently visit remote schools.

I should like to bring back from surveys and visitations on which stenographic aid is impracticable, the spoken opinions of persons interviewed and a better record of the proceedings than memory or brief notes can provide.

...2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

Conferences and interviews could proceed without the halts required for note taking.

The machine would serve to economize time in place of personal dictation to stenographers at Headquarters, and production of reports, memoranda and correspondence would proceed unimpeded by the lack of staff.

C.A.F. Clark,
Educational Survey Officer.

CAFC/MMcN

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR Refs. REFER TO
No. 206/25-9
Also to date of this letter

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

P.O. BOX 70
Vancouver, B.C.

10218

November 8, 1950.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Some time ago the Department informed me that this office would be supplied with a number of copies of "Little Songs for Little People", to be used in connection with the B.C. Department of Education school broadcasts.

A number of requests are now being received for this booklet and I shall appreciate any steps which the Department can take to expedite their delivery.

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:LM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

Form No. I.A. [illegible]B

Agency File No. 7/13-1 HQ File No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to ONTARIO CHEMICALS LTD.,

Address 51 CLARKSON AVE.

TORONTO, ONTARIO.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE 1950	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov. 8	To payment of 35 lb. tins OCL Chemical Toilet Comp. for Agency Schools, as per attached account.	35.75

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 849 Date Nov. 8/50

P.O. ..... E.R. .....

Charge to Vote 516 Allot. .....

Band Funds .....

Emergency Expenditure .....

Dept'l Letter File No. 1-1-4 (E6)

Dept'l Cheque No. .....
(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

Fred Hall
Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote .....

Allot. .....

Amount .....

Approved for Payment .....

Date .....

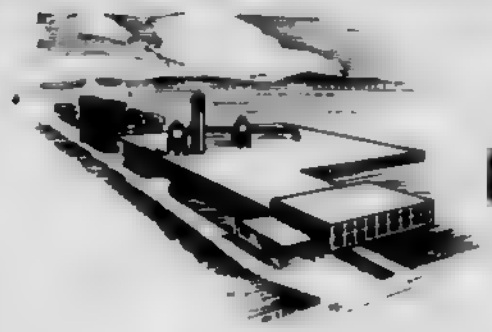
EDUCATION DIVISION
NOV 16 1950
FORWARDED TO THE PRESS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ROBIN STAFF ITEM #3



1-1-4

CANADIAN PUBLIC BOOTH COMPANY
LIMITED

HEAD OFFICE AND FACTORY ... ARNPRIOR, ONTARIO

86

12263 November 10th, 1950

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
REGISTERED
NOV 13 1950
RECORDS

Mr. Bernard F[illegible]
Department of Citizenship & Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Please refer to your File 1-1-4 (E6) of November 7th with reference to your requirement for activity tables.

We are enclosing herewith a sketch of a table designed in accordance with your letter which we feel will be suitable.

We are pleased to offer these to you at $38.50 each, Sales Tax extra, f.o.b. Arnprior, on a lot of twenty-five tables.

Yours truly,

Canadian Public Booth Company Limited

J. R. Edwards,
Purchasing Agent.

JRE/pjm

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

Form 56

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. . . . . .

Order No. . . . . .

November 10 1950

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF 12329

use in Caradoc Agency Schools

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Fred Hall, Superintendent E-1
Muncey, Ontario

Purpose for which required Use in Caradoc Indian Agency Schools

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
10 cases	Onliwon paper towels	approximately $5.80	$58.00
		2.00	12.00

Chief Acct

REGISTERED NOV. 14 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— Fred Hall

APPROVED— Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

PLEASE QUOTE

H.Q. 1-1-4 (E6)

FILE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Caughnawaga, Que.,
November 9, 1950. 12171

The Indian Affairs Branch,Dept.,of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa,Ont.,.

This will acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th instant enclosing copies of two letters in connection with a toilet compound which you wish to try at the Oka Schools.

In reply I wish to point out that this compound, according to the letter written to Mr.D.R.Cassie, is referred to as " chemical toilet compound" and it is not known if it can be used in outside toilets.

As you know both the Village and Country Schools at Oka have ordinary flush toilets in the Teachers' Residences and outside ones for the pupils.

However as the above is probably being shipped by now we will further advise in the matter.

(Frs.Brisebois)
Supt.,Indian Agency.

REGISTERED
NOV 13 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

1-1-4 (B6)

, November 14,1950.

Mr. F. Briseboix,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Caughnawaga, P.Q.,

I have your letter of November 9th in connection with the chemical toilet compound for the Oka schools.

Please be advised that this compound is for use in outside toilets where you should use it and report.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MPT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, November 14,1950.

Commissioner of Penitentiaries,
Justice Bldg.,
Ottawa.

Attention: Mr. Boyd

Dear Sir:

Attached please find a tracing of a table we would require for our schools.

It would be appreciated if you could give me a quotation on the construction of such a table. We would like to have the legs detachable and each table individually crated for re-shipping as we would like to purchase these in lots of twenty-five for stock.

Your best quotation would be appreciated.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Telephone — Elgin 5788

KANDAHAR Waterproof Drawing Ink

A. R. DAVEY COMPANY

Canadian Representatives
GEORGE ROWNEY & CO. LTD.
LONDON, ENGLAND

Artists' Colourmen since 1789

36-38 Wellington East
Toronto • Canada
November 9th, 1950.

Lt.-Col. D. S. Neary,
Supt. Indian Education,
Dept. Citizenship and Immigration,
220 Queen St.,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

We are taking the liberty of sending you by parcel post one sample tube Studio size No. 14 of Flake White and Titanium White Rowney's Georgian Oil Colours.

As you know the average student uses considerably more White than he does colour and it is more economical to buy the white in the larger tubes rather than the small No. 3 size.

The list price of the No. 14 size Georgian White is .45¢ each less 33 1/3% Sales Tax included.

Rowney's Georgian Whites are made of pure pigment and they do not use cheap filler in order to lower their price. If you have the means of analysing Rowney's Georgian White in comparison with other makes in the same price range you will be able to verify our claims that our Flake White and Titanium White are pure pigment only.

We are now in receipt of an order from the King's Printer and we shall ship this immediately.

Yours truly,
A. R. Davey

ARD:MS

You did not specify the exact colours, so have selected the most colours for example we have 6 Greens + 6 Blues hope our selection is ok. ARD

A. R. DAVEY COMPANY

Rowney's Oils and Water Colours — Best Quality Pastels — Sable and Hog Hair Brushes
Tracing Papers — Carbon Pencils — Commercial Pencils — Canvases

Also send 1 Hog Hair Wash — short style, which is more popular than long flat style

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

Rowney's

PERCY PASTELS

PERCY Pastels are particularly adapted for schools, and are quite strong and free in use. Free of grit and made with pure colour pigments.

Schools Sets

Box of 12 — 25c each

CHARCOAL and PASTEL PAPERS

"BEVERLY INGRES" — PADS

"Beverly Ingres," a fine quality paper, rag content, with a very desirable tooth. Moderately priced.

All pads contain 24 sheets

WHITE

No. 35—Size 9" x 12"	$ .70 ea.
No. 35—Size 12" x 18"	1.25 ea.

TINTS (6 Colours)

No. 135—Size 9" x 12"	$ .85 ea.
No. 135—Size 12" x 18"	1.50 ea.

"BEVERLY INGRES" — SHEETS

All Sheets Size 19" x 25"—Wide Choice of Colours and White

Buff, Rose, Bronze — Pink, Moonstone, Light Grey — Light Blue, Green, Cream

	Sheet	Quire	250 Sheets
Sheet Size 19 x 25"	.15 ea.	.10 ea.	[illegible] ea.

★ TRACING PAPER IN ROLLS

No. 62—Fine tooth, very transparent, excellent for reproductions

Width	Length	Single Roll	3 rolls
36 inches	20 yards	$2.40 ea.	$2.25 ea.
42 inches	20 yards	3.00 ea.	2.75 ea.

★ TRACING PAPER IN PADS (100 Sheets)

No. 62—Size 12" x 9" —100 Sheets	$ .80 ea.
No. 62—Size 17" x 14" —100 Sheets	2.00 ea.
No. 62—Size 24" x 19" —100 Sheets	3.40 ea.

FIXED POWDER (TEMPERA) COLOURS

IDEAL FOR TRAINING THE YOUNG STUDENTS

1. Simple and so easy to mix. Just add a little water, stir to a smooth paste and apply.
2. A special preservative insures that the colours keep fresh after mixing; even when left over between classes.
3. George Rowney & Co. have specialized in Artists' Materials for 160 years. Rowney's Tempera Powder colours give a flat, even wash; they are the perfect medium.

OSTWALD COLOURS (NA Circle)

Yellow 2	Blue 14	NEUTRALS
Orange 5	Turquoise 17	White (a)
Red 9	Sea Green 20	Grey (g)
Purple 11	Leaf Green 23	Black (p)

STANDARD COLOURS

Bright [illegible]	Emerald Green Tint	Terra Verte
Bright Red	Gamboge Tint	Ultramarine
Burnt Sienna	Indian Red	Vermilion Tint
Burnt Umber	Lemon	Violet
Chrome Yellow	Light Red	Viridian Tint
Cobalt Tint	Prussian Blue	Yellow Ochre
Crimson Lake	Sepia Tint	

Price 16 oz. Tin — $1.00 each
Price 8 oz. Tin — .60 each

STUDENTS' HOG HAIR BRUSHES

Red polished handles, nickel-plated ferrules and a good grade of Fitch Hog Bristle. A splendid low-priced brush for students. Ideal for use with "Powder Colours."

Made in two styles — Brights and Long Ordinary

Both styles are same price.

Size No. 2	$0.30 ea.	Size No. 8	$0.50 ea.
Size No. 4	.40 ea.	Size No. 10	.60 ea.
Size No. 6	.45 ea.	Size No. 12	.70 ea.

Rowney's

Artists' Materials

Famous for 160 Years



Registered

Rowney's

QUALITY INCOMPARABLE!

GEORGE ROWNEY & COMPANY LTD.
Established in 1789
LONDON - ENGLAND

A. R. DAVEY COMPANY
36-38 Wellington St. E. - Toronto, Canada

Write for a Complete Catalogue

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Rowney's

STUDENT WATER COLOURS

CHOICE OF TUBES OR IN SQUARE PLASTIC PAN — WIDE RANGE OF COLOURS



No. 2 Tube
15c ea.

Chinese White
Burnt Sienna
Burnt Umber
Chrome Yellow No. 1
Chrome Yellow No. 2
Chrome Orange
Coeruleum Tint
Cobalt Blue Tint
Crimson Tint
Emerald Green Tint
Hookers Green No 2
Ivory Black
Mauve
Prussian Blue
Rose Madder Tint
Sap Green
Scarlet Lake
Sepia Tint
Ultramarine
Vandyke Brown
Vermilion Tint
Viridian Tint
Yellow Ochre



E.P. 2
Square Plastic Pan
10c ea.
$1.00 per dozen

OSTWALD HUES

Yellow
Blue
Red
White
Orange
Leaf Green
Black

WATER COLOUR BOXES

No. 76 — Most popular set for schools. Contains 8 deep metal pans of pressed colours (not poured) with Brush

.70c ea.

"GEORGIAN" CANVAS BOARDS

5 by 7	.25 ea.	10 by 14	.50 ea
6 by 8	.30 ea.	12 by 16	.60 ea
7 by 9	.30 ea.	14 by 18	.80 ea
8 by 10	.35 ea.	16 by 20	.95 ea
9 by 12	.40 ea.	18 by 24	1.25 ea
10 by 12	.45 ea.	20 by 24	1.50 ea.

GEORGIAN WATER COLOUR PAPER

PADS — CONTAIN 20 SHEETS

Medium weight — Rough finish — a popular inexpensive Water Colour Paper.

No 1130—Size 9" x 12"	$ .90 ea
No 1130—Size 11" x 15"	1.25 ea
No 1130—Size 12" x 18"	1.50 ea
No 1130—Size 15" x 20"	2.30 ea

GEORGIAN DRAWING PAPER WHITE

A heavy white drawing paper with smooth finish. Excellent for Ink or Pencil work and wash drawings.

	Sheet	Quire	Ream
No 706—Size 19" x 24" — White only	.15 ea.	.90 ea.	$7.12½ ea.

STUDENT SKETCHING BOOK

Spiral Bound — Heavy Stiff Black Covers
20 Sheets White Drawing Paper

No. 5020—Size 12" x 9" ..... **.25c ea.**

SQUIRREL HAIR BRUSHES for Water Colours

Rowney's Series 99

Maroon polished handles, one piece ferrule, fine quality Squirrel Hair

Packed one dozen of each size

Size No. 1	$2.10 Doz.	Size No. 6	3.20 Doz.
Size No. 2	2.25 Doz.	Size No. 7	4.00 Doz.
Size No. 3	2.50 Doz.	Size No. 8	4.50 Doz.
Size No. 4	2.80 Doz.	Size No. 10	6.00 Doz.
Size No. 5	3.00 Doz.	Size No. 12	7.80 Doz.

ROWNEY'S "GEORGIAN" SERIES
HOG HAIR BRUSHES FOR OILS

Produced to meet the demand for good Hog Bristle Brush at a reasonable price. Good quality white bristle in seamless nickel-plated ferrules, on long polished handle

Series 713—Brights							Series 716—Full Length			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	12
.45	.50	.60	.65	.75	.85	.95	1.05	1.25	1.45	2.00 ea.

Rowney's "Georgian"

OIL COLOURS

"GEORGIAN" Oil Colours have been developed by Rowney's to fill the need for a medium priced oil colour.

These Oil Colours are carefully made, finely ground and quite important, they are close in shade to the corresponding colour in Rowney's top grade, "ARTISTS" Quality. This means that, if desired, the artist can easily step up into the use of our "Artists" Quality of Oils.

WIDE SELECTION OF COLOURS

SERIES "A" — Big Studio Tube — .40 each

Ivory Black	Raw Umber	Raw Sienna
Lamp Black	Vandyke Brown	Yellow Ochre
Burnt Sienna	Naples Yellow	Venetian Red
Burnt Umber	Light Red	Indian Red
	Madder Brown	

SERIES "B" — Big Studio Tube — .80 each

Yellows	Greens	Blues
Cad. Lemon Tint	Chr. Green	Coeruleum Blue
Cad. Orange Tint	Emerald Green	Cobalt Blue Tint
Cad. Yellow Pale	Prussian Green	Cobalt Violet Tint
Cad. Deep Yellow Tint	Sap Green	Permanent Blue
Chr. Lemon	Terre Verte	Prussian Blue
Chr. Orange	Viridian Tint	French Ultramarine
Chr. Yellow Pale		
Chr. Yellow Deep		

Reds	
Alizarin Crimson	Mauve
Carmine Tint	Rose Madder
Crimson Lake	Alizarin
Geranium Lake	Scarlet Lake
Magenta	Vermilion Tint

Small — 3-inch tube **.15 each**

"GEORGIAN" WHITES

Pure pigments giving dense, permanent White

Flake White — Zinc White — Titanium White

No 12 Studio	$0.45 ea.
No 20 half pound	.65 ea
No 40 one pound	1.20 ea.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4.

59-

P N.

November 10, 1950.

Lt. Col. B.F. Neary,
Supt. of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
220 Queen St.,
Ottawa.

59-
REQ No. 3317
NOV 10 1950
P & S

Indian day and residential s

500 # 3001 String Binders, 14 x 9, complete.

Perforations 2½" C. to C.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

, October 17, 1950.

Standard Tube Company Ltd.,
1663 Dufferin St.,
Toronto, Ont.,

Gentlemen:

When your representative Mr. McKee visited our office, we were interested in your nesting tables 30" x48"x26" high. However, we required a book ledge on these tables, as it was thought that this ledge would strengthen the table and provide the necessary storage space for books and other tools.

At that time Mr. McKee was not able to provide us with the cost involved to have this ledge installed. However, he thought the job could be done and he would quote us the price. To this date we have not received the quotation.

Since we are in a position to purchase a quantity of these tables, it would be appreciated if you would provide me with the quotation on these tables complete with the book ledge.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

STANDARD TUBE COMPANY LIMITED

ELECTRIC WELDED
STEEL TUBING AND
SPECIAL TUBULAR SHAPES

STAN-STEEL

TRUCKS LADDER
SHOP FURNITURE
TUBULAR FABRICATIONS

MONTREAL
754 WELLINGTON STREET
PHONE UNIVERSITY 5721

WOODSTOCK,
PHONE

TORONTO
1663 DUFFERIN STREET
PHONE KENWOOD 3549

Woodstock, Ont.
August 8, 1950.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resource,
Capitol Building,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

ATTENTION: Col. B.F. Neary, Supt. of Education.

Gentlemen:

Thank you for the co-operation you extended to our representative Mr. J.A. McKee during his visit with you.

As requested by Mr. McKee we are sending you samples of our #1100 and #6100 Stan-Steel school furniture. The price of this furniture is to a large extent dictated by the quantity ordered. Aswe ship a large number of samples it is necessary for our accounting purposes to invoice each customer, however we will gladly arrange to credit this invoice if the sample is not required and it is returned to us.

If we may be of further service please write us.

Yours very truly,

STANDARD TUBE COMPANY LIMITED,

L.A. Wendling,
Sales Manager.

DAT/L

3 to go

WAREHOUSE STOCKS - SEAMLESS MECHANICAL & PRESSURE TUBES - STAINLESS TUBING

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, October 24,1950.

Canadian Public Booth Co. Ltd.,
Arnprior, Ont.,

Dear Sir:

We have conducted a survey on our requirements of stationary cupboards and to my amazement our demand is so great that we would require immediately approximately thirty-six pieces for places as far West as Edmonton.

In order to reduce the cost, it is proposed that you ship these cabinets to the various points rather than ship them to Ottawa, and then have us re-ship them. It would be appreciated, therefore, if you would quote your price f.o.b. Arnprior. With that quotation you would be able to prepay the charges and add this cost to the invoice.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(R6)

, November 16,1950.

Samuel Lowe Co. of Canada Ltd.,
184-192 Front St. E.,
Toronto, Ont.,

Dear Sir:

We are presently working on the 1951-52 library list for our Indian schools across the country.

As our list is taking shape it has become evident that we are short of titles suitable for Grades 1, 2 and 3.

In the local stores, I have noticed books published by John Martins whom you represent in Canada. It would be appreciated if you would forward me a price list of the books published by this firm and any other firms whom you represent.

Sample copies of books with price quotations would be appreciated.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MFT/RM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(E6)

, November 16,1950.

Blue Ribbon Books,
105 Bond St.,
Toronto, Ont.,

Dear Sir:

We are presently working on the 1951-52 library list for our Indian schools across the country.

As our list is taking shape it has become evident that we are short of titles suitable for Grades 1, 2 and 3.

In the local stores, I have noticed books published by Garden City Publishers whom you represent in Canada. It would be appreciated if you would forward me a price list of the books published by this firm and any other firms whom you represent.

Sample copies of books with price quotations would be appreciated.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MFT/KM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(E6)

, November 16,195(

The Ryerson Press,
299 Queen St. W.,
Toronto, Ont.,

Dear Sir:

We are presently working on the 1951-52 library list for our Indian schools across the country.

As our list is taking shape it has become evident that we are short of titles suitable for Grades 1, 2 and 3.

In the local stores, I have noticed books published by Maxton Publishers Limited, and Westminster Press whom you represent in Canada. It would be appreciated if you would forward me a price list of the books published by this firm and any other firms that you may represent.

Sample copies of books with price quotations would be appreciated.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MPT/EM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(B6)

, November 16,1950.

George J. McLeod Ltd.,
117 Peter St.,
Toronto, Ont.,

Dear Sir:

We are presently working on the 1951-52 library list for our Indian schools across the country.

As our list is taking shape it has become evident that we are short of titles suitable for Grades 1, 2 and 3.

In the local stores, I have noticed books published by Grosset and Dunlap whom you represent in Canada. It would be appreciated if you would forward me a price list of the books published by this firm and any other firms that you may represent.

Sample copies of books with price quotations would be appreciated.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MPT/EM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

fth + PD

1-1-4
(L6)

, November 16,1950.

Dutton Copp,
7 Wilby Crescent,
Weston, Ont.,

Dear Sir:

We are presently working on the 1951-52 library list for our Indian schools across the country.

As our list is taking shape it has become evident that we are short of titles suitable for Grades 1, 2 and 3.

In the local stores, I have noticed books published by Whitman Publishing Company whom you represent in Canada. It would be appreciated if you would forward me a price list of the books published by this firm and other firms that you may represent.

Sample copies of books with price quotations would be appreciated.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MFT/MM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

1-1-4.

PHONES: REDFERN 3338
REDFERN 3339

51 CLARKSON AVENUE

Ontario Chemicals Limited

MANUFACTURERS OF SANITATION PRODUCTS AND CHEMICALS

O.C.L.
BRAND

TORONTO 10, ONT.
October 26, 1950.

Mr. Mike Track,
% Citizenship & Imigration Dept.,
Depat., of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa. Ont.

Dear Sir:

As per request from our Mr. Henry we enclose instructions for the use of O.C.L. Germicide and Deodorant Chemical Toilet Compound.

Trusting you will find the enclosed adequate for your needs, and looking forward to being of further service to you in the very near future.

Yours very truly,

ONTARIO CHEMICALS LIMITED,

T. Williams
C. Webber.

/H

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

REd[redacted] 3338 REdform 3339

Ontario Chemicals Limited

MANUFACTURERS OF SANITARY PRODUCTS

[O.C.L. BRAND]

51 CLARKSON AVE. · TORONTO, CANADA

O.C.L. CHEMICAL TOILET COMPOUND
GERMICIDE & DEODORANT FOR COMMODE TOILETS

DIRECTIONS: KEEP IN DRY PLACE.*KEEP CONTAINER COVERED WHEN NOT IN USE. PUT A CUPFUL OF THE COMPOUND IN TWO GALLONS OF WATER. MIX THOROUGH* LY AND POUR INTO TOILET CONTAINER.

IMPORTANT FOR LIQUID TO COVER THE SEWAGE MATTER AT ALL TIMES. IF IT DOES NOT, WATER SHOULD BE ADDED.

TO PREVENT FREEZING-IN EXTREME WEATHER ADD A CUP OF COMMON SALT TO THE SOLUTION. DO NOT ATTEMPT TO USE TOILET WITHOUT O.C.L. CHEMICAL TOILET COMPOUND.
AN EXCELLENT GERMICIDE AND DEODORANT FOR OUTDOOR TOILETS.

POISON: IF TAKEN INTERNALLY:-INDUCE VOMITING BY TICKLING THE THROAT WITH THE FINGER OR USING MUSTARD AND WATER. GIVE OLIVE OIL AND WHITE OF EGG. CALL A DOCTOR.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

REdfern 3338 REdfern 3339

Ontario Chemicals Limited

MANUFACTURERS OF SANITARY PRODUCTS

[O.C.L. BRAND]

51 CLARKSON AVE. - TORONTO, CANADA

O.C.L. CHEMICAL TOILET COMPOUND
GERMICIDE & DEODORANT FOR COMMODE TOILETS

DIRECTIONS: KEEP IN DRY PLACE.*KEEP CONTAINER COVERED WHEN NOT IN USE. PUT A CUPFUL OF THE COMPOUND IN TWO GALLONS OF WATER. MIX THOROUGHLY AND POUR INTO TOILET CONTAINER.

IMPORTANT FOR LIQUID TO COVER THE SEWAGE MATTER AT ALL TIMES. IF IT DOES NOT, WATER SHOULD BE ADDED.

TO PREVENT FREEZING-IN EXTREME WEATHER ADD A CUP OF COMMON SALT TO THE SOLUTION. DO NOT ATTEMPT TO USE TOILET WITHOUT O.C.L. CHEMICAL TOILET COMPOUND.
AN EXCELLENT GERMICIDE AND DEODORANT FOR OUTDOOR TOILETS.

POISON: IF TAKEN INTERNALLY:-INDUCE VOMITING BY TICKLING THE THROAT WITH THE FINGER OR USING MUSTARD AND WATER. GIVE OLIVE OIL AND WHITE OF EGG. CALL A DOCTOR.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

1-1-4

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 34/13-2

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Deseronto, Ontario 15 Nov 1950

13051

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

With reference to your letter 1-1-4 (E6) d/ 7 Nov 1950, we have this date shipped out the 6 tins of chemical toilet compound to Mr. F Brisebois, at Caughnawaga, Quebec.

Invoice covering the above shipment has been returned to the company for correction and onward transmission to Mr. Brisebois.

(D R Cassie)
Superintendent,
Tyendinaga Indian Agy.

AR/

REGISTERED NOV 16 1950

NOV 16 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

file of 8pp

PRINTING 59-

Offset of Printing Unit ,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,

November 17, 1950.

Lt. Col. B.F. Neary,
Supt. of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
220 Queen St., Ottawa.

Indian Day and Residential s

REQ No. 3326
ST. TIONERY
NOV 17 1950
Forwarded to PP & S

PLEASE PRINT THE FOLLOWING NUMBER OF REQUISITION FORMS AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR USE BY THIS BRANCH AND CHARGE TO SAME.

SET A - 2000 copies on both sides of paper

SET B - 2000 copies on one side of paper

SET C - 7000 copies on both sides of paper

SET D - 7000 copies on both sides of paper

SET E - 700 copies on one side of paper, each.

This printing should be done on standard typewriter paper and when the work is completed please contact Mr. Track at 7683 who will arrange to have the work picked up and delivered to 220 Queen St.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

The Diocese of Saskatoon

ARCHDEACON
VEN. RALPH H. SAMPSON

COMMISSARY
FOR INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANON H. E. HIVES, B.A.
BATTLEFORD

BISHOP
THE RIGHT REVEREND
W. T. HALLAM, D.D., LL.D.

SECRETARY-TREASURER
W. HARVEY CLARE, ESQ.

Synod Office
90 YORK BUILDING
Saskatoon, Canada

Box 61, Battleford, Sask.,

October 2nd 1950.

Ian Eisenhardt Esq.,
Supervisor of Physical Education and Recreation,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your enquiry regarding Cree Books for study purposes, I would call your attention to two books which may be purchased at the G.B.R.E., at 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto 5, Ont.

A Dictionary of the Cree Language by Rev E A Watkins revised by Archdeacon Faries.

A Cree Grammar by H.E.Hives

Both of these books are for English speaking students. I believe there are also books for French speaking students which would be published under the auspices of the Roman Catholic Oblate order.

With best wishes for your success in studying the language.

Yours faithfully,

H.E. Hives

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

THE MUSSON BOOK COMPANY LTD.

PUBLISHERS SINCE 1891

Nov. 15, 1950.
103-107 Vanderhoof Ave., Toronto 17.

13141

G 1

RECEIVED
NOV 17 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Department of Citizenship
& Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch ,
Ottawa, Ont.

Attention of Mr. B. F. Neary

Gentlemen :

We have your letter of Nov. 7th, with reference to our supplying you with a copy each of our LITTLE GOLDEN BOOKS , as we presume this would have to be charged to the Department of Public Printing & Stationery, will you kindly have them send us their official order, covering 1 copy each of these titles, and we shall be pleased to ship on receipt of same.

We have about 90 titles in stock and can supply them to you at our usual price of .20¢ prepaid.

RECEIVED
NOV 17 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Yours very truly,

THE MUSSON BOOK COMPANY LTD.

Ida M. Moffatt.

IM/SP

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

WONDER BOOKS

DURASHEEN LAMINATED COVERS

LEADING AUTHORS AND ARTISTS

FULL COLOR • CASE BOUND

39¢

Modern, specially designed display rack for maximum display area in a small space.



Rack #15F — 15-pocket floor rack, 50" high by 21" wide by 18" deep; holds 108 books.

~~Your Cost: 6—12 dz. $2.00 per dz.~~
~~12 dz. or more $1.80 per dz.~~
Terms: Net 30, FOB Toronto
Shipping Weight: 55 lbs. per gross
~~Minimum Shipment 6 dz.~~
~~Minimum per Title 6~~



GEORGE J. McLEOD, LIMITED
BOOKSELLERS—PUBLISHERS REPRESENTATIVES
117 PETER STREET, TORONTO 2-B, ONTARIO

See Other Side

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

WONDER BOOKS ORDER LIST

39¢

.....dz. #501 MOTHER GOOSE

.....dz. #502 THE COZY LITTLE FARM

.....dz. #503 THREE LITTLE KITTENS And Other Nursery Tales

.....dz. #504 THE LITTLE DOG WHO FORGOT HOW TO BARK And Other Stories

.....dz. #505 FAMOUS FAIRY TALES

.....dz. #506 THE ABC AND COUNTING BOOK

.....dz. #507 BEDTIME STORIES

.....dz. #508 WHY THE BEAR HAS A SHORT TAIL And Other Stories

.....dz. #509 RANDOLPH: THE BEAR WHO SAID NO

.....dz. #511 THE SHY LITTLE HORSE And Other Stories

.....dz. #512 THE LITTLE TRAIN THAT WON A MEDAL

.....dz. #514 STORYTIME FAVORITES

.....dz. #515 THE LITTLE PUPPY WHO WOULD NOT MIND HIS MOTHER

.....dz. #516 THE MAGIC BUS

.....dz. #517 A CHILD'S FIRST PICTURE DICTIONARY

.....dz. #518 WHO LIVES ON THE FARM?

.....dz. #519 THE SURPRISE DOLL

.....dz. #520 THE MAKE BELIEVE PARADE

.....dz. #521 MONKEY SEE, MONKEY DO

.....dz. #522 FIVE LITTLE FINGER PLAYMATES

.....dz. #523 MR. BEAR SQUASH-YOU-ALL-FLAT

.....dz. #524 WHEELS AND NOISES

.....dz. #525 WHO DOES BABY LOOK LIKE?

.....dz. #526 THE TOO LITTLE FIRE ENGINE

.....dz. #528 THE LITTLE LOST PUPPY

.....dz. #529 THE KITTENS WHO HID FROM THEIR MOTHER

.....dz. #530 THE FOUR PUPPIES WHO WANTED A HOME

.....dz. #531 THE HUNGRY LITTLE BUNNY

.....dz. #532 HEIDI

JULY

.....dz. #533 THREE NICE AND A CAT

.....dz. #534 THE COW IN THE SILO

AUGUST

.....dz. #535 THE PUPPY WHO CHASED THE SUN

.....dz. #538 LET'S PLAY INDIAN

SEPTEMBER

.....dz. #536 COME VISIT MY RANCH

.....dz. #537 THE JOLLY JUMPING MAN

OCTOBER

.....dz. #539 THE NOISY CLOCK SHOP

.....dz. #540 IT'S A SECRET

.....dz. #527 THE KITTEN'S SECRET

.....dz. #541 OSCAR, THE BABY ELEPHANT

NOVEMBER

.....dz. #542 THE FRAIDY CAT KITTEN

.....dz. #549 THE ROLY-POLY PUPPY

.....dz. #550 THE BINGITY-BANGITY SCHOOL BUS

..... #15F 15-POCKET FLOOR RACK

GEORGE J. McLEOD, LIMITED
PUBLISHERS—PUBLISHERS REPRESENTATIVES
117 PETER STREET, TORONTO 2-B, ONTARIO

Name .....

Address .....

Via .....

Please charge to my account ..... *C.O.D.* .....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY



Big Treasure Books

Activity Books • Picture-Story Books

69¢-$1.98



BIG TREASURE BOOKS $1.39 EACH

ORDER

___ BIG BOOK OF ..... COWBOYS
Sydney E. Fletcher

___ BIG BOOK OF REAL ..... FIRE ENGINES, THE
George Zaffo

___ BIG BOOK OF REAL ..... TRAINS, THE
George Zaffo

___ BIG LAUGHING ..... BOOK, THE
Charlotte Steiner

___ FUNNY BUNNY ..... FACTORY, THE
Leonard Weisgard

___ NIGHT BEFORE ..... CHRISTMAS, THE
Clement C. Moore
Illus. by Leonard Weisgard

ACTIVITY BOOKS $1.39 - $1.98

___ JUMBO JAMBOREE $1.98

___ LET'S PLAY $1.39
STORE

___ 365 BUSY DAYS $1.39
OF FUN AND PLAY
Ed. by Rhea Nisenson

69¢ EACH

THORNTON W. BURGESS

Packed in minimum of ½ doz. per title. Please order by dozens.

___dz. BABY ANIMAL ..... STORIES

___dz. NATURE ALMANAC .....

WALT DISNEY

Walt Disney books are packed in minimum of ½ doz. per title. Please order by dozens.

___dz. BEER RABBIT RIDES ..... THE FOX

___dz. MAGNIFICENT MR. ..... TOAD, THE

___dz. MICKEY AND THE ..... BEANSTALK

___dz. RUNAWAY LAMB ..... AT THE COUNTY FAIR

___dz. WONDERFUL TAR ..... BABY

___dz. COME PLAY WITH ..... DONALD DUCK

___dz. COME PLAY WITH ..... MICKEY MOUSE

___dz. COME PLAY WITH ..... PLUTO PUP

___dz. COME PLAY WITH ..... THE SEVEN DWARFS

___CHANTICLEER .....
Roger Duvoisin

___CHILDHOOD POEMS .....
James Whitcomb Riley

___DONKEY-DONKEY .....
Roger Duvoisin

___FAVORITE HYMNS ..... FOR CHILDREN
Illustrated by Miss Elliott

___FAVORITE POEMS .....
Eugene Field

___FAVORITE PSALMS .....
Illustrated by Marie Stern

___FLIES AWAY BUCKLEBEE .....
Jane Flory

___JOSEPH AND HIS ..... BRETHREN
Jane Werner

___LITTLE GRAY COLO .....
Sheila Hawkins

___LITTLE STEPS: Children's ..... Poems of Thanks
Elsa Ruth Nast
Illustrated by Pelagie Doane

___LITTLE TRAIN THAT ..... SAVED THE DAY, THE
Charlotte Steiner

___NIGHT BEFORE ..... CHRISTMAS
Clement Moore
Pictures by Dorcas

___NOAH'S ARK .....
Jane Werner

___NOTHING BUT DOGS .....
Earl M. Rush

___PETER PAN .....
Illustrated by Miss Elliott

___SUCH A KIND WORLD .....
Mabel Leigh Hunt

___SURPRISE FOR MRS. ..... BUNNY, A
Charlotte Steiner

___SUSAN'S BEARS .....
Mildred Lawrence

___UGLY DUCKLING, THE .....
Illustrated by F. Rojankovsky

___VERY SPECIAL PET, A .....
Lavinia Davis
Illustrated by Kurt Wiese

___WAKE UP! WAKE UP! .....
Charlotte Steiner

___WHITEY AND JINGLEBUS .....
Glen Rounds

___WHITEY LOOKS FOR ..... A JOB
Glen Rounds

___WHITEY'S FIRST ..... ROUND-UP
Glen Rounds

___WHITEY'S SUNDAY ..... HORSE
Glen Rounds

___WIDE-AWAKE ANGEL .....
Jane Flory

___WINGS OF THE ..... MORNING
Elsa Jane Werner
Illustrated by Decie Merwin

ORDER

69¢ EACH

ROMNEY GAY

___BONNY'S WISH .....

___CINDER .....

___CINDER'S SECRET .....

___COME PLAY WITH ..... CORALLY CROTHERS

___CUNNY AND UNCLE ..... DICK

___CORALLY CROTHERS' ..... BIRTHDAY

___FUNNY NOISE, THE .....

___HI-HO FOR THE ..... COUNTRY

___JOKE ON CINDER, A .....

___PETER'S ADVENTURE .....

___ROMNEY GAY A B C .....

___ROMNEY GAY'S ..... NURSERY TALES

___ROMNEY GAY'S PIC- ..... TURE BOOK OF POEMS

___TALE OF CORALLY ..... CROTHERS

___TALE OF JEREMY GRAY .....

___ROMNEY GAY'S BIG ..... PICTURE BOOK $1.39

$1.39 EACH

___ALPHABLOCK BOOKS .....
Edward Ernest and Lee Morse

___ANIMATED NOAH'S ARK .....
Laura Harris, Ill. Julian Wehr

___ANIMATED PICTURE ..... BOOK OF ALICE IN WONDERLAND
Illustrated by Julian Wehr

___FIR TREE, THE .....
Hans Christian Anderson

___HUMAN AND OTHER ..... CATS
Gladys Emerson Cook

___JULIAN WEHR ..... MOTHER GOOSE, THE

___LIFE OF OUR LORD, THE .....
Charles Dickens

___THREE LITTLE .. .. CHIPMUNKS
Marjorie Torrey

___ZOO ANIMALS .....
Gladys Emerson Cook

"DUROBOARD" BOOKS

"Duroboard" Books are packed in minimum of ½ doz. per title. Please order by dozens.

___dz. BABY'S MOTHER ..... GOOSE 69¢

___dz. BABY'S PLAY- ..... THINGS 69¢

___dz. BABY ANIMALS ..... 39¢

___dz. BABY'S DAY ..... 39¢

___dz. BABY'S FIRST .. .. WORDS 39¢

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

Thrushwood Books $1.39

24 of the most popular copyright titles for children . . . in beautiful, low-priced editions.

ORDER		ORDER		ORDER		ORDER	
___	**BAMBI** ..... *Felix Salten*	___	**HEIDI** *Johanna Spyri*	___	**MRS. WIGGS OF THE CABBAGE PATCH** ..... *Alice Hegan Rice*	___	**PETER AND WENDY** ..... *J. M. Barrie*
___	**THE BIOGRAPHY OF A GRIZZLY** ..... *Ernest Thompson Seton*	___	**HEIDI'S CHILDREN** ..... *Charles Tritten*	___	**NEW CHRONICLES OF REBECCA** ..... *Kate Douglas Wiggin*	___	**REBECCA OF SUNNYBROOK FARM** ..... *Kate Douglas Wiggin*
___	**BOB, SON OF BATTLE** ..... *Alfred Ollivant*	___	**HEIDI GROWS UP** ..... *Charles Tritten*	___	**PENROD** ..... *Booth Tarkington*	___	**SEVENTEEN** ..... *Booth Tarkington*
___	**THE CALL OF THE WILD** ..... *Jack London*	___	**THE LITTLE SHEPHERD OF KINGDOM COME** ..... *John Fox, Jr.*	___	**PENROD AND SAM** ..... *Booth Tarkington*	___	**UNCLE REMUS: HIS SONGS AND HIS SAYINGS** ..... *Joel Chandler Harris*
___	**DADDY LONG LEGS** ..... *Jean Webster*	___	**MASTER SKYLARK** ..... *John Bennett*	___	**PENROD JASHBER** ..... *Booth Tarkington*	___	**UNDERSTOOD BETSY** ..... *Dorothy Canfield*
___	**DARK FRIGATE, THE** ..... *Charles Boardman Hawes*	___	**THE MERRY ADVENTURES OF ROBIN HOOD** ..... *Written and illus. by Howard Pyle*			___	**WHITE FANG** ..... *Jack London*
						___	**THE WIND IN THE WILLOWS** ..... *Kenneth Grahame*

Illustrated Junior Library

DE LUXE EDITION $3.95 On Hand	DE LUXE EDITION $3.95 Order	SPECIAL EDITION $2.75 On Hand	SPECIAL EDITION $2.75 Order	POPULAR EDITION $1.69 On Hand	POPULAR EDITION $1.69 Order

ADVENTURES OF HUCKLEBERRY FINN, THE Mark Twain. Illus. by *Donald McKay*

ADVENTURES OF PINOCCHIO, Carlo Collodi. Illus. by *Fritz Kredel*

ADVENTURES OF TOM SAWYER, THE Mark Twain. Illus. by *Donald McKay*

AESOP'S FABLES, Illus. by *Fritz Kredel*

ALICE IN WONDERLAND and THROUGH THE LOOKING GLASS, Lewis Carroll. Illus. by *John Tenniel*

ARABIAN NIGHTS, Illus. by *Earle Goodenow*

BLACK BEAUTY, Anna Sewell. Illus. by *Fritz Eichenberg*

FIVE LITTLE PEPPERS AND HOW THEY GREW, Margaret Sidney. Illus. by *William Sharp*

GULLIVER'S TRAVELS, Jonathan Swift. Illus. by *Aldren Watson*

HANS BRINKER, Mary M. Dodge. Illus. by *C. L. Baldridge*

HEIDI, Johanna Spyri. Illus. by *William Sharp*

JO'S BOYS, Louisa May Alcott. Illus. by *Louis Jambor*

KIDNAPPED, Robert Louis Stevenson. Illus. by *Lynd Ward*

LITTLE LAME PRINCE, THE and ADVENTURES OF A BROWNIE, THE. Miss Mulock. Illus. by *Lucille Corcos*

LITTLE MEN, Louisa May Alcott. Illus. by *Douglas W. Gorsline*

LITTLE WOMEN, Louisa May Alcott. Illus. by *Louis Jambor*

ROBINSON CRUSOE, Daniel Defoe. Illus. by *Lynd Ward*

SWISS FAMILY ROBINSON, THE Johann R. Wyss. Illus. by *Lynd Ward*

TALE OF TWO CITIES, A Charles Dickens. Illus. by *Rafaello Busoni*

TREASURE ISLAND, Robert Louis Stevenson. Illus. by *Norman Price*

Each title published in three editions:

POPULAR Edition $1.69

- 10 full color illustrations
- 30 to 100 drawings
- full color endpapers
- binding printed in two colors
- full color jacket
- page size 5⅜" x 8"

SPECIAL Edition $2.75

- 10 full color illustrations
- 30 to 100 drawings
- full color endpapers
- boxed in decorated slipcase
- binding printed in two colors
- page size 6" x 9"

DE LUXE Edition $3.95

- 10 full color illustrations
- 30 to 100 drawings
- full color illustration printed on binding
- translucent plastic protective cover
- stamped in genuine gold
- page size 6¾" x 9"





*Indicates New Publication.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

Series

$1.00 EACH

The Dana Girls

___*9. SECRET AT THE GATEHOUSE, THE .....

___*10. MYSTERIOUS FIREPLACE, THE .....

Rick Brant

___*7. SMUGGLERS' REEF .....

Tom Quest

___*8. HIDDEN STONE MYSTERY, THE .....

Chip Hilton

___*6. PITCHERS' DUEL .....

Ken Holt

___*4. CLUE OF THE MARKED CLAW, THE .....

$1.39

___*TEEN-AGE ANIMAL STORIES ..... *Russell Gordon Carter*

___*TEEN-AGE COWBOY STORIES ..... *Stephen Payne*



NEW TITLES

Companion Library



69¢

ORDER

___THE ADVENTURES OF HUCKLEBERRY FINN ..... *Mark Twain*

___ADVENTURES OF PINOCCHIO ..... *C. Collodi*

___THE ADVENTURES OF TOM SAWYER ..... *Mark Twain*

___ALICE IN WONDERLAND and THROUGH THE LOOKING GLASS ..... *Lewis Carroll*

___†ANDERSEN'S FAIRY TALES ..... *Hans Christian Andersen*

___BAMBI ..... *Felix Salten*

___†BAMBI'S CHILDREN ..... *Felix Salten*

___†BEAUTIFUL JOE ..... *Marshall Saunders*

___BLACK BEAUTY ..... *Anna Sewell*

___BOB, SON OF BATTLE ..... *Alfred Ollivant*

ORDER

___THE CALL OF THE WILD ..... *Jack London*

___EIGHT COUSINS ..... *Louisa May Alcott*

___A GARLAND FOR GIRLS ..... *Louisa May Alcott*

___†GRIMMS' FAIRY TALES ..... *Jacob and Wilhelm Grimm*

___HANS BRINKER ..... *Mary Mapes Dodge*

___HEIDI ..... *Johanna Spyri*

___HEIDI GROWS UP ..... *Charles Tritten*

___HEIDI'S CHILDREN ..... *Charles Tritten*

___JACK AND JILL ..... *Louisa May Alcott*

___JO'S BOYS ..... *Louisa May Alcott*

___THE LITTLE COLONEL ..... *Annie F. Johnston*

___LITTLE MEN ..... *Louisa May Alcott*

ORDER

___LITTLE WOMEN ..... *Louisa May Alcott*

___AN OLD-FASHIONED GIRL ..... *Louisa May Alcott*

___ROBIN HOOD .....

___ROBINSON CRUSOE ..... *Daniel Defoe*

___ROSE IN BLOOM ..... *Louisa May Alcott*

___TOBY TYLER ..... *James Otis*

___TOM SAWYER ABROAD AND OTHER STORIES ..... *Mark Twain*

___TOM SAWYER DETECTIVE AND OTHER STORIES ..... *Mark Twain*

___TREASURE ISLAND ..... *Robert Louis Stevenson*

___UNCLE REMUS ..... *Joel Chandler Harris*

___UNDER THE LILACS ..... *Louisa May Alcott*

MINIMUM PACKING 5 PER TITLE

Treasure Books 69¢ & $1.39

Activity Books • Picture-Story Books

NEW TITLES

BIG TREASURE BOOKS $1.39 EACH

ORDER

___BIG BOOK OF INDIANS, THE ..... *Sydney E. Fletcher*

___BIG BOOK OF REAL TRUCKS, THE ..... *George Zaffo*

___LITTLE LOST SQUIRREL, THE ..... *Alvin Tresselt*

ACTIVITY BOOKS $1.39 EACH

___BIG JUMP-UP ANIMAL BOOK, THE ..... *Lisa Peters*

___CHRISTMAS SURPRISE BOOK, THE ..... *Illus. by Irma Wilde*

___7-FOOT MODEL TRAIN BOOK, THE ..... *Designed by Wallis Rigby*

TREASURE BOOKS 69¢ EACH

___LITTLE ENGINE THAT LAUGHED, THE ..... *Alf Evers*

___RANDY AT THE RODEO ..... *Kay Gregor*

___TREASURE BOOK OF RIDDLES, THE ..... *Robert North*

___WONDERFUL DOG BOOK, THE ..... *Katherine Mace*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NEW TITLES

ORDER

___AMERICAN GIRL'S $1.98
TREASURY OF SPORTS, HOBBIES AND PARTIES
Pearl and Stanley Pashko

___SUCCESSFUL $1.98
PART-TIME FARMING
Haydn S. Pearson

___COMPLETE $3.29
POETICAL WORKS OF JAMES WHITCOMB RILEY

ORDER

___ENCYCLOPEDIA $3.95
OF MUSICAL MASTERPIECES, THE
David Ewen

___GYPSY SIXPENCE $1.98
Edison Marshall

___OLD PATCHWORK $3.95
QUILTS
And The Women Who Made Them
Ruth E. Finley

___QUO VADIS $1.98
Henryk Sienkiewicz

ORDER

___ROBERT E. LEE $2.69
READER, THE
Edited by Stanley F. Horn

___VATICAN, THE $2.69
Ann Carnahan

REVIEWERS' SELECTIONS
$1.00

___RAGE TO LIVE, A .....
John O'Hara

ORDER

SCIENCE-FICTION CLASSICS

___FURY $1.39
Henry Kuttner

___HUMANOIDS, THE $1.39
Jack Williamson

___ISLAND OF $1.39
CAPTAIN SPARROW, THE
S. Fowler Wright

___WORLD OF Ā $1.39
A. E. van Vogt

THE N. Y. PHILHARMONIC-SYMPHONY SOCIETY MUSICAL BIOGRAPHIES

69¢ Each

___JOHANN SEBASTIAN ..... BACH
Herbert F. Peyser

___TSCHAIKOWSKY AND ..... HIS ORCHESTRAL MUSIC
Louis Biancolli

___SCHUBERT AND ..... HIS WORK
Herbert F. Peyser

___WAGNER AND HIS ..... MUSIC-DRAMAS
Robert Bagar

POPULAR COPYRIGHTS—BOOKS OF DISTINCTION—SPECIALS

$1.39 EACH

ORDER

___ART OF RAPID ..... READING, THE
Walter B. Pitkin

___BECKONING TRAILS .....
Emilie Loring

___D. A. BREAKS AN EGG, ... THE
Erle Stanley Gardner

ORDER

___FLASH PHOTOGRAPHY .....
Gordon Parks

___HOW TO DEVELOP, ... PRINT AND ENLARGE PICTURES *Samuel Epstein and David W. DeArmand*

ORDER

___MY FAVORITE ..... BIRTHDAY BOOK
Illus. by Mahmoud Sayah

___NEW TECHNIQUES OF ..... HAPPINESS
Albert Edward Wiggam

ORDER

___PRECIOUS JEOPARDY .....
Lloyd C. Douglas

___SEXUAL POWER .....
Chester T. Stone, M.D.

$1.39 Each

ALBERT PAYSON TERHUNE

___*LAD: A DOG .....

EDGAR RICE BURROUGHS
Tarzan Books

___*TARZAN AND ..... THE ANT MEN

NEW TITLES

___HOPALONG CAS- $1.39
SIDY'S PRIVATE WAR (Bar-20-Days)
Clarence E. Mulford

___HOPALONG CAS- $1.39
SIDY'S RUSTLER ROUND-UP (Bar-20)
Clarence E. Mulford

___HOPALONG CAS- $1.39
SIDY SEES RED (Bar-20-Three)
Clarence E. Mulford

Famous Dog Stories
$1.39 EACH

___BIG RED .....
Jim Kjelgaard

___BOB, SON OF BATTLE .....
Alfred Ollivant

___BORU: The Story of an ..... Irish Wolfhound
J. Allen Dunn

___CALL OF THE WILD, ... THE
Jack London

___GREYFRIARS BOBBY .....
Eleanor Atkinson

___JUNEAU, THE SLEIGH ..... DOG
West Lathrop

___KAZAN, THE WOLF ..... DOG
James Oliver Curwood

___LASSIE COME-HOME .....
Eric Knight

___SILVER CHIEF, DOG ..... OF THE NORTH
Jack O'Brien

___WHITE FANG .....
Jack London

___WILD DOG OF ..... EDMONTON, THE
David Grew

Illustrated Junior Library

DE LUXE EDITION $3.95 — editions priced at — POPULAR EDITION $1.69

SPECIAL EDITION $2.75

*KING ARTHUR AND HIS KNIGHTS OF THE ROUND TABLE
Ed. by Sidney Lanier, Illus. by *Florian*

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

Fast Selling CHRISTMAS BOOKS

TITLE AND AUTHOR	PRICE	COUNTER POINTS
....THE NIGHT BEFORE CHRISTMAS Clement C. Moore *Illustrated by* Leonard Weisgard	$1.39	• The most beautiful low priced edition ever published. • Every page in all-over full color. • Cover full color, plus gold, laminated and *washable*. Mammoth size 9¼" x 13". • Illustrated by the tremendously successful artist — Leonard Weisgard.
....THE NIGHT BEFORE CHRISTMAS* Clement C. Moore *Pictures by* Dereen *Minimum Pack ½ dozen PER TITLE*	69¢	• An outstanding value and a beautiful edition at only 50c. • Every page in full color. • 32 full color illustrations including endpapers. Size 8" x 9¼".
....THE CHRISTMAS SURPRISE BOOK *Illustrated by* Irma Wilde	$1.39	• An extra-value TREASURE BOOK that will be a "natural" for large volume Christmas sales. • Stories include 6 big pop-ups in full color for THE NIGHT BEFORE CHRISTMAS, the NATIVITY, TINY TIM'S CHRISTMAS, SANTA CLAUS' WORKSHOP and others . . . 9 stories altogether. Book measures 8¼" x 10¼". Ages 4 to 8.
....FAVORITE CHRISTMAS STORIES Compiled by Frances Cavenah	$1.39	• Special edition for the Christmas season. • A wonderful collection of favorite Christmas stories, poems and legends for readers of all ages. 288 pages.
....THE BIRDS' CHRISTMAS CAROL Kate Douglas Wiggin	$1.00	• The beloved, warm-hearted story that has sold every Christmac for many generations.

GEORGE J. McLEOD, LIMITED
PUBLISHERS—PUBLISHERS REPRESENTATIVES
[illegible]

Name .....
Address .....
Via .....
Please charge to my account ..... C.O.D. .....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

TELEPHONE WAVERLEY 4821

GEORGE J. McLEOD LIMITED

Publishers and Publishers Representatives

D P MacDOUGALL PRESIDENT
DOUGLAS J McLEOD, VICE PRES & MANAGER
WILLIAM G McLEOD VICE PRESIDENT
J N KAYE SECRETARY TREASURER

117 PETER STREET
TORONTO 2B, ONT.

13495

November 17th
1 9 5 0
Our 52nd year

NOV 18 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Mr. Philip Phelan, Chief,
Education Division,
Department of Citizenship & Immigration,
Indians Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

File 1-1-4 (E6).

Dear Mr. Phelan:

In answer to your letter of November 16th may we say that we are pleased to have this opportunity to forward information and samples.

Under separate cover we are forwarding to you 14 books which we have selected as suitable for the Junior Grades in Indian Schools. We are also enclosing some current catalogue sheets from our Grosset & Dunlap Catalogue.

We trust that these samples and catalogue sheets may be useful to you in making selections for the coming year.

Yours sincerely,

GEORGE J. McLEOD Limited

(I. Sheila Armour)
Library Supervisor

ism:m
enc:

REGISTERED
NOV. 18 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

INVOICE

MAPLE LEAF PLASTICS LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF "MAPLEX" PRODUCTS

No 10452

703 BLOOR STREET WEST • PHONE LLOYDBROOK 3143
TORONTO 4, CANADA

TO

W.S. Arnell, Indian Comm'r for B.C.
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

DATE Nov. 3rd, 1950
CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO. 300
FACTORY ORDER NO.
SHIPPED VIA CNR
TERMS Net 15 days

40 doz.	Coral Cups - Spiral	@ 2.75 doz.	$100.00

S.S.I.

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN 10 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Vol 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Form No. I.A.-4062

Agency File No. 208/12-1 HQ File No. 1-1-4B.C

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Maple Leaf Plastics Limited

Address 705 Bloor St.

Toronto 4 Ontario

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1950			
Nov.	8	To plastic cups for use in Indian Schools as per invoice attached	108.20

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 480 Date Nov. 14 1950

P.O. 260 E.R.

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 12-418

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No.

Dept'l Cheque No.
(Credit Voucher only)

Certificate

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

W.S. Arneil
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Code No.				
Vote				
Allot				
Amount Approved for Payment				
Date				

DEPUTY COMPTROLLER DIVISION
NOV 20 1950
CREDITED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND [illegible]TION

PURCHASE ORDER

1-1-4

THIS ORDER NUMBER TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES
No. 960

TO Maple Leaf Plastics, Ltd.,
703 Bloor St. W.,
Toronto 4, Ont.

FILE NUMBER 247-4/37 B.C.

OTTAWA October 26, 1950.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

SHIP TO Mr. W. S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P. O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

VIA

INVOICE TO RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND the consignee. COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

F.O.B. Toronto, Ont. QUOTATION OF see body of order DELIVERY REQUIRED BY at once.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For use in Indian Schools:-		
400 only	Maplex Cups, coral	per dozen $2.73	$109.20
	S.T. Inc.,		
	Note - Special price for colours and quantities quoted to Col. B.F. Neary, Supt. of Indian Education, Ottawa.		

EDUCATION DIVISION
NOV 20 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

REGISTERED
OCT 31 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

EER/GMcD

DIV.	EST.	VOTE	PRI.	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
		516	12	415		1850

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 23 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

THIS ORDER NUMBER TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES
No. 960

BY
FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFIC[illegible]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MF 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

No. 37g.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

November 9, 1950.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 2625

Order No.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, File: 1-1-4

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Indian Day Schools

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Lt. Col. H.L. Neary, Supt. Indian Education, 187 Slater St., Ottawa.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
18	Stationery Cabinets similar to cabinets ordered on P.O. 989. P.O. 1102 21/11		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— M. McCrady

APPROVED— D. Phelan For Director

NOTE:—(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

R. 6672

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INVOICE DATE
[illegible] 1, 1950.

NATIONAL FILM BOARD

OTTAWA • CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE INVOICE No. 38323

TERMS: NET 30 Days

SOLD TO
Department of Citizenship & Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Queen Street,
OTTAWA, Ont.
(Over Capitol Theatre-Queen Street Entrance)

SHIPPED TO: [illegible]

VIA Truck DATE August 25, 1950

YOUR ORDER No.	OUR ORDER No.	ITEM	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
Ordered by letter July 20/50, from Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration to NFB.	S.O. 36388	1 Print - WATER RECORD OF CHIEF EDDA 16mm. BW 24mm SOUND		$34.95

EDUCATION DIVISION
NOV 21 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

MAKE REMITTANCE PAYABLE TO THE RECEIVER GENERAL OF CANADA

DUPLICATE INVOICE

SEND REMITTANCE TO: CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER
NATIONAL FILM BOARD
OTTAWA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

INVOICE

DIVISION OF TESTS, STANDARDS, AND RESEARCH

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
Fifth Floor, Weiler Bldg.
VICTORIA, B.C.

Your Ref. No. 208/13-1
Our No. 233
Date October 18, 19 50
Via Mail
Terms N/30

Sold to Department of Indian Affairs,
Address P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

		Price.		
8 Pkgs.	Gates Primary Reading Tests - Type 1	.35	2	80
8 Pkgs.	Gates Primary Reading Tests - Type 2	.35	2	80
8 Pkgs.	Gates Primary Reading Tests - Type 3	.35	2	80
8 Pkgs.	Gates Advanced Primary Reading Tests - Type 1	.35	2	80
8 Pkgs.	Gates Advanced Primary Reading Tests - Type 2	.35	2	80
2	Manuals of Directions for Gates Advanced Primary Reading Tests	.35	~~1~~ 14	~~70~~ 70
	~~3% Sales Tax~~		~~15~~ 14	~~44~~ 70

Remainder of order temporarily out of stock.
To be forwarded later.

535-1149-7068 (3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

Form No. I.A.-606B

Agency File No. 208/25-1 HQ File No. 1-1-4

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. ...

Date ...

Pay to Department of Education

Address Fifth Floor Weiler Building

Victoria B.C.

(Division of Tests, Standards and Research)

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1950		
Oct. 16	To supply of Gates Reading Tests and Manuals for Use in Indian Schools in British Columbia, as per account attached.....	14.70

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 478 Date Nov. 16 1950

P.O. ... E.R. ...

Charge to Vote 316 Allot. 12-413

Band Funds ...

Emergency Expenditure ...

Dept'l Letter File No. ...

Dept'l Cheque No. ...
(Credit Voucher only)

Certificate

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

W.S. Arneil

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Code No. ...

Vote ...

Allot. ...

Amount ...

Approved for Payment ...

...

EDUCATION DIVISION NOV 21 1950

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

1-1-4
(E6)

E 6

, November 17,1950.

The Macmillan Co. of Canada Lt.,
70 Bond St.,
Toronto 2, Ont.,

Dear Sir:

Please forward me a sample copy of each of the books listed on the attached supplementary list together with your account.

We are presently preparing our list of library books for the Indian schools for 1951-52 and we require these samples to select suitable titles for this list.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Encl:

MFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

Here and There
At Work
At Play
Scenes
[redacted]
Out of Doors
More Scenes
More Workers
At Home
In the Country
In the Town
John and the Red Boots
Betty and the Washing
Peter and the Yellow Bath
Peggy and the Baking
Dilly the Duck
The Pig and the Pup
The Little Gay Lamb
Big so-So and Small
The Green Book
My Book of My Home
My Book of My Pets
My Book of the Farm
My Book of the Country
My Book of Christmas
The Home
The Farm
Holidays
At Play
Pets
At School
Jenny and the Hermit Crabs
Hazel and the Rooks
The Magic Button
The Christmas Stocking
Greedy Fire
Our Silly Hen
The Red Headed Woodpecker
Teddy Tadpole
Bill's Adventure
The Rich Boy and the Poor Boy
Sandy Goes in the Train
Alice and the White Rabbit
The Vegetable Pie
When We Were Tiny
On the Farm
Our Pets
Helping Mother
Making and Doing
Down to the Sea
Fun in the Woods
Rob Robin
Daisy Duck
Percy Pig
Malta: A Kitten
Rabbit Tails
Star: A Horse
The Wind and the Bell
The Bicycle that Rode Away
The Chimney with the Very Black Smoke
The Little Blue Jug
" Yellow Duck
" Green Hat
" Big Red Ball
" Black Cat
The Big Brown Cat
The Little Pink Pig

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

(1)

~~The Aunt's Do~~

~~At Home - 25¢~~ Educational Publishing Co

~~In the Country~~ 25¢

~~In the Town~~ 25¢

Red + Black 25

Nan the Cat 15

Mill + the Cow 15

Jack + the Mouse 15

Dot + the Horse 15

Sam the Dog 15

The Wise Hen 35

The Black Pig 25

~~The Happy Dog~~ 35

Here and There 30¢ Thos Allan

At Work 30¢

At Play 30¢

Scenes 30

Games 30

Out of Doors 30

Snow Scenes 30

Snow Workers 30

At Home 25¢ Thos Allan

In the Country 25 "

In the Town 25 "

John and the Red Boat 35

Betty and the Wooly 35

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

(2)

Peter and the Yellow Cart 35 Macmillan
Peggy and the Baking 35
Teddy the Duck 35
The Pig and the Pup 35
The Little Gay Lamb 35
Big, So So and Small 35
The Green Book 50
My Book of My Home 15
My Book of My Pets 15
My Book of the Farm 15
My Book of the Country 15
My Book of Christmas 15
The Home 15
The Farm 15
Holidays 15
At Teddy 15
~~Peter~~ Pets 15
~~The Home~~ at School 15
Jenny and the Hermit Crabs 15
Hazel and the Rocks
The Magic Button
The Christmas Stocking
Grandy Fill
Our Billy Hen
The Red Headed Woodpecker
Teddy Tadpole

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

(3)

Bills Adventure 15 Macmillan
The Black Boy and the Bear Boy 15¢
Dandy Goes in the Drain 15
Chris and the White Rabbit 15
The Vegetable Pie 15
When We Were Going 25
On the Farm 25
Our Pets 25
Helping Mother 25
Making and Doing 25
Down to the Sea 25
Fun in the Woods 25
Rob Robin 65
Daisy Duck 65
Percy Pig. 65
Malda & A Kitten 20
Rabbit Tails 20
Slow: A Horse 20
The Wind and the Bell 20
The Bicycle that Rode Away 30
The Chimney with the Very Black Smoke 30¢
The Little Blue Jug 45
" " Yellow Duck 45
" " Green Hat 45
" Big Red Ball 45
" Little Black Cat 45

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

(4)

The Big Brown Cat 4/- Macmillan.
The Little Pink Pig 4/-

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

D.P.A.

REQ No. 33213
NOV 21 1950
For..arded to PP & S

Lt. Col. B.F. Neary,
Supt. of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
220 Queen St.,
Ottawa.

3 tubes Gestetner Ink

ALREADY RECEIVED.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(E6)

, November 21,1950.

[redacted]

MR. VACHON - SUPPLIES DIVISION

Re: Sumstrand Adding Machine
No. 241474

This machine went out of order as I was checking the Quarterly Returns when this machine is continually used.

As it was imperative to put the machine in order, I telephoned the Underwood people who it turned out could not locate the trouble.

The machine was finally picked up and repaired to satisfaction.

I recommend that this attached account be paid as the price is fair and just.

M.F. Track.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

OTTAWA
339 Preston St.
Phone 3-5631

MOTORWAYS
LIMITED
DAILY SERVICE — OTTAWA — TORONTO

TORONTO
376 Wellington St. W.
WAverley 4716
WAverley 4766

Lt.-Col. B.F. Neary,
Supt of Educ, Indian Officers,
187 Slater Street,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

DATE
Nov. 7-50

S/L TORONTO | S/L OTTAWA

R.A 1-1-4

T-59934

$5.49

EDUCATION DIVISION
NOV 9 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

THIS ACCOUNT IS DUE AND PAYABLE BEFORE:
To MOTORWAYS LIMITED
339 PRESTON ST. OTTAWA

OS 4688

COPY
(Receipt mailed on request only)

PAID

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OTTAWA:
330 Preston St.
Tel. 2-8631

TORONTO:
576 Wellington St., West
Tel. Waverley 4766



Copy To

DR.

DATE OTTAWA ..OV 4-50 | TRIP No. | B/L No. T49934 | TRUCK No. S100

M LT COL B F NEARY SUPT OF EDUC INDIAN OFFICERS 187 SLATER ST OTTAWA

SHIPPER MAPLE LEAF PLASTICS | ORIGINAL POINT TORONTO | DATE NOV 3

NO. OF PIECES	ARTICLES AND MARKS	WEIGHT	RATE	FREIGHT	ADVANCES	TOTAL COLLECT
5	DRUMS					
1	CTN TABLEWARE	560	.98			5.49

ALL DAMAGE & SHORTAGE MUST BE NOTED ON THIS BILL. PERISHABLE GOODS CARRIED ONLY AT OWNERS' RISK OF WEATHER.

RECEIVED PAYMENT

DATE _____ 19____ AGENT _____

R. L. CRAIN LIMITED—OTTAWA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

1-1-4 B.C.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

13541

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 208/13-5
Also to date of this letter

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE .....

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

P.O. BOX 70
Vancouver, B.C.

November 14, 1950.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: The Supply of Magazines to
Indian Day Schools

From time to time this office receives enquiries as to the Department's policy concerning the supply of suitable magazines to our Indian Day Schools. Apparently at one time it was the policy of the Department to supply certain magazines.

May we be informed, please, as to whether or not this is still the Department's policy and if so what magazines may be provided?

RECEIVED
NOV 18 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

REGISTERED

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

WSA:LM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

Copy sent Mr. Hudon

1-1-4
(E6)

P.A.

, November 23,1950.

Mr. F.O. Lajoie,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Stationery Office,
York St.,
Ottawa.

Dear Mr. Lajoie:

Attached, I am returning your correspondence in reference to the purchase of some books from McLean Merchandise Sales Limited.

The fact about "The Little House on the Prairie" and "Ship's Dog" are noted. It will be in order for you to substitute both of these as requested by the teachers.

With reference to "One Hundred Types of Beatwork", please be informed that this book is published and sold by School Aids and Text Book Publishing Company Limited, Regina and Toronto. An order should be placed with this firm for immediate delivery as this book is a good buy and we are anxious to see a copy in every classroom.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MPT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TORONTO:
576 Wellington St.,
Tel. Waverley 4765
" " 4766



OTTAWA:
339 Preston Street
Tel. 3-8691

1

STRAIGHT BILL OF LADING - - NOT NEGOTIABLE

(To be issued in Triplicate)

Shipper's No.
Carrier's No.

At Toronto Ont. (Point of Origin) Date Dec 3 1950

Shipper Maple Leaf Plastics 703 Bloor W

Received at the point shown on the date specified and from the shipper mentioned herein, the property herein described, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents of packages unknown) marked, consigned, and destined as indicated below, which said carrier agrees to carry and deliver to the said consignee at the said destination, if on its own route, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to said destination.

It is mutually agreed, as to each carrier of all or any of said property over all or any portion of said route to destination, and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said property, that every service to be performed hereunder shall be subject to all the conditions not prohibited by law, whether printed or written, including conditions on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to by the shipper and accepted for himself and his assigns.

Consignee Indian Affairs At Ottawa (Point of Destination)

Street Address Supt. Ed. Indian Affairs Route 87 Dat. D

No. of Packages	Description of Articles, Marks and Exceptions	Weight Subject to Correction	Rate	Charges Collect	Charges Prepaid
5 Drums } 1 Carton }	Tablewaie	560			

If C.O.D. indicate amount here $

UNCRATED FURNITURE and PERISHABLE GOODS CARRIED AT OWNERS' RISK

Valuation $
Note carefully condition 4 (b) on back hereof.

If charges are to be prepaid, write or stamp here. Collect

Shipper Maple Leaf Plastics
Per J. Bruce

Carriers' Agent Thurcall
Per

(Receipt for payment of charges "Collect" or "Prepaid")

Received the sum of ($) in payment of the above charges

Date Carriers' Agent

(Receipt for goods at destination)

Received in apparent good order except as noted, from MOTORWAYS LIMITED
(Name of Carrier)

At the property described herein

Consignee. Date

(This Bill of Lading is to be signed by the Shipper and Carriers' Agent)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

Form of Straight Bill of Lading approved by the Board of Transport Commissioners for Canada by General Order No. 41 of 16th July, 1903.

CNR-7000-B
5-58

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS

1

STRAIGHT BILL OF LADING-ORIGINAL-NOT NEGOTIABLE

Shipper's No.....

Agent's No.....

RECEIVED, subject to the classifications and tariffs in effect on the date of issue of this Original Bill of Lading,

at Toronto Ont 703 Bloor W. Nov 1960

from Maple Leaf Plastics the goods described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents of packages unknown), marked, consigned and destined as indicated below, which said Company agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination, if on its road, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to said destination. It is mutually agreed, as to each carrier of all or any of said goods over all or any portion of said route to destination, and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said goods, that every service to be performed hereunder shall be subject to all the conditions, whether printed or written, herein contained (including conditions on back hereof) and which are agreed to by the shipper and accepted for himself and his assigns.

The Rate of Freight from.....

to.....*is in Cents per 100 Lbs.*

If..... Times 1st	If..... Class	If..... Class	If..... Class	If..... Class	If..... Class	If..... Class	If..... Class	If..... Class	If..... Class	If..... Class	If Special Class per

(Mail Address—Not for purposes of delivery.)

Consigned to M. W. S. Daniel Indian Com. for B.C.

Destination Vancouver { Province or State of BC County of .....

Route C.N.R. Car Initial ..... Car No. .....

No. Packages	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS	WEIGHT (Subject to Correction)	CLASS OR RATE	CHECK COLUMN
1	Drum Cups	120		

If charges are to be prepaid, write or stamp here, "To be Prepaid."

Received $.....
to apply in prepayment of the charges on the property described hereon.

Agent or Cashier

Per .....

(The signature here acknowledges only the amount prepaid.)

Charges Advanced :

$.....

Maple Leaf Plastics Shipper.

Per J. Bruce

.....Agent.

Per .....

(This Bill of Lading is to be signed by the shipper and agent of the carrier issuing same.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(E6)

, November 27,1950.

Mr. W.J. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,

I have your letter dated November 14, 1950, in connection with the supplying of magazines to Indian day schools.

The Department does not supply these magazines to schools at present. However, the matter is under consideration with a view to supplying a magazine to schools whose percentage of attendance for a period of four or five months had reached a certain mark.

When this decision is reached the matter will be covered in the Indian School Bulletin.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

M"T/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

Date

JOSEPH PRENDERGAST, Executive Director
NATIONAL RECREATION ASSOCIATION
315 FOUR[illegible]
NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

Enclosed find $_____ for which please reserve _____ copies of the limited memorial edition of A TREASURY FOR LIVING — selected writings of the late Howard Braucher.

Name _____

Address _____

The entire proceeds from the sale of this volume at $10 a copy will be placed in the HOWARD BRAUCHER MEMORIAL FUND.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NATIONAL RECREATION ASSOCIATION

A Service Organization Supported by Voluntary Contributions

Founded 1906 as the Playground Association of America

Serving Over 6000 *Communities a Year*

315 FOURTH AVENUE NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

JOSEPH PRENDERGAST, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

November 17, 1950

Mr. Ian Eisenhardt
220 Queen St., P. O.
Ottawa, Ont., Canada

Dear Mr. Eisenhardt:

Have you ordered a copy of the TREASURY OF LIVING - selected writings of the late Howard Braucher for your recreation library? If you have not there is still time to subscribe for a copy of the limited memorial edition.

The memorial edition was made possible through special contributions. The entire proceeds from its sale go into the Howard Braucher Memorial Fund. The limited edition of one thousand copies came off the press last August and the response has been gratifying.

It is our hope that every recreation department will place one or more copies of this book on its library shelves for ready use. Howard Braucher's editorials and writings through the years have furnished invaluable reference and speech material. As these writings are brought together under the title of TREASURY OF LIVING, carefully selected, classified and indexed they have more value than ever before.

This is an invitation to order your copies now before the memorial edition is exhausted. Your recreation library will be enriched and you will help build the Howard Braucher Memorial Fund.

A copy of the table of contents and an order blank are enclosed for your convenience.

Sincerely yours

Joseph Prendergast

Executive Director

Mr. Ian Eisenhardt
Would you like to order one copy?
J.P.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

A TREASURY OF LIVING
Price $10

Table of Contents

Foreword--by Raymond B. Fondick..... 10

Biographical Sketch..... 11

I. Prayer..... 13
Lord God of All..... 14

II. The American Way..... 15
America--A Way of Life..... 16
What is the American Way of Life?..... 16
America Has a Song..... 18

III. The Recreation Movement, Its Definition, Scope and Principles..... 21
"Recreation"..... 22
What is Recreation?..... 23
Included in the Field of the National Recreation Movement..... 24
Nineteen Recreation Principles..... 25

IV. The Spirit And Purpose Of Recreation..... 29
A Deeper Note in Recreation..... 30
Ridicule of Recreation..... 32
Notes Jotted Down While Lying in the Sun..... 33
A Discovery as Important as the Use of Atomic Energy..... 35
What Holds Recreation Back From Making Its Greatest Contribution to Human Welfare?..... 37
What Matters?..... 38

V. Planning For Recreation..... 39
Planning for Living..... 40
Planning for Freedom of Living..... 42
On Planning Together..... 43

VI. The Local Roots of Recreation..... 45
The Spirit of the National Recreation Movement..... 46
Shall We Chain It Down?..... 47
Recreation--Not Merely a Part of Something Else but One Side of Life..... 48
Culture or Kultur?..... 49
Where Shall the Administration of a Recreation System Be Placed?..... 51
Multiple Use..... 53
Rooted in the Community..... 55
Is Community Recreation a Frill?..... 57

VII. Recreation and Government..... 59
Believe in Government..... 60
Using Leisure for Government..... 60
Getting the Spirit of Recreation into the Human Relations of Government..... 62

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

VIII. The Recreation Profession..... 65
"A Mighty Volume of Hope"..... 66
Do We Really Care?..... 67
A Recreation Worker..... 69
More Play..... 70
Triumphant Living..... 72
Recreation Workers and the Preservation and Development of Democracy..... 73
The Recreation Worker..... 76
Reasons for Not Becoming a Recreation Leader..... 77
I am Proud to be a Recreation Worker..... 79
On What is to be Taken for Granted..... 80
Recreation Workers Thank God for Faith in Man Himself..... 81

IX. The Democratic Approach to Recreation..... 83
Freedom..... 84
Dictatorship..... 85
Make Way for Progress..... 86

X. Recreation and the Growth of Personality..... 89
Recreation and the Individual..... 90
Security Through Recreation..... 91
Playground Build for the New Era..... 92
I Have Put Myself Out of the Game..... 93
Recreation and the Building of Self-Confidence..... 94
Six in One--Six Important Parts of Jackie D.'s World..... 95
Making Men..... 98
As Seen By Your Dog..... 100

XI. Youth And Youth Leadership..... 103
Giving Youngsters a Chance to be Themselves..... 104
Boy Meets Girl..... 105
Recreation and Crime Prevention..... 106
Youth Leadership..... 107

XII. Recreation And Worship..... 111
Play and Worship..... 112
A Dream..... 113

XIII. Recreation In The Home And The Church..... 117
The Home and Recreation..... 118
Home and Leisure..... 119
The Church and Recreation..... 121

XIV. Recreation Facilities and Their Use..... 123
Land Ho! Land Ho! Land for All the People..... 124
Parks and Recreation..... 126
Playgrounds--1906-1949..... 127
Schools and Recreation..... 129
Schools as Community Centers..... 130
Self-Respect..... 133

XV. Recreation Activities..... 135
Nature Recreation..... 136
"Make"..... 137

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)
POOR COPY

Recreation and Art..... 139
And What ar. Leisure Activities?..... 141
Rest and Contemplation as Recreation..... 144
You Remember..... 144

XVI. Recreation and Work..... 147
Joy and Strength and Happiness Through Work..... 148

XVII. Recreation And Unemployment..... 151
Courage..... 152
Economy..... 154
Youth Today..... 155
Work Becomes Play..... 156
For the Children..... 158

XVIII. Recreation In Wartime..... 159
A Deeper Note..... 160
Beautiful for Spacious Skies..... 161
Our America..... 163
Keep Civilization Now..... 165
Freedom From Fear..... 166
Twelve Things to be Remembered by Recreation Leaders in Wartime..... 167
When the Boys Come Home..... 169

XIX. Recreation and World Peace..... 171
The World at Play..... 172
On the Playing Fields of the World..... 173
Recreation and the Way to World Peace..... 174
600 Billion..... 176
One Aspect of the Role of the Recreation Center In our Atomic-Age World..... 178
Faith--Christmas 1944..... 179
Building the Community..... 180

XX. The Joy Of Living..... 183
Why Do We Linger?..... 184
More What?..... 185
Not to be Bought with Money..... 186
You Want..... 188
I Want to Live..... 189
"I Go to the Playground Just to Have Fun"..... 190
The Wealth of the World..... 192
We Build..... 193

XXI. Christmas Messages..... 195
A Debt That Cannot be Paid..... 197
The Beautiful..... 197
The Christmas Camp Fire..... 200
My Neighbor and I..... 201
Serve..... 202
To Live..... 203
Be of Good Cheer..... 203
I Believe..... 205
And...What Have We?..... 207
Christmas 1940..... 210
The Place..... 210
The Way..... 214

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

The Fire Place..... 217
Only Trees..... 219
Memories for Recreation..... 221

XXII. Conclusion--Prayer..... 223
At Christmas Time..... 225

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED

Publishers

ST MARTIN'S HOUSE 70 BOND ST. TORONTO 2

1950 NOV 28 AM 8:42

ELGIN 8176
MACMILCO TORONTO

November 23, 1950.

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Parliament Buildings,
Ottawa, Ontario.

9537

Dear Col. Neary:

This will acknowledge, with thanks, your order number 40009 which reads as follows:

7,150 CANADIAN PUPILS' OWN VOCABULARY SPELLERS - Book 1
7,250 " " " " " - Book 11
1,200 " " " " " - Book 111

At the present time we can complete your order for Book 111 and supply 2000 of Book 11.

Book 1 is reprinting and it will be necessary for us to go to press immediately with Book 11. If you could let us know when you are actually planning to use the books we will try to work to that date.

In your reply perhaps you would be good enough to give us an estimate on your next year's requirements. Such information will assist us in keeping ample stock on hand, and thus enable us to fill your orders promptly.

With kind regards,

Irene A. Welch

Elementary Education

IAW/MR THE MACMILLAN COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

TELEPHONE ELGIN 4022

L. A. REEVES INK COMPANY

WRITING AND SPECIAL INKS. GELATINE DUPLICATORS AND SUPPLIES

215-217 NIAGARA STREET, TORONTO 3, ONT.

1950 NOV 27 PM 1:45

November 25th, 1950.

Department of Citizenship & Immigration,
Indian Affairs,
220 Queen St.,
Ottawa, Ont.

1571

Dear Mr. Track,- -Attention Mr. Track-

Confirming the writer's conversation with you of Monday last, when we were discussing outline maps and other Hectograph material.

Under separate cover we are sending to you a series of six books, all printed with our Hectograph Ink and all of which can be duplicated on our Repeater Duplicators.

We are sending the six books so you may have an idea of what we can supply along this line, but we realize you were particularly interested in the Outline Maps.

This book of Maps contains only 28 different ones, but if you wished same we could give you 50 different maps in the one booklet.

The other books cover very interesting work and we feel you would be interested in seeing them. The Teaching Year is supplied, of course, for all 8 grades, although we are only sending you grades 3, 4 and 6, to give you an idea of what they contain.

Should any of these books be of interest to you, or if there are any others you would like to see, please do not hesitate to let us know, and we could supply any of them on very short notice. If you wished, we would be glad to drop in and explain any of them to you.

The writer was called home due to illness in his house, so has not been able to look into the brush you let him have. However we will be able to do this Monday or Tuesday and will write you again in a day or two.

Greatly appreciating the courtesy shown the writer when he called upon you, we remain

Very truly yours,

L. A. REEVES INK CO.

per

LAR/L.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(E6)

, November 28,1950

Mr. L.A. Reeves,
L.A. Reeves Ink Co.,
215-217 Niagara St.,
Toronto 3, Ont.,

Dear Mr. Reeves:

I have your letter dated November 25th and am sorry to hear that you have had illness in your family. I hope it is nothing serious.

I have received the books and am consulting with the other officials as to the probable use of these books.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MPT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(E6)

, November 28,1950.

Miss I.A. Welsh,
The Macmillan Co. of Canada Ltd.,
70 Bond St.,
Toronto 2, Ont.,

Dear Miss Welsh:

I have for answer your letter dated November 23rd to Colonel Neary who is at present in British Columbia inspecting schools.

Our stock of Canadian Pupils' Own Vocabulary Spellers, Book I is completely exhausted at present and a small shipment in the near future would be appreciated.

As for Book II we have some copies in stock and your shipment of 2000 copies would do us for some time.

This order placed by the Department of Public Printing and Stationery is for our requirements for the academic year 1951-52 and final or partial shipment during the next summer would be satisfactory.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

CANADA

PURCHASE ORDER

THIS ORDER NUMBER TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES
No. 730-C

December 9, 1960.

FILE NUMBER 508/18-6

TO Text Book Branch,
Department of Education,
Victoria, B.C.

PLACE Vancouver, B.C.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

SHIP TO Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Vancouver, B.C.

VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 2 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

INVOICE TO Mr. W.E. Arnett,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O.Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

F.O.B. QUOTATION OF DELIVERY REQUIRED BY Immediately.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	FOR USE IN INDIAN SCHOOLS IN B.C.		
50	Only Kindergarten Curriculum Bulletin	$1.00	$50.00
50	Only Elem. Schools Prog. of Studies	.75	37.50
50	Only Rural School Bulletin No. 4	.50	25.00
50	Only Elem. Social Studies, 1960	.75	37.50
50	Only Elem. Bulletin 1960 J. & S. H. S.	.75	37.50
50	Only Social Studies, 1960, S.S. #1 7, 8, etc.	1.00	50.00
50	Only Maths., 1960	.50	25.00
10	Only Maths., 1960	.50	5.00
			$287.50
	Plus Freight.....		

DIV.	EST.	VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
		510	18	415		

THIS ORDER NUMBER TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES and INVOICES
No. 730-C
SERIES - C

W. E. Arnett,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
(ISSUING OFFICER)

COPY FOR TREASURY OFFICE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

Form No. I.A.-606B

1-1-4

Agency File No. 208/12-6 HQ File No.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to Text Book Branch, Dept. of Education,

Address Weiler Building,

Victoria, B.C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE 1960	SERVICE	AMOUNT
November 22	To 1 Carton of School Text Books for use in Indian Schools, as per invoices attached	190. 00

33264

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 697 Date Nov. 22, 1960.

P.O. R.R.

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 12-615

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No.

Dept'l Cheque No. *(Credit Voucher only)*

Certificate

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Code No.

Vote

Allot

Amount

Approved for Payment

Date

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ORDER FORM

To My Bookseller or -

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED
70 Bond Street Toronto 2

Please send me -
THE CANADIAN PUPILS' OWN VOCABULARY SPELLERS -

Combined Text Edition

..... Copies Book 1 - Grades 11 and 111 (.80)

..... Copies Book 2 - Grades 1V, V, V1 (1.10)

..... Copies Book 3 - Grades V11 and V111 (1.00)

Single Text Edition		Text-Workbook Edition	
..... copies Grade 11	(.60)	..... copies Grade 11	(.45)
..... copies Grade 111	(.60)	..... copies Grade 111	(.45)
..... copies Grade 1V	(.65)	..... copies Grade 1V	(.45)
..... copies Grade V	(.70)	..... copies Grade V	(.45)
..... copies Grade V1	(.70)	..... copies Grade V1	(.45)
..... copies Grade V11	(.70)	..... copies Grade V11	(.45)
..... copies Grade V111	(.75)	..... copies Grade V111	(.45)

Name .....

Address .....

I enclose $..... or charge to my account.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, Part 11)

Book Copy

1-1-4

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED

Publishers

ST. MARTIN'S HOUSE 70 BOND ST. TORONTO 2

1950 DEC 1 PM 2:09

ELGIN 8176
MACMILCO TORONTO

16704

November 28, 1950.

Colonel H. Neary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Parliament Buildings,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Col. Neary:

Since publication THE CANADIAN PUPILS' OWN VOCABULARY SPELLERS have had wide and successful use throughout Canada. To date the series has been available in two editions - the Text-Workbook in single grades and the Combined Text which groups the grades conveniently in three volumes, Books 1, 11 and 111.

Now we wish to announce the publication of the Single Grade Text edition, Grades 11 through V111 which is going to you, with our compliments today. A lis, with prices is attached.

At your convenience we should appreciate your comments on this new edition of THE CANADIAN PUPILS' OWN VOCABULARY SPELLERS.

Yours very truly,

Irene A. Dulsh

Elementary Education
THE MACMILLAN COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED

IAW/MR

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED

Publishers

ST. MARTIN'S HOUSE 70 BOND ST. TORONTO 2

ELGIN 8178
MACMILCO TORONTO

November 22, 1950.

Philip Phelan, Esq.,
Chief, Education Division,
Department of Citizenship
and Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

15238

Dear Mr. Phelan:

This will acknowledge, with thanks, your letter of November 17.

We are interested to learn that you are presently preparing your list of library books for the Indian Schools for 1951-52 and, as you request, sample copies of each of the books on your list is going forward to you this week. As you suggest these will be billed "on examination" in order that you may look them over and return for credit any which do not suit your purpose.

Thank you for your continued interest in our publications.

Yours very truly,

Irene A. Kelsh

Elementary Education

IAW/MR THE MACMILLAN COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

59-

November 29, 1950.

ADDRESSES AS SHOWN ON THE ATTACHED LIST:

REC No 33230
NOV 29 1950

PLEASE SEND SIX COPIES OF:

"A PRIMER OF BLUEPRINT READING
AND BLUEPRINT READING MADE EASY"
TO EACH OF THE SCHOOLS SHOWN ON
THE ATTACHED LIST.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

The Principal,
Caughnawaga R.C. Indian Day School,
Caughnawaga, P.Q.,

The Principal,
St. Catherine's Indian Day School,
Duncan, B.C.,

3 ONLY
Mr. T.L. Bonnah,
Supt. Indian Agency,
P.O. Box 987,
Cornwall, Ont.,

3 ONLY
The Principal,
Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Res. School,
Kenora, Ont.,

3 ONLY
The Principal,
Birtle Indian Res. School,
Birtle, Man.,

The Principal,
Sioux Lookout Indian Res. School,
Sioux Lookout, Ont.,

The Principal,
Fort Alexander Indian Res. School,
Pine Falls, Man.,

The Principal,
Lac la Ronge Indian Res. School,
Prince Albert, Sask.,

The Principal,
Kamloops Indian Res. School,
Kamloops, B.C.,

The Principal,
Edmonton Indian Res. School,
Edmonton, Alta.,

The Principal,
Ermineskin Indian Res. School,
Hobbema, Alta.,

The Principal,
St. Mary's Mission Indian Res. School,
Mission, B.C.,

The Principal,
St. George's Indian Res. School,
Lytton, B.C.,

The Principal,
Crowfoot Indian Res. School,
Cluny, Alta.,

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY FILM

The Principal,
Old Sun's Indian Res. School,
Gleichen, Alta.,

The Principal,
Alberni Indian Res. School,
Alberni, B.C.,

The Principal,
Alert Bay Indian Res. School,
Alert Bay, B.C.,

The Principal,
Kuper Island Indian Res. School,
Kuper Island via Chemainus, B.C.,

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

• 'a Primer of Blueprint Reading
Thomas & Diamond

also. One Print Reading Made Easy
ten copies to each! | Douglas & Co.

Caughnawa —
Sandy Lookout —
St. Alexander
Prince Albert - Lac La Ronge —
Kamloops —
Edmonton —
~~St. Peters~~ Emma Co only
St. Mary's — 3 4
St. Regis.
St. Georges — do Cornwall
Crowfoot — Capt. Jeffrey
Old Sun — Blackfoot —
Alberni —
Alert Bay do —
St. Catherine do
~~Alberni~~ and Kuper Island.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

November 29, 1950.

THE ADDRESSES AS SHOWN BELOW.

REQ No. 33247
STATIONERY
NOV 29

PLEASE SEND THREE COPIES OF:

FARMERS SHOP BOOK (Rachl).

TO THE FOLLOWING:

The Principal,
Ermineskin Indian Res. School,
Hobbema, Alta.,

The Principal,
Edmonton Indian Res. School,
Edmonton, Alta.,

TWO COPIES TO:

Mr. T.L. Bonnah,
Supt. Indian Agency,
P.O. Box 987,
CORNWALL, Ont.,

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Form No. I.A.-5068

Agency File No. 208/13-9 HQ File No. 1-1-4

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to Text Book Branch, Dept. of Education

Address Weiler Building

Victoria, B.C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1950		
November 29	To supply of School Text Books for use in Indian Schools, as per invoice attached	$20.00
	10 Social Studies Bul. 1	
	10 Languages 1950	
	10 Science 7 & 8	

REQ P.O. 33125
OUTSIDE PURCHASES
DEC 5 1950
Forwarded to PP & S

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 713 Date 29 November, 1950

P.O. E.R.

Charge to Vote 526 Allot 32-435

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No.

Dept'l Cheque No. (Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

W.J. Arnold
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Code No.

Vote

Allot

Amount Approved for Payment

Date

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO
THE COMMISSIONER OF PENITENTIARIES
JUSTICE BUILDING

1-1-4

17188

WDB/DM

CANADA

OFFICE OF 1950 DEC 5 AM 8:58
THE COMMISSIONER OF PENITENTIARIES
OTTAWA

REF. NO 4-13-14-17

December 4th, 1950

Department of Citizenship & Immigration
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario

REGISTERED DEC 5 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Attention: Mr. P.N.L. Phelan, Chief, Education Division

Dear Sirs:

Re: Teaching Tables

In reply to your letter of November 14th, file reference 1-1-4 (E6), we are pleased to quote a price of $25.00 per unit, F.O.B. Kingston Penitentiary, crating extra, sales tax exempt.

The tables are to be manufactured to the dimensions as specified on your sketch, namely 36" deep by 72" long and 26" high, complete with divided book selves and no drawers.

Delivery can be made within 60 days from receipt of order, and if necessary a good portion of the order could be made ready for shipment within 30 days.

Yours truly,

J. A. McLaughlin
Assistant Commissioner

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

THE HOME OF GOOD BOOKS

PHONE: MARINE 6060

JOHN E. IRELAND
JAMES K. ALLAN

[illegible]

VANCOUVER, B.C., Nov. 6th 195

Department of Citizenship and Immigration,

Indian Affairs Branch, P. O. Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

RECEIVED
PAYMENT
NOV 30 1950
Treasury Office
I. A. Br.

Ref. 167/13-3-887
Oct. 16, 1950.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Ireland & Allan Ltd.

BOOKSELLERS AND STATIONERS
WESTERN AGENTS FOR: J. M. DENT & SONS LIMITED

TERMS: 30 DAYS NET

1	A Book of Good Stories	.90	
	3% Tax	.03	.93

Short-shipped.

OUT OF TOWN CUSTOMERS:—PLEASE REMIT BY MONEY ORDER OR ADD 10 CENTS TO LOCAL CHEQUES TO COVER BANK CHARGES

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED

Publishers

ST. MARTIN'S HOUSE 70 BOND ST. TORONTO 2

ELGIN 8176
MACMILCO TORONTO

1950 DEC 6 AM 8:57

December 5, 1950

17745

Philip Phelan, Esq.,
Chief Education Division,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario

Dear Mr. Phelan:

This will acknowledge your letter of November 28, addressed to Mr. Welch, who is away from the office at the present.

We are very glad indeed to have this information on your use of the PUBLIC SCHOOL ARITHMETIC, Books 1, 2 and 3.

As I told Mr. Tweed over the telephone last week, we are looking into the possibility of doing a small quantity of Book 1 immediately. It is we should have further information shortly.

Book II will be ready in approximately four months.

We note that if we complete your order, placed recently by the Department of Public Printing and Stationery, sometime during next Summer that would suit your plans very well.

Yours very truly,

Gladys E. Neale

Manager, School Book Department
The Macmillan Company of Canada Limited

GEN/JS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED

Publishers

ST. MARTIN'S HOUSE 70 BOND ST. TORONTO 2

SOLD TO PHILIP PHELAN, ESQ.,
CHIEF, EDUCATION DEPARTMENT,
DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP & IMMIGRATION,
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

TERMS: NET 30 DAYS
ALL REMITTANCES PAYABLE AT PAR IN TORONTO

ON EXAMINATION

YOUR ORDER NO.	SHIP VIA	INVOICE NO.	DATE
	MAIL	6183	NOV.29/50T

QUANTITY	AUTHOR	TITLE	LIST PRICE	NET	EXTENSION	TOTAL

OUT OF STOCK, 7 WEEKS: EDWARDS - BOOK CORNER - DILLY THE DUCK
WILLIAMSON - LITTLE BLUE JUG - BLACK CAT
- GREEN HAT - BIG RED BALL
- YELLOW DUCK

OUT OF STOCK, 5 WEEKS: EDWARDS- BOOK CORNER - THE PIG AND THE PUP
MACM.COLORED STORY - RED-HEADED WOODPECKER
DAUNT - PICTURE PAGE - BICYCLE THAT RODE AWAY

OUT OF STOCK, 7 WEEKS: DAUNT - PICTURE PAGE - CHIMNEY WITH VERY BLACK SMOKE

OUT OF STOCK, A FEW DAYS: EDWARDS - BOOK CORNER - LITTLE GAY LAMB

OUT OF STOCK, 3 WEEKS: EDWARDS - BOOK CORNER - BIG SO-SO AND SMALL
GUNTON -ROB ROBIN - PERCY PIG

OUT OF STOCK, 2 WEEKS: PEG FAMILY FIRST READER - THE HOME - PETS
- AT SCHOOL
MACM.COLORED STORY - SANDY GOES IN THE TRAIN
- ALICE AND THE WHITE RABBIT

OUT OF STOCK, 4 WEEKS: HOLROYD -BAKER TWINS - FUN IN THE WOODS

OUT OF STOCK, REPRINTING: PEG FAMILY FIRST READER - AT PLAY

NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR LOSS OR DAMAGE TO PACKAGES SENT FOR ENCLOSURE OR SENT BY MAIL

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED *Publishers*

ST. MARTIN'S HOUSE 70 BOND ST. TORONTO 2

TERMS: NET 30 DAYS
ALL REMITTANCES PAYABLE AT PAR IN TORONTO

SOLD TO PHILIP PHELAN, ESQ.,
CHIEF, EDUCATION DEPARTMENT,
DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP & IMMIGRATION,
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

ON EXAMINATION

YOUR ORDER NO.	SHIP VIA	INVOICE NO.	DATE
	MAIL	6163	NOV.29/50T

QUANTITY	AUTHOR	TITLE	LIST PRICE	NET	EXTENSION	TOTAL
		OUT OF STOCK, 7 WEEKS: EDWARDS - BOOK CORNER - DILLY THE DUCK				
		WILLIAMSON - LITTLE BLUE JUG - BLACK CAT				
		- GREEN HAT - BIG RED BALL				
		- YELLOW DUCK				
		OUT OF STOCK, 5 WEEKS: EDWARDS- BOOK CORNER - THE PIG AND THE PUP				
		MACM.COLORED STORY - RED-HEADED WOODPECKER				
		DAUNT - PICTURE PAGE - BICYCLE THAT RODE AWAY				
		OUT OF STOCK, 7 WEEKS: DAUNT - PICTURE PAGE - CHIMNEY WITH VERY BLACK SMOKE				
		OUT OF STOCK, A FEW DAYS: EDWARDS - BOOK CORNER - LITTLE GAY LAMB				
		OUT OF STOCK, 3 WEEKS: EDWARDS - BOOK CORNER - BIG SO-SO AND SMALL				
		QUINTON -ROB ROBIN - PERCY PIG				
		OUT OF STOCK, 2 WEEKS: PEG FAMILY FIRST READER - THE HOME - PETS				
		- AT SCHOOL				
		MACM.COLORED STORY - SANDY GOES IN THE TRAIN				
		- ALICE AND THE WHITE RABBIT				
		OUT OF STOCK, 4 WEEKS: HOLROYD -BAKER TWINS - FUN IN THE WOODS				
		OUT OF STOCK, REPRINTING: PEG FAMILY FIRST READER - AT PLAY				

NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR LOSS OR DAMAGE TO PACKAGES SENT FOR
ENCLOSURE OR SENT BY MAIL

COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, December 5, 1950.

George J. McLeod Ltd.,
117 Peter St.,
Toronto 2B, Ont.,

Dear Sir:

Your account dated November 17th, 1950 in an amount of $8.71 is being forwarded to the Department of Public Printing and Stationery under requisition No. 59-33279.

A cheque for this amount should be reaching you in the near future.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MFI/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

December 5, 1950.

MAKE CHEQUE PAYABLE AND SEND TO:
George J. McLeod Ltd.,
117 Peter St.,
Toronto 2B, Ont.,

REQ No. 32327
DEC 5 1950
Forwarded to PP & S

To payment of supplementary books
supplied for reviewing purposes
for library lists $ 8.71

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, December 5, 1950.

Blue Ribbon Books,
105 Bond St.,
Toronto 2, Ont.,

Dear Sir:

Your Invoice No. 26776 dated November 21, 1950, in an amount of $9.76 is being forwarded to the Department of Public Printing and Stationery under Requisition No. 59-33278.

You should be receiving a cheque from the Department of Public Printing and Stationery in due course.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

59-

December 5, 1950.

[redacted]

Citizenship & Immigration
MAKE CHEQUE PAYABLE AND SEND TO:
Blue Ribbon Books,
105 Bond St.,
Toronto 2, Ont.,

REQ No. 33227
OUTSIDE PURCHASES
DEC 5 1950
Forwarded to PP & S

To payment of supplementary books
supplied for reviewing purposes
for library lists $9.76

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

file 4PA

1-3-4 (E6)

, December 5, 1950.

Doubleday Publishers,
105 Bond St.,
Toronto 2, Ont.,

Dear Sir:

Your Invoice No. 36571 dated November 21, 1950, in an amount of $8.40 is being forwarded to the Department of Public Printing and Stationery under Requisition No. 59-33277.

You should be receiving a cheque from the Department of Public Printing and Stationery in due course.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

59-

P.A.

December 5, 1950.

MAKE CHEQUE PAYABLE AND SEND TO:
Doubleday Publishers,
105 Bond St.,
Toronto 2, Ont.,

REQ No. 52277
OUTSIDE PURCHASES
DEC 5 1950
Forwarded to PP & S

To payment of supplementary books
supplied for reviewing purposes
for library lists $8.40

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, December 5, 1950.

The Macmillan Co. of Canada Ltd.,
70 Bond St.,
Toronto 2, Ont.,

Dear Sir:

Your Invoice # 6183 dated November 29, 1950, in an amount of $9.65 is being forwarded to the Department of Public Printing and Stationery under Requisition No. 59-33276.

You should be receiving a cheque from the Department of Public Printing and Stationery in due course.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

PFT/EM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

59-

pA.

December 5, 1950.

MAKE CHEQUE PAYABLE AND SEND TO:
The Macmillan Co. of Canada Ltd.,
70 Bond St.,
Toronto 2, Ont.,

P.O. 33276
OUTSIDE PURCHASES
DEC 5 1950
Forwarded to PP & S

To payment of supplementary books
supplied for reviewing purposes. $ 9.65

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED

Publishers

ST. MARTIN'S HOUSE 70 BOND ST. TORONTO 2

TERMS: NET 30 DAYS
ALL REMITTANCES PAYABLE
AT PAR IN TORONTO

SOLD TO PHILIP PHELAN, ESQ.,
CHIEF, EDUCATION DEPARTMENT,
DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP & IMMIGRATION,
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

YOUR ORDER NO. ON EXAMINATION

INVOICE NO. DATE

MAIL 4183 NOV.29/50T

QUANTITY	AUTHOR	TITLE		LIST PRICE	NET	EXTENSION	TOTAL
1EA.		COLORED PHOTO BOOKS HERE AND THERE AT WORK AT PLAY SCENES GAMES OUT OF DOORS MORE SCENES MORE WORKERS	EACH	.30	.24	1.92E	
1EA.		BLYTON - SMITH FAMILY AT HOME IN THE COUNTRY IN THE TOWN	EACH	.25	.20	.60E	
1EA.		BARNES - FIRST STORIES JOHN AND THE RED BOOTS BETTY AND THE WASHING PETER AND THE YELLOW BATH PEGGY AND THE BAKING	EACH	.35	.28	1.12E	
1	BOYCE	THE GREEN BOOK		.50	.40	.40E	
					FORWARD		4.04

NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR LOSS OR DAMAGE TO PACKAGES SENT FOR ENCLOSURE OR SENT BY MAIL

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED

Publishers

ST. MARTIN'S HOUSE 70 BOND ST. TORONTO 2

SOLD TO PHILIP PHELAN, ESQ.,
CHIEF, EDUCATION DEPARTMENT,
DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP & IMMIGRATION,
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

TERMS: NET 30 DAYS
ALL REMITTANCES PAYABLE AT PAR IN TORONTO

ON EXAMINATION

YOUR ORDER NO.	SHIP VIA	INVOICE NO.	DATE
	MAIL	6183	NOV.29/50T

QUANTITY	AUTHOR	TITLE	LIST PRICE	NET	EXTENSION	TOTAL
		BROUGHT FORWARD				4.04
1EA.	MACM.	COLORED STORY				
		JENNY AND THE HERMIT CRABS				
		HAZEL AND THE ROOKS				
		THE MAGIC BUTTON				
		THE CHRISTMAS STOCKING				
		GREEDY FIRE				
		OUR SILLY HEN				
		TEDDY TADPOLE				
		BILL'S ADVENTURE				
		RICH BOY AND THE POOR BOY				
		THE VEGETABLE PIE				
		EACH	.15	.12	1.20E	
1EA.	HOLROYD - BAKER TWINS					
		WHEN WE WERE TINY				
		ON THE FARM				
		OUR PETS				
		HELPING MOTHER				
		MAKING AND DOING				
		DOWN TO THE SEA				
		EACH	.25	.20	1.20E	
		FORWARD				6.44

NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR LOSS OR DAMAGE TO PACKAGES SENT FOR ENCLOSURE OR SENT BY MAIL

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED

Publishers

ST. MARTIN'S HOUSE 70 BOND ST. TORONTO 2

SOLD TO PHILIP PHELAN, ESQ.,
CHIEF, EDUCATION DEPARTMENT,
DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP & IMMIGRATION,
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

TERMS: NET 30 DAYS
ALL REMITTANCES PAYABLE AT PAR IN TORONTO

ON EXAMINATION

YOUR ORDER NO.	SHIP VIA	INVOICE NO.	DATE
	MAIL	6183	NOV.29/50T

QUANTITY	AUTHOR	TITLE	LIST PRICE	NET	EXTENSION	TOTAL
		BROUGHT FORWARD				6.44
1	GUNTON	DAISY DUCK	.65	.52	.52E	
1	WILLIAMSON	THE BIG BROWN CLOCK	.45	.36	.36E	
1EA.	MOORE	MALTA, A KITTEN STAR A HORSE RABBIT TAILS EACH	.20	.16	.48E	
1	WILLIAMSON	LITTLE PINK PIG	.45	.36	.36E	
1	DAUNT - PICTURE PAGE	THE WIND AND THE BELL	.30	.24	.24E	
1EA.	LAY - MACM. CLASSBOOKS	MY BOOK OF MY HOME MY BOOK OF MY PETS MY BOOK OF THE FARM MY BOOK OF THE COUNTRY MY BOOK OF CHRISTMAS EACH	.15	.12	.60E	
1EA.	PEG FAMILY FIRST READERS	THE FARM HOLIDAYS EACH	.15	.12	.24E	
				MAIL	.41	9.65

NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR LOSS OR DAMAGE TO PACKAGES SENT FOR ENCLOSURE OR SENT BY MAIL

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(E6)

, December 7,1950.

Mr. R. Farr,
Book Department,
The Copp Clark Co. Ltd.,
495-517 Wellington St. W,
Toronto, Ont.,

Dear Sir:

I have your letter dated December 4th in connection with "The Story of Canada".

It is presumed that the order you have for these was placed by the Department of Public Printing and Stationery for use in our Indian schools.

We have been supplying this book to our schools as a teacher's supplement to the workbook, "A Story Workbook in Canadian History" and is not used by the pupils at all.

The inference by the Department of Public Printing and Stationery that the book was for Grade 5 was an error.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

Telephone—PLaza 4011 PUBLISHERS · LITHOGRAPHERS · PRINTERS Cable Address—"NOBLECOF" Toronto



THE COPP CLARK CO. LIMITED

495 - 517 WELLINGTON ST. WEST

TORONTO CANADA

December 4, 1950

Colonel B. N. Neary,
Indian Education Branch,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Norlite Building,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I write with reference to the use of our text in Social Studies, the STORY OF CANADA. Your recent order states the STORY OF CANADA for grades 5 to 7. Can you tell me if the text is being used by any grade 5 classes under your jurisdiction?

The reason for my inquiry is that we are particularly interested in the effect of the story technique, which the book contains, at the grade 5 level.

Yours truly,

COPP CLARK CO. LIMITED.

Robin Farr.

RF:rk

Robin Farr,
Book Department.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

1-1-4.

JAPAN.
Lila

December 8, 1950.

Citizenship & Immigration

MAKE CHEQUE PAYABLE AND SEND TO:
Blue Ribbon Books,
105 Bond St.,
Toronto 2, Ont.,

REQ No. 33213
OUTSIDE PURCHASES
DEC 8 1950
Forwarded to PP & S

To payment of books supplied for
reviewing for library purposes $ 5.45

1 A Day With Teddy and Me
1 Fun with Numbers
1 Fun with Animals
1 Gidappy
1 Mr. Gallaghers Donkey
1 Picture Dictionary
1 Tut Tut Tales
Thornton Burgess Story Book
1 Hopalong Cassidy & Lucky at Bar Q

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-4

STATEMENT

BLUE RIBBON BOOKS

105 BOND STREET
TORONTO 2, CANADA

1950 DEC 6 AM 8:57 178108

Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Supt. of Education,
Ottawa, Ont.

DATE	REFERENCE	CHARGES	CREDITS	BALANCE
			BALANCE FORWARD	2228
NOV 9	W/S 26445	3.80		26.08 BA
NOV 24	C/S 13		21.20	4.88 BA

RECEIVED
REGISTERED
DEC 6 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPT. SECRETARY'S MEMO

1-1-4
59-

O.A

December 4, 1950.

Citizenship & Immigration

Lt. Col.B.F. Neary,
Supt. of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
220 Queen St.,
Ottawa.

REQ No. 3326
OUTSIDE PURCHASES
DEC 4 1950
Forwarded to PP & S

6 tubes Gestetner Ink

4 boxes Stencils - Crested as shown on attached.

4 " Stencils - Not crested

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)
POOR COPY

Copy sent Mr. Lajoie, Mr. Joly and Mr. Hudon

1-1-4 (E6)

, December 4,1950.

Mr. R. Query,
Director of Services,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

Attached, please find a copy of the November 1950 issue of the Indian School Bulletin together with the Supplement to this Bulletin.

I thought this particular issue of the Bulletin would be of interest to you as it deals with the issue of school supplies, books, etc., supplied by your Department to our schools.

I would bring to your special attention Article # 14 on Page 5 dealing with your difficulties in giving the schools the service and a few notes on ordering the supplies.

The first three pages deal with fuller instructions on what the teachers can order and the latest date they may order their requirements to insure delivery prior to opening in September of 1951.

I trust this information will be of assistance to you when working out the stock requirements for next year.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

PP/EM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Form 10-1M

W. J. GAGE AND COMPANY LIMITED

INTER-OFFICE MEMORANDUM

TORONTO November 28th 19 50

TO: Mr. A. G. Bounsall

FROM: Mr. J.F.Taylor

RE: mending tape for the Dom. Govt.

Answering your favour in reference to mending tape for the Dept. of Education, Division of the Govt., the only thing we can procure in the city at the present time is book mending tape from Ryerson Press. For size 3" x 144" the price is $1.20 per roll; For 3" x 720" $4.80 per roll.

Yours very truly,

J F Taylor

Merchandise Manager.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, Part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

YOUNG MODERNS

BILL STERN'S FAVORITE BASEBALL STORIES
High School Age
Sept. 21 $1.00

Even the youngest baseball fans will find hours of delight in these thrilling diamond yarns that encompass all the treasured lore of our national pastime. All the great names and the excitement of the game, in action-packed stories told by the famous radio broadcaster.

BILL STERN'S FAVORITE FOOTBALL STORIES
High School Age
Sept. 21 $1.00

Hundreds of choice anecdotes about the most thrill-studded gridiron sagas and personalities of all time, as narrated by the noted sports announcer whom all youngsters idolize. Includes inside dope about famous players, coaches, and teams that have made football history.

NEEDLE
By Hal Clement
High School Age
Sept. 21 $1.00

A tense, dramatic and humorous science-fiction story that tells what happened to Bob Kinnaird when he became an unwitting host to a fantastic creature, a symbiote which had to live within the body of another organism.

PEBBLE IN THE SKY
By Isaac Asimov
High School Age
Sept. 21 $1.00

In this fast-action science-fiction tale, Joseph Schwartz is transported accidentally from the 20th Century to Galactic Era 827, becomes involved in a world of incredible adventures, and finally helps avert a cosmic disaster.

☛ ***Check your stock on the complete list of fast-moving YOUNG MODERNS titles. And contact your Doubleday salesman for new promotions that will help increase your volume on this ever-popular array of dollar books for boys and girls.***

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Colorful stories of the United Nations at work—by the First Lady of the World.

PARTNERS—THE UNITED NATIONS AND YOUTH

by Eleanor Roosevelt & Helen Ferris

Illustrated with many photographs

A Junior Literary Guild Selection

High School Age
Oct. 5 $2.50

MRS. ROOSEVELT'S frequent talks to young people provided the starting point for this widely-awaited book. Wherever she goes, these youths want to know how the United Nations works; "they ask for as many stories as I have about the UN in action—for those their own age around the world."

Now, for teen-age readers the world over, this book provides those stories they have been demanding—all taken from official UN records, about teen-agers and children in many parts of the world to whom the UN has brought a chance for a better kind of life.

The various chapters cover those parts of UN work that directly touch the lives of young people—the World Health and Food and Agriculture Organizations, UNESCO, the International Children's Emergency Fund, etc. Especially touching is the section on Child Search, in which is described the return to Lidice of the children who were found. Another highlight is Mrs. Roosevelt's interpretation for young people of the Declaration of Human Rights.

The striking photographic illustrations for this informative book, supplied by the United Nations, effectively complement the moving, readable text. This is a book not only for young people, but for those adults interested in youth and in world government.

Oversize format (7" x 10"), with 4-color endsheets showing UN flags.

THE AUTHORS: *Eleanor Roosevelt and Helen Ferris have been associated for 21 years on the editorial board of the Junior Literary Guild. Mrs. Roosevelt needs no introduction, for in recent years she has become established as the best-known and best-loved woman in the world today. Miss Ferris is the author of* Tommy and His Dog, Hurry.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

STAR BOOKS — $1.29 EACH

Order	Stock		Order	Stock	
		Pocket Pro: A Quick Reminder on any Golf Shot.			Soldier of Democracy. Davis.
		Poems in Praise of Practically Nothing. Hoffenstein.			Some of These Days. Sophie Tucker.
		Poems That Touch the Heart. Alexander.			Something to Live by. Kopplin.
		Professional Magic for Amateurs. Gibson.			Tax Dodgers. Irey.
		Quick First Aid.			Try and Stop Me. Bennett Cerf.
		Quiz Book of Seven Arts.			Why Be Tired? Josselyn.
		Rediscovery of Morals. Link.			Woman's Best Years. Wolfe.
		Royal Road to Romance, The. Halliburton.			You Can Win. Peale.
		Sewing for the Baby. Hardy.			Your Eyes. Fox.
		Sex Adjustments of Young Men. Kirkendall.			
		Sex Life of the Unmarried Adult. I.S. Wile, M.D.			
		Shake Well before Using. Cerf.			
		Singing in the Rain. Monroe.			

Vest Pocket Calorie Counter. .65¢

Popular Piano Playing Simplified. .65¢

NATURE AND BIRDS

Interesting Birds of Our Country. (Juv.) $1.29

Birds of America. (G.C.) $5.95

Illustrated Encyclopedia American Bird. (G.C.) $2.98

Illustrated Encyclopedia American Wild Flowers. (G.C.) $2.98

Our American Game Birds (G.C.). $4.98

Illustrated Nature Encyclopedia. (H.H.) $4.98

Our Trees - How to Know Them. (G.C.) $3.49

SPORT

Giant Book of Sports. (G.C.) $3.00

Champion Book of Sports. (G.C.) $3.00

How to Bowl. (H.H.) $2.50

Book of Fishes. (Star) $1.29

Bill Stern's Favorite Boxing Stories. (B.R.) $1.29

Bill Stern's Favorite Football Stories. (B.R.) $1.29

Handy Football Library. 3 vols. (B.R.) $1.29

GOLF

How to Play Golf. (G.C.) $2.50

How to Hit a Golf Ball. ( ) $1.29

Pocket Pro. (Star) $1.29

New Illustrated Rules of Golf. (B.R.) $1.29

GARDENING

Gardens in Colour. (G.C.) $2.98

Flower Encyclopedia and Gardeners Guide. (H.H.) $2.49

Flowers in Colour. (G.C.) $4.98

Indi■ Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

STAR BOOKS $1.29 EACH

Order	Stock		Order	Stock	
		Art of Living. Peale.			Guide to Europe. N.Y. Herald-Tribune.
		Astrology for the Millions. Lewi.			Holt's Care and Feeding of Children.
		Baby's First Two Years. Smith M.D.			How to Control Worry. Chappell.
		Best of American Humor. French, Ed.			How to Make Hats and Accessories. Vee Powell.
		Black Majesty. Vandercook.			How to Live in the Country Without Farming. Wend.
		Blackstone's Modern Card Tricks.			How Shall I Tell My Child? Mooney, M.D.
		Book of Fishes. S. Kip Farrington Jr. Illus. by Lynn Bogue Hunt.			How to Scratch a Match.
		Book of Indoor Games. Pashko.			How to Write for Money. Woodford.
		Calm Your Nerves. W. Beran Wolfe, M.D.			Joke Tellers Joke Book. Meier, Ed.
		Care and Feeding of Executives. Feagl.			Keep It Crisp. Perelman.
		Car Owners Manual. Green and Ritzien.			Liquor, the Servant of Man. Smith & Helwig, M.D.
		Complete Book of English. Thomas.			Lo, the Former Egyptian H. Allen Smith.
		Crimes of Passion. Compiled by Partridge.			Male Hormone. Paul de Kruif.
		Diet and Personality. Bogart.			Man-Eaters of Kumaon. Corbett.
		Doctor Has a Baby. Barkins.			Many Laughs for Many Days. Cobb.
		Eat and Reduce. Lindlahr.			Modern Horsemanship for Beginners. Littauer.
		Favorite Poems of Faith and Comfort. Ed. by Olds.			Money-Saving Cook Book. Ida Bailey Allen.
		French Quarter. Asbury.			Music for Fun. Sigmund Spaeth.
		Fun With Your Child. Mapes.			New Book of Etiquette, The. Eichler.
		George Sand and her Times. Winwar.			New Practical Dictionary for Crossword Puzzles.
		Golden Book of Religious Verse. Clark.			New Worlds to Conquer. Halliburton.
		Good Housekeeping Marriage Book. Ed. by Bigelow.			Nods and Becks. F.P. Adams.
		Great Fishing Stories. Compiled by Mitchell.			Pack Up Your Troubles. Ted Malone.
		Great Pictures, The - 1948 Paper Bound (orig. Pub)			Pencil in the Air. Samuel Hoffenstein.
		Great Religious Stories. Ed. by Frost.			
		Great Symphonies. Spaeth.			

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

YOUNG MODERNS $1.25 Each

Order	Stock		Order	Stock	
		American Boy Action Stories.			Jungle River.
		American Boy Adventure Stories.			Junior Miss.
		American Boy Sea Stories.			Luck of the Trail.
		American Boy Sports Stories.			Marty and Company.
		Bitsy Finds The Clue.			Meredith's Anne.
		Brass Keys of Kenwick.			Mistress Madcap.
		Charlemonte Crest.			Moccasin Trail.
		Codfish Musket.			Nadita.
		Cricket.			Navarre of The North.
		Daniel Boone: Wilderness Scout.			No Vacancies.
		The Disappearance of Anne Shaw.			Nuggets of Singing Creek. Dawn.
		Forty Faces.			Prince Jan St. Bernard.
		General Eisenhower.			Riddle at Live Oaks.
		God is my Co-Pilot.			Secret Cargo.
		Gypsy Caravan.			Shanghai Passage.
		Haunted Airways.			Smugglers Sloop.
		The Heart of a Dog.			Star: The Story of an Indian Pony.
		Highroad to Adventure.			The Tattooed Man.
		The Jinx Ship.			Windy Island.

Doubleday Canada Limited

will prepay charges on all bulk shipments

of

Doubleday Publishers **Blue Ribbon Books**

Blakiston Publishers

despatched any place in

CANADA

of

100 LBS.

or over

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

CHILDRENS PICTURE BOOKS

Order	Stock		Order	Stock	
		Birds in Their Homes. Addison Webb. Illus. by Sabra Mallett Kimball. $2.50			Kittens: A Polka Dot Book. Illus. by Sharon Banigan. Stories by Edith Lowe. $1.29
		Bunnies: A Polka Dot Book. Illus. by Nan Pollard. Stories by Edith Lowe. $1.29			Lullabies for Every Land. Ines Bertail. Illus. by Steffie Larch. .85
		Children's Story Bible. Harold Begbie. Illus. by Cyrus LeRoy Baldridge, Herbert M. Stoops, Elliot Means. $3.95			Mother Goose. Carolyn Wells. Ed. Illus. by Eight Artists. $2.50
		City-Country ABC Morrell Gipson. Illus. by Leonard Weisgard. .65			Mother Goose Song Book. Illus. by Marion Smith. Music Compiled and Ed. by Hope Pfaffle. $2.50
		Fold-A-Way Doll House and Play Book of cut-out Furniture. $1.39			Mother's Helpers. Florence Medon. Illus. by Dorothy Grider. .65
		Fold Away Farm $1.39			Mystery of Carmen the Cow. Russell McCracken and Susanne Suba. .65
		Gentle Giraffe. Russell McCracken and Susanne Suba. .65			New Illustrated Book of Favorite Hymns. Gustaf Tenggren. $1.50
		Giant Book of Sports. Ed. by Gene Schoor. Illus. by Helen Page. $3.00			Picture Almanac for Boys and Girls. Grace Kohl. Illus. by Nisenson. $2.50
		Hear Our Prayer. Catholic Ed. by Sharon Stearns. Illus. by Helen Page. .75			Picture Book of Nature. Illus. by Sharon Banigan. Stories by Edith Lowe. $2.50
		Hear Our Prayer. Protestant Ed. .75			A Picture Dictionary for Boys and Girls. $3.49
		Heydays and Holidays. Laura Harris. Illus. by Grace Paull. $1.29			Puppies. A Polka Dot Book. $1.29
		Humpty Dots. Susan Holton. $1.29			Rigby's Flying Models of Jet and Rocket Planes. Wallis Rigby. $1.39
		Interesting Birds of Our Country. Farrington. Illus. by Lynn Boyue Hunt. $1.29			Snow White. Illus. by Ninon MacKnight. .65
		Introduction to Birds. Kierman. $2.50			Stuffed Mother Goose. $1.29
	✓	Jesus Comes for Everybody. Julie Bedier. (Sister Mary Juliana.) $1.29			Trains at Work. Mary Elting. Illus. by David Lyle Millard. $1.29
		Jesus Helps Everybody. Julie Bedier. (Sister Mary Juliana.) $1.29			Trucks at Work. Mary Elting. Illus. by Ursula Koering. .65

FOLD AWAY FARM $1.39
Another delightful book and toy combined, similar in a size format to the very popular Fold Away Doll House. May be opened into small Farm complete with Farmer, son and animals.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

GARDEN CITY JUVENILES

AUGUST 1950

ORDER NO._____

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

TOWN_____ PROV._____

VIA_____ BUYER_____

SALESMAN_____ TERMS_____ WHEN SHIP_____

ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

NEW PUBLICATIONS

Ready

Hopalong Cassidy & Lucky at the Double X Ranch. (2 Pop Ups). .98

Hopalong Cassidy & Lucky at Copper Gulch. (A Television Book). .98

September 11th.

Fun With Faces. (An Animated Book.) $1.39

Games Around the Year. (An Animated Book.) $1.39

The Little Theatre. (An Animated Book.) $1.39

Come to my Party & Wear a Fancy Hat. (For 8 Children.) $1.39

Indoor Play Book. (Action Play Book.) $1.89

PLAY & LEARN BOOKS

Barnyard Animals. .69

Circus Parade. .69

Color Count. .69

A Day with Teddy & Me. .69

Fun With Numbers. .69

Letters & Sounds. .69

ILLUSTRATED STORY BOOKS

Dumpy. .69

Farm Babies. .69

Fun With Animals. .69

Gidappy. .69

Mr. Gallagher's Donkey. .69

Picture Dictionary. .69

Slappy. .69

Who Ever Saw. .69

October 2nd.

Hopalong Cassidy & Lucky at Bar Q. $1.29

Tut, Tut. Tales. $1.29

Thornton Burgess Story Book. $1.29

TITLES ALREADY PUBLISHED

TELL ABOUT SERIES

Betsy Bobbitt and Other Stories. .49

The Donkey Named Will & Other Stories. .49

The Little Red Hen & The Wheat etc. .49

DOUBLE STORY BOOKS

Ticker and Tocker and the First Years. .69

The Piper Had the Penny etc. .69

Floppety the Bunny etc. .69

The Little Brown Hen etc. .69

Algernon the Puppy etc. .69

Oliver and Hugo etc. .69

FRANK LUTHER BOOKS

Mr. Wheatley Whale Stories. .69

Silly Pilly Stories. .69

SO BIG BOOKS

Bobby and Buttons. .69

Cookie the Rabbit. .69

The Four Story A B C. .69

The Little Bear Who Wanted Friends. .69

So Big Book of Nursery Tales. .69

So Big Book of Mother Goose. .69

The Magic Sprinkling Can. .69

The Kitten Who Would Not Wash His Face. .69

ACTION-PLAY BOOKS

Things to Do. .69

Pencil Games for Boys & Girls. .69

Peter Rabbit. .69

Merry Train. .69

Going to the Fire. .69

Humpty Dumpty. .69

Busy Kitten. .69

Things That Baby Sees. .69

KNOCKABOUT BOOKS

At Fun and At Play. .69

Kittens, Puppies & Their Friends. .69

One, Two, Button My Shoe. .69

ILLUSTRATED STORY BOOKS

Henry's Wagon. .69

Mrs. Brown's Little Red House. .69

Patch Pants the Tailor. .69

The Big Book of Animal Stories. .69

RELIGIOUS BOOKS FOR YOUNGSTERS

The Infant Christ. .69

Jesus comes for Everybody 1.29

HOPALONG CASSIDY SERIES

Hopalong Cassidy Returns. .98

Hopalong Cassidy Serves A Writ. .98

Hopalong Cassidy Takes Cards. .98

Hopalong Cassidy and the Eagle's Brood. .98

Hopalong Cassidy with the Trail Herd. .98

Hopalong Cassidy's Bar 20 Rides Again. .98

My Book of Animal Stories. $1.29

Selected Stories for Children. $1.29

Stories for the Very Young. $1.29

Flip Flap Book. $1.29

Real Book of Nursery Tales. $1.29

A. to Z. An Alphabet Picture Book. $1.29

Cuddles & His Friends. $1.29

Twinkle Tot Tales. $1.29

James J. Metcalfe.)Poems for Children.) $1.29

Make Your Own Books. $1.39

Come With Me To Story Land. $1.89

Tell About Tales. $1.89

TOTAL:

DISCOUNT.

NET.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

Trade Department

ORDER NO. Letter Nov.16th DATE November 21,1960

NAME Mr. Philip Phelan, Chief, Education Division,
Attention Mr. M. F. Trask

ADDRESS Department of Citizenship and Immigration, Indian Affairs Branch

TOWN OTTAWA PROV. Ontario

VIA _____

SAMPLE COPIES TO BE CHARGED AT REGULAR DISCOUNT

		GARDEN CITY	
	1	BARNYARD ANIMALS	.69
	1	CIRCUS PARADE	.69
	1	COLOUR COUNT	.69
	1	A DAY WITH TEDDY AND ME	.69
	1	FUN WITH NUMBERS	.69
	1	LETTERS AND SOUNDS	.69
	1	DUMPY	.69
	1	FUN WITH [illegible]	.69
	1	GIDAPPY	.69
	1	MR. GALLAGHER'S DONKEY	.69
	1	PICTURE DICTIONARY	.69
	1	SLAPPY	.69
	1	WHO EVER SAW	.69
	1	THORNTON BURGESS STORY BOOK	1.29
	1	THE INFANT CHRIST	.69
	1	JESUS COMES FOR EVERYBODY	1.29
		DOUBLEDAY	
	1	THE BOJABI TREE	1.25
	1	MOLLY AND MICHAEL	1.25
	1	TED AND NINA GO TO THE GROCERY STORE	1.25
	1	TIM TADPOLE AND THE GREAT BULLFROG	1.50
	1	KIKI SKATES	1.25
	1	STAR THE STORY OF AN INDIAN PONY	1.25
	1	PRINCE JAM ST. BERNARD	1.25
	1	ANGUS LOST	1.50

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

Doubleday PUBLISHERS 105 BOND STREET TORONTO 2, CANADA

November 21,1950

Ref. Your File #1-1-4
(E6)

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario

Attention Mr. M. F. Track

Dear Sirs:

We thank you for your letter of November 16th with reference to books required for your Library list for your Indian schools for 1951-52, and note that you particularly require titles suitable for Grades, 1,2 and 3.

Keeping this in mind we have made up a list of 24 titles as per the attched, and samples are going forward today for your examination. There are 16 Garden City titles and 8 Doubleday titles included, suitable for the age group you mention, and within a reasonable price range. We have only included two samples of our Young Modern series which list at $1.25, as these are the only two titles suitable for the 6 to 9 age group. However, we enclose a list of this complete series and would ask your consideration of these titles when making selections for older children.

We are also sending you our new Junior Books catalog (prices shown are U.S. list, so there is a slight mark-up for Canada) and our Garden City titles with Canadian prices. If there are any other books on these lists which you would like to see, please let us know and we will be glad to send samples.

Yours very truly,

DOUBLEDAY PUBLISHERS

H. L. Ewart.

H. L. Ewart

HLE:eb

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PRINTING AND STATIONERY

MEMORANDUM

FROM Book Unit, P.P.&S.- 47 Clarence St. OTTAWA, November 27th, 1950.

TO Mr. M.F. Track.

Would you be kind enough to procure the following book, from James Hope, Sparks St. I need these two books at the Office and would appreciate, if you could do me this favor.

1 - How to write better letters

2 - How to write Successful Business Letters.

Both books are by Marcel M. Swartz and cost $1.39 each.

I Thank you!

Mr. M. Hudon,
Book Unit.

Form V 18—18,000—11-49

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

CABLE ADDRESS "GUARDIAN" TORONTO
TELEPHONE, ADELAIDE 3711

C. H. DICKINSON
GENERAL MANAGER

The Ryerson Press

PUBLISHING - PRINTING - BOOKBINDING

299 QUEEN STREET WEST
Toronto, Canada

November
twenty ninth,
1 9 5 0.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Sir,--

In response to your recent request we are pleased to mail, under separate cover copies of our Elementary School and Juvenile Catalogues. If you find books listed which you wish to examine, we should be pleased to arrange this for you.

In the field of Grades I - III, I should particularly recommend our Developmental Reading Series, the Maxton books, which you mention, Seeing for Ourselves a Social Studies book, and Peach Tree Farm a book about the Niagara Peninsula written in the form of a Grade II -III reader. The last two mentioned are purely Canadian in authorship and material.

We wish to thank you for your interest.

Sincerely yours,

Campbell Hughes

Campbell Hughes,
Educational Division,
THE RYERSON PRESS.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

Cook
4424

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PRINTING AND STATIONERY

STATIONERY BRANCH

SHIP TO [redacted]

CHARGE TO [redacted]

NOTE

IN COLUMN #6 'S' = SHIPPED
B' = BACK ORDERED

REQUISITION NUMBER [redacted] DATE DAY MONTH YEAR

89 3317087 11

1. LOCATION FL	ROW	BIN	2. CATALOGUE NUMBER	3. DESCRIPTION	4. UNIT MEASURE	5. QUANTITY	6. S OR B	7. UNIT PRICE	8 TOTAL
			3002	STRING BINDERS COMPR		400X		40	

R. L. GRAIN LIMITED — ADVICE OF SHIPMENT COPY

Quantities shown in column 5 and indicated as being shipped in column 6 have been shipped to the address shown. Quantities shown in column 5 and indicated as being back ordered in column 6 will be shipped as soon as they become available

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PRINTING AND STATIONERY

STATIONERY BRANCH

SHIP TO [redacted]

CHARGE T[redacted]

[redacted]

NOTE

IN COLUMN #6 'S' = SHIPPED
'B' = BACK ORDERED

REQUISITION NUMBER	DATE DAY	MONTH	YEAR
[redacted]			

1. LOCATION FL	ROW	BIN	2. CATALOGUE NUMBER	3. DESCRIPTION	4. UNIT MEASURE	5. QUANTITY	6. B/O	7. UNIT PRICE	8. TOTAL
			[redacted]	STRING BINDERS COMPR		✓ 2001		40	4000
									40000

PACKING SLIP

[redacted] PRINTING DEC 68
R. L. CRAIN LIMITED

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

BLUE RIBBON BOOKS ..

1-1-4

105 BOND STREET
Toronto 2, Canada

SOLD TO

. DEPT. OF CITIZENSHIP & IMMIGRATION
220 QUEEN STREET
. OTTAWA, ONT.

DATE SEPT. 22/50
No.

1A Cheapest / CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO. # TERMS: NET 30DAYS SALESMAN ENART

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	DISC OR NET PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
			net.		
3	PLAY AND LEARN	.09	.50	1.50	
2	ACTION PLAY BOOKS	.69	.50	1.00	
1	KNOCKABOUT BOOKS	.69	.50	.50	
6	ILLUSTRATED STORY BOOKS	.69	.50	3.00	
6	HOPALONG CASSIDY SERIES	.98	.70	4.20	
6	GARDEN CITY JUVENILES	1.29	.90	5.40	
2	" " "	1.89	1.30	2.60	
1	COMPLETE BOOK OF GAMES	2.98	2.10	2.10	
1	CATHOLIC PICTURE DICTIONARY	1.29	.90	.90	
					21.20

COPY

RECEIVED PAYMENT
WITH THANKS
NOV 24 1950
DOUBLEDAY CANADA LTD.
PER ..... Y/ Y.Q. ..... # 13

GARDEN CITY BOOKS • DELUXE AND HALCYON • BLAKISTON SPECIALS • STAR LIBRARY • BLUE RIBBON BOOKS
SUN DIAL BOOKS • NEW HOME LIBRARY • TRIANGLE BOOKS • GARDEN CITY JUVENILES

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

MONTHLY STATEMENT

LONGMANS, GREEN & COMPANY

Publishers

215 VICTORIA STREET—TORONTO 1

SOLD TO

Mr. M. F. Track,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Education Branch,
220 Queen St.,
OTTAWA, Ont.

DATE DEC 1 1950

CHEQUES PAYABLE AT PAR IN TORONTO

MEMO	DATE	FOLIO	REGULAR BILLS	TIME BILLS	CREDITS	LAST AMOUNT IN THIS COLUMN IS BALANCE OWING
			BALANCE FORWARD			
	MAY 9 50	2,293	11.22			11.22 *
	JUN 6 50	16,160	1.05		11.22	1.05 *
	NOV 27 50	16,195				

IT WILL HELP US TO HAVE THIS RETURNED WITH YOUR REMITTANCE. RECEIPT SENT ON REQUEST.

WE ARE DRAWING ON YOU AT SIGHT

ON.....FOR.....

L.-M. CO.—A66881

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 208/2-52
Also to date of this letter

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

1950 DEC 7 AM 8:42

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

P.O. BOX 70
Vancouver, B.C.

E 1

December 5, 1950.

181107

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attached for your information please find a copy of a circular letter recently sent to all Teachers in British Columbia by Inspector Davey.

for W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:LM
Encl.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Vancouver, B.C.,
November 30, 1950.

CIRCULAR LETTER - ALL TEACHERS:

A number of inquiries have been received in this office as to what period should be observed for Christmas holidays by our Indian Day Schools. To avoid confusion and to secure uniformity, Indian Day Schools in British Columbia will conform with the dates set by the Provincial Department of Education, which are as follows:

December 19th. 1950 - Schools close for Christmas Vacation.

January 3rd. 1951 - Schools re-open.

- - - - - - - - - -

Recent visits of inspection have indicated that The Pupils' Own Vocabulary Spellers are not being used in accordance with the instructions which are to be found at the beginning of each of the three books and headed "How to Use Your Book". Teachers should follow these directions. The pupils should use a separate exercise book for this subject.

Some of our Catholic Schools are using the Faith and Freedom series as the basic readers for Grades 1 and 2. In future all schools, Catholic and Protestant, will use The Curriculum Foundation Series in Grades 1 to 3 and the Canadian Parade Readers in Grades 4 to 6, inclusive. Any Catholic school not using this Series should requisition for them now and place the word "Urgent" at the head of the requisition. The Faith and Freedom Series will be used as supplementary readers when the new series is received.

Teachers should keep on file in the school copies of requisitions which they forward to the Department.

Guide Books for the use of the teacher accompany both the Curriculum Foundation and Canadian Parade Readers series and teachers are required to use them in preparing their lessons.

I have been pleased to note that almost all teachers are now using Plan Books. Unfortunately, some teachers have been recording in these books the days work after it has been completed. It is expected that teachers will show in these books their plans for the succeeding day instead of using them as a record of work accomplished.

The Department has decided that in schools where religious instruction is given, the school day will be lengthened by the amount of time devoted to religious instruction, unless local conditions prevent this. Should your school be unable to lengthen the school day by the equivalent time, the Superintendent of your Indian Agency should be informed so that the possibility of overcoming local difficulties may be thoroughly explored.

R. F. DAVEY,
Regional Inspector of Indian Schools
for B.C.

;LM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

December 9, 1950.

xxxxxxxxxxxxxx
Citizenship & Immigration

MAKE CHEQUE PAYABLE TO:
George J. McLeod Ltd.,
117 Peter St.,
Toronto 2B, Ont.,

To payment of books supplied for
reviewing purposes $ 2.24

OUTSIDE PURCHASES
DEC 8 1950
Forwarded to PP & S

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-4

GEORGE J. McLEOD LIMITED

Publishers and Publishers Representatives

TELEPHONE WAVERLEY 4821

117 PETER STREET
TORONTO 2B, ONT.

17586

September 8th
1 9 5 0
Our 52nd Year

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sirs:

In reply to yours of September 6, 1950, we enclose herewith a copy of the invoice in question.

Trusting this is the information required, we remain

Yours very truly,

GEORGE J. McLEOD, Limited.

E. Rosser
(Credit Manager).

ER:ejc
Enc.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

L. A. REE[illegible]COMPANY

WRITING AND SPECIAL INKS, GELATINE DUPLICATORS AND SUPPLIES

215-217 NIAGARA STREET, TORONTO 3, ONT.

November 27th, 1950.

Department of Citizenship & Immigration,
Indian Affairs,
220 Queen St.,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Track,- -Attention Mr. Track-

We are now pleased to hand you a sample of Poster Color Brush, similar to the one you left with the writer when he was in your office.

This Brush is made in Canada and we believe will be very suitable for your work. It is not very expensive as on same we would be able to quote the Department a price of $1.00 per dozen, sales tax included. Quite prompt shipment could be made.

Trusting this may be what you are looking for, and the price a saving over what you are now paying, we remain

Very truly yours,

L. A. REEVES INK CO.

per

LAR/L.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(B6)

, December 11,1950.

Mr. R. Query,
Director of Services,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Stationery Office,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

This refers to your October billing of supplies shipped to our Indian schools across the country. It is noted that some errors have been made on the billing of some of the items. I am pointing this out below and it is understood that adjustment will be made on the next billing:

Page 8

Req. No. 59-317100 - 1000 No. 7 White Wave Envelopes
7130 @ $.17.4¢ $174.00
should be
40 pkts. @ $.17.4¢ 6.96

Page 9

Req. # 59-31188 - 500 # 10 White Wave Envelopes
7131 @ .26¢ 130.00
should be
20 pkts. @ .26¢ $ 5.20

Page 3

Req. # 59-32491 - 774 More Streets & Roads,
Stock 772 @ $1.01 781.74
should be
4 copies only $4.04

Page 7

Req. # 59-31770 - 200 No. 10 White Wave Envelopes
7131 @ .26¢ 52.00

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

should be
8 pkts. @ .26 $2.08

Page 10

Req. # 59-31215 - 48 No. 10 White Wave Envelopes
7131 @ .26¢ $12.48

should be
2 pkts. @ .26 .52

150 Blotters (7021) @ .6¢ 9.00
should be
6 pkts. @ .6¢ .36

Req. # 59-31366 - 60 No. 10 White Wave Envelopes
7131 @ .26¢
should be 15.60
3 pkts. @ .26¢ .78

Req. # 59-31346 - 75 No. 10 White Wave Envelopes
7131 @ .26¢ 19.50
should be
3 pkts. @ .26¢ .78

Req. # 59-31362 - 500 No. 10 White Wave Envelopes
7131 @ .26¢ 130.00
should be
20 pkts. @ .26¢ $5.20

Req. # 59-31204 - 100 No. 10 White Wave Envelopes
7131 @ .26¢ 26.00
should be
4 pkts. @ .26 1.04

Req. # 59-31742 - 1000 No. 10 White Wave Envelopes
7131 @ .26¢ 260.00
should be
40 pkts. @ .26¢ 10.40

1000 No.7 White Wave Envelopes
7130 @ .17.4. 174.00
should be
4 pkts. @ .17.4¢ 6.96

Req. # 59-31167 - 200 No. 10 White Wave Envelopes
7131 @ .26¢ 52.00
should be
8 pkts. @ .26 2.08

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Req. # 59-31142 - 50 No. 7 White Wave Envelopes
7130 @ .17.4 $8.70
should be
2 pkts. @ $.17.4 .35

Req. # 59-32300 - 100 No. 10 White Wave Envelopes
7131 @ .26¢ 26.00
should be
4 pkts. @ .26 1.04

Req. # 59-32510 - 100 No. 10 White Wave Envelopes
7131 @ .26¢ 26.00
should be
4 pkts.@ .26¢ 1.04

Total Billed $1897.02

Total should be: $48.83

Balance overcharged $1,848.19

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

Requisition for School Material

D

Date December 7 *19* 50

For Indian Day *School* S Saddle Lake *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Library book cupboards (standard)			5	later	
Repeater duplicator pads			48		
Tooth brushes (standard)			144	tag later	
Plastic drinking cups (standard)			144	tag please	No. 314
Daily Registers			6	Sent	13-12-50
Flags (standard - school)			2		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name W. K. Taylor, Superintendent

School Five schools within Agency

Post Office (nearest) St. Paul

Express Office (nearest) St. Paul

Province Alberta

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

W. K. Taylor

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

Requisition for School Material

U

Date.....December 7.....1950..

For.....Indian Day..... ..... *School s*.....Saddle Lake..... *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Boxes chalk white			12		
Boxes chalk asst.			4		
Pencils (1917 HB)			144		
Pencils (primary) 308			144		
Pencils checking #76 blue			12		
Pencils checking #77 red			12		
Erasers pencil			60		
Erasers - art gum			60		
Pen holders			60		
Boxes, pen nibs med.			4		
Scribblers A, (plain)			200		
Scribblers B, (ruled pencil)			400		
Exercise Books C, (ruled ink)			400		
Blank drawing books #1, 6 x 9			100		
Blank drawing books #2, 9 x 12			100		
Boxes gummed stars #22 asst.			12		
Boxes paper clips (med.)			8		
Boxes thumb tacks			12		
Pkts. white water colour paper 6 x 9			8		
Pkts. white water colour paper 9 x 12			8		
Sheets, newsprint paper		8½ x 13	6000		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name.....W. K. Taylor, Superintendent.....

School.....Five schools within Agency.....

Post Office (nearest).....St. Paul, Alberta.....

Express Office (nearest).....St. Paul.....

Province.....Alberta.....

.....
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

W. K. Taylor
.....
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 118/13-2

1950 DEC 11 AM 9:09

15195

Saddle Lake Agency,
St. Paul, Alberta,
December 7, 1950.

Col. B. F. Neary,
Superintendent,
Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Re: Standard School Supplies

Further to our interview on your visit to this Agency, attached hereto please find requisition for supplies which could be held in Agency storeroom and distributed to the various schools within this Agency. There are a few articles or items which will have to be distributed immediately. However, this can be arranged from here easier than having it shipped to various points. It is respectfully requested that these supplies be shipped as early as possible.

W. K. Taylor,
Superintendent.

WKT/pdh
encl.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

STANDARD SCHOOL SUPPLIES - STATIONERY

(Two copies required in Ottawa)

12 3219 boxes Chalk, white
1 3220 " Chalk, asst. colours
____ 3226 Blackboard brushes
144 4406 Pencils (1917 H.B.)
144 4213 Pencils (Primary 308)
12 4214 Pencils (Checking Blue # 76)
12 4216 Pencils (Checking Red # 77)
60 4046 Erasers (Pencil)
____ 4231 Erasers (Ink)
60 4453 Erasers (Art gum)
60 4277 Penholders
____ 4271 boxes Pen Nibs (fine)
4 4272 " Pen Nibs (medium)
____ 4074 pkts. Ink Powder, Blue Qt.
____ 4076 pkts. Ink Powder, Red Qt.
____ 4328 Pencil Sharpener
____ 1918 lbs. Hectograph Compound
48 1851 Duplicator Pads
____ 4419 prs. Pencil Sharpener (cutters only)
____ 1930 Speedball Pens (6 per box asst.)

____ 4001 Blotters, 4 x 9, (25 per pkt.)
____ 4002 Blotters, Desk, 18 x 24 Green (Teachers only)
____ 1879 Rulers, 12" plain
8 4030 boxes Paper clips (med.)
12 4341 boxes Thumb tacks
____ 1875 pkts. Stickfast Dry Paste
____ 3023 Paste brushes
____ 4356 rolls Transparent Adhesive Paper Tape
____ 3210 rolls Kr. Gummed Paper Tape 2"
____ 4418 pr. Kind. Scissors, blunt
____ 4325 pr. Teachers' Scissors 8"
100 1807 Blank Drawing Books #1, 6 x 9
100 1808 Blank Drawing Books #2, 9 x 12
12 1857 boxes Gummed Stars #22, asst.

Hectograph Ink:
____ 1850 Violet ____ 1848 Red
____ 1849 Green ____ 1847 Blue

Hectograph Pencils:
____ 1855 Violet ____ 1854 Green
____ 1853 Red ____ 1852 Blue

EXERCISE BOOKS, etc.

____ 1810 Loose Leaf Note Books # 1973 (Grades 7 and 8)
____ 1812 Loose Leaf Note Books # 2933 (Grade 9 and upwards)
____ 1811 Loose Leaf Refills
____ 3255 Exercise Books D 104, (black cover, ruled, Ink) (Grade 6 and up)
200 3252 Scribblers A, (plain)
400 3253 Scribblers B, (ruled pencil)
____ 3254 Exercise Books C (ruled ink)
____ 1806 Exercise Books, Interlined double ruled

HANDICRAFT SUPPLIES

____ 1909 pkts. Wax Crayons (primary)
____ 1908 " Crayolas (intermediate)
____ 1929 " Pastels

Klean Klay: (lbs.)
____ 1829 Blue ____ 1831 Green
____ 1830 Red ____ 1832 Orange

Dry Tempera:
____ 1888 Red ____ 1890 Orange
____ 1889 Green ____ 1887 Blue
____ 1891 Yellow ____ 1892 Brown
____ 1893 Purple ____ 1894 Black
____ 1895 White
____ 1896 Water color boxes # 5

____ 1814 Water Colour Brushes # 5
____ 1928 Oil paint brushes # 4
____ 1813 Dry tempera brushes # 6

Oil Paints:
____ 1924 Red ____ 1925 Blue
____ 1926 Green ____ 1921 Black
____ 1927 White ____ 1923 Yellow
____ 1922 Brown

Water colour refills:
____ 1898 Red ____ 1905 White
____ 1899 Green ____ 1900 Yellow
____ 1897 Blue ____ 1904 Black
____ 1903 Purple ____ 1901 Orange
____ 1902 Brown

PAPER AND ENVELOPES

____ 1931 pads White Water colour drawing paper, 18 x 24 (25 sheets per pad)
8 1867 pkts. White water colour drawing paper, 6 x 9 (100 sheets to pkg.)
4 1868 pkts. White water colour drawing paper, 9 x 12 (100 sheets to pkg.)
____ 1862 pkts. Construction paper, 9 x 12, asst. colours (50 sheets to pkg.)
____ 1863 pkts. Folding paper, 6 x 6, asst. colours (100 sheets to pkg.)
____ 1864 pkts. Folding paper, 6 x 9
____ 1866 pkts. Poster paper, 9 x 12, asst. colours (100 sheets to pkg.)

(see over)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

PAPER AND ENVELOPES (cont'd.)

____ 4202 sheets Kraft wrapping paper, (36 x 48)
____ 3193 pkts. Foolscap, single ruled (500 sheets to pkg.)
____ 4153 pkts. Multiscript (Hectograph) Paper, 8½ x 14 (1000 sheets to pkg.)
(For Stencil type duplicator)
6 4174 pkts. T.Writer paper bond, 8 x 13 (500 sheets to pkg.)
(For Gelatin type duplicator)
____ 3184 pkts. T.Writer carbon paper, std. wgt. black, 8 x 13
____ 1861 pkts. Hectograph carbon paper (6 sheets to pkg.)
____ 3228 Scratch pads # 5, (5½ x 9)ruled
____ 3168 Scratch pads # 6, (8 x 10) ruled
____ 3070 pkts. Envelopes # 10 (9½ x 4) (25 to pkg.)
____ 1865 pkts. Interlined Paper

GRADES

Below Grade I ____. Grade I ____

Grade 2 ____ Grade 3 ____

Grade 4 ____ Grade 5 ____

Grade 6 ____ Grade 7 ____

Grade 8 ____ Grade 9 ____

Grade 10 ____ Grade 11 ____

Grade 12 ____

TOTAL: ____

Name W. K Taylor, Supt Indian Agency

School Salt-au-Cayenne

Post Office (nearest) St Paul

Express Office St Paul

Province Alta.

(PLEASE PRINT)

Approved:

Indian Superintendent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

December 8, 1950.

Mr. Fred Hall,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Muncey, Ontario.

Attached is a letter dated December 4th from Elliott, Marr & Co. Limited, London, Ontario, together with a copy of an account which they claim is unpaid. We have been unable to trace it, and I am, therefore, forwarding it to you for consideration.

Please let us hear from you. The firm refers to Purchase Order 52243 but this was cancelled at the end of the fiscal year, namely March 31st, 1950.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/MT
Attach.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

LONGMANS, GREEN & COMPANY

215 VICTORIA ST. TORONTO 1

SOLD TO

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, EDUC. BRANCH,
ATTN: MR. M.F. TRACK,
CAPITOL BLDG. 220 QUEEN ST.,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

VIA: MAIL

DATE: NOV.29,1950

CUSTOMER'S NO.

SALESMAN: B. MCEVOY.

TERMS: 30 DAYS. 16175

INVOICE NO

✓	QUANTITY	AUTHOR AND TITLE	%	PRICE	NET PRICE	TOTAL
	1	CLARION ATLAS N.A. EDN.	1/5	1.25	1.00	
			Mail		.05	
						1.05

RECEIVED PURCHASES
DEC 8 1950
For ... to PP & S

WE ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR BOOKS SENT BY MAIL OR FOR ENCLOSURE

BOOKS SENT TO ORDER NOT RETURNABLE. ALL CLAIMS FOR CORRECTION MUST BE MADE WITHIN 5 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS COMMUNICATIONS REFERRING TO THIS INVOICE MUST MENTION OUR INVOICE NUMBER

PAT. O

IMPORTANT- ALL RETURNS SHOULD BE SENT TO OUR WAREHOUSE, 171 JOHN ST. TORONTO 2B

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

AIR MAIL

December 13, 1950.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

We have just received a protest regarding paragraph 3 of Regional Inspector Davey's circular letter of November 30th, 1950, which read as follows:

> "Some of our Catholic Schools are using the Faith and Freedom series as the basic readers for Grades 1 and 2. In future all schools, Catholic and Protestant, will use The Curriculum Foundation Series in Grades 1 to 3 and the Canadian Parade Readers in Grades 4 to 6, inclusive. Any Catholic school not using this series should requisition for them now and place the word "Urgent" at the end of the requisition. The Faith and Freedom Series will be used as supplementary readers when the new series is received."

In connection with the above, I would refer you to page 3 of the November 1950 Bulletin and under the heading ""tandard Text Books" the following appears:

> "In certain Catholic Schools, the Faith and Freedom series is used. Other Catholic Schools prefer to use the same readers as used in the Provincial Schools. The Department will again provide one or the other of the readers but not both unless specifically authorized by the Provincial School Inspectors concerned."

....2

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

In the supplementary to the Indian School Bulletin dated November 1st, 1949, the following appeared with reference to "Standard Text Books":

"Catholic Readers

In certain Catholic schools the Faith and Freedom series is used. Other Catholic schools prefer to use the same readers as used in the provincial schools. It must be emphasized that the department will provide one or the other of the sets, but not both, unless specifically authorized by the Provincial School Inspector concerned."

The direction given in Mr. Davey's circular is different from what appears in either of the Bulletins mentioned above.

Please let us know at the earliest possible date why Mr. Davey did not place in his circular the same information as contained in the Bulletins.

PP/ST

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

Missionnaires Oblats de Marie-Immaculée
Commission des Oeuvres Indiennes

OFFICIERS — OFFICERS
S. E. Mgr J. GUY, O.M.I.
PRÉSIDENT ET SEC.-TRÉS
Most Rev. A. JORDAN, O.M.I., VICE-PRES.
SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
R. P. J.-H. PLOURDE, O.M.I.
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT

MEMBRES HONORAIRES
S. E. Mgr G. BREYNAT, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr A. TURQUETIL, O.M.I.

MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. Mgr U. LAJEUNESSE, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr U. LANGLOIS, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr J.-L. COUDERT, O.M.I.

1-1-4

1950 DEC 11 AM

BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
UNIVERSITÉ D'OTTAWA

Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate
Indian Welfare and Training Commission

MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. Mgr H. BELLEAU, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr J. TROCELLIER, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr M. LACROIX, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr L. SCHEFFER, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr H. ROUTHIER, O.M.I.
Rev. J. BIRCH, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ST. PETER'S PROVINCE
R. P. P. SCHEFFER, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL MANITOBA
R. P. S.-A. LAROCHELLE, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL DU CANADA
R. P. O. FOURNIER, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ALBERTA-SASKATCHEWAN

OTTAWA, ONTARIO December 9th 1950

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

19165

Attention: Education Service.-

Dear Sir:

Enclosed please find copy of a circular letter to all teachers written by R.F. Davey, Regional Inspector of Indian Schools for B.C. It has been forwarded to me by Father Campbell, missionary of Sechelt, B.C.

Would you be so kind as to let me know whether this circular reflects the policy of the Federal Department of Indian Affairs or the personal feelings of the Inspector.

Yours truly,

Father P.A. Renaud O.M.I.

Father P.A. Renaud, O.M.I.
Assistant.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

Vancouver, B.C.,
November 30, 1950.

CIRCULAR LETTER - ALL TEACHERS:

A number of inquiries have been received in this office as to what period should be observed for Christmas holidays by our Indian Day Schools. To avoid confusion and to secure uniformity, Indian Day Schools in British Columbia will conform with the dates set by the Provincial Department of Education, which are as follows:

December 19th. 1950 - Schools close for Christmas Vacation.

January 3rd. 1951 - Schools re-open.

- - - - - - - - - -

Recent visits of inspection have indicated that The Pupils' Own Vocabulary Spellers are not being used in accordance with the instructions which are to be found at the beginning of each of the three books and headed "How to Use Your Book". Teachers should follow these directions. The pupils should use a separate exercise book for this subject.

Some of our Catholic Schools are using the Faith and Freedom series as the basic readers for Grades 1 and 2. In future all schools, Catholic and Protestant, will use The Curriculum Foundation Series in Grades 1 to 3 and the Canadian Parade Readers in Grades 4 to 6, inclusive. Any Catholic school not using this Series should requisition for them now and place the word "Urgent" at the head of the requisition. The Faith and Freedom Series will be used as supplementary readers when the new series is received.

Teachers should keep on file in the school copies of requisitions which they forward to the Department.

Guide Books for the use of the teacher accompany both the Curriculum Foundation and Canadian Parade Readers series and teachers are required to use them in preparing their lessons.

I have been pleased to note that almost all teachers are now using Plan Books. Unfortunately, some teachers have been recording in these books the days work after it has been completed. It is expected that teachers will show in these books their plans for the succeeding day instead of using them as a record of work accomplished.

The Department has decided that in schools where religious instruction is given, the school day will be lengthened by the amount of time devoted to religious instruction, unless local conditions prevent this. Should your school be unable to lengthen the school day by the equivalent time, the Superintendent of your Indian Agency should be informed so that the possibility of overcoming local difficulties may be thoroughly explored.

R. F. Davey

R. F. DAVEY,
Regional Inspector of Indian Schools
for B.C.

:LM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

S U P P L E M E N T

to

I N D I A N S C H O O L B U L L E T I N

November, 1950.

ANNUAL SCHOOL SUPPLY REQUISITIONS

As the Department operates the most widely scattered school system in Canada, supplying the needs of our schools must be a systematic procedure and each teacher and principal is urged to shoulder his or her responsibility.

In order that the Stationery Branch can handle the flood of requisitions, it is necessary to have them spaced over the twelve month year as follows:

1. Requisitions to reach the Department by December 31, 1950, or as soon thereafter as possible.

   (a) from all residential schools

   (b) from day schools in the Yukon, Northwest Territories and in the Northern parts of the province where mail and freighting facilities are limited (e.g. Norway House Agency).

2. Requisitions to reach the Department by March 31, 1951.

   (a) from all day schools in British Columbia and Alberta.

   (b) for all library and supplementary books (special order form will appear in the next issue of the Bulletin).

3. Requisitions to reach the Department by May 31, 1951.

   (a) from all other day schools than those mentioned in 1 (b) and 2 (a) above.

Order Forms To Be Used

The Department has again decided to publish this order booklet as a supplement to the Indian School Bulletin. Attached hereto you will find the following requisition forms:

(a) Standard School Supplies - Stationery

(b) Standard text books

(c) Form for ordering text books required by Provincial Course of Study.

The purpose or this pad is to make easier the ordering of the main list of supplies and books for the next term. The extra pages are for supplementary requirements as necessary from time to time. For all other requirements use the "Requisition for School Material Form I.A. 413". If ordering a few books or supplies listed on the attached forms or Form I.A. 413, please quote the stock number at all times, as this will avoid delay.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

Standard School Supplies - Stationery

Please adhere closely to this scale of issue in requisitioning supplies, otherwise, your requisition will be reduced accordingly. If you feel that your request warrants special consideration, please express your views by letter directed to the local Indian Superintendent and forward it to him attached to the requisition.

Scale of Issue:

(a) Pencil Sharpener - one per classroom

(b) Foolscap - 50 sheets per pupil in Grade 5 and upwards

(c) Loose Leaf Notebooks # 1973 - one per pupil in Grade 7
- two per pupil in Grade 8

(d) Loose Leaf Notebooks # 2933 - two per pupil in Grade 9 and upwards

(Note: Ruled refills are available for above)

(e) Crayons - Wax crayons are provided for Grades 1 to 3
Crayolas are available for Grade 4 and upwards.

(f) Modelling clay is available at the rate of a quarter of a pound to each pupil in Grade 1.

(for modelling by older pupils use paper-mache, or plaster-of-Paris or flour, salt and water.

(g) Dry Tempera: We provide a set of assorted colors for classroom use. Special Tempera brushes are provided for schools where teachers are doing Tempera work in Primary grades.

(h) Water colour boxes are provided for Grade 4 and upwards. Boxes should be used over and over again and refills ordered rather than discarding boxes when colours have been used up.

(i) Oil paints and pastels are provided for Grade 7 and upwards, provided that these are required by the Provincial Course of Study or the teacher has had training or experience in this line of work.

(j) White water colour drawing paper is provided for Grade 6 and upwards only. Lower grades will use Blank Drawing Books and Kraft Wrapping Paper for larger work, friezes, etc.

(k) Poster Paper is provided for Grade 6 and upwards only.

(l) Multiscript Paper: 1000 sheets per classroom only unless a magazine is being printed. (This paper is provided for stencil type duplicators only)

(m) Typewriter Paper: 1000 sheets per classroom only unless a magazine is being printed. (This paper is provided for gelatin type of duplicator or repeater pad duplicator or gelatin tray).

(n) Six scratch pads of each type are provided per classroom.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

(c) Speedball Pen Nibs: we provide these only in boxes of 6 assorted widths in the round style. These are excellent for making posters, reading charts, flash cards, etc. Scale is 1 box per classroom.

Standard Text Books

The Provincial Department of Education are narrowing their selections to one or two sets of readers. The Standard reader in use in practically all provinces for Grades 1 to 3 is "The Basic Readers of the Curriculum Foundation Series."

In certain Catholic schools, the Faith and Freedom series is used. Other Catholic schools prefer to use the same readers as used in the Provincial schools. The Department will again provide one or the other of the readers but not both unless specifically authorized by the Provincial School Inspectors concerned.

For Grade 4 and upwards the schools again will be allowed a choice of the Canadian Parade Readers or the Canadian Reading Development Series - depending on which series is authorized for the province. All others will order the readers authorized for the Province in which the school is located.

Spellers:

Most of our teachers are familiar with the "Pupils' Own Vocabulary Spellers" now authorized in several provinces. These spellers have been so well accepted that we are making them available again.

Manual Training:

You will notice that "Second Year Woodwork" is now available.

Art:

Leading authorities on the teaching of classroom art are agreed that the use of large paper and large brushes are easier to handle by small children. They are also agreed that small children should do more art work with Dry Tempera colours and Dry Tempera brushes. Teachers coming from Normal Schools and from Summer Schools have been very enthusiastic with the results after putting this theory into practice.. Consequently, the Department is making available the Dry Tempera colours for all grades. The Dry Tempera brushes are made available also. (These brushes have a long handle and coarse bristles and may be used by all grades).

For large paper, the Department is providing -

(i) Kraft Wrapping Paper for the lower grades, which can be used as drawing paper on one side and finger painting paper on the reverse side,

(ii) Large white drawing paper - for Grades 7 and upwards.

Some Provincial Courses of Study demand art work in oils for Grade 7 and up. Many teachers have also taken training in this line of work. The Department, is therefore prepared to supply the paints in tubes and special oil paint brushes to meet the demands for this type of materials. These will normally be supplied to the larger schools.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

STANDARD SCHOOL SUPPLIES - STATIONERY

(Two copies required in Ottawa)

____ 3219 boxes Chalk, white
____ 3220 " Chalk, asst. colours
____ 3226 Blackboard brushes
____ 4406 Pencils (1917 H.B.)
____ 4213 Pencils (Primary 308)
____ 4214 Pencils (Checking Blue # 76)
____ 4216 Pencils (Checking Red # 77)
____ 4046 Erasers (Pencil)
____ 4231 Erasers (Ink)
____ 4453 Erasers (Art gum)
____ 4277 Penholders
____ 4271 boxes Pen Nibs (fine)
____ 4272 " Pen Nibs (medium)
____ 4074 pkts. Ink Powder, Blue Qt.
____ 4076 pkts. Ink Powder, Red Qt.
____ 4328 Pencil Sharpener
____ 1918 lbs. Hectograph Compound
____ 1851 Duplicator Pads
____ 4419 prs. Pencil Sharpener (cutters only)
____ 1930 Speedball Pens (6 per box asst.)

____ 4001 Blotters, 4 x 9, (25 per pkt.)
____ 4002 Blotters, Desk, 18 x 24 Green (Teachers only)
____ 1879 Rulers, 12" plain
____ 4030 boxes Paper clips (med.)
____ 4341 boxes Thumb tacks
____ 1875 pkts. Stickfast Dry Paste
____ 3023 Paste brushes
____ 4356 rolls Transparent Adhesive Paper Tape
____ 3210 rolls Kr. Gummed Paper Tape 2"
____ 4418 pr. Kind. Scissors, blunt
____ 4325 pr. Teachers' Scissors 8"
____ 1807 Blank Drawing Books #1, 6 x 9
____ 1808 Blank Drawing Books #2, 9 x 12
____ 1857 boxes Gummed Stars #22, asst.

Hectograph Ink:
____ 1850 Violet ____ 1848 Red
____ 1849 Green ____ 1847 Blue

Hectograph Pencils:
____ 1855 Violet ____ 1854 Green
____ 1853 Red ____ 1852 Blue

EXERCISE BOOKS, etc.

____ 1810 Loose Leaf Note Books # 1973 (Grades 7 and 8)
____ 1812 Loose Leaf Note Books # 2933 (Grade 9 and upwards)
____ 1811 Loose Leaf Refills
____ 3255 Exercise Books D 104, (black cover, ruled, Ink) (Grade 6 and up)
____ 3252 Scribblers A, (plain)
____ 3253 Scribblers B, (ruled pencil)
____ 3254 Exercise Books C (ruled ink)
____ 1806 Exercise Books, Interlined double ruled

HANDICRAFT SUPPLIES

____ 1909 pkts. Wax Crayons (primary)
____ 1908 " Crayolas (intermediate)
____ 1929 " Pastels

Klean Klay: (lbs.)
____ 1829 Blue ____ 1831 Green
____ 1830 Red ____ 1832 Orange

Dry Tempera:
____ 1888 Red ____ 1890 Orange
____ 1889 Green ____ 1887 Blue
____ 1891 Yellow ____ 1892 Brown
____ 1893 Purple ____ 1894 Black
____ 1895 White
____ 1896 Water color boxes # 5

____ 1814 Water Colour Brushes # 5
____ 1928 Oil paint brushes # 4
____ 1813 Dry tempera brushes # 6

Oil Paints:
____ 1924 Red ____ 1925 Blue
____ 1926 Green ____ 1921 Black
____ 1927 White ____ 1923 Yellow
____ 1922 Brown

Water colour refills:
____ 1898 Red ____ 1905 White
____ 1899 Green ____ 1900 Yellow
____ 1897 Blue ____ 1904 Black
____ 1903 Purple ____ 1901 Orange
____ 1902 Brown

PAPER AND ENVELOPES

____ 1931 pads White Water colour drawing paper, 18 x 24 (25 sheets per pad)
____ 1867 pkts. White water colour drawing paper, 6 x 9 (100 sheets to pkg.)
____ 1868 pkts. White water colour drawing paper, 9 x 12 (100 sheets to pkg.)
____ 1862 pkts. Construction paper, 9 x 12, asst. colours (50 sheets to pkg.)
____ 1863 pkts. Folding paper, 6 x 6, asst. colours (100 sheets to pkg.)
____ 1864 pkts. Folding paper, 6 x 9
____ 1866 pkts. Poster paper, 9 x 12, asst. colours (100 sheets to pkg.)

(see over)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

PAPER AND ENVELOPES (cont'd.)

____ 4202 sheets Kraft wrapping paper, (36 x 48)
____ 3193 pkts. Foolscap, single ruled (500 sheets to pkg.)
____ 4153 pkts. Multiscript (Hectograph) Paper, 8½ x 14 (1000 sheets to pkg.)
(For Stencil type duplicator)
____ 4174 pkts. T.Writer paper bond, 8 x 13 (500 sheets to pkg.)
(For Gelatin type duplicator)
____ 3184 pkts. T.Writer carbon paper, std. wgt. black, 8 x 13
____ 1861 pkts. Hectograph carbon paper (6 sheets to pkg.)
____ 3228 Scratch pads # 5, (5½ x 9)ruled
____ 3168 Scratch pads # 6, (8 x 10) ruled
____ 3070 pkts. Envelopes # 10 (9½ x 4) (25 to pkg.)
____ 1865 pkts. Interlined Paper

GRADES

Below Grade I ____. Grade I ____

Grade 2 ____ Grade 3 ____

Grade 4 ____ Grade 5 ____

Grade 6 ____ Grade 7 ____

Grade 8 ____ Grade 9 ____

Grade 10 ____ Grade 11 ____

Grade 12 ____

TOTAL: ____

Name _____

School _____

Post Office (nearest) _____

Express Office _____

Province _____

(PLEASE PRINT)

Approved:

_____

Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

STANDARD TEXT BOOKS

Two Copies Required in Ottawa

PROTESTANT SCHOOLS

BASIC READERS

Grade I

_____ 214 Before We Read
_____ 215 We Look and See
_____ 216 We Work and Play
_____ 217 We Come and Go
_____ 218 Think and Do Book for Pre-Primer Program
_____ 219 Fun with Dick & Jane
_____ 220 Think and Do Book for Fun with Dick and Jane
_____ 221 Our New Friends
_____ 222 Think and Do Book for Our New Friends
_____ 223 Guide-book to Grade One Program

Grade 2

_____ 224 Friends and Neighbors
_____ 225 Workbook Friends & Neighbors
_____ 226 More Friends & Neighbors
_____ 227 Workbook - More Friends & Neighbors
_____ 228 Guide-book Second Grade Program

Grade 3

_____ 229 Streets and Roads
_____ 230 Workbooks - Streets & Roads
_____ 231 More Streets and Roads
_____ 232 Workbook - More Streets & Roads
_____ 233 Guide Book - Third Grade Program

CANADIAN PARADE READERS:

_____ 196 Young Explorers (Grade 4)
_____ 197 Workbook - Young Explorers
_____ 198 Guide Book - Young Explorers
_____ 199 Gay Adventures (Grade 5)
_____ 200 Workbook - Gay Adventures
_____ 201 Guide Book - Gay Adventures
_____ 202 Proud Processions (Grade 6)
_____ 203 Workbook - Proud Processions
_____ 204 Guide Book - Proud Processions

CANADIAN READING DEVELOPMENT SERIES:

_____ 205 Up and Away (Grade 4)
_____ 206 Workbook - Up and Away
_____ 207 Guide Book - Up and Away
_____ 208 Wide Open Windows (Grade 5)
_____ 209 Workbook - Wide Open Windows
_____ 210 Guide Book - Wide Open Windows
_____ 211 All Sails Set (Grade 6)
_____ 212 Workbook - All Sails Set
_____ 213 Guide Book - All Sails Set

CATHOLIC SCHOOLS

FAITH and FREEDOM SERIES:

Grade I

_____ 174 Our First Book
_____ 175 Here We Come
_____ 176 This is Our Home
_____ 177 Workbook for Here We Come and This is Our Home
_____ 178 Teaching First Grade Reading I
_____ 179 This is Our Family
_____ 180 Workbook for This is Our Family
_____ 181 Teaching First Grade Reading II
_____ 182 These Are Our Friends
_____ 183 Workbook for These Are Our Friends
_____ 184 Teaching First Grade Reading III

Grade 2

_____ 185 These Are Our Neighbors
_____ 186 Workbook for These Are Our Neighbors
_____ 187 Teaching Second Grade Reading

CORONA READERS Grade 3 and Up

_____ 188 Paths of Grace (Grade 3)
_____ 189 Workbook for Paths of Grace
_____ 190 Tales to Tell (Grade 4)
_____ 191 Workbooks for Tales to Tell
_____ 192 Stories for Everyday (Grade 5)
_____ 193 Treasure Trove (Grade 6)
_____ 194 Fact and Fancy (Grade 7)
_____ 195 Wide Horizons (Grade 8)

LANGUAGE:

Living Language Series:

_____ 163 Word Ways, (Grade 3)
_____ 164 Words at Work (Grade 4)
_____ 165 More Progress (Grade 5)
_____ 166 Carry On (Grade 6)
_____ 167 Teacher's Manual, L.L.S.
_____ 168 Opportunity Workbook in English, (Grade 7)
_____ 169 Opportunity Workbook in English, (Grade 8)
_____ 172 Workbook in English Grammar, Grades 7 & 8)

SPELLERS:

_____ 238 Pupils' Own Vocabulary Speller, Book 1 (Grades 2 & 3)
_____ 239 Pupils' Own Vocabulary Speller, Book 2 (Grades 4 and 6)
_____ 240 Pupils' Own Vocabulary Speller, Book 3 (Grades 7 & 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

ARITHMETICS:

____ 148 Jolly Numbers Primer
____ 149 Jolly Numbers, Book 1
____ 150 Jolly Numbers, Book 2 - 1st half
____ 151 Jolly Numbers, Book 2 - 2nd half
____ 155 Teacher's Manual, Book 1
____ 156 Teacher's Manual, Book 2

HEALTH:

Safe and Healthy Living Series:
For Teachers' Use Only:

____ 157 Spick and Span (Grade 1)
____ 158 Health Parade (Grade 2)
____ 159 Growing Big & Strong (Grade 3)
____ 160 Safety Everyday (Grade 4)

For Pupils' Use:

____ 161 Health, Safety & Success (Grades 5 & 6)
____ 162 Your Health and Safety (Grades 7 & 8)

SOCIAL STUDIES:

____ 234 Story Workbook in Canadian History (Grades 5 - 7)
____ 235 Social Studies Workbook on Eastern Canada (Grades 7 & 8)
____ 236 Social Studies Workbook on Western Canada (Grades 7 & 8)
____ 237 The Story of Canada (Grades 5 - 7) (Teachers Only)

NATURE STUDY:

____ 241 Natural Science Through the Seasons (Teachers only)

MANUAL TRAINING:

____ 243 First Year Woodwork
____ 246 Second Year Woodwork
____ 244 pads Bill Sheets for Woodwork
____ 245 pads Student Record Sheets for Woodwork

WRITING:

____ 247 Baileys Writing Course Book I (Grades 1, 2 & 3)
____ 248 Baileys Writing Course, Book 2 (Grades 4 - 8)

DICTIONARIES:

____ 010 Pupil's Dictionary
____ 001 Teacher's Dictionary

GRADES

Below Grade I ____ Grade I ____
Grade 2 ____ Grade 3 ____
Grade 4 ____ Grade 5 ____
Grade 6 ____ Grade 7 ____
Grade 8 ____ Grade 9 ____
Grade 10 ____ Grade 11 ____
Grade 12 ____

TOTAL: ____

Name _____

School _____

Post Office (nearest) _____

Express Office _____

Province _____

(PLEASE PRINT)

Approved:

_____
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4(E1)

December 14, 1950.

Rev. P.A. Renaud, O.M.I.,
Assistant,
Ottawa University,
Laurier Avenue East,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Father Renaud:

With reference to your letter of the 9th instant enclosing copy of circular letter issued by Regional Inspector Davey, I would refer you to Page 3 of the November 1950 Bulletin, and under the heading "Standard Text Books" the following appears:

> "In certain Catholic Schools, the Faith and Freedom Series is used. Other Catholic Schools prefer to use the same readers as used in the Provincial Schools. The Department will again provide one or the other of the readers but not both unless specifically authorized by the Provincial School Inspectors concerned."

Sincerely yours,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

Form No. I.A. 506B

Agency File No. 166/13-2 .... HQ File No. 1-1-4

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to... Receiver General of Canada,

Address King's Printer, Dept. Public Printing,

.....OTTAWA, ...Ontario.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1950 Nov. 13	To nine copies of "Canada 1950" for use at schools of the Yukon Agency, and copy for file. As per account attached.	2 25
	NOTE: From a circular of Dept. of Trade and Commerce I obtained the impression that these reference booklets could be obtained free for educational purposes, hence I wrote direct to the Department.	

REQ No. 33311
OUT OF PURCHASES
DEPT. REQ
Forward to Sup't & S

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 992 Date December 14 1950

P.O. E.R.

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 17 - 200

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No.

Dept'l Cheque No (Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

W. S. Shute
Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Code No.

Vote

Allot

Amount

Approved for Payment

Date

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY FILM

1-1-4

3

DUTTON COPP LIMITED

1950 DEC 13 A 42

E1

7 Wilby Crescent
Toronto 18, Canada

Phone: ROdney 2888
Cable Address: DUTCOP

21078

December 15, 1950

Department of Citizenshi and Immigration
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa Canada

REFER: File 1-1-4 (E6)
Mr. Philip Phelan
Chief, Education Division

Dear Sir:

This will acknowledge with thanks your inquiry of November 16th with regard to Whitman children's books, and we are pleased to note your interest in the line.

Our 1951 listing is now in process of being made up, and will be forwarded to you at the earliest possible moment.

Again thanking you for your interest,

Very truly yours,

DUTTON COPP LIMITED

Dutton Copp

Dutton Copp:ky

DEC 19 1950

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PRINTING
AND STATIONERY

STATIONERY BRANCH

SHIP TO THE TEACHER
BOIS RIVER IND DAY SCHOOL
FORT ST JOHN B C

NOTE
IN COLUMN #6 S = SHIPPED
"B = BACK ORDERED

CREDIT

CHARGE TO
00 SCHOOL MAT

REQUISITION — DATE: DAY 29 MONTH 10 YEAR 58

1 LOCATION FLOOR	BIN	2. CATALOGUE NUMBER	3 DESCRIPTION	4. UNIT MEASURE	5 QUANTITY	S/B	7 UNIT PRICE	8 TOTAL
			WAS CHARGED AS					
		7131	WW ENV NO 10	EA.	100		26	2600
			SHOULD HAVE BEEN					
		7131	WW ENV NO 10	PKG	4		26	104
					CREDIT			2496

ADVICE OF SHIPMENT COPY

Quantities shown in column 5 and indicated as being shipped in column 6 have been shipped to the address shown Quantities shown in column 5 and indicated as being back ordered in column 6 will be shipped as soon as they become available

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PRINTING
AND STATIONERY
STATIONERY BRANCH

SHIP TO MR F B MACKINNON
PO ESKASONI NS

CREDIT

NOTE
COLUMN #6 S = SHIPPED
B = BACK ORDERED

DATE
DAY MONTH YEAR
89 12 18

CHARGE TO
89 SCHOOL MAT

1. LOCATION FL	ROW	BIN	2. CATALOGUE NUMBER	3 DESCRIPTION	4 UNIT MEASURE	5 QUANTITY	6 S OR B	7 UNIT PRICE	8 TOTAL
				WAS CHARGED AS					
			7131	88 ENV NO 10	PKG	100		26	2600
				SHOULD HAVE BEEN					
			7131	88 ENV NO 10	PKG	4		26	104
						CREDIT			2496

ADVICE OF SHIPMENT COPY

Quantities shown in column 5 and indicated as being shipped in column 6 have been shipped to the address shown. Quantities shown in column 5 and indicated as being back ordered in column 6 will be shipped as soon as they become available.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PRINTING
— AND STATIONERY
STATIONERY BRANCH

SHIP TO REV A J BERAGE
BAC LA RONGE IND DAY SCHOOL
PRINCE ALBERT SASK

CHARGE TO
00 SASCHOOL MAT

CREDIT

NOTE
S = SHIPPED
= BACK ORDERED

DATE DAY M N H YEA

1 LOCATION FL	2 CATALOGUE NUMBER	3 DESCRIPTION	4 UNIT MEASURE	5 QUANTITY	6 S B	7 UNIT PRICE	8 TOTAL
		WAS CHARGED AS	EA				
	7131	00 ENV NO 7	PKG	50		274	870
		SHOULD HAVE BEEN					
	7131	00 ENV NO 7	PKG	8		274	58
				CREDIT			838

ADVICE OF SHIPMENT COPY

Quantities shown in column 5 and indicated as being shipped in column 6 have been shipped to the address shown. Quantities shown in column 5 and indicated as being back ordered in column 6 will be shipped as soon as they become available

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PRINTING
AND STATIONERY
STATIONERY BRANCH

SHIP TO [redacted]

CHARGE TO

08 SCHOOL MAT

CREDIT

NOTE
COLUMN #6 S = SHIPPED
B = BACK ORDERED

DATE DAY MONTH YEAR

39 31167 1512

1 LOCATION FL / SW / BIN	2 CATALOGUE NUMBER	3 DESCRIPTION	4 UNIT MEASURE	5 QUANTITY	6 S OR B	7 UNIT PRICE	8 TOTAL
		WAS CHARGED AS					
	7131	08 ENV NO 10	PKG	200		20	3200
		SHOULD HAVE BEEN					
	7131	08 ENV NO 10	PKG	0		20	00
		CREDIT					4200

ADVICE OF SHIPMENT COPY

Quantities shown in column 5 and indicated as being shipped in column 6 have been shipped to the address shown. Quantities shown in column 5 and indicated as being back ordered in column 6 will be shipped as soon as they become available.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PRINTING
AND STATIONERY
STATIONERY BRANCH

SHIP TO MR H E TAYLOR
MOOSE FORT INDIAN RES SCHOOL
MOOSONEE ONT

CREDIT

NOTE
COLUMN 6 'S' = SHIPPED
'B' = BACK ORDERED

CHARGE TO
00 SCHOOL MAT

DATE: DAY 29 MONTH 3 YEAR 47

1. LOCATION FL	ROW	BIN	2. CATALOGUE NUMBER	3. DESCRIPTION	4 UNIT MEASURE	5 QUANTITY	6 S OR B	7 UNIT PRICE	8 TOTAL
				WAS CHARGED AS					
			T131	WH ENV NO 10	EA PKG	1000		36	36000
				SHOULD HAVE BEEN					
			T131	WH ENV NO 10	PKG	40		36	1440
						CREDIT			34560

ADVICE OF SHIPMENT COPY

Quantities shown in column 5 and indicated as being shipped in column 6 have been shipped to the address shown. Quantities shown in column 5 and indicated as being back ordered in column 6 will be shipped as soon as they become available.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PRINTING
AND STATIONERY
STATIONERY BRANCH

SHIP TO REV P SCHMIDT OMI
ERMINSKINE INDIAN RES SCHOOL
PONOKA ALTA

CHARGE TO
SCHOOL MAT

NOTE
IN COLUMN #6 S = SHIPPED
B = BACK ORDERED

CREDIT

SECTION 99 DATE 12 04 18

1. LOCATION FL	HCW	BIN	2 CATALOGUE NUMBER	3 DESCRIPTION	4 UNIT MEASURE	5 QUANTITY	6 S OR B	7 UNIT PRICE	8 TOTAL
				WAS CHARGED AS	EA.				
			7131	WE ENV NO 10	PKG	100		20	2000
				SHOULD HAVE BEEN					
			7131	WE ENV NO 10	PKG	4		20	104
				CREDIT					1896

ADVICE OF SHIPMENT COPY

Quantities shown in column 5 and indicated as being shipped in column 6 have been shipped to the address shown. Quantities shown in column 5 and indicated as being back ordered in column 6 will be shipped as soon as they become available.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PRINTING
AND STATIONERY

STATIONERY BRANCH

SHIP TO MR H E TAYLOR
MOOSE FORT INDIAN RES SCHOOL
MOOSONEE ONT

CREDIT

NOTE
COLUMN #6 "S" = SHIPPED
"B" = BACK ORDERED

DATE
DAY MONTH YEAR

CHARGE TO
08 SCHOOL MAT 89 3174715 18

1 LOCATION F. BAY BIN	2. CATALOGUE NUMBER	3 DESCRIPTION	4 UNIT MEASURE	5 QUANTITY	6 S OR B	7 UNIT PRICE	8 TOTAL
		WAS SHARGED AS	EA				
	7130	ENV NO 7 ENV	PKG	1000		174	17400
		SHOULD HAVE BEEN					
	7130	ENV NO 7 ENV	PKG	40		174	696
				1040	T		16704

ADVICE OF SHIPMENT COPY

Quantities shown in column 5 and indicated as being shipped in column 6 have been shipped to the address shown. Quantities shown in column 5 and indicated as being back ordered in column 6 will be shipped as soon as they become available.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PRINTING
AND STATIONERY

STATIONERY BRANCH

SHIP TO REV SISTER MARY MOK
PROVIDENCE MISSION RES SCHOOL
PROVIDENCE NWT

NOTE
IN COLUMN #6 S = SHIPPED
B = BACK ORDERED

CREDIT

CHARGE TO
00 SCHOOL MAT

LOCATION	2. CATALOGUE NUMBER	3 DESCRIPTION	4 UNIT MEASURE	5 QUANTITY	6 S/B	7 UNIT PRICE	8 TOTAL
		WAS CHANGED AS					
	7131	WP ENV NO 10	BOX	500		26	13000
		SHOULD HAVE BEEN					
	7131	WP ENV NO 10	PKG	20		26	520
				CREDIT			12480

ADVICE OF SHIPMENT COPY

Quantities shown in column 5 and indicated as being shipped in column 6 have been shipped to the address shown. Quantities shown in column 5 and indicated as being back ordered in column 6 will be shipped as soon as they become available

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PRINTING
AND STATIONERY
STATIONERY BRANCH

SHIP TO MRS L HAILAND
KLEMTU INDIAN DAY SCHOOL
POSTAL KLEMTU BC

CREDIT

NOTE
IN COLUMN #6 S = SHIPPED
B = BACK ORDERED

DATE
DAY MONTH YEAR
89 31 3 4 6 1 5 12

CHARGE TO
08 SCHOOL MAT

1 LOCATION FL. ROW BIN	2 CATALOGUE NUMBER	3 DESCRIPTION	4 UNIT MEASURE	5 QUANTITY	6 S OR B	7 UNIT PRICE	8 TOTAL
		WAS CHARGED AS					
	7131	08 ENV NO 10	PKG	75		26	19 50
		SHOULD HAVE BEEN					
	7131	08 ENV NO 10	PKG	3		26	78
				CREDIT			18 72

ADVICE OF SHIPMENT COPY

Quantities shown in column 5 and indicated as being shipped in column 6 have been shipped to the address shown. Quantities shown in column 5 and indicated as being back ordered in column 6 will be shipped as soon as they become available.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PRINTING
AND STATIONERY

STATIONERY BRANCH

SHIP TO THE TEACHER
MORLEMA INDIAN DAY SCHOOL
MORLEMA ALTA

CREDIT

NOTE
COLUMN 6 S = SHIPPED
B = BACK ORDERED

CHARGE TO

00 SCHOOL MAT

DATE DAY MONTH YEAR

1. LOCATION FL ROW BIN	2. CATALOGUE NUMBER	3. DESCRIPTION	4. UNIT MEASURE	5. QUANTITY	6. S OR B	7. UNIT PRICE	8. TOTAL
		HAS CHARGED AS					
	7131	00 ENV NO 10	BOX	60		26	1560
		SHOULD HAVE BEEN					
	7131	00 ENV NO 10	PKG	3		26	78
			CREDIT				14820

ADVICE OF SHIPMENT COPY

Quantities shown in column 5 and indicated as being shipped in column 6 have been shipped to the address shown. Quantities shown in column 5 and indicated as being back ordered in column 6 will be shipped as soon as they become available.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PRINTING
AND STATIONERY
STATIONERY BRANCH

SHIP TO MR R C LAUZE
NELSON HOUSE
NORTHERN MAN R C DAY SCHOOL

CHARGE TO
00 SCHOOL MAT

NOTE
COLUMN #6 S = SHIPPED
"B" = BACK ORDERED

DATE
DAY MONTH, YEAR

CREDIT

1 LOCATION FLOOR / BIN	2 CATALOGUE NUMBER	3 DESCRIPTION	4. UNIT MEASURE	5. QUANTITY	6. S OR B	7. UNIT PRICE	8 TOTAL
		WAS CHARGED AS					
	TOOL	SLOT 4X9	EA	150		6	900
		SHOULD HAVE BEEN	PKGE.				
	TOOL	SLOT 4X9	EA	6		6	36
		CREDIT					864

ADVICE OF SHIPMENT COPY

Quantities shown in column 5 and indicated as being shipped in column 6 have been shipped to the address shown. Quantities shown in column 5 and indicated as being back ordered in column 6 will be shipped as soon as they become available.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PRINTING
AND STATIONERY

STATIONERY BRANCH

SHIP TO MRS M E LAVERTY
PIAPOT INDIAN DAY SCHOOL
PONTEIX SASK

NOTE
S = SHIPPED
B = BACK ORDERED

CREDIT

DATE DAY MONTH

CHARGE TO
00 SCHOOL MAT

1. LOCATION FLOOR BIN	2. CATALOGUE NUMBER	3. DESCRIPTION	4. UNIT MEAS. RE	5. QUANTITY	6 S B	7. UNIT PRICE	8 TOTAL
		WAS CHARGED AS					
	7131	WE ENV NO 10	PKG	200		20	4000
		SHOULD HAVE BEEN					
	7131	WE ENV NO 10	PKG	8		20	160
				CREDIT			3840

ADVICE OF SHIPMENT COPY

Quantities shown in column 5 and indicated as being shipped in column 6 have been shipped to the address shown. Quantities shown in column 5 and indicated as being back ordered in column 6 will be shipped as soon as they become available.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PRINTING
AND STATIONERY

STATIONERY BRANCH

SHIP TO MR R C LAUZE
NELSON HOUSE R C DAY SCHOOL
WABOWDEN MAN

NOTE
S = SHIPPED
B = BACK ORDERED

CREDIT

CHARGE TO

08 SCHOOL MAT

59 31215112

1 LOCATION FL. ROW. BIN	2 CATALOGUE NUMBER	3. DESCRIPTION	4. UNIT MEASURE	5. QUANTITY	6 S OR B	7. UNIT PRICE	8. TOTAL
		WAS CHARGED AS					
	7131	WB ENV NO10	EA	40		26	1040
		SHOULD HAVE BEEN					
	7131	WB ENV NO 10	PKG	8		26	32
				CREDIT			1136

ADVICE OF SHIPMENT COPY

Quantities shown in column 5 and indicated as being shipped in column 6 have been shipped to the address shown. Quantities shown in column 5 and indicated as being back ordered in column 6 will be shipped as soon as they become available.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PRINTING
AND STATIONERY
STATIONERY BRANCH

SHIP TO THE TEACHER
LOWER FRENCH RIVER DAY SCHOOL
POWA EXPRESS PICKEREL ONT

CREDIT

NOTE
COLUMN #6 "S" = SHIPPED
"B" = BACK ORDERED

CHARGE TO
08 SCHOOL MAT

DATE: DAY 29 MONTH 04 YEAR 51

1 LOCATION BIN	2. CATALOGUE NUMBER	3 DESCRIPTION	4 UNIT MEASURE	5 QUANTITY	6 S OR B	7. UNIT PRICE	8 TOTAL
		WAS CHARGED AS					
	778	MORE ST & ROADS	EA	774		101	78174
		SHOULD HAVE BEEN					
	778	MORE STS & ROADS	EA	4		101	404
				CREDIT			77770

ADVICE OF SHIPMENT COPY

Quantities shown in column 5 and indicated as being shipped in column 6 have been shipped to the address shown. Quantities shown in column 5 and indicated as being back ordered in column 6 will be shipped as soon as they become available.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PRINTING
AND STATIONERY
STATIONERY BRANCH

SHIP TO REV L VINEY ONI
BEGNELY BC

CREDIT

NOTE
S - SHIPPED
BACK ORDERED

REQUISITION NUMBER

DATE DAY MONTH YR

CHARGE TO 00 SCHOOL MAT 59 3110025 00

1. LOCATION FL. BAY SHELF BIN	2. CATALOGUE NUMBER	3. DESCRIPTION	4. UNIT MEASURE	5. QUANTITY	6. BO OR BS	7. UNIT PRICE	8. TOTAL
		WAS CHARGED AS					
	7131	BR ENVS NO 10	EA	400		26	13000
		SHOULD HAVE BEEN		PAGE.			
	7131	BR ENVS NO 10	[redacted]	20		26	520
				CREDIT			124800

ADVICE OF SHIPMENT COPY

Quantities shown in column 5 and indicated as being shipped in column 6 have been shipped to the address shown. Quantities shown in column 5 and indicated as being back ordered in column 6 will be shipped as soon as they become available.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PRINTING
AND STATIONERY

STATIONERY BRANCH

SHIP TO REV E FORESTIER . . .
BROCKET ALTA
SACRED HEART INDIAN RES SCHOOL

NOTE
COLUMN #6 S = SHIPPED
B = BACK ORDERED

CREDIT

DATE DAY MONTH YEAR

CHARGE TO
0 0 SCHOOL MAT 59 31710 1512

1 LOCATION	2. CATALOGUE NUMBER	3 DESCRIPTION	4 UNIT MEASURE	5 QUANTITY	6 S OR B	7. UNIT PRICE	8. TOTAL
		WAS CHARGED AS					
	7130	WW ENVS NO 7	EA	1000		174	17400
		SHOULD HAVE BEEN					
	7130	WW ENVS NO 7	EA	40		174	696
				CREDIT			16704

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

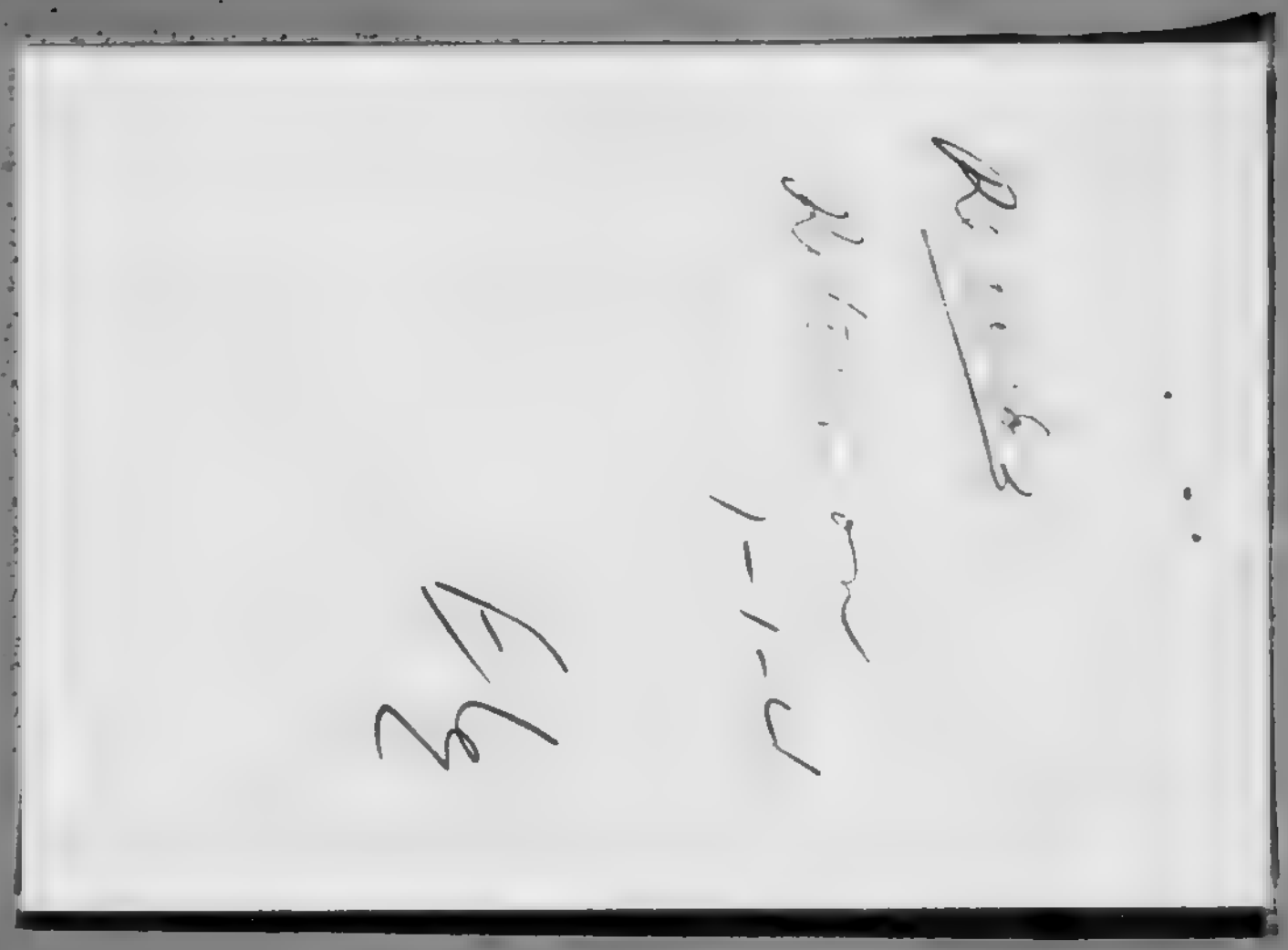
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

30 21M DEC. 48
R. L. CRAIN LIMITED

ADVICE OF SHIPMENT COPY

Quantities shown in column 5 and indicated as being shipped in column 6 have been shipped to the address shown. Quantities shown in column 5 and indicated as being back ordered in column 6 will be shipped as soon as they become available



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Form No. I.A.-506B

1-1-4

Agency File No. 208/13-1 HQ File No. .....

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Canadian National Railways,

Address Vancouver, B.C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1950			
December	15	To ~~prepaid~~ freight on plastic cups for use in Indian schools in British Columbia, as per statements attached	$9 89
		(Voucher No. 650 covering purchase of these cups from Maple Leaf Plastics Ltd., Toronto, was forwarded on November 14/50)	

DISTRIBUTION DEC 15 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECOMMENDED

W.S. Arneil
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 606 Date December 15, 1950.

P.O. ..... E.R. .....

Charge to Vote. 516 Allot 12-415

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No. .....

Dept'l Cheque No. (Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Code No. .....

Vote .....

Allot .....

Amount .....
Approved for Payment .....

Date .....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

CANADA

1-1-4

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER

Ottawa, Ont.,
December 19, 1950.

1950 DEC 21 AM 9:09

21127.

Citizenship & Immigration,
Indian Affairs, Education Branch,
220 Queen Street,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Your Req'n #59-33301.

With reference to the attached requisition, please be advised that an invoice marked "Copy" or "Duplicate" of any kind will not be accepted for payment by the Treasury Office. May I also advise that invoices are also required in triplicate before cheques may be issued.

Kindly return your above requisition with an original invoice as soon as possible.

J.W. Dearosiers,
Controller of Purchases.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 808/13-6
Also to date of this letter

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 21358

1950 DEC 21 AM 8:55

P.O. BOX 70
Vancouver, B.C.

December 19, 1950.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Some time ago this office was advised that the Department would be supplying a small quantity of the booklet "Little Songs for Little People". A number of requests have been received for this and I shall appreciate the Department informing me as to when we may expect delivery.

W. J. McLeyn
for W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

,LM

Sent 21/12/51

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 208/2-32
Also to date of this letter

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

P.O. BOX 70
Vancouver, B.C.

December 16, 1950.

MEMORANDUM - Mr. W. S. Arneil:

I refer to Mr. Phelan's letter of December 13, concerning my circular letter to teachers dated November 30, 1950, in which instructions were given concerning the use of certain Readers in the Catholic Indian Schools of this province.

At the time of the issuance of this circular I was aware of the instructions that had been given teachers in the Indian School Bulletins of November, 1950 and November, 1949. My interpretation of these instructions is that I am empowered to authorize the use of both of these Readers, although the wording in the Bulletin refers to Provincial School Inspectors. Naturally, I assumed that the Department confers upon me the same authority that it delegates to School Inspectors not directly under the control of the Department.

The only material difference between the instructions included in the Bulletin and the action taken by myself is in indicating how these two sets will be used. It is my considered opinion that the Curriculum Foundation Series and the Canadian Parade Readers are superior to the Faith and Freedom and Corona Readers. Consequently, I indicated that the first two named sets should be used as the basic Readers.

I did not consider that I had gone beyond the bounds of authority which should be assumed by an Inspector of Schools or the authority as suggested in the Indian School Bulletins of November 1949 and 1950. Since the Department is prepared to supply the two series when requested by the Inspector, surely he is entitled to indicate how these should be used.

R. F. Davey.

R. F. Davey,
Regional Inspector of
Indian Schools for B.C.

:LM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

1-1-4 INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 208/2-32
Also to date of this letter

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

1950 DEC 22 AM 8:58

P.O. BOX 70
Vancouver, B.C.

AIRMAIL

December 19, 1950.

1668

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ont.

Your File 1-1-4 (E1)

With reference to Mr. Phelan's letter of December 13th, I have discussed with Regional Inspector Davey his circular letter of November 30th, 1950, regarding the use of certain readers in Catholic Indian Schools and Mr. Davey, in his memorandum of December 16th, enclosed, sets forth his understanding of the Department's instructions in the bulletin which lead to the preparation and release of his circular.

I might mention also that certain Catholic Schools are believed to have expressed a preference for the Canadian Parade Readers. I can see Mr. Davey's point of view in the matter but we will of course be guided by the Department's instructions.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-ww
Encl.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

Form No. I.A. 506B

Agency File No. ..... HQ File No. 1-1-4 (E6)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

T.F.

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to C.W. Lindsay & Co. Ltd.,

Address 1112 St. Catherine St. W.,
Ottawa, Ont.,

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1950. Dec.	22	To payment of records supplied for Indian Day Schools as per attached account	$ 21.	70

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. ..... Date .....

P.O. ..... E.R. .....

Charge to Vote ..... Allot .....

Band Funds .....

Emergency Expenditure .....

Dept'l Letter File No. .....

Dept'l Cheque No. .....
(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Code No. .....

Vote .....

Allot .....

Amount Approved for Payment .....

Date .....

EDUCATION DIVISION
DEC 22 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY FILM

Folio - C/S 508

TELEPHONE - PRIVATE EXCHANGE
MA. 7701

1112 St. Catherine Street West

MONTREAL OTTAWA. ONT. DEC.11 19 50.

Department of Mines and Resources,

Ottawa, Ontario.

DR. TO **C. W. Lindsay & Co. Limited**

PIANOS & FINE FURNITURE

Oct. 28	50	S/S 27899 - YOUR ORDER # 22995		
		10 Peter Pan # 115 @ .55	5.50	
		10 " " # 112 @ .55	5.50	
		10 " " # 214 @ .55	5.50	
		10 " " # 204 @ .55	5.50	
		10 " " # 208 @ .55	5.50	
		10 " " # 212 @ .55	5.50	
		2 Golden # 843 - # 18 @ .55	.70	
			21.70	$ 21.70

BALANCE OWING ---------- $ 21.70

Reds
M Keach

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

D

DIVISION OF TESTS, STANDARDS,
AND RESEARCH

Department of Citizenship & Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Vancouver, B.C.,

14 December, 1950.

6	pkgs.	Gates Primary Reading Type I	2.10
6	"	" II	2.10
6	"	" III	2.10
2		Manuals for above	.70
6	"	Gates Advanced Primary Reading, Type I	2.10
6		" " II	2.10
2		Manuals for above	.50
3		" PRogressive Achievement Tests, Elem. B.	8.25
3		" Metro. Achievement Tests, Adv. "R"	8.40
			28.35

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

Form No. I.A.-506B

1-1-4

Agency File No. 208/13-3 HQ File No. .....

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Division of Tests, Standards & Research,

Address Department of Education,

5th Floor, Weiler Building,

Victoria, B.C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1950		
December 20	To text books, etc., supplied for use in various Indian Schools in British Columbia, as per statement attached.....	$28 35

REQ No. 33276
OUTSIDE PURCHASES
DEC 27 1950
Forwarded to PP & S

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 812 Date December 20, 1950.

P.O. E.R.

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 12-415

Band Funds .....

Emergency Expenditure .....

Dept'l Letter File No. .....

Dept'l Cheque No. .....
(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

S[redacted]

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Code No. .....

Vote .....

Allot .....

Amount .....

Approved for Payment .....

Date .....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

E6

8 N 8/1

1950 DEC 26 AM 9:45

Master Ronald

Sept
27.12.50

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER

1950 DEC 30 AM 9:04

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

Ottawa,Ont.,
December 27,1950.

Dept.of Citizenship & Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
220 Queen St.,
Ottawa,Ont.

Re: Your Req'n #50-33264.

The publisher has requested more information regarding the "Dent's Canadian Geography".

If you refer to the Canadian Geography Exercises or Work Book Part 1, these are out of print. Dent does not publish a Geography text.

Please provide more information and the source of supply, or authorize cancellation of the item.

J.E. Desrosiers,
Controller of Purchases.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO BE ADDRESSED TO
THE KING'S PRINTER

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

Ottawa, December 28, 1950.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:- Re:- File No. 1-1-4 (E6)

Your letter of December 4, 1950, enclosing a copy of the November 1950 issue of the Indian School Bulletin together with the Supplement to this Bulletin, has been passed along to our Stationery Branch and necessary action has been taken so that due consideration may be given to this matter.

Yours truly,

Romeo Query,
Director of Services.

Q:a

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

November 20, 1950

1950 NOV 22 PM 2:31

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of Pelly Agency Day Schools

Vote 516 Primary ..... Object ..... Date Required At Once

Ship to J. L. Bryant, Superintendent, Indian Agency.
Kamsack, Saskatchewan.

Mail invoices to .....

11148

Purpose for which required Pelly Agency Day Schools

Quantity		Unit Price	TOTAL
3	String Binders 14" x 9" with 2¾ perforations		
	To keep Issues of the Indian School Bulletin.		

Sent 14-12-50

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— J. L. Bryant

APPROVED—

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Form 37

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 1988

Order No.

November 21st.1950 19

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF File Hills-Qu'Appelle, Indian Agency, Fort Qu'Appelle, Sask.

1950 NOV 24 AM 9:18

VOTE 516-17-201 ALLOTMENT ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Frank Booth, Indian Superintendent, Fort Qu'Appelle, Sask

Purpose for which required Binders for Indian School Bulletin.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
6	String binders, 14" x 9" with 2¾" perforations.		

Sent 14-12-50

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FORM 27

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

Duck Lake, Sas.. Nov. 20 19 50

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF 1950 NOV 25 AM 11 18 Duck Lake Indian Agency

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 17 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS 201

SHIP TO.. N.J. McLeod, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Duck Lake, Sask.

Purpose for which required binders for Indian School Bulletins.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
12	String Binders 14" x 9" with 2¼" perforations required to keep Indian School Bulletins at the various Schools in the Duck Lake Agency.		

Sent 14-12-50

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— N.J. McLeod

N.J. McLeod,
Superintendent, Duck Lake Indian Agency.

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:—1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in triplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

November 20 1950

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of Indian Day School, Touchwood Agency

Vote 516 Primary 17 Object 201 Date Required at once

Ship to A. R. Nixon,
Superintendent,
Touchwood Indian Agency,
Bunnichy, Sask.

Mail Invoices to

Purpose for which required Binders for filing issues of the Indian School Bulletin

Quantity		Unit Price	TOTAL
12	Binders (String) size 14" x 9" with 2¾" perforations		

Sent 14-12-50

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— A. R. Nixon

A. R. Nixon, Superintendent.

APPROVED—

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37—R. 3522—3550—3550

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1950 NOV 23 PM 2:20

PLEASE QUOTE
879-121/12-3-1
FILE

Punnichy, Sask.,
November 20, 1950.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa.

11862

We have been advised by our Regina office that we may requisition for String Binders for filing issues of Indian School Bulletins.

Please find requisition for a supply of these binders, so that we may distribute them to our Day School in the Touchwood Agency.

ak
atta.

A. R. Nixon,
Superintendent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

1950 NOV 29 AM 8:53
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

16352

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE. 105/
[illegible]
12 - 3

E 1

Battleford, Sask.
November 27th 1950.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship and Immigration, Ottawa, Ont.

Enclosed please find requisition for binders for School Bulletins for the Day Schools of the Battleford Agency.

Superintendent, Indian Agency
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. 37a

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

Stationery Office Nov. 27th 19 50

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF .....

VOTE ..... ALLOTMENT ..... ALLOCATION SYMBOLS .....

SHIP TO C.S.Bell, Superintendent, Battleford Indian Agency, Battleford, Sask.

Purpose for which required Thunderchild, Little Pine, Sweetgrass, Red Pheasant Mosquito-Grizzly Bear Head and Moosomin Day Schools.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
6	String Binders for School Bulletins Size 14" x 9"		

Send 14-12-50

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— C.S. Bell
Superintendent, Indian Agency

APPROVED—
Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

No. 37A

File 108/12-3

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Dec. 4th 1950

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Day Schools in Crooked Lake Agency

VOTE 516 PRIMARY 02-201 OBJECT DATE REQUIRED

SHIP TO W.J.D.Kerley, Superintendent,
Broadview, Sask.

17951

Purpose for which required. For Indian School Bulletin

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
12	String Binders 14" X 9" with 2½" perforations for keeping Indian School Bulletins (As per correspondence with J.P.B.Ostrander, Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies, Regina, Sask.)		
	14-12 50		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— W.J.D.Kerley

APPROVED—

Director

1. Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
2. Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
3. Furnish exact details of product required.

R. 4039

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

171/12 - 3

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. ...

Order No. ...

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

November 24th, 1950

To the Departmental Purchasing [illegible] NOV 27 PM 1:44

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of Meadow Lake Indian Agency

Vote 511 Primary 17 Object 201 Date Required 11

Ship to J. A. Davis, Superintendent, Meadow Lake Indian Agency, Meadow Lake, Sask.

Mail invoices to

Purpose for which required Indian Day Schools

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
6	String Binders 14" x 9" with 2⅜" perforations for Indian School Bulletin		

Sent 14-12-50

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— J. A. Davis, Supt.

APPROVED—

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37a—R.3919—3908

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

P.E. Bisaillon

St Joseph

Prince Albert

Sent
12-50
14-12

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

P.T. Please send to the address below: 1-1-4

Sister Louis-de-France, n.g.c.
Temiskaming Indian Day School
Notre-Dame-du-Nord, Que.

a set of string binders for Indian School Bulletin

Dec 18.12.50

Thanks.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1 - 14

8

1950 DEC 15 AM 9:00

St. Mary's Indian School
Fredericton, N.B.
Dec. 12, 1950.

Education Division,
Ottawa

20167

Dear Sirs,

Kindly send at your convenience two (2) Beheders for our Bulletins.

Yours truly

Sister Jean Marie

Sup
16-12-50

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

O R D E R B L A N K

FOR REMEDIAL READING MATERIALS

LONGMANS, GREEN & COMPANY
215 Victoria Street,
Toronto.

Send To ..... Position .....

Address ..... School .....

FOR BUILDING WORD PERCEPTION SKILLS

Quantity		
	Let's See	.55
	Eye & Ear Fun Book 1	.45
	Book 2	.45
	Book 3	.45
	Book 4	.80
	Webster Word Wheels	$6.35

FOR DEVELOPING COMPREHENSION SKILLS

Practice Readers Book 1	.85
Book 2	.85
Book 3	.85
Book 4	.85
Answer Books for each Book	.15
Pupil's Record Book, 16 pages	.20
Score Sheets, 100 per pad	$1.25
Teacher's Manual	.20

EASY READING TO BUILD CONFIDENCE AND INTEREST

Cases of Sherlock Holmes	$2.05	Simon Bolivar	$2.05
The Gold Bug and Other Stories	$2.05	Ivanhoe	$2.05
The Count of Monte Cristo	$2.05	A Tale of Two Cities	$2.05
Juarez, Hero of Mexico	$2.05	Ben Hur	$2.05
Flamingo Feather	$2.05	Men of Iron	$2.05

PROFESSIONAL GUIDANCE FOR YOU

Handbook for Remedial Reading $3.55

All prices subject to our regular school discount of 20%
f.o.b. Toronto

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

O P.A

1-1-4

1 (0/1) Lit. See Longman Green

1 " Eye & Ear Dun Wells I " " "

1 " " " " II " " "

1 " " " " III " " "

1 " " " " IV " " "

REQ No. 3233
OUTSIDE PURCHASES
DEC 18 1950
Forwarded to PP & S

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Copy sent: Pre-Edit
Mr. Hudon
Mr. Lajoie

1-1-4 (E6)

, December 27,1950

Mr. R. Query,
Director of Services,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

As you are probably aware we have opened a considerable number of Indian Day Schools during the past year, for which no library books have been requisitioned. In order that you may have sufficient stock to take care of the requisitions for these schools and other requisitions, it would be appreciated if you would stock the following quantities of the books shown on the attached lists:

When placing the orders with the individual firms, please instruct them to deliver immediately or cancel the order where a delay of more than two weeks is necessary to secure them from the publishers:

A	60	copies each	Little Golden Series
B	60	"	Book Elf Books
C	60	"	Wonder Book Series
D	36	"	Real Animal Stories
E	36	"	Just Mary Stories
F	36	"	Teen-AGE Series
G	36	"	Books for Boys by Zane Grey
H	36	"	Mother West Wind Series
I	18	"	Green Forest Series
J	18	"	Smiling Pool Series
K	48	"	Paint Books

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Encls:

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

Appendix A
.arch 1950
Bulletin

SUPPLEMENTARY READING AND LIBRARY BOOKS

TEACHER'S REFERENCE

Encyclopedia

Richards Topical Encyclopedia:

1. 0063 Volume I
2. 0064 Volume II
3. 0065 Volume III
4. 0066 Volume IV
5. 0067 Volume VI
6. 0068 Volume VII
7. 0069 Volume IX
8. 0070 Volume X
9. 0071 Volume XII
10. 0072 Volume XIII
11. 0073 Volume XIV

Religious Books:

Protestant:

12. 0155 The Story of Jesus
13. 0156 The Ten Commandments
14. 0157 Prayers for Little Children
15. 0158 Bible Stories for Little Children

Catholic:

16. 0159 Jesus Helps Everybody
17. 0160 Jesus Comes for Everybody

ENGLISH - PRIMARY

Little Golden Series

18. 3219 What Am I?
19. 3220 Little Golden Book of Poetry
20. 3221 Singing Games
21. 3222 Nursery Songs
22. 3223 The Animals of Farmer Jones
23. 3224 The Golden Sleepy Book
24. 3225 Counting Rhymes
25. 3226 The Fuzzy Duckling
26. 3227 Good Morning, Good Night
27. 3228 Guess Who Lives Here
28. 3229 Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs
29. 3230 The Poky Little Puppy
30. 3231 Bedtime Stories
31. 3232 Animal Babies
32. 3233 Nursery Tales
33. 3200 Three Little Pigs
34. 3201 Lively Little Rabbit
35. 3202 The Shy Little Kitten
36. 3203 A Name for Kitty
37. 3204 The New House in the Forest
38. 3205 Little Galoshes
39. 3206 When You Were a Baby
40. 3207 Peter and the Wolf
41. 3208 Dumbo
42. 3209 The Seven Sneezes
43. 3210 Up in the Attic
44. 3211 Johnny's Machines
45. 3212 Scuffy the Tugboat
46. 3213 Fix It Please
47. 3214 Circus Time
48. 3215 Hansel and Gretel
49. 3216 Let's Go Shopping
50. 3217 Two Little Miners
51. 3218 Little Red Riding Hood

Book-Elf Books:

52. 2935 The Wonderful Plane Ride
53. 2934 Penny and Pete's Surprise
54. 2933 Henry, the Fire Engine Dog

ENGLISH - PRIMARY (Cont'd.)

Wonder Book Series

55. 3840 The Magic Bus
56. 3847 The Little Dog Who Forgot How to Bark
57. 3846 Storytime Favorites
58. 3844 Three Little Kittens
59. 3843 Randolph, the Bear Who Said No
60. 3842 Why the Bear Has a Short Tail
61. 3841 Mother Goose
62. 3849 Bedtime Stories
63. 3848 The Shy Little Horse

ENGLISH - INTERMEDIATE

Real Animal Stories

64. 3650 Striped Coat, the Skunk
65. 3651 Long Horn
66. 3652 Gray Squirrel
67. 3653 Bun, a Wild Rabbit
68. 6018 Famous Fairy Tales

Just Mary Series:

69. 3192 Maggie Muggins Again
70. 3190 How Maggie Muggins
71. 3191 Happy Playtime

ENGLISH - SENIOR

Teen-Age Series:

72. 3780 Teen-Age Adventure Stories
73. 3781 Teen-Age Companion
74. 3782 Teen-Age Stories of the West
75. 3783 Teen-Age Sports Stories
76. 3784 Teen-Age Sea Stories
77. 3785 Teen-Age Outdoor Stories
78. 3788 Teen-Age Stories of Action
79. 3787 Teen-Age Mystery Stories
80. 3786 Teen-Age Scout Stories
81. 6031 The Circle of Footprints
82. 6032 The Secret of Skeleton Island
83. 6033 Thornton W. Burgess Nature Almanac

Books for Boys by Zane Grey:

84. 2630 The Redheaded Outfield
85. 2631 The Shortstop
86. 2632 The Young Pitcher
87. 2633 Ken Ward in the Jungle
88. 2634 The Young Lion Hunter
89. 2635 The Young Forester

Mother West Wind Series

90. 3330 Old Mother West Wind
91. 3331 Mother West Wind's Animal Friends
92. 3322 Mother West Wind's "Why" Stories
93. 3333 Mother West Wind's "When" Stories

Green Forest Series

94. 3050 Lightfoot the Deer
95. 3051 Blacky the Crow
96. 3052 Buster Bear's Twins

Smiling Pool Series

97. 3710 Billy Mink
98. 3711 Little Joe Otter
99. 3712 Jerry Muskrat at Home

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

ENGLISH - SENIOR (Cont'd)

Other Titles

____ 100. 6012 Black Beauty
____ 101. 6013 The Call of the Wild
____ 102. 2740 Little House on the Prairie
____ 103. 2742 Jubie
____ 104. 6028 He Shoots, He Scores
____ 105. 6029 Ship's Dog
____ 106. 2823 Favorite Christmas Stories

SCIENCE

____ 107. 6034 Native Trees of Canada
____ 108. 6000 Gallery of North American Game

SOCIAL STUDIES

____ 109. 0092 Canada and her Neighbors
____ 110. 0093 Provincial Geographical Aspects Booklets (9 provinces)
____ 111. 0094 Provincial Geographical Aspects Booklets (Newfoundland)

New World Neighbors Series

____ 112. 3456 Riches of South America
____ 113. 3455 Kimbi, Indian of the Jungle
____ 114. 3454 Around the Year in Iceland
____ 115. 3453 Pioneers of Puerto Rico
____ 116. 3452 Exploring the Jungle
____ 117. 3451 Around the Caribbean
____ 118. 3450 Boys of the Andes
____ 119. 3458 Holiday in Alaska
____ 120. 3457 Rico the Young Rancher

MISCELLANEOUS

____ 121. 3110 60 Swell Playmate Games
____ 122. 0035 Bob and Sue
____ 123. 0036 Reading, Book 1
____ 124. 0037 Reading, Book 2
____ 125. 0038 Health Book

Music

____ 126 3340 Book of Cradle Songs
____ 127 3341 The Singing Period

Paint Books

K.
____ 128. 6035 Big Big Paint Book
____ 129. 6036 Farm Yard Paint Book
____ 130. 6037 Simple Objects Colouring Book
____ 131. 6038 Happy Hour Paint Book
____ 132. 6017 Whopper Paint Book

Indian Books

____ 133. 2741 Navajo Winter Nights
____ 134. 6029 Eight Little Indians

Average Attendance of Indian Pupils during 1948/49 _____

(This list must be submitted in DUPLICATE to the Indian Affairs Branch, through your Superintendent, or it will be returned for such action.

PLEASE PRINT FULL

Name _____

School _____

Post Office (nearest) _____

Express Office (nearest _____

Province _____

_____
Indian Superintendent

Appendix B
March 1950 Bulletin

REFERENCE BOOKS FOR SENIOR GRADES

(See Article 26 - attach to your library list, App. A)

Please forward me one set of the _____
for use in the _____

This set should be forwarded to the following address:

_____

_____

No. of Indian Pupils in Grade 6 and upwards _____

_____
Signature of Principal or Senior Teacher.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(E6)

, December 22,1950

Mr. F.S. Rutherford, B.A. Sc. L.L.D.,
Deputy Minister,
Dept. of Educatio ,
Parliament Buildings,
North Wing,
Toronto, Ont.,

Dear Sir:

Would you kindly forward me two copies of the "Hope Royal Commission on Education" report.

Thanking you, I am,

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

MFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

Education

Branch

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER.

Ottawa, December 14, 1950

Mr. ~~C.~~ H. ~~Murray~~,
Citizenship & Immigration Dept.,
Elgin Bldg.,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Req'n 59-33262

On the above requisition for your Indian Affairs Branch, you have two items:-

1 Ream Graph Paper 8½ x 11
1 Ream Unruled Looseleaf Paper 7¼ x 9¼

These cannot be supplied from our Book Section and are transferred on a non-catalogue requisition. In order that we may forward to your St. Mary's Mission School the proper paper, it is necessary that we have a sample sheet of the paper required.

Would it be possible for you to let us have these two samples when we will attend to this requisition.

J.E. Desrosiers,
Controller of Purchases.

Att:J.A.Roy
LL.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. ....

Order No. 2533

December 11, 19 50.

MR. VACHON File: 150-125

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Education Division Indian School Bulletin

VOTE ... PRIMARY ... OBJECT ... DATE REQUIRED ...

SHIP TO Lt. Col. B.F. Neary, Supt. Indian Education, 220 Queen St., Ottawa.

MAIL INVOICES TO ...

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
5000	Envelopes as attached.		
	Note:		
	You will note that the attached		
	sample is an open side type. The open		
	end type would be better and easier to handle.		

Reg. 5725

J. G. Rennie
Departmental Purchasing Agent

Department of Citizenship & Immigration
RECEIVED
DEC 13 1950

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED M Lorang

APPROVED J Rennie
For Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37A

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

Mr. Jack: 1-1-4

1/1 J 100 rv - Laminated plastic
Composite Landscape
20 cor 90¢ each (page 9 of catalogue)

1/1 CS9 11 B Statist map - {World in colour
{Canada
(page 27 catalogue $15.00)

1/1 J5 rp North America physical-political

$10.75 on roller.

Compton's.

Mrs. Jean Casselman (called Dec. 28, 1950)

These are items we could well use.
She is going to send a catalogue.

CORE
28/12/50

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

DISTINGUISHED METAL FURNITURE SINCE 1897

Royalchrome

21900

ROYAL METAL MANUFACTURING CO.
LIMITED

GENERAL OFFICE AND FACTORY • PRESTON, ONTARIO • TELEPHONE PRESTON 1198

December 19, 1950.

Dominion Government Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Parliament Buildings,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Gentlemen: Re: Indian Day School - Alberni Indian Reserve

Our heartiest congratulations to you on your building program. We hope that you will have good luck and complete it on schedule and that the new development for you fulfills every purpose for which it is intended.

Have you already given some thought to the furnishings of the interior? If you haven't, we would consider it a great pleasure if you will give us an opportunity to have our representative call on you to discuss your furnishing problems.

Before you go into this, we would like to tell you something about ourselves. For over 50 years we have specialized in producing metal furniture of the highest quality, designed and built primarily for commercial and institutional uses. The railroads, air lines, prominent hotels and restaurants, and many others, are well satisfied with the installation of ROYALCHROME and Royal Steel furniture, and frankly, we would like you to join this group.

On the following pages is a representative selection of our equipment. You will notice that its variety lends itself effectively to be used in every place where seating is required, and we are quite sure it will fit in well with your plans.

When you return the enclosed post card we will be most happy to furnish additional information and consider it a privilege of showing you the completeness of our line of equipment.

Send it out today, please, and of course, there is no obligation.

Yours sincerely,

ROYAL METAL MFG. CO. LTD.

R.P. McLean,
Sales Manager.

RPM:M
nol.

DIVISION OF ROYAL METAL MANUFACTURING COMPANY - CHICAGO, ILLINOIS - MICHIGAN CITY, INDIANA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

Royalchrome

RECEPTION ROOM FURNITURE



THE "120" SERIES

Chairs and settees of all-metal construction, lasting rigidity, extra strength and freedom from maintenance. No. 120 Chair and companion settees have flex-spring seats and backs. Height of backs is 24", depth of seats 22". Arms are wood, black enamel finish.

NO. 120 CHAIR Seat is 21" wide. Over-all width 25" and depth 34".

NO. 122 SETTEE FOR TWO Size of seat 42" wide. Over-all width 46", depth 34".

NO. 124 SETTEE FOR THREE Size of seat 63" wide. Over-all width 67", depth 34"

NO. 17 CHAIR Shaped upholstered back, size 14½" x 10½". Padded upholstered seat, size 15" x 16".

NO. 18 CHAIR Sled-runner type chair with chrome plated arm rests. Flex-spring seat and curved back. Seat 17½" wide x 18" deep, 3" thick. Back 10½" x 14½".

NO. 326B COCKTAIL TABLE Available in Formaloid or Royaloid tops. 25" high, with 18" or 24" diameter tops.

NO. 326A 29" high. Available with 18", 24" and 30" diameter tops.

NO. 771 DESK Four small drawers plus a letter folder size file drawer. All steel cabinet in Plastelle finishes, mounted on Royalchrome frame. Stainless steel bound Formaloid or Royaloid top. Size of top 20" x 42" long.



THE "470" SERIES

Reversible spring-filled, air cushion seats and backs. Seat cushion 22½" wide x 26" deep x 5½" thick. Height of back 22½", black wood arm rests. Concealed metal parts, heavy nickel plated. These matching pieces sturdily constructed for beauty, wear and long comfortable service.

NO. 470 CHAIR— Over-all dimensions 26" x 33½" deep.

NO. 472 SETTEE FOR TWO—(Not illustrated). Over-all dimensions are 48" wide x 33½" deep.

NO. 474 SETTEE FOR THREE—Over-all dimensions 70" wide x 33½" deep.

NO. 215-R TABLE—Royalchrome occasional table with Formaloid or Royaloid stainless steel banded top and shelf. Top is 24" in diameter, shelf 18" in diameter.

STRONG! COMFORTABLE! RELIABLE! FOLDING CHAIRS



Safe - will not tip over

Royal's all tubular steel folding chairs are outstanding. The steel seats are saddle shaped, providing lasting comfort. The legs are equipped with non-marring solid rubber tips, that prevent sliding.

NO. 643 (Shown at left). Steel seat with under edges completely rolled. Comfortable back, shaped to fit. Oven baked enamel Royal Grey finish.

NO. 647 (Shown at right). Upholstered seat in durable Tuf-Tex leatherette, wide choice of colors. Comfortable backrest. Oven baked enamel Royal Grey finish.



PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

ROYALSTEEL ALL METAL FURNITURE IN COLORS!



NO. 750 LOUNGE CHAIR

Luxurious comfort. Large flex-spring seat, (21" wide x 24" deep). Extra tall back 26" high. Non-marring floor glides. Wood arm rests, rich black enamel finish. Also available in chrome finish.



NO. 751 SETTEE FOR THREE

Matching companion settee to No. 750. Accentuates roominess by its spacious design. Flex-spring seat 63" wide x 24" deep with extra tall back 26" high. Also available in chrome finish.

All chairs and settees in this folder can be upholstered in Tuf-Tex Leatherette or Genuine Leather, in a wide choice of colors.



NO. 710 ARM CHAIR

Features comfortable air cushion seat (19½" wide x 17½" deep). Form fitting padded back. Non-marring floor glides.



NO. 702 SIDE CHAIR

Has air cushion seat (16½" wide x 15½" deep). Large padded backrests. Strongly constructed with legs braced for greater rigidity.



NO. 713 SIDE CHAIR

Padded seat and backrest. Seat is 16" wide x 15" deep. All metal construction. Legs equipped with non-marring floor glides.

ROYALSTEEL FURNITURE HAS PLASTELLE FINISH

PLASTELLE is a liquid plastic finish applied to the metal construction of Royalsteel furniture. Your choice of either plain or dimpled finish in wide range of colors such as Grey, Brown, Red, Green, Ivory, Black, Walnut and many others. Plastelle is as bright as sunshine, as tough as flint.



NO. 1118 ARM CHAIR

Ideal for plant cafeteria, recreation room or lounge. Designed for rugged wear over many years. Masonite seat and black wood armrests. Metal finished in oven baked enamel.



NO. 1119 CHAIR

General utility chair has all welded tubular steel construction with form fitting metal back and comfort shaped tempered masonite seat. Metal finished in oven baked enamel.



NO. 740 EXECUTIVE ARM CHAIR

Spacious Flex-Spring 21" wide at front, 18½" wide at back and 20½" deep. Large, padded back 18" wide x 14" high. Seat height adjusts from 17½" to 21" high. Equipped with upholstered arms; noiseless, ball-bearing casters; stainless steel kick plates; and tilt and swivel mechanism with tension adjustment.

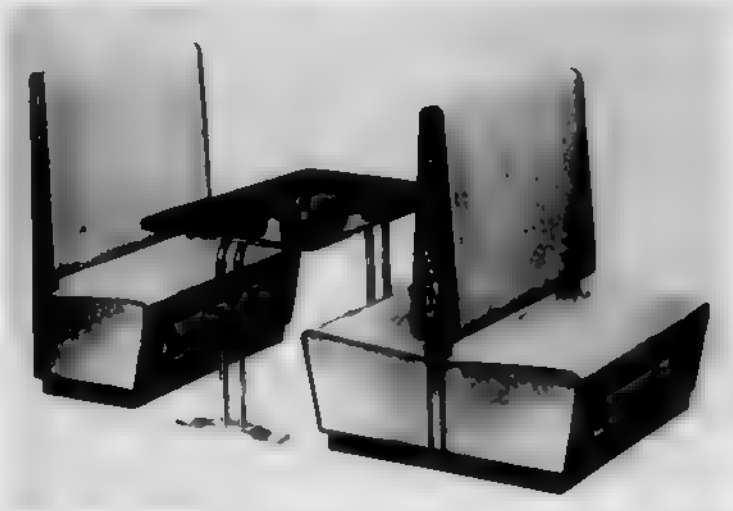
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

Royalchrome

BAR AND RESTAURANT EQUIPMENT



NO. 1038 SINGLE BOOTH—Overall sizes, width 42½", depth 21½", height 40".
NO. 1037 DOUBLE BOOTH –Overall sizes are: width 42½", depth 42", height 40".
No. 110 BOOTH TABLE Size 24" x 42".
NO. 869½ COSTUMERS also available for attachment on side of booth.
Booths upholstered in burn-resistant upholstery or genuine leather.



NO. 960-17 TABLE AND CHAIR SET

Available in sets or separately. Table with 4" Royalchrome column and scuff-proof black porcelain base. In round or square top linoleum, Formaloid or Royaloid.

Cantilever type No. 17 side chair has padded seat and back.



NO. 382-950 TABLE AND CHAIR SET

Available in sets or separately. No. 382 table has curved double legs; is graceful and strong. Tops in Linoleum, Formaloid or Royaloid in following sizes:

24", 30", 36" round or square: 24" x 36"; 24" x 42"; 24" x 44"; 24" x 48"; 30" x 48"; 30" x 60".

No. 950 Chair has roll front seat, 16" wide x 16" deep. Large fitted back 16" wide x 13" high. All metal construction.



NO. 115 BAR STOOL

30" high with 14½" diameter, heavily upholstered flex-spring seat.

Seat with exclusive all metal construction, revolves on ball-bearing swivel. Equipped with non-marring floor glides and footrest.



NO. 116 BAR STOOL

The stool pedestal is Royalchrome plated. Column 4" in diameter. Available in any height for bars or lunch counters. Easy to install—baseplate is affixed to floor with an efficient attachment. The column then slips into a precision fitting. It's fool proof, secure. Seat has same features as No. 115.



NO. 798 ARM CHAIR

Cantilever type chair with flex-spring seat 17½" wide x 18" deep. Back 10½" wide x 14½" high.



NO. 16 CHAIR

Padded seat and back. Seat is 16" wide x 15" deep; back is 14½" wide x 10½" high.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

BUSINESS REPLY POST CARD
No Postage Stamp Necessary if Mailed in Canada

4C POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY

POSTES CANADA POSTAGE PAYER PAR LE DESTINATAIRE 4 CENTS 13C

ROYAL METAL MANUFACTURING CO.
Limited

PRESTON,
Ontario

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES. NO. 22313-C

TO Dover's Sporting Goods & Hardware,
187 Sparks St.,
Ottawa.

FILE NUMBER 1-1-4

OTTAWA, December 8,1950.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO C.A.F. Clark, Esq.,
Educational Survey Officer,
220 Queen St.,

VIA

INVOICE TO [illegible] SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

F.O.B. QUOTATION OF DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION		UNIT	TOTAL
100'	18' Gage Weatherproof Wire	@	.7¢ per foot	
1	Cord Connector	@	.25	
1	Rubber Atchment Plug	@	.15	
1	Spool		N/C	

[signature]
Supt. of Indian Education

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER

(ISSUING OFFICER) △

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES. 22313-C

SERIES C COPY FOR PURCHASING AGENT, OTTAWA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

For the information of Mr. B. [illegible], [illegible], [illegible],
Dept of Trade and Commerce, Ottawa, Ont.

e 1-1-4
(55)

1950 DEC 11 2:23

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

181

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

Memorandum

Regarding the Report of the Royal Commission on Education

This Report is at present in mimeographed form only and is therefore not yet available for general distribution. However, the Report will be printed as soon as possible, and in the meantime all written requests for copies of this document will be held for attention. At the moment, it is not possible to say whether or not there will be a charge for copies of the printed Report.

J.G. Althouse
Chief Director of Education.

TORONTO, Ontario.
December 22, 1950.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO BE ADDRESSED TO
THE KING'S PRINTER

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

Ottawa, December 29, 1950.

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Indian Education,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:- Re:- File 1-1-4 (E6)

With reference to your letter of December 27, 1950, I wish to inform you that instructions have been issued to Stationery Branch to follow your instructions in this connection.

Yours truly,

Romeo Query,
Director of Services.

Q:a

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

Copy sent Mr. Arneil

1-1-4
(B6)

, January 3,1951.

Mr. R. Query,
Director of Services,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

This refers to our requisition No. 59-32836 dated September 6th for twenty-four copies "Little Songs for Little People".

A number of requests have been received for this book and it would be appreciated if you would inform me as to when we may expect delivery.

Yours sincerely,

MFT/HM

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED

Publishers

ST. MARTIN'S HOUSE 70 BOND ST. TORONTO 2

ELGIN 8176
MACMILCO TORONTO

E6 Language 1000

1025

January 2. 1950.

Colonel H. Neary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Parliament Buildings,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Col. Neary:

At this time we are mimeographing the Mid-Year Tests for THE PUPILS OWN VOCABULARY SPELLERS and wonder how many you will require.

Perhaps you would be good enough to give us an approximate estimate at the earliest possible convenience.

With kind regards and best wishes for the New Year.

Sincerely yours,

Irene A. Hebb

Elementary Education

LAW/ER THE MACMILLAN COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED

REGISTERED JAN 3 1951 RECORDS BRANCH INDIAN AFFAIRS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(E6)

, January 5,1951.

Miss Irene A. Welsh,
Macmillan Co. of Canada Ltd.,
70 Bond St.,
Toronto 2, Ont.,

Dear Miss Welsh:

With reference to your letter of January 2nd, it would be appreciated if you would forward me 1000 copies of the Mid-Year Tests for The Pupils Own Vocabulary Spellers.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

E 1

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

1846

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER

Ottawa, December 5, 1951.

Dept of Citizenship & Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
220 Queen St.,
Ottawa.

Re: Regn. 59-33313

Please advise the publishers of Phenics Skill Texts, Books A, B and C.

Yours truly,

J.E. Desrosiers
Controller of Purchases

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

CANADA

E1

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER

Ottawa, January 8, 1951

2531

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division,
Department of Citizenship and
Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Re - file 1-1-4(E6)

With reference to your letter of January 3, 1951 in which you draw my attention upon your requisition No. 59-32836, dated September 6th, I am informed by Purchasing Branch that the order was placed immediately with a Vancouver firm, our order no. 27497, upon reception of your requisition.

Purchasing Branch is contacting the vendor in order to find out the cause of this delay and you will hear from us in the near future.

REGISTERED JAN 9 1951 INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Yours truly,

Romeo Query

Romeo Query

Director of Services

Q:g

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

CLASSICS Illustrated

FEATURING STORIES BY THE WORLD'S GREATEST AUTHORS

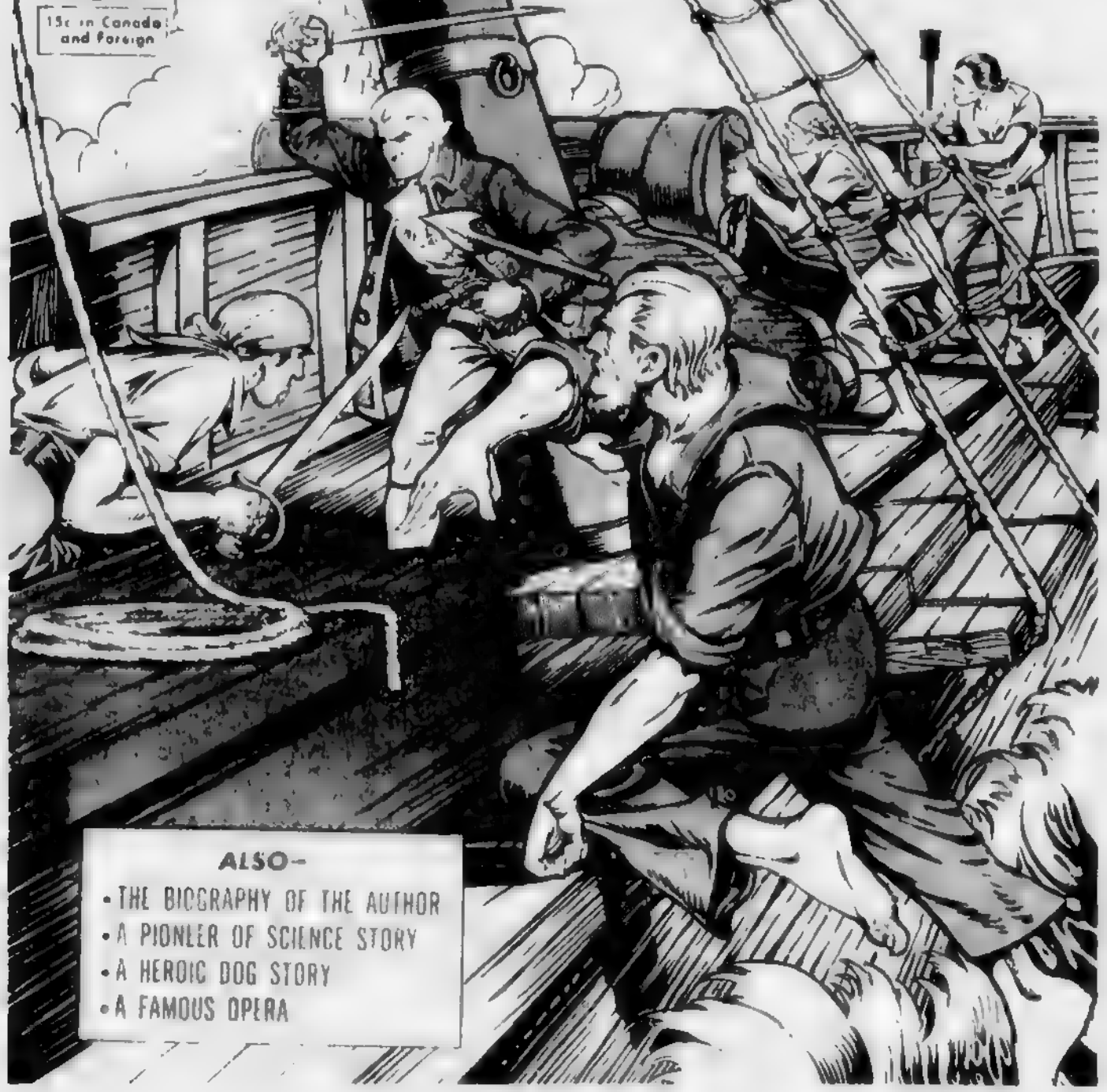
No. 170

15¢

15c in Canada and Foreign

The PILOT

By James Fenimore Cooper



ALSO—

- THE BIOGRAPHY OF THE AUTHOR
- A PIONEER OF SCIENCE STORY
- A HEROIC DOG STORY
- A FAMOUS OPERA

TIQUES
LIVES

READ THE BEST IN THE
"WORLD'S FINEST JUVENILE PUBLICATION"



CLASSICS Illustrated

All of the great titles in the CLASSICS *illustrated* series will give you the most memorable reading treat of your life. They're exciting, informative, thrilling, educational. Each title contains a complete adaptation — plus factual, enjoyable and educational

THESE HAVE BEEN THE GREATER STORY-TELLERS THAN THESE IMMORTAL AUTHORS

ALEXANDRE DUMAS
SIR WALTER SCOTT
JAMES FENIMORE COOPER
HERMAN MELVILLE
CHARLES DICKENS
VICTOR HUGO
DANIEL DE FOE
MIGUEL CERVANTES
WASHINGTON IRVING
ROBERT LOUIS STEVENSON
CHARLES KINGSLEY
HARRIET BEECHER STOWE
JONATHAN SWIFT
MARK TWAIN
EDGAR ALLAN POE
SIR ARTHUR CONAN DOYLE
GUY DE MAUPASSANT
RICHARD HENRY DANA, JR.
MARY W. SHELLEY
JULES VERNE
WILLIAM WILKIE COLLINS
RICHARD D. BLACKMORE
EDWARD BULWER-LYTTON
CHARLOTTE BRONTE
JONATHAN WYSS
EUGENE SUE
THOMAS HUGHES
LEWIS CARROLL
NATHANIEL HAWTHORNE
GEORGE ELIOT
HENRY WADSWORTH LONGFELLOW
EMILY BRONTE
ANNA SEWELL
BRET HARTE
EDWARD EVERETT HALE
CHARLES READE
JANE PORTER
WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE
FRANCIS PARKMAN
HENRICO MARTINET
ANTHONY HOPE
HOMER
JACK LONDON

THESE ARE THEIR UNFORGETTABLE STORIES...

1. THE THREE MUSKETEERS
2. IVANHOE
3. THE COUNT OF MONTE CRISTO
4. THE LAST OF THE MOHICANS
5. MOBY DICK
6. A TALE OF TWO CITIES
7. ROBIN HOOD
8. ARABIAN NIGHTS
9. LES MISERABLES
10. ROBINSON CRUSOE
12. RIP VAN WINKLE
13. DR. JEKYLL AND MR. HYDE
14. WESTWARD HO!
15. UNCLE TOM'S CABIN
16. GULLIVER'S TRAVELS
17. THE DEERSLAYER
18. THE HUNCHBACK OF NOTRE DAME
19. HUCKLEBERRY FINN
20. CORSICAN BROTHERS
21. 3 FAMOUS MYSTERIES
22. THE PATHFINDER
23. OLIVER TWIST
24. A CONNECTICUT YANKEE IN KING ARTHUR'S COURT
25. TWO YEARS BEFORE THE MAST
26. FRANKENSTEIN
27. ADVENTURES OF MARCO POLO
29. THE PRINCE AND THE PAUPER
30. THE MOONSTONE
31. THE BLACK ARROW
32. LORNA DOONE
33. SHERLOCK HOLMES
34. MYSTERIOUS ISLAND
36. ETYRE
37. THE PIONEERS
39. JANE EYRE
40. MYSTERIES
41. TWENTY YEARS AFTER
42. SWISS FAMILY ROBINSON
43. GREAT EXPECTATIONS
44. MYSTERIES OF PARIS
45. TOM BROWN'S SCHOOL DAYS
46. KIDNAPPED
47. TWENTY THOUSAND LEAGUES UNDER THE SEA
48. DAVID COPPERFIELD
49. ALICE IN WONDERLAND
50. THE ADVENTURES OF TOM SAWYER
51. THE SPY
52. THE HOUSE OF THE SEVEN GABLES
53. A CHRISTMAS CAROL
54. THE MAN IN THE IRON MASK
55. SILAS MARNER
57. THE SONG OF HIAWATHA
58. THE PRAIRIE
59. WUTHERING HEIGHTS
60. BLACK BEAUTY
61. THE WOMAN IN WHITE
62. BRET HARTE'S WESTERN STORIES
63. THE MAN WITHOUT A COUNTRY
64. TREASURE ISLAND
65. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN
66. THE CLOISTER AND THE HEARTH
67. THE SCOTTISH CHIEFS
68. JULIUS CAESAR
69. AROUND THE WORLD IN 80 DAYS
70. THE PILOT
71. THE MAN WHO LAUGHS
72. THE OREGON TRAIL
73. THE BLACK TULIP
74. MR. MIDSHIPMAN EASY
75. THE LADY OF THE LAKE

GET ANY ONE OR ALL OF THE ABOVE NUMBERED TITLES ON SALE AT YOUR FAVORITE NEWSDEALER OR VARIETY STORE IF THEY'RE OUT OF STOCK, ORDER DIRECT FROM US



GILBERTON COMPANY (CANADA) LTD., 84 Pearl St., Toronto 1, Canada

I am sending $_____ for _____ issues of CLASSICS *Illustrated* as circled below:

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21
22 23 24 25 26 27 29 30 31 32 33 34 36 37 39 40 41
42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 56 57 58 59 60
61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone No._____ Province_____

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

GILBERTON COMPANY (CANADA) LIMITED

BOX 311, TERMINAL "A"
TORONTO 1, ONTARIO

1-1-4

January 6th 1951

Mr. C.A.F. Clark,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Clark:

In acknowledging your recent inquiry regarding Classics Illustrated which you sent to our New York office, I am happy to enclose a list of titles already published in the library of stories by the world's greatest authors.

To-date we have published 72 titles in Canada. Each month one new title is added to this list. You may choose if you wish, a subscription for as many issues as you would like to order in advance of publication date.

All titles are available to you at a special school rate of 12¢ each, postage prepaid.

Awaiting the pleasure of serving you, I remain.

Very truly yours.

Jack Gillis

Jack Gillis
Gilberton Co. (Can.) Ltd.

11 Mr. Track
at 12¢ each!
Case.
11/1/51

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

TELEPHONE CE-1481

DOWER'S SPORTING GOODS AND HARDWARE

REGISTERED

185-187 SPARKS STREET • • OTTAWA • • CANADA

December 8th, 1950

Inv/Log No. E6595

Sold to:

Department of Mines and Resources
Educational Survey Officer
220 Queen Street,
Ottawa. Order No. 22313 C.

- - - - - - - - -

100 ft. wire	$ 7.00	
1 cord connector	.25	
1 rubber plug	.15	
1 spool s/c		$7.40

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TELEPHONE ✳5-1481

DOWER'S SPORTING GOODS AND HARDWARE

REGISTERED

185-187 SPARKS STREET • • OTTAWA • • CANADA

December 8th, 1950

Invoice No. E6595

Sold to:

Department of Mines and Resources
Educational Survey Officer
220 Queen Street,
Ottawa. Order No. 22313 C.

- - - - - - - - - -

100 ft. wire	$ 7.00	
1 cord connector	.25	
1 rubber plug	.15	
1 spool n/c		$7.40

Gross Rec'd
G. F. Black

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

TELEPHONE *5-1481

DOVER'S SPORTING GOODS AND HARDWARE

REGISTERED

185-187 SPARKS STREET • • OTTAWA • • CANADA

December 8th, 1950

Invoice No. E6595

Sold to:

Department of Mines and Resources
Educational Survey Officer
220 Queen Street,
Ottawa. Order No. 22313 C.

- - - - - - - - -

100 ft. wire	$ 7.00	
1 cord connector	.25	
1 rubber plug	.15	
1 spool n/c		$7.40

Good, Rec'd
in Branch

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

1951 JAN 11 AM 9:23

3182

Ottawa, January 8, 1951.

Education Division,
Citizenship & Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
220 Queen Street,
Ottawa.

I wish to advise that the selling price of Wipers, Catalogue No. 3216, is now 68 cents a pound.

Our present Wipers, which you have been getting for some time at the price of the old, being of better quality naturally cost more, and for this reason we now find it necessary to adjust their selling price in line with their cost.

F.O. Lajoie

F. O. Lajoie
Acting Superintendent of
Stationery.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY FILM

CANADA

81

TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

3431

Ottawa, January 11, 1951

1951 JUN 12 AM 9:28

Education Division,
Citizenship & Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
220 Queen St.,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sirs,

Please cancel item on your requisition No. 59-321 for pen and pencil holders.

I am informed by the vendor that this item is no longer available.

Yours truly,

J. E. Desrosiers,
Controller of Purchases.

JED:PT.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

E6

CANADA

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

1951 JAN 12 AM 9:28

TO BE ADDRESSED TO
THE KING'S PRINTER

3133

Ottawa, January 11, 1951

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division,
Department of Citizenship & Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch.

Dear Mr. Phelan:-

This is to acknowledge receipt of your letter regarding File No. 1-1-4(E6), and I can assure you that the expedition of delivery of the books in question will be attended to.

Yours truly,

Roméo Quéry,
Director of Services

JAK:g

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-1-4 (E6)

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa, January 9, 1951.

The titles listed below are available at the prices shown.

1951 JAN 12 M 9:28

McCLELLAND AND STEWART LIMITED.

McClelland & Stewart Ltd.,
215 Victoria St.,
Toronto, Ont.,

3346

Dear Sir:

It is our intention to order the following books through the Department of Public Printing and Stationery for our library book list:

Through Forest and Stream
The Strike-Out King
Penny Allen and the Mystery of The Hidden Treasure
Penny Allen and the Mystery of The Haunted House
Patty and Jo, Detectives
Jean Craig - Nurse
" in New York
" Grows Up
" Finds Romance
Silver Stallion
Lightning

RECEIVED JAN 11 19..

It would be appreciated if you would advise us if these books are available and the net price of each.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

LONGMANS GREEN & COMPANY

December 27, 1950.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Education Branch,
Attn. Mr. M.F. Track,
Capitol Bldg.,
220 Queen St.,
Ottawa.

D. S. No. 33324
JAN 3
Returned to Branch

1	Robinson: Geography of Canada	2.20
	Mail	.15
		2.35

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

The Macmillan Co. of Canada Ltd.,
70 Bond St.,
Toronto 2, Ont.,

R.G. No. 3373

To payment of books supplied for
reference purposes $.86

1	Edwards Book Corner: The Little Gay Lamb	.16
1	Alice and the White Rabbit	.12
1	Sandy Goes In the Train	.12
1	Big So So and Small	.16
1	Peg Family	.12
1	The Home	
1	Pets	.12
		.80
	Post	.06
		.86

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Doubleday PUBLISHERS
105 BOND STREET
TORONTO 2, CANADA

Q-1

January 12, 1951.

3806

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Department of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Neary:

We are in receipt of your letters of January 9th, regarding quotations for the following books and wish to offer the following information.

BLUE RIBBON	Net Price
James Metcalfe Poems for Children	$1.03
Hopalong Cassidy Returns	.78
A Picture Dictionary	.55
Slappy	.55
Gidappy	.55
Farm Babies	.55
Hopalong & Lucky at the Bar Q	1.03
A to Z	1.03
Picture Story Book (Thornton Burgess)	1.03
Tut Tut Tales	1.51
Fun With Animals	.55
Barnyard Animals	.55
The Little Brown Hen	.55
Floppety	.55
Oliver & Hugo	.55
Ticker & Tocker	.55
The Piper Had A Penny	.55
Algernon The Puppy	.55
Selected Stories For Children	1.03
My Book Of Animal Stories	1.03
Stories For The Very Young	1.03
DOUBLEDAY	
Star, The Story of an Indian Pony	1.00
Moccasin Trail	1.00
Prince Jan	1.00
The Heart of a Dog	1.00
Singing Sands	1.00
Daniel Boone, Wilderness Scout	1.00
TOTAL	$22.10

We trust this is the information desired.

Yours truly,

DOUBLEDAY PUBLISHERS

D. Ogilvie

DO

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

LONDON NEW YORK TORONTO BOMBAY CALCUTTA MADRAS

Longmans, Green & Company

Cable Address
Freegrove Toronto

Telephone
Adelaide 7443

EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT

Canadian Branch
215 VICTORIA STREET
TORONTO 1

3805

January 12th, 1951.

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Neary:

In reply to your letter of January 9th, we would like to advise you the price of Hallman: CANADIANS AT WORK is $2.75, less the usual educational discount of 20%, plus carrying charges. We have ample stock available.

Yours sincerely,

Catherine Wright.

Catherine Wright,
Educational Department.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED
Publishers
ST. MARTIN'S HOUSE 70 BOND ST. TORONTO 2
ELGIN 8176
MACMILCO TORONTO

8

3959 January 12, 1951

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Superintendent of Indian Education,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario

Dear Colonel Neary:

Last Saturday when I saw you in Ottawa you suggested that we might add an illustration or two, showing Indian children, to our revised edition of the PUPIL'S OWN VOCABULARY SPELLERS.

We are planning to do this, but to assist our artist I wonder if you could supply us with photographs of the children attending the Indian schools. If these could come to us within the next day or two it would be helpful.

It may be that the orders which are on file with us for Books I and II of the present edition of the PUPIL'S OWN VOCABULARY SPELLERS might need to be revised if you plan to send the revised edition to schools ordering for the first time, or requiring complete classroom sets. Perhaps you would ask Mr. Track to review these orders and send us revised figures as soon as he conveniently can.

Thank you very much indeed for your co-operation.

Yours very truly,

Gladys E. Neale

Manager, School Book Department
THE MACMILLAN COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED

GEN/MM

MACMILLAN & CO LTD LONDON BOMBAY CALCUTTA MADRAS MELBOURNE THE MACMILLAN COMPANY NEW YORK BOSTON CHICAGO SAN FRANCISCO ATLANTA DALLAS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Clarke, Irwin & Company Limited

Publishers

103 St. Clair Avenue West
Toronto 5



B. T. BATSFORD LTD
G. BELL & SONS LIMITED
JONATHAN CAPE LIMITED
CHATTO & WINDUS
FARRAR STRAUS & COMPANY INC
GEORGE G. HARRAP & COMPANY LTD
RUPERT HART DAVIS LIMITED
THE HOGARTH PRESS LTD
HENRY HOLT & COMPANY INC
LAIDLAW BROS INC
NOBLE & NOBLE INC
OLIVER & BOYD
MAX PARRISH & CO LIMITED
RINEHART & COMPANY INCORPORATED
UNIVERSITY OF LONDON PRESS LTD

TELEPHONE - RANDOLPH 3168
CABLES - CLARWINCO, TORONTO

GET/MT

12 January, 1951.

3865

Dear Sir:

Thank you for your letter of January 9th file number 1-1-4 (E6). Of the five books in which you express an interest we regret to say that RED PEOPLE OF THE WOODED COUNTRY is out of print. The others are priced as follows -

ONCE UPON A TIME	70¢ less 20%
TEN MINUTE STORIES	$1.40 less 20%
THE INDIANS IN WINTER CAMP	$1.60 less 20%
LITTLE EAGLE -	$1.35 less 20%

They are all in stock with the exception of TEN MINUTE STORIES which is on order from England. We shall be glad to receive your order at any time.

Yours very truly,

Gordon Thomson

Assistant to the Manager.

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

copy letter.

November 29, 1950.

The Teacher,
c/o Mr. G. Burk,
Supt., Indian Agency,
Port Arthur, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Req. No. Mines & Resources 59-33205.

This will acknowledge, with thanks, your order number 40437 dated November 28.

We will be pleased to supply you with 12 copies each of Grades 5, 7 and 8 - PUPILS' OWN VOCABULARY SPELLERS as soon as you advise us which edition is required.

For your guidance we are enclosing herewith our official order form which lists the three editions with prices.

We shall look forward to hearing further from you in this regard.

Yours very truly,

Elementary Education
IAW/MR THE MACMILLAN COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED
Publishers
ST. MARTIN'S HOUSE 70 BOND St. TORONTO 2
ELGIN 8176
MACMILCO, TORONTO

1951 JAN 15 AM 9 31

E 1

3964

January 12, 1951.

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Superintendent of Indian Education,
Department of Citizenship
and Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Col. Neary:

A matter of six weeks ago we received your order number 40437 reading as follows:

12	PUPILS' OWN VOCABULARY SPELLERS	-	Grade 111
12	" " " "	-	Grade V11
12	" " " "	-	Grade V111

The instructions read - Ship Prepaid to Mines and Resources - 59-33205 - The Teacher, c/o Mr. G. Burk, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Port Arthur, Ontario.

Since no edition was indicated we wrote direct to the teacher c/o Mr. G. Burk for this information. A copy of our letter is attached.

To date we have had no reply and we realize now that we should have addressed our letter to you in the first place. We do hope that this error in judgment on our part has not delayed the use of the books.

Just as soon as we hear from you in this regard we shall fill the order and expedite delivery.

Sincerely yours,

Irene A. Welch
Elementary Education
THE MACMILLAN COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED

IAW/MR

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

FILE: 1-1-4 (E6)

REQUEST FOR QUOTATION FOR:

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TITLE	LIST PRICE	IN STOCK	OUT OF STOCK
THE COMING OF HOPALONG CASSIDY	$ 1.39	xx	
THE ROUND UP	1.39	xx	
THE LONE RANGER	1.00	xx	
TEEN-AGE WINTER SPORTS STORIES	1.39	xx	
TEEN-AGE COMPANION STORIES	1.39	xx	
THE SHY LITTLE HORSE	.39	xx	
THE LITTLE DOG WHO FORGOT HOW TO BARK	.39	xx	
A CHILD'S FIRST PICTURE DICTIONARY	.39	xx	
LITTLE GRAY COLO	.69	xx	
THE UGLY DUCKLING	.69	xx	
NURSERY TALES	.69		xx
FIELD GUIDE FOR BIRDS, WILDFLOWERS & NATURE STUDY	1.39	xx	

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

96
1951 JAN 15 AM 9:31

GEORGE J. McLEOD LIMITED
Publishers and Publishers Representatives
TELEPHONE WAVERLEY 4621
117 PETER STREET
TORONTO 2B, ONT.
D. P. MacDOUGALL PRESIDENT
DOUGLAS J. McLEOD VICE PRES. & MANAGER
WILLIAM J. McLEOD VICE PRESIDENT

256

January 12th
1 9 5 1
Our 53rd year

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Department of Citizenship & Immigration,
Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Neary:

In answer to your letter of January 9th, File 1-1-4 (E6), we are pleased to have this opportunity to quote on a number of Grosset & Dunlap titles. We enclose herewith, your list of titles with prices and availability.

As you will note the prices are quoted at list. This is necessary because all our Grosset & Dunlap titles are sold on a sliding scale according to quantity. Your discount on these books is as follows :- All quotations f.o.b. Toronto.

1 to 24 titles assorted	30%
25 & over " "	33 1/3%

We would like to inform you that we have had a notification from Grosset & Dunlap in U.S., that there is to be a raise in the U.S. price on a great many of their books. You will no doubt understand that this will necessitate raising the Canadian prices and these new prices will become effective on March 1st, 1951. It would probably be a saving to you to have your orders shipped to you before March 1st.

Trusting that the above is satisfactory and assuring you of careful attention to your orders, we remain

Yours sincerely,

GEORGE J. McLEOD, Limited

(I. Sheila Armour)
Library Department

isa:jl

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)
POOR COPY

THOMAS ALLEN, LIMITED

PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHERS' REPRESENTATIVES

388 KING STREET WEST
TORONTO

1951 Publishers 9:31 3967

January 12, 1951

Col. B. F. Neary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Colonel:

Your letter of January 9 to Messrs W. J. Gage & Co. Ltd., has been turned over to us.

"My Prayer Book" and "My Bible Book" can be supplied from this office and the price would be NET .60¢.

I hope to see you again before too long and with kind regards, I remain

Yours truly,

THOMAS ALLEN LIMITED.

W J Scott

WJS/BE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

1951 JAN 15 PM 2:01

106-108 York Street,
Toronto 1, Ontario.
January 15th, 1951

Lt. Col. B. F. Neary
Supt. of Indian Education
Req//31157, Office Reference
220 Queen Street, Ottawa, Ontario

1578

Your subscription to Child Education

expires with the February, 1951 issue.

We do not believe you will wish to miss any copies of this magazine and would appreciate your renewal by return mail so that we may arrange to continue your subscription without a break.

Awaiting your early reply, we remain,

Very truly yours,

MOYER SCHOOL SUPPLIES LIMITED.

Per .....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PRINTING AND STATIONERY
BOOK SECTION

Re: Your Reqn. No. 32701 Our Order No. 39826

Report on the following publication(s)

Our Own Language Series

☐ Out of print—cancelled.
☐ Out of stock—cancelled. back-ordered.
☐ Insufficient information.
☐ Reprinting—expected .....
☐ Not yet published—on order.
☒ These come in books 1, 2 - 3 - Grades 3 to 6. Please advise which you require.

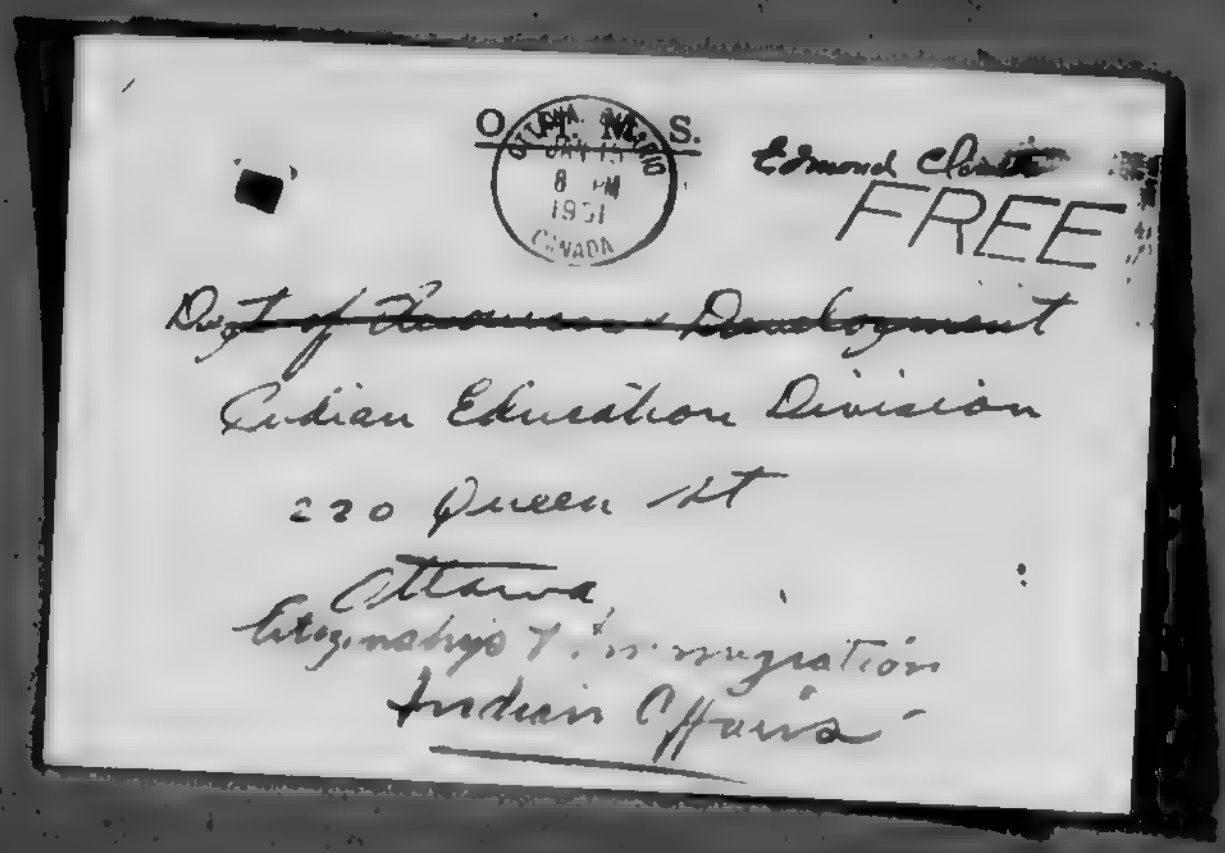
(J. E. Desrosiers)
Controller of Purchases.

P.P. & S. Form A126 38
5A1 - 29-11-40

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY



PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(26)

, January 16,1951.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,

Further to my letter of recent date dealing with the "Little Songs for Little People", we have a reply from the Department of Public Printing and Stationery which reads in part as follows:

" I would advise that an invoice covering these publication, dated January 4, 1951, has been received, which would indicate that delivery has now been completed.

If your official in Vancouver has not received the shipment, however, please advise, and the matter will be investigated further".

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MPT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

CANADA

E 1

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

RECD JAN 11 AM 9:28

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER

Ottawa, January 10, 1951.

Dept of Citizenship & Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Education Service,
220 Queen St., Ottawa.

Dear Sir: Attention: Mr. B.F. Neary

Referring to your recent contact with Mr. Query regarding the 24 copies of Little Songs for Little People on your Requisition No. 59-32836, I would advise that an invoice covering these publication, dated January 4, 1951, has been received, which would indicate that delivery has now been completed.

Extract

If your official in Vancouver has not received the shipment, however, please advise, and the matter will be investigated further.

Yours truly,

J.P. Desrosiers
Controller of Purchases

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(E6)

, January 16,1951.

Mr. F.O. Lajoie,
A/Superintendent of Stationery,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
York St.,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

In response to our telephone conversation, it would be appreciated if you would transfer the following items to the Book Unit Section for use in our Indian schools.

As time goes on there might be other items needed. However, this list will give us a start. When another list is built up, I will advise you at that time.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MPT/RM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

4481	Typewriter paper, Barnscliffe white,	8 x 10	(500 per pkt.)
4446	" "	8 x 13	"
4173	" # 7, Bond white,	8 x 9½	"
4484	" # 7 "	8½ x 11	"
4174	" # 7 "	8 x 13	"
4185	" # 7 pink	8 x 9½	"
4186	" # 7 "	8 x 13	"
4376	" # 8 whi e	8 x 9½	"
4377	" # 8 "	8 x 13	"
3181	Carbon paper, standard	8 x 10	60 boxes
3081	Manilla Folders, straight cut		288
4222	Pencils, indelible, medium		1000
4110	Mucilage, 4 oz. bottles		120
4226	Pencils, H.B. with erasers		1000
4047	Typewriter erasers, circular		600
3215	Desk trays, wire deep		36
3041	Plain index cards, 5 x 8 (100 per pkt).		100 pkts.
3156	Labels, gummed plain # 2004		144 boxes

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED
Publishers
ST. MARTIN'S HOUSE 70 BOND ST. TORONTO 2
ELGIN 8178
MACMILCO TORONTO

E/6

January 12, 1951.

Colonal B. F. Neary,
Superintendent of Indian Education,
Department of Citizenship
and Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Col. Neary:

This will acknowledge, with thanks, your letter of January 9.

We are pleased to note your intention to order THE ONE/EYED TRAPPER for your library book list and would advise you that we have stock of this title at a list price of $1.40. However, we would appreciate an approximate estimate of your order at your convenience.

With kind regards,

Sincerely yours,

Irene A. Welch

Elementary Education

LAW/MR THE MACMILLAN COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)
POOR COPY

1-1-4

Extract from requisition dated Nov. 22
from the teacher at the Rosseau River
Indian Day School.

The teacher requests:

1 Table, 30 x 60

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 8107 + 1

The PRITCHARD-ANDREWS Co.

OF OTTAWA, LIMITED

264 Sparks St.. OTTAWA, Ontario Phone 2-3581

Brass, Steel, and Rubber Stamps, Badges, Brass Signs,
General Engraving, Numbering Machines, Stencils

8 D.

Date 22nd December, 1950

Department of Citizenship & Immigration
Indian Affairs Branch
220 Queen Street, Ottawa.

C 2235

CUSTOMERS ORDER No. | OUR ORDER No. A 5941 | DELIVERY No. 4111 | WHEN PAYING QUOTE INVOICE No.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	TOTAL
	33362		
1	Rubber stamp	.95	
	DEC 1950		
	6% Sales Tax...	.08	
			$1.03

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

O. E. GEPPERT, SEC'Y-TREAS.
GENERAL MANAGER
FRANK PARKER FOWLER
SALES MANAGER
WILLIAM S. MILLER
EXPORT MANAGER; CREDITS
—•—
BIOLOGY DEPARTMENT
FRANK M. KITTNER, MGR.
ELAINE L. KRAMBLES

TELEPHONE LONGBEACH 1-9200
CABLE ADDRESS: CARTOCRAFT CHICAGO

DENOYER-GEPPERT COMPANY

Maps, Globes, Charts, Models

5235 RAVENSWOOD AVENUE · CHICAGO 40

File 1-1-4

January 3, 1951

Col. B. F. Neary
Educational Superintendent
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration
220 Queen
Ottawa, Ont., Canada

Dear Colonel Neary:

Miss Jessie Casselman who had visited some of the Indian school facilities in Alberta in our behalf during the course of her work there, has mentioned her recent visit with you. She has asked that we send copies of our catalogs to you, and it is a pleasure to comply with her request. These catalogs are going to you separately. We hope that they will reach you promptly, and prove interesting and helpful.

Since the publication of these catalogs many months ago it has been necessary to make some adjustments in prices due to rising costs of materials. These adjustments are contained in the price correctio table inside the front cover of the catalogs. Please refer to these in getting uptodate information on prices.

Hundreds of schools in Canada, from the Atlantic to the Pacific, are using Denoyer-Geppert geography maps, historical maps, globes, health and hygiene charts, and models, and we are sincerely desirous of working with you on your program as it may relate to the Indian schools. We think you will find many items of our production that will fit in with your teaching objectives, and a number of items that are not regularly published in Canada. We trust that we may have the pleasure of supplying these needs as your program moves ahead.

If we can be of help to you at any time in connection with the selection and use of maps, globes, charts or models, it will be a pleasure to work with you. Separately we are sending you one of our envelopes containing a number of leaflets on map and globe use.

Sincerely yours,

DENOYER-GEPPERT COMPANY

By Wm. S. Miller

WSM/vb
50,50B, S/L HE PROFITS MOST WHO SERVES BEST

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-4
(E6)

, January 8, 1951.

Mr. H.O. Bompas,
Durlicating Section,
Editorial & Information Division,
Dept. of Resources & Development,
Elgin Building,
Ottawa.

Dear Mr. Bompas:

Under separate cover, I am sending you five boxes of No. 17 envelopes.

Would you kindly address six sets of these for us, omitting the teachers as we have several sets of these. You may phone 7683 when the job is completed and we will arrange to have them picked up.

I understand that this will be the last time you will be doing this work for us, as our Records Division is securing an addressograph machine and will do the work for the whole of the Indian Affairs Branch.

Let me thank you for your courtesy and speed with which you have given us service in the past.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CONFIDENTIAL

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL HEALTH AND WELFARE

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF PHYSICAL FITNESS

bulletin

no: 2-XI-50 subjet: Publications - Special date: 15 Jan., 1951.

OTTAWA, ONTARIO

1-1-4

P. R.

TO: MEMBERS OF THE NATIONAL COUNCIL ON PHYSICAL FITNESS

Re: "COACHES MANUAL" - The Fundamentals of Ice Hockey Series H.

A copy of the above publication is attached for your convenient reference. I have been informed that it is a very helpful and useful booklet. It is noteworthy that this Manual parallels very closely the materials prepared for the scripts for the films in the Hockey series.

REQ No. 3-1-4
OUTSIDE PURCHASES
JAN 15 1951
Forwarded to PP & S

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
D.W. PLEWES Ed. D.

Doris W. Plewes, M. D.,
Executive Secretary.

Att. Track

Please order 50 copies of this pamphlet from

Midland Press,
Midland. Ont.

JS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

PA 4x Supt

January 4th, 19 51.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, 1951 JAN 9 AM 9:15

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Stuart Lake Agency.

VOTE 516 PRIMARY 17 OBJECT 201 DATE REQUIRED

SHIP TO R. Howe, Superintendent,
Stuart Lake Indian Agency, Vanderhoof, B.C.,

MAIL INVOICES TO

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
8	only Binders 14" x 9" complete with perforations 2 3/4" centre to centre for binding school bulletins.		
	Attention Education Division		

Sched 16-1-51

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED

SUPERINTENDENT, INDIAN AGENCY

APPROVED

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 35A

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

PA — 1-1-4(E1)

January 15, 1951.

Correspondence School Branch,
Department of Education,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Dear Sirs:

The attached statement does not supply sufficient information to enable us to trace the account. It would be appreciated if you would forward a detailed account to whoever gave you the order.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ez

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Folio S/S 508

1-1-4

TELEPHONE - PRIVATE EXCHANGE
MA. 7701

1113 St. Catherine Street West

MONTREAL OTTAWA, ONT. DEC.22 19 50.

Department of Mines and Technical Surveys

Ottawa, Ontario.

DR. TO **C. W. Lindsay & Co. Limited**

PIANOS & FINE FURNITURE

Oct. 20	20	S/S STORE - YOUR ORDER # 20008		
		10 Paper Pins @ 11¢ @ .75	1.10	
		10 " " @ 11¢ @ .75	1.10	
		10 " " @ 11¢ @ .75	1.10	
		10 " " @ 10¢ @ .75	1.10	
		10 " " @ 10¢ @ .75	1.10	
		10 " " @ 11¢ @ .75	1.10	
		2 Golden @ 60¢ - @ 10 @ .75	.70	
			21.70	$ 21.70
		BALANCE OWING		$ 21.70

Sent from Sales Office, Ottawa

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

C. W. LINDSAY & CO. LIMITED
RETURN TO POINT OF MAILING

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

1-1 11

59-

January 16, 1951.

MAKE CHEQUE PAYABLE AND SEND TO:
The Macmillan Co. of Canada, Ltd.,
Toronto 2, Ont.,

REQ "O. 7-7-32
OUTSIDE PURCHASES
JAN 16 1951
Forwarded to P P & S

To payment of one copy each
"Rob Robin and Percy Pig"
supplied for reference purposes
as per attached list:

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER

E1

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

Ottawa, January 23, 1951.

1951 JAN 24 AM 9:13

Dept of Citizenship & Immigration,
Indian Education Division,
220 Queen St.,
Ottawa.

6581

Gentlemen: Re: Your Reqn 33383

I am in receipt of a request for more information from the Vocational Guidance Centre regarding the tests included in the above requisition.

By "sets" do you mean "sets of 25 tests" or "specimen Sets"? For instance, do you require 3 specimen sets of No. 850, or 75 tests?

Referring to the items for V.G.C. Intelligence Indicators, is it the test cards complete with answer sleeves which you require, or is it the answer sleeves alone?

Upon receipt of your reply, the information will be passed along to the V.G.C. to enable completion of our order.

Yours truly,

J.E. Desrosiers
Controller of Purchases

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

R. Bezner

SCHOOL OFFICIALS -- LIBRARIANS

DID YOU KNOW THAT:

(1) GROUP ORDER DISCOUNT: Available now on orders placed by Schools and Libraries for two or more sets of Encyclopaedia Britannica and/or Britannica Junior. This additional 10% discount substantially reduces the cost on all group orders.

(2) EDUCATIONAL DISCOUNT:- A 20% Educational Discount is granted on all Encyclopaedia Britannica and Britannica Junior orders placed by Schools and Libraries.

(3) CASH DISCOUNT: 6% Discount is allowed on all Cash and C.O.D. Orders.

(4) PREPAID DELIVERY CHARGES: Britannica prepays all delivery charges.

(5) SPECIAL LIBRARY BINDINGS: Heavy Red Library (Buckram) bindings on extra-heavy Davey board, specially reinforced. First signatures in heavier paper. These sturdy bindings are not available to private purchasers, but are prepared for School and Library use exclusively.

(6) THE BRITANNICA "FAMILY" OF PUBLICATIONS IS GROWING.

Added to:	ENCYCLOPAEDIA BRITANNICA	- 24 Volumes
	BRITANNICA JUNIOR	- 15 Volumes
	BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR	- Annual - 1 Volume
We now offer:	TEN EVENTFUL YEARS of Years 1937 - 1946	- 4 Volume History
	BRITANNICA WORLD ATLAS	- 1 Volume - 570 pages - 12½ x 16¼
	BRITANNICA JUNIOR BOOKLETS	- 20 teacher project outlines.
	TRUE NATURE AND WORLD'S CHILDREN SERIES	- Authentic stories - illustrations taken from Encyclopaedia Britannica Films. 2 sets of 12 Booklets each.

(7) RECENT REVISIONS: Britannica publications are revised annually. Current printings of all publications - 1949 Printing - are now available.

(8) Britannica Publications are RECOMMENDED by the American Library Association, other officially recognized reviewers and reference book authorities.

(9) BRITANNICA (under ownership of University of Chicago) is proud of her "Family" of publications and invites inquiry from you to enable us to prove our publications are leaders in their field.

(10) DESCRIPTIVE LITERATURE, CURRENT PRICE LISTS - will be sent upon request.

(11) DISPLAY COPIES - Copies of Britannica Publications will be shipped to School and Library officials for examination purposes without cost or obligation.

ENCYCLOPAEDIA BRITANNICA OF CANADA, LIMITED,
417 TERMINAL BUILDING,
TORONTO 1, ONTARIO.

BE INFORMED - KEEP INFORMED - WITH BRITANNICA PUBLICATIONS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

A. Bétournay

BRITANNICA PUBLICATIONS PRICE LIST

Schools, Libraries and Government Departments

ENCYCLOPAEDIA BRITANNICA: 38 million words - 500,000 index references - 17,588 illustrations -

24 Volumes - Current Year Book and 10 annual Year Book Coupons.

Red Library (Buckram) Binding.

		** 2 OR MORE SETS
List Price	$249.00	List
Less 20% Educational Discount	49.00	
*Net Term Price	199.20	Less 20% Educational Discount
Less 6% Cash Discount	11.95	Less 10% Multiple Discount
Net Cash (30 day) Price	187.25	Less 6% Net Cash (30 days)

BRITANNICA JUNIOR: 4 million words - 71,000 index references - 5,650 illustrations -

15 Volumes - Current Year Book and 10 Annual Year Book Coupons

Red Library (Buckram) Binding

		** 2 OR MORE SETS
List Price	$109.90	List
Less 20% Educational Discount	22.00	
*Net Term Price	87.90	Less 20% Educational Discount
Less 6% Cash Discount	5.30	Less 10% Multiple Discount
Net Cash (30 day) Price	82.60	Less 6% Net Cash (30 days)

74 38

* NET TERM PRICE: Two payments, 1/2 within 30 days, balance 12 months from date of order - or 1/3 within 30 days, 1/3 six months, balance 12 months from date of order.

** 2 OR MORE SETS: 10% Multiple Discount applies on all orders of 2 or more sets of either ENCYCLOPAEDIA BRITANNICA, BRITANNICA JUNIOR and mixed orders for both publications (one or more of each).

10% Multiple Discount applies on the discounted Educational Price.

Example:

ENCYCLOPAEDIA BRITANNICA	$249.00
BRITANNICA JUNIOR	109.90
	358.90
Less 20% Educational Discount	71.78
	287.12
Less 10% Multiple Discount	28.71
Net Term Price	258.41
Less 6% Cash Discount	15.51
	$242.90

BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR: 1,250,000 words - 800 illustrations, cumulative index.

$11.00 per copy $100.00 - 10 Year Subscription

Note: Purchasers of ENCYCLOPAEDIA BRITANNICA and BRITANNICA JUNIOR receive 10 Year Book Discount Coupons entitling purchase at $3.95 per copy.

TEN EVENTFUL YEARS: 3,500,000 words - 1500 photographs - 50,000 index references - 4 Volumes. Every significant occurrence and event from January 1937 to December 1946. $37.50 Net Cash Price.

BRITANNICA (unabridged) WORLD ATLAS: 2,728 statistical tables of 190 countries, 9 major world regions. 250 maps 12½ x 16¼ - 125 inset maps - 100,000 index entries. An invaluable aid in the study of social sciences. $23.50 Net Cash Price.

BRITANNICA JUNIOR BOOKLETS: 20 project outlines - keyed to Britannica Junior. Scores of illustrations. $12.00 set, Net Cash Price.

TRUE NATURE AND WORLD'S CHILDREN SERIES: 12 Booklets each series. Pictures and commentory from ENCYCLOPAEDIA BRITANNICA FILMS. $6.00 Set. Net Cash Price.

*** SPECIAL. SCHOOLS AND LIBRARIES OWNING OLDER PRINTINGS OF ENCYCLOPAEDIA BRITANNICA AND BRITANNICA JUNIOR AND THOSE WITH LIMITED FINANCES - bring your reference material up-to-date, keep it up-to-date with this special Combination Offer:

TEN EVENTFUL YEARS
BRITANNICA WORLD ATLAS
1948 AND 1949 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
10 BRITANNICA YEAR BOOK (Discount) COUPONS

ONLY $68.90 (Net Cash Price)
Value: $83.00 - You save $14.10.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

BRITANNICA JUNIOR - Parents' Magazine review, copyright 1949

BRITANNICA JUNIOR is unusual for several reasons but chiefly because it is planned for boys and girls of the elementary grades only, and handles the material in the simple, fresh manner that is thoroughly acceptable to these young people.

Since BRITANNICA JUNIOR was published with the cooperation of the University of Chicago, every device of modern educators was employed to make the set useful and appealing to the age group for which it is designed. Subjects for entry were carefully selected with school curricula as guides; scientific studies assured the choice of a vocabulary comprehensible to children; even the type face used was selected by a sample group of boys and girls. The result is an interesting, direct treatment that is easily understood and enjoyed. An example of the informal presentation is this vivid start to the article on "Arbitration" -- "The umpire calls 'strike three!' and the batter is out. Both baseball teams have agreed in advance to accept this official's decision on every disputed point."

The illustrations are diversified and appealing -- photographs, three-color drawings, charts, pictographs, reproductions in color, and several types of maps. Locator maps are an interesting departure to show the site of products and industries, streets, notable buildings, islands, rivers and political divisions. The excellent use of visual aids is indicated by the material accompanying the article on boxing. There are drawings of a Roman match, a series on modern boxing, and two reproductions of fight scenes by George Bellows.

An important feature of the set is the "Ready Reference" volume, which serves as an index to the encyclopaedia and also provides excellent definitions and identifications. Examination of the index demonstrates how wide are the interests of the modern elementary-School child, and how seriously BRITANNICA JUNIOR takes these interests. Listed are articles on every conceivable subject from flowers and the Planetarium to the Tennessee Valley Authority and electronics. Biographical articles, too, are well represented, with listings for world figures as well as for persons of special appeal to youngsters.

A final outstanding feature of the set is the format. Type face is unusually clear and readable; illustrations are effective; page make-up as a whole is exceptionally attractive.

It has taken several revisions and many improvements for this set to become a first-rate children's encyclopaedia. Now, with the new edition for a limited age group, BRITANNICA JUNIOR has made a place for itself."

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

THE BULLETIN

BOOKSHELF

Boys' and Girls' Encyclopaedia

"Britannica Junior." Prepared under the supervision of the editors of the Encyclopaedia Britannica: the Encyclopaedia Britannica Company, Toronto; 15 vols., $99.00.

Next to a good teacher, the most valuable educational factor in a pupil's life is a good source of information. There are three indispensable basic elements to a school library. They are a reliable dictionary, an accurate atlas, and an interesting and authoritative encyclopaedia. Having these three instruments of learning, the school can add as many individual books on various subjects as it wishes.

A careful examination of Britannica Junior shows that it combines the best features of all three—dictionary, atlas and encyclopaedia. This reviewer was thrilled as [redacted] picked up each volume, read [redacted] articles and looked at the many pictures. Britannica Junior has always been one of the best children's encyclopaedias, and the new printing is even better. It can be recommended for elementary schools and junior high school grades with scarcely any reservation.

As the editors indicate, Britannica Junior is written for boys and girls of the elementary grades, but the material is not written "down" to them. It is obvious that a good deal of thought and skill have been used in presenting the subject matter. The writing is a masterpiece of interesting presentation. Teachers who know the difficulty there sometimes is in getting pupils to use reference books will appreciate the fascinating way in which the articles in this encyclopaedia are written. The reader is constantly impressed with the introductory sentences of each article which are calculated to lure the child to read farther.

Big words are avoided and the style is simple, but accuracy and thoroughness are not sacrificed. An encyclopaedia for a child is something different from one for an adult. Whereas the grown up person may look for scholarly details of an advanced nature, the child's wants are different. The editors of Britannica Junior have wisely recognized this in selecting the material to be included in the text.

There are several features of the new encyclopaedia that are worthy of special mention. First the appearance. The volumes are beautiful to look at. The initial attractiveness is sustained throughout. The make-up editors are to be congratulated on the smart appearance of the pages and the neat but distinctive article headings. They are a definite improvement over those in the previous printing. The printing is an improvement, too. The new type face is larger and easier to read.

The volumes are profusely illustrated. Color is used not only in the full page plates but also in many of the smaller pictures. The art work throughout is outstanding. A feature of this set is the color reproductions of famous modern paintings from the Encyclopaedia Britannica collection of modern American painting.

Volume 1, the "ready reference" volume, is a jewel. Offering quick information on thousands of topics, it is at the same time a dictionary and an index to the set. The editors are to be particularly commended for the clear and picturesque way of explaining how to use this volume.

The atlas at the end of volume 15 has 31 colored plates, and throughout the set there are many "locator"

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

maps which give the students a clear idea of the products and points of interest of each country or province and show the location of a country, province or city in relation to its neighboring territories.

There are many useful charts, tables and diagrams.

The interesting way in which articles are introduced has been mentioned. An example may be cited from the piece on the kingfisher:

"If you should chance to be on the bank of some small stream and suddenly see a streak of blue from above fall like a meteor upon the water's surface, without feeling doubtful you could say 'That is a kingfisher!'"

Slightly more than a page is devoted to the kingfisher, including a picture.

The article on Saskatchewan properly begins with an account of the province's agricultural operations. It explains the meaning of "Saskatchewan," gives its location and provides a historical sketch. There is a good paragraph on other industries, a description of life and activities in the northern part of the province, and interesting information about the people and their sports, recreation and cultural activities. The importance of Regina and Saskatoon are indicated. There is a full page "locator" map and another map about two-thirds of a column deep showing the physical features and places.

Printed in U.S.A.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

Encyclopaedia Britannica
[illegible] TERMINAL BUILDING FOOT OF YORK STREET, TORONTO 1, ONTARIO

REPRESENTATIVE SELECTION FROM 4160 CONTRIBUTORS TO ENCYCLOPAEDIA BRITANNICA

ANGELL, Sir Norman
ATHOLL, Duchess of
BADEN POWELL, Lord
BARNES Rt Rev Mgr Stapylton
BARUCH, Bernard Mannes.
BEATTY, Sir Edward
BEST, C H
BIRKENHEAD, Earl of
BOHR, Niels Henrik
BOURNE, His Eminence Cardinal
BRYCE Lord
BUTLER, Nicholas Murray
CARREL, Alexis
CECIL of CHELWOOD, Viscount
CHESTERTON, Gilbert Keith
COMPTON, Arthur Holly
DE MILLE Cecil Blount
EDDINGTON, Sir Arthur S
EINSTEIN, Albert
FORD, Henry
FREUD Sigmund
GRENFELL, Sir Wilfred
HAMPDEN Walter
HEADLAM, Rt Rev Arthur
HOPKINS, Sir Frederick G
HUGHES Charles Evans
HUXLEY Julian
INGE Dean
IRONSIDE, Gen Sir Wm E
JEANS, Sir James Hopwood
LAWRENCE Colonel T E
LAZARUS BARLOW, Walter Sydney
LEACOCK, Stephen
LIDDEL HART, Captain B H
LODGE Sir Oliver
LUDWIG, Emil
MILLIKAN, Robert A
MORLEY, Viscount
PHELPS William Lyon
PLUNKETT, Sir Horace
PRIESTLEY, John Boynton
REITH, Sir John Chas. W.
RUSSELL, Hon Bertrand A W
SHAW George Bernard
SMUTS, General Jan C
STAMP, Lord
STEFANSSON, Vilhjalmur
TALBOT Francis X, S J
THOMSON, Sir J J
TOVEY Sir Donald F
UREY, Harold C.
WAVELL, Gen Sir Archibald
YOUNGHUSBAND, Sir George J

Jan. 18, 1951.

Col. B. F. Neary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
220 Queen Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

We wish to take this opportunity to thank you for your interest in our publications, and your courtesy in according an interview to our representative, Mr. R. O. Betzner.

We also wish to confirm that in addition to the 20% educational discount, a further discount of 10% is offered on purchases of multiple sets of our publications, where two or more sets are purchased through the one purchase authority, and with payment being made from the one source.

We understand from Mr. Betzner's report to us, following his recent interview with you, that you are desirous of purchasing two sets of Britannica Junior and that we shall invoice the Department of Indian Affairs for both sets following receipt of the official requisition.

We believe the enclosed will be of interest to you regarding Britannica Junior, and will confirm the discounts quoted to you by Mr. Betzner.

Again thanking you for your interest, and looking forward to the pleasure of filling your valued order.

Yours very truly,
ENCYCLOPAEDIA BRITANNICA OF CANADA LIMITED,

B.R. MacDonald

B.R.MacDonald,
General Manager.

/T.
Encl.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

1-1-4.

59-

J.A

January 22, 1951.

Lt. Col. B.F. Neary,
Supt. of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
220 Queen St.,
Ottawa.

REQ No. 3 2 2 11 2
OUTSIDE PURCHASES
JAN 22 1951
Forwarded to PP & S

Caughnawaga R.C. Indian
Day & Spanish Indian Res.

2 sets Britannica Junior Encyclopaedia $73.91

Available from:

Encyclopaedia Britannica,
417 Terminal Building,
Toronto 1, Ont.,

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(E6)

, January 22,1951.

Mr. B.R. MacDonald,
General Manager,
Encyclopaedia Britannica,
417 Terminal Bldg.,
Toronto 1, Ont.,

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of January 18th and wish to confirm the fact that I am asking the Department of Public Printing and Stationery to secure for our schools two sets of the Britannica Junior.

You should receive the order shortly under our requisition No. 59-33542.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Copy sent Mr. Hudon

1-1-4 (E6)

file

, January 22,1951.

Mr. Philion,
King's Printer,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
75 St. Patrick St.,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

This will confirm our conversation in connection with our requirement of 1000 copies "Canada From Sea to Sea".

When these are received from the printers, it would be appreciated if you would forward them to the Book Unit of the Department of Public Printing and Stationery, 47 Clarence Street, Ottawa.

It is our intention to use these books on our next library list.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

MFT/MM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EG
Pls

Requisition

Attn Mr Philion

From Sec

1000 copies Canada

to Sec.

Kno

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

59-

PRINTING [redacted]

P.A

January 23, 1951.

Superintendent, Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
220 Queen St.,
Ottawa.

REQ No. 3355
DEPT. OF PURCHASES
JAN 23 1951
Forwarded to PP & S

Indian Day & Residential

Kindly Print 2000 copies (both sides) of the attached "Applications for Employment". Typewriter # 7 Bond Paper or better will be satisfactory.

Note:
When the work is completed, kindly contact Mr. M.F. Track, Local 7683 who will arrange to have same picked up.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 208/13-3
Also to date of this letter

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

P.O. BOX 70
Vancouver, B.C.

January 22, 1951.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re:"Little Songs for Little People"

With reference to your letter of January 16, concerning the above, these books have now been received by this office.

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

;LM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER

1951 JUN 29 AM 9:35

Ottawa, January 26, 1951

7890

Education Division,
Citizenship and Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
220 Queen St.,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sirs,

Referring to your requisition No. 59-33229, I am informed by the vendor that four pints of slating liquid were supplied in error in lieu of 1 pint only as called for.

This liquid was specially picked up because the Company concerned does not keep it in stock, furthermore, it is a slow seller.

Under these circumstances, therefore, please let me know whether Reverend E. Forester would be agreeable to retaining the extra three pints supplied.

Yours truly,

J. E. Desrosiers,
Controller of Purchases.

JED:PT.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (R6)

, January 29,1951.

Mr. J.E. Desrosier,
Controller of Purchases,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

This refers to your letter of January 26th in connection with our requisition No. 59-33229.

The Principal has accepted and put into use the blackboard slating supplied. It will, therefore, be in order for you to increase the requisition to four pints in lieu of one pint and put the account through for payment in the usual manner.

Yours sincerely,

MFT/RM

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY FILM

1-1-4 (E6)

, January 29, 1951.

Mr. J.E. Desrosier,
Controller of Purchases,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

Referring to your letter of January 10 requisition No. 59-32836, please be advised that the 24 copies of "Little Songs for Little People" have been received.

No further action is required on the matter.

With reference to your letter of January 23, 1951 in connection with our requisition No. 33383, please be advised that we require:

1. Sets of twenty-five tests (that is 75 tests in all)

2. The answer sleeves above

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MFT/RM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

1-1-11

59-

file pA

December 22, 1950.

Lt. Col. B.F. Neary,
Supt. of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
220 Queen St.,
Ottawa.

REQ No. 3336
OUTSIDE PURCHASES
DEC 22 1950
Forwarded to PP & S

1 copy Your Health & Safety

6 Non-spill Ink Bottles

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

FORM 3331 — CUSTOMER'S COPY OF CREDIT NOTE — 8/108-2-1

GENERAL STEEL WARES LIMITED

BRANCH Ottawa — A/C PLANT Mill — TERR NO. C.P.3180 — CREDIT NOTE NO.

CREDIT Dept. of Mines & Res. — ORDER REG NO. 7/11632 — DATE Jan. 9/51

Ottawa, Ontario. — INV NO. — GLASS NO. — INV. DATE

CATALOG NO.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	DISC.	AMOUNT	
		By return Exp				
17988	2 doz	Tape for water coolers	1.00	2.00 net	2.	00
76000		Postage				10
					2.	10

24/1/51

M. Ingalls.

I believe this account is for you.

H. Vachon

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

1951 JAN 31 AM 9:00

8247

Ottawa, January 29, 1951.

Education Division,
Citizenship & Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
220 Queen Street,
Ottawa.

Regarding the list of items which you supplied to us at the request of our Director of Services -- his letter of June 21, 1950 -- I wish to inform you that the items which appeared in that list as having been delivered to you before and up to March 31st, 1950, and which have not yet been charged are to be considered as free issues.

It is presumed that in all cases, vendors invoices have been received and passed for payment without corresponding charges being made to your department. However, should vendors invoices have not been received for some of these items, we will invoice you accordingly when they arrive and I trust that there will be no difficulty in having these accepted by your department.

F. O. Lajoie

F. O. Lajoie
Acting Superintendent of
Stationery.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, January 30, 1951.

Text Book Branch,
Victoria, B.C.,

Gentlemen:

Would you kindly forward me a copy of each of the following Music books together with your account for same:

1	copy	The Singing Period, Book 1
1	"	" (One book course for rural schools)
1	"	" Book 2
1	"	" " 3
1	"	" " 4
1	"	Canada Sings (Community Song Book)

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

NFT/EM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(B6)

, January 30, 1951.

Librarie Beauchemin Ltd.,
30 St. Gabriel St.,
Montreal, P.Q.,

Gentlemen:

We are interested in securing a set of Encyclopaedia or Book of Knowledge in the French language for one of our elementary Indian schools.

Would you kindly advise whether you have such sets, the size of the set, the price and the year of issue.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MPI/MM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(E6)

, January 30, 1951.

The Grolier Society Ltd.,
Toronto, Ont.,

Gentlemen:

We are interested in securing a French copy of the Book of Knowledge if these are available.

In the event that there are such sets, it would be appreciated if you would advise the cost, year of publication and number of volumes.

If the Book of Knowledge is unavailable, have you any other Encyclopaedias in the French language?

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFT/MK

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

CANADA

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER

3362

1951 FEB 1 AM 9:08

Ottawa, January 30, 1951.

E-1

Citizenship & Immigration,
Indian Affairs, Education Br.,
220 Queen St.,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sirs: Re: Reg'n. 59-33427

With Reference to your request for Arithmetic Workbook Grade 2, please advise as soon as possible the full title of the text required.

The texts My first-Second Writing Books are unknown to the Text Book Branch. They have, however, texts entitled My First-Second Printing Book. Kindly advise also if these are the ones required.

Yours truly,

J.L. Desrosiers,
Controller of Purchases

REGISTRY
FEB 1 1951
RECORDS
INDIAN AFFAIRS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

5561

1951 FEB 1 AM 9:08

Ottawa, January 30, 1951.

Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Indian Education Division,
220 Queen St.,
Ottawa, Ont.,

Dear Sirs:

Re: Reqn. 59-33409

Our order covering the 6 publications which you have listed as available from Enterprise Activities, Edmonton, has been returned by the Postal Authorities marked "Unclaimed - Not in Directory".

These items have therefore been cancelled.

REGISTERED FEB 1 1951 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Yours truly,

J.E. Desrosiers,
Controller of Purchases

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED

Publishers

ST. MARTIN'S HOUSE 70 BOND ST. TORONTO 2

1951 FEB 1 AM 9:09

ELGIN 8176
MACMILCO TORONTO

5065

E

January 31, 1951.

The Superintendent of Indian Affairs,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

In checking over our letter of January 9 addressed to Colonel Neary we discovered that, inadvertently, we used "list" instead of "net" when making the quotation.

Correctly, it would read "we have stock of this title at a list price of $1.75 less the usual educational discount, or $1.40 net".

Perhaps you would correct your records, accordingly, and accept our apologies for any inconvenience this error has caused you.

Yours very truly,

Irene A. Welsh

Elementary Education

IAW/MR

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED

REGISTERED
FEB 1 1951
RECORDS
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED

Publishers

ST. MARTIN'S HOUSE 70 BOND ST. TORONTO 2

ELGIN 8176
MACMILCO TORONTO

E1
E2
E3

January 31, 1951.

Dear Inspector:

Last fall we sent you a copy of the Pre-Tests to be used in conjunction with our Canadian Pupils' Own Vocabulary Spellers.

Now, Mid-Year Tests for testing spelling growth during the year are available and your copy is attached. You will note that this time we have furnished the completion sentences for dictation, an addition which we feel will be a "time-saver" for your teachers.

If you would like additional copies of this material please let us know.

With kind regards,

Yours very truly,

Irene A. Welsh

Elementary Education

IAW/MR THE MACMILLAN COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

MID-YEAR SPELLING SURVEY TESTS
to accompany
THE CANADIAN PUPILS' OWN VOCABULARY SPELLERS

It is important to test spelling growth during the year and for this purpose we submit MID-YEAR Spelling Tests from the spelling lists of each grade in THE CANADIAN PUPILS' OWN VOCABULARY SPELLERS.

HOW TO ADMINISTER THE TEST

Dictate each word in the completion sentence given and then repeat the word alone for the pupils to write.

MARKING THE TEST

In marking the tests give the pupils credit for the number of correct words in the test and allow three marks for each correct word e.g. 30 correct words - 90 marks. If the child has over 92 marks he can do the spelling of the next grade. If he has under 75 he should be given the spelling of a lower grade.

Note: We will have Final Tests similar in type to the Mid-Year Tests given here.

These Final Tests are available to you on request.

ARE YOU FOLLOWING "The Plan for Individual Weekly Review"?

"Words missed on Friday should be correctly recorded at the end of the lesson. If possible, misspelled words should be studied immediately after the test is taken. The source of each error should be sought and the correct form given special attention. The pupil should be encouraged to refer again to the dictionary and to seek the teacher's help freely on these words. Dictionaries appear at the back of each book beginning with Grade IV. Each child should study his misspelled words again on Thursday of the following week and include them in his Friday test. If he misses the word again the same process should be repeated.

If after this second study the child still misses the word, he should record it correctly in a list of his own hard words."

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED
70 Bond Street Toronto 2

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

SPELLING SURVEY TESTS
(MID-YEAR)

Grade 2 - 2 words from first 17 lessons.

up	Puff ran up the tree.
went	The boys went to the game.
play	What game did you play?
you	You may put your pencils down.
and	Jane and Dick ran to school.
has	Ruth has a new dress.
for	She bought a present for her mother.
put	Did you put the paper in the basket?
little	Mary is just a little girl.
school	There are many children in our school.
I	I lost my pencil.
am	I am tired.
boy	Jack is a good boy.
was	The play was good.
the	Did the crow talk to you?
one	You may each have one piece of candy.
mother	Did your mother have a pleasant trip?
like	What do you like to play?
saw	Jean saw him last year.
it	Is it time to go to school?
of	She bought two pounds of butter.
going	Are you going away?
Santa Claus	Have you ever seen Santa Claus?
candy	Mother made some candy.
milk	How much milk should you drink every day?
house	Is the red house yours?
two	Dan gave Joe two apples.
black	Did you see the black dog?
baby	Baby ran home.
red	Colour the ball red.
I'm	I'm going to the country.
good	This candy is good.
came	Ruth came to school late.
made	The rug is made of cotton.

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED
70 Bond Street Toronto 2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)
POOR COPY

SPELLING SURVEY TESTS
(MID-YEAR)

Grade 3 - Two words from each lesson

animals	What animals like to eat grass?
getting	How are you getting along in arithmetic?
land	The king wanted more land.
week	Daddy is going away some time this week.
birthday	How soon does your birthday come?
sun	The sun was shining brightly when we started out.
wash	Let's wash the dishes now.
writing	I am writing to a friend of mine.
spelling	In spelling we learn to write some of the words we know.
bicycle	John rides his bicycle to school.
window	Jane stood by the window looking out.
Mrs.	Mrs. Brown brought her five children to school.
front	We must not run out in front of cars.
Sunday	We have no school on Saturday and Sunday.
supper	We eat supper when Daddy comes home from work.
spring	The flowers came up again in the spring.
throw	Don't throw the ball over the fence.
o'clock	We go to school each morning at eight o'clock.
sure	I am sure we shall have a good time.
called	Our play is called "The City Cousin".
across	The chicken ran across the street in front of a car.
feet	How do cats wash their feet?
afternoon	The children play outdoors every afternoon.
used	We used to go to Grandma's house every day.
cave	The man dug a cave in the side of the house.
class	Our class made a book this week.
visit	I went to the city to visit my aunt.
walk	I take a walk almost every day.
vacation	When does your vacation begin?
jumped	Bobby jumped up and ran out-of-doors.
skates	I got a pair of skates for my birthday.
bread	Does your kitten like bread and milk?
nine	Four and five are nine.
road	I was walking along the road when I saw a little rabbit.

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED
70 Bond Street Toronto 2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)
POOR COPY

SPELLING SURVEY TESTS
(MID-YEAR)

Grade 4 - Two words from each lesson

dollars	Daddy paid twelve dollars for the chickens he bought.
pay	Did you pay attention when she told you what to buy?
February	Valentine's day is always in the month of February.
Monday	The day that was named for the moon is Monday.
scared	The police dog barked so loud that he scared us.
grown	My brother has grown an inch in the last six months.
lady	Does that nice little old lady live next door to you?
body	If you wish to have a healthy body you must get plenty of fresh air.
taken	Have you ever taken a nap on a train or a bus?
upstairs	I went upstairs to get something and came down without it.
west	We drove five miles north and then twelve miles west.
good-bye	"Good-bye" called the children as they ran out through the door.
pigeons	The man next door to us has a flock of pigeons.
inches	There are thirty-six inches in a yard.
pants	How old were you when you began to wear long pants?
slid	Betty slid around on the ice while her brother was skating.
bus	When we reached the corner, we found that the bus had just gone by.
pupils	How many pupils are there in your school?
cookies	We had lots of fun making chocolate cookies the other day.
dog's	The dog's master gave him a large piece of meat.
creek	Do you go swimming in this creek in the summer?
fence	There is a fence around the chicken yard to keep the chickens from getting out.
knocked	Jerry knocked the plant over by mistake.
wall	Daddy hung my favourite picture on the wall beside my bed.
busy	We are busy making aprons for our mothers.
cheese	I'm always glad when we have cheese sandwiches for lunch.
all right	Is it all right for us to go outdoors now, Mother?
frightened	I was never so frightened as I was when I was chased by a bull.
flood	In spring the river would overflow and cause a flood.
rainy	"I wish we'd have a rainy day," said Jean "so that I could wear my new raincoat."
hungry	When I get home from school in the afternoon I am always hungry.
surprise	We are going to surprise Mother by bringing her a box of candy.
north	In the summer many people go north to keep cool.
thankful	Mother was thankful that Daddy got home all right in the storm.

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED
70 Bond Street Toronto 2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)
POOR COPY

SPELLING SURVEY TESTS
(MID-YEAR)

Grade 5 - Two words from each lesson

accident	Sand on the icy sidewalk prevented an accident.
salmon	We could see the salmon leaping over rocks in the river.
celebrate	Shall we celebrate the First of July at the park?
alive	The snake was so still it did not seem to be alive.
factory	Black smoke poured from the chimneys of the factory.
separate	Put the big nails and the little nails in separate boxes.
umbrella	The branches of the pine tree served as an umbrella over us.
clouds	Great clouds of smoke rose over the city.
careless	Do not be careless about crossing your t's.
causes	One of the causes of disease is lack of fresh air and sunshine.
population	The population of Canada has grown very much during the last fifty years.
government	The provincial government is going to build some new roads.
necklace	The old Indian necklace was made of stones of different colours.
magic	As if by magic the boys got the back yard cleaned in an hour.
wrist	Mrs. Baker wore a silver bracelet on her left wrist.
grabbed	Jack grabbed his coat and started for the fire.
Ave.	The street sign said, "Shore Road" and "Central Ave."
halfway	Helen is now halfway through the book she is reading.
airport	Because of the heavy fog no planes left the airport today.
nobody	Did nobody bring an umbrella this morning?
classmate	One classmate of mine plans to become a dentist.
intend	We do not intend to stay home because of the cold weather.
exercises	Every morning one of the men at the stables exercises the black horse.
eagle	We could see an eagle flying in the distance.
ladies	Once a week the ladies meet to sew and visit.
mirror	When you look in a mirror, you can see if your hair is combed.
apart	It was hard for the teacher to tell the twins apart.
promised	The day promised to be a busy one for everybody.
officer	He has been an officer in the navy since the war started.
battle	The pitcher on our baseball team had a long, hard battle.
beavers	The beavers have broad, flat tails that are very useful.
thread	Betty sewed the buttons on her blue dress with blue thread.
pleasure	It is a pleasure to be home again after such a long journey.
violin	To play the violin well, you must practise a long time.

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED
70 Bond Street Toronto 2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

SPELLING SURVEY TESTS
(MID - YEAR)

Grade 6 - Two words from each lesson

hog	Mr. Perry raised some corn to feed to his hog.
provide	Coal mines provide us with one kind of fuel.
hardest	The hardest test we have had this year was the one we had today
scissors	Alice has sharp scissors for cutting out paper dolls.
kettle	Steam was beginning to come from the nose of the kettle.
burnt	Mr. Wells had burnt some old letters in the fireplace.
pitcher	It was such a hot day we drank the whole pitcher of lemonade.
oatmeal	The hot oatmeal tasted good on a cold morning.
dip	Why don't you dip your fingers in the water to see if it is warm enough?
quietly	Through the window we watched the snow as it quietly fell.
unknown	The name of the man who wrote this ancient poem is unknown.
object	What is the object of starting so early in the morning?
modern	In modern history we learn about events of recent times.
outline	Before Mr. Tucker wrote his speech, he wrote an outline for it.
beef	The roast beef was served rare.
grease	Someone may slip if you do not wipe that grease from the floor.
vinegar	Mother put vinegar on the beets after they were cooked.
dust	Thick dust had settled on the old clothes in the attic.
invitations	Ten invitations have been sent out for Joan's birthday party.
vacant	At the theatre the seat next to mine was vacant.
polite	It is not polite to interrupt a person who is talking.
necessary	It is necessary to have a good light to read this writing.
zero	There is one zero in the number 3607.
borrow	I let Joan borrow my umbrella.
worship	It was the custom of the ancient Romans to worship many gods.
chorus	We sang the chorus of the song, first loudly, then softly.
simple	The simple language of this story makes it easy to read.
speed	The speed of an airplane is faster now than it used to be.
cafeteria	The school cafeteria is a good place to eat.
verb	There must be a verb in a complete sentence.
happiness	Her happiness was great when her soldier son came home.
Empire	The flag of our Empire is the Union Jack.
confederation	One confederation of Indian tribes was called the Six Nations.
united	Many nations united to defeat a powerful enemy.

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED
70 Bond Street Toronto 2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)
POOR COPY

SPELLING SURVEY TESTS
(MID-YEAR)

Grade 7 - Two words from each lesson

height	The height of the Brock Monument is 555 feet.
deal	A great deal of noise could be heard on the playground.
agriculture	The science of farming is sometimes called agriculture.
consists	Concrete consists of a mixture of cement, sand, and gravel.
requires	The man requires help to lift that heavy trunk.
certain	Are you certain that we are travelling on the best road to the capital.
generally	We generally ask all our relatives to our house for Thanksgiving.
scientists	Some of our scientists have found new and better medicines.
courage	The men who worked on the ship that was sunk showed great courage.
ancient	In ancient days, the Romans built excellent roads.
production	The production of cotton requires a warm climate and rich soil
process	The process of making linen from flax is an interesting one.
justice	Was there justice in the claim that women should be allowed to vote?
policeman	The policeman sees that the children cross the street safely.
poisonous	A bite from a poisonous snake should be treated at once.
northwest	Alaska lies in the northwest of Canada.
adopted	My aunt and uncle have adopted a baby.
future	Our plans for the future include a trip to the West.
diamond	A diamond is hard enough to cut glass.
commercial	He makes drawings for the advertisements of a commercial magazine.
legislature	The legislature of our national government is the law-making body known as Parliament.
political	There are several political parties in Parliament.
territory	That territory was later divided into several parts.
freedom	The Pilgrims went to America so that they might enjoy religous freedom.
import	The British import much of their tea from India and Ceylon.
liquid	Milk is liquid that is good for us to drink.
occupied	Before the curtain went up, every seat in the theatre was occupied.
telegraph	We must telegraph Mother that we have missed the train.
tourists	Many tourists visit the West Indies in the winter.
sulphur	The heads of some kinds of matches used to be made with sulphur.
mountainous	In a mountainous region there is usually little farming.
barley	Hot barley soup was ready for the children's lunch.
independent	In 1905 Norway, by a vote of its citizens, became independent of Sweden.
safety	For the sake of safety you should walk on the left-hand side of the road.

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED
70 Bond Street Toronto 2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

SPELLING SURVEY TESTS
(MID-YEAR)

Grade 8 - Two words from each lesson

moonlight	Moonlight made the countryside seem bright.
shone	A bright light shone in the distance.
tariff	Some statesmen favoured a tariff on manufactured goods from foreign countries.
duties	Mother's household duties keep her busy most of the day.
wealthy	Only a wealthy person could afford to own such a magnificent home.
skilful	It required skilful hands to make this delicate silver bracelet.
gently	A baby should be handled very gently.
doubt	If you are in doubt about the meaning of a word, look it up in your dictionary.
planet	Venus is the brightest planet of all.
trout	The trout were biting well.
informed	Keep me informed of what happens.
proceeded	The parade proceeded down Main Street.
policy	The company's policy is to promote as many employees as possible.
meantime	In the meantime I do not know where to send this letter.
electrical	An electrical appliance should not be repaired while it is connected.
movement	The movement of the troops across the ocean required many ships.
northeastern	Quebec is in the northeastern part of Canada.
ability	She has great ability as a pianist.
equipped	The airplane was equipped with dual control.
wreck	No one was hurt in the train wreck.
calcium	There is calcium in chalk and in lime.
funniest	For the funniest story of a vacation experience there will be a prize.
stenographer	The stenographer is putting a new ribbon on her typewriter.
graduated	After he graduated from college, he worked for a newspape
approximately	It took approximately twenty minutes to get there.
underline	He began to underline the nouns in the sentence.
dragged	The four hours finally dragged by, and Frank's bus came at last.
provisions	There were enough provisions at camp to last a week.
cottage	From our cottage windows we could see the ocean.
reside	The Sandersons reside in a big brick house on Elm Street.
gender	The pronoun it is in neuter gender.
superintendent	We have a new superintendent of schools.
stroke	At the stroke of twelve Cinderella had to leave the ball.
affected	He was badly affected by the accident.

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED
70 Bond Street Toronto 2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

PA
1-1-4

1-1-4
(E1)

January 26, 1951.

Mr. A.R. Whittemore,
Audubon Society of Canada,
Toronto, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Whittemore:

With reference to your telegram of the 25th instant, the Government Stationery Office is being requested to order from your firm, fifty copies of the 1950 issue of Canadian Nature.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/MT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

STANDARD TIME 1951 JAN 25 PM 2 41

TNA226 38 DL=FD TORONTO ONT 25 224P

COL BERNARD F NEARY. SUPT=

404 :TRAINING SERVICE INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH OTTAWA=

WOULD GREATLY APPRECIATE RECEIVING INSTRUCTIONS REGARDING CANADIAN NATURE ANNUAL STOP FOLLOWING OUR TELEPHONE CONVERSATION SEVENTEENTH WE TENTATIVELY SET ASIDE HUNDRED COPIES EACH VOLUME FOR LAST THREE YEARS AND SUPPLY IS RAPIDLY BECOMING DEPLETED AND DESIRE PROTECT YOUR INTERESTS=

A R WHITTEMORE.

1-9-1-4

50-1950

Audubon Society of Canada
Toronto - Canada

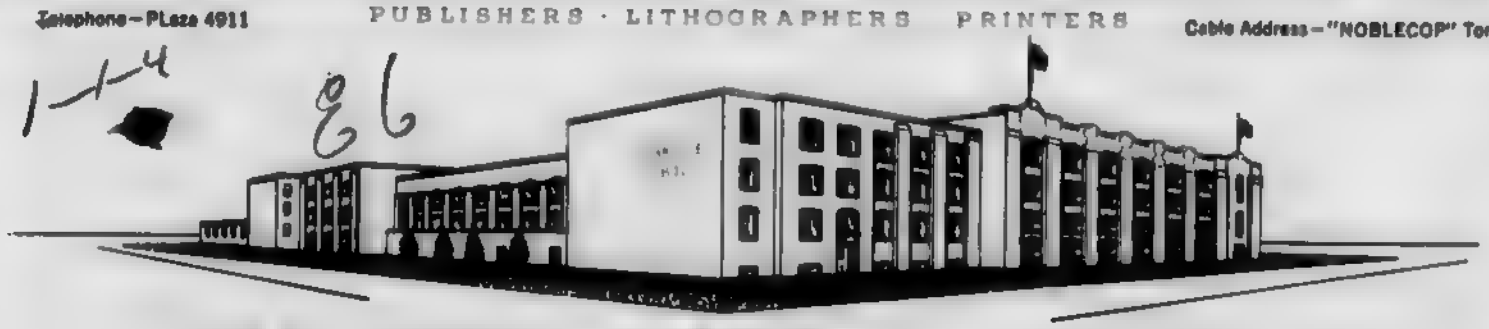
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Telephone—PLaza 4911 PUBLISHERS · LITHOGRAPHERS PRINTERS Cable Address—"NOBLECOP" Toronto

1-1-4 E6



THE COPP CLARK CO. LIMITED

495 [illegible] WELLINGTON ST. WEST

TORONTO CANADA

February 2nd, 1951

248

Mr. M.F. Track,
Indian Education Branch,
Department Immigration and Citizenship,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Track:

I was pleased to have a chance to chat with you during my last visit to Ottawa and hope that by now, you have received copies of the Reading Readiness Tests, the New Cadmus Catalogue and the Manual for the Story of Canada.

I think you will see from the Manual for the Story of Canada, that the book itself is much more than a teacher's book and perhaps, in the not too distant future, they will change the listing. I might mention that, so far, we have authorization for it in Ontario and the Maritimes.

I shall be very interested to have the name of the chief inspector and his regional assistants for Indian schools as well as the personnel of the revision committees when they are released. I shall await your word in this respect.

I included the new Cadmus catalogue although I know that you feel the books are rather expensive. I certainly agree although I would point out that you can not get similar books anywhere on the market for less and that these are bound and published especially for schools.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

I will do my best to keep you up to date on suplementary reading.

So far I have been unable to obtain another copy of the Curriculum 1 for Ontario, but when I do, I shall send one to you as quickly as possible.

Yours sincerely,

THE COPP CLARK CO. LIMITED

Alan M. Thomas Jr.

Alan M. Thomas Jr.
Educational Representative.

AMT:M

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO
THE COMMISSIONER OF PENITENTIARIES
JUSTICE BUILDING
OTTAWA

1-1-4

21

WDB/DM

CANADA

1951 FEB 5 AM 10:00

9351

OFFICE OF
THE COMMISSIONER OF PENITENTIARIES
OTTAWA

REF NO 4-13-14-17

February 2nd, 1951

Department of Citizenship and
Immigration
Indian Affairs Branch
OTTAWA, Ontario

Attention: Mr. Philip Phelan
Chief, Education Division

Dear Sir:

Re: Teaching Tables

On November 14th, 1950, we received an enquiry to submit quotations on the manufacture of a specially constructed Teaching Table in lots of 25.

May we be advised the possibility of our being favoured with an order apropos to our quotation of December 4th, 1950.

Yours truly,

J.A.McLaughlin
Assistant Commissioner

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY FILM

1-1-4 285P506

STATEMENT

FEB 7 AM 9:08

MILLER SCHOOL SUPPLIES LIMITED

"Canada's School Furnishers"

SINCE 1884

MONCTON, MONTREAL, TORONTO, WINNIPEG, SASKATOON, EDMONTON

"WE SELL EVERYTHING FOR THE SCHOOL"

331 First Avenue North
SASKATOON, SASK.

JAN 31 19[redacted]

Sold to Dept of Citizenship & Immigration S.D. No.

~~Sec'y-Treas.~~ Indian Affairs Br.

P.O. Ottawa Ontario [redacted]

DATE		INVOICE NO.	DR.		CR.	
		To Account Rendered				
		To Mdse.				
		[illegible ends our Financial Year]				
		[illegible receipt receiving your]				
		[illegible]				
		[illegible]				

Please add Exchange and Stamps to Cheques.
All Cheques must have Seal and Signature of Chairman and Secretary-Treasurer.
If the figures in this statement do not agree with your records please write us immediately.

IF YOU REQUIRE A RECEIPT DO NOT FAIL TO ENCLOSE THIS STATEMENT WITH REMITTANCE

If you are no longer Secretary-Treasurer, will you please pass this Statement on to the present Secretary-Treasurer. Thank you.

• PLEASE PAY ALL ACCOUNTS PROMPTLY •

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4(E1)

AIR MAIL

February 9, 1951.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

On reviewing our files, I find that your letter of December 19th did not receive a reply.

I note the second paragraph of your letter, and while I have no doubt the statement is true, at the same time I would point out that we have received several letters from persons who took exception to Mr. Davey's circular and consider that the use of Catholic readers in Indian Day Schools conducted under Catholic auspices is prohibited. I think you will agree that this was not the tenor of the information contained in the Bulletins to which I referred in my letter of December 13th.

I feel certain that Mr. Davey will desire to conform strictly with the instructions contained in the Bulletins to which I have just referred.

Philip Phelan,
A/Superintendent of Education

PP/eT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

NEWS of BOOKS

from LONGMANS, GREEN & COMPANY, TORONTO 1

Vol. 16 FEBRUARY, 1951 No. 2

River of the Sun

By James Ramsey Ullman

This superb novel, which was the Book-of-the-Month Club choice for January, blends excitement and adventure with intellectual stimulation. Like the unforgettable *The White Tower*, it develops a philosophy of living against a background of hazardous experience.

"There are the seven seas, and one besides. From the Andes to the Atlantic, between the Isthmus and the pampas, rolls the ocean of the forest." It is in this forest ocean, the jungle of the Amazon valley, that the action of the story takes place.

Mark Allison, ex-Army pilot, has buried himself in a routine job in the town of Manaos, trying to forget the airplane crash in which his wife was killed. He is persuaded to join an expedition that is seeking the fabled River of the Sun, reputed to flow through a valley rich in gold and oil. With the party is Christine, wife of Dr. Nils Barna, who is going up-river to rejoin her scientist husband. Unexpectedly, the expedition develops into a breathtaking search for Dr. Barna, who has disappeared into the enveloping wilderness.

Masterfully, Ullman creates the mood of steaming jungle and nameless rivers, where the map shows only a blank space marked "Unexplored"; and against this setting he tells a story of thrilling adventures. But behind the excitement lies the real theme of the book: man's search for something outside and beyond himself, for a goal in life, for inner peace. $4.25

The Faith of Mrs. Kelleen

By Katherine Mary Flannigan

Remember *Mrs. Mike*, that fine story of an Irish colleen who married a Mountie? In real life, "Mrs. Mike" was Katherine Mary Flannigan; and now she has written a book herself. Although cast in the form of fiction, it is based on actual events in the life of her great-aunt.

It happened eighty years ago in Ireland, where the Widow Kelleen lived with her son Rory, a fine boy of eighteen. When Rory took two of their horses to sell at the county fair, and then did not return for a day and a night, his mother was sick with worry. In the morning, the police came to tell her that the lad had been accused of murdering one Tim Murphy, a horse trader.

From that moment, Honora Kelleen's life was dedicated to freeing her son. Even when he was found guilty and sentenced to life imprisonment, her faith did not waiver. The fight robbed her of her health, sight, small possessions, home, and finally of life itself. But not even death could put an end to her efforts, and her spirit continued to work until finally Rory walked out of prison and into a new life with beautiful Mary Ellen Shannon, his sweetheart, who had worked with his mother to bring about his exoneration.

There is a quiet power in the telling of this simple tale that carries conviction. The story depends not so much on action as

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

on atmosphere, characterization (beautifully done), and a heart-tightening suspense that grows as the widow meets one disappointment after another. Honora Kelleen — quiet, needing no pity, utterly determined — makes an indelible impression on the reader. $3.75

• • • •

Views of Attica

By Rex Warner

When a poet and distinguished novelist writes a book of travel, the result is likely to be unusually interesting; and when that poet is also a first-rate classical scholar and the country he is visiting is Greece, the book is certain to be of unique value and beauty.

VIEWS OF ATTICA will serve no one in lieu of a guidebook. Instead of assembling information, Rex Warner has tried to convey an atmosphere "both violent and tender, full of expectation which is never disappointed, full of reverence, excitement and joy." The feeling he expresses is that of one who has fallen in love with Greece.

Twenty-eight pages of photographs superbly illustrate the text. $3.50

• • • •

White Man Boss

By Adamastor

In South Africa today, there is a regime reminiscent of Hitler's. It is presided over by Dr. Daniel Malan, Prime Minister and head of the Nationalist Party. One of its basic doctrines is that of white superiority, and in keeping with this belief the natives are rigorously segregated and suppressed. The Afrikaners, who were outspokenly pro-Nazi during the war, called themselves "Die Volk" — a name that calls to mind the "Herrenvolk" of Germany.

Dr. Malan said in 1941: "Hereby we declare that our republic shall not be like the state we have at the moment, in which the liberalistic British parliamentary system obtains. What sort of state does one get if one gives the franchise to everyone indiscriminately?"

Adamastor (the [illegible] name of a prominent South African author) minces no words in his denunciation of the "fanatical white tribe which 300 years ago cut the ties with Europe and became a part of the savagery that is inherent in the culture of older Africa." $3.00

• • • •

How to Write for Pleasure and Profit

Edited by Warren Bower

Twenty-nine writers, editors, and experts have written this encyclopedia of the entire field of writing. They teach you just about everything that can be taught about the business, right up to the limit beyond which it can be learned only by doing.

The thirty-five chapters are crammed with useful facts and practical suggestions, with hundreds of specific writing examples. Most of the contributors are or have been teachers of the subjects they cover here, and a majority have themselves written successfully for the markets they discuss. (Talking about markets, you'll learn of some that are quite unknown to most writers.)

The book is divided into three sections—Creative Writing, covering everything from novels to jokes; Practical Writing, which includes newspaper and magazine work, advertising copy, business letters, speeches, and publicity; and General Information, containing such information as how to prepare and submit manuscripts, and how to find the right market for them.

Warren Bower, editor of this compilation, is Director of the Writing Center of New York University, and former fiction editor of *Scribner's*. $6.25

The New You and Heredity

By Amram Scheinfeld

When th[illegible]ok was first published in 1939, Dr. Morris Fishbein of the American Medical Association called it "unquestionably the best exposition for the general reader yet available." *Time*, which does not bestow praise lightly, described it as "the first sound, popular treatise of the facts and fiction of heredity."

More than three-fourths of the material in this edition is entirely new or completely rewritten, with all the photographs new and many new drawings by the author. Scores of leading scientists and medical experts have given their advice and assistance, assuring a degree of accuracy seldom attained by a popular-science book. The remarkable recent findings about human inheritance are presented in the clear and dramatic style that won for the original *You and Heredity* half a million readers and the acclaim of the professional world.

See if you can answer these questions: *What determines a baby's sex? Why are men genetically the weaker sex? Does insanity pass on to children? Is race mixture harmful? What determines your life span? Can homosexuality be cured?*.

You'll find the answers to these and hundreds of other questions in the new YOU AND HEREDITY. $6.25

• • • •

A West-India Fortune

By Richard Pares

In 1685 one Azariah Pinney, who had taken part in Monmouth's Rebellion, was exiled to the West Indies. This is the story of the fortune that he founded and its growth during nearly two centuries. It tells the history of a sugar plantation on the island of Nevis, and of the business in Bristol that grew out of it.

Richard Pares, who is Professor of History at the University of Edinburgh, has turned out a book interesting both to the student of economic history and to the layman, embellished with brilliant little word sketches of the Pinneys and some of their employees — Charles Pinney, for instance, whose term of office as Mayor of Bristol ended somewhat ignominiously after two days. The illustrations, from portraits and prints, are apt additions to the text. $5.00

• • • •

He That Plays the King

By Kenneth Tynan

Ken Tynan, a youthful prodigy who is already a successful theatrical producer at the age of twenty-three, was once called "a great dramatic critic in the making" by the late James Agate. This volume of criticisms displays both the exuberance of youth and the perceptiveness of a keenly intelligent lover of the theatre. Mr. Tynan is whole-hearted in either praise or blame; he has no patience with the lukewarm comments of so many of today's critics. "Criticism," he says, "has taken a wrong turning into imperturbability and casualness; it has ceased to worry about communicating excitement or scorn."

The author is an unabashed hero-worshipper, and his book is concerned largely with heroic drama. However, he turns aside occasionally to pulverize some inept farce or flay alive the aging, shopworn D'Oyly Carte Opera Company, with its affected style and wide, frozen smiles — "so many specious phrases issuing from so many spacious freezes."

While we are about it, there are a couple of other quotable bits we'd like to pass along: "Where Olivier would pounce upon a line and rip its heart out, Richardson skips and lilts and bounces along it, shaving off pathos in great flakes." And his description of an actor's "ceaseless

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

fits of wrestling with his cloak, like a tortoise with claustrophobia."

There is a stimulating introduction by Orson Welles, who applauds some of Mr. Tynan's judgments and takes sharp issue with others. $3.00

• • • •

The Incredible De Foe

By William Freeman

The author of *Robinson Crusoe* —who added the aristocratic "De" to his plain name of Foe — lived in turbulent times that matched his own restless nature. In his boyhood he saw London ravaged by the Plague and the Great Fire; five monarchs reigned during his lifetime; he witnessed the effect of Monmouth's Rebellion, the abdication of the last Stuart, and the accession of William of Orange.

As well as being a writer, De Foe was a businessman of varied interests, whose deals ranged from buying and selling ships to the purchase of a farm of civet cats. But his energy and imagination were greater than his business sense, and his ideas of honesty were, to say the least, elastic. He went bankrupt twice, was twice imprisoned in Newgate, and stood for three days in the pillory. Nevertheless, he had a fundamental respect for decency, and justified the faith of his creditors by paying off twelve thousand pounds that he owed them.

William Freeman has done more than bring us the life of an amazing man. He has re-created, with a wealth of curious and fascinating detail, the England in which De Foe lived. $3.50

• • • •

The Magic People

By Arland Ussher

Arland Ussher, whose brilliant and provocative *The Face and Mind of Ireland* has been enthusiastically received both in that country and elsewhere, now writes of the Jews.

He begins with a survey of the history and character of the Jewish people as revealed in the Old Testament, and goes on to discuss the nature of Jesus as symbol, man, God — and also as Jew. This leads to the subject of the Jewish rejection of Jesus as the Messiah, and some interesting speculations as to what would have happened to Christianity if they had accepted him. Finally he reaches the core of the book, an analysis of anti-Semitism. He puts forward many explanations on many levels — quite rightly, for anti-Semitism is a complex phenomenon, with roots in all kinds of evil.

This is a most stimulating book, the product of an unusual mind and a truly civilized nature. It overflows with unorthodox and often brilliant ideas, expressed in a style that makes reading a pleasure. $2.50

• • • •

We Two

By Ulla Albock

The theme of We Two is one of the simplest and most powerful in the world — a mother's love for her child. Beginning at the time she is first aware she is going to have a baby, the mother describes, very tenderly and sensitively, the emotions of pregnancy, of the actual birth, of first holding the child and nursing it; the sensations she feels on the baby's first crawling, walking, and talking, and on answering her questions about life.

Dealing with intense emotions, the story yet avoids falling into sentimentality. Readers are put in direct contact with the feelings of the mother, experiencing them almost as their own. $2.75

The Editor

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

MONTHLY STATEMENT 1-1-4

LONGMANS, GREEN & COMPANY

Publishers

215 VICTORIA STREET – TORONTO 1

SOLD TO

Department of Indian Affairs,
Education Branch,
220 Queen St.,
OTTAWA, Ont.

DATE FEB 1 1951

CHEQUES PAYABLE AT PAR IN TORONTO

MEMO	DATE	FOLIO	REGULAR BILLS	TIME BILLS	CREDITS	LAST AMOUNT IN THIS COLUMN IS BALANCE OWING
			3.40 ** BALANCE FORWARD			3.40
						2.35
						1.05
02011					Nov. 27	1.05

RECEIVED FEB 10 AM 11:02

IT WILL HELP US TO HAVE THIS RETURNED WITH YOUR REMITTANCE. RECEIPT SENT ON REQUEST.

WE ARE DRAWING ON YOU AT SIGHT

ON.....FOR.....

L-M. CO.—A6880

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

COPY

file Form

DIVISION OF TESTS, STANDARDS
AND RESEARCH

Indian Affairs Branch,
Vancouver, B.C.

January 25, 1951.

REQ NO. 3314.0
OUTSIDE PURCHASES
FEB 9 1951
Forwarded by D & S

20	pkgs.	Gates Primary Reading, Type 1	7.00
20	"	" " II	7.00
2		Manuals for above	.70
1		Gates-Strang Health Knowledge	.55
			$15. 25

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Form No. I.A.-306B

Agency File No. 308/13-3 HQ File No. 1-1-5 pt C

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Division of Tests, Standards & Research,

Address Department of Education,

Fifth Floor, Weiler Building,

VICTORIA, B.C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1951		
January 30	To school books supplied for use in Indian Schools in British Columbia, as per statement attached	$15 25

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 71 Date January 30, 1951.

P.O. E.R.

Charge to Vote 516 Allot. 13-413

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No.

Dept'l Cheque No. *(Credit Voucher only)*

Certificate

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

W J Mather

H.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Code No.

Vote

Allot

Amount Approved for Payment

Date

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
WINNIPEG

1951 FEB 13 AM 9:05

February 12, 1951.

Your ref: 1-1-4(E6)

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Acting Superintendent of Education,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa,
Ontario.

REGISTERED FEB 14 1951

Dear Mr. Phelan:

Under separate cover we are sending you six copies of the following programmes for Grades I - VI:

Social Studies
Health Education and Nature Study
Arithmetic
English
Arts and Crafts
Music.

The programme for Physical Education is out of print until June, 1951.

Invoices will be forwarded by the Manitoba Text Book Bureau.

Yours sincerely,

J.M. Brown.

J.M.Brown,
Director of Curriculum.

JMB/EA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

04839

Province of Saskatchewan

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

1951 FEB 14 AM 9:06

HJ/JMB

Regina, February 9, 1951.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

In response to your recent request I am sending under separate cover six complimentary copies of the Elementary School Curriculum.

Yours faithfully,

H. Janzen,

Director of Curricula.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Acting Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian No. I.A.-5065

Agency File No. 208/13-2 HQ File No. 1-1-4

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Division of Tests, Standards & Research

Address Dept. of Education,

Fifth Floor, Weiler Building,

VICTORIA, B.C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1951			
February	2	To school books supplied for use in Indian Schools in British Columbia, as per statement attached..	$7.00

DSO No. 3367
Director of Purchases
FEB 15 1951
Forwarded to PP & S

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 87 Date 2 February, 1951

P.O. E.R.

Charge to Vote... 516 Allot. 12-415

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No.

Dept'l Cheque No. *(Credit Voucher only)*

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Code No.

Vote

Allot

Amount Approved for Payment

Date

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(53)

February 14, 1951.

Mrs. Lucy Mastin,
Teacher,
Macdiarmid Indian Day School,
Macdiarmid, Ont.

Dear Mrs. Mastin:

You will shortly receive a parcel containing either departmental forms or letter heads which are no longer usable for departmental purposes. This paper is, however, of superior quality and should be very useful for the teachers who use ditto or gelatin pad duplicators.

You might caution the teachers not to use it for correspondence or to let it get off the school premises.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
A/Superintendent of Education.

CAPC/MMcN

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(E)

,February 14, 1951

Rev. M. St. Jacques,
Principal,
Kenora Indian Residential School,
Kenora, Ont.

Reverend Sir:

You will shortly receive a parcel containing either departmental forms or letter heads which are no longer usable for departmental purposes. This paper is, however, of superior quality and should be very useful for the teachers who use ditto or gelatin pad duplicators.

You might caution the teachers not to use it for correspondence or to let it get off the school premises.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
A/Superintendent of Education.

CAPC/mmcM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(E3)

February 14, 1951.

Mr. T.C. Ross,
Principal,
Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Res. School,
Kenora, Ont.

Dear Mr. Ross:

You will shortly receive a parcel containing either departmental forms or letter heads which are no longer usable for departmental purposes. This paper is, however, of superior quality and should be very useful for the teachers who use ditto or gelatin pad duplicators.

You might caution the teachers not to use it for correspondence or to let it get off the school premises.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
A/Superintendent of Education.

CAFC/MMcN

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(53)

,February 14, 1951

Rev. D.C. Wickenden,
Principal,
Shingwauk Indian Residential School,
Sault Ste, Marie, Ont.

Reverend Sir:

You will shortly receive a parcel containing either departmental forms or letter heads which are no longer usable for departmental purposes. This paper is, however, of superior quality and should be very useful for the teachers who use ditto or gelatin pad duplicators.

You might caution the teachers not to use it for correspondence or to let it get off the school premises.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
A/Superintendent of Education.

CAPC/mmcM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(E3)

,February 14, 1951

Rev. J. Brachet, O.M.I.,
Principal,
McIntosh Indian Residential School,
McIntosh, Ontario.

Reverend Sir:

You will shortly receive a parcel containing either departmental forms or letter heads which are no longer usable for departmental purposes. This paper is, however, of superior quality and should be very useful for the teachers who use ditto or gelatin pad duplicators.

You might caution the teachers not to use it for correspondence or to let it get off the school premises.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
A/Superintendent of Education.

CAPC/[illegible]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

1-1-4 FA

(E3)

copies sent to:
Rev. Father Houle, Moosonee
Rev. Father St. Jacques, Kenora
Rev. Mr. Wickenden, Shingwauk
Rev. Father Brachet, McIntosh
Rev. J.S. Wilson, Sioux Lookout
Mr. T.C. Ross, Cecilia Jeffrey
Mrs. Lucy Mastin, Macdiarmid
Rev. Canon Shepherd, Fort George
Rev. J. Leguerrier, Ft. Albany

,February 14, 1951.

Reverend Sir:

You will shortly receive a parcel containing either departmental forms or letter heads which are no longer usable for departmental purposes. This paper is, however, of superior quality and should be very useful for the teachers who use ditto or gelatin pad duplicators.

You might caution the teachers not to use it for correspondence or to let it get off the school premises.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
A/Superintendent of Education.

CAPO/MMcN

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-1-4

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa, December 18,1950.

Memorandum:

MR. TRACK

Please send a sample of one of our classroom cupboards to Mr. J.P.B. Ostrander.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1 — 1 — 4

A.C.-5M.

LT. COL. [redacted] NEARY,
SUPERINTENDENT,
INDIAN EDUCATION,
187 SLATER STREET,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

CANADIAN PUBLIC BOOTH COMPANY, LIMITED

Canadian Manufacturers of

The Folding Door Telephone Booth

ARNPRIOR, ONTARIO

FEB. 9/51

Your Order No. 1102

FILE No. 2625-4-34

Our Order No. 1955

C.P.R. FRT. PPD

Conveyance

Terms: Net 30 Days

Quantity	Catalogue No.	Description	Price	Unit of Price	
18		STATIONERY CUPBOARDS	$58.00	EA.	$1044.00
		8% SALES TAX			83.52
					$1127.52
		FRT. CHGS. ON 3870# @ .72			27.88
					$1155.40

COMPLETE SHIPMENT - 3870# - 18 CRATES - SHIPPED TO ABOVE ADDRESS

EDUCATION DIVISION
FEB 15 1951
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

ALL REMITTANCES TO THE COMPANY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

A.C.-5M.

LT. COL. [redacted]. NEARY,
SUPERINTENDENT,
INDIAN EDUCATION,
187 SLATER STREET,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

CANADIAN PUBLIC BOOTH COMPANY, LIMITED

Canadian Manufacturers of

The Folding Door Telephone Booth

ARNPRIOR, ONTARIO

FEB. 9/51

Your Order No. 1102

FILE NO. 2625-4-34

Our Order No. 1955

C.P.R. FRT. PPD — Conveyance

Terms: Net 30 Days

Quantity	Catalogue No.	Description	Price	Unit of Price	
18		STATIONERY CUPBOARDS	$58.00	EA.	$1044.00
		8% SALES TAX			83.52
					$1127.52
		FRT. CHGS. ON 3870# @ .72			27.88
					$1155.40
COMPLETE SHIPMENT - 3870#- 18 CRATES - SHIPPED TO ABOVE ADDRESS					

ALL REMITTANCES TO THE COMPANY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

CANADA

PURCHASE ORDER

D.S.E.4 1-1-4

THIS ORDER NUMBER TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES
No. 1102

TO Canadian Public Booth Co., Ltd.,
Arnprior, Ont.

FILE NUMBER 2625-4/34 Ont.

OTTAWA November 14, 1950.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

Lt. Col. H. J. Neary, Superintendent, Indian Education,
187 Slater Street, Ottawa.

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND ____ COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

VIA

TO the Consignee.

F.O.B. Arnprior, Ont. QUOTATION # see body of order DELIVERY REQUIRED BY at once.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
18 only	Stationery Cupboards, as per sketch furnished with letter of October 6, 1950, from Mr. R. M. Simpson, General Manager.		
	General description of Cabinet is: 75" high; 35" wide and 20½" deep, made of Birch, with panel ends and doors; with five adjustable shelves, and equipped with elbow catch and cupboard locks.		
	Crated for shipment	$58.00	$1,044.00
	Plus 8% Sales Tax		83.52
			$1,127.52

Note:- Your letters of Sept. 11th and Oct. 6th, 1950, to Mr. M. E. Trask, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

RECEIVED NOV 20 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA

HKR/CM&D

DIV.	EST	VOTE	PRI			ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
		516	12	415		1953

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

THIS ORDER NUMBER TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES
No. 1102

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

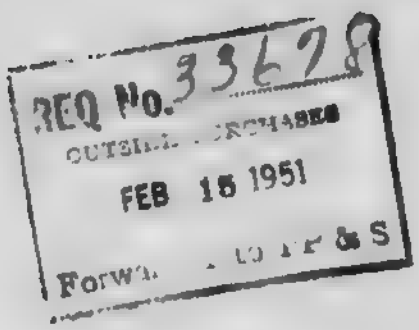
POOR COPY

1-1-4
59-

J. A.

February 15, 1951.

MAKE CHEQUE PAYABLE AND SEND TO:
Text Book Branch,
Dept. of Education,
Victoria, B.C.,



To payment of 5 copies "Singing Period" supplies for use in Indian Schools in British Columbia $1.60

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE... 1-1-4
(E6)

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OTTAWA, February 15, 1951.

Dept. of Education,
Victoria, B.C.,

Gentlemen: -

This is to acknowledge receipt of your Invoice No. ..373... amounting to $..7.00.....

Please be advised that we are forwarding this invoice to the Department of Public Printing and Stationery who are responsible for the purchase of books and stationery, instructing the said office to pay this account. Our Order number is .33677..... For any further correspondence this number should be quoted.

It is expected a cheque for the above-mentioned amount should reach you shortly.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Acting Superintendent of Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 1-1-4

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OTTAWA, February 15, 1951.

Text Book Branch,
Dept. of Education,
Victoria, B.C.,

Gentlemen: -

This is to acknowledge receipt of your Invoice No. 11721 amounting to $.....1.60.....

Please be advised that we are forwarding this invoice to the Department of Public Printing and Stationery who are responsible for the purchase of books and stationery, instructing the said office to pay this account. Our Order number is .59-33678.. For any further correspondence this number should be quoted.

It is expected a cheque for the above-mentioned amount should reach you shortly.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Acting Superintendent of Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY FILM

1-1-4
(E6)

, February 15,1951.

Mr. E.A. Robertson,
Supt. Indian Agency,
405 P.O. Bldg.,
Edmonton, Alta.,

We have received a few parcels from the Department of Public Printing and Stationery for the Northwest Territories schools.

Since we are moved to new quarters where our space is even more limited, we are forwarding these parcels to your office for forwarding to the schools when water navigation is open.

Two cases contain many small parcels for different schools. It would be appreciated if you would open these and ship the small parcels when you see fit.

Philip Phelan,
Acting Superintendent of Education.

MPT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

February 15, 1951.

Mr. P. Phelan,
Acting Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
220 Queen St.,
Ottawa.

REQ No. 3367
OUTSIDE PURCHASES
FEB 15 1951
Forwarded to PP & S

1 Auditor General's Report for 1950.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Form No. I.A.-3068

Agency File No. 202/13-3 HQ File No. 1-1-4B C

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Text. Book Branch,

Address Department of Education,

Victoria, B.C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1951				
January	31	To supply of school books for use in Indian Schools in British Columbia, as per statement attached	$5	00
		10 Industrial Arts Supp. 1950.		

P.O. No. 33170
OUTSIDE PURCHASES
FEB 19 1951
Forwarded to PP & S

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 119 Date February 12/51

P.O. ..... E.R. .....

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 12-415

Bond Funds .....

Emergency Expenditure .....

Dept'l Letter File No. .....

Dept'l Cheque No. .....
(Credit Voucher only)

Certificate

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Code No. .....

Vote .....

Allot .....

Amount .....

Approved for Payment .....

Date .....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Copy sent Mr. Arneil

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-1-4
(E6)

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OTTAWA, February 19, 1951.

Text Book Branch,
Dept. of Education,
Victoria, B.C.,

Gentlemen: -

This is to acknowledge receipt of your Invoice No. 31623.... amounting to $....5.00.....

Please be advised that we are forwarding this invoice to the Department of Public Printing and Stationery who are responsible for the purchase of books and stationery, instructing the said office to pay this account. Our Order number is .59-33690.. For any further correspondence this number should be quoted.

It is expected a cheque for the above-mentioned amount should reach you shortly.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Acting Superintendent of Education.

-

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

59-

February 16, 1951.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Acting Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
220 Queen St.,
Ottawa.

Office Reference

1 copy of each of the following:

The Would Not Animal Stories Series: @ 15¢

Kitten	Colt
Puppy	Pig
Chicken	Lamb
Calf	Bunny
[redacted]	Goat

Bedtime Nature Series: @ 15-¢

Merry Coasting Party
Robber Meets His Match
Paddy's Surprise Visitor
Reddy Fox's Sudden Engagement
Peter Rabbit Proves a Friend
Three Little Bears
Bobby Coon's Mistake
Young Flash the Deer

Uncle Wiggily Series: @ 15-¢

Uncle W. and the Apple Dumplings
" Peppermint
" Learns to Dance
" Snow Plow
" Red Spots
" The Sleds
" The Canoe
" The Barber

Tales of the Wild Folk Series: 25¢

Greykin	Wunda, the Wood Ant
Teeny	Kingfisher Blue
David, a Dragon-Fly	Minky, a Mole
Tale of Tom Thrush	Sweet-Song, the Skylark
White Wings, a Butterfly	

Star Bright Books 39¢

	Football Trees
Everybody Likes Butch	Bad Mousie
Hurray for Bobo	Farmer Collins
Tommy Tittlemouse	Captain Joe

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 16 1951
Forwarded to PP & S

88.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

February 17, 1951.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Acting Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
220 Queen St.,
Ottawa.

Office Reference

1 copy of each of the following:

Red Star Adventure Stories: 50¢

Over the Line
Strike Him Out
Interference
Big Leaguer
Fighting Blood
Circus Dan
Treasure Hunt
Detectives, Inc.
Polly What's Her Name
Five Little Martins
Cynthia Steps Out
Cheer Leader
Mystery at High Hedges
Nancy Herself
Girls of Silversour Ranch
The Bobbsey Twins

Note:

The above may be secured from:

The Book Society of Canada,
88 Richmond St. W.,
Toronto, Ont.,

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

1-1-C

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OTTAWA, February 17, 1951.

Ambassador Books Ltd.,
1149 King St. W.,
Toronto 3, Ont.,

Gentlemen: -

This is to acknowledge receipt of your Invoice No. A32044... amounting to $....75.....

Please be advised that we are forwarding this invoice to the Department of Public Printing and Stationery who are responsible for the purchase of books and stationery, instructing the said office to pay this account. Our Order number is 59-33647... For any further correspondence this number should be quoted.

It is expected a cheque for the above-mentioned amount should reach you shortly.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Acting Superintendent of Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OTTAWA , February 17, 1951.

The Alberta Children's Bookhouse,
School Book Branch,
Edmonton, Alta.,

Gentlemen: -

This is to acknowledge receipt of your Invoice No. 05712.... amounting to $....32.00.....

Please be advised that we are forwarding this invoice to the Department of Public Printing and Stationery who are responsible for the purchase of books and stationery, instructing the said office to pay this account. Our Order number is 59-33658... For any further correspondence this number should be quoted.

It is expected a cheque for the above-mentioned amount should reach you shortly.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Acting Superintendent of Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

P.A.

MAKE CHEQUE PAYABLE AND SEND TO:

Ambassador Books Ltd.,
1149 King St. W.
Toronto3, Ont.

To payment of one copy
"My First Dictionary" supplied
for reference purposes $.73

REG NO. 3241/1
OUTGOING MAIL
FEB 14 1951
Forwarded to PP & S

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Form No. I.A.-506B

Agency File No. ..... HQ File No. 1-1-4 (E6)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

P. A.

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Major I. Eisenhardt,
Supervisor of Physical Education &
Address Recreation,
Indian Affairs Branch,
220 Queen St.,
Ottawa.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1951. Feb. 21	To payment of one 300 W. Bulb for film strip projector	$3. 60

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. ... .. Date

P.O. ..... E.R. .....

Charge to Vote. Allot

Bond Funds .. ..

Emergency Expenditure.....

Dept'l Letter File No. .....

Dept'l Cheque No. *(Credit Voucher only)*

Certificate

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Code No.. .....

Vote.....

Allot.....

Amount .....

Approved for Payment .....

Date.....

EDUCATION DIVISION
FEB 21 1951
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Copy sent Mr. Arneil

PLEASE QUOTE 1-1-4 (I

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OTTAWA, February 20, 1951.

Text Book Branch,
Victoria, B.C.,

Gentlemen: -

This is to acknowledge receipt of your Invoice No. 31968... amounting to $.....7.80.....

Please be advised that we are forwarding this invoice to the Department of Public Printing and Stationery who are responsible for the purchase of books and stationery, instructing the said office to pay this account. Our Order number is .59-33699.. For any further correspondence this number should be quoted.

It is expected a cheque for the above-mentioned amount should reach you shortly.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Acting Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-1-4 (E6)

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OTTAWA, February 21, 1951.

Manitoba Text Book Bureau,
146-148 Notre Dame Ave. E.,
Winnipeg, Man.,

Gentlemen: -

This is to acknowledge receipt of your Invoice No. R18662 amounting to $ 9.00

Please be advised that we are forwarding this invoice to the Department of Public Printing and Stationery who are responsible for the purchase of books and stationery, instructing the said office to pay this account. Our Order number is 59-33713. For any further correspondence this number should be quoted.

It is expected a cheque for the above-mentioned amount should reach you shortly.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Acting Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

The MANITOBA TEXT BOOK BUREAU

140-148 NOTRE DAME AVE. EAST
WINNIPEG, MAN.

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA
A BRANCH OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

To Dept. of Citizenship and Immigration,
Mr. Philip Phelan,
Acting Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

REQ No. 33713
OUTSIDE PURCHASES
FEB 21 1951
Forward to PP & S

DATE	YOUR ORDER NO.	REFER TO THIS NUMBER WHEN REPLYING
Feb. 17, 1951	1-2-3-4(46)	R

QUANTITY	BOOKS ARE NOT RETURNABLE	LIST PRICE	AMOUNT
6	Progs. of Studies 1950 Mk. Introduction & Social Studies Grs. 1-6		
6	Progs. of Studies Health Education & Nature Studies Gr. 1-6		
6	Progs. of Studies Arith. Gr. 1-6		
6	Progs. of Studies English Gr. 1-6		
6	Progs. of Studies Arts & Crafts Gr. 1-6		
6	Progs. of Studies Music Gr. 1-6		
	Note:		
	CHARGE		
	Volume for each grade will follow later.		

CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE CANNOT BE CONSIDERED UNLESS MADE IMMEDIATELY UPON RECEIPT OF GOODS.
BOOKS ARE SUPPLIED TO DEALERS ON THE UNDERSTANDING THAT RE-SALE PRICES AT ANY DESTINATION POINT IN MANITOBA WILL NOT BE HIGHER THAN THE BOOK BUREAU'S LIST PRICES

E-1-4

1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-1-4 (BE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OTTAWA, February 20, 1951.

The Macmillan Co. of Canada Ltd.,
70 Bond St.,
Toronto, Ont.,

Gentlemen: -

This is to acknowledge receipt of your Invoice No. 2555.... amounting to $...1.08.....

Please be advised that we are forwarding this invoice to the Department of Public Printing and Stationery who are responsible for the purchase of books and stationery, instructing the said office to pay this account. Our Order number is .22-33202.. For any further correspondence this number should be quoted.

It is expected a cheque for the above-mentioned amount should reach you shortly.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Acting Superintendent of Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-1-4
(E6)

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OTTAWA, February 20, 1951.

Longmans, Green & Co.,
215 Victoria St.
Toronto, Ont.,

Gentlemen: -

This is to acknowledge receipt of your Invoice No. 22570... amounting to $....2.15.....

Please be advised that we are forwarding this invoice to the Department of Public Printing and Stationery who are responsible for the purchase of books and stationery, instructing the said office to pay this account. Our Order number is .59-33701. For any further correspondence this number should be quoted.

It is expected a cheque for the above-mentioned amount should reach you shortly.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Acting Superintendent of Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

LONGMANS, GREEN & COMPANY

215 VICTORIA ST. TORONTO 1

SOLD TO.

MR. M.F. TRACEL,
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
EDUCATIONAL BRANCH-CAPITOL BLDG.
3200 QUEEN STREET,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO,

VIA.

DATE FEB. 13,1951

CUSTOMER'S NO.

SALESMAN

TERMS 30DAYS. NET

INVOICE NO.

✓	QUANTITY	AUTHOR AND TITLE	%	PRICE	NET PRICE	TOTAL
	1	GROWING WITH ARIT. BOOK 1 TEACHER'S GUIDE LANG	1/3	1.0 1.5		
		Mail.			.11	$.15
		GROWING WITH ARIT. BOOKS 2,3,4,5,6 OUT OF STOCK TWO WEEKS. GROWING WITH ARIT. BOOKS 7,8 AND 8.- EXPECT SHORTLY.				

WE ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR BOOKS SENT BY MAIL OR FOR ENCLOSURE

BOOKS SENT TO ORDER NOT RETURNABLE. ALL CLAIMS FOR CORRECTION MUST BE MADE WITHIN 8 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS. COMMUNICATIONS REFERRING TO THIS INVOICE MUST MENTION OUR INVOICE NUMBER.

PAY-8

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-1-4
(E6)

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OTTAWA, February 20, 1951.

The Macmillan Co. of Canada Ltd.,
70 Bond St.,
Toronto, Ont.,

Gentlemen: -

This is to acknowledge receipt of your Invoice No. 515..... amounting to $...2.18.....

Please be advised that we are forwarding this invoice to the Department of Public Printing and Stationery who are responsible for the purchase of books and stationery, instructing the said office to pay this account. Our Order number is .79-33700. For any further correspondence this number should be quoted.

It is expected a cheque for the above-mentioned amount should reach you shortly.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Acting Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

E 6

1-1-4

O.C.H. Economy Chemical
Toilet Compounds.

100 lb Kegs or greater Single lots. 22½ lb.
less 100 lb containers 25¢ a lb.

F.O.B. Railroads

2 2½ lbs in 25 lb kegs
1 Paper keg

Mr Davies.
Aylmer 329 R 2
Aylmer P.Q.

Roach
Mr Hackett Ontario Adm 39341 - Local 49.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

G W Davies

Aylmer Que
329-R-2

Please Hang Me Over Your Telephone
This is for your convenience

Ontario Chemicals Limited

51 Clarkson Ave. - Toronto 10

REdfern 3338 - REdfern 3339

Telegraph or telephone orders at our expense
TERMS—1% Cash or Net 30 days

[O C L]

LIST OF PRODUCTS

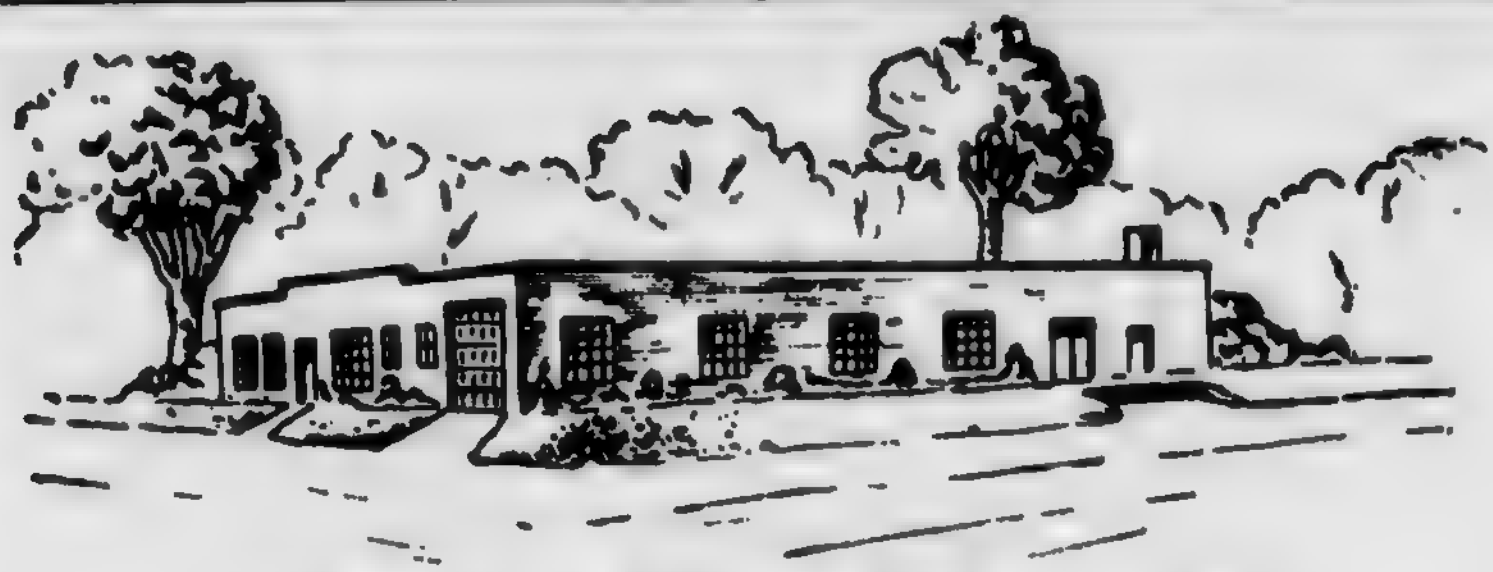
Hexa Super or Machine Dishwashing Compound
Economy Dishwashing Soap
Liquid Hand Soap
Liquid Laundry Soap
Liquid Surgical Green Soap
Liquid Floor Soap
Monarch Sudsing Powder
GLEFMAL General Purpose Cleaner
O.C.L. Washing Agent
Liquid Soap Dispensers
Liquid King o' Suds
Glasstnite
Chipsol
Liquid Laundry Bleach
STERIBAC Odorless Sterilizer
O.C.L. Steriliser
Liquid Chlorine Steriliser
O.C.L. Hi-Test 15 Steriliser
Destrol White Disinfectant
Destrol Black Disinfectant
Formaline Disinfectant
Pineoleum Disinfectant
Deodorant Blocks
[redacted]
Deodorant Sprays
Moth Sprays
Fly Sprays
DDT Roach Sprays
Roach Powder
Moth and Deodorant Crystals
Bowl Flush
Drain Cleaner
Buckeye Liquid Self Shine Neutral Floor Wax
Buckingham Liquid Supershine Wax
Buckeye Paste Wax
O C.L. Glass Wax
Fulshine Alkali Proof
Cedar Floor Oil
Floor Seal
Floor Cleansing Crystals
Floor Cleaner
Metal Polish
Furniture Polish
Electric Scrubbers and Polishers
O.C.L. Chemical Toilet Compound
Toilet Tissue
Full Line of Paper Cups, [redacted]
Laundry Soap Bars
Toilet Soap Bars

Any shortage or breakage must be reported immediately —Thank You.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY



THE HOME OF ONTARIO CHEMICALS LTD.

O.C.L. FOR ECONOMY

Ask ten different maintenance engineers, building Superintendents, and actual maintenance men how to clean and polish a given floor and, likely you will get ten different answers.

The following suggestions and information are based on more than 50 years manufacturing and maintenance experience, and to the best of our knowledge, covers the requirements of institutions, keeping in mind . . . ease of application . . . beauty of the floor, itself . . . the economy of using good materials in the proper manner.

THE CORRECT TYPE OF FLOOR WAX TO USE ON....

Cork Flooring	Buckeye Self-Shine Wax
Composition Floors	Buckeye Self-Shine Wax **ONLY**
Hardwood Floors	Buckeye Paste Wax
Linoleums, all types	Buckeye Cleaning & Polishing Wax
Mastic or Asphalt Tile	Bnckeye Self-Shine Wax
Painted Cement Floors	Buckeye Cleaning & Polishing Wax
Rubber Tile Flooring	Buckeye Self-Shine Wax **ONLY**
Terrazzo Floors	Buckeye Self-Shine Wax
Tile Flooring	Buckeye Self-Shine Wax **ONLY**

O·C·L BRAND

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

INFORMATION ON
BUCKEYE PASTE WAX and
BUCKEYE CLEANING and POLISHING WAX

These two waxes are the original types of wax polish. They contain various kinds of waxes blended together with solvents of naphtha, turpentine, benzine, or mineral spirit type. They contain more wax solids than so-called "water emulsion" or "no rubbing" type of wax, and actually are less expensive in the long run than "water emulsion" wax.

However, from the standpoint of time and labour, these waxes are more expensive since they require longer to polish.

Cleaning and Polishing Spirit Wax is merely Buckeye Paste Wax thinned out with an excellent cleaning agent.

Use Buckeye Paste Wax or Cleaning & Polishing Wax on hardwood floors for better results.

Buckeye Cleaning & Polishing Wax can be used also, on all types of linoleums, but is not recommended where there is extremely heavy and dirty traffic. However, it does give the finest finish of any wax, but is a little more difficult to maintain.

HOW TO APPLY BUCKEYE PASTE and BUCKEYE CLEANING & POLISHING WAXES:

In applying Paste Wax, a thin, even coat is the secret of good waxing.

Wood floors should be WAXED ACROSS THE GRAIN and POLISHED WITH THE GRAIN.

Allow about five minutes to dry and polish with a soft, clean cloth . . . a weighted brush . . . or an electric polisher.

One advantage of Buckeye Cleaning & Polishing Wax is that it cleans and polishes at the same time . . . can be applied faster than Paste Wax, and is fairly easy to apply.

It also makes an outstanding polish for furniture and woodwork of any colour.

Do not use either one of the above waxes on composition floors . . . mastic or asphalt tile, or rubber flooring.

The solvents contained in these types of waxes sometimes take out the colours, and actually will dissolve mastic or asphalt tile.

GLEEMAL

EASES CLEANING PROBLEMS

A Concentrated All Purpose Cleanser

Dissolves Dirt - Free Rinsing Creates Freshness

●

FOR WASHING

Walls - Ceilings - Painted Woodwork - Floors (wood)
Terrazzo - Linoleum - Rubber Composition
Fixtures, Kitchen Equipment, Wash Basins, Sinks, Toilet Bowls, etc.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

INFORMATION ON
BUCKEYE SELF-SHINE WAX

In addition to "Self-Shine" this product answers variously to the names: "No Buff," "Self-Polishing," "Water Emulsion," and "Water Wax." It is, basically, a blend of waxes and shellac dispersed in a solution of water and colloidal soap.

After application, the water evaporates, depositing the minute particles of wax in a uniform film. These tiny particles reflect light and give a glossy, lustrous sheen without rubbing or buffing.

Walking over, sweeping, and mopping a floor coated with Self-Shine Wax all tend to burnish and increase the gloss. Some users prefer to buff Self-Shine to achieve the maximum lustre right away . . . this can be done with a weighted brush or an electric polisher.

Self-Shine enables one man to wax and polish double or more the floor area than he could by the old method. It also eliminates fire hazards, bad odours—common to paste or liquid waxes.

Covers from 3600 to 5400 square feet per gallon, depending upon porosity of the surface and variations in application.

Dries non-tacky in about twenty minutes unless there is exceptional humidity or poor ventilation.

Self-Shine Wax is waterproof when thoroughly dry. This permits mopping with cold water without removing the wax. It also explains resistance to spilled liquids, rain, etc.

It can be removed with warm water and our neutral soap Perfection or Terrazine Floor Soap.

It is recommended particularly for linoleum of all kinds, rubber tile, cork flooring, composition floors, mastic or asphalt tile, and any floors which have a tightly sealed surface, such as terrazzo, tile or painted cement floors.

HOW TO APPLY
BUCKEYE SELF-SHINE WAX

Self-Shine Wax should be FLOWED on the floor in a thin, even film, using a suitable applicator.

It should NOT BE RUBBED IN like Paste Wax and Cleaning and Polishing Wax.

Level the wax out, then leave it! Going back over the wax after the two or three minutes it takes to set, may cause streakiness.

Pouring a small quantity of the wax on the floor and spreading it out, may be satisfactory for a small floor, but an open container in which you can dip the applicator is better for large areas.

The wax should be applied in **straight sweeps running the same way not in a circular motion.**

Allow to dry for about 20 minutes . . . longer on humid days.

If buffing is intended, use a clean, soft cloth under a weighted brush, or an electric floor polisher. This method gives an excellent floor that will withstand heavy traffic.

CAUTION!

If any floor on which Buckeye Self-Shine Wax appears slippery, it is a sign that too much wax is being used.

Buckeye Self-Shine Wax has been passed by the Underwriter's Laboratories as being "ANTI-SLIP MATERIAL," but even with this guarantee, it is advisable where floors have a tendency to be slippery, to thin out the material from 10 to 15% with cold water. Each maintenance man can gauge the amount of water to be added for each type of flooring.

On terrazzo, painted cement floors or red tile, thin out the wax with water up to 40 or 50%.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

STERIBAC STERILIZER "A Cationic Disinfectant" ODORLESS Non-Inflammable, Non-Volatile Non-Irritating, Non-Corrosive	**HI-TEST 15** Powdered Chlorine Disinfectant and Sterilizer A Chlorine Sanitizing Agent For Use As Germicide - Bactericide - Deodorant Stain Remover - Disinfectant Gaurantee: Available Chlorine 15%	**Tri-Versal Steriliser** Bactericide - Deodorant Disinfectant - Cleaner Guaranteed available Chlorine 3.2% Has only a faint chlorine odor	**DESTROL** White Tar Acid Disinfectant FOR FLOOR CLEANING For disinfecting urinals, lavatories, and all places where there may be bacteria germs or bad odours, use ½ to ¾ cupful to an average pail of water, or about 2 fluid ozs. per gal. of water.
PINEOLEUM DISINFECTANT A High Quality Pine Odour Disinfectant For countering foul odours, and stale air, when sprayed in Hospitals, Sick Rooms, Hotels, Theatres, Public Buildings and Churches.	**WASHING AGENT** UNEXCELLED FOR CLEANING Chinaware, Glassware, Tumblers, Baking Utensils, Etc. Economical, requiring only 1 oz. to the gallon of water	**Surgical Green Soap** HIGHLY CONCENTRATED Manufactured from pure cocoanut and castor oils, properly saponified under strict laboratory control.	**Liquid Hand Soap** FOR DISPENSER USE Manufactured from Pure Cocoanut and Castor Oils, properly saponified and blended under strict laboratory control. O.C.L. Liquid Soap will remove every trace of grease, grime, dirt, quickly and thoroughly.
CLEEMAL Eases Cleaning Problems DISSOLVES DIRT Free Rinsing Creates Freshness • FOR WASHING Walls - Ceilings - Painted Woodwork Floors (wood) - Terrazzo Linoleum - Rubber Composition Fixtures - Kitchen Equipment Wash Basins - Sinks Toilet Bowls, etc.	**HEXA** Machine Dishwashing Compound THE WELL KNOWN DISHWASHING COMPOUND PREVENTS SCALING	**MONARCH SUDSING POWDER** For DISHES GLASSWARE LAUNDRY	**GLASSINITE** A Special Compound for Cleaning Dishes, Glassware, Silverware and Kitchen Utensils It softens the water and makes your cleaning easier. Mixes freely and leaves no film on your glassware.
VELVO SUDSING POWDER For DISHES GLASSWARE LAUNDRY	**Economy Floor Cleansing Crystals** FLOORS TILE MARBLE TERRAZZO	O.C.L. **LINSEED SOFT SOAP**	**Perfection Liquid Floor Soap** Economical and Efficient Floor Cleanser (PINE) Manufactured under laboratory control, especially for scrubbing and mopping of Mastic, Tile, Terrazzo, Linoleum, Cork and all floors of soft texture material; also efficient for washing woodwork, painted floors and furniture.
BUCKEYE Self-Shine Wax Liquid, Non-Slip, Waterproof Wax	**BANNER** Self-Shine Wax Liquid, Non-Slip, Waterproof Wax	**Buckeye Paste Floor Wax** (HARD TRAFFIC) The Quality Product For a Better Shine GREATER WEARING QUALITY	**Roach and Bed Bug** Insecticide

Dream & Locket Cleaners

ONTARIO CHEMICALS LTD.
51 Clarkson Ave.
TORONTO 10, ONT.

Brushes
Mops
Dusters (Mopping)
Floor Machines

RE. 3338

RE. 3339

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

London Edinburgh Paris New York Melbourne

THOMAS NELSON & SONS

(CANADA) LIMITED

PUBLISHERS

91 Wellington St. West
TORONTO, 1

February 27, 1951.

Mr. M. Track,
Education Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mike,

Re: READERS FOR GRADES 4, 5 and 6

You will remember our discussion concerning the readers recently published by this Company. I am attaching to this letter a descriptive folder of the titles and prices.

We anticipate a heavy sale in Ontario for these readers as they are now authorised. You will find them listed in the Ontario Department of Education Authorised List for 1950-51. When you are looking at this list, I would particularly draw your attention to the prices of the other readers! You will note that our Grade 4 reader is priced at $1.00. Our nearest competitor has a Grade 4 reader priced at $1.50. Knowing that your estimates have been cut, I would suggest that a fifty cent saving on each Grade 4 reader would be of interest to both Mr. Phelan and yourself.

You will note that our Grade 5 reader is priced 25¢ lower than our nearest competitor, and that the Grade 6 reader is 30¢ cheaper than the next reader. Yet I am sure you will agree that our readers compare most favourably with any other in the field.

The chief editor is Colonel S. A. Watson, Assistant Superintendent of Elementary Education for Ontario. He and his associates have developed a reading series that really has the interest and appeal for any Canadian child. If you wish extra sample copies, please drop me a note and I will be glad to send them along.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

AR SAFETY FILM

Thanks for the library order, and I particularly hope that the Bible stories prove popular. We have just made a big sale of them to Eaton's who feel that the stories, coloured illustrations, and price are hard to beat.

With kind regards.

Yours sincerely,

B. F. Neary.

BFN:ER
Enc.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

For . . .

better reading

in 1950

Nelsons

present

THE *new* HIGHROADS to READING SERIES

for Grades IV, V and VI

by

Stanley A. Watson and Associates



Riding With the Sun..... .....Grade IV

Over Land and Sea. ..... Grade V

On the Beam .... Grade VI

HIGHROADS TO READING features story content of a high interest level with emphasis upon Canadian life and our Canadian heritage.

And are [illegible] permanent use in the [illegible] Province of Ontario schools

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ORDER FORM

Please send the following books by Mail / Express

To

Enclosed please find Cash / Cheque / Money Order for

No. copies			
	Riding With the Sun	@	$1.00
	Workbook for **Riding With the Sun**	@	.45
	Teacher's Guide for **Riding With the Sun**	@	1.25
	Over Land and Sea	@	$1.10
	Workbook for **Over Land and Sea**	@	.45
	Teacher's Guide for **Over Land and Sea**	@	1.25
	On the Beam	@	1.10
	Workbook for **On the Beam**	@	.45
	Teacher's Guide for **On the Beam**	@	1.25

The postpaid prices, quoted above, are subject to our usual educational discount when ordered in quantity

THOMAS NELSON & SONS (CANADA) LIMITED

91 WELLINGTON ST. W. - - TORONTO 1, CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Riding with the Sun

The fourth grade reader is alive with sparkling content. The Unit titles are: *Lake and River, Mountain and Plain; Chums; Beyond the Seas, Wise or Foolish; For Fun; At Home; Courage; Friends Around Us, The World of Action; Old Tales.*

The poetry selections in **Riding With the Sun** will be of particular interest as all the poems in the section come within the fourth grade vocabulary level

Over Land and Sea

Carrying on the main theme of the fourth grade reader, **Over Land and Sea** emphasizes the Canadian scene, both past and present. Unit titles are: *Young Canadians; Good Friends; Pioneer Days; Down South; With Tongue in Cheek; Trippingly on the Tongue; Far and Near, A Long Time Ago; Old Tales*

The material within the sections has been carefully selected for interesting content which is at all times within the comprehension and vocabulary level of the fifth grade pupil

On the Beam

In the sixth grade reader, **On the Beam,** the editors provide a wealth of genuinely enjoyable and instructive stories about Canada and the rest of the world. A generous amount of poetry with some selections in a serious, some in a humorous vein is also included. Many of the selections, both prose and poetry, appear for the first time in a basal reader. The following Unit titles indicate the broad scope of material *Young Canada; Many Years Ago; Friends; Smiles and Chuckles, Hunters and Hunted; Other Days, Other Ways; Singing Words.*

Features of the Series

- Interesting story content with emphasis on Canadian life and culture.
- A carefully scrutinized vocabulary well within the range of use and understanding of pupils of the middle grades.

Approximate total number of words in each reader:

Riding with the Sun	78,500
Over Land and Sea	86,250
On the Beam	95,700

The number of new words in each reader.

Riding with the Sun	1,015
Over Land and Sea	1,142
On the Beam	1,059

- Lively teaching illustrations which at all times pertain accurately to the story illustrated.
- Generous poetry sections in each reader within the pupil's range of use and understanding
- The books are organized into sections with unity given to each section by grouping together material designed to appeal to children at the nine-to-twelve age level
- A glossary at the end of each Reader gives the meaning and pronunciation of the more difficult words introduced
- Carefully compiled Teacher's Guides and Workbooks accompany each reader.

117 KING ST W
TORONTO 1, ONT.
EL. 6314-7

Gestetner
(CANADA) LIMITED

LOCAL OFFICE
OTTAWA, ONTARIO
VICTORIA BUILDING
140 WELLINGTON ST.
PHONE
2 3828
2-0918

SOLD TO: Citizen & Immigration,
The Acting Superintendent,
Indian Affairs Branch,
220 Queen Street,
Ottawa, Ontario

TERMS: NET CASH

REFER TO OUR INVOICE
0 5906

DATE 26.2.51 YOUR ORDER NO 55601 SALESMAN

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT
6	Quires #62½ White Stencils		
2	Quires #62 Stencils		
4	Tubes Black Auto Ink		
1	Bottle Correcting Fluid		
1	Pad Cushion Sheets Fscp. Size		
1	S.P.3 Stylus Pen (Fine)		
1	S.P.4 Stylus Pen (Medium)		
1	L.P.2 Loop Stylus Pen		

PURASK QUOTE REQ. 59-33665

DELIVERY NOTE — CUSTOMER'S COPY

P47-0

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

LONDON NEW YORK TORONTO BOMBAY CALCUTTA MADRAS

Longmans, Green & Company

CABLE ADDRESS
FREEGROVE TORONTO

TELEPHONE
ADELAIDE 7445

EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT

Canadian Branch
215 VICTORIA STREET
TORONTO 1

February 26th, 1951.

Mr. M. F. Track,
Education Office, Indian Affairs,
Capitol Building,
220 Queen Street,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Track:

I have been looking through the correspondence that I had with you last July about Mr. Kidd's THE INDIANS OF CANADA. When you wrote to me on July 19th you told me that you had turned over your impressions of the book to Colonel Nearie from whom we would be hearing. I have looked through my files and cannot find any letter from Colonel Nearie, nor can I find your impressions of the book to which you referred.

When I had a talk with you about this a week or so ago, I was very impressed with your remarks. I thought that if we were to pay some attention to what you said we would very greatly improve the book when it finally comes out. Could you let me have a copy of the material you forwarded to Colonel Nearie at that time to come to us? I would be very grateful for this.

Very best regards,

Yours sincerely,

Bernard McEvoy per B.L.

Bernard McEvoy,
Assistant Manager.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

STANDARD TEXT BOOKS

Two Copies Required in Ottawa

PROTESTANT SCHOOLS

BASIC READERS - W J Gage

Grade I

____ 214 Before We Read
____ 215 We Look and See
____ 216 We Work and Play
____ 217 We Come and Go
____ 218 Think and Do Book for Pre-Primer Program
____ 219 Fun with Dick & Jane
____ 220 Think and Do Book for Fun with Dick and Jane
____ 221 Our New Friends
____ 222 Think and Do Book for Our New Friends
____ 223 Guide-book to Grade One Program

Grade 2

____ 224 Friends and Neighbors
____ 225 Workbook Friends & Neighbors
____ 226 More Friends & Neighbors
____ 227 Workbook - More Friends & Neighbors
____ 228 Guide-book Second Grade Program

[redacted]

____ 229 Streets and Roads
____ 230 Workbooks - Streets & Roads
____ 231 More Streets and Roads
____ 232 Workbook - More Streets & Roads
____ 233 Guide Book - Third Grade Program

CANADIAN PARADE READERS:

____ 196 Young Explorers (Grade 4)
____ 197 Workbook - Young Explorers
____ 198 Guide Book - Young Explorers
____ 199 Gay Adventures (Grade 5)
____ 200 Workbook - Gay Adventures
____ 201 Guide Book - Gay Adventures
____ 202 Proud Processions (Grade 6)
____ 203 Workbook - Proud Processions
____ 204 Guide Book - Proud Processions

CANADIAN READING DEVELOPMENT SERIES:

____ 205 Up and Away (Grade 4)
____ 206 Workbook - Up and Away
____ 207 Guide Book - Up and Away
____ 208 Wide Open Windows (Grade 5)
____ 209 Workbook - Wide Open Windows
____ 210 Guide Book - Wide Open Windows
____ 211 All Sails Set (Grade 6)
____ 212 Workbook - All Sails Set
____ 213 Guide Book - All Sails Set

CATHOLIC SCHOOLS

FAITH and FREEDOM SERIES:

[redacted]

____ 174 Our First Book
____ 175 Here We Come
____ 176 This is Our Home
____ 177 Workbook for Here We Come and This is Our Home
____ 178 Teaching First Grade Reading I
____ 179 This is Our Family
____ 180 Workbook for This is Our Family
____ 181 Teaching First Grade Reading II
____ 182 These Are Our Friends
____ 183 Workbook for These Are Our Friends
____ 184 Teaching First Grade Reading III

Grade 2

____ 185 These Are Our Neighbors
____ 186 Workbook for These Are Our Neighbors
____ 187 Teaching Second Grade Reading

CORONA READERS Grade 3 and Up

____ 188 Paths of Grace (Grade 3)
____ 189 Workbook for Paths of Grace
____ 190 Tales to Tell (Grade 4)
____ 191 Workbooks for Tales to Tell
____ 192 Stories for Everyday (Grade 5)
____ 193 Treasure Trove (Grade 6)
____ 194 Fact and Fancy (Grade 7)
____ 195 Wide Horizons (Grade 8)

LANGUAGE:

Living Language Series:

____ 163 Word Ways, (Grade 3)
____ 164 Words at Work (Grade 4)
____ 165 More Progress (Grade 5)
____ 166 Carry On (Grade 6)
____ 167 Teacher's Manual, L.L.S.
____ 168 Opportunity Workbook in English, (Grade 7)
____ 169 Opportunity Workbook in English, (Grade 8)
____ 172 Workbook in English Grammar, Grades 7 & 8)

SPELLERS:

____ 238 Pupils' Own Vocabulary Speller, Book 1 (Grades 2 & 3)
____ 239 Pupils' Own Vocabulary Speller, Book 2 (Grades 4 and 6)
____ 240 Pupils' Own Vocabulary Speller, Book 3 (Grades 7 & 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

ARITHMETICS:

Ginn 148 Jolly Numbers Primer
Ginn 149 Jolly Numbers, Book 1
Ginn 150 Jolly Numbers, Book 2 - 1st half
Ginn 151 Jolly Numbers, Book 2 - 2nd half
Ginn 155 Teacher's Manual, Book 1
Ginn 156 Teacher's Manual, Book 2

HEALTH:

Safe and Healthy Living Series:
For Teachers' Use Only:

Ginn 157 Spick and Span (Grade 1)
Ginn 158 Health Parade (Grade 2)
Ginn 159 Growing Big & Strong (Grade 3)
Ginn 160 Safety Everyday (Grade 4)

For Pupils' Use:

Ginn 161 Health, Safety & Success (Grades 5 & 6)
Ginn 162 Your Health and Safety (Grades 7 & 8)

SOCIAL STUDIES:

Dent 234 Story Workbook in Canadian History (Grades 5 - 7)
Dent 235 Social Studies Workbook on Eastern Canada (Grades 7 & 8)
Dent 236 Social Studies Workbook on Western Canada (Grades 7 & 8)
Dent 237 The Story of Canada (Grades 5 - 7) (Teachers Only)

NATURE STUDY:

McMillan 241 Natural Science Through the Seasons (Teachers only)

Ginn — **MANUAL TRAINING:**

____ 243 First Year Woodwork
____ 246 Second Year Woodwork
____ 244 pads Bill Sheets for Woodwork
____ 245 pads Student Record Sheets for Woodwork

WRITING:

____ 247 Baileys Writing Course Book I (Grades 1, 2 & 3)
____ 248 Baileys Writing Course, Book 2 (Grades 4 - 8)

DICTIONARIES:

Nelson 010 Pupil's Dictionary
____ 001 Teacher's Dictionary

GRADES

Below Grade I ____	Grade I ____
Grade 2 ____	Grade 3 ____
Grade 4 ____	Grade 5 ____
Grade 6 ____	Grade 7 ____
Grade 8 ____	Grade 9 ____
Grade 10 ____	Grade 11 ____
Grade 12 ____	

TOTAL: ____

Name _____

School _____

Post Office (nearest) _____

Express Office _____

Province _____

(PLEASE PRINT)

Approved:

_____
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

The Book Society of Canada

Limited

88 Richmond Street West . Toronto 1

WAverley 2915-6-7

March 1st, 1951.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Acting Superintendent of Indian Education,
220 Queen,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Phelan,-

We appreciate very much the orders received from your Department this morning.

It reminded me that I should send you a copy of a new book RED STREAK OF IROQUOIS by Arthur C. Parker, a publication of the Childrens Press, whom we represent in Canada. It retails at $3.25.

Your comments will be appreciated.

Yours sincerely,

John C. Wilson

President.

JCWI:bt

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

3

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE... 1-1-4
(E6)

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OTTAWA, March 2, 1951.

Longmans, Green & Co.,
215 Victoria St.,
Toronto, Ont.,

Gentlemen: -

This is to acknowledge receipt of your Invoice No. 23096 23470 amounting to $...27.91.....

Please be advised that we are forwarding this invoice to the Department of Public Printing and Stationery who are responsible for the purchase of books and stationery, instructing the said office to pay this account. Our Order number is 29-33740. For any further correspondence this number should be quoted.

It is expected a cheque for the above-mentioned amount should reach you shortly.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Acting Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

London Edinburgh Paris New York Melbourne

THOMAS NELSON & SONS
(CANADA) LIMITED
PUBLISHERS

91 Wellington St. West
TORONTO, 1

February 12, 1951.

Mr. M. Track,
Education Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mike,

[redacted]

As I informed you, I am sending a set of our new arithmetic series under separate cover. We know that our competitors prices are as follows:

	Book 3	Book 4	Book 5	Book 6
SERIES A:	$1.10	$1.10	$1.15	$1.15
SERIES B:	$1.30	$1.30	$1.30	$1.30
SERIES C:	$1.85	$1.90	$1.85	$1.90

These prices are of course less the usual discount. Our list price is .85¢ per book with a net of .68¢.

Furthermore our series is the only one which is completely Canadian in origin, content, design, and manufacture. All the problems are phrased in language which Canadian children use daily and understand.

We have the series now before the Departments of Education in Nova Scotia, Manitoba, and Ontario.

With kindest regards.

Yours sincerely,

THOMAS NELSON & SONS (CANADA) LIMITED.

B. F. Neary

BFN:ER

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

PHONE ELGIN 6176

MONTHLY STATEMENT

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED

Publishers

ST. MARTIN'S HOUSE 70 BOND ST. TORONTO, 2

Sold to

PHILIP PHELAN, ESQ.,
CHIEF, EDUCATION DEPARTMENT,
DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP & IMMIGRATION,
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH,
OTTAWA, ONT.

DATE JAN 21 1954

ALL ACCOUNTS PAYABLE AT PAR IN TORONTO—TERMS: 30 DAYS NET

PLEASE DETACH AND RETURN STUB WITH YOUR REMITTANCE

DATE	FOLIO	DETAILS	CHARGES	CREDITS	LAST AMOUNT IN THIS COLUMN IS BALANCE OWING
		Balance Forward			10.66
JAN 17	AP 1534		1.14		11.80*
JAN 24	AP 2555		1.08		12.88*

THE ABOVE BALANCE IS TO THE END OF THE MONTH ANY PAYMENT RECEIVED SINCE THAT DATE WILL BE SHOWN ON THE NEXT STATEMENT.

Please examine above statement of account. Should there be any errors kindly advise us immediately. Unless we hear to the contrary we will draw for the above amount on_____ at_____ Kindly accept draft on presentation and oblige.

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED

60M-6-50

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER

Ottawa, March 5, 1951.

Education Division,
Citizenship & Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
220 Queen Street,
Ottawa.

Further to our letter of March 1st, noted below is the requisition number and the quantity for your Ball Point Pencil order which we have cancelled.

REQ. NO.	QUANTITY
59-515	6

F. O. Lajoie

F. O. Lajoie
Acting Superintendent of
Stationery.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CABLE ADDRESS "GUARDIAN" TORONTO
TELEPHONE, ADELAIDE 3711

The Ryerson Press

C. H. DICKINSON
GENERAL MANAGER

PUBLISHING - PRINTING - BOOKBINDING

299 QUEEN STREET WEST
Toronto, Canada

February 15, 1951.

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Neary:

In reply to your letter (file no. 1-1-4 (E6) we would like to quote the following prices:

Calling Base 10	.75	less 20%	.60
The Unknown Island	.75	less 20%	.60
Hilary Follows Up	.75	less 20%	.60
Island of Secrets	.75	less 20%	.60
Standish of the Air Force	.75	less 20%	.60
Sally Joins the Patrol	.75	less 20%	.60
Mystery Trail	.75	less 20%	.60
Seeing for Ourselves	1.45	less 20%	1.15

Yours very truly,

George Low

George Low,
Manager, Library Division.

GL/lw.

P. S. Carriage on these books would be extra.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(■ 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Longmans, Green & Company

Cable Address
Freegrove Toronto

Telephone
ADelaide 7445

EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT

Canadian Branch
215 VICTORIA STREET
TORONTO 1

February 14th, 1951.

Mr. M.F. Track,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Education Branch,
Capitol Building, 220 Queen St.,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Mr. Track:

Mr. McEvoy has asked us to send you some books within the Grades I to VIII level on which we can quote a special price in lots of 100 or over. Under separate cover I am sending you some books for consideration, on which we can quote as follows:

Long: FUSS 'N' FEATHERS	$1.05 net
Trevor: DEEP WOOD	$1.05 "
Trevor: HEATHER HILL	$1.05 "
Rush: WHEAT RANCHER	$1.05 "
Hamilton: C-CIRCUS	$1.05 "
Travers: WILY WOODCHUCK	$1.00
STIGGLES	.50
ADVENTURE BEGINS AT HOME	.50
Leaf: FLOCK OF WATCHBIRDS	.50
Leaf: LET'S DO BETTER	.50
Raymond: UNHAPPY RABBIT	.50
Raymond: FORGETFUL BEAR	.50

Prices stated are net, f.o.b.Toronto. In ordering please refer to this special quotation.

Yours very truly,

Kathleen Doody

Kathleen Doody

Educational Department.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

Ottawa, February 1, 1951.

Education Division,
Citizenship & Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
220 Queen Street,
Ottawa.

I wish to advise that our Stationery Stores will be closed for stock-taking from March 19th to March 31st inclusive.

I would therefore suggest that you order now if you need any Catalogue Items, to give us a chance to fill your requisitions by March 17th.

No issues will be made during stock-taking.

F. O. Lajoie

F. O. Lajoie
Acting Superintendent of
Stationery.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Copy for information of Mr. P.E.L. Phelan, Education Division.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REFER TO FILE NUMBER
0/102-8-4(Pars.)

Mr. Travis.
Please continue with previous instructions and discuss with me
9/2/51

Ottawa, February 7, 1951.

TO: Superintendents, Indian Agency, Regional Supervisors of Indian Agencies and the Indian Commissioner for British Columbia.

With reference to the Circular Letter of February 7, 1949, concerning Civil Service Regulation 85A, dealing with compensation for overtime for employees of the Civil Service, please note the following amended Regulations:-

"Employees to whom this regulation applies shall be compensated by additional leave for overtime worked in accordance with the following conditions:

(a) that the overtime work was performed on the written instructions of an official authorized to give such instructions by the deputy head, with the concurrence of the Commission;

(b) that in the case of an employee required to register daily the time of his arrival and departure and in receipt of a salary not exceeding $3180. per annum, the period of overtime work is not less than one hour and was worked either on a statutory holiday (or other day declared a holiday by competent authority) or on a normal working day.

(c) that in the case of an employee earning over $3180. or who is not required to register daily the time of his arrival and departure, the period of overtime work was not less than three hours and was performed on a statutory holiday (or other day declared a holiday by competent authority);

(d) that the time of arrival and departure for such overtime work is properly recorded.

Leave may be granted to employees in compensation for overtime worked at the rate of one-half day's leave for each three hours' overtime, and this leave may be used for the same purpose and subject to the same conditions, including provision for carry-over between Departments as vacation leave, sick leave or special leave. This additional leave in compensation for overtime work may be used for vacation leave during the fiscal year in which the overtime is worked and the following fiscal year, and may be used for sick leave or special leave at any time up to the date of separation from the Service.

At the time an employee separates from the Service by resignation, retirement or for any reason other than misconduct, overtime leave available for use as vacation leave, may be treated as outstanding vacation leave, and overtime leave available for sick or special leave, may be used for the purpose of qualifying for retiring leave under Section 73 of these regulations."

Leave covered by overtime must be requested on the usual leave application form now in use, (Form No. 263).

.....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Consideration has been given to the procedure for recording overtime under this regulation, and it has been decided that periods of overtime worked will be computed to the nearest completed half hour. That is to say, odd minutes in excess of the last completed half hour will not be recorded. For example: if an employee works overtime for a period of one hour and fifty minutes, he will be credited with one and a half hours; if he works two hours and five minutes, he will be credited with two hours.

All authorizations, (Form C.P. 300) for overtime work of the Indian Affairs field staff as set forth in the regulations, will be signed by the Superintendents. The forms will then be forwarded to the Regional Supervisors for their recommendation and submission to Head Office.

W. J. F. Pratt,
General Executive Assistant.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Glenorchy, ONT.,
Jan. 17th, 1951.

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Ottawa, ONT.

Dear Mr. Neary:-

I am in receipt of your Statement regarding my Mthly. Day School Returns for the month of Dec. 1950., which I am returning herewith.

Itseems to me that this discrepancy is due to the fact that Item #6 on our "Teacher's Mthly. Day School Return" Form R3506, provides for Pupils actually attending during the month while Item #9 provides for the number of Pupils enrolled, which in this case is 24, consequently my total by Grades agrees with the number of Pupils enrolled and registered in my Daily Register under their own specific Grade.

I suggest that this Sheet (Anticipated Teacher's errors) is confusing to all Teachers and should be revised.

Enclosed you will also find the envelope which contained your Correspondence. As usual your letter, bearing the marks of our Dept. was open - not only open but the flap of the envelope (see Glenorchy post mark), apparently it was never sealed. Could anything be done about this? I might mention that my salary cheque, as far as I can recollect, never bore signs of manipulation.

Yours Sincerely,

L. A. Hogue.

Mr. L. A. Hogue,
Welfare Teacher.

P. S.
Please have all my Mail sent to above address. LAH.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(E6)

, February 7, 1951.

Department of Education,
Toronto, Ont.,

Dear Sir:

Would you kindly forward me
t e following together with your invoice
thereto:

6 copies Elementary School
Curriculum

6 copies Kindergarten Manual

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Acting Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, February 7, 1951.

Department of Education,
Winnipeg, Man.,

Dear Sir:

Would you kindly forward me six copies "Elementary School Curriculum" together with your invoice thereto.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Acting Superintendent of Education.

MFT/EM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(E6)

, February 7, 1951.

Department of Education,
Regina, Sask.,

Dear Sir:

Would you kindly forward me six copies "Elementary School Curriculum" together with your invoice thereto.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Acting Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(B6)

, February 7, 1951.

Department of Education,
Edmonton, Alta.,

Dear Sir:

Would you kindly forward me the following:

6 copies of Bulletin # 1
6 " " # 2
6 " " # 3

together with your invoice thereto.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Acting Superintendent of Education.

MPT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-4
(E6)

, February 7, 1951.

Department of Education,
Victoria, B.C.,

Dear Sir:

Would you kindly forward me six copies of "Kindergarten Manual" together with your invoice thereto.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Acting Superintendent of Education.

MPT/EM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MEMORANDUM

1-1-4

[redacted]
150-99

Mr. Track:

Curriculum Requirements:

1. British Columbia:
   "Kindergarten Manual.
2. Alberta:
   Bulletins 1, 2, 3
3. Saskatchewan
   Elementary School Curriculum
4. Manitoba
   Elementary School Curriculum
5. Ontario
   (1) Elementary School Curriculum
   (2) Kindergarten Manual.

Six of Each, please.

CAVC
6/2/51

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, February 2, 1951.

Mr. Cecil Hotson,
c/o Montreal Standard (Weekly)
Montreal, P.Q.,

Dear Cec:

Attached, you will find your Thesis which has been carefully read by all the officials in the Branch.

As you probably know by now, our Superintendent, Colonel Neary has left the Department to join the staff of Thos. Nelson & Sons, Toronto. On leaving the Department he asked me to return the Thesis to you.

How goes the battle and the family?

I have heard that you will lecture at Carelton College. Are you going to lecture on Indian Education? Hope to see you in Ottawa.

Yours sincerely,

M.F. Track.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4X (E6)

, February 2, 1951.

Mr. R. Query,
Director of Services,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

Would you kindly place in stock the following for our next year's library list:

10 sets Book of Knowledge (10 double volumes) @ $59.50 per set

4 " Encyclopaedia de la Jeunesse @ $92.50 per set

These are available from:

The Grolier Society Ltd.,
1105 Federal Bldg.,
Toronto, Ont.,

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Acting Superintendent of Education.

EFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MONTREAL TORONTO WINNIPEG VANCOUVER

THE GROLIER SOCIETY LIMITED
Publishers
1105 FEDERAL BUILDING - TORONTO, ONT.

Date Feb / 51

This is our order for the following publications:

NO. OF SETS	TITLE	VOLUMES	BINDING	PRICE PER SET	TOTAL PRICE
10	Book of Knowl (10 Deluxe vol				
	old sets)	100		54.50	595.-
4	EDLJ (Fund B.K 14 vol.				
	new)	56	—	92.50	370.-
4	Guide des Etudes		Special Price		965.-

We agree to pay for the above publications as follows:

DATE OF PAYMENT
Net 30 days. —

This passes only when account paid in full. The entire understanding is contained in this non-cancellable order.

REMARKS
Hold for Completion Order from Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery Ottawa

SS No. ..... Township Ottawa
Ship books to .....
Address .....
Secretary-Treasurer .....
Mail Address .....
This order signed by .....

Received $ ..... on this subscription
Date Feb. 2/51 ..... Dealer.

MAKE ALL CHEQUES PAYABLE TO THE GROLIER SOCIETY LIMITED

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

10 Sets Books of Knowledge
10 Double Volume, old Set @ $9.50

4 Set. ENCYCLOPÉDIE DE LA JEUNESSE
14 Volumes
© $12.50

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

A.C.-SM:

1-1-5

CANADIAN PUBLIC BOOTH COMPANY, LIMITED

Canadian Manufacturers of

The Folding Door Telephone Booth

PRIOR, ONTARIO

18348

BERNARD F. NEARY,
SUBT. INDIAN EDUCATION,
CAPITAL THEATRE BUILDING,
QUEEN STREET, ENTRANCE, OTTAWA

AUG. 31/50

Your Order No.

Terms: Net 30 Days

Our Order No. 1421

Conveyance TAGG. PPD

Quantity	Catalogue No.	Description	Price	Unit of Price	
1		SCHOOL DESK NATURAL FINISH	$13.00	EA.	$13.00
		SALES TAX 8%			1.04
					$14.04
		MIN. FRT. CHGS. 75¢			.75
					$14.79

COMPLETE SHIPMENT - 1 CRATE - 35# - SHIPPED TO ABOVE ADDRESS.

SEP 13 1950

SEP 13 19
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

ALL REMITTANCES TO THE COMPANY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

1-1-5

A.C.5M.

CANADIAN PUBLIC BOOTH COMPANY, LIMITED

Canadian Manufacturers of

The Folding Door Telephone Booth

PEMBROKE, ONTARIO

BERNA[redacted] F. NEARY,
SUBT. INDIAN EDUCATION,
CAPITAL THEATRE BUILDING,
QUEEN STREET, ENTRANCE, OTTAWA

AUG. 31/50 — Your Order No.

Conveyance TAGG. PPD — Terms: Net 30 Days — Our Order No. 1421

Quantity	Catalogue No.	Description	Price	Unit of Price	
1		SCHOOL DESK NATURAL FINISH	$13.00	EA.	$13.00
		SALES TAX 8%			1.04
					$14.04
		MIN. FRT. CHGS. 75¢			.75
					$14.79
COMPLETE SHIPMENT - 1 CRATE - 35# - SHIPPED TO ABOVE ADDRESS.					

ALL REMITTANCES TO THE COMPANY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TAGGART SERVICE LIMITED

85 CHAMBERLAIN AVE. OTTAWA

1

Adamston, Alfred, Alfonsia, Amprior, Appleton, Arnprior, Ashton, Athens, Barry's Bay, Beachburg, Bells Corners, Blakeney, Brownsville, Britannia, Carleton Place, Carp, Chute a Blondeau, Cobden, Crosby, Cushing, Cumberland, Duncan, Delta, Douglas, Dunrobin, Eganville, Elgin, Franktown, Fitzroy Harbour, Forresters Falls, Frankville, Galetta, Germanoque, Glasgow, Golden Lake, Goshen, Haley's Station, Hazeldean, Hawkesbury, Innisville, Jasper, Killaloe, Kinburn, Leeds, Lombardy, L'Original, Lochsley, Lyndhurst, Merton, McDougall, Newboro, Manitoute, Orleans, Pakenham, Pembroke, Perth, Pottawawa, Phillipsville, Prospect, Plantagenet, Port Elmsley, Portland, Pointe Fortune, Rankin, Renfrew, Richmond, Rockland, Seeley's Bay, Shady Nook, Smiths Falls, Stittsville, South March, Toledo, Wendover, Westport, Westmeath, Wilno, Woodlawn

OTTAWA - Phone 2 - 1528
PERTH " 9
CASSELMAN " 7
RENFREW
CARLETON PLACE

Kingston to Ottawa and Montreal.
Pembroke to Ottawa and Montreal.

LICENCED HIGHWAY TRANSPORT OPERATORS

MONTREAL - Phone FI. 5213
KINGSTON - 6424

CARGO INSURANCE
PUBLIC LIABILITY AND PROPERTY DAMAGE

Straight Bill of Lading — Original — Not Negotiable

(TO BE ISSUED IN TRIPLICATE)

SHIPPER'S No.

CARRIER'S No.

At Campbell Bay (Point of origin) Date Aug 31 50

Shipper [illegible]

Received at the point shown on the date specified and from the shipper mentioned herein, the property herein described, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents of packages unknown) marked, consigned, and destined as indicated below, which said carrier agrees to carry and deliver to the said consignee at the said destination, if on its own route, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to said destination

It is mutually agreed, as to each carrier of all or any of said property over all or any portion of said route to destination, and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said property, that every service to be performed hereunder shall be subject to all the conditions not prohibited by law, whether printed or written, including conditions on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to by the shipper and accepted for himself and his assigns.

Consigned Gerard F Keary At [illegible] (Point of destination)

Street Address [illegible] Route [illegible]

No. of Packages	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES, MARKS AND EXCEPTIONS	WEIGHT Subject to Correction	RATE	CHARGES COLLECT	CHARGES PREPAID
1	[illegible]				
	National Grant	25lb.			ppd

GOVERNMENT OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

No 4824

Victoria, B.C. April 6th 19 51

RECEIVED from Philip Phelan, Acting Supt. of Education, Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration, OTTAWA

the sum of Seven 80/100 Dollars

being Invoice 31968

$ 7.80 (CH)

TEXT BOOK BRANCH Per E.A.

1-1-4

02777

COPY

1951 APR 9 AM 9:26

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

INVOICE No. 31968

Philip Phelan, Acting Supt. of Education

Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs Branch

OTTAWA, CANADA

TEXT-BOOK BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

VICTORIA, B.C., Feb. 12, 19 51

SHIPPED BY MAIL TO DATE

QUANTITY.	DESCRIPTION.	PRICE.	AMOUNT.
6	Kindergarten Manual	1.30	7. 80
	N.T. ex Exempt.		

APR 9 1951
INDIAN AFFAIRS

fk 7 0 1
R. 4824

C.B. L.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHONE ELGIN 6170

MONTHLY STATEMENT

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED *Publishers*

ST. MARTIN'S HOUSE 70 BOND ST. TORONTO, 2

Sold to

PHILIP PHELAN, ESQ.,
CHIEF, EDUCATION DEPARTMENT,
DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP & IMMIGRATION,
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH,
OTTAWA, ONT.

DATE DEC 30 1950

ALL ACCOUNTS PAYABLE AT PAR IN TORONTO—TERMS: 30 DAYS NET
PLEASE DETACH AND RETURN STUB WITH YOUR REMITTANCE

DATE	FOLIO	DETAILS	CHARGES	CREDITS	LAST AMOUNT IN THIS COLUMN IS BALANCE OWING
		Balance Forward			9.65
DEC 21	AP 3857		.86		
DEC 21	AP 4985		.15		10.66*

THE ABOVE BALANCE IS TO THE END OF THE MONTH ANY PAYMENT RECEIVED SINCE THAT DATE WILL BE SHOWN ON THE NEXT STATEMENT.

Please examine above statement of account. Should there be any errors kindly advise us immediately. Unless we hear to the contrary we will draw for the above amount on _____ at _____ Kindly accept draft on presentation and oblige.

60M-6-50

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PUBLISHERS

TELEPHONE ADELAIDE 3711
CONNECTING ALL DEPARTMENTS

IMPORTERS

P.A.

THE RYERSON PRESS

BOOKS SENT ON ORDER NOT RETURNABLE
ALL CLAIMS FOR CORRECTIONS MUST BE MADE IMMEDIATELY ON RECEIPT OF GOODS

Feb.14 51.

QUEEN AND JOHN STREETS
TORONTO 2B
CANADA

NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR GOODS SENT BY MAIL OR SENT OR RECEIVED FOR ENCLOSURE

Mr.Ian Eisenhardt
Super.of Physical Educ.& Recreation
SOLD TO Indian Affairs Branch
220 Queen St.
Ottawa Ont.

TERMS NET

VIA

B 4092 Customers Order # 22358C A 3592

1 safety at School & at Play	3	.85
1 Staright & Tall	3	.85
1 Your Posture; Good or Bad	3	.85
	11	

EDUCATION DIVISION
FEB 16 1951
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

45 11. 5-5

Form No. G.O.

PLEASE REMIT BY MONEY ORDER OR ADD 15 CENTS TO LOCAL CHEQUES TO COVER BANK CHARGES.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

1-1-4.
59-

March 5, 1951.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
A/Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
220 Queen St.,
Ottawa.

1 set # 389 Encyclopaedia du la Jeunesse.

REQ No. 22741
OUTSIDE PURCHASES
MAR 5 1951
Forwarded to PP & S

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

PLEASE QUOTE I-I-4
FILE.....

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OTTAWA, March 7, 1951.

Dept. of Education,
Edmonton, Alta.,

Gentlemen: -

This is to acknowledge receipt of your Invoice No. A 313 amounting to $4.50

Please be advised that we are forwarding this invoice to the Department of Public Printing and Stationery who are responsible for the purchase of books and stationery, instructing the said office to pay this account. Our Order number is 99-33754 For any further correspondence this number should be quoted.

It is expected a cheque for the above-mentioned amount should reach you shortly.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Acting Superintendent of Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

1 / 1 - 1

COPY

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

Edmonton, Alta.,

6	Elementary School Bulletin	1		1.50
6	"	II		1.50
6	"	III		1.50
				$4.50

OUTSIDE PURCHASES
MAR 9 1951
Forwarded to PP & S

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)
1000M-8 49(2051)
N.G. 554-21-51931

ARMY MESSAGE

CLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE 160-5 (E 1)

PLACE Ottawa DATE March 6 1951

W 8 ARVIL
Indian Commissioner
Federal Building Vancouver British Columbia

REFERENCE DEPUTY DAVEY'S CIRCULAR LETTER OF NOVEMBER THIRTY YOU HAVE ALREADY BEEN WRITTEN REGARDING PARAGRAPH THREE REFERENCE MY LETTER FEBRUARY NINE 1951 AND PREVIOUS CORRESPONDENCE -stop- WHAT ACTION HAS BEEN TAKEN TO CHANGE THE CIRCULAR LETTER IN REGARD TO THE STATUS -stop- WE HAVE ALSO RECEIVED A STRONG PROTEST REGARDING THE LAST PARAGRAPH OF THE CIRCULAR LETTER -stop- CONTENTS OF THIS PARAGRAPH CONTRARY TO PAST DEPARTMENTAL POLICY -stop- AM UNABLE TO LOCATE ANY INSTRUCTIONS FROM THIS OFFICE AUTHORIZING THE STATEMENT MADE IN THE PARAGRAPH MENTIONED -stop- ON WHOSE AUTHORITY WAS THIS PARAGRAPH INCLUDED IN THE LETTER -stop- IMMEDIATE DETAILED REPLY WOULD BE MUCH APPRECIATED -

Philip Phelps
Acting Superintendent of Education

CONFIRMATION

Telephoned to: .....
" by: ..... Time: .....

PP/ms

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED		

COPY 4

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

1-1-4

81 CLARKSON AVENUE

PHONE [illegible]OPERN 3338
PHONE [illegible]OPERN 3339

Ontario Chemicals Limited

MANUFACTURERS OF SANITATION PRODUCTS AND CHEMICALS

O.C.L. BRAND

TORONTO 10, ONT.

March 8th, 1951.

Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Indian Education Branch,
Capital Theatre Block,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Attention: Mr. Traok.

Dear Sirs:

We have pleasure in quoting you on some of our fine products in which we think you will be interested, and we trust that you will find these prices satisfactory.

O.C.L. Chemical Toilet Compound in 25 lb. drums $3.63 drum.
Freight Prepaid, Sales Tax Included,

O.C.L. "Wonder" Laundry Bar Soap, 100 ½ lb bars to a case ..... $4.25 case.

O.C.L. Carbolated Toilet Soaps, tinted red ..... $4.25 case.

Freight Prepaid, Sales Tax Included.

Assuring you of our best attention at all times, we are,

Yours very truly,
ONTARIO CHEMICALS LIMITED,
W. Forsyth.
per W Forsyth.

WF/s.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, March 16, 1951.

Mr. F.O. Lajoie,
Stationery Office,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

As you are probably aware the Indian Affairs Branch of the Department of Citizenship and Immigration is operating two divisions for the ordering of stationery books and other supplies ordered through the Department of Public Printing and Stationery. These two units are:

1. Supplies ordered for agencies in the field and general office supplies for the headquarters staff.

2. School supplies and text books ordered for all schools in the field operated by the Department. These supplies are shipped from the Book Unit.

In the past, Department number "59" was the designations for both divisions with the result that the accounts and the "Advice of Shipment" copies are all forwarded by your office to the Education Division, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Citizenship and Immigration, 220 Queen St., Ottawa, with the result that these have to be sorted, causing difficulty for our offices.

It would be appreciated, therefore, if the number "59" be allotted to:

Supplies Office,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Room 604
Copeland Bldg.,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

POOR COPY

and another number be allotted to:

Education Division,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Room 402,
Copeland Bldg.,
Ottawa.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
A/Superintendent of Education.

MPT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OCT.50 MA.51
1-1-1- GENERAL

FILE

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 1-1-4 VOLUME 11

SUBJECT SCHOOL MATTERS

CORRESPONDENCE FROM OCT.50

TO MARCH 8,1951

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE ..... VOLUME .....

HIVES
-LIQUES

Indian Affairs
School Files

RG 10, Volume 6009

File 1-1-4, part 12	Headquarters - General School Matters.	1951 - 1952
File 1-1-4, part 13	Headquarters - General School Matters.	1952
File 1-1-4, part 14	Headquarters - General School Matters.	1952 - 1953

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FILE NO. 1-1-4

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT
SCHOOL MATTERS
GENERAL

VOLUME

FROM 12

TO June 27

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or BF	By	Date	For Records Use
E6	GL	37792	14/11/50	PA	[illegible]	1.[illegible]	
E6	RLL	39136	12/[illegible]	PA	[illegible]	19/[illegible]/51	
E6	RLL	39700	12/[illegible]				
E6	RLL	43428	2/4/51	PA	[illegible]	23/[illegible]/51	
E6	RLL	44116	23/11/50	PA	[illegible]	29/1/51	
E6	RLL	47547	5/[illegible]/51	PA	[illegible]	29/1/51	
E6	RLL	51577	3/12/51	PA	[illegible]	21/2/51	
E6	RLL	52378	6/12/51	PA	[illegible]	[illegible]	
E6	RLL	55716	5/3/52	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
E6	RLL	56257	7/12/51	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
E6	RLL	60823	17/1/52	PA	[illegible]	15/[illegible]	
E6	RLL	67304	2/4/51	PA	[illegible]	27/[illegible]	
E6	RLL	20137	3/1/52	PA	[illegible]	3/4/51	
E6	RLL	71326	4/1/52	PA	[illegible]	[illegible]	
E6	RLL	72945	5/1/52	PA	[illegible]	21/1/52	
E6	RLL	81286	15/1/52	[illegible]	[illegible]	1.[illegible]	
E6	RLL	82627	22/1/52	PA	[illegible]	22/1/52	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. Jefferd Files.
(As duly, Volume 12, File 1-1-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FILE NO. 1-1-4

FILE NO. 1-1-4 GENERAL

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

SUBJECT SCHOOL MATTERS

GENERAL

VOLUME 12

FROM MARCH 51

TO

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Number	By	Remarks	Date	PA	By	Date	For Reference To
E 6	[illegible]	21640	13/3/51	PA	[illegible]	20/3/51	
E 1	[illegible]	25971	23/3/51	PA	[illegible]	24/3/51	
E 6	[illegible]	30774	2/4/51	PA	[illegible]	2/4/51	
E 6	[illegible]	33952	3/4/51	PA	[illegible]	3/4/51	
E 6	[illegible]	38022 32452 37143		PA	[illegible]	9/4/51	
E 6	[illegible]	Mimeographed Circ. not cooked	14/3/51				
"	"	04292 - 01695 = 04291	" "				
E 2	"	01695	" "	PA	[illegible]	16/4/51	3/5/52
E 6	C12	22906	5/5/51				
E 6	C12	25896	9/5/51				
E 6	C12	25824	9/5/51				
E 6	C12	26062	14/5/51				
E 6	C12	26319	16/5/51				
E 6	C12	26937	18/5/51				
E 6	C12	30763	18/5/51				18/5/51
E 6	C12	31571	18/5/51				
E 6	C12	22282	21/5/51	PA	[illegible]	22/5/51	
E 6	C12	35716	24/5/51	PA	[illegible]	26/5/51	
E 6	C12	36177	28/5/51	PA	[illegible]	31/5/51	
E 6	C12	34327	1/6/51	PA	[illegible]	2/6/51	
E 6	C12	33765	11/6/51	PA	[illegible]	11/6/51	
E 6	C12	36277	13/6/51	PA	[illegible]	13/6/51	
E 6	C12	36981	13/6	PA	[illegible]	13/6/51	
E 6	C12	36982	13/6	PA	[illegible]	13/6/51	
E 6	C12	37070	14/6/51	PA	[illegible]	14/6/51	
E 6	C12	41234	21/6/51	PA	[illegible]	21/6/51	
E 6	C12	41747	25/6/51	PA	[illegible]	25/6/51	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs - Affaires indiennes
(Do not copy File number here - Ne pas copier le numéro de dossier ici)

POOR COPY

FILE NO. 1-1-4

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —
DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

SUBJECT

SCHOOL MATTERS
GENERAL

VOLUME 12

FROM ~~MARCH 51~~

TO June 27

FILE NO. 1-1-4 GENERAL

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Reference To	By	Remarks	Date	PA 25	By	Date	For Reference Only
E-6	C.R.	48479	29/6/51	DD	G	2/7/51	
E	R.L.	51109	4/7/51	DD	G	9/7/51	
E	C.L.	51709	6/7/51				
E	C.L.	52521	9/7/51	DD	G	16/7/51	
E	C.L.	56929	16/7/51	DD	G	12/7/51	
E	C.L.	60833	19/7/51				
E	C.L.	63461	23/7/51	DD	G	27/7/51	
E	C.L.	July 19	25/7/51			2/8/51	
E	C.L.	64131	26/7/51	DD	G	3/8/51	
E	C.L.	69044	1/8/51				
E	C.L.	72075	9/8/51	DD	G	16/8/51	
E	C.L.	73360	13/8/51			16/8	
			18				
E	R.L.	94517	5/9/51				
E	C.L.	Aug 28	4/9/51	DD	G	7/9/51	
E	R.L.	94517	7/9/51	DD	G	7/9/51	
E	C.L.	97652	18/9/51	DD	G	19/9/51	
E	C.L.	99066	24/9/51	CO	G	25/9/51	
E	C.L.	01846	26/9/51	DD	G	1/10/51	
E	C.L.	01838	3/10/51	DD	G	2/10/51	
E	C.L.	06982	9/10/51	DD	G	11/10/51	
E	C.L.	07320	10/10/51	DD	G	3/10	
E	C.L.	09106	11/10/51	DD	G	4/10/51	
E	C.L.	14116	22/10/51	DD	G	27/10/51	
E	C.L.	34346	31/10/51				
E	C.L.	34321	5/11/51	DD	G	12/11	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

The Book Society of Canada
Limited

88 RICHMOND ST. W. - TORONTO 1. ONTARIO

1-1-4

Department of Public Printing
and Stationery,
OTTAWA, Ont.

PRINTED MATTER

Express Mar.1/51 Inv.#8434

Order No. 56482-13-15
Sent to Mr. Philip Phelan, Acting Superintendent
of Education, Ind. Aff. Br.,
220 Queen St., Ottawa.

1	set THE WORLD BOY ANIMAL STORIES —	1.50
1	set 3 STONE NATURE STORIES —	1.00
1	set UNCLE WIGGILY STORIES —	1.00
1	MY STRANGE LITTLE HOUSE —	.39
1	TOMMY TITTLEMOUSE —	.39
1	FOOTBALL HEROES —	.39
1	BAD MUSIC —	.39
1	FARMER COLLIES —	.39
1	CAPTAIN JOE —	.39
1	[illegible] —	.39
1	BIG LYACHID —	.39
1	FIGHTING BLOOD —	.39
1	[illegible] —	.39
1	POLLY WHAT'S HER HAND —	.39
1	FIVE LITTLE MARTINS —	.39
		9.30

PACKING SLIP
THE BOOK SOCIETY OF CANADA LIMITED

The Book Society of Canada
Limited
88 RICHMOND ST. W. • TORONTO 1, ONTARIO

Department of Public Printing &
Stationery,
OTTAWA, Ont.

PRINTED MATTER

	Express	Rec.1/52 Inv.[illegible]	
	CARRIED FORWARD FROM PAGE 1	9.38	
1	[illegible] —	.50	
1	[illegible] —	.50	
1	[illegible] —	.50	
		11.15 1/3	7.44

PACKING SLIP
THE BOOK SOCIETY OF CANADA LIMITED

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

21640

1-1-4BC.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 208/25-1
Also to date of this file.

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

MAR 9 AM 8:37

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

P.O. BOX 70
Vancouver, B.C.

AIRMAIL

March 7, 1951.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Corona Readers

His Grace, Archbishop Duke, has received complaints to the effect that the above-named readers are now outmoded and has requested that consideration be given to the extension to Grade 6 of the use of the Faith and Freedom Series as supplementary readers in the Indian Day Schools in British Columbia.

Mr. Davey fully agrees with the recommendation of Archbishop Duke.

W.E. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

;ww

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

London Edinburgh Paris New York Melbourne

THOMAS NELSON & SONS
(CANADA) LIMITED
PUBLISHERS

91 Wellington St. West
TORONTO, 1

March 16, 1951.

Mr. M. Track,
Education Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mike,

How do you like your new building? I am willing to bet that you are a lot more crowded than you were on Queen Street.

Under separate cover I am sending you three books which I think you will like for next year's library list. ARCTIC PILOT is priced at $1.25, less 33 1/3%. It is widely used in the school libraries of the provinces and it is a school edition of one of our popular titles. You will find it deals with Indians and Eskimos and there are many references to the mission schools etc., at Aklavik, Resolution, and Providence.

THE BEARS OF JASPER is priced at $1.50 less 33 1/3% and should be popular with teen agers. It is widely used also in school libraries. CARIBOO ROAD is priced at $1.50 less 33 1/3% and is the story of the gold rush in B. C. It is, of course, used as a library book in the B.C. schools.

Please note that all of the above are about Canadians and are of the type for which we were always on the look-out.

Yours sincerely,

THOMAS NELSON & SONS (CANADA) LIMITED.

B. F. Neary

BFN:ER

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, March 21, 1951.

Lt. Col. B.F. Neary,
Managing Director,
Thos. Nelson & Sons,
91 Wellington St. W.,
Toronto 1, Ont.,

Dear Colonel Neary:

I have your recent letter and the sample copies of the Arctic Pilot, The Bears of Jasper and Cariboo Road for which I thank you. I have placed these books in the usual collection for my next year's library list.

We have now moved to the new building and you would be surprised to see how well it looks. There appears to be plenty of space for all and everyone seems happy. The building is nice and clean, well lighted, warm and satisfactorily ventilated. Mr. Phelan and particularly the Director have very beautiful offices.

You will remember the stationary cupboards we purchased from the Canada Public Booth Company. We brought a number of them with us and used them to isolate the quarters occupied by Mr. Eisenhardt and Mr. Mingay, giving them a private office. We gave up the steel shelving and the legion books, which went to the Warehouse.

I shall be at the O.E.A. convention for the three days and will be on the lookout for suitable library

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

books for next year, also for some information on the new curriculum.

It might be of interest to you that Mr. Phelan has been awarded the position of Superintendent subject to appeal which expires March 30th.

Yours sincerely,

M.F. Track.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

CABLE ADDRESS "GUARDIAN" TORONTO
TELEPHONE, EMPIRE 3-3711

The Ryerson Press

C. H. DICKINSON
GENERAL MANAGER

PUBLISHING - PRINTING - BOOKBINDING

299 QUEEN STREET WEST
Toronto, Canada

March 16, 1951.

Mr. M. F. Track
Dept. of Interior, (Indian Schools)
Room 407 Copeland Bldg.
Albert & Kent Streets
OTTAWA, Ontario

Dear Mr. Track:

You will recall, during my recent visit to your office, that we discussed the possibilities of the following texts:

		List Price
PRINCESS AND THE PEA (Maxton text)		$ .39
PHONICS WE USE, B, C & D	each-	.55

I have great pleasure in sending, under separate cover, complimentary copies of these books for your examination. We hope that you find them interesting.

Sincerely yours,

C. B. Hughes

CBH:hfd

Campbell Hughes
Education Division
THE RYERSON PRESS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

STANDARD TUBE COMPANY, LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF
WELDED STEEL TUBING AND SPECIAL TUBING SHAPES

1-1-4

WOODSTOCK, ONTARIO, CANADA Mar. 8/51

SOLD TO Mr.M.Track, % Dept.Citizenship & Immigration,
220 Queen St., OTTAWA, Ont.

INVOICE NO. 1332

YOUR ORDER NO. ----

SHIPPED TO same

OUR ORDER NO. 187

VIA C.N.X. PREPAID F.O.B. Ottawa TERMS

MARKS	BUNDLES	PIECES	SIZE	GAUGE	LENGTH	QUANTITY	PRICE PER	AMOUNT	TOTAL
	1	1	30x48x26 Nesting Table with underneath bookshelf					On Consignment	

Bill of lading - E 07872

Nest.T.Dept.eb 4-7

NO ALLOWANCE FOR GOODS RETURNED WITHOUT OUR AUTHORITY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

STANDARD TUBE COMPANY, LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF

WELDED STEEL TUBING AND SPECIAL TUBING SHAPES

WOODSTOCK, ONTARIO, CANADA Mar. 8/51

SOLD TO Mr.M.Track, % Dept.Citizenship & Immigration,
220 Queen St., OTTAWA, Ont.

INVOICE No. 1332

SHIPPED TO same

YOUR ORDER No.

OUR ORDER No. 187

VIA C.N.X. PREPAID F.O.B. Ottawa TERMS

MARKS	BUNDLES	PIECES	SIZE	GAUGE	LENGTH	QUANTITY	PRICE PER	AMOUNT	TOTAL
	1	1	30x48x26 Meeting Table with underneath bookshelf					On Consignment	
			Bill of lading - E 07872						
Rest.F.Dept.ob 4-7									

NO ALLOWANCE FOR GOODS RETURNED WITHOUT OUR AUTHORITY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

P.A. 1-1-4

The Book Society of Canada
Limited

[redacted] 88 RICHMOND ST. W. • TORONTO 1, ONTARIO

SOLD TO Department of Public Printing &
[redacted]

WHEN WRITING OR REMITTING PLEASE REFER TO THIS NO.

NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR GOODS SENT OR RECEIVED FOR ENCLOSURE
REMITTANCE PAYABLE AT PAR IN TORONTO

TERMS: 30 DAYS CONVEYANCE [redacted] DATE [redacted]

Order No. [redacted]
Sent to P. Philip Phelan, Acting Superintendent of
Education, Ind. Aff. Br., 220 Queen St.

SPIRIT RIDE OUT			
CIRCUS DAY			
TREASURE HUNT			
CHIPPEWA STORY [redacted]			
GIRLS OF SILVER BEAVER RANCH	$ 0.99	2.95 1/3	2.99
		Postage	.26
			2.25

REQ No. 33817
OUTSIDE PURCHASES
MAR 21 1951
Forwarded to PP & S

DUPLICATE INVOICE IF NOT REQUIRED FOR YOUR RECORDS, PLEASE RETURN THIS DUPLICATE WITH YOUR REMITTANCE

PLEASE REMIT BY MONEY ORDER OR ADD 10c. TO CHEQUES DRAWN ON BANKS OUTSIDE TORONTO.
PROMPT PAYMENT WILL BE APPRECIATED; IT WILL SAVE YOU THE ANNOYANCE OF RECEIVING MONTHLY STATEMENTS AND ENABLE US TO IMPROVE OUR SERVICE TO OUR CUSTOMERS.

A RECEIPT WILL NOT BE SENT UNLESS REQUESTED.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

W. J. GAGE AND COMPANY LIMITED

82 Spadina Avenue, TORONTO 2B, CANADA

March 16, 1951.

Mr. M.F. Track,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Track:

Mr. Strowbridge, our Textbook Sales Director has asked me to send you copies of the new edition of THE CANADIAN SPELLER, Grades 2 to 8. Copies of these books are going to you now under separate cover.

I hope that you will enjoy examining them.

Sincerely yours,

W. J. GAGE AND COMPANY LIMITED

Veronica Davies

Veronica Davies

AVD/lg

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER

Ottawa, March 1, 1951.

Education Division,
Citizenship & Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
220 Queen Street,
Ottawa.

I wish to advise that the undernoted item is no longer carried in stock and is hereby deleted from our Catalogue. All back-orders have been cancelled.

Kindly strike out this item, which will be found on Page 23 of Part I in your copies of our Catalogue.

Nomenclature	Cat. No.	Unit of Meas.	Detail
PENCILS			
Ball Point Pencils	2032	each	Govt. of Canada. Ink writing. No refill.

F. O. Lajoie

F. O. Lajoie
Acting Superintendent of Stationery.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

CANADA

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER

Ottawa, January 14, 1951.

Education Division,
Citizenship & Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
220 Queen Street,
Ottawa.

It has been suggested that we print on our invoices for Catalogue and Non-Catalogue Items of Stationery, the headings of the financial encumbrance coding stamps used by the several government departments.

We are quite ready to accommodate everybody in this matter, but first we need facsimiles of all the financial encumbrance coding stamps used on these invoices.

Would you, therefore, let us have a facsimile of your financial encumbrance coding stamp by return mail, please. The sooner we have yours and the others, the sooner we will be able to draw up a composite stamp to meet the needs of all concerned.

F. O. Lajoie
F. O. Lajoie
Acting Superintendent of
Stationery.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

28376

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE
1-1-4
FILE 33/13-1

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1951 MAR 19 PM 1 1 39

P. O. Box 987,
Cornwall, Ontario,
March 17th, 1951.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario.

Referring to your letter of October 27th, please be advised that the compound sent for experimental purposes so far has not proven out very well. It may be that this compound will work satisfactorily during Spring and Summer. We have not yet had an opportunity to try it during the warm weather. Since it appears that to get maximum benefit from the compound, sewage matter will have to be covered with liquid at all times. I should imagine we are going to have to make metal containers for the toilets or line the present boxes with metal. I should like to hear if better success has been met with from other Agencies and under what circumstances.

Concerning the urinals you wanted placed in the boys' toilets, we have just now been able to obtain sheet aluminum. I have my doubts as to how this will work out as in some cases the seats are little more than a foot from the floor and the trough would have to run into the box from the top of the seat. If it was just a case of having the drain-off into a hole in the ground instead of boxes as we have to contend with, there would be no problem at all. We tried this out some years ago and condemned it for unsatisfactory and unsanitary reasons.

T. L. Bonnah,
Superintendent,
St. Regis Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

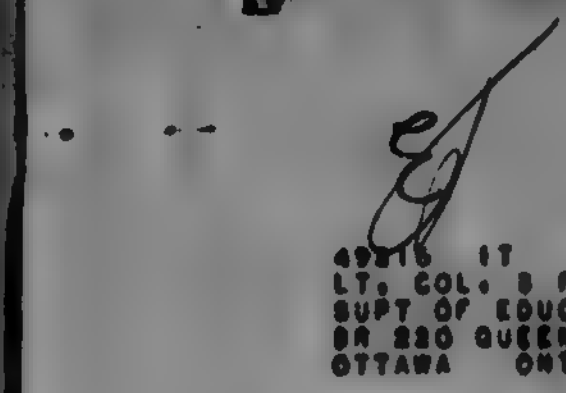
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

The GRADE TEACHER

DARIEN • CONNECTICUT



4981G IT 6-8
LT. COL. B F HEARY
SUPT OF EDUC IND AFFAIRS
BR 220 QUEEN ST
OTTAWA ONT CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
1951 MAR 24 AM 8:42

Your subscription EXPIRES with the JUNE 1951 issue

Renew MY SUBSCRIPTION FOR



☐ ONE YEAR $4.00

☐ TWO YEARS $7.00

ALREADY RENEWED? If your subscription has already been renewed please disregard this notice.

Enclose remittance in form of check or money order

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FROM_____

_____

_____

THE GRADE TEACHER,

23 LEROY AVENUE,

DARIEN, CONN.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

STANDARD TUBE COMPANY LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF

STEEL TUBES AND SPECIAL TUBULAR PARTS

STAN-STEEL

TUBULAR ASSEMBLIES AND FABRICATION

PLANT AND WAREHOUSE
MONTREAL
764 WELLINGTON STREET
PHONE UNIVERSITY 5721

HEAD OFFICE AND PLANT
WOODSTOCK, ONTARIO
PHONE

TORONTO
1863 DANFORTH AVENUE
PHONE KENWOOD 3549

[redacted]
121 Slater Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.
March 21, 1951.

Mr. M. F. Track,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Copeland Building,
Ottawa.

Dear Mr. Track:

Further to the second last paragraph of my letter dated December 27th, I regret to inform you that my Company has today advised me that on the special reinforced nesting table with bookshelf, 30" x 48" x 26" as made for you, we will be obliged on future orders to charge you $29.00 per table, F.O.B. Woodstock, Ontario, plus 8% sales tax. Although outstanding orders will be filled at the original price quoted you, namely $25.25 each, we have found we are losing money on the manufacture of this table, due to rising production costs, and therefore it is necessary to make this change.

I trust we will be favoured with future orders on this table, as well as other items, and we will do everything within our power to satisfy you accordingly.

Yours very truly,

(Arthur J. Langdon)
District Manager.

AJL/MP.

WAREHOUSE STOCKS - SEAMLESS MECHANICAL & PRESSURE TUBES - STAINLESS TUBING

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

59

March 13, 1951.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
A/Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
294 Albert St.,
Ottawa.

6 4328 Pencil Sharpeners

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

file 4pp

1-1-4

STANDARD TEXT BOOKS

Two Copies Required in Ottawa

PROTESTANT SCHOOLS - GAGE

BASIC READERS

Grade I

____ 214 Before We Read
____ 215 We Look and See
____ 216 We Work and Play
____ 217 We Come and Go
____ 218 Think and Do Book for Pre-Primer Program
____ 219 Fun with Dick & Jane
____ 220 Think and Do Book for Fun with Dick and Jane
____ 221 Our New Friends
____ 222 Think and Do Book for Our New Friends
____ 223 Guide-book to Grade One Program

Grade 2

____ 224 Friends and Neighbors
____ 225 Workbook Friends & Neighbors
____ 226 More Friends & Neighbors
____ 227 Workbook - More Friends & Neighbors
____ 228 Guide-book Second Grade Program

Grade 3

____ 229 Streets and Roads
____ 230 Workbooks - Streets & Roads
____ 231 More Streets and Roads
____ 232 Workbook - More Streets & Roads
____ 233 Guide Book - Third Grade Program

CANADIAN PARADE READERS: DENT'S

____ 196 Young Explorers (Grade 4)
____ 197 Workbook - Young Explorers
____ 198 Guide Book - Young Explorers
____ 199 Gay Adventures (Grade 5)
____ 200 Workbook - Gay Adventures
____ 201 Guide Book - Gay Adventures
____ 202 Proud Processions (Grade 6)
____ 203 Workbook - Proud Processions
____ 204 Guide Book - Proud Processions

CANADIAN READING DEVELOPMENT SERIES

____ 205 Up and Away (Grade 4) COPP CLARK
____ 206 Workbook - Up and Away
____ 207 Guide Book - Up and Away
____ 208 Wide Open Windows (Grade 5)
____ 209 Workbook - Wide Open Windows
____ 210 Guide Book - Wide Open Windows
____ 211 All Sails Set (Grade 6)
____ 212 Workbook - All Sails Set
____ 213 Guide Book - All Sails Set

CATHOLIC SCHOOLS - GINN

FAITH AND FREEDOM SERIES

Grade I

____ 174 Our First Book
____ 175 Here We Come
____ 176 This is Our Home
____ 177 Workbook for Here We Come and This is Our Home
____ 178 Teaching First Grade Reading I
____ 179 This is Our Family
____ 180 Workbook for This is Our Family
____ 181 Teaching First Grade Reading II
____ 182 These Are Our Friends
____ 183 Workbook for These Are Our Friends
____ 184 Teaching First Grade Reading III

Grade 2

____ 185 These Are Our Neighbors
____ 186 Workbook for These Are Our Neighbors
____ 187 Teaching Second Grade Reading

CORONA READERS Grade 3 and Up

____ 188 Paths of Grace (Grade 3)
____ 189 Workbook for Paths of Grace
____ 190 Tales to Tell (Grade 4)
____ 191 Workbooks for Tales to Tell
____ 192 Stories for Everyday (Grade 5)
____ 193 Treasure Trove (Grade 6)
____ 194 Fact and Fancy (Grade 7)
____ 195 Wide Horizons (Grade 8)

LANGUAGE: - GINN

Living Language Series: GINN
____ 163 Word Ways, (Grade 3) GINN
____ 164 Words at Work (Grade 4) GINN
____ 165 More Progress (Grade 5) GINN
____ 166 Carry On (Grade 6) GINN
____ 167 Teacher's Manual, L.L.S. GINN
____ 168 Opportunity Workbook in English, (Grade 7) - NELSON
____ 169 Opportunity Workbook in English, (Grade 8) - NELSON
____ 172 Workbook in English Grammar, Grades 7 & 8) COPP CLARK

SPELLERS: - MCMILLAN

____ 238 Pupils' Own Vocabulary Speller, Book 1 (Grades 2 & 3)
____ 239 Pupils' Own Vocabulary Speller, Book 2 (Grades 4 and 6)
____ 240 Pupils' Own Vocabulary Speller, Book 3 (Grades 7 & 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

ARITHMETICS: - GINN

____ 148 Jolly Numbers Primer
____ 149 Jolly Numbers, Book 1
____ 150 Jolly Numbers, Book 2 - 1st half
____ 151 Jolly Numbers, Book 2 - 2nd half
____ 155 Teacher's Manual, Book 1
____ 156 Teacher's Manual, Book 2

HEALTH: - GINN

Safe and Healthy Living Series:
For Teachers' Use Only:

____ 157 Spick and Span (Grade 1)
____ 158 Health Parade (Grade 2)
____ 159 Growing Big & Strong (Grade 3)
____ 160 Safety Everyday (Grade 4)

For Pupils' Use: - GINN

____ 161 Health, Safety & Success (Grades 5 & 6)
____ 162 Your Health and Safety (Grades 7 & 8)

SOCIAL STUDIES:

____ 234 Story Workbook in Canadian History (Grades 5 - 7) - COPP CLARK
____ 235 Social Studies Workbook on Eastern Canada (Grades 7 & 8) - DENT
____ 236 Social Studies Workbook on Western Canada (Grades 7 & 8) - DENT
____ 237 The Story of Canada (Grades 5 - 7) (Teachers Only) - COPP CLARK

NATURE STUDY:

____ 241 Natural Science Through the Seasons (Teachers only) - McMILLAN

MANUAL TRAINING:

____ 243 First Year Woodwork - GINN
____ 246 Second Year Woodwork
____ 244 pads Bill Sheets for Woodwork
____ 245 pads Student Record Sheets for Woodwork

WRITING: - EDUCATIONAL BOOK CO.

____ 247 Baileys Writing Course Book I (Grades 1, 2 & 3)
____ 248 Baileys Writing Course, Book 2 (Grades 4 - 8)

DICTIONARIES:

____ 010 Pupil's Dictionary - NELSON
____ 001 Teacher's Dictionary - THOS. ALLEN

Atlas - NELSON

GRADES

Below Grade I ____ Grade I ____
Grade 2 ____ Grade 3 ____
Grade 4 ____ Grade 5 ____
Grade 6 ____ Grade 7 ____
Grade 8 ____ Grade 9 ____
Grade 10 ____ Grade 11 ____
Grade 12 ____

TOTAL: ____

[redacted] _____

School _____

Post Office (nearest) _____

Express Office _____

Province _____

(PLEASE PRINT)

Approved:

_____
Indian Superintendent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

25-1	GENERAL
25-2	ADMISSION & DISCHARGES OF PUPILS-RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS
25-3	ASSISTANCE TO EX-PUPILS
25-4	ADMISSION & DISCHARGES OF PUPILS-RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS - FOR FAMILY ALLOWANCE PURPOSES.
XXXX	XXXX

Required by Ath. Indians

~~Bookcases~~
Baskets - Ind - Out Indians
Chair cushion
Birch bark pail
Book case
Bread case
~~Armour~~
~~Transportation to Stores~~
~~Set of Carpenter's Foundation Tools~~
~~Carpenter's Assistant's "~~
~~Set of Carpenter's Repairing Tools~~
~~Sewing Tent~~
~~Set of Shoemaker's Tools~~
~~Tent~~
~~Tr. Inspection papers for~~ ✓
~~Sixteen Weapons~~ ✓
~~Basket Workers~~

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

STANDARD TEXT BOOKS

Two Copies Required in Ottawa

PROTESTANT SCHOOLS

BASIC READERS

Grade I

214 Before We Read
215 We Look and See
216 We Work and Play
217 We Come and Go
218 Think and Do Book for Pre-Primer Program
219 Fun with Dick & Jane
220 Think and Do Book for Fun with Dick and Jane
221 Our New Friends
222 Think and Do Book for Our New Friends
223 Guide-book to Grade One Program

Grade 2

224 Friends and Neighbors
225 Workbook Friends & Neighbors
226 More Friends & Neighbors
227 Workbook - More Friends & Neighbors
228 Guide-book Second Grade Program

Grade 3

229 Streets and Roads
230 Workbooks - Streets & Roads
231 More Streets and Roads
232 Workbook - More Streets & Roads
233 Guide Book - Third Grade Program

CANADIAN PARADE READERS:

196 Young Explorers (Grade 4)
197 Workbook - Young Explorers
198 Guide Book - Young Explorers
199 Gay Adventures (Grade 5)
200 Workbook - Gay Adventures
201 Guide Book - Gay Adventures
202 Proud Processions (Grade 6)
203 Workbook - Proud Processions
204 Guide Book - Proud Processions

CANADIAN READING DEVELOPMENT SERIES:

205 Up and Away (Grade 4)
206 Workbook - Up and Away
207 Guide Book - Up and Away
208 Wide Open Windows (Grade 5)
209 Workbook - Wide Open Windows
210 Guide Book - Wide Open Windows
211 All Sails Set (Grade 6)
212 Workbook - All Sails Set
213 Guide Book - All Sails Set

CATHOLIC SCHOOLS

FAITH and FREEDOM SERIES:

Grade I

174 Our First Book
175 Here We Come
176 This is Our Home
177 Workbook for Here We Come and This is Our Home
178 Teaching First Grade Reading I
179 This is Our Family
180 Workbook for This is Our Family
181 Teaching First Grade Reading II
182 These Are Our Friends
183 Workbook for These Are Our Friends
184 Teaching First Grade Reading III

Grade 2

185 These Are Our Neighbors
186 Workbook for These Are Our Neighbors
187 Teaching Second Grade Reading

CORONA READERS Grade 3 and Up

188 Paths of Grace (Grade 3)
189 Workbook for Paths of Grace
190 Tales to Tell (Grade 4)
191 Workbooks for Tales to Tell
192 Stories for Everyday (Grade 5)
193 Treasure Trove (Grade 6)
194 Fact and Fancy (Grade 7)
195 Wide Horizons (Grade 8)

LANGUAGE:

Living Language Series:
163 Word Ways, (Grade 3)
164 Words at Work (Grade 4)
165 More Progress (Grade 5)
166 Carry On (Grade 6)
167 Teacher's Manual, L.L.S.
168 Opportunity Workbook in English, (Grade 7)
169 Opportunity Workbook in English, (Grade 8)
172 Workbook in English Grammar, Grades 7 & 8)

SPELLERS:

238 Pupils' Own Vocabulary Speller, Book 1 (Grades 2 & 3)
239 Pupils' Own Vocabulary Speller, Book 2 (Grades 4 and 6)
240 Pupils' Own Vocabulary Speller, Book 3 (Grades 7 & 8)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ARITHMETICS:

___✓___ 148 Jolly Numbers Primer
___✓___ 149 Jolly Numbers, Book 1
___✓___ 150 Jolly Numbers, Book 2 - 1st half
___✓___ 151 Jolly Numbers, Book 2 - 2nd half
___✓___ 155 Teacher's Manual, Book 1
___✓___ 156 Teacher's Manual, Book 2

HEALTH:

Safe and Healthy Living Series:
For Teachers' Use Only:

___✓___ 157 Spick and Span (Grade 1)
___✓___ 158 Health Parade (Grade 2)
___✓___ 159 Growing Big & Strong (Grade 3)
___✓___ 160 Safety Everyday (Grade 4)

For Pupils' Use:

___✓___ 161 Health, Safety & Success (Grades 5 & 6)
___✓___ 162 Your Health and Safety (Grades 7 & 8)

SOCIAL STUDIES:

___✓___ 234 Story Workbook in Canadian History (Grades 5 - 7)
___✓___ 235 Social Studies Workbook on Eastern Canada (Grades 7 & 8)
_____ 236 Social Studies Workbook on Western Canada (Grades 7 & 8)
___✓___ 237 The Story of Canada (Grades 5 - 7) (Teachers Only)

NATURE STUDY:

___✓___ 241 Natural Science Through the Seasons (Teachers only)

MANUAL TRAINING:

_____ 243 First Year Woodwork
_____ 246 Second Year Woodwork
_____ 244 pads Bill Sheets for Woodwork
_____ 245 pads Student Record Sheets for Woodwork

WRITING:

___✓___ 247 Baileys Writing Course Book I (Grades 1, 2 & 3)
___✓___ 248 Baileys Writing Course, Book 2 (Grades 4 - 8)

DICTIONARIES:

_____ 010 Pupil's Dictionary
___✓___ 001 Teacher's Dictionary

GRADES

Below Grade I _____ Grade I _____
Grade 2 _____ Grade 3 _____
Grade 4 _____ Grade 5 _____
Grade 6 _____ Grade 7 _____
Grade 8 _____ Grade 9 _____
Grade 10 _____ Grade 11 _____
Grade 12 _____

TOTAL: _____

Name W. J. Tennyson
School Copeland Building
Post Office (nearest) _____
Express Office _____
Province _____
(PLEASE PRINT)

Approved:

_____
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, April 2, 1951.

Mr. F.O. Lajoie,
Stationery Office,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

This refers to my letter of March 16th and your note on same letter regarding the assignment of another departmental prefix for this Branch.

The Education Division who secures all the stationery, text books and general school supplies for the Indian schools from your Book Unit uses requisition numbers commencing in the thirty thousand series.

The Indian Affairs Branch supplies office who requisitions the stationery and office supplies for the agents in the field and the headquarters staff in Ottawa, presently uses the requisition numbers in the five and six hundred series. As you mentioned in your note that their requirements should be ordered through their own Department's stationery office not from the Department of Public Printing and Stationery, this remark is correct. However, the Stationery Office prepares requisitions to replenish their stock to purchase non-catalogue items and large requirements to agents in the field.

The other day, I received an envelope containing copies of non-catalogue Stationery items. The numbers were Group 59 - 636, 681, 624, 578, 446, 641, 628, Group 2 33666, 33456, 33709, 33705, 33688, 33687, 33540, 33656, 33663, 33698 etc.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

In view of the above information, it would be appreciated if another prefix number would be assigned to this division, as outlined in my letter of March 16th, which is attached. For any further information, you may contact Mr. M.F. Track, Local 7683.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/KM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, April 2, 1951.

Northern Transportation Co.,
10167-99th St.,
Edmonton, Alta.,

Dear Sir:

I have a copy of your Schedule of Sailings 1951. However, it would be appreciated if you would forward me an additional eight copies of this schedule for our staff.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/MM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PP

1-1-4 (E6)

4 . 9

, March 28, 1951.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,

This refers to your Voucher No. 195 covering Permanent Record Cards amounting to $100.00 plus freight.

As you are aware, the Department is obliged to forward this Voucher to the Department of Public Printing and Stationery for payment. Usually the Stationery Office pays such accounts without questioning. However, they feel, and rightly so, that they have the sole authority to purchase and pay for all stationery, supplies, books, printing etc.

It has been noted in the past that considerable books, etc., have been purchased by your office without consulting this office, who in turn requests the Department of Public Printing and Stationery to make the necessary purchase. It is felt that only urgent purchases should be made by your office and all other requirements directed through the proper channels.

It would be appreciated if you would advise whether the Permanent Record Cards was a special priority job or whether these are forms used by the Provincial Department of Education.

A copy of these cards would be appreciated.

Philip Phelan,
A/Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO
THE COMMISSIONER OF PENITENTIARIES
JUSTICE BUILDING
OTTAWA

1-1-4.

33982

WDB/DM

E6

OFFICE OF
THE COMMISSIONER OF PENITENTIARIES
OTTAWA

1951 MAR 29 AM 8:54

(28)

INDIAN AFFAIRS

REF. NO. 1-13-14-3

March 1951

Mr. P.N.L.Phelan
Acting Supt. of Education
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Citizenship and
Immigration
OTTAWA, Ontario

Dear Sir:

Re: Wooden School Chair-Desks

We are advised by the St.Vincent de Paul Penitentiary that the cost to manufacture the hardwood chair desks in accordance with the sample submitted would be $17.67 each, sales tax exempt, crating extra, f.o.b. St.Vincent de Paul Penitentiary.

We realize that our quoted price for this type of desk is above that submitted by commercial concerns. However, as the sample desk submitted is the only one of this type that we at present manufacture, we are unable to quote other than our actual cost.

However, we do feel that given the opportunity we could produce the lighter type of chair desks as manufactured commercially at a competitive price, and we would appreciate, if possible, your favouring us with a token order of perhaps 50 desks of the medium size, which would suffice for us to develop a lighter desk to better suit your requirements and at a price competitive to commercial concerns.

We regret our inability at this time to submit a true sample of what our shops are able to produce, and trust we shall be given the opportunity of supplying a part of your requirements.

Yours truly,

J.A.McLaughlin
Assistant Commissioner

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION COMPANY (1947) LIMITED



The Radium Line

10167 - 99th Street
EDMONTON
ALBERTA, CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

NORTHERN SHIPMENTS - 1951

We are herewith enclosing our schedule of sailings for the 1951 navigation season.

We again wish to impress upon you the importance of insuring your shipments whilst in transit. You will note, under our "GENERAL INFORMATION", the following clause:

"Shippers are expressly notified that all shipments are carried entirely at their own risk during transit. It is advisable to insure shipments. Adequate marine and cargo insurance may be obtained upon application to the Company. Value must be declared on all shipments requiring coverage by insurance."

The above quoted clause is self-explanatory and we trust that you will avail yourself of the facilities we have for arranging the necessary marine and cargo insurance. The following rates have been quoted us by the insurance company and will be in effect this season for shipments north from Waterways:

	Per $100.00 value
Points not beyond Fort Smith, including points on Lake Athabasca	$ .375
Beyond Fort Smith but not beyond Resolution	.50
Beyond Resolution but not beyond Providence, including all points on Slave Lake	.625
Beyond Providence but not beyond Fort Norman, including Fort Liard and Fort Nelson	.875
Bear River and Great Bear Lake	1.00
Beyond Fort Norman but not beyond Aklavik	1.00
Beyond Aklavik but not beyond Tuktoyaktuk	1.125

Be sure to protect yourself against marine and cargo loss during the coming season.

NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION COMPANY (1947) LIMITED

F.W. Broderick

General Manager

FWBroderick/S

1-1-4

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

Ottawa,Ont.,
March 22,1951.

Citizenship & Immigration
Indian Affairs, Education Branch,
220 Queen St.,
Ottawa,Ont.

Herewith copy of an invoice for material ordered by Mr.R.F.Davey by letter reference 208/13-3 dated July 4,1950. The company claims non-payment.

Without the covering requisition, accounts of this nature cannot be investigated. If such a requisition has been issued, kindly return the invoice and advise. If not, please obtain an original invoice and return with your requisition for payment.

J.E. Desrosiers,
Controller of Purchases

See letter attached

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



HANGING GLOBE

Christie School Supply Limited

COMPLETE SCHOOL FURNISHERS
SCIENCE APPARATUS AND CHEMICALS

SCHOOL DESKS, BLACKBOARDS, MAPS & GLOBES
FOOLSCAP, CHALK, JANITOR'S SUPPLIES, KINDERGARTEN GOODS

PHONE 2433
P. O. BOX 300
BRANDON
MANITOBA
CANADA

~~4250~~ 37143 1-1-4

1951 APR 2 AM 10:27

March 31, 1951.

Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sirs:

Could you supply us with a list of the Indian Residential and Day Schools in Manitoba with their Post Office addresses?

Perhaps this information may be available in one of the Department Annual Reports. On receipt of your advise we would be very pleased to remit any costs in connection with supplying this list.

Yours truly,

CHRISTIE SCHOOL SUPPLY LTD.

L.A. Christie

LAC:is

Manager Director.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, April 2, 1951.

Dept. of Education,
Toronto, Ont.,

Dear Sir:

Would you kindly forward me a copy of your latest text book list approved for the Province.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education

EPT/EM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

38022

1-1-4

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 208/18-8
Also to date of ...

1951 APR 3 AM 11:23

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

P.O. BOX 70
Vancouver, B.C.

INDIAN AFFAIRS

March 30, 1951.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Your 1-1-4 (B6) March 28.

I refer to Mr. Phelan's letter of above date concerning the purchase of Permanent Record Cards amounting to $100.00, plus freight, from the Text Book Branch of the Department of Education, Victoria. These were ordered by Mr. Davey following his visit to Ottawa in the Fall of 1949. He was under the impression that it was in order for him to secure these in the same way in which he has been securing Programmes of Studies, Standardized Tests and other similar printed material. This office regrets that some inconvenience has been caused to the Education Division and I wish to inform you that steps will be taken to avoid similar mistakes in the future. Unfortunately, before the receipt of your letter, Mr. Davey had ordered an additional thousand of these cards, the voucher for which you will now have received.

It would be appreciated if you would inform this office as to whether or not Mr. Davey must discontinue his practice of securing Programmes of Studies, Tests, etc., direct from the Department of Education. If at all possible this office would like to continue the practice which has been observed in the past.

As requested, I am enclosing a copy of the Permanent Record Card. These are forms used by the Provincial Department of Education.

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

;LM
Encl.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

BRITISH COLUMBIA PERMANENT SCHOOL RECORD

NAME _____

SEX _____ RACIAL ORIGIN _____ PLACE OF BIRTH _____ DATE OF BIRTH _____

PARENT OR GUARDIAN _____ OCCUPATION _____

PUPIL'S ADDRESS _____ PHONE _____

SCHOOL	ENTERED FROM	DATE	SCHOOL	ENTERED FROM	DATE

SCHOOL	PRINCIPAL	WITHDRAWAL DATE	REASON

SCHOOL CITIZENSHIP: JR. HIGH GRADES— _____

SCHOOL CITIZENSHIP: SR. HIGH GRADES— _____

ELEMENTARY GRADES I—VI

SUBJECTS	GRADE / DATE							
LANGUAGE								
SPELLING								
WRITING								
READING								
SOCIAL STUDIES								
HEALTH								
PHYSICAL EDUCATION								
ARITHMETIC								
[illegible]								
ARTS								
MUSIC								
TIMES ABSENT								

SECONDARY GRADES VII—VIII

SUBJECTS	GRADE VII 19 19		GRADE VIII 19 19	
	COURSE	G	COURSE	G
LANGUAGE				
SPELLING				
WRITING				
READING and LIT.				
SOCIAL STUDIES				
EFFECTIVE LIVING				
MATHEMATICS				
SCIENCE				
ARTS				
MUSIC				
HOME ECONOMICS				
INDUSTRIAL ARTS				
TIMES ABSENT				

SCHOLASTIC APTITUDE TESTS

Name of Test	Date	Score	C. A.	I. Q.

ACHIEVEMENT TESTS

Name of Test	Date	Score	Norm.	Grade	G. P.

ACHIEVEMENT TESTS

Name of Test	Date	Score	Norm.	Grade	G. P.

NAME

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SECONDARY GRADES IX—XIII

NAME _____ NUMBER _____

ADDRESS _____ DATE OF BIRTH _____

MAJORS _____ G. P. _____ U. P. _____

SUBJECTS	GRADE IX 19 19			GRADE X 19 19			GRADE XI 19 19			GRADE XII 19 19			TOTAL CREDITS	GRADE XIII 19 19		
	COURSE	G	C	COURSE	G	C	COURSE	G	C	COURSE	G	C		COURSE	G	C
SCHOOL																
ENG. LANGUAGE																
ENG. LITERATURE																
SOCIAL STUDIES																
EFFECTIVE LIVING																
MATHEMATICS																
SCIENCE																
LANGUAGE																
AGRICULTURE																
ART																
DRAMA																
MUSIC																
HOME ECONOMICS																
INDUSTRIAL ARTS																
COMMERCE																
Total Year's Credits																
Times Absent																

REMARKS

NAME

TYPIST PLEASE NOTE— THIS SCALE CORRESPONDS TO TYPEWRITER (PICA) SCALE— SET PAPER GUIDES SO THAT CARD SCALE WILL REGISTER WITH MACHINE SCALE WHEN CARD IS TURNED INTO WRITING POSITION. START INDEX THREE (3) POINTS FROM LEFT EDGE OF CARD. USE OTHER POINTS OF SCALE FOR OTHER DIVISIONS OF VISIBLE TITLE. SET TABULATORS TO ENSURE PERFECT ALIGNMENT OF EACH DIVISION OF INFORMATION. FOLD BACK OR REMOVE STUB AFTER TYPING. USE NEW TYPEWRITER RIBBON.

KARDEX VISIBLE DIVISION — REMINGTON RAND LIMITED

G. P. GENERAL PROGRAMME — G. LETTER-GRADE RATING

U. P. UNIVERSITY PROGRAMME — C. CREDITS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(E6)

, April 9, 1951.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,

This refers to your letter of March 30th in connection with the local purchase of Permanent Record Cards and other supplies for the Indian schools in British Columbia.

The Department fully realizes the difficulties encountered in ordering supplies and books through Ottawa and the Department of Public Printing and Stationery, as there is still a considerable delay from the time the order is placed and goods are delivered. However, the Stationery Act is a law passed by Parliament and designates that all purchases of books and stationery must be handled through the Department of Public Printing and Stationery. This Department is very fussy to see that this law is complied with.

We have occasions in this office when it would be in the Public interest to authorize local purchase of books and supplies but we are reluctant to do so for this very reason.

The fact that Mr. Davey requires Programmes of Studies; Standardized Tests etc., from time to time is appreciated. However, it is felt that a reasonable estimate of future requirements can be made and when ordered through the usual channels delivery can be assured within a reasonable time.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

It is readily understood that from time to time there will be emergency cases where urgent action will be required. In such cases, the Department will be prepared to authorize local purchase. However, this office should be informed of the situation.

We are not trying to be disagreeable, however, we have the Department of Public Printing and Stationery to contend with and we are just afraid that if the local purchase system is abused and the Stationery Office should refuse to pay such accounts, we would be in a very embarrassing position. I am certain you will understand.

We are passing the account for the Record Cards to the Department of Public Printing and Stationery for payment.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-11

59-

April 9, 1951.

MAKE CHEQUE PAYABLE AND SEND TO:
Department of Education,
Text Book Branch,
Victoria, B.C.,

REQ No. 13867
OUTSIDE PURCHASES
APR 9 1951
Forwarded to PP & S

To payment of 5000 Permanent Record
Cards supplied for Indian Schools in B.C. $100.85

Our Regional School Inspector in British Columbia required these Permanent Record Cards in July for immediate delivery prior to the opening of the 1950-51 academic year, in order that all records in all the British Columbia schools could be begun simultaneously. As these cards are standard for the Provincial schools in that area, it was decided to secure the cards from the Provincial Department of Education.

It would be appreciated, therefore, if the account was put through in the usual manner.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Form No. I.A. 3068

Agency File No. 206/12-8 HQ File No. .....

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Department of Education

Address Text-Book Branch

Victoria B.C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1950		
July 6	To Permanent record cards for use on Indian Schools in British Columbia, as per statement attached	100.00
	Freight	.85
		100.85

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 198 Date March 8 1951

P.O. ..... E.R. .....

Charge to Vote 516 Allot. 12-418

Bond Funds .....

Emergency Expenditure .....

Dept'l Letter File No. .....

Dept'l Cheque No. .....
(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment

W.S. Arneil
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Code No. .....

Vote .....

Allot. .....

Amount .....

Approved for Payment .....

Date .....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

House of Commons
Canada

Ottawa, March 1, 1951.

J.F. Neary, Esq.,
Superintendent,
Education Service,
Indian Affairs Branch,
220 Queen St.,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Neary:

Our mutual friend, Mr. W.H. Kernohan of Forest, Ontario, has written me again, making enquiry about his history of Canada maps that were purchased last year by your Department.

He wants to know if they were distributed in the Indian Schools and how they were received. I would gather from his letter that he is anxious to know if they were of any great value to your Department and if you required any more. At any rate I would appreciate a report on the value and success of these maps at an early date.

Sincerely yours,

Hugh McKenzie

H. A. MacKenzie,
M.P. for Lambton-Kent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

fyi

April 9, 1951.

Major I. Eisenhardt,
Education Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

REQ No. 33866
OUTSIDE PURCHASES
APR 9 1951
Forwarded to PP & S

One Year's subscription to

"Journal of Health and Physical Education" $3.50

Available from:

American Association for Health,
Physical Education, and Recreation,
National Education Association,
1201 Sixteenth Street, N.W.
Washington 6, D.C.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR HEALTH,
PHYSICAL EDUCATION, AND RECREATION
National Education Association
1201 Sixteenth Street, N. W.
Washington 6, D.C.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

YOUR NATIONAL PROFESSIONAL ORGANIZATION

Join Now!

Type of Membership	Cost
PROFESSIONAL—Journal and Research Quarterly	$10.00
PROFESSIONAL—Journal and Research Quarterly (Available to libraries and institutions only)	$6.50
MEMBERSHIP—Journal of Health and Physical Education *	$3.50
STUDENT—Journal of Health and Physical Education	$2.50
STUDENT PROFESSIONAL—Journal and Research Quarterly	$4.00
LIFE { All privileges of professional membership. Single payment / Installment plan—ten annual payments of twenty dollars each	$160.00 / $200.00
Subscription to Research Quarterly (Available to libraries only)	$3.00

* Foreign subscriptions to the JOURNAL are $4.00. "Foreign" means all countries outside continental United States, including Canada and U. S. Territories.

For purposes of classification and special mailing, please check area of primary interest.

Health Education ☐

Physical Education ☐

Recreation ☐

(Check Only One)

Membership is open to all who are professionally engaged in health, physical education, and recreation. Other interested persons may become associate members on payment of the regular membership fee.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR HEALTH, PHYSICAL EDUCATION, and RECREATION

A Department of the
NATIONAL EDUCATION ASSOCIATION
1201 Sixteenth Street, N. W.
Washington 6, D. C.

MEMBERSHIP RENEWAL

[Are you a member of the National Education Association? Yes_____ No _____ To become a member, write Willard E. Givens, 1201 Sixteenth Street, N. W., Washington 6, D. C. Fee is $5.00.]

Your annual Membership dues are . . . . . $~~5.00~~ $4.00

Kindly Return This Renewal Slip With Your Remittance. Disregard It If Your Dues Have Been Mailed Recently.

[redacted]
MRS IAN EISENHARDT
SUPR PHYS EDUC
[redacted] ONT
CANADA HPR MAR [redacted]

Your subscription **EXPIRES** with the month shown on the last line of your address.

PLEASE INDICATE CLEARLY YOUR PRESENT NAME AND ADDRESS IF THERE HAS BEEN ANY CHANGE FROM THAT PRINTED ABOVE

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, April 9, 1951.

Pre-Edit Section,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
75 St. Patrick St.,
Ottawa.

Attention Mr. Dalton:

Dear Sir:

Attached you will find a Schedule of Sailings in 1951 for the Northern Transportation Company.

As you are aware this company operates from Waterways, Alberta to our schools in the Northwest Territories. I wish to bring to your attention that the warehouse at Waterways will be open April 26, 1951 and it would be appreciated if you would commence processing the requisitions on hand which are marked via Northern Transportation Company, Waterways, Alberta, in order that delivery may be assured in sufficient time before the opening of school for the 1951-52 academic year.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl:

PPT/RM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, April 9, 1951.

Book Unit Section,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
37 Clarence St.,
Ottawa.

Attention: Mr. Berube:

Dear Sir:

Attached you will find a Schedule of Sailings in 1951 for the Northern Transportation Company.

As you are aware, this company operates from Waterways, Alberta, to our schools in the Northwest Territories. I wish to bring to your attention that the warehouse at Waterways will be open April 26, 1951 and it would be appreciated if you would commence processing the requisitions on hand which are marked via Northern Transportation Company, Waterways, Alberta, in order that delivery may be assured in sufficient time before the opening of school for the 1951-52 academic year.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl:

AM/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

[redacted]

01675

CANADA

Registered

1-1-4

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 144/13-3

E.6

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
1951 APR 7 AM 9:13 INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Sioux Lookout, Ontario
April 4, 1951

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa

Re: File 1-1-4 (E6)
Letter dated March 21, 1951

Reference your above noted letter we submit requisitions for stationery which is required at Fort Severn Summer School, Trout Lake Summer School, and Bearskin Summer School. We are unable to submit a requisition for text books as we do not know what books would be required for the different grades. It is suggested that you include the necessary books when the stationery order is being prepared for these schools.

In order that requisitions may be prepared for the remaining schools' requirements, would you please forward as soon as possible 50 requisition forms and 50 requisition forms for standard text books.

G. Swartman
Superintendent
Sioux Lookout Agency

RWR/RF
Encl.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (B)

April 11, 1951.

H.A. MacKenzie, Esq., M.P.,
House of Commons,
O t t a w a.

Dear Mr. MacKenzie:

Following our recent conversation, I reviewed our files and regret that your letter of March 1st was inadvertently overlooked and no reply was sent to you.

I find that we purchased 25 of the charts prepared by Mr. Kernohan.

It was felt that they should be placed in those schools where we have the greatest number of senior pupils. The number of charts we obtained permitted us to supply all of these schools, and at the present time we do not require any more.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education

PP/RT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(M6)

, April 13, 1951.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,

I have a letter from the Maple Leaf Plastics Limited offering us a discontinued line of plastic cups at $3.00 a dozen.

These are the same cups as we shipped to you last Spring.

Would you kindly advise the quantity of these cups you would require for the British Columbia schools.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

PPT/EM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

STANDARD TEXT BOOKS

Two Copies Required in Ottawa

PROTESTANT SCHOOLS

BASIC READERS

Grade I

__24__ 214 Before We Read
__24__ 215 We Look and See
__24__ 216 We Work and Play
__24__ 217 We Come and Go
__24__ 218 Think and Do Book for Pre-Primer Program
__24__ 219 Fun with Dick & Jane
__24__ 220 Think and Do Book for Fun with Dick and Jane
__24__ 221 Our New Friends
__24__ 222 Think and Do Book for Our New Friends
__4__ 223 Guide-book to Grade One Program

Grade 2

__24__ 224 Friends and Neighbors
__24__ 225 Workbook Friends & Neighbors
__24__ 226 More Friends & Neighbors
__24__ 227 Workbook - More Friends & Neighbors
__4__ 228 Guide-book Second Grade Program

Grade 3

__18__ 229 Streets and Roads
__18__ 230 Workbooks - Streets & Roads
__18__ 231 More Streets and Roads
__18__ 232 Workbook - More Streets & Roads
__4__ 233 Guide Book - Third Grade Program

CANADIAN PARADE READERS:

__18__ 196 Young Explorers (Grade 4)
__18__ 197 Workbook - Young Explorers
__4__ 198 Guide Book - Young Explorers
__18__ 199 Gay Adventures (Grade 5)
__18__ 200 Workbook - Gay Adventures
__4__ 201 Guide Book - Gay Adventures
__18__ 202 Proud Processions (Grade 6)
__18__ 203 Workbook - Proud Processions
__4__ 204 Guide Book - Proud Processions

CANADIAN READING DEVELOPMENT SERIES:

____ 205 Up and Away (Grade 4)
____ 206 Workbook - Up and Away
____ 207 Guide Book - Up and Away
____ 208 Wide Open Windows (Grade 5)
____ 209 Workbook - Wide Open Windows
____ 210 Guide Book - Wide Open Windows
____ 211 All Sails Set (Grade 6)
____ 212 Workbook - All Sails Set
____ 213 Guide Book - All Sails Set

CATHOLIC SCHOOLS

FAITH and FREEDOM SERIES:

Grade I

____ 174 Our First Book
____ 175 Here We Come
____ 176 This is Our Home
____ 177 Workbook for Here We Come and This is Our Home
____ 178 Teaching First Grade Reading I
____ 179 This is Our Family
____ 180 Workbook for This is Our Family
____ 181 Teaching First Grade Reading II
____ 182 These Are Our Friends
____ 183 Workbook for These Are Our Friends
____ 184 Teaching First Grade Reading III

Grade 2

____ 185 These Are Our Neighbors
____ 186 Workbook for These Are Our Neighbors
____ 187 Teaching Second Grade Reading

CORONA READERS Grade 3 and Up

____ 188 Paths of Grace (Grade 3)
____ 189 Workbook for Paths of Grace
____ 190 Tales to Tell (Grade 4)
____ 191 Workbooks for Tales to Tell
____ 192 Stories for Everyday (Grade 5)
____ 193 Treasure Trove (Grade 6)
____ 194 Fact and Fancy (Grade 7)
____ 195 Wide Horizons (Grade 8)

LANGUAGE:

Living Language Series:

____ 163 Word Ways, (Grade 3)
____ 164 Words at Work (Grade 4)
____ 165 More Progress (Grade 5)
____ 166 Carry On (Grade 6)
____ 167 Teacher's Manual, L.L.S.
____ 168 Opportunity Workbook in English, (Grade 7)
____ 169 Opportunity Workbook in English, (Grade 8)
____ 172 Workbook in English Grammar, Grades 7 & 8)

SPELLERS:

____ 238 Pupils' Own Vocabulary Speller, Book 1 (Grades 2 & 3)
____ 239 Pupils' Own Vocabulary Speller, Book 2 (Grades 4 and 6)
____ 240 Pupils' Own Vocabulary Speller, Book 3 (Grades 7 & 8)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

[redacted]:

__148__ 148 Jolly Numbers Primer
__149__ 149 Jolly Numbers, Book 1
__150__ 150 Jolly Numbers, Book 2 - 1st half
__151__ 151 Jolly Numbers, Book 2 - 2nd half
__155__ 155 Teacher's Manual, Book 1
__156__ 156 Teacher's Manual, Book 2

HEALTH:

Safe and Healthy Living Series:

For Teachers' Use Only:

____ 157 Spick and Span (Grade 1)
____ 158 Health Parade (Grade 2)
____ 159 Growing Big & Strong (Grade 3)
____ 160 Safety Everyday (Grade 4)

For Pupils' Use:

____ 161 Health, Safety & Success (Grades 5 & 6)
____ 162 Your Health and Safety (Grades 7 & 8)

SOCIAL STUDIES:

____ 234 Story Workbook in Canadian History (Grades 5 - 7)
____ 235 Social Studies Workbook on Eastern Canada (Grades 7 & 8)
____ 236 Social Studies Workbook on Western Canada (Grades 7 & 8)
____ 237 The Story of Canada (Grades 5 - 7) (Teachers Only)

NATURE STUDY:

____ 241 Natural Science Through the Seasons (Teachers only)

MANUAL TRAINING:

____ 243 First Year Woodwork
____ 246 Second Year Woodwork
____ 244 pads Bill Sheets for Woodwork
____ 245 pads Student Record Sheets for Woodwork

WRITING:

____ 247 Baileys Writing Course Book I (Grades 1, 2 & 3)
____ 248 Baileys Writing Course, Book 2 (Grades 4 - 8)

DICTIONARIES:

____ 010 Pupil's Dictionary
____ 001 Teacher's Dictionary

GRADES

Below Grade I ____	Grade I ____
Grade 2 ____	Grade 3 ____
Grade 4 ____	Grade 5 ____
Grade 6 ____	Grade 7 ____
Grade 8 ____	Grade 9 ____
Grade 10 ____	Grade 11 ____
Grade 12 ____	

TOTAL: _____

Name M. E. F. DAVIE.

School Indian Commissioner's Office, P.O.Box 70,

Post Office (nearest) Vancouver,

Express Office

Province British Columbia.

(PLEASE PRINT)

Approved:

_____
[redacted]
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

STANDARD SCHOOL SUPPLIES - STATIONERY

(Two copies required in Ottawa)

3219 boxes Chalk, white
3220 " Chalk, asst. colours
3226 Blackboard brushes
4406 Pencils (1917 H.B.)
4213 Pencils (Primary 308)
4214 Pencils (Checking Blue # 76)
4216 Pencils (Checking Red # 77)
4046 Erasers (Pencil)
4231 Erasers (Ink)
4453 Erasers (Art gum)
4277 Penholders
4271 boxes Pen Nibs (fine)
4272 " Pen Nibs (medium)
4074 pkts. Ink Powder, Blue Qt.
4076 pkts. Ink Powder, Red Qt.
4328 Pencil Sharpener
1918 lbs. Hectograph Compound
1851 Duplicator Pads
4419 prs. Pencil Sharpener (cutters only)
1930 Speedball Pens (6 per box asst.)

4001 Blotters, 4 x 9, (25 per pkt.)
4002 Blotters, Desk, 18 x 24 Green (Teachers only)
1879 Rulers, 12" plain
4030 boxes Paper clips (med.)
4341 boxes Thumb tacks
1875 pkts. Stickfast Dry Paste
3023 Paste brushes
4356 rolls Transparent Adhesive Paper Tape
3210 rolls Kr. Gummed Paper Tape 2"
4418 pr. Kind. Scissors, blunt
4325 pr. Teachers' Scissors 8"
1807 Blank Drawing Books #1, 6 x 9
1808 Blank Drawing Books #2, 9 x 12
1857 boxes Gummed Stars #22, asst.

Hectograph Ink:
1850 Violet
1849 Green
1848 Red
1847 Blue

Hectograph Pencils:
1855 Violet
1853 Red
1854 Green
1852 Blue

Reg No. 3393P
APR 16 1951

EXERCISE BOOKS, etc.

1810 Loose Leaf Note Books # 1973 (Grades 7 and 8)
1812 Loose Leaf Note Books # 2933 (Grade 9 and upwards)
1811 Loose Leaf Refills
3255 Exercise Books D 104, (black cover, ruled, Ink) (Grade 6 and up)
3252 Scribblers A, (plain)
3253 Scribblers B, (ruled pencil)
3254 Exercise Books C (ruled ink)
1806 Exercise Books, Interlined double ruled

HANDICRAFT SUPPLIES

1909 pkts. Wax Crayons (primary)
1908 " Crayolas (intermediate)
1929 " Pastels

Klean Klay: (lbs.)
1829 Blue
1830 Red
1831 Green
1832 Orange

Dry Tempera:
1888 Red
1889 Green
1891 Yellow
1893 Purple
1895 White
1890 Orange
1887 Blue
1892 Brown
1894 Black
1896 Water color boxes # 5

1814 Water Colour Brushes # 5
1928 Oil paint brushes # 4
1813 Dry tempera brushes # 6

Oil Paints:
1924 Red
1926 Green
1927 White
1922 Brown
1925 Blue
1921 Black
1923 Yellow

Water colour refills:
1898 Red
1899 Green
1897 Blue
1903 Purple
1902 Brown
1905 White
1900 Yellow
1904 Black
1901 Orange

PAPER AND ENVELOPES

1931 pads White Water colour drawing paper, 18 x 24 (25 sheets per pad)
1867 pkts. White water colour drawing paper, 6 x 9 (100 sheets to pkg.)
1868 pkts. White water colour drawing paper, 9 x 12 (100 sheets to pkg.)
1862 pkts. Construction paper, 9 x 12, asst. colours (50 sheets to pkg.)
1863 pkts. Folding paper, 6 x 6, asst. colours (100 sheets to pkg.)
1864 pkts. Folding paper, 6 x 9
1866 pkts. Poster paper, 9 x 12, asst. colours (100 sheets to pkg.)

(see over)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

PAPER AND ENVELOPES (cont'd.)

____ 4202 sheets Kraft wrapping paper, (36 x 48)
____ 3193 pkts. Foolscap, single ruled (500 sheets to pkg.)
____ 4153 pkts. Multiscript (Hectograph) Paper, 8½ x 14 (1000 sheets to pkg.)
(For Stencil type duplicator)
____ 4174 pkts. T.Writer paper bond, 8 x 13 (500 sheets to pkg.)
(For Gelatin type duplicator)
____ 3184 pkts. T.Writer carbon paper, std. wgt. black, 8 x 13
____ 1861 pkts. Hectograph carbon paper (6 sheets to pkg.)
____ 3228 Scratch pads # 5, (5½ x 9)ruled
____ 3168 Scratch pads # 6, (8 x 10) ruled
____ 3070 pkts. Envelopes # 10 (9½ x 4) (25 to pkg.)
____ 1865 pkts. Interlined Paper

GRADES

Below Grade I ____ Grade I ____
Grade 2 ____ Grade 3 ____
Grade 4 ____ Grade 5 ____
Grade 6 ____ Grade 7 ____
Grade 8 ____ Grade 9 ____
Grade 10 ____ Grade 11 ____
Grade 12 ____

TOTAL: ____

Name MR. R. F. DAVEY.
~~ADDRESS~~ P. O. Box 70.
Post Office (nearest) VANCOUVER, B.C.
Express Office *
Province British Columbia
(PLEASE PRINT)

Approved:

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

04291

1-1-4

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 208/13-1
Also to date of no. 1951 APR 9 AM 11:07

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE.....

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

P.O. BOX 70
Vancouver, B.C.

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Eb

April 5, 1951.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attached please find a requisition prepared by Mr. Davey for a small quantity of school supplies to be held in stock in this office. A similar quantity was supplied to this office last year and Mr. Davey found it most helpful, particularly in cases where schools were opened unexpectedly and where it had been impossible to forecast the needs.

R. F. Davey.

for W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:LM
Encl.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-4

[redacted] COLUMBIA

207

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 208/23-7
Also to date of letter

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
1951 APR 9 AM 11:07

P.O. BOX 70
Vancouver, B.C.

INDIAN AFFAIRS E6

April 5, 1951.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attached is a requisition for six copies of "A Hand Book on Teaching Vocational Agriculture", by G. C. Cook, published by The Interstate Publishing Company, Danville, Illinois. I would like to have two copies for this office and the other copies to be distributed to four interior Residential Schools. This book is believed to be the best in its field.

for W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:LM
Encl.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. 37a

CITIZENSHIP & IMMIGRATION

DEPARTMENT OF [redacted]

April 5, 19 51.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Indian Affairs Branch and Indian Residential Schools.

VOTE 650 ALLOTMENT 16 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS 415

SHIP TO W. S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner for B.C., P.O.Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

Purpose for which required For distribution to Residential Schools.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
6	Only Copies of "A HAND BOOK ON TEACHING VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURE", by G. C. Cook, published by The Interstate Publishing Company, Danville, Illinois.		

DEPT No 33731
APR 16 1951
[illegible]

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— W. S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner for B.C.

APPROVED— Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

E6

1-1-4

PLEASE QUOTE FILE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa

April 7, 1951

Dear Mike,

I hope you got home all right and I do hope you did not forget the list for the Reesor girl at Walpole.
Could you send me when you send that brief case the following:

Box paper clips
Typewriter ribbon for this machine Underwood No 5 black.
Stapler
Carbon paper long and short.
Expense sheets.

Can you hustle that brief case or shall I just have to wait?

Best regards,

Jimmy

Send this stuff to me at Markham, please

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(R6)

, April 14, 1951.

Mr. Dalton,
Pre-Edit Section,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
75 St. Patrick St.,
Ottawa.

Dear Mr. Dalton:

This refers to your February, 1951 billing.

I. On requisition 59-32815 you have listed

63 Encyclopedia Vol. I
71 " " II
72 " " III
73 " " IV

Would you advise whether four copies of the book were supplied. Only one was required. If other volumes were not in stock, the requests for them should be cancelled.

II. Requisition 59-33015.

A copy of # 71 and 73 were billed while only one copy of Volume I was required.

III. Requisition No. 59-32818

A copy of # 71, 72, 73 are billed while only one copy of Volume one was required.

IV. Requisition No. 59-32802

A copy of 71,72, and 73 are billed while only one copy of Volume one was required.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

V. Requisition 59-32793

Same as I above.

VI. Requisition No. 59-32799

A copy of 71 and 73 are billed while only one copy of Volume I was required.

VII. Requisition 59-32708

A copy of 70 and 73 are billed while only one copy of Volume I was required.

VIII. Requisition No. 59-33551

W.C. Brushes # 5 were billed at .41¢ each

IX. Requisition No. 59-33531

W.C. Brushes No. 5 were billed at .41¢ each

X . Requisition No. 59-32807

Same as I above

XI. Requisition No. 59-33553

W.C. Brushes No. 5 were billed at .41¢ each

XII. Requisition No. 59-33444

W.C. Brushes # 5 were billed at .41¢ each.

XIII. Requisition No. 59-33458

W.C. Brushes # 5 were billed at .41¢ each

XIV. Requisition No. 59-33526

W.C. Brushes No. 5 were billed at .41¢ each

XV. Requisition No. 59-32801

Same as I above

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

XVI. Requisition No. 59-32797

Same as above

XVII. R equisition No. 59-32822

A copy of # 63, 71 and 72 were billed while only one copy of Volume I was required.

XVIII. Requisition No. 59-32810

Same as III above

It would be appreciated if you would advise whether the extra copies of Volume I of the Encyclopedia were supplied or are the billing typographical errors.

It is anticipated that the billings on the water color brushes will be adjusted on the future billings by a credit invoice.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MPT/MM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1944-45 Vote $689,253.

Salaries and Wages	Estimates	$322,341.00
	Allotments	296,016.00
	Expenditures	289,233.52
Supplies & Materials	Estimates	75,00.00
	Allotments	92,00.00
	Expenditures	86,312.20

Of the above expenditures for supplies and Materials $33,544.43 was spent for Stationery and school supplies.

Expenditures for School Supplies are 11.6% of the expenditures for Salaries and wages.

1945-46 Vote $887,395.

Salaries and Wages	Estimates	$351,101.00
	Allotments	315,101.00
	Expenditures	307,333.09
Su plies & Materials	Estimates	80,000.00
	Allotments	105,000.00
	Expenditures	104,470.65

Of the above expenditures for Supplies and Materials $44,587.25 was spent for Stationery and School Supplies.

Expenditures for School Supplies are 14.5% of the expenditures for Salaries & Wages.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

1946-47 Vote $1,081.971.00

Salaries and Wages	Estimates	$458,996.00
	Allotments	395,196.00
	Expenditures	394,479.55
Supplies & Materials	Estimates	80,000.00
	Allotments	133,000.00
	Expenditures	124,403.11

Of the above expenditures for Supplies and Materials $55,601.17 was spent for Stationery and School Supplies.

Expenditures for School Supplies are 14.0% of the expenditures for Salaries and Wages.

1947-1948 Vote $1,673.707.00

Salaries and Wages	Estimates	$692,607.00
	Allotment	533,607.00
	Expenditures	532,890.21
Supplies & Materials	Estimates	100,000.00
	Allotment	201,500.00
	Expenditures	199,467.46

Of the above expenditures for Supplies and Materials $102,574.42 was spent for Stationery and School Supplies.

Expenditures for school supplies are 19.2% of the expenditures for Salaries and Wages.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1948-49 Vote $3,608,988.00

Salaries and Wages	Estimates	$720,000.00
	Allotments	699,923.00
	Expenditures	698,771.60
School Supplies and Stationery	Estimates	65,009.00
	Allotments	142,500.00
	Expenditures	142,269.92

Expenditures for School Supplies are 20.3% of the expenditures for Salaries and Wages.

1949-1950 Vote $4,742,900.00

Salaries and Wages	Estimates	856,098.00
	Allotments	963,098.00
	Expenditures	962,975.00
School Supplies & Stationery	Estimates	125,000.00
	Allotments	160,000.00
	Expenditures	139,085.93

Expenditures for School Supplies are 14.3% of the expenditures for Salaries and Wages.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, April 20, 1951.

[redacted]

[redacted]

Re: Department of Public Printing and Stationery
Accounts for Fiscal Year 1950-51

In the Summer of 1949, the Department of Public Printing and Stationery after a survey decided to secure a number of tabulating machines from the International Business Machines Company to handle all the office book-keeping, billing, invoicing, ordering etc. These machines were to replace most of the book-keeping and typewriting procedures carried out by office staff in the past.

These machines were installed on September 6th and all work carried out by hand was discontinued as all the work was to be done by the machines. The result was that there was a long delay in getting the organization going as the staff was not trained to handle the machines. Colonel Neary and I protested to officials of the Public Printing and Stationery urging them to process all the requisitions except those for the schools with the International Business Machines Company machines processing ours in the old manner and when the staff become acquainted with the new set up to bring our division under this new arrangement. The Stationery Branch, however could not see our way and held our requisitions in abeyance until they had the organization completed.

In December, 1949, I telephoned the Pre-Edit Section of the Department of Public Printing and Stationery asking them when they would commence our requisitions only to be advised that the required cards had been received from the suppliers but did not fit the machines and were returned, resulting in further delay.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

Fortunately all requisitions received prior to September 6th were processed by the old system and the schools received their supplies before school opening.

In January, 1950, we were beginning to get very many complaints from teachers and principals that supplies ordered after September for emergency reasons were not being delivered. Again, we took the matter up with the Stationery Office but were informed that they were revising the catalogue and nothing could be done until such time as the catalogue was prepared.

We then took the matter up with the Director of Services who agreed to our proposition to ship the requirements and attend to the billing when the catalogue, the required cards and billing sheets were ready. The Department of Public Printing and Stationery agreed that they would make shipments from our copies of the requisition and forward them to the Pre-Edit Section for billing. We were assured by the Stationery officials at that time that all shipments made prior to February 28th, 1950 would be billed before March 31 of that year. However, this was not done. The Stationery Office did not commence their billing for this Branch until June, 1951, with the result that many of the shipments affected during December, January and February, 1950, when the residential schools were having their orders for the 1951-52 academic year requirements met were not billed until the Summer of 1951.

When Mr. Dalton, present Chief of the Pre-Edit Section took over in October, 1950, there were 1200 of our filled requisitions on hand which had to go through the machines for billing purposes only as the shipments had been

These outstanding billings have now been cleared up and today the Stationery has about sixty requisitions on hand which can be cleared in a week.

To summarize, on account of the delays encounter by the Department of Public Printing and Stationery, we obliged to pay from the 1950-51 vote for all supplies requisitioned during the period September 6, 1949 to Mar 2, 1951, a period of nineteen months. It might be in or

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

to add that the months of December, January, February and March are the heaviest months as all the residential schools in the North and all British Columbia schools are obliged to order their supplies during these months. This arrangement was made for the convenience of the Stationery Office to avoid a last minute flood. This arrangement has caused us to pay for this heavy period twice out of one year's vote as the 1950-51 and 1951-52 requirements are billed on the 1950-51 vote.

Attached, are extracts from the Auditor-General's reports showing the comparisons between expenditures for salaries and school supplies.

I have worked out the figures in percentages and you will note that there was a steep decline in the figures for 1949-50 from the figures of 1948-49. This can mean only one thing, that many of the supplies requisitioned and shipped in 1950 were billed in 1951 for reasons already explained above.

During the past few years Colonel Neary had found from inspection of schools and talking with school inspectors a need for a more concrete type of seatwork material and after considerable correspondence, dickering with publishers we were able to secure a reasonably priced duplicator and Duplicopy Workbooks from Ditto Company of Canada. A copy of the book is $2.52. We had fifteen assorted titles of these books and they were distributed to all the schools at the rate of one book for every five pupils with a maximum of fifteen for the school. This amounted to a considerable expense.

To encourage better attendance in the day schools, it was decided to provide the day schools who had an average percentage of attendance of between 70.00% and 79.99% with 5 bonus library books; those with between 80.00% and 89.99% with ten bonus books and those with over 90% with fifteen bonus books.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

For the fiscal year 1949-50 the Auditor General's report states that $139,085.93 was spent by this Branch for Printing and Stationery Accounts. In view of the fact that for 1950-51, we are billed for nineteen months, eight of which are the heaviest months; the additional seatwork books and bonus books provided; the higher cost of books in general and the new day and residential schools opened to which supplies were sent amounted to a considerably higher expenditure than previous years.

M.F. Track.

MFT/MM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1944-45 Vote $689,253.

Salaries and Wages	Estimates	$322,341.00
	Allotments	296,016.00
	Expenditures	289,233.52
Supplies & Materials	Estimates	75,00.00
	Allotments	92,000.00
	Expenditures	86,312.20

Of the above expenditures for supplies and Materials $33,544,43 was spent for Stationery and school supplies.

Expenditures for School Supplies are 11.6% of the expenditures for Salaries and wages.

Enrolment 16,438 Cost of supplies per pupil $2.04.

1945-46 Vote $887,395.

Salaries and Wages	Estimates	$351,101.00
	Allotments	315,101.00
	Expenditures	307,333.09
Supplies & Materials	Estimates	80,000.00
	Allotments	105,000.00
	Expenditures	104,470.65

Of the above expenditures for Supplies and Materials $44,587.25 was spent for Stationery and School Supplies.

Expenditures for School Supplies are 14.5% of the expenditures for Salaries & Wages.

Enrolment 18,801 Cost per pupil $2.37

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

1946-47 Vote $1,081.971.00

Salaries and Wages	Estimates	$458,996.00
	Allotments	395,196.00
	Expenditures	394,479.55
Supplies & Materials	Estimates	80,000.00
	Allotments	133,000.00
	Expenditures	124,403.11

Of the above expenditures for Supplies and Materials $55,601.17 was spent for Stationery and School Supplies.

Expenditures for School Supplies are 14.0% of the expenditures for Salaries and Wages.

Enrolment 19,622. Cost per pupil $2.84

1947-1948 Vote $1,673.707.00

Salaries and Wages	Estimates	$692,607.00
	Allotment	533,607.00
	Expenditures	532,890.21
Supplies & Materials	Estimates	100,000.00
	Allotment	201,500.00
	Expenditures	199,467.46

Of the above expenditures for Supplies and Materials $102,574.42 was spent for Stationery and School Supplies.

Expenditures for school supplies are 19.2% of the expenditures for Salaries and Wages.

Enrolment. 20,101 Cost of Supplies per pupil $5.10

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1948-49 Vote $3,608,988.00

Salaries and Wages	Estimates	$720,000.00
	Allotments	699,923.00
	Expenditures	698,771.60
School Supplies and Stationery	Estimates	65,000.00
	Allotments	142,500.00
	Expenditures	142,269.92

Expenditures for School Supplies are 20.3% of the expenditures for Salaries and Wages.

Enrolment. 21,953 Cost per pupil. $ 6.47

1949-1950 Vote $4,742,900.00

Salaries and Wages	Estimates	856,098.00
	Allotments	963,098.00
	Expenditures	962,975.00
School Supplies & Stationery	Estimates	125,000.00
	Allotments	160,000.00
	Expenditures	139,085.93

Expenditures for School Supplies are 14.3% of the expenditures for Salaries and Wages.

Enrolment. 23,409. Cost of Supplies per Pupil $ 5.95.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

SAFETY ▲ FILM

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-1-4 (E6)

Ottawa, April 20, 1951.

Memorandum:

MR. SHELAN

Re: Department of Public Printing and Stationery Accounts for Fiscal Year 1950-51

In the Summer of 1949, the Department of Public Printing and Stationery after a survey decided to secure a number of tabulating machines from the International Business Machines Company to handle all the office book-keeping, billing, invoicing, ordering etc. These machines were to replace most of the book-keeping and typewriting procedures carried out by office staff in the past.

These machines were installed on September 6th and all work carried out by hand was discontinued as all the work was to be done by the machines. The result was that there was a long delay in getting the organization going as the staff was not trained to handle the machines. Colonel Neary and I protested to officials of the Public Printing and Stationery urging them to process all the requisitions except those for the schools with the International Business Machines Company machines processing ours in the old manner and when the staff become acquainted with the new set up to bring our division under this new arrangement. The Stationery Branch, however could not see our way and held our requisitions in abeyance until they had the organization completed.

In December, 1949, I telephoned the Pre-Edit Section of the Department of Public Printing and Stationery asking them when they would commence our requisitions only to be advised that the required cards had been received from the suppliers but did not fit the machines and were returned, resulting in further delay.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Fortunately all requisitions received prior to September 6th were processed by the old system and the schools received their supplies before school opening.

In January, 1950, we were beginning to get very many complaints from teachers and principals that supplies ordered after September for emergency reasons were not being delivered. Again, we took the matter up with the Stationery Office but were informed that they were revising the catalogue and nothing could be done until such time as the catalogue was prepared.

We then took the matter up with the Director of Services who agreed to our proposition to ship the requirements and attend to the billing when the catalogue, the required cards and billing sheets were ready. The Department of Public Printing and Stationery agreed that they would make shipments from our copies of the requisition and forward them to the Pre-Edit Section for billing. We were assured by the Stationery officials at that time that all shipments made prior to February 28th, 1950 would be billed before March 31 of that year. However, this was not done. The Stationery Office did not commence their billing for this Branch until June, 1951, with the result that many of the shipments affected during December, January and February, 1950, when the residential schools were having their orders for the 1951-52 academic year requirements met were not billed until the Summer of 1951.

When Mr. Dalton, present Chief of the Pre-Edit Section took over in October, 1950, there were 1200 of our filled requisitions on hand which had to go through the machines for billing purposes only as the shipments had been made.

These outstanding billings have now been cleared up and today the Stationery has about sixty requisitions on hand which can be cleared in a week.

To summarize, on account of the delays encountered by the Department of Public Printing and Stationery, we are obliged to pay from the 1950-51 vote for all supplies requisitioned during the period September 6, 1949 to March 2, 1951, a period of nineteen months. It might be in order

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

to add that the months of December, January, February and March are the heaviest months as all the residential schools in the North and all British Columbia schools are obliged to order their supplies during these months. This arrangement was made for the convenience of the Stationery Office to avoid a last minute flood. This arrangement has caused us to pay for this heavy period twice out of one year's vote as the 1950-51 and 1951-52 requirements are billed on the 1950-51 vote.

Attached, are extracts from the Auditor-General's reports showing the comparisons between expenditures for salaries and school supplies.

I have worked out the figures in percentages and you will note that there was a steep decline in the figures for 1949-50 from the figures of 1948-49. This can mean only one thing, that many of the supplies requisitioned and shipped in 1950 were billed in 1951 for reasons already explained above.

During the past few years Colonel Neary had found from inspection of schools and talking with school inspectors a need for a more concrete type of seatwork material and after considerable correspondence, dickering with publishers we were able to secure a reasonably priced duplicator and Duplicopy Workbooks from Ditto Company of Canada. A copy of the book is $2.52. We had fifteen assorted titles of these books and they were distributed to all the schools at the rate of one book for every five pupils with a maximum of fifteen for the school. This amounted to a considerable expense.

To encourage better attendance in the day schools, it was decided to provide the day schools who had an average percentage of attendance of between 70.00% and 79.99% with 5 bonus library books; these with between 80.00% and 89.99% with ten bonus books and those with over 90% with fifteen bonus books.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

For the fiscal year 1949-50 the Auditor General's report states that $139,085.93 was spent by this Branch for Printing and Stationery Accounts. In view of the fact that for 1950-51, we are billed for nineteen months, eight of which are the heaviest months; the additional seatwork books and bonus books provided; the higher cost of books in general and the new day and residential schools opened to which supplies were sent amounted to a considerably higher expenditure than previous years.

M.F. Track.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

April 20, 19 51.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, Files 1-1-4 (E6)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Requisition No.

Order No.

VOTE 528 PRIMARY 16-415 OBJECT DATE REQUIRED

SHIP TO Mr. P. Phelan, Supt. of Education, Indian Affairs Branch, 187 Slater St., Ottawa.

MAIL INVOICES TO Consignee

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
24	3 gal. Japanned Water Coolers, White finish with black trim similar to General Steel Wares # 3.		
	Each cooler must be individually packed and crated for re-shipping.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— W. Lloyd

APPROVED—

For *Director*

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 25A—

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

STATEMENT 1-1-4

Established 1898

GEORGE J. McLEOD, LIMITED.
PUBLISHERS—PUBLISHERS REPRESENTATIVES
117 PETER STREET, TORONTO 2-B, ONTARIO

Telephone WA. 4621

Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

L ACCOUNTS PAYABLE AT PAR IN TORONTO

TERMS 30 DAYS NET

MAR 31 1951

DATE	DESCRIPTION	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
				4 24

Dept. of Resources & Development
RECEIVED
APR 9 1951
ANS.....
Editorial and Information Division

2.02

1951 APR 10 AM 8:51

INDIAN AFFAIRS

PLEASE GIVE INVOICE NUMBER WHEN REFERRING TO ITEMS ON THIS STATEMENT

IF THERE IS ANY DISCREPANCY IN THE ABOVE PLEASE INFORM US PROMPTLY

7% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

LAST AMOUNT IN THIS COLUMN IS BALANCE DUE

R 10536

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

GEORGE J. McLEOD LIMITED

Publishers and Publishers Representatives

TELEPHONE WAVERLEY 4821

O P MacDOUGALL PRESIDENT
DOUGLAS J McLEOD VICE PRES & MANAGER
WILLIAM G McLEOD VICE PRESIDENT

117 PETER STREET
TORONTO 2B, ONT.

[illegible] RELEASE

Wonder Books, Inc., announced today, that in spite of rising manufacturing prices, that WONDER BOOKS will be reduced in price in Canada, effective immediately from their previous price of thirty-nine cents to thirty-five cents, or three for one dollar. This represents a saving to the consumer of up to 15.3% for what is to be exactly the same product-a children's book with sewn sheets and sturdy laminated and washable binding with full color illustra--tions on a high quality paper. There will be no economies in manufacture because of the price change.

A spokesman for the company gives as the principal reasons for this step, in spite of an opposite trend in prices, "the company's hope that it will make these books, which have been praised by parents, child authorities and child educators through-out Canada, available to an even greater number of children than before by bringing them into an even lower pri . range. Hundreds of thousands of the published titles are already in the possession of Canadian children, and with several new titles introduced every month it is anticipated that thousands of additional children will be able to enjoy them."

It was pointed out also, that Wonder Books are made possible at this low price because of the already enthusiastic response in Canada and, because it is possible to print them in huge runs of up to a million copies.

ATTENTION-- BUYER--

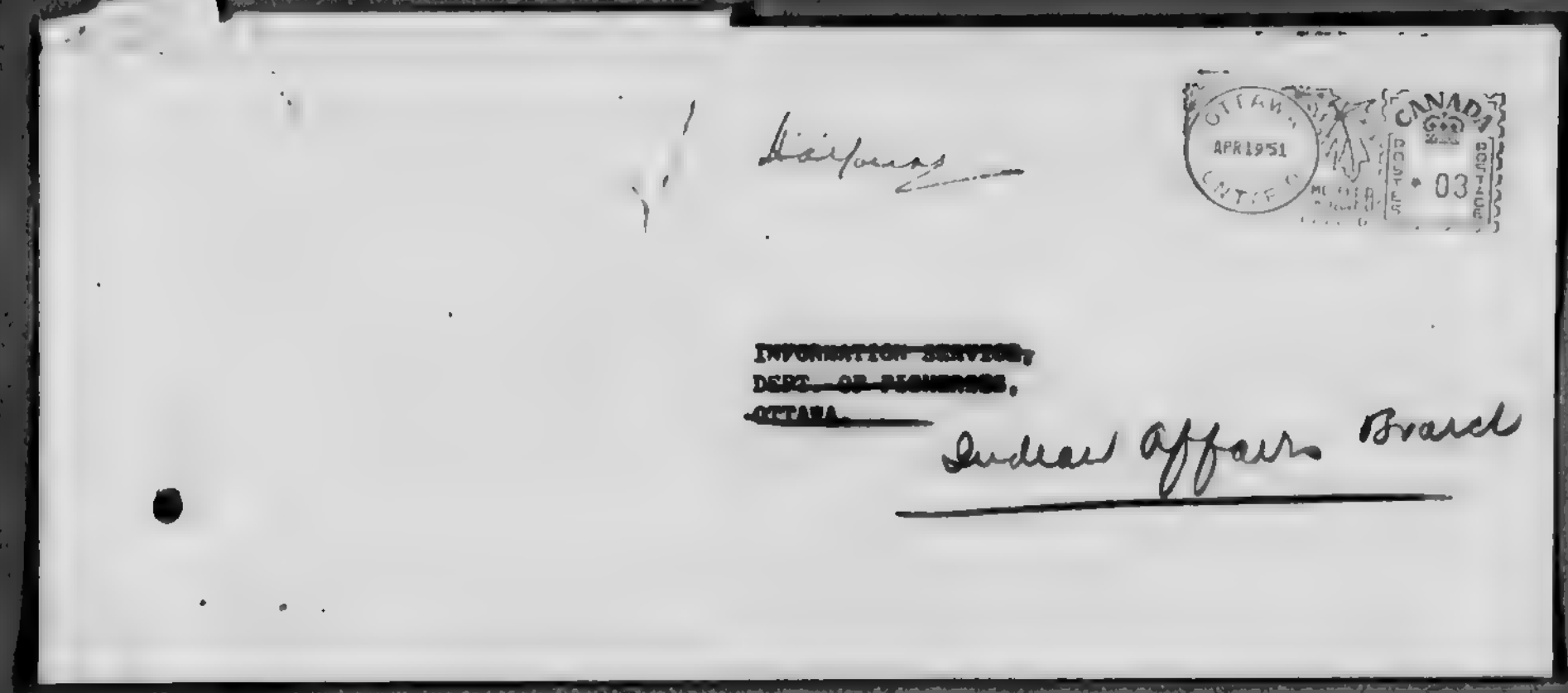
WOULD YOU KINDLY SEND US A COUNT (NUMBER OF BOOKS ONLY) OF YOUR WONDER BOOK STOCK PURCHASED FROM GEORGE J. McLEOD LIMITED: NOT TO INCLUDE ANY STOCK PURCHASED FROM YOUR LOCAL WHOLESALER AND WE WILL SEND YOU A CREDIT NOTE FOR THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN YOUR NEW NET PRICE AND YOUR OLD NET PRICE.

Re Invoice L26831 of Dec. 24 1957

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY



INFORMATION SERVICE,
DEPT. OF FISHERIES,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs Branch

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, April 6, 1951.

Moyer School Supplies Ltd.,
331 First Ave. North,
Saskatoon, Sask.,

Gentlemen:

I have your statement dated March 31 showing two outstanding accounts amounting to $15.00.

It would be appreciated if you would forward to this office copies of outstanding invoices S.C. 712 and 810 and advise under whose authority the supplies were sold and the cost billed to the Department.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/EM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

285P506

STATEMENT

30115

MOYER SCHOOL SUPPLIES LIMITED

"Canada's School Furnishers"

SINCE 1884

HALIFAX, MONCTON, MONTREAL, TORONTO, WINNIPEG, SASKATOON, EDMONTON

"WE SELL EVERYTHING FOR THE SCHOOL"

331 First Avenue North

SASKATOON, SASK.

1951 APR 3 PM 2:04

INDIAN AFF

MAR 31 1951

Sold to Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration S.D. No.

Sec'y-Treas. Indian Affairs Br.

P.O. Ottawa Ont.

DATE		INVOICE NO.	DR.		CR.	
		To Account Rendered				
		To Mdse.				
Oct 19/50		S-C 712	13.	40		
Nov 29/50		810	1.	60		
			15.	00		

RECEIVED APR 5 1961 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Please add Exchange and Stamps to Cheques.
All Cheques must have Seal and Signature of Chairman and Secretary-Treasurer.
If the figures in this statement do not agree with your records please write us immediately.

IF YOU REQUIRE A RECEIPT DO NOT FAIL TO ENCLOSE THIS STATEMENT WITH REMITTANCE

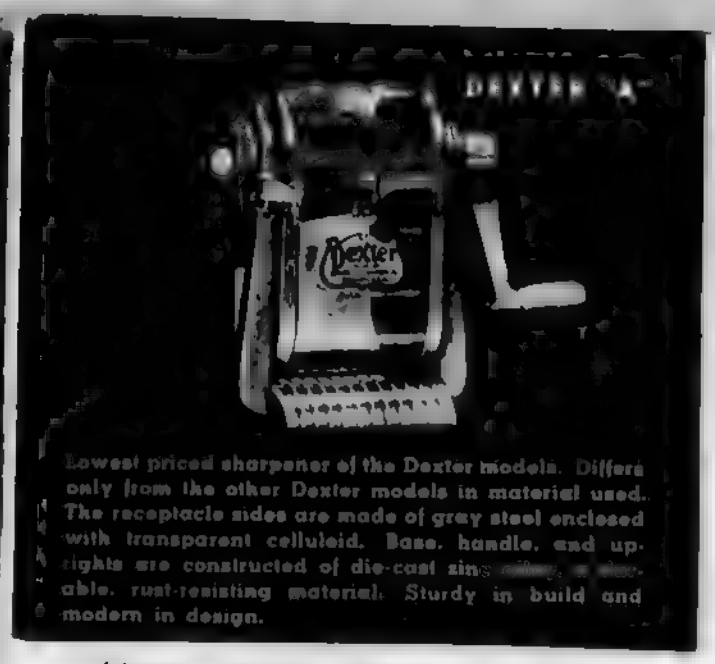
If you are no longer Secretary-Treasurer, will you please pass this Statement on to the present Secretary-Treasurer. Thank you.

● PLEASE PAY ALL ACCOUNTS PROMPTLY ●

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY



Lowest priced sharpener of the Dexter models. Differs only from the other Dexter models in material used. The receptacle sides are made of grey steel enclosed with transparent celluloid. Base, handle, and uprights are constructed of die-cast zinc [illegible], durable, rust-resisting material. Sturdy in build and modern in design.

Moyer School Supplies Limited

"Canada's School Furnishers"

— Since 1884 —

MONCTON MONTREAL TORONTO
WINNIPEG SASKATOON EDMONTON

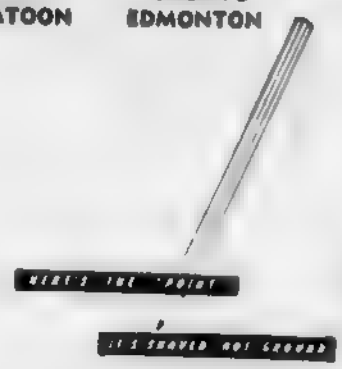
DISTINCTIVE FEATURES WITH

Apsco *Pencil Sharpeners*



Keeps 'Em Sharp!

APSCO . . . The World's Largest Manufacturer of Pencil Sharpeners! . . . showing in this folder the three machines recommended for school use. Each model designed to give the utmost in efficient service . . . and equipped with the many famous features so well known to the APSCO line.



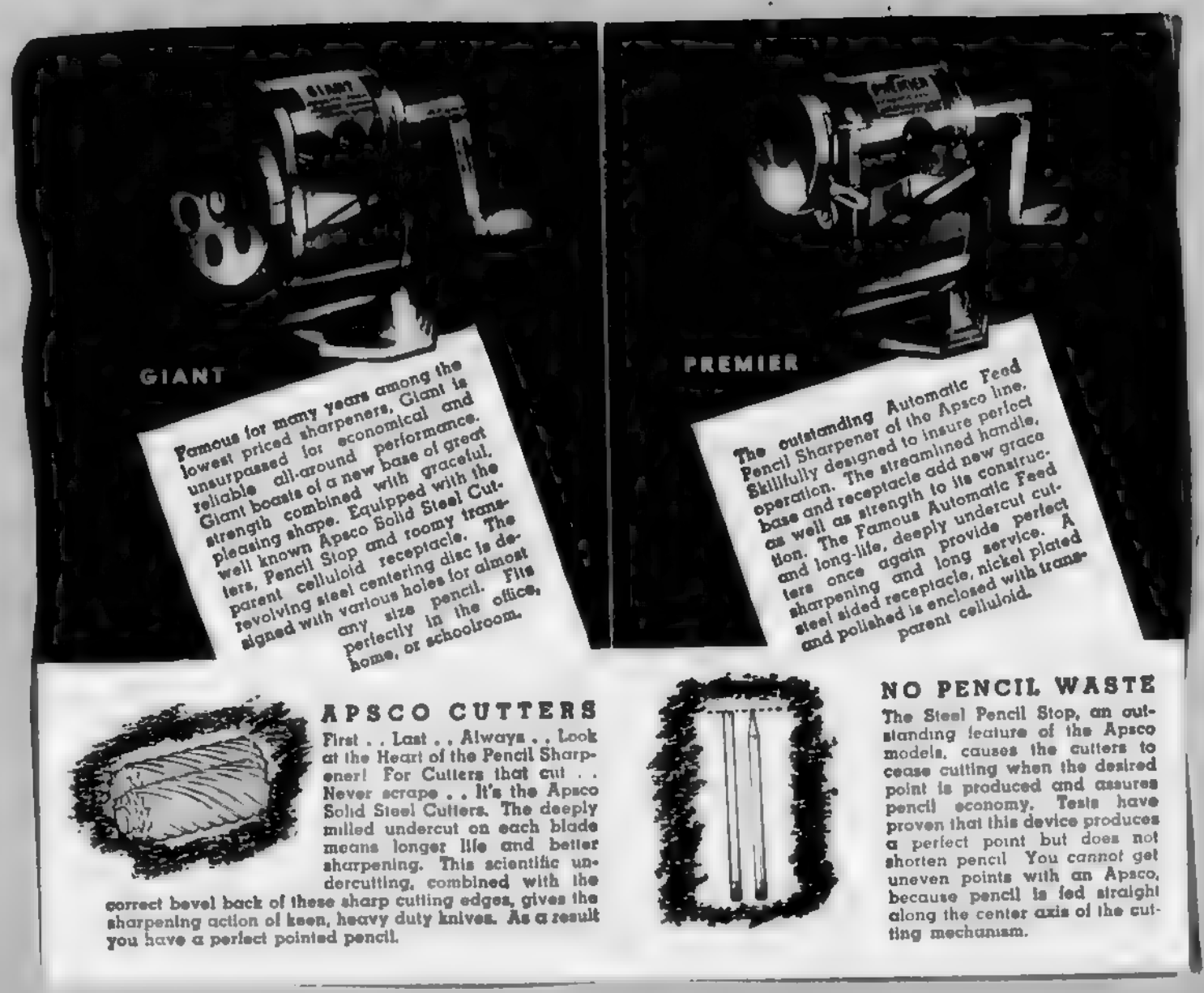
World's Largest Manufacturers of Pencil Sharpeners

AUTOMATIC PENCIL SHARPENER CO.
OF CANADA LIMITED
84-86 WELLINGTON ST. W. TORONTO 1, CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

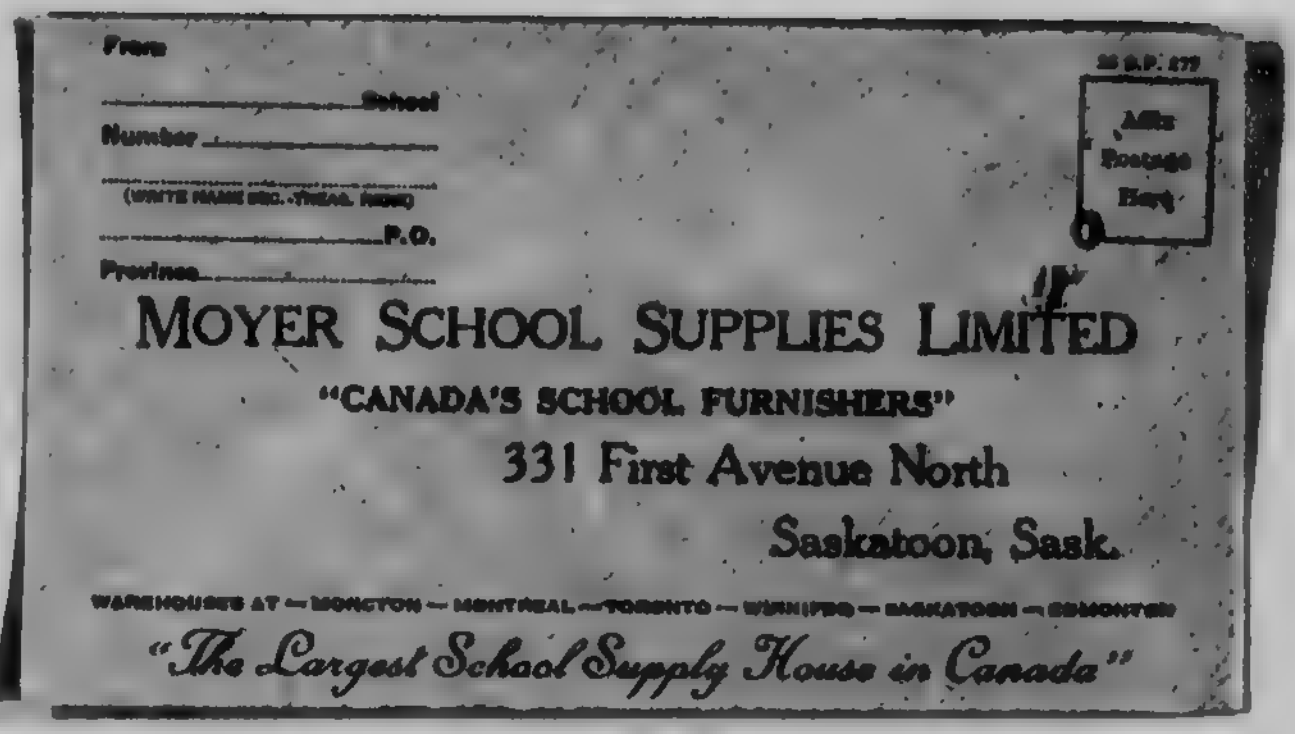
POOR COPY



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

144/13-1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

April 13 19 51.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Vote 516 Primary 17 Object 201 Date Required Soon as possible

Ship to S. Bourbonnais, Superintendent - Indian Agency,

Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

Mail invoices to

Purpose for which required For emergency issues, when necessary, to summer schools

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

Quantity		Unit Price	TOTAL
200	3258 Scribblers A (plain)		
200	3253 Scribblers B (ruled pencil)		
200	3254 Exercise Books C (ruled ink)		
2	83019 Boxes Chalk, white		
2	3220 Boxes Chalk, asst. colours		
6	3226 Blackboard brushes		
200	4406 Pencils (1917 H.B.)		
50	4213 Pencils (Primary 308)		
25	4046 Erasers (Pencil)		
25	4031 Erasers (Ink)		
50	1807 Blank Drawing Books #1, 6 x 9		
50	1808 Blank Drawing Books #2, 9 x 12		
25	1939 Pkts. Wax Crayons (Primary)		
25	1938 pkts. Crayolas (Intermediate)		
25	1939 pkts. Pastels		
5	1bs. 1450 Red Gloss Ring		
5	3070 pkts. Envelopes #10		
100	4302 sheets Kraft wrapping paper		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department a... Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public i... will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— G Bourbonnais

APPROVED—

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printi... electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

FIELD SERVICE

PLEASE QUOTE

02077

FILE 1/4/13-1

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH 1951 APR 16 AM 8:50

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Sioux Lookout, April 13, 1951.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

Re: Your file 1-1-4 (E6),
dated March 21, 1951.

Reference your letter we enclose requisition for supplies forms #37 which indicates the required school stationery supplies which we will be able to accommodate here in the Agency office for issue to any summer school or schools who require emergency school stationery.

Further to our letter of April 4th please forward 50 requisition forms for school stationery supplies and 50 requisition forms for standard text books. We have used up our supply of these forms and require more in order to submit separate requisitions for each school.

per G. Swartman
Superintendent,
Sioux Lookout Agency.

Encl.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

D

STANDARD SCHOOL SUPPLIES - STATIONERY

(Two copies required in Ottawa)

2 3219 boxes Chalk, white
2 3220 " Chalk, asst. colours
6 3226 Blackboard brushes
200 4406 Pencils (1917 H.B.)
50 4213 Pencils (Primary 308)
____ 4214 Pencils (Checking Blue # 76)
____ 4216 Pencils (Checking Red # 77)
25 4046 Erasers (Pencil)
25 4231 Erasers (Ink)
____ 4453 Erasers (Art gum)
____ 4277 Penholders
____ 4271 boxes Pen Nibs (fine)
____ 4272 " Pen Nibs (medium)
____ 4074 pkts. Ink Powder, Blue Qt.
____ 4076 pkts. Ink Powder, Red Qt.
____ 4328 Pencil Sharpener
____ 1918 lbs. Hectograph Compound
____ 1851 Duplicator Pads
____ 4419 prs. Pencil Sharpener (cutters only)
____ 1930 Speedball Pens (6 per box asst.)

____ 4001 Blotters, 4 x 9, (25 per pkt.)
____ 4002 Blotters, Desk, 18 x 24 Green (Teachers only)
____ 1879 Rulers, 12" plain
____ 4030 boxes Paper clips (med.)
____ 4341 boxes Thumb tacks
____ 1875 pkts. Stickfast Dry Paste
____ 3023 Paste brushes
____ 4356 rolls Transparent Adhesive Paper Tape
____ 3210 rolls Kr. Gummed Paper Tape 2"
____ 4418 pr. Kind. Scissors, blunt
____ 4325 pr. Teachers' Scissors 8"
12 1807 Blank Drawing Books #1, 6 x 9
50 1808 Blank Drawing Books #2, 9 x 12
____ 1857 boxes Gummed Stars #22, asst.

Hectograph Ink:
____ 1850 Violet ____ 1848 Red
____ 1849 Green ____ 1847 Blue

Hectograph Pencils:
____ 1855 Violet ____ 1854 Green
____ 1853 Red ____ 1852 Blue

EXERCISE BOOKS, etc.

____ 1810 Loose Leaf Note Books # 1973 (Grades 7 and 8)
____ 1812 Loose Leaf Note Books # 2933 (Grade 9 and upwards)
____ 1811 Loose Leaf Refills
____ 3255 Exercise Books D 104, (black cover, ruled, Ink) (Grade 6 and up)
200 3252 Scribblers A, (plain)
200 3253 Scribblers B, (ruled pencil)
200 3254 Exercise Books C (ruled ink)
____ 1806 Exercise Books, Interlined double ruled

HANDICRAFT SUPPLIES

25 1909 pkts. Wax Crayons (primary)
25 1908 " Crayolas (intermediate)
25 1929 " Pastels

Klean Klay: (lbs.)
____ 1829 Blue ____ 1831 Green
2 1830 Red ____ 1832 Orange

Dry Tempera:
____ 1888 Red ____ 1890 Orange
____ 1889 Green ____ 1887 Blue
____ 1891 Yellow ____ 1892 Brown
____ 1893 Purple ____ 1894 Black
____ 1895 White
____ 1896 Water color boxes # 5

____ 1814 Water Colour Brushes # 5
____ 1928 Oil paint brushes # 4
____ 1813 Dry tempera brushes # 6

Oil Paints:
____ 1924 Red ____ 1925 Blue
____ 1926 Green ____ 1921 Black
____ 1927 White ____ 1923 Yellow
____ 1922 Brown

Water colour refills:
____ 1898 Red ____ 1905 White
____ 1899 Green ____ 1900 Yellow
____ 1897 Blue ____ 1904 Black
____ 1903 Purple ____ 1901 Orange
____ 1902 Brown

PAPER AND ENVELOPES

____ 1931 pads White Water colour drawing paper, 18 x 24 (25 sheets per pad)
____ 1867 pkts. White water colour drawing paper, 6 x 9 (100 sheets to pkg.)
____ 1868 pkts. White water colour drawing paper, 9 x 12 (100 sheets to pkg.)
____ 1862 pkts. Construction paper, 9 x 12, asst. colours (50 sheets to pkg.)
____ 1863 pkts. Folding paper, 6 x 6, asst. colours (100 sheets to pkg.)
____ 1864 pkts. Folding paper, 6 x 9
____ 1866 pkts. Poster paper, 9 x 12, asst. colours (100 sheets to pkg.)

(see over)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

U

PAPER AND ENVELOPES (cont'd.)

100 4202 sheets Kraft wrapping paper, (36 x 48)
___ 3193 pkts. Foolscap, single ruled (500 sheets to pkg.)
___ 4153 pkts. Multiscript (Hectograph) Paper, 8½ x 14 (1000 sheets to pkg.)
(For Stencil type duplicator)
___ 4174 pkts. T.Writer paper bond, 8 x 13 (500 sheets to pkg.)
(For Gelatin type duplicator)
___ 3184 pkts. T.Writer carbon paper, std. wgt. black, 8 x 13
___ 1861 pkts. Hectograph carbon paper (6 sheets to pkg.)
___ 3228 Scratch pads # 5, (5½ x 9)ruled
___ 3168 Scratch pads # 6, (8 x 10) ruled
___ 3070 pkts. Envelopes # 10 (9½ x 4) (25 to pkg.)
___ 1865 pkts. Interlined Paper

GRADES

Below Grade I ____ Grade I ____
Grade 2 ____ Grade 3 ____
Grade 4 ____ Grade 5 ____
Grade 6 ____ Grade 7 ____
Grade 8 ____ Grade 9 ____
Grade 10 ____ Grade 11 ____
Grade 12 ____

TOTAL: ____

Name Ad. E Stevenson
School Sept Indian Agency
Post Office (Nearest) Sioux Lookout
Express Office Sioux Lookout
Province Ont.
(PLEASE PRINT)

Approved:

_____
Indian Superintendent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

Form No. I.A.-506B

Agency File No. 208/13-3 HQ File No. 1-1-4 B.C.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to Department of Education

Address Text-Book Branch

Victoria B.C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1951		
March 22	Permanent Record Cards for use in Indian Schools in British Columbia, as per attached account	20.00

33781

APR 23

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 252 Date March 27 1951

P.O. R.R.

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 13-415

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No.

Dept'l Cheque No.
(Credit Voucher only)

Certificate

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

W.J. McCaw

W.S. Arneil
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Code No.

Vote

Allot

Amount

Approved for Payment

Date

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

1. Original to be submitted on Form IA 506(C), YELLOW. Copies on Form IA 506 (B), WHITE.
2. Insert Agency File No. and Voucher No. in spaces provided.
3. Designate whether or not a "CREDIT" Voucher.
4. If a "CREDIT" Voucher, insert serial number of Departmental Cheque being accounted for in space provided.
5. Where known, the following information must be included on Voucher:
   (i) Purchase Order Number (P.O.)
   (ii) Encumbrance Requisition Number (E.R.)
   (iii) Whether charged against appropriation or Band Funds.
   (iv) Letter of Authority (File number and date).
6. If chargeable to Band Funds, particulars of amounts, Band names and account numbers must be included in the body of the Voucher.
7. Attach invoices, supporting receipts, etc. to ORIGINAL.
8. If the invoice includes prepaid freight, express or other delivery charges, receipts must be forwarded with the Voucher.
9. All cash payments must be supported by receipts.
10. Vouchers should be confined to only one Subject..
11. For detailed instructions on the preparation and submission of Vouchers, consult your "INDIAN AGENTS' REFERENCES AND REGULATIONS."

00211

1951 APR 6 9:00

INDIAN AFFAIRS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

1-1-4 B.C.
(M6)

, April 23, 1951.

George J. McLeod Ltd.,
117 Peter St.,
Toronto, Ont.,

Dear Sir:

I have your statement dated March 31st showing that there is an outstanding account for $2.24.

It would be appreciated if you would forward me a copy of this outstanding account in order that we may have it cleared up.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MPT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE... 1-1-4
(B6)

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OTTAWA , April 23, 1951.

Department of Education,
Text Book Branch,
Victoria, B.C.,

Gentlemen:-

This is to acknowledge receipt of your Invoice No. ..32935. amounting to $....20.00.....

Please be advised that we are forwarding this invoice to the Department of Public Printing and Stationery who are responsible for the purchase of books and stationery, instructing the said office to pay this account. Our Order number is 59-33981... For any further correspondence this number should be quoted.

It is expected a cheque for the above-mentioned amount should reach you shortly.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Acting Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

file PA

~~1-1-4~~
(E6)

, April 26, 1951.

Mr. Dalton,
Pre-Edit Section,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

Dear Mr. Dalton:

The following is a list of requisitions where the 1814 Water Colour Paint Brushes # 5 have been charged at .41¢ instead of 14¢.

59-33522	Page 4	33489	Page 5
33478	" 5	33464	10
33488	" 5	33671	6
33418	" 5	33426	4
33583	"13	33548	12
33564	5	33673	7
33683	5	33420	7
33364	4	33513	8
33592	4	33360	8
33370	7	33408	7
33462	7	33468	10
33590	5	33595	6
33380	9	33382	5
33443	4	33435	6
33438	4	33586	5
33537	3	33334	2
33448			

Yours sincerely,

MPT/HM

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

Form No. I.A. 6058

1-1-4

Agency File No. ....208/23-2... HQ File No. .....

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to.....Division of Tests, Standards, and Research

Address.....Department of Education

.....Victoria B.C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1951		
April	To [illegible] and school books for [illegible] British Columbia, as per attached account.	$1.45

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 371 Date April 20 1951

P.O. ..... E.R.

Charge to Vote. 516 Allot. [illegible]

Band Funds .....

Emergency Expenditure .....

Dept'l Letter File No. .....

Dept'l Cheque No. .....
(Credit Voucher only)

Certificate

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

W.S. Arnott
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

.....
Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Code No.....

Vote.....

Allot.....

Amount.....

Approved for Payment.....

Date.....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

CANADA

Misc

( ) **PURCHASE ORDER** ( )

6th April, 1951.

THIS ORDER NUMBER TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES
No. 1218-C

TO Division of Tests, Standards & Research,
Department of Education,
Victoria, B.C.

FILE NUMBER 206/13-3

PLACE Vancouver, B.C.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

SHIP TO W.S. Arneil, Esq.,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 2 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT VIA

INVOICE TO W.S. Arneil, Esq.,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

F.O.B. QUOTATION OF DELIVERY REQUIRED

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Indian Schools in British Columbia		
4	Pkgs. Progressive Achievement Test, Inter. B	$2.75	$11.00
4	" " " " Adv. A	2.75	11.00
4	Metro Achievement Test, Elem. T	2.80	11.20
4	" " Inter. T	2.80	11.20
10	Gates Primary Reading, Type 1	.35	3.50
10	" Advanced Primary Reading, Type 11	.35	3.50
			$51.40

DIV.	EST.	VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		DISTRIBUTION NUMBER
		516	15	415		

THIS ORDER NUMBER TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES
No. 1218-C
SERIES - C

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
(ISSUING OFFICER)

COPY FOR TREASURY OFFICE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

FILM +U

1-1-4

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

16314

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 20/13-3
Also to date of this letter

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

1951 APR 25 AM 9:13

P.O. BOX 70
Vancouver, B.C.

INDIAN AFFAIRS

24th April, 1951.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ont.

Your File 1-1-4 (E6) March 28

Enclosed herewith is Voucher No. 371 in favour of the Department of Education, Victoria, covering Progressive Achievement Tests and books required by the Indian schools in British Columbia.

These supplies were ordered prior to receipt of Mr. Phelan's letter, file and date noted above.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encl.

.PMcC

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE... .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OTTAWA 9 April 27, 1951.

Division of Tests, Standards
and Research,
Dept. of Education,
Victoria, B.C.,

Gentlemen: -

This is to acknowledge receipt of your Invoice No. 493 ..... amounting to $51.40 .....

Please be advised that we are forwarding this invoice to the Department of Public Printing and Stationery who are responsible for the purchase of books and stationery, instructing the said office to pay this account. Our Order number is 59-34041 ..... For any further correspondence this number should be quoted.

It is expected a cheque for the above-mentioned amount should reach you shortly.

Yours sincerely,

MFT/EM

~~XXXXXX~~ Philip Phelan,
Acting Superintendent of Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(E6)

, April 27, 1951.

Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
75 St. Patrick St.,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

Attached is a requisition No. 34-3549 for $212.79 which should be charged to the Post Office Department.

This statement was attached to Page 2 of our March 1951 Main Account which we are reducing by $212.79

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Encl:

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Similar letter sent Supt. Hall,
Bonnah and Randle.

1-1-4 (E6)

, May 3, 1951.

Mr. F. Briseboi s,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Caughnawaga, P.Q.,

Last Fall, the Department arranged through the Departmental Purchasing Agent to secure for the schools in your Agency a number of 25 lb. tins of O.C.L. Chemical Toilet Compound handled by Ontario Chemical Limited, Toronto.

It would be appreciated if you would let me know whether this compound has proven satisfactory and whether you recommend that the Department secure more of this compound at $5.63 a tin. Do you believe that this compound is superior to the compound you have been using, bearing the cost in mind?

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/EM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(E6)

, April 30, 1951.

Moyer's School Supplies,
Toronto, Ont.,

Attention: Mr. Bennett:

Dear Sir:

The last time you were in my office, I talked to you about the high price on blackboard paint you supplied to our schools.

It would be appreciated if you would fill all our future orders for blackboard paint with your "Moyer's Empire Brand Blackboard Resurfacer".

I am interested in your clock dials. It would be appreciated, therefore, if you would forward me a dial for the teacher's use and pupils use; also the alphabet wall cards and manuscript writing cards.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MPT/EM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

CANADA

E6

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER

1951 MAY 5 AM 9:03

Ottawa, May 4, 1951.

Education Division,
Citizenship & Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Copeland Bldg.,
397 Albert Street,
Ottawa.

Attention of Mr. Track

With reference to your Department's Supplementary Reading List for this year, items 46, 49 and 83 are out of print and we were able to obtain only 193, 97 and 6 of each respectively, the balance of our orders having been cancelled by the publisher.

F. O. Lajoie

F. O. Lajoie
Acting Superintendent of
Stationery.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED
Publishers
ST. MARTIN'S HOUSE 70 BOND ST. TORONTO 2
ELGIN 8178
MACMILCO, TORONTO

April 2, 1951

Mr. H. M. Mingay
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario

Dear Mr. Mingay:

Last week when I saw you at the O.E.A. you requested me to send you copies of BECKONING TRAILS and LIFE AND ADVENTURE, the VII and VIII readers in our CANADA BOOKS OF PROSE AND VERSE SERIES.

Copies of these texts, together with their accompanying practice books are going to you, under separate cover, with our compliments. Below we are listing the material with retail prices. These prices are, of course, subject to the usual educational discount of 20%:

BECKONING TRAILS	Grade VII	1.45
PRACTICE BOOK TO BECKONING TRAILS		.60
LIFE AND ADVENTURE	Grade VIII	1.55
PRACTICE BOOK TO LIFE AND ADVENTURE		.60

As you know, these are newly approved by the Department of Education in Ontario for these grades.

Yours very truly,

Gladys E. Neale

Gladys E. Neale
Manager, School Book Department
THE MACMILLAN COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED

GEN/MM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-4
(B6)

, May 10, 1951.

The Macmillan Co. of Canada,
St. Martin's House,
70 Bond St.,
Toronto 2, Ont.,

Attention: Miss Welsh:

As requested, attached you will find two order forms used by the Indian Affairs Branch for the distribution of library books.

One of these lists was issued in March 1950 and the other in March 1951.

I hope these two lists will be of assistance to you.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl:

MPT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

22138

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED Publishers

ST. MARTIN'S HOUSE 70 BOND ST. TORONTO 2

ELGIN 8176
MACMILCO. TORONTO

INDIAN AFFAIRS

May 3, 1951

Mr. P. Phelan,
Acting Superintendent of Education,
Department of Citizenship & Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario

Dear Mr. Phelan:

Miss Irene A. Welsh expects to be in Ottawa for the week of May 7 and hopes that it will be possible for you to see her sometime during her stay.

A display of Macmillan publications will be held in the Chateau Laurier Hotel on Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday - May 7, 8 and 9.

Miss Welsh will telephone you on her arrival in Ottawa in order to make a definite appointment with you.

Yours very truly,

Margaret Lennie

Elementary Education

MR THE MACMILLAN COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

Miss Neale

PA → 1-1-4 (37)

, May 8, 1951.

Miss Gladys E. Neale,
Manager,
School Book Department,
The MacMillan Company of Canada Limited,
St. Martin's House,
70 Bond St.,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Dear Miss Neale:

Mr. H.C. Mingay, Regional Inspector of Indian Schools, is at present on an inspection tour of Indian Schools in Ontario.

He has asked us to acknowledge with thanks the receipt of your letter of April 2 and the books which you sent to him.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

AM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

[redacted] 96 25506

1-1-4

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 33/13-1

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1951 MAY 9 AM 8:59

INDIAN AFFAIRS

P. O. Box 987,
Cornwall, Ontario,
May 7th, 1951.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario.

In reply to your 1-1-4 (E.6), May 3rd, please refer to Agency letter file 33/13-1, March 17th, 1951. It is too early to advise you of any success during mild weather but as advised in our above-noted letter, this chemical did not prove out during winter. If you wish, I could let you know how this works out for the next thirty days or so. It is my opinion, however, that unless we have metal-lined boxes, there is no way in which we can keep the liquid up to the proper level and make an honest test of this chemical. The question in my mind at the moment is what material can we line the boxes with that will withstand the chemical itself.

T. L. Bonnah,
Superintendent,
St. Regis Indian Agency.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

No. 27a

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

May 4 1932

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Indian Schools in British Columbia

VOTE 328 ALLOTMENT 16 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS 416

SHIP TO W.S. Arneil Indian Commissioner for B.C.
416 Federal Building Vancouver B.C.

Purpose for which required For use in Indian Schools

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
600	Plastic Tags	3.00 Doz.	150.00

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— W.S. Arneil
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. 27a

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

May 4 1937

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Indian Schools in British Columbia

VOTE 453 ALLOTMENT 16 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS 4I6

SHIP TO W.S. Arneil Indian Commissioner for B.C.
4I6 Federal Building Vancouver B.C.

Purpose for which required. For use in Indian Schools

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
600	Plastic Cups	$.00 Doz.	$30.00

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— W.S. Arneil
W.S. Arneil
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. 37a

1-1-4

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

May 4 1951

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Indian Schools in British Columbia

VOTE 532 ALLOTMENT I6 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS 4I5

SHIP TO W.S. Arneil Indian Commissioner for B.C.
4I6 Federal Building Vancouver B.C.

Purpose for which required For use in Indian Schools

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
600	Plastic Cups	3.00 Doz.	I50.00

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— W.S. Arneil
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

APPROVED—
Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

25324

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO 26

No. 208/13-1
Also to date of this letter MAY 9 AM 11:11

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

P.O. BOX 70
Vancouver, B.C.

INDIAN AFFAIRS

5th April, 1951.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ont.

Your file 1-1-4(DA)

With reference to Mr. Phelan's letter of April 13th, enclosed herewith is requisition in triplicate covering 600 plastic cups required for use in Indian Schools in British Columbia.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encl.

.PMcC

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

EVERYTHING FOR THE SCHOOL

MONCTON MONTREAL TORONTO WINNIPEG SASKATOON EDMONTON

Moyer School Supplies Limited

"Canada's School Furnishers"
— Since 1884 —

106-108 York St.,
Toronto, Ontario.

SCHOOL FURNITURE

PUBLIC SEATING

BLACKBOARDS

LABORATORY FURNITURE

SCIENCE APPARATUS

MAPS AND GLOBES

ATLASES

DICTIONARIES

ART SUPPLIES

DUPLICATORS

DUPLICATOR SUPPLIES

FLAGS

LIBRARY BOOKS

KINDERGARTEN MATERIAL

HANDICRAFT SUPPLIES

EDUCATIONAL MAGAZINES

ENTERTAINMENT MATERIAL

May 2nd, 1951,

Mr. M. F. Track,
Dept. of Citizenship,
and Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

We have your letter of April 30th under your No. 1-1-4 (E6) sent in for the attention of our Mr. Bennett. We will try our best to have all future orders for Blackboard Paint filled with "Moyer's Empire Brand Blackboard Resurfacer" but we would appreciate if you will specify this brand on your orders.

With regard to your other requests we are sending you under separate cover one each Clock Dial for teachers and pupils use and a sheet for Alphabet Wall Cards and Manuscript Writing Cards. We hope this will furnish the information you require.

Incidentally, Manuscript Writing Cards and Alphabet Wall Cards are now supplied in sight saving green rather than in black as we find these much more satisfactory.

Yours truly,

MOYER SCHOOL SUPPLIES LIMITED.

J. I. MARK/gvm

Sales Department.

OVER SIXTY YEARS OF SERVICE TO CANADIAN SCHOOLS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED
Publishers

ST. MARTIN'S HOUSE 70 BOND ST. TORONTO 2

ELGIN 8176
MACMILCO, TORONTO

April 19, 1951

Mr. Track
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ontario

Dear Mr. Track:

The last two or three times I have discussed library books with you I suggested that I would let you know any time we had overstocks to offer at reduced prices.

We have one such title now, THE POMPOUS PARROT by Daphne Taylor. This is a beautiful book of West Indian fairy stories. We realize that it might not be the most suitable book for your schools, but still at 20¢ net per copy you will want to consider it.

A copy of THE POMPOUS PARROT is going to you, with our compliments.

With this letter we are enclosing a circular, Books at Special Bargain Prices, and Other Bargain Books--$2.00 or less. These prices are subject to our usual discount of 1/3. Carriage charges are additional.

If any of these titles appeal to you perhaps you will request sample copies.

We look forward to hearing from you at your convenience.

Yours very truly,

Gladys E. Neale

Gladys E. Neale
Manager, School Book Department
THE MACMILLAN COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED

GEN/MM

MACMILLAN & CO LTD. · LONDON BOMBAY CALCUTTA MADRAS · MELBOURNE · THE MACMILLAN COMPANY · NEW YORK BOSTON CHICAGO · SAN FRANCISCO ATLANTA DALLAS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

MACMILLAN BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS 1950-51

BOOKS AT SPECIAL BARGAIN PRICES

Quantity

_____Anderson, C. W.—A TOUCH OF GREATNESS (all ages) $1.29
_____Armer, L.—SOMEBODY MADE $1.29
_____Brown, Esther—A BOOK FOR BABY (up to 6) .25
_____Bulla, Allison—BOY'S OWN BOOK OF ADVENTURERS (12 - 15) $1.29
_____Carroll, R. and L.—FLYING HOUSE (9-12) $1.29
_____Carroll, R. and L.—SCHOOL IN THE SKY (7 - 12) $1.29
_____Dwiggins, Allen—SPANIARD'S MARE (10 - 14) $1.29
_____Hausman, George and Doris—SURPRISE FOR TIMMY (up to 6) .35
_____Hubbard, Margaret Ann—CAPTAIN JUNIPER (9 - 12) $1.29

Quantity

_____Kinsey, Sarah—LITTLE HELICOPTER (4-6) $ .35
_____Lent, H.—EIGHT HOURS TO SOLO $1.29
_____Robinson, Tom—GREYLOCK AND THE ROBINS (7 - 9) $1.40
_____Seabury, Rose M.—QUEEN FROM CLARE (10 - 14) $1.29
_____Schoonover, Mary T.—MRS. McKENNEY AND HER FRIENDS (6 - 10) $1.29
_____Sherman, Louise—MR. PECK'S PETS (7 - 11) $1.29
_____Sewell, Helen and Heaton—THREE TALL TALES (up to 8) .62
_____Shimkin, L.—ADVENTURES OF ARAB (8 - 12) $1.29
_____Shimkin, L.—SEAWEED HAT (up to 7) $1.29

OTHER BARGAIN BOOKS — $2.00 OR LESS

_____Anderson, C. W.—BILLY AND BLAZE (5-9) $2.00
_____Anderson, C. W.—BLAZE AND THE FOREST FIRE (6 - 11) $2.00
_____Anderson, C. W.—BLAZE AND THE GYPSIES (5 - 9) $2.00
_____Barber, E. F.—BELLMAN: The Story of a Bungle $1.10
_____Barber, E. F.—BELLMAN CARRIES ON $1.10
_____Bishop, Claire Huchet—THE MAN WHO LOST HIS HEAD (7 - 10) $2.00

ENID BLYTON

(10 - 14) each $2.00

_____THE CASTLE OF ADVENTURE
_____THE ISLAND OF ADVENTURE
_____THE MOUNTAIN OF ADVENTURE
_____THE SEA OF ADVENTURE
_____THE VALLEY OF ADVENTURE

_____THE CHRISTMAS BOOK (4 - 8) $2.00

(4 - 8) each $1.35

_____I'LL TELL YOU A STORY
_____I'LL TELL YOU ANOTHER STORY
_____THE CONJURING WIZARD AND OTHER STORIES
_____THE LITTLE WHITE DUCK AND OTHER STORIES

_____Brown, Esther—FIVE PUPPIES FOR SALE (6 - 8) $2.00
_____Frederick, K. F.—THE TWINS SET OUT .35
_____Carroll, Lewis—ALICE'S ADVENTURES IN WONDERLAND (People's Edition) (all ages) $1.15
_____Carroll, Lewis—THROUGH THE LOOKING GLASS (People's Edition) (all ages) $1.10
_____Coe, Patricia M.—TIGER, TIGER $1.35
_____Chalmers, A.—FANCY BE GOOD (up to 8) $1.75
_____Chalmers, A.—A KITTEN'S TALE (4-7) $2.00
_____Chevrolin, E.—BABY BEARS (4 - 8) $1.40
_____Dalkin, William Penn—THE FLYING LOCOMOTIVE (5 - 11) $2.00

_____Enriquez, Major C. M.—KHYBERIE: A Pony on the Indian Frontier $1.10
_____Enriquez, Major C. M.—KHYBERIE IN BURMA $1.10
_____Field, Rachel—PRAYER FOR A CHILD (4 - 8) $1.15
_____Finch, Marjorie—ASK MR. BEAR (up to 7) $2.00
_____Hann, Mrs. Osborn—CAPTAIN .25
_____Hann, Mrs. Osborn—PAM'S PATROL .25
_____Hann, Mrs. Osborn—THE SUNSHINE SHOP .25
_____Harbers, Jean—ONE'S A PAIR .25
_____Jeans, Angela—HARRY THE PIXIE $1.10
_____Keary, A. and E.—THE HEROES OF ASGARD: Tales from Scandinavian Mythology (all ages) $1.75
_____Kingsley, Charles—WESTWARD HO! (all ages) .99
_____Leaf, Munro—THE STORY OF FERDINAND (up to 9) $2.00
_____Mason, Miriam E.—HOPPITY (up to 8) $2.00
_____Mason, Miriam E.—LITTLE JONATHAN (5 - 8) $2.00
_____Mason, Miriam E.—SUSANNAH, THE PIONEER COW (4 - 8) $2.00
_____Mason, Miriam E.—TIMOTHY HAS IDEAS (5 - 9) $2.00
_____Molesworth, Mrs.—THE CUCKOO CLOCK (8 - 12) $2.00
_____Patterson, Lt. Col. J. H.—THE MAN-EATERS OF TSAVO $1.35
_____Peterham, Maud and Miska—JESUS' STORY (8 - 12) $2.00
_____Peterham, Maud and Miska—THE STORY OF JESUS, A Little New Testament for Catholic Children (8 - 12) $2.00
_____Pulling, Norah—A LITTLE MAGIC FOR THE BROWNS (6 - 10) $1.10
_____Shimkin, L.—CLEAR THE TRACK (5-7) $2.00
_____Shimkin, L.—HUSTLE AND BUSTLE (4-6) $2.00
_____Soper, Eileen A.—DOGHOUSE AWARE (6 - 8) $1.75
_____Soper, Eileen A.—SAIL AWAY SHEEP (5 - 8) $1.35
_____Sperry, Armstrong—SAMBOO, THE GRASS TREE (7 - 10) $1.60
_____Sperry, Armstrong—COCONUT, THE WONDER TREE (7 - 10) $1.60

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OTHER BARGAIN BOOKS — $2.00 OR LESS—*Continued*

Quantity		
.....	Sturges, F.—DOWSIA: The Story of a Donkey	$1.10
.....	Treese, Geoffrey—HILLS OF VARNA (12 - 14)	$2.00
.....	Turpin, E.—THREE CIRCUS DAYS (6-9)	$2.00
.....	Van Stockum, Hilda—THE ANGEL'S ALPHABET (4 - 6)	$2.00
.....	Walker, R.—JANET OF THE AIRWAYS	.95
.....	Wahlberg, Mag and Heen, Max—TOBY'S TRIP (4 - 8)	$1.25

POPULAR MACMILLAN JUVENILES — VARIOUS PRICES

.....	Bird, Dorothy—GRANITE HARBOR	$2.50
.....	Bird, Dorothy—MYSTERY AT LAUGHING WATER (12 - 16)	$2.25
.....	Colum, Padraic—THE GOLDEN FLEECE (10 - 14)	$2.25
.....	Field, Rachel—HITTY (8 - 12)	$2.50
.....	Graham, Al—TIMOTHY TURTLE (4 - 8)	$2.25
.....	Hader, Berta and Elmer—BIG CITY (up to 9)	$2.25
.....	Hader, Berta and Elmer—THE LITTLE APPALOOSA (4 - 8)	$2.25
.....	Hader, Berta and Elmer—THE MIGHTY HUNTER (4 - 8)	$2.25
.....	Hartman, Gertrude—THE WORLD WE LIVE IN AND HOW IT CAME TO BE	$4.75
.....	Johnson, Gaylord—THE STARS FOR CHILDREN (8 - 12)	$2.25
.....	Jones, Elizabeth Orton—BIG SUSAN (5-9)	$2.50
.....	Jones, Elizabeth Orton—TWIG (4 - 8)	$2.25
.....	Jones, Jessie Orton—A LITTLE CHILD: The Christmas Story Told in Bible Verse (6-12)	$2.50
.....	Jones, Jessie Orton—SMALL RAIN: Verses From the Bible (5 - 10)	$2.50
.....	Lawson, Robert—RABBIT HILL (9 - 13)	$2.25
.....	Lawson, Robert—ROBBUT (6 - 10)	$2.25
.....	Leaf, Munro—WEE GILLIS (all ages)	$2.75
.....	Linklater, Eric—PIRATES IN THE DEEP GREEN SEA (all ages)	$2.25
.....	Linklater, Eric—WIND ON THE MOON (all ages)	$2.25
.....	Mason, Miriam E.—THE MIDDLE SISTER (up to 8)	$2.25
.....	Mason, Miriam E.—A PONY CALLED LIGHTNING (6 - 8)	$2.25
.....	McCloskey, Robert—BLUEBERRIES FOR SAL (4 - 6)	$2.75
.....	McCloskey, Robert—HOMER PRICE (9-12)	$2.75
.....	McCloskey, Robert—MAKE WAY FOR DUCKLINGS (up to 9)	$2.25
.....	Meigs, Cornelia—THE WONDERFUL LOCOMOTIVE (8 - 12)	$2.25
.....	Palazzo, Tony—SUSIE THE CAT (4 - 7)	$2.25
.....	Perkin, Rex—THE RED [illegible]	$2.50
.....	Petersham, [illegible] CROWS (up to 7)	$2.50
.....	Rankin, Louise—DAUGHTER OF THE MOUNTAINS (9 - 12)	$2.25
.....	Robinson, W. W. and Irene—AT THE SEASHORE (4 - 8)	$2.25
.....	Robinson, W. W. and Irene—BIG BOY (8-12)	$2.50
.....	Robinson, W. W. and Irene—A PICTURE BOOK OF ANIMAL BABIES (up to 7)	$2.50
.....	Robinson, Tom—TRIGGER JOHN'S SON (9 - 13)	$2.25
.....	Sawdy, Kate—THE CHESTRY OAK (9-12)	$2.25
.....	Sawdy, Kate—THE GOOD MASTER (9-13)	$2.25
.....	Sawdy, Kate—THE OPEN GATE (9 - 13)	$2.25
.....	Sawdy, Kate—THE SINGING TREE (9-13)	$2.25
.....	Sawdy, Kate—THE WHITE STAG	$2.25
.....	Slobodkin, Louis—MAGIC MICHAEL (4-7)	$2.50
.....	Steele, Flora Annie—ENGLISH FAIRY TALES (6 - 10)	$2.25
.....	TOLD UNDER THE BLUE UMBRELLA	$2.25
.....	TOLD UNDER THE CHRISTMAS TREE	$2.75
.....	TOLD UNDER THE GREEN UMBRELLA	$2.25
.....	TOLD UNDER THE MAGIC UMBRELLA	$2.25

CANADIAN JUVENILES

.....	Dalgliesh, Alice—THE BLUE TEAPOT AND OTHER SANDY COVE STORIES (8 - 12)	$2.25
.....	Good, Mabel T.—MEN OF VALOUR (12-14)	$2.50
.....	Grey, John M.—THE ONE-EYED TRAPPER (10 - 15)	$1.75
.....	Kaan, Olive—BY PADDLE AND SADDLE (10 - 14)	$2.00
.....	Mackenzie, Mary—SKIFFY AND OTHERS (5 - 8)	$1.75
.....	McPhedran, Marie—GOLDEN NORTH (10 - 14)	$2.50
.....	Sauer, Julia L.—FOG MAGIC (9 - 13)	$2.75
.....	Shaw, Margaret Mason—HE CONQUERED DEATH (all ages)	$2.00
.....	Stevenson, O. J.—THE TALKING WIRE	$3.00
.....	Taylor, Daphne—THE POMPOUS PARROT (7 - 10)	$2.25
.....	Turner, Arthur C.—MR. BUCHAN, WESTER (all ages)	$1.25
.....	Van Stockum, Hilda—CANADIAN SUMMER	$3.25
.....	Weatherby, Hugh—TALES THE TOTEMS TELL (10 - 14)	$1.75

No..... Date.....195....

Customer's Order No.....

Send to .....

Address .....

.....

Ship .....

Shorts Via..... Terms.....

Traveller .....

Buyer .....

The Macmillan Company of Canada Limited
70 Bond Street, Toronto 2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY



THE HOME OF ONTARIO CHEMICALS LTD.

O.C.L. FOR ECONOMY

Ask ten different maintenance engineers, building Superintendents, and actual maintenance men how to clean and polish a given floor and, likely you will get ten different answers.

The following suggestions and information are based on more than 50 years manufacturing and maintenance experience, and to the best of our knowledge, covers the requirements of institutions, keeping in mind . . . ease of application . . . beauty of the floor, itself . . . the economy of using good materials in the proper manner.

THE CORRECT TYPE OF FLOOR WAX TO USE ON....

Cork Flooring	Buckeye Self-Shine Wax
Composition Floors	Buckeye Self-Shine Wax **ONLY**
Hardwood Floors	Buckeye Paste Wax
Linoleums, all types	Buckeye Cleaning & Polishing Wax
Mastic or Asphalt Tile	Bnckeye Self-Shine Wax
Painted Cement Floors	Buckeye Cleaning & Polishing Wax
Rubber Tile Flooring	Buckeye Self-Shine Wax **ONLY**
Terrazzo Floors	Buckeye Self-Shine Wax
Tile Flooring	Buckeye Self-Shine Wax **ONLY**

O·C·L BRAND

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INFORMATION ON
BUCKEYE PASTE WAX and
BUCKEYE CLEANING and POLISHING WAX

These two waxes are the original types of wax polish. They contain various kinds of waxes blended together with solvents of naphtha, turpentine, benzine, or mineral spirit type. They contain more wax solids than so-called "water emulsion" or "no rubbing" type of wax, and actually are less expensive in the long run than "water emulsion" wax.

However, from the standpoint of time and labour, these waxes are more expensive since they require longer to polish.

Cleaning and Polishing Spirit Wax is merely Buckeye Paste Wax thinned out with an excellent cleaning agent.

Use Buckeye Paste Wax or Cleaning & Polishing Wax on hardwood floors for better results.

Buckeye Cleaning & Polishing Wax can be used also, on all types of linoleums, but is not recommended where there is extremely heavy and dirty traffic. However, it does give the finest finish of any wax, but is a little more difficult to maintain.

HOW TO APPLY BUCKEYE PASTE and BUCKEYE CLEANING & POLISHING WAXES:

In applying Paste Wax, a thin, even coat is the secret of good waxing.

Wood floors should be WAXED ACROSS THE GRAIN and POLISHED WITH THE GRAIN.

Allow about five minutes to dry and polish with a soft, clean cloth . . . a weighted brush . . . or an electric polisher.

One advantage of Buckeye Cleaning & Polishing Wax is that it cleans and polishes at the same time . . . can be applied faster than Paste Wax, and is fairly easy to apply.

It also makes an outstanding polish for furniture and woodwork of any colour.

Do not use either one of the above waxes on composition floors . . . mastic or asphalt tile, or rubber flooring.

The solvents contained in these types of waxes sometimes take out the colours, and actually will dissolve mastic or asphalt tile.

GLEEMAL

EASES CLEANING PROBLEMS

A Concentrated All Purpose Cleanser

Dissolves Dirt - Free Rinsing Creates Freshness

●

FOR WASHING

Walls - Ceilings - Painted Woodwork - Floors (wood)
Terrazzo - Linoleum - Rubber Composition
Fixtures, Kitchen Equipment, Wash Basins, Sinks, Toilet Bowls, etc.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

INFORMATION ON
BUCKEYE SELF-SHINE WAX

In addition to "Self-Shine" this product answers variously to the names: "No Buff," "Self-Polishing," "Water Emulsion," and "Water Wax." It is, basically, a blend of waxes and shellac dispersed in a solution of water and colloidal soap.

After application, the water evaporates, depositing the minute particles of wax in a uniform film. These tiny particles reflect light and give a glossy, lustrous sheen without rubbing or buffing.

Walking over, sweeping, and mopping a floor coated with Self-Shine Wax all tend to burnish and increase the gloss. Some users prefer to buff Self-Shine to achieve the maximum lustre right away . . . this can be done with a weighted brush or an electric polisher.

Self-Shine enables one man to wax and polish double or more the floor area than he could by the old method. It also eliminates fire hazards, bad odours—common to paste or liquid waxes.

Covers from 3600 to 5400 square feet per gallon, depending upon porosity of the surface and variations in application.

Dries non-tacky in about twenty minutes unless there is exceptional humidity or poor ventilation.

Self-Shine Wax is waterproof when thoroughly dry. This permits mopping with cold water without removing the wax. It also explains resistance to spilled liquids, rain, etc.

It can be removed with warm water and our neutral soap Perfection or Terrazine Floor Soap.

It is recommended particularly for linoleum of all kinds, rubber tile, cork flooring, composition floors, mastic or asphalt tile, and any floors which have a tightly sealed surface, such as terrazzo, tile or painted cement floors.

HOW TO APPLY
BUCKEYE SELF-SHINE WAX

Self-Shine Wax should be FLOWED on the floor in a thin, even film, using a suitable applicator.

It should NOT BE RUBBED IN like Paste Wax and Cleaning and Polishing Wax.

Level the wax out, then leave it! Going back over the wax after the two or three minutes it takes to set, may cause streakiness.

Pouring a small quantity of the wax on the floor and spreading it out, may be satisfactory for a small floor, but an open container in which you can dip the applicator is better for large areas.

The wax should be applied in **straight sweeps running the same way not in a circular motion.**

Allow to dry for about 20 minutes . . . longer on humid days.

If buffing is intended, use a clean, soft cloth under a weighted brush, or an electric floor polisher. This method gives an excellent floor that will withstand heavy traffic.

CAUTION!

If any floor on which Buckeye Self-Shine Wax appears slippery, it is a sign that too much wax is being used.

Buckeye Self-Shine Wax has been passed by the Underwriter's Laboratories as being "ANTI-SLIP MATERIAL," but even with this guarentee, it is advisable where floors have a tendency to be slippery, to thin out the material from 10 to 15% with cold water. Each maintenance man can gauge the amount of water to be added for each type of flooring.

On terrazzo, painted cement floors or red tile, thin out the wax with water up to 40 or 50%.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

For: Mr Irack:- Compliments of Ontario Chemicals Ltd

STERIBAC STERILIZER "A Cationic Disinfectant" ODORLESS Non-Inflammable, Non-Volatile Non-Irritating, Non-Corrosive	**HI-TEST 15** Powdered Chlorine Disinfectant and Sterilizer A Chlorine Sanitizing Agent For Use As Germicide - Bactericide - Deodorant Stain Remover - Disinfectant Gaurantee: Available Chlorine 15%	**Tri-Versal Sterilizer** Bactericide - Deodorant Disinfectant - Cleaner Guaranteed available Chlorine 3.2% Has only a faint chlorine oder	**DESTROL** White Tar Acid Disinfectant FOR FLOOR CLEANING For disinfecting urinals, lavatories, and all places where there may be bacteria germs or bad odours, use ½ to ¾ cupful to an average pail of water, or about 2 fluid ozs. per gal. of water.
PINEOLEUM DISINFECTANT A High Quality Pine Odour Disinfectant For countering foul odours, and stale air, when sprayed in Hospitals, Sick Rooms, Hotels, Theatres, Public Buildings and Churches.	**WASHING AGENT** UNEXCELLED FOR CLEANING Chinaware, Glassware, Tumblers, Baking Utensils, Etc. Economical, requiring only 1 oz. to the gallon of water	**Surgical Green Soap** HIGHLY CONCENTRATED Manufactured from pure cocoanut and castor oils, properly saponified under strict laboratory control.	**Liquid Hand Soap** FOR DISPENSER USE Manufactured from Pure Cocoanut and Castor Oils, properly saponified and blended under strict laboratory control. O.C.L. Liquid Soap will remove every trace of grease, grime, dirt, quickly and thoroughly.
CLEEMAL Eases Cleaning Problems DISSOLVES DIRT Free Rinsing Creates Freshness FOR WASHING Walls - Ceilings - Painted Woodwork Floors (wood) - Terrazzo Linoleum - Rubber Composition Fixtures - Kitchen Equipment Wash Basins - Sinks Toilet Bowls, etc.	**HEXA** Machine Dishwashing Compound THE WELL KNOWN DISHWASHING COMPOUND PREVENTS SCALING	**MONARCH SUDSING POWDER** For DISHES GLASSWARE LAUNDRY	**GLASSINITE** A Special Compound for Cleaning Dishes, Glassware, Silverware and Kitchen Utensils It softens the water and makes your cleaning easier. Mixes freely and leaves no film on your glassware.
VELVO SUDSING POWDER For DISHES GLASSWARE LAUNDRY	**Economy Floor Cleansing Crystals** FLOORS TILE MARBLE TERRAZZO	O.C.L. **LINSEED SOFT SOAP**	**Perfection Liquid Floor Soap** Economical and Efficient Floor Cleanser (PINE) Manufactured under laboratory control, especially for scrubbing and mopping of Mastic, Tile, Terrazzo, Linoleum, Cork and all floors of soft texture material; also efficient for washing woodwork, painted floors and furniture.
BUCKEYE Self-Shine Wax Liquid, Non-Slip, Waterproof Wax	**BANNER** Self-Shine Wax Liquid, Non-Slip, Waterproof Wax	**Buckeye Paste Floor Wax** (HARD TRAFFIC) The Quality Product For a Better Shine GREATER WEARING QUALITY	Fly spray. **Roach and Bed Bug** **Insecticide**

O.P.L. Chemical Toilet Compound.
Fly & Mosquito sprays

ONTARIO CHEMICALS LTD.
51 Clarkson Ave.
TORONTO 10, ONT.

RE. 3338

RE. 3339

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

Laid out by | Date | Invoice in
Checked by | | 86

Enclosures

CUSTOMER'S COPY

THE COPP CLARK CO. LIMITED
TORONTO CANADA

Order No.

Terms

O.K. Credit

Date 11 May 1951 Salesman Butterworth

Charge to Citizenship & Immigration

FULL POSTAL ADDRESS Dept Indian Affairs Branch

DO NOT OMIT PROVINCE Copeland Bldg. Ottawa Ont

WRITE PLAINLY

Ship Prepaid attention Mr. Jack

Customer's Order No.

	Shipper's Check	Quantity	Gross Dec etc.		P. M.	Price	Per	P.	M.	
				Forward						
1		2	X	#50 Staplers Ind w/Staples		1.13				1
2		2	X	Boxes I.T Staples		.41				2
3										3
4										4
5										5
6										6
7										7
8										8
9										9
10										10
11										11
12										12
										13
										14

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

IMPORTANT--This order is subject to price prevailing at time of Delivery.

NO. 4AS 25M 4-50
DKT. 5643

Laid out by | Date | Invoice in

Checked by | | 9,6

Enclosures

CUSTOMER'S COPY

THE COPP CLARK CO. LIMITED
TORONTO CANADA

Order No.

Terms

O.K. Credit

Date 11 / 4 / 51 19 51 Salesman Dattwiler K

Charge to Citizenship & Immigration

FULL POSTAL ADDRESS Dept of Indian Affairs Branch

DO NOT OMIT PROVINCE Copeland Bldg Ottawa Ont

WRITE PLAINLY

Ship Prepaid Allenton Nat Bank

Customer's Order No.

	Shipper's Check	Quantity	Gross Dec. etc		P. M.	Price	Per	P.	M.	
				Forward						
1		1	X.	29x45 Union Jack Flag						1
2				Grommetted		1.55				2
3										3
4										4
5										5
6										6
7										7
8										8
9										9
10										10
11										11
12										12
										13
										14

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

IMPORTANT—This order is subject to price prevailing at time of Delivery.

No. 4AS 25M 4-50
DKT. 5643

USA

R

The Book Society of Canada
Limited
88 Richmond Street West · Toronto 1
WAverley 2015-6-7

May 9th, 1951.

Mr. H. Trask,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Copeland Building,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Trask,-

You will recall that I had the pleasant opportunity of visiting you during my recent trip to Ottawa and we discussed texts and supplementary books at that time. I felt that there was a good chance that I might return to Ottawa but I now find that this is very unlikely and I am most anxious that you should see a selection of our supplementary books.

I believe you mentioned that we could ship a carton of books to you and that you would return them to us after examination or retain those that you might wish to purchase. Would you please advise me whether this arrangement is still suitable for your needs. If so, I shall prepare a carton and forward it to you for your inspection.

Yours sincerely,

S. G. Scott.

SGS:mt

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

I-1-4 (E6)

8

, May 11, 1951.

Mr. S.G. Scott,
The Book Society of Canada,
88 Richmond St. W.,
Toronto 1, Ont.,

Dear Mr. Scott:

I have your letter of May 9th with reference to supplementary reading books.

Please be informed that our previous arrangements still stand. You may send the carton of books to me, I will examine them and return the books considered unsuitable and advise you which books I kept.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

CANADA

PURCHASE ORDER

P. 1-1-4

THIS ORDER NUMBER TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES
No. 909

TO Ontario Chemicals Ltd.,
81 Clarkson Ave.,
Toronto, Ontario

FILE NUMBER 1438 / 1439 / 1440 4/4 Ont.

OTTAWA Oct. 23, 1950

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

SHIP TO Shipping instructions below -

VIA

INVOICE TO RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

See below -

F.O.B. Toronto, Ont. QUOTATION OF price as quoted by Representative to Col. Neary, Supt. MILITARY REQUIRED BY at once

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION Indian Education	UNIT	TOTAL
12	only 25 lb. tins O.C.L. Chemical Toilet Compound.	5.63	67.56
	Ship & invoice:- Lt. Col. H.P. Bandle, Indian Supt., Six Nations Agency, Brantford, Ontario.		
6	only 25 lb. tins O.C.L. Chemical Toilet Compound.	5.63	33.78
	Ship & invoice:- Mr. D.R. Cassie, Supt., Indian Agency, Deseronto, Ontario.		
6	only 25 lb. tins O.C.L. Chemical Toilet Compound.	5.63	33.78
	Ship & invoice:- Mr. F.L. Hall, Supt., Indian Agency, Muncey, Ontario.	TOTAL	$135.12

REGISTERED OCT 30 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Prepay Transportation charges to each destination.

Forward receipted voucher with invoices.

HCSR/WTR

DIV	EST	VOTE	PRI	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
		516	02	289		1824

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 23 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

THIS ORDER NUMBER TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES
No. 909

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER —

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-4, part 2)

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, May 10, 1951.

Canadian Public Booth Co. Ltd.,
Arnprior, Ont.,

Dear Sir:

Last year we purchased from you a quantity of stationery cupboard for our schools across the country.

It would be appreciated if you would advise whether you have any of these cupboards in stock, and what the price would be as we are having requests for some this year.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/EM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

E-6

May 4 1951

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Wabamun Indian Day School

VOTE 528 PRIMARY 11 OBJECT 201 DATE REQUIRED June 15/51.

SHIP TO Mrs. J. D. Bristow, Teacher, Wabamun Indian Day School,
Wabamun, Alberta.

MAIL INVOICES TO E. A. Robertson, Superintendent, Edmonton Indian Agency,
403 Post Office Building, EDMONTON, Alberta.

Purpose for which required Holding school Textbooks and supplies.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1 only	Stationery Cupboard		
	Similar in design to that ordered for Stony Plain Indian Day School from Canadian Public Booth Co., Limited.		
	ARNPRIOR, Ontario.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— E A Robertson

APPROVED—

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 8A—

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

May 4 1951

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Wabamun Indian Day School

VOTE 528 PRIMARY 11 OBJECT 201 DATE REQUIRED June 15/51.

SHIP TO Mrs. J. D. Bristow, Teacher, Wabamun Indian Day School, Wabamun, Alberta.

MAIL INVOICES TO E. A. Robertson, Superintendent, Edmonton Indian Agency, 403 Post Office Building, EDMONTON, Alberta.

[illegible] Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

Purpose for which required Holding school Textbooks and supplies.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1 only	Stationery Cupboard		
	Similar in design to that ordered for Stony Plain Indian Day School from Canadian Public Booth Co., Limited. ARNPRIOR, Ontario.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— E. A. Robertson

APPROVED—

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37A—

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

[redacted]

Requisition No. .....

.....

Order No. .....

May 4 1951

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Wabamun Indian Day School

VOTE 526 PRIMARY 11 OBJECT 201 DATE REQUIRED June 15/51.

SHIP TO Mrs. J. D. Bristow, Teacher, Wabamun Indian Day School,
Wabamun, Alberta.

MAIL INVOICES TO E. A. Robertson, Superintendent, Edmonton Indian Agency,
403 Post Office Building, EDMONTON, Alberta.

Purpose for which required. Holding school Textbooks and supplies.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1 only	Stationery Cupboard		
	Similar in design to that ordered for Stony Plain Indian Day School from Canadian Public Booth Co., Limited.		
	ORPRIOR, Ontario.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— E. A. Robertson

APPROVED—

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 92A—

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

86

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE

1-1-4 (E6)

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Caughnawaga, Que.,
May 10, 1951.

The Indian Affairs Branch,Dept.,of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa,Ont.,.

In reply to your letter of the 3rd instant dealing with the O.C.L.Chemical Toilet Compound supplied us last Fall for the Schools in this Agency we beg to report that same has been found very satisfactory and is superior to what we have been using in the past.

If used according to direction this compound is economical. The Branch will not make a mistake is purchasing more of it.

(Frs.Brisebois)
Supt.,Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

23937

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE

86

1-1-4 (E6)

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Caughnawaga, Que.,
May 10, 1951.

The Indian Affairs Branch,Dept.,of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa,Ont.,.

In reply to your letter of the 3rd instant dealing with the O.C.L.Chemical Toilet Compound supplied us last Fall for the Schools in this Agency we beg to report that same has been found very satisfactory and is superior to what we have been using in the past.

If used according to direction this compound is economical. The Branch will not make a mistake is purchasing more of it.

(Frs.Brisebois)
Supt.,Indian Agency.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

Ed. Indian Affairs Br.
Education Services

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT 1-1-4

— MR. P. PHELAN, Si
EDUCATION SERVICES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
167 SLATER ST.
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration
Ottawa
Ontario
Mtl
Ottawa

Ed
Mtl
Ont.

C.P.S.

May 10/51 A?

2.5%

4 To Consignee

Sept. water coolers 3 24

10% ——————

Plus surcharge 82001
Fed. Tax Included.

EACH

Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration
OTTAWA
MAY 11 1951
PURCHASING OFFICE

We thank you for your valued order, as described above, which will receive our prompt attention. Please notify us without delay if any particulars are incorrect.

FORM 1946

GENERAL STEEL WARES LIMITED

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(E6)

, May 15, 1951.

School Book Branch,
Dept. of Education,
Edmonton, Alta.,

Dear Sir:

The attached monthly statements addressed to the Department of Resources and Development has been referred to this office.

It would be appreciated if you would forward me copies of the outstanding accounts listed, which will be directed to the proper authorities for payments.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl:

MFT/MM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

A 86 5763

1-1-4

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 7/13-1

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

1951 MAY 17 AM 9:11 INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Muncey, Ontario,
May 15, 1951.

Mr. P. Nolan,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dep't of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Your letter of May 3, 1951
Dept'l file 1-1-4 (E6)

In regard to the chemical referred to in the above-mentioned letter, the principle use we have made of it is in deodorizing outside toilets. We have found it satisfactory in this regard and superior to chloride of lime which we had used previously.

Indian Agency
Edmonton "

Yours truly,
Fred Hall
Fred Hall,
SUPERINTENDENT.

FH/JD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

E6 06295

MOLDERS OF "Maplex" PRODUCTS

Maple Leaf Plastics Limited

Compression and Injection Molders

703 BLOOR ST. WEST
TORONTO 4
ONTARIO

LLOYDBROOK 2142-4

1951 APR
INDIAN AFFAIRS

REGISTERED
APR 11 1951
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

April 10, 1951.

Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch.

Attention: Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,

Gentlemen:

Some time ago we sold you a number of cups moulded of Melmac, which were of discontinued lines.

We find that we have at the present time 4500 cups in Yellow, which are also of a discontinued line, and would offer them to you for $3.00 per doz. Sales tax included, F. O. B. Toronto, and in Bulk packing: should you be interested in purchasing these.

Thanking you in advance, we remain,

Yours very truly,

MAPLE LEAF PLASTICS LIMITED.

B. Kemin.

BK/k

B. Kemin.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

FOREMOST EXHIBIT:
"DESIGN FOR INDUSTRY"
THE NATIONAL GALLERY
OF CANADA 1947

FOREMOST AWARD:
7TH MODERN PLASTICS
COMPETITION
1948

CERTIFICATE OF MERIT:
CANADIAN PLASTICS
FIRST ACHIEVEMENT AWARD
1949 - 1950

d

1-1-4
(E6)

, May 18, 1951.

Maple Leaf Plastics Ltd.,
703 Bloor St. West,
Toronto, Ont.,

Gentlemen:

This will acknowledge receipt of your letter dated April 10th offering a discontinued line of plastic cups at $3.00 a dozen.

As we purchased these cups last year from you at $2.73 a dozen we feel that this year's price should be the same as we intend to purchase 120 dozen. We will require these cups shipped to two addresses in bulk shipments.

Would you kindly advise whether you can do any better than $3.00 a dozen and a sample cup would be appreciated.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

ADRESSE TÉLÉGRAPHIQUE
[illegible]ICHEMIN-MONTRÉAL

32282

TÉL. LANCASTER 4836

LIBRAIRIE BEAUCHEMIN LIMITÉE

LIBRAIRES-ÉDITEURS

1951 MAY [illegible] IMPORTATEURS - PAPETIERS EN GROS

430, RUE ST-GABRIEL, MONTRÉAL 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Montréal, May 18th. 1951

Mr.Philip Phelan, Chief
Education Division
Dept. of Citizenship
O T T A W A . ONT.

FILE 1-1-4
(26)

Dear Sir,

On January the 30th, we received a letter from your Department about B O O K O F K N O W L E D G E.

We have referred your letter directly to the publisher i.e. " La Société Grolier " 1440 Ste.Catherine St. W. Montreal. Their sales about that set of books is direct to the customers.

We hope they gave you answers about.

Very truly yours,

A.Rivest / A.R

LIBRAIRIE BEAUCHEMIN LIMITEE.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

E6 file + PP

32265

1-1-4

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 32/6-1-434

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

1951 MAY 19 AM 11:03 INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FOR INDIAN AFFAIRS

Brantford, Ontario
May 17, 1951

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. Citizenship and Immigration, Ottawa.

Replying to your letter of May 3rd, your File 1-1-4 (E.6), this office has checked with Mr. J. C. Hill, Supervising Principal, re this matter, and he states the O.C.L. Chemical Toilet Compound has proven very satisfactory. However, he is not in a position to make a comparison, as prior to receiving a supply from the Department of this compound, only ordinary Lime was used at the various schools and occasionally, small quantities of Chloride of Lime was purchased for use.

E. P. Randle.

Lt.-Col. E. P. Randle,
GJ

Indian Superintendent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(E6)

, May 21, 1951.

Mr. Frank Foulds,
Director,
Canadian Citizenship Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa.

Dear Mr. Foulds:

I have your letter of May 14th and the samples of the books for which I thank you.

I am taking the matter up with our field officials who will advise where these educational materials can be of the most use.

I am particularly interested in (1) Our Resources (2) Our Government (3) Our History (4) Our Land (5) The Canadian Science for our libraries for the Indian schools across the country. Would you kindly advise whether these are available from your office or from the Department of Public Printing and Stationery and what the cost would be.

Yours sincerely,

MFT/HM

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

C.B. 2-30

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

CANADIAN CITIZENSHIP BRANCH

Ottawa, May 14, 1951.

Mr. P.N.L. Phelan,
Chief, Educational Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

REGISTERED
MAY 16 1951
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Dear Mr. Phelan:

As a follow-up to our telephone conversation, I am sending you a sample set of the educational materials available from our Branch.

The Learning the English Language series which consists of three textbooks, three workbooks and a teacher's guide, has been used very successfully in organized classes for newcomers where a qualified teacher has been in charge.

English Through Pictures (Pocket Book of Basic English) with its two workbooks, on the other hand, has been used more often by the individual newcomer studying on his own with little or no assistance from a trained teacher.

The booklets of the Canadian Citizenship Series "Our Land", "Our History", "Our Government" and "Our Resources" were also prepared for citizenship classes of newcomers. In a simple straight forward fashion, they present the basic outline of Canada's government, history, geography, resources, etc.

"The Canadian Scene" was produced by our Branch at the request of the Canadian Education Association for use as a textbook in citizenship classes. The first five sections of this booklet are written in basic English and make it a valuable aid in classes where English is being taught.

I feel certain that if your Branch would like to use these publications in its educational work, an arrangement could be made to place them at your disposal.

Yours sincerely,

Frank Foulds,
Director.

JC/GB

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(E6)

, May 28, 1951.

Maple Leaf Plastics,
703 Bloor St. West,
Toronto 4, Ont.,

Dear Mr. Danson:

I have your letter of May 24th quoting a price of $2.90 a dozen for plastic cups.

Please be informed that we are asking our Departmental Purchasing Agent to secure three hundred dozen of these cups.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MPT/EM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. 37A

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

[redacted] May 28, 1951.

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, Files 1-1-4 (B6)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Indian Schools in Canada.

VOTE 532 PRIMARY 16-415 OBJECT ..... DATE REQUIRED .....

SHIP TO Mr. Philip Phelan, Superintendent of Education, Indian Affairs Branch, 167 Slater St., Ottawa.

Purpose for which required. .....

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
3000	Plastic Cups		
	Quotation from:		
	Maple Leaf Plastics Ltd., from whom plastic cups were purchased in the past. Quotation attached.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— [redacted]

APPROVED—

For Director

1. Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
2. Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent [redacted].
3. Furnish exact details of product required.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. 97A

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

[redacted] May 28, 19 51.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, 1-1-4 (E6)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Indian Schools in British Columbia.

VOTE 532 PRIMARY 16-415 OBJECT ..... DATE REQUIRED .....

SHIP TO Mr. W.E. Arnell, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 20, Vancouver, B.C.,

Purpose for which required .....

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
600	Plastic Cups		
	Quotation from:		
	Maple Leaf Plastics Ltd., from whom plastic cups were purchased in the past. Quotation attached.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— [redacted]

APPROVED—

For *Director*

1. Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
2. Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
3. Furnish exact details of product required.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

457-4
1-1-14
(E6)

, May 28, 1951.

W.J. Gage & Co.,
82-94 Spadina Ave.,
Toronto 2B, Ont.,

Dear Mr. Strowbridge:

I have had requests from our school teachers and principals for your Basic Writing Course Workbooks for Grades 1 to 6.

Although I have seen these books, I am not as thoroughly familiar with them as I would like to be. It would be appreciated if you would forward me a sample copy of each together with information on their grading, prices and whether the whole series or any part of it has been authorized in any of the provinces.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

PFT/HM

ROBAR SAFETY SYSTEM

1-1-4

, May 28, 1951.

Mr. H.G. Mingay,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Markham, Ont.,

Dear Mr. Mingay:

With reference to your letter of May 24th, I am sending the foolscap and ordering the letter cards for the Spanish River Indian Day School.

Your comments on the biscuits have been noted.

In connection with your inquiry for black dressing for blackboards, I presume you are referring to blackboard paint, which we have been providing for a number of years. As a matter of fact, we would rather provide the paint and have the blackboards resurfaced rather than purchase new blackboards.

With reference to the activity table, I cannot promise it now. However, I hope to have this matter discussed fully at the Inspectors meeting in Ottawa when a definite decision should be reached. In the meantime, would you keep the name of this school in mind and I shall discuss it with you on return to Ottawa.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MWT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

BEAUCHAMP'S HOTEL

J.O.BEAUCHAMP PROP.

PHONE [redacted]

MASSEY, ONTARIO

May 24, 1951

Dear Mike,

How is the battle going anyway. Thanks for the brief case. It is quite a help.

Most of the schools in this area are getting too many biscuits. Mr. Lawrence the agent spoke to me about it and I see quite a holdover in most schools. I thought you migh like to know. Serpent River, Sagamook and Spanish River C of E. are some of the places I have in mind. Garden River does not want any biscuits shipped this Fall. Mr. Supt. Lawrence asked me to tell you that, both schools.

Can you send right away to Mrs. D. Dewdney, Spanish River, C of E School, MASSEY, ONT. a package of Foolscap ruled about ~~1000~~ 500 sheets and about six boxes of letter cards for grade one.

Then while you are at it you could ship to this school an activity table with six chairs. She is using one she got from the R.C. school and they want it back. But do try to send those number cards at once

Most of the schools seem very well supplied. In some cases too well. By the way do you stock a black dressing for blackboards. Most of the agents could do with a little of it for their schools. When you write to me tell me what the score is on that.

Best regards,

H.G.Mingay

H.G.Mingay.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

APPROVED BY

Tel. MArquette 7701*

C. W. LINDSAY & CO. LIMITED

PIANOS, FURNITURE, RADIOS
AND ORGANS
1112 ST. CATHERINE ST. WEST

Montreal MAY 3 51

Form No. 2-54

SALESMAN'S NUMBER 525

OFFICE 1 | CODE | OFFICE

Sale No.

Store OTTAWA 221

Dept. 61

WHEN SHIP A. S. P.

ACCOUNT NUMBER 381

Print Name and Address in Full

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

ADDRESS

CROSS STREET OTTAWA

PURCHASE ORDER 22995

QTY.	CLASS	PRO.	ITEM	DEP.	NET.	AMOUNT	CHECKED
12	LITTLE GOLDEN RECORDS					4 20	
	6 #29-		6 - #43		C 35		
	DELIVER TO INDIAN AFFAIR BRANCH.						
	ROOM 407 COPELAND BLDG.						
	KENT AND ALBERT ST						
	OTTAWA						

C.O.D.

Customer's Copy

% SALES TAX

TOTAL

DELIVERED FROM STOCK 221

No receipt will be recognized by us other than the official receipt issued by the Company.
This order is subject to acceptance by the Credit Department.
For enquiries or adjustments please present this slip or quote the order number.

Aucun reçu ne sera valable outre que le reçu officiel de cette Compagnie.
Cette commande est sujette à l'approbation du Département de Crédit.
Pour informations ou ajustements s'il vous plait présentez cette facture ou mentionnez le numéro.

SALES ORDER

No 47238

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Folio O/S 381

TELEPHONE - PRIVATE EXCHANGE
MA. 7701

189 Sparks st. Ottawa, Ont.
MONTREAL May 17th 19 51

Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario

DR. TO **C. W. Lindsay & Co. Limited**

PIANOS & FINE FURNITURE

May 3rd	51	s/s 47236			
		12 Little Golden Records.			
		6 No. 29 - 6 No. 43	@.35¢	$4.20	
		BALANCE OWING			$4.20

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAY 28 1951
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

36180

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
CANADIAN CITIZENSHIP BRANCH

1951 MAY 28 AM 9:12

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE REFER CB 2-30

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Ottawa, May 26, 1951

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
O t t a w a .

Dear Mr. Phelan,

In your letter of May 21st you state an interest in our publications, "Our Land", "Our History", "Our Government", "Our Resources", and "The Canadian Scene. These are distributed by us and not sold by the King's Printer. We have adopted this policy because we are urging not only the new immigrant but the older ones to learn more about Canada and at least one of the two languages, and we feel that we cannot at one and the same time tell them to become better citizens and also to buy a booklet from us at fifteen cents.

We will be glad to supply your needs for the Indian schools. Please advise us as to the quantity you require.

Yours very truly,

Frank Foulds,
Director

MAY 28 1951
RECORDS
INDIAN AFFAIRS

3M-- 6-50

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE. .. ..

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OTTAWA, May 31, 1951.

W.J. Gage & Co. Ltd.,
82 Spadina Ave.,
Toronto 2B, Ont.,

Gentlemen: -

This is to acknowledge receipt of your Invoice No. Oct.5/50. amounting to $...83.....

Please be advised that we are forwarding this invoice to the Department of Public Printing and Stationery who are responsible for the purchase of books and stationery, instructing the said office to pay this account. Our Order number is 59-34309... For any further correspondence this number should be quoted.

It is expected a cheque for the above-mentioned amount should reach you shortly.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Acting Superintendent of Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

W. J. GAGE AND COMPANY LIMITED

34219

E4

82 Spadina Avenue, TORONTO 2B, CANADA

1951 MAY 23 AM 8:52

INDIAN AFFAIRS

May 22, 1951.

Department of Citizenship &
Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sirs:

We are attaching hereto a copy in duplicate of our invoice dated October 5, 1950 for the small sum of 83¢.

When convenient, would you check your files covering payment of this small item as it is still open in our books.

Your co-operation will be greatly appreciated.

Yours faithfully,

W.J.GAGE & CO. LIMITED.

T W Thompson

Accounting Department.

TWT/sp
Encs.

REGISTERED
MAY 29 1951
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

W. J. GAGE AND COMPANY LIMITED

82 Spadina Avenue, TORONTO 2B, CANADA

TEXTBOOK DIVISION

1951 JUN 1 PM 1 : 42

INDIAN AFFAIRS

May 31, 1951.

File 457-4
1-1-4
(E6)

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

Your letter of May 28 has come to me for attention as Mr. Strowbridge is at present in the West.

We are very pleased to know of your interest in the Basic Writing Course and we are sending you under separate cover copies of the following books:

	Price
GETTING READY TO WRITE (Writing Readiness).....	$0.25
READY TO WRITE (Level 1/1).....	.25
I CAN WRITE (Level 1/2).....	.25
I CAN WRITE STORIES (Level 2).....	.30
JOINING OUR LETTERS (Level 3).....	.30
ROUNDING OUR LETTERS (Level 4).....	.35
WITH PEN AND INK (Level 5).....	.35

The Level 6 book RHYTHMIC WRITING has not yet been published but as soon as it is ready a copy will be sent to you.

These books are very widely used in Ontario but no writing books are authorised at the present time in this province. A great many Inspectors have recommended the use of this series to their teachers.

REGISTERED
JUN 1 - 1951
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Sincerely yours,

W. J. GAGE AND COMPANY LIMITED

Veronica Davies

Veronica Davies

AVD/lg

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(B6)

Q

, June 2, 1951.

Mr. W.P. Percival, Ph.D. L.L.D.,
English Secretary, Deputy Minister
and Director of Protestant Education
Department of Education,
Quebec, P.Q.,

Dear Sir:

It would be appreciated if you would forward me the 1951-52 authorized text book list for the French and the English language schools.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(E6)

, June 2, 1951.

Mr. B.O. Filteau, B.A.,
French Secretary and Deputy Minister,
Department of Education,
Quebec, P.Q.,

Dear Sir:

It would be appreciated if you would forward me the 1951-52 authorized text book list for the French and the English language schools.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFL/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Similar letter sent:
Charlottetown,
Halifax
Winnipeg –
~~Regina~~
Victoria –
Edmonton –

1-1-4
(E6)

, June 5, 1951.

Department of Education,
Fredericton, N.B.,

Dear Sir:

It would be appreciated if you would forward me a copy of the 1951-52 authorized text book list for the province.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

GENERAL STEEL WARES LIMITED

1-1-24

DATE JUNE 1/51

SOLD TO. DEPT OF CITIZENSHIP & IMMIGRATION
OTTAWA - ONT.

SHIPPED TO. MR P. PHELAN, SUPT- EDUCATION SERVICES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
187 SLATER ST
OTTAWA - ONT.

SALES BRANCH	MONTREAL	SHIPPED FROM	SALESMAN C85	TERMS	2% 10 DAYS NET 30
SHIPPING TERMS	OTTAWA	VIA C.N.R. PREPAID	BRANCH NO.	REFER TO REGISTER NO.	752783

CUST'S. ORDER NO	DESCRIPTION			PRICE	EXTENSION	AMOUNT
2376						
	JAPD WATER COOLERS	3	17706	24 X	6 30	151 20
					10%	136 08
	SURCHARGE		82001			2 72
	FED. TAX INCLUDED.					138 80

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUN 29 1951
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

COPY

PLEASE DO NOT RETURN MERCHANDISE WITHOUT PERMISSION. WRITE CLAIMS DEPT. GIVING DATE, NUMBER OF INVOICE AND PARTICULARS AND AWAIT SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS.
CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS. DO NOT SIGN RAILWAY RECEIPT WITHOUT FIRST EXAMINING AND COUNTING PACKAGES. MARK SHORTAGE OR DAMAGE ON RAILWAY RECEIPT BEFORE SIGNING.

FORM NO. 3060-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP & IMMIGRATION

CANADA

PURCHASE ORDER

Ex 1-1-4

THIS ORDER NUMBER TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES
No. 2376

TO General Steel Wares Ltd.,
c/o Mr. F.W. Cody,
465 McLeod St., Ottawa, Ont.

FILE NUMBER 3550-4/32

OTTAWA May 2, 1951.

SHIP TO PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
Mr. P. Phelan, Superintendent, Education Services,
Indian Affairs Branch, 197 Slater St., Ottawa, Ontario.

VIA

INVOICE TO RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT
Consignee -

F.O.B. Ottawa, Ont. QUOTATION OF April 26, 1951 DELIVERY REQUIRED BY 6 weeks or sooner

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
24	5-gal. Japanned water coolers, white finish with black trim - General Steel Wares #5. Each cooler must be individually packed and crated for re-shipping.	6.30	$151.20
	Less 10%		15.12
			$136.08
	Plus Surcharge Federal Tax Incl. 3% - 15th following.		

RECEIVED REGISTERED MAY 17 1951 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

GVB/WCL

DIV.	EST.	VOTE	PRI	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
		532	10	415		4138

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 23 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1951.

THIS ORDER NUMBER TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES
No. 2376

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

H E Reaume
DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

33755

PROVINCE DE QUEBEC

Département de l'Instruction publique

1951 JUN 9 AM 8:58

B.-O. FILTEAU
SECRÉTAIRE FRANÇAIS

OMER-JULES DESAULNIERS
SURINTENDANT

W. P. PERCIVAL
SECRÉTAIRE ANGLAIS

INDIAN AFFAIRS

NO

Quebec, June 8th 1951

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa,Ont.

Dear Sir:

In compliance with your request of June 2nd, I am forwarding you under separate cover a copy each of the following:

List of textbooks authorized for Catholic French speaking schools
List of textbooks authorized for Catholic English speaking schools.

Yours very truly,

B. O. Filteau

F/B

Secretary.

REGISTERED
JUN 9 1951
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

No. 23A

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

DEPT. of CITIZENSHIP and IMMIGRATION
OTTAWA
MAY 30 1951
PURCHASING OFFICER

This space for use of Head Office only

May 28 ... 19 51.

Requisition No. 3814

Order No.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, Files: [illegible]

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Indian Schools in Canada.

VOTE 532 PRIMARY 16-415 OBJECT DATE REQUIRED

SHIP TO Mr. Philip Phelan, Superintendent of Education, Indian Affairs Branch, 187 Slater St., Ottawa.

Purpose for which required.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
3000	Plastic Cups		
	Quotation from:		
	Maple Leaf Plastics Ltd., from whom plastic cups were purchased in the past. Quotation attached.		
	P.O. 2585 — 11/6/51		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— W J Brady

APPROVED A Robertson

For Director

1. Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
2. Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
3. Furnish exact details of product required.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

The PRITCHARD-ANDREWS Co.

OF OTTAWA, LIMITED

284 Sparks St.. OTTAWA, Ontario Phone 2-3521

Brass, Steel, and Rubber Stamps, Badges, Brass Signs,
General Engraving, Numbering Machines, Stencils

Date 31st May, 1951

Chief Treasury Officer
Indian Affairs,
Room 402 Copeland Building

CUSTOMER'S ORDER No.	OUR ORDER No.	DELIVERY No.	WHEN PAYING QUOTE INVOICE No.
	4 9372	997	2 847

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	TOTAL
2	Facsimile stamp	1 6 1 6	4.32 1.10 5.42 .22 5.64

REQ No. 34398
OUTSIDE PURCHASES
JUN 11 1951
Forwarded w PP & 4% Sales Tax..

Rec'd
M Brady

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(E6)

, June 9, 1951.

Copp Clark Co. Ltd.,
495 Wellington St. W.,
Toronto, Ont.,

Dear Sir:

I have received your sample books for which I thank you and am considering them for our next year's library list.

It would be appreciated, however, if you would provide me with the prices on each as applied to this Department.

The titles of the books are as follows:

Film Story Books
Its Fun to Find Out Books
Real People Set # 6

With reference to the last mentioned set, would you advise whether these books can be purchased individually or do they come in sets only.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MPT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PP → 1-1-4 (E)

June 8th, 1951.

Mr. R.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
537 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

We received a letter from Regional Inspector Marcoux, suggesting that the Department subscribe to the "Manitoba School Journal" for each of the teachers in the Indian schools in Manitoba.

Several years ago we discontinued purchasing such publications for teachers and it is not our intention to do so at the present time. It is noted that the yearly subscription fee is nominal, but it is felt that our teachers should subscribe from their personal funds.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education

PP/GT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

30336

CANADA

1-1-4

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 217/25-1

1951 JUN 4 AM 11 56

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

INDIAN AFFAIRS

537 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
May 31, 1951.

ATTENTION: Mr. P. Phelan

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I have made arrangements with the Department of Education, Province of Manitoba, to have the Provincial Curricula sent to all the Indian Schools of this Province.

I believe that the teachers should also get the monthly magazine "Manitoba School Journal", as this magazine contains much current information regarding the programme of studies for the Province. This will cost one dollar a year for the subscription. May I have the authority to subscribe for the magazine for all the teachers of Indian Schools in this Province.

Yours truly,

G. H. Marcoux

G. H. Marcoux,
Regional Inspector of Indian
Schools for Manitoba.

GHM/aS

?

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4
J5157

Encyclopaedia Britannica

417 TERMINAL BUILDING, FOOT OF YORK STREET, TORONTO 1, ONTARIO

1951 JUN 12 PM 8:38

INDIAN AFFAIRS June 11, 1951.

REPRESENTATIVE SELECTION FROM 4100 CONTRIBUTORS TO ENCYCLOPAEDIA BRITANNICA

ANGELL, Norman
ATHOLL, Duchess of
BADEN-POWELL, Lord
BARNES, Rt. Rev. Mgr. Stapylton
BARRIE, Sir James Matthew
BEATTY, Sir Edward
BEST, C. H.
BIRKENHEAD, Earl of
BOHR, Niels Henrik
BOURNE, Hugh Edward, Cardinal
BRYCE, Lord
BUTLER, Nicholas Murray
CARREL, Alexis
CECIL OF CHELWOOD, Viscount
CHESTERTON, Gilbert Keith
CLARK, Sir Andrew Hardy
COLLINS, Sir Godfrey Pinnell
CONNAUGHTON, Sir Arthur
EINSTEIN, Albert
FORD, Henry
FREUD, Sigmund
GRENFELL, Sir Wilfred
HAMPDEN, Walter
HEADLAM, Rt. Rev. Arthur
HOPKINS, Sir Frederick Gowland
HUGHES, Charles Evans
HUXLEY, Julian
INGE, Dean
IRONSIDE, Gen. Sir Wm. E.
JEANS, Sir James Hopwood
LAWRENCE, Colonel T. E.
LAZARUS-BARLOW, Walter Sydney
LEACOCK, Stephen
LIDDELL HART, Captain B. H.
LODGE, Sir Oliver
LUDWIG, Emil
MILLIKAN, Robert A.
MOTLEY, Viscount
PHELPS, William Lyon
PLUNKETT, Sir Horace
PRIESTLEY, John Boynton
REITH, Sir John Chas. W.
RUSSELL, Hon. Bertrand A. W.
SHAW, George Bernard
SMUTS, General Jan C.
STAMP, Lord
STEFANSSON, Vilhjalmur
TALBOT, Francis X., S.J.
THOMSON, Sir J. J.
TOVEY, Sir Donald F.
TREVELYAN, George M.
WAVELL, Gen. Sir Archibald
YOUNGHUSBAND, Sir George J.

Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Lt. Col. B.F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

REGISTERED JUN 12 1951 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Dear Colonel Neary:

We have on hand at the following locations display sets of Britannica Junior:

Vancouver, B.C.	—	11 sets
Calgary, Alberta	—	9 sets
Toronto, Ontario	—	15 sets

Each one of these sets is in excellent condition and has been used mostly for display at teachers' and librarians' conventions.

We thought you might be interested in learning of the availability of these sets which we, of course, would not sell to private individuals as they have been opened, and while they are not damaged they could not be offered as new merchandise.

The list price of these sets runs from $109.90 to $129.90 in the deluxe Red Royaltex binding. We are prepared to ship them to any point in Canada reached by railway service, at a price of $50.00 per set, F.O.B. destination.

As the price quoted is less than 50% of the current list price we thought you might be interested in having a number of them, or possibly all of these sets, for some of the schools which come under your supervision.

Yours very truly,
ENCYCLOPAEDIA BRITANNICA OF CANADA LIMITED,

B.R. MacDonald,
General Manager.

/T.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

0

1-1-4
(E6)

, June 12, 1951.

Mr. B.R. MacDonald,
General Manager,
Encyclopaedia Britannica,
417 Terminal Bldg.,
York St.,
Toronto 1, Ont.,

Dear Mr. MacDonald:

I have your letter dated June 11th with reference to the display sets of Britannica Junior available for our Indian schools.

Our appropriation has been considerably reduced this year consequently we are not in a position to purchase books of this nature for our schools.

For your information, Colonel B.F. Neary is no longer with the Department, having taken over duties as General Manager with Thos. Nelson and Sons, Toronto.

Yours sincerely,

MFT/HM

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

1-1-11

59-

June 13, 1951.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
402 Copeland Bldg.,
Ottawa.

REQ No. 214-1-1
OUTSIDE PURCHASES
JUN 13 1951
Forwarded to PP & S

Renew - 1 Subscription "The Grade Teacher"

Available from:

The Grade Teacher,
23 Le Roy Ave.,
Darien, Conn.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

FROM

Renew
Has
Subscription
P P
12/01/71

THE GRADE TEACHER,

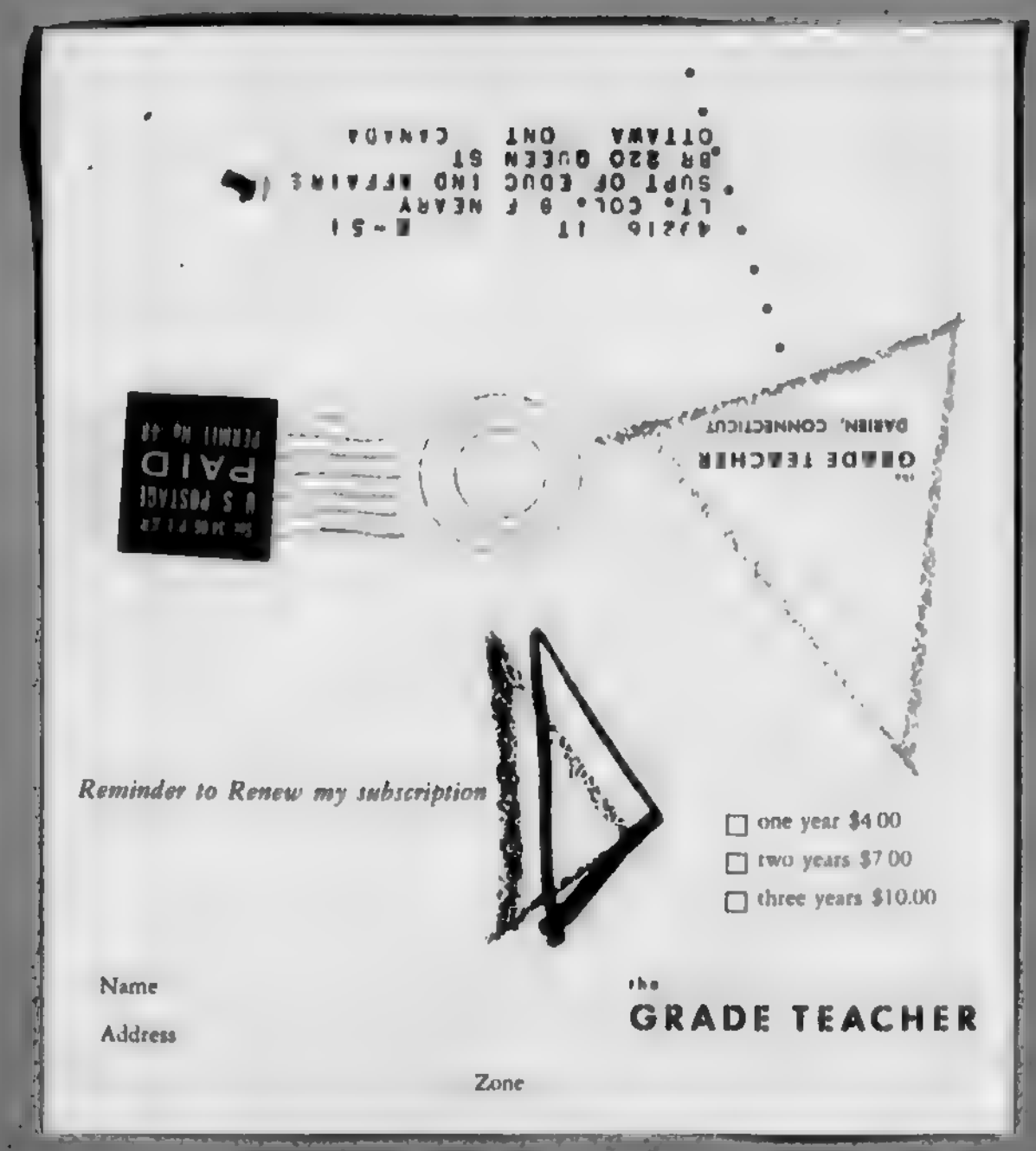
23 LEROY AVENUE,

DARIEN, CONN.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY



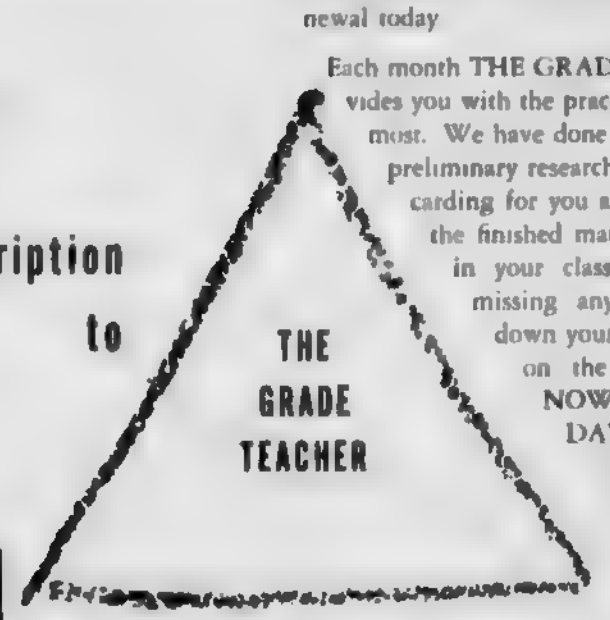
Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Your subscription has expired. Send your renewal today

Renew your subscription to



Each month THE GRADE TEACHER provides you with the practical help you need most. We have done the many hours of preliminary research, selection and discarding for you and have given you the finished material, ready to use in your classroom. Don't risk missing any issues. Just jot down your name and address on the attached coupon NOW and mail it TODAY.

Postage Will be Paid by Addressee

No Postage Stamp Necessary If Mailed in the United States

THE GRADE TEACHER
DARIEN, CONNECTICUT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

THE COPP CLARK CO. LIMITED

Toronto.

Mr. M.F. Track,
Education Branch,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa.

76	Titles Basic Science 1/5	27.36
8	Basic Science 1/5	3.52
		$30.88

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(E6)

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE. ... ..

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
OTTAWA

, June 13, 1951.

Copp Clark Co. Ltd.
495-517 Wellington St. W.,
Toronto 2, Ont.,

Gentlemen: -

17697
30.88

This is to acknowledge receipt of your Invoice No. ..... amounting to $.....

Please be advised that we are forwarding this invoice to the Department of Public Printing and Stationery who are responsible for the purchase of books and stationery, instructing the said office to pay this account. Our Order number is ..... For any further correspondence this number should be quoted.

It is expected a cheque for the above-mentioned amount should reach you shortly.

Yours sincerely,

xxxxxxx

Philip Phelan,
Acting Superintendent of Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
FREDERICTON

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK

Your File: 1-1-4 (E6)

June 12, 1951.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

As per your request of June 5, enclosed you will find a copy of our official list of textbooks for the year, 1951 - 52, with the names of the publishers of pupils' texts.

Yours very truly,
O. V. B. Miller
per S.M.

O. V. B. Miller,
Director of School Services.

OVBM:sm
Enc.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE... .....

1-1-4
(E6)

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OTTAWA

, June 18, 1951.

Thomas Allen Ltd.,
266 King Street West,
Toronto 2B, Ont.,

This is to acknowledge receipt of your Invoice No. ..... amounting to $.....

Please be advised that we are forwarding this invoice to the Department of Public Printing and Stationery who are responsible for the purchase of books and stationery, instructing the said office to pay this account. Our Order number is ..... For any further correspondence this number should be quoted.

It is expected a cheque for the above-mentioned amount should reach you shortly.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Acting Superintendent of Education.

xxxxx

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

June 19, 1951.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Copeland Bldg.,
Ottawa.

REQ No. 21734
OUTSIDE PURCHASES
JUN 19 1951
Forwarded to PP&S

Office Reference

2 copies Audel Handbook on Refrigeration

These may be secured from:

Jarvis', Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. I.A. 5062

Agency File No. [illegible] 13-8 HQ File No. .....

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Department of Education

Address Text-Book Branch

Victoria B.C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1951		
June 1	To supply of text-books for use of the Indian Schools in British Columbia, as per attached account	12.50

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 537 Date June 14 1951

P.O. ..... E.R. .....

Charge to Vote 546 Allot. 13-173

Band Funds .....

Emergency Expenditure .....

Dept'l Letter File No. .....

Dept'l Cheque No. .....
(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment: W.S. Arneil

W.S. Arneil
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Code No. .....

Vote .....

Allot .....

Amount .....

Approved for Payment .....

Date .....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

Form No. I.A. 506B

Agency File No. [illegible] HQ File No. 869-4

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Department of Education

Address Text-book Branch

Victoria B.C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1951		
June 5	To supply of text-books for use of the adult patients at Coqualeetza Indian Hospital, as per attached account	3.05

REQ No. 3453
OUTSIDE PURCHASES
JUN 19 1951
Forwarded to PP & S

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 108 Date June 13 1951

P.O. . E.R. .

Charge to Vote. 428 Allot 4-604

Band Funds. . . . . .

Emergency Expenditure. . . . . .

Dept'l Letter File No. . . . . .

Dept'l Cheque No. . . . . .
(Credit Voucher only)

Certificate

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

W.S. Arneil

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

. . . . . .
Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Code No. . . . . .

Vote. . . . . .

Allot. . . . . .

Amount. . . . . .

Approved for Payment. . . . . .

Date. . . . . .

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(E6)

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

CANADA

, June 19, 1951.

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
OTTAWA

Text Book Branch,
Dept. of Education,
Victoria, B.C.,

Gentlemen:- 34445
15.55 34393

This is to acknowledge receipt of your Invoice No. ..... amounting to $.....

Please be advised that we are forwarding this invoice to the Department of Public Printing and Stationery who are responsible for the purchase of books and stationery, instructing the said office to pay this account. Our Order number is ..... For any further correspondence this number should be quoted.

It is expected a cheque for the above-mentioned amount should reach you shortly.

Yours sincerely,

xxxxxxx

Philip Phelan,
Acting Superintendent of Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

TITLE	RETAIL PRICE
THE BOYS BOOK OF RADIO, TELEVISION AND RADAR, Ranshaw	$1.25
THE BOYS BOOK OF HOW THINGS ARE MADE, Ranshaw	1.25
THE BOOK OF VISION, Lawrence	1.50
THE BOOK OF POWER, Lawrence	1.50
(in the same series and at the same price as the above two - THE BOOK OF ELECTRICITY, THE BOOK OF ENGINEERING WONDERS)	
WARNES STORY BOOK OF ANIMALS	1.25
" BOOK OF ANIMAL TALES	1.25
" BOOK OF THE FARM	1.25
" BOOK OF THE COUNTRY	1.25
LET'S READ ABOUT INDIA, Raman	3.25
LET'S READ ABOUT AUSTRALIA, Harris	3.25
(in the same series and at the same price as the above two)	
LET'S READ ABOUT CHINA, Spencer	
LET'S READ ABOUT RUSSIA, SHAPLOVALOV	
LET'S READ ABOUT MEXICO, May	
LET'S READ ABOUT THE HAWAIIN ISLANDS, Ferugson,	
LET'S READ ABOUT ALASKA, Tomokins	
LET'S READ ABOUT BRAZIL, May	
LET'S READ ABOUT CANADA, Harris	
COLOUR HARMONY FOR BEGINNERS, Allen	.75
BOOKBINDING, Mason	.75
AQUARIUM AND FISH PONDS, Wells	.75
LETTERING FOR BRUSH AND PEN, Sturat	.75
RAFFIA WORK AND BASKETRY, Crompton	.75
THE ART OF LINO CUTTING, Doust	.75
BIRDS AT HOME, Henry	2.75
TRAVELLING WITH THE BIRDS, Boulton	2.75
ANIMAL BABIES, Bauer	2.75
HOMES AND HABITS OF WILD ANIMALS, Schmidt	2.75
FRIENDLY ANIMALS, Schmidt	2.75
PICTURES FROM ANIMAL BABIES	1.50
(note: That similar sets of pictures for any of the series of books can be procured separately at $1.50 per set of 12.)	
ANIMAL PICTURES (set 25) Dodson	1.15
AUTUMN BIRDS " "	1.15
SPRING BIRDS " "	1.15
SUMMER BIRDS " "	1.15
HOLAK OF THE ICE, Kjelgaard	3.25
CHIP THE DAM BUILDER, Kjelgaard	3.25
A NOSE FOR TROUBLE, Kjelgaard	3.25
(in the same series and at the same price, BIG RED (dog), IRISH RED (dog), WILD TREK (Adventure)).	
BOB, SON OF BATTLE, Ollivant	.95
WHERE THE HIGH WINDS BLOW, Campbell	1.25
(also available in .85 edition)	
LITTLE STORIES OF FAMOUS EXPLORERS, Laige	1.50

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

WHEN FUR WAS KING, Moberly	$2.00
SILVERSHEENE, KING OF SLED DOGS, Hawkes	1.50
PIRATES OF THE LAGOON, George	1.35
HUDSON BAY EXPRESS, Davis	3.00
HARI, THE JUNGLE LAD, Mukerji	3.00
KARI, THE ELEPHANT, Mukerji	3.00
NOW TRY THIS, Schneider	1.75
YOU AND ATOMIC ENERGY, Lewellen	1.85
BITS THAT GROW BIG, Webber	1.75
TRAVELLERS ALL, Webber	1.50

Note: All prices are subject to 20% discount on educational orders.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

, June 20, 1951.

Mr. S.G. Scott,
The Book Society of Canada,
88 Richmond St. W.,
Toronto 1, Ont.,

Dear Mr. Scott:

Your box of library books has been received. I have examined these books and am afraid that they are either too expensive for our purpose or not suitable. However, I have selected a few and with your permission will keep them for our library list purposes.

Would you kindly forward me an invoice in triplicate for the following books which I have kept. I am returning the rest.

Bob - Son of Battle
Where the High Winds Blow
Aquariums and Fish Ponds
Color Harmony for Beginners
When Fur Was King
Lettering for Brush and Pen
Silversleeve - King of Sled Dogs
Radio, Television and Radar
How Things Are Made
You and Atomic Energy
The Book of Power

It is noted that you are allowing us 20% discount as all our purchases are for educational purposes.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

PFT/HM

1-1-4

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED
Publishers

ST. MARTIN'S HOUSE 70 BOND ST. TORONTO 2

ELGIN 8176
MACMILCO TORONTO

fl + PS

MEMORANDUM TO INSPECTORS AND TEACHERS

COMING TO YOU NOW:

The Revised Edition
of
THE CANADIAN PUPILS OWN VOCABULARY SPELLERS
- Single Text -
Grades 11, 111 and 1V.

(Other grades will follow shortly)

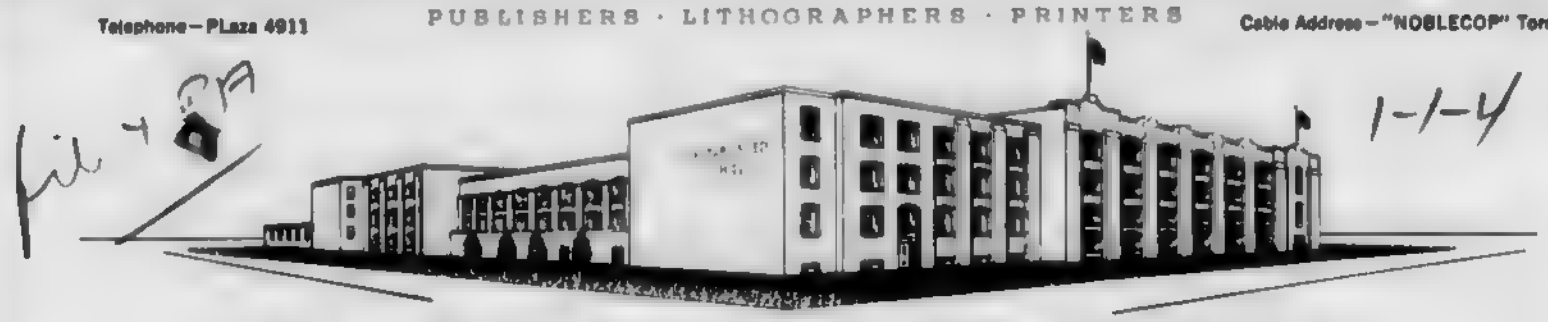
THE MACMILLAN COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED
70 Bond Street Toronto 2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

Telephone—PLaza 4911 PUBLISHERS · LITHOGRAPHERS · PRINTERS Cable Address—"NOBLECOP" Toronto



1-1-4

THE COPP CLARK CO. LIMITED
495 - 517 WELLINGTON ST. WEST
TORONTO CANADA

June 18th, 1951

Mr. M.F. Track,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

File 1-1-4 (E6)

Dear Mr. Track:

In answer to your letter of June 9th, I am glad the books arrived and trust that the charts did as well.

The Film Story Books are fifty cents each. The "It's Fun to Find Out" film books are forty cents each and the Real People books are fifty cents each. These last can be sold separately or in sets.

Sorry not to have included the prices when sending the books along.

Sincerely,

THE COPP CLARK CO. LIMITED

Alan M. Thomas Jr.

Alan M. Thomas Jr.
Educational Representative.

AMT:M

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

No. 37a

CITIZENSHIP & IMMIGRATION
DEPARTMENT OF [redacted]

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

June 14, 1951.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF ..... Schools

VOTE ..... ALLOTMENT ..... ALLOCATION SYMBOLS .....

SHIP TO ..... R. F. Davey, Regional Inspector of Indian Schools for B.C.
P.O.Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

Purpose for which required Testing pupils in Indian Schools.

QUANTITY	RUSH	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
100	Metropolitan Achievement Tests, Intermediate Battery, (Partial) for Grades 3 and 4.		
100	Metropolitan Achievement Tests, Elementary Battery (Partial) Form T, for Grades 3 and 4.		
	The above may be supplied by: Division of Tests, Standards & Research, Fifth Floor, Weiler Building, Victoria, B.C.		

REQ No. 34512
OUTSIDE PURCHASES
JUN 20 1951
Forwarded to PP & S

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— for W. S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner for B.C.

APPROVED— Director

NOTE:—(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

R. 4071

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

No. 37a

CITIZENSHIP & IMMIGRATION

DEPARTMENT OF [redacted]

This space for use at Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

June 14, 1951.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF ..... Schools

VOTE ..... ALLOTMENT ..... ALLOCATION SYMBOLS .....

SHIP TO ..... R. F. Davey, Regional Inspector of Indian Schools for B.C.
P.O.Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

Purpose for which required Testing pupils in Indian Schools.

QUANTITY	RUSH	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
100	Metropolitan Achievement Tests, Intermediate Battery, (Partial) for Grades 5 and 6,		
100	Metropolitan Achievement Tests, Elementary Battery (Partial) Form T, for Grades 3 and 4.		
	The above may be supplied by: Division of Tests, Standards & Research, Fifth Floor, Weiler Building, Victoria, B.C.		

REQ No. 34512
OUTSIDE PURCHASES
JUN 20 1951
Forwarded to PP & S

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— for W. S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner for B.C.

APPROVED— Director

NOTE:—(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

M. 4073

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

1-1-24

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 208/18-8
Also re date of this letter

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

P.O. BOX 770
Vancouver, B.C.

June 16, 1951.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Enclosed herewith is a requisition for Metropolitan Achievement Tests which are urgently required.

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

LM
Encl.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TITLE	RETAIL PRICE
THE BOYS BOOK OF RADIO, TELEVISION AND RADAR, Ranshaw	$1.25
THE BOYS BOOK OF HOW THINGS ARE MADE, Ranshaw	1.25
THE BOOK OF VISION, Lawrence	1.50
THE BOOK OF POWER, Lawrence	1.50
(in the same series and at the same price as the above two - THE BOOK OF ELECTRICITY, THE BOOK OF ENGINEERING WONDERS)	
WARNES STORY BOOK OF ANIMALS	1.25
" BOOK OF ANIMAL TALES	1.25
" BOOK OF THE FARM	1.25
" BOOK OF THE COUNTRY	1.25
LET'S READ ABOUT INDIA, Raman	3.25
LET'S READ ABOUT AUSTRALIA, Harris	3.25
(in the same series and at the same price as the above two)	
LET'S READ ABOUT CHINA, Spencer	
LET'S READ ABOUT RUSSIA, SHAPLOVALOV	
LET'S READ ABOUT MEXICO, May	
LET'S READ ABOUT THE HAWAIIN ISLANDS, Ferugson,	
LET'S READ ABOUT ALASKA, Tompkins	
LET'S READ ABOUT BRAZIL, May	
LET'S READ ABOUT CANADA, Harris	
COLOUR HARMONY FOR BEGINNERS, Allen	.75
BOOKBINDING, Mason	.75
AQUARIUM AND FISH PONDS, Wells	.75
LETTERING FOR BRUSH AND PEN, Sturat	.75
RAFFIA WORK AND BASKETRY, Crompton	.75
THE ART OF LINO CUTTING, Doust	.75
BIRDS AT HOME, Henry	2.75
TRAVELLING WITH THE BIRDS, Boulton	2.75
ANIMAL BABIES, Bauer	2.75
HOMES AND HABITS OF WILD ANIMALS, Schmidt	2.75
FRIENDLY ANIMALS, Schmidt	2.75
PICTURES FROM ANIMAL BABIES	1.50
(note: That similar sets of pictures for any of the series of books can be procured separately at $1.50 per set of 12.)	
ANIMAL PICTURES (set 25) Dodson	1.15
AUTUMN BIRDS " "	1.15
SPRING BIRDS " "	1.15
SUMMER BIRDS " "	1.15
NOLAK OF THE ICE, Kjelgaard	3.25
CHIP THE DAM BUILDER, Kjelgaard	3.25
A NOSE FOR TROUBLE, Kjelgaard	3.25
(in the same series and at the same price, BIG RED (dog), IRISH RED (dog), WILD TREK (Adventure)).	
BOB, SON OF BATTLE, Ollivant	.95
WHERE THE HIGH WINDS BLOW, Campbell	1.25
(also available in .85 edition)	
LITTLE STORIES OF FAMOUS EXPLORERS, Laige	1.50

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

WHEN FUR WAS KING, Moberly	$2.00
SILVERSHEENE, KING OF SLED DOGS, Hawkes	1.50
PIRATES OF THE LAGOON, George	1.35
HUDSON BAY EXPRESS, Davis	3.00
HARI, THE JUNGLE LAD, Mukerji	3.00
KARI, THE ELEPHANT, Mukerji	3.00
NOW TRY THIS, Schneider	1.75
YOU AND ATOMIC ENERGY, Lewellen	1.85
BITS THAT GROW BIG, Webber	1.75
TRAVELLERS ALL, Webber	1.50

Note: All prices are subject to 20% discount on educational orders.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

The Book Society of Canada

Limited

88 Richmond Street West - Toronto 1

WAverley 2015-6-7

June 18th, 1951.

Mr. M. Track,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Copeland Building,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Track,-

We are forwarding immediately a small carton of supplementary books for your inspection, as per our previous arrangements. Please forgive the delay in sending this display, but until very recently, I have been travelling almost continually.

In preparing this small but select display, I have tried tokeep in mind the limitations you mentioned to me. Most of the books have a relatively mature interest level but a limited vocabulary. There are no fairy tales or classics. Emphasis has been placed on outdoor life and crafts. Finally, I have tried to limit the price range to $2.75 retail, although in a few cases there are prices above this level. Incidentally, as you know, the prices indicated are subject to a 20% discount on your order.

You will find the attached list duplicated inside the carton of books. Where the book(s) represents a series, I have indicated the other available titles.

We are hoping to hear from you when you have had an opportunity to examine these books.

Yours sincerely,

S. G. Scott.

SGS:mt

RECEIVED JUN 20 1951 INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

No. 37A

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

June 13, 19 51.

[redacted] MR. VACHON.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE ..... PRIMARY ..... OBJECT ..... DATE REQUIRED

SHIP TO Mr. Philip Phelan, Superintendent of Education, Indian Affairs Branch, 402 Copeland Bldg., Ottawa.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
600	"Diplomas" as per attached sample.		

Reg: 5851

Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration
RECEIVED
JUN 16 1951
STATIONERY OFFICE

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— [redacted]

APPROVED [redacted] For Director

1. Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
2. Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
3. Furnish exact details of product required.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

file a pA.

~~627-1~~
1-1-4
(E6)

, June 22, 1951.

Singer Sewing Machine Co.,
126 Sparks St.,
Ottawa.

Gentlemen:

We are anxious to secure a quantity of your Singer Sewing books for our Indian schools.

It would be appreciated if you would forward me copies of such books as you have available and the respective prices as would apply to this Department.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

(28)

June 25,1951.

Mr.C. J. Eustace,
J.M. Dent & Co.,
Bloor Street West,
TORONTO,
Ontario.

My dear Eustace:

Would you be good enough to send me a copy of "The Great Adventure" by Donalda Dickie. I understand it is very good.

Best regards.

H. G. Mingay
Regional Supervisor of Indian Schools

HGM:GFB

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

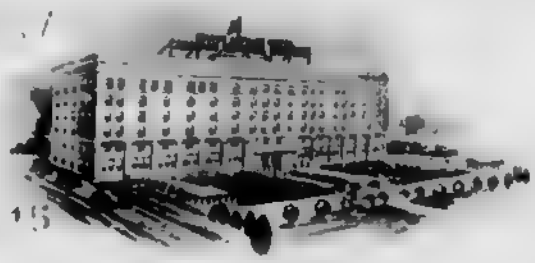
June 26, 1951.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Room 402, Copeland Bldg.,
Ottawa.

REQ No. 3407
STATIONERY
JUN 26 1951
Forwarded to I P & S

1		Canadian Parliamentary Guide
1		Canadian Almanac
13	# 2000	Civil Service Calendars
12	2002	Jumbo Desk Calendar Pads
2	2005	" Stands
6	2010	Diaries # 185 or equivalent
6	2011	Daily Journals # 509F or equivalent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)
POOR COPY



PRINCE ARTHUR HOTEL
PORT ARTHUR, ONTARIO

25 June 1951.

Mr. Michael Track,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Track:

booklets on Canadian Indians

Reference above I should appreciate it very much, if you would kindly send 12 sets (eight booklets to a set) to the following:

Chief Joseph Pangowish, Sikwemikong,
Chief William Pine, Garden River,
Chief Frank Pelletier, St. William.

My tour of these Indian Reserves is soon coming to an end, and all in all I am very satisfied with the results obtained. However, it is comparatively easy to start these projects, the difficult part is to keep them going after the first enthusiasm dies down,...but the Indian Superintendents are co-operating even beyond the line of duty.

Kind personal regards to you and everybody in the office,

Yours sincerely,

Rud Eisenhardt.

Ans 28-6-51

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA'S HOTELS OF DISTINCTION — OWNED AND OPERATED BY CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS
THE CHARLOTTETOWN CHARLOTTETOWN · THE NOVA SCOTIAN HALIFAX · CHATEAU LAURIER OTTAWA PRINCE ARTHUR HOTEL PORT ARTHUR
THE FORT GARRY WINNIPEG · PRINCE EDWARD HOTEL BRANDON · THE BESSBOROUGH SASKATOON · THE MACDONALD EDMONTON NEWFOUNDLAND HOTEL ST JOHN'S
OPEN SUMMER SEASON ONLY JASPER PARK LODGE JASPER ALTA · MINAKI LODGE MINAKI ONT · PICTOU LODGE PICTOU N S
HOTEL VANCOUVER VANCOUVER B C (OPERATED UNDER THE JOINT MANAGEMENT OF THE CANADIAN NATIONAL AND CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANIES)

The Book Society of Canada
Limited

215 RICHMOND ST. W. - TORONTO 1, ONTARIO

SOLD TO Philip Phelan, Superintendent of Education,
Department of Citizenship & Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ont.

NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR GOODS SENT OR RECEIVED FOR ENCLOSURE
REMITTANCE PAYABLE AT PAR IN TORONTO

WHEN WRITING OR REMITTING PLEASE REFER TO THIS NO

TERMS: 30 DAYS CONVEYANCE Already Sent. DATE June 26/51 Inv. 21751

Order June 20/51 - 1-1-4 (26/

1	BOB SON OF BATTLE	.95		
1	WHERE THE RIGH WINDS BLOW	1.25		
1	AQUARIUMS & FISH PONDS	3.25		
1	COLOR HARMONY FOR BEGINNERS	.90		
1	WHEN PUP WAS KING	2.50		
1	LETTERING FOR BRUSH & PEN	.90		
1	SILVERSMITHS	2.50		
1	RADIO TELEVISION & RADAR	1.25		
1	HOW THINGS ARE MADE	1.25		
1	YOU & ATOMIC ENERGY	1.85		
1	THE BOOK OF POWER	2.50		
		18.10	20%	14.48

REQ No. 2465
JUL 3 1951
Forwarded to PP & S

INVOICE

PLEASE REMIT BY MONEY ORDER OR ADD 15C TO CHEQUES DRAWN ON BANKS OUTSIDE TORONTO PROMPT PAYMENT WILL BE APPRECIATED: IT WILL SAVE YOU THE ANNOYANCE OF RECEIVING MONTHLY STATEMENTS AND ENABLE US TO IMPROVE OUR SERVICE TO OUR CUSTOMERS.

A RECEIPT WILL NOT BE SENT UNLESS REQUESTED.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OTTAWA, July 3, 1951.

The Book Society of Canada,
88 Richmond St. W.,
Toronto 1, Ont.,

Gentlemen: -

This is to acknowledge receipt of your Invoice No. ..... amounting to $.....

Please be advised that we are forwarding this invoice to the Department of Public Printing and Stationery who are responsible for the purchase of books and stationery, instructing the said office to pay this account. Our Order number is ..... For any further correspondence this number should be quoted.

It is expected a cheque for the above-mentioned amount should reach you shortly.

Yours sincerely,

MFT/HM

Philip Phelan,
Acting Superintendent of Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

London Edinburgh Paris New York Melbourne

1-1-4

THOMAS NELSON & SONS
(CANADA) LIMITED
PUBLISHERS

91 Wellington St. West
TORONTO, 1

Your File:
1-1-4x
(E6)

June 27, 1951.

Mr. M. Track,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mike,

Thanks for your kind letter of June 25th. We have 40 copies of the QUINN'S BOOK.in stock and I have sent a letter immediately to New York for the other copies.

Thanks also for the news re Mr. Phelan and especially re the Chief's position. I had a letter from Major Davey the other day and I know he is interested.

Kind regards.

Yours sincerely,

BFN:FR

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(E6)

, July 6, 1951.

Art Woodwork Ltd.,
940 Outremont Ave.,
Montreal, P.Q.,

Dear Sir:

Attached, I am returning your Invoice 6844 for one sample chair desk - birch - oak finish for $18.50.

We have examined your desk carefully and are returning same prepaid.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl:

AM/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

London Edinburgh Paris New York Melbourne



THOMAS NELSON & SONS
(CANADA) LIMITED
PUBLISHERS

91 Wellington St. West
TORONTO, 1

July 6, 1951.

Mr. M. Track,
Education Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mike,

I am very sorry that we cannot fill your full order for the QUINS' BOOK. We are arranging to forward 40 copies but we cannot obtain stock of the other 32 copies which you need. I would like to suggest that you substitute a BOOK OF HOUSES, HEAT AND LIGHT as we have now an ample stock of this on hand to meet your requirements. As you know, the price is $1.00 less 30%.

Yours sincerely,

THOMAS NELSON & SONS (CANADA) LIMITED.

BFN:ER B. F. Neary

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

FIRE SERVICE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 205/2-32

620 Public Building,
Calgary, Alberta,
July 4th, 1951.

Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

Attn: Mr. Phelan

Dear Mr. Phelan:

As time permits I wish to do some specialized professional reading for my supervisory work. I have obtained the price list of publications on Indian education from the Haskell Institute and have checked the following titles of books I think I should read:

"Education for Action" by Beatty & Associates -$2.00
"In Step with the States" by Howard - 1.00
"How Well are Indian Children Educated - by Peterson - 1.60
"Minimum Essential Goals for Indian Schools - - .50

REQ No. 3[illegible]
OUTSIDE PURCHASES
JUL 10 1951
Forwarded to PP[illegible]

If your Department has these books, perhaps you would be prepared to lend them to me; if not has the Department funds for the purchase of professional books for their Inspectors?

Yours truly,

Haskell Institute
Lawrence
Kansas

L.G.P. Waller,
Inspector of Schools

LGPW/lo

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

8

1-1-4
(E6)

, July 10, 1951.

Mr. L.G.P. Waller,
Inspector of Schools,
620 Public Bldg.,
Calgary, Alta.,

Dear Mr. Waller:

With reference to your letter of July 4th, file 205/2-3 we are forwarding you a copy of "How Well Are Indian Children Educated" and we are ordering the other books through the Department of Public Printing and Stationery.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

0 1-11

1-1-4

59-

July 11, 1951.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Copeland Bldg.,
Ottawa.

JUL 11 1951

Office Reference

6	By Map & Compass	Macmillan
1	Steps in Map Reading	W.J. Gage
1	Story of Canada	Copp Clark

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

(E6)

July 13, 1951.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Education,
Victoria,
B. C.

Dear Sir:

It would be appreciated if this Branch could be provided with a calendar of the coming school year for British Columbia schools. We are particularly interested in the opening and closing dates of your schools, the vacation periods and the number of days the schools are expected to keep open during the academic year 1951-52.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan
Superintendent of Education

GHM:GFB

Similar letters sent to the Deputy Minister, Dept. of Education in each Province.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

The John C. Winston Co. Limited

BOOK AND BIBLE PUBLISHERS

CABLE ADDRESS "WINSTON" — 60 FRONT STREET WEST — TORONTO 1 — TELEPHONE ADELAIDE 5555

July 12
1951

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Copeland Building,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

We wish to report on Citizenship & Immigration Requisition 59-54527, Order No. 79251 from the Department of Public Printing and Stationery in your behalf.

The readers and technical books ordered have been forwarded via C. P.Express on July 5th.

However we were unable to send the requested copy of "THE STORY ROAD". This reader is now being reprinted. It will be ready some time in August. We are keeping your order on file, and will be pleased to send it along just as soon as it is off the press.

Yours very truly,

THE JOHN C. WINSTON CO., LIMITED

M. J. Flood

MJF/mm

Managing Director

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

~~6324~~
1-1-4
(B6)

, July 16, 1951.

The Stationery Office,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

This refers to our requisition No. 59-34245 for the Valley River Indian Day School.

On your invoice dated June 18th you have shown the cost for six only Science Indoors and Out, Book 2 to be $99.07. This is definitely an error.

It would be appreciated if you would rectify this error and credit the Department accordingly.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

file 1-1-4

1-1-4

(Z8)

July 16,1951.

W. J. Gage & Company, Ltd.,
Educational Publishers,
Spadina Avenue,
TORONTO.
Ontario.

Attention - Dr. Wilfred Wees

Dear Dr. Wees,

Many thanks for the little book on Teacher Education by Lazerte which you kindly sent to me. It is a very good summary of whatis being done and I appreciate it very much.

With kind regards,

Yours sincerely,

H.W. Mingay
Regional Inspector of Indian Schools

H M:GVB

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Form No. I.A. 3062

Agency File No. 208/12-4 HQ File No. 1-1-4 B.C

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Department of Education

Address Text-Book Branch

Victoria B.C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1951			
July	9	To supply of text-books for use of the Indian Schools in British Columbia, as per attached account	23.40

REQ No. 34762
OUTSIDE PURCHASES
JUL 18 1951
Forwarded to PP & S

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 631 Date July 10 1951

P.O. E.R.

Charge to Vote 526 Allot. 16-418

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No.

Dept'l Cheque No. (Credit Voucher only)

Certificate

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Code No.

Vote

Allot

Amount

Approved for Payment

Date

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

DIVISION OF TESTS, STANDARDS,
AND RESEARCH

Department of Education
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs Branch,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

July 9, 1951.

4	pkg. Metropolitan Achievement Tests Intermediate Partial T	2.80	11.20
4	" Metropolitan Achievement Elementary Partial T	2.80	11.20
			$22.40

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

96

(28)

July 18,1951.

The Book Society of Canada, Ltd.,
38 Richmond Street, W.,
T o r o n t o,
Ontario.

Attention - Mr. Irwin

Dear Mr. Irwin,

Would you be good enough to let me have your English Catalogue for the coming year. We want a few copies of something cheap in Shakespearian plays. Plain text will do.

With kind regards,

Yours sincerely,

H. G. Mingay
Regional Inspector of Indian Schools

HGM:GEB

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

26

(E8)

July 18, 1951.

Clarke, Irwin Company,
103 St.Clair Avenue W.,
Toronto,
Ontario.

Attention - Miss Irene McCordick

Dear Irene,

Will you send me a copy of "What Shall We Read Next Year" please.

I am looking for a plain text Shakespeare.

With kind regards,

Yours sincerely,

H. C. Mingay
Regional Inspector of Indian Schools

H:M:CED

London Edinburgh Paris New York Melbourne

THOMAS NELSON & SONS
(CANADA) LIMITED
PUBLISHERS

91 Wellington St. West
TORONTO, 1

July 17, 1951.

Mr. M. Track,
Education Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mike,

You will recall our discussion of Opportunity Workbooks for use in Indian Seasonal Schools.

I have just been making a start on re-organizing our stock-room and I came across a number of Opportunity Workbooks in the old 25¢ edition.

The quantities are as listed on the attached paper. There is practically no difference between this edition and the present one except that the price is up to 35¢ because of much higher printing and binding charges.

If you are at all interested in getting these books for some of your Seasonal Schools we could let you have them at 17¢ each. If you want, we could easily ship them directly to the Seasonal Schools concerned so that they would be on hand for next summer.

Kind regards.

Yours sincerely,

B. F. Neary

BFN:ER
Enc.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

London Edinburgh Paris New York Melbourne

THOMAS NELSON AND SONS LIMITED

PUBLISHERS

91 Wellington St. West
TORONTO, 1

July 17, 1951.

OPPORTUNITY WORKBOOKS - 25¢ Edition

STOCK ON HAND

ENGLISH

19	copies	Grade	6
19	"	"	5
27	"	"	■
140	"	"	7
200	"	"	3
67	"	"	4

ARITHMETIC

10	copies	Grade	1
1	"	"	7
1	"	"	3
2	"	"	5

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(E6)

, July 20, 1951.

Pre-Edit Section,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

Attention: Mr. Dalton:

Attached is a list of requisitions billed on the June 1951 billing where the envelopes were charged at a higher rate than they should.

Please adjust by credit on our next billing.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

3070 W.W. Envelopes

Req. No.	No. of Pkts.	Price Charged		Correct Price	
59-34318	24	65¢ each	$15.60	6.5	$1.96
59-34228	1	65¢ "	.65	6.5	. 7
59-34246	3	"	1.95	"	.20
59-34148	2	"	1.30	"	.13
59-34320	50	"	32.50	"	3.25
59-34298	1	"	.65	"	. 7
59-34357	2	"	1.30	"	.13
59-34301	1	"	.65	"	. 7
59-34249	6	"	3.90	"	.39
59-34125	2	"	1.30	"	.13
59-34256	2	"	1.30	"	.13
59-34202	2	"	1.30	"	.13
59-34270	2	"	1.30	"	.13
59-34261	2	"	1.30	"	.13
59-34264	1	"	1.30	"	. 7
59-34286	2	"	1.30	"	.13
59-34276	1	"	.65	"	. 7
59-34169	1	"	.65	"	. 7
59-34269	2	"	1.30	"	.13
59-34274	2	"	1.30	"	.13

3068 W.W. Envelopes

59-34357	4	44¢ each	1.76	6.5	.18
			$ 72.61		$7.70

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

FIELD SERVICE

53461

PLEASE QUOTE
No. 217/25-1

CANADA

1951 JUL 23 AM 10:40

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

INDIAN AFFAIRS

537 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
July 19, 1951.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attn. Mr. P. Phelan, Superintendent of Education

May I refer to your letter of June 8, 1951, file No. 1-1-4 (E) regarding the "Manitoba School Journal". As I explained to you while you were in Winnipeg, this is the official publication of the Department of Education of Manitoba delaing with changes of regulations, curricula et-cetera. Should not the Department subscribe to it for each of our teachers.

G. H. Marcoux

G. H. Marcoux,
Regional Inspector of Indian
Schools for Manitoba.

GHM/MO

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

59-

July 23, 1951.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Copeland Bldg.,
Ottawa.

Office Reference

One copy of each of the following:

TREASURE BOOK
Bonny's Wish
Chanticleer
Cinder
Cinder's Secret
Come Play with Corally Crothers
Conny and Uncle Dick
Corally Crothers' Birthday
Favorite Hymns for Children
Favorite Poems
Favorite Psalms
The Funny Noise
Hide-Away Ducklings
Hi-Ho for the Country
Joke on, Cinder
Joseph and His Brethren
Little Gray Colo
Night Before Christmas
Nothing but Dogs
Peter's Adventure
Romney Gay A B C
Romney Gay's Nursery Tales
Romney Gay's Picture Book of Poems
Such a Kind World
Surprise for Mrs. Bunny
Susan's Bears
Tale of Corally Crothers
Tale of Jeremy Gray
The Ugly Duckling
A Very Special Pet
Wake Up, Wake Up
Whitey and Jinglebob
Whitey Looks for a Job

JUVENILE SECTION
Maida's Little Shop
Maida's Little House
Maida's Little School
Maida's Little Island
Maida's Little Camp
Maida's Little Village
Maida's Little Houseboat
Maida's Little Theater
Maida's Little Cabins
Maida's Little Zoo

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

July 23, 1951.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Copeland Bldg.,
Ottawa.

Office Reference

One of each of the following:
[redacted]

By the Light of the Study Lamp
The Secret at Lone Tree Cottage
In the Shadow of the Tower
A Three Cornered Mystery
The Secret at the Hermitage
The Circle of Footprints
The Mystery of the Locked Room
The Clue in the Cobweb
The Secret at the Gatehouse
The Mysterious Fireplace
The Clue of the Rusty Key
The Portrait in the Sand

CHERRY AMES

Cherry Ames Student Nurse
Cherry Ames Senior Nurse
Cherry Ames, Army Nurse
Cherry Ames, Chief Nurse
Cherry Ames, Flight Nurse
Cherry Ames, Veterans' Nurse
Cherry Ames, Private Duty Nurse
Visiting Nurse
Cruise Nurse
At Spencer
Night Supervisor
Mountaineer Nurse

Note:
The above may be secured from:

The George J. McLeod Ltd.,
117 Peter St.,
Toronto 2b, Ont.,

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

1-1-4
(E6)

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OTTAWA

, July 23, 1951.

Longmans, Green & Company,
215 Victoria St.,
Toronto 1, Ont.,

Gentlemen: -

This is to acknowledge receipt of your Invoice No. ..... amounting to $.....

07568

1.06

Please be advised that we are forwarding this invoice to the Department of Public Printing and Stationery who are responsible for the purchase of books and stationery, instructing the said office to pay this account. Our Order number is ..... For any further correspondence this number should be quoted.

59-34767

It is expected a cheque for the above-mentioned amount should reach you shortly.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Acting Superintendent of Education.

xxxxx

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

LONGMANS, GREEN & COMPANY

215 Victoria St., Toronto.

July 17, 1951.

Mr. M.F. Track,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Educational Branch,
Capitol Bldg.
220 QUEEN St.,
Ottawa, Ont.

1	Growing with Art, Book 8	1.00
	Mail	.6
		$1.06

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

Lit & P A.

~~3?4-4~~
1-1-4
(R6)

, July 23, 1951.

Silva Compass Ltd.,
Room 401,
156 Younge St.,
Toronto, Ont.,

Dear Sir:

It would be appreciated if you would f rward me a copy of your catalogue on compasses you handle.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INVOICE

~~#3-6~~ 1-1-4

MAPLE LEAF PLASTICS LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF "MAPLEX" PRODUCTS

709 BLOOR STREET WEST - PHONE LLOYDBROOK 3143
TORONTO 4, CANADA

№ 12025

TO Mr. Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education,
Copeland Bldg.,
OTTAWA, Ont.

DATE June 14th, 1951
CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO. E.2505
FACTORY ORDER NO.
SHIPPED VIA C.N.R. Fpd. & Chge
TERMS Net 15 days

MATERIALS			
250 doz.	Yellow Cups, O.S.	@ 2.90 doz.	725.00
		Plus freight	6.54
			731.54

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUL 24 1951
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

S.T.I.

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN 10 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

CANADA

PP

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

OTTAWA, April 25, 1951

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Supt of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa Ont.

Att: Mr. M.E. Tracy

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of April 14/51 I wish to advise that it has been ascertained that the proper volumes of the Encyclopedia were supplied in all cases. While it would appear from the billings that Volume 1 was supplied in error in these instances, these seeming discrepancies were due to a mechanical error in our Division. As 18 spaces only are allotted to description on our punch cards the second digit of Volumes 12, 13 and 14 did not appear on our billings due to this error. However as stated above the correct volumes were forwarded to the schools.

With reference to the charges against W.C. Brushes #3, the necessary credits will be issued to offset these overcharges and will appear in your May accounts.

Yours truly,

J. Dalton,
for O.R. Lebert,
Mechanical Accounting Div.

JD/hp

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

~~#1944~~ 1-1-4

64927

PA

1951 JUL 25 PM 1:47

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Pic School,
Heron Bay. Ont.
July 20. 1951.

Indian School Bulletin
Indian Education

JUL 25 1951

Dear Mr. Phelan,

In reply to the request for opinions on the library books, I would like to let you know that both my pupils and I are delighted with the Wonder Books and the Little Golden Books.

The story appeal is excellent. Old stories are given adequate attention and there are charming new stories such as the Shy Little Horse and The Poky Puppy. Imaginative stories about animals are valuable in teaching the children to be kind to animals. However I thought that more realistic stories about other peoples and places could be included.

The children were not only interested in hearing the stories read or told, but showed a lively eagerness

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

to read and re-read themselves. At first only a few were interested but as the year went on they all developed more interest.

The beautiful illustrations were an important factor in the children's increased desire to read. Many of the books have large illustrations that tell stories themselves. Many children asked about the pictures, then begged to have the stories read or tried to read them themselves. The pictures arouse curiosity, amply illustrate the stories and many unknown ideas to the children and stimulate conversation and language about the stories and characters. In fact, the children said "the pictures are the best part." Many lively imaginative drawings of the children's personal interpretations resulted from viewing the drawings.

The books hold up very well in the classroom and I both like the exterior and interior material pleasing and practical.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

Regarding the vocabulary. On the whole it is excellent, but often a little difficult for my pupils, who are all about one year behind in reading. However, it is a good vocabulary for story-telling and language lessons, as it gives them a chance to become familiar with the words and widen their vocabulary.

I find the books excellent teaching material for language, pre-reading, reading, picture study, number work, social studies and other lessons. The pictures are clear and attractive, the language simple enough and the stories very appealing and illustrative good behaviour.

Although I feel I still have too little experience to be really sure, I would like to recommend that some of the books, recommended as supplementary reading in the Guide Book to the Basic Readers, be chosen. I feel the children need more reading with a vocabulary that is in a line with their readers. I could

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

also use for poor readers more easy reading.
In the Teacher's Catalogue published by Educational Publishing Co., I find Books for Retarded Children advertised on page 41. They cost 20¢ ea. and I thought they might be very useful. I would also like to see more easy reading about people of other nationalities and professions such as "The Two Little Miners."
Joe and Ruth are great favourites with all grades 1 to 5. Couldn't the book after Joe & Ruth be supplied.
I hope my letter is not too late.

Yours sincerely
Edna Kibble

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

LONDON TORONTO

1-1-4

J. M. DENT & SONS (CANADA) LIMITED



PUBLISHERS
224 Bloor Street West
TORONTO 5, Canada

July 24th, 1951

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa.

Dear Phil,

Thank you for your letter of July 20th. We do appreciate the fact that these books have been published for some time and that the quantities are large and the reading programmes have changed.

I think I know you well enough to be frank with you and to feel that you would be the same with me, so if the very special price given below is not right, let me know and we will do our best to bring it more in line with what you have in mind.

There are 4,868 copies of "Joe and Ruth Go To School" and we should like to get 15¢ each for these. There are 2,470 copies of "Joe and Ruth Workbooks" and we should be glad to let these go at 10¢ each.

With all good wishes,

Yours sincerely,

C. J. EUSTACE

64131

1951 JUL 25 AM 9:38
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

3

July 20, 1951.

Mr. C. J. Eustace,
J.M.Dent & Sons (Canada) Limited,
Publishers, 224 Bloor Street West,
TORONTO 5,
Canada.

My dear Chris,

I have your letter of July 4th concerning your present stock of "Joe and Ruth Go To School" and "Joe and Ruth Work Books".

The quantities are quite large and for some time now we have been using the basic readers which are in use in most provinces. I doubt if we could depart from this practice very easily. I have discussed the matter with our Inspectors and I think possibly we could use the main book as a supplementary reader. The workbook, however, would be pretty difficult for us to use in any class.

However, as the books were prepared for our Department, we would consider taking the whole quantity off your hands if we received a very special price. You mentioned you were willing to make a special offer and I shall be glad to consider it when it comes to hand.

I do appreciate all your kind wishes.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan
Superintendent of Education

HGM:GFB

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

LONDON

1-1-4

TORONTO

J. M. DENT & SONS (CANADA) LIMITED

PUBLISHERS

224 Bloor Street W.
TORONTO 5, Canada

July 5th, 1951

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ontario.

Dear Phil,

We were going over our stock of books and we find that we have about 4,800 copies of "Joe and Ruth Go to School" and about 2,400 copies of the Joe and Ruth Workbook.

These were prepared especially for the Department of Indian Affairs, as you know, and we have no sale for them outside the Department. "Joe and Ruth Go to School" could still be a useful supplementary reading text for Indian children who are beginning to read, and the Joe and Ruth Workbook supplies interesting seat-work and can be used with the primer.

We shall be pleased to make you a special price on this whole quantity of books to clear them out, if you are interested.

It seems to be some time since I have seen you, and honours appear to have been coming your way since then and I do congratulate you most heartily on them all. They are well deserved.

With all kind wishes,

Yours sincerely,

C. I. EUSTACE

CIE/HMD

4800
2.50
12000

2400
2.00
4800

5¢ Postage

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

(E8)

July 26,1951.

Mr. C. J. Eustace,
J.M.Dent & Sons (Canada) Limited,
Publishers, 224 Bloor Street West,
TORONTO 5,
Canada.

My dear Chris,

In reply to your letter of July 24th I may say that I am afraid we did not expect to pay so much as that for these books. It will be difficult for us to use them and they will have to be worked into the programme gradually. We are prepared, however, to take the total amount off your hands for a lump sum of $300.00.

I do not want to bargain too sharply but I have to bear in mind that they will remain in stationary stores for some time and that the money will be tied up in these books for several years. I hope you will find this acceptable. We will, of course, pay forwarding charges.

With kind regards,

Philip Phelan
Superintendent of Education

HGM:GFB

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

Form No. I.A.-506B

Agency File No. 208/12-1

HQ File No. 1-1-4BC

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. ...

Date ...

P.D.

Pay to.....Maple Leaf Plastics Limited

Address 703 Bloor St. West

Toronto Ontario

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1951		
July 14	Plastics cups supplied the Indian Commissioner's Office, for distribution to Indian Schools, British Columbia, as per attached account	72.50
	Freight	8.06
		80.56
	P.O. 2585 not received	

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 672 Date July 20 1951

P.O. 2585 E.R.

Charge to Vote 526 Allot 16-475

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No.

Dept'l Cheque No. (Credit Voucher only)

Certificate

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

W.S. Arneil

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Code No

Vote

Allot

Amount

Approved for Payment

Date

EDUCATION DIVISION JUL 28 1951 REFERRED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

CANADA

PURCHASE ORDER

64

1-1-4

THIS ORDER NUMBER TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES
No. 2585

TO: Maple Leaf Plastics Ltd.,
705 Bloor St. W.,
Toronto 4, Ontario

FILE NUMBER 3003, 3814, 4/38

OTTAWA June 1, 1951

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

SHIP TO: As shown below -

INVOICE TO: RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

As shown below -

F.O.B. Toronto, Ont. QUOTATION OF May 25, 1951 DELIVERY REQUIRED BY Soon as possible

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
250	doz. Maplex Plastic Cups	per dz.	2.90	725.00
	Ship to:- Mr. Philip Phelan, Supt. of Education, 160 Sparks St., Ottawa, Ont.			
	Invoice:- Mr. Philip Phelan, Supt. of Education, Copeland Bldg., Ottawa, Ont.			
50	doz. Maplex Plastic Cups	per dz.	2.90	145.00
	Ship to:- Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner, 325 Granville St., Vancouver, B.C.			$870.00
	Invoice:- Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.			

Invoice 12025 9 Jun 1951 — $131.54

Prepay Transportation Charges

cash rail destination

GVS/WFK

DIV.	EST.	VOTE	PRI.	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
		558	16	415		52

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 35 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H.

THIS ORDER NUMBER TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES
No. 2585

H. Lawrence
DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER —

REGISTERED JUN 13 1951 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-1-4
(E6)

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OTTAWA , July 26, 1951.

The National Education Association
of the United States,
1201 Sixteenth St. N.W.
Washington 6, D.C.

Gentlemen: -

This is to acknowledge receipt of your Invoice No. 18024 amounting to $...13.46.....

Please be advised that we are forwarding this invoice to the Department of Public Printing and Stationery who are responsible for the purchase of books and stationery, instructing the said office to pay this account. Our Order number is 59-3479D... For any further correspondence this number should be quoted.

It is expected a cheque for the above-mentioned amount should reach you shortly.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Acting Superintendent of Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

Represented in Canada by
McClelland & Stewart, Limited
215 Victoria St., Toronto, Canada

FINE BOOKS FOR CHILDREN

MERRILL COMPANY

444 NORTH LAKE SHORE DRIVE • CHICAGO 11 • ILLINOIS

PUBLISHERS

Spring List 1951

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK COPY

STORE MANAGER PLEASE PUT IN YOUR LIST BOOK

20c Coloring Books



No. 4876—*New*



No. 4877—*New*

6 TITLES
NOVELTY
DIE-CUT
SHAPES



No. 4866



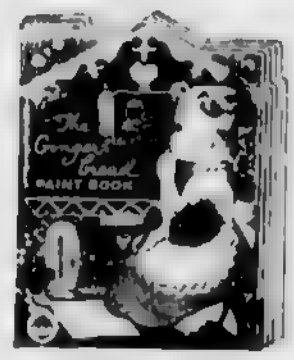
No. 4867



No. 4868

No. 4876 NIBBLES
No. 4877 RUSTY
No. 4866 POPPY
No. 4867 BLUE BOY
No. 4868 PETER PUMPKIN
No. 4869 GINGERBREAD

(3-8 yrs.) Size 8⅜ x 11⅜". 32 pages and full color board covers. *Novelty Die-Cut Shape.* Wgt. 2½ lbs. per dozen.



No. 4869

3 TITLES
NOVELTY
ACTIVITY
COLORING
BOOKS



No. 4850—
TRACE and COLOR

(3-10 yrs.) Size 8⅜ x 11". 48 pp. and full color covers. 24 pp. pictures to trace.
Wgt. 2¾ lbs. per doz.



No. 4851—
MAGIC PAINT WITH WATER

(3-12 yrs.) Size 8⅜ x 11". 48 pp. and full color covers.
Wgt. 3 lbs. per doz.



No. 4852—
BIG DOTS FOR LITTLE TOTS

(5-10 yrs.) Size 8⅛ x 11⅜". 48 pp. and full color covers.
Wgt. 3 lbs. per doz.



No. 4861



No. 4862



No. 4864

3 TITLES
REGULAR COLORING BOOKS

(3-10 yrs.) Size 8⅜ x 11⅜". 48 pages and full color covers. Large, easy-to-color pictures.
Wgt. 3 lbs. per dozen.

COPYRIGHT U. S. A. 1950
MERRILL COMPANY PUBLISHERS
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

International Copyright Secured.
All Rights Reserved Including the Right of Translation
Printed in U. S. A.

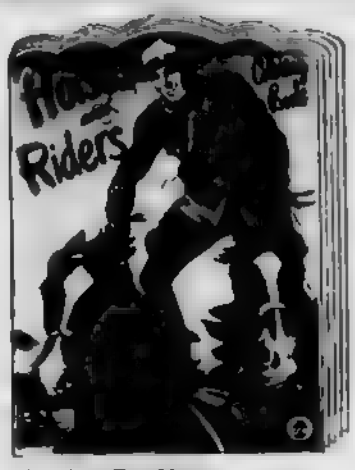
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

3 TITLES NOVELTY DIE-CUT SHAPES

(3-12 yrs.) Size 10⅜ x 15". 32 pp. and full color board covers. *Novelty Die-Cut Shapes.*
Wgt. 4 lbs. per dozen.



No. 1517—*New*
HORSES AND RIDERS



No. 1515
REAL INDIANS to Color



No. 1516
AIRPLANES—Boats-Trains



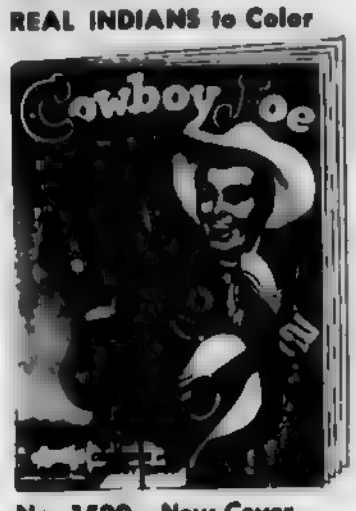
No. 1501—*New*
BETTY GRABLE COLORING BOOK
Ready Feb. 15th.

(5-14 yrs.) Size 10⅜ x 15". 32 pages and full color board covers.
Wgt. 4 lbs. per dozen.



No. 1502—*New*
RED EAGLE
Wild West Paint Book

(3-12 yrs.) Size 10⅜ x 14¼". 48 pages and full color board covers.
Wgt. 4¾ lbs. per dozen.



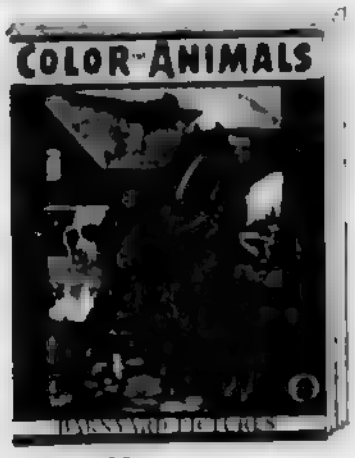
No. 1500—*New Cover*
COWBOY JOE with Cowboy Cut-Outs

(3-12 yrs.) Size 10⅜x15". 48 pages and full color board covers.
Wgt. 5 lbs. per dozen.



No. 1580—
COME COLOR!

(4 - 8 yrs.) Size 10⅜ x 14¼". 48 pages and full color board covers. For beginners to color.
Wgt. 4¾ lbs. per dozen.



No. 1581—
COLOR THE ANIMALS

(4 - 9 yrs.) Size 10⅜ x 14¼". 48 pages and full color board covers. Big outline story-telling pictures.
Wgt. 4¾ lbs. per dozen.



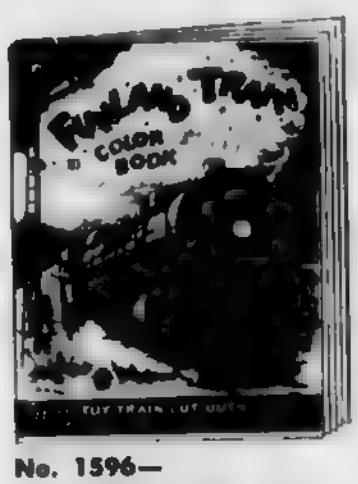
No. 1591—
ESTHER WILLIAMS COLORING BOOK

(5-14 yrs.) Size 10⅜x15". 32 pages and full color board covers.
Wgt. 4 lbs. per dozen.



No. 1595—
THE BIG FIRE with Fire Engine Cut-Outs

(3-12 yrs.) Size 10⅜ x 14¼". 48 pages and full color board covers.
Wgt. 4¾ lbs. per dozen.



No. 1596—
FUNLAND TRAIN with Toy Train Cut-Outs

(3-12 yrs.) Size 10⅜ x 14¼". 48 pages and full color board covers.
Wgt. 4¾ lbs. per dozen.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



No. 1571—
MY COLORING WORD-DICTIONARY
(3-7 yrs.) Size 8⅜x11⅜". 64 pp. and full color board covers; Prepared by a teacher.
Wgt. 3¾ lbs. per dozen.



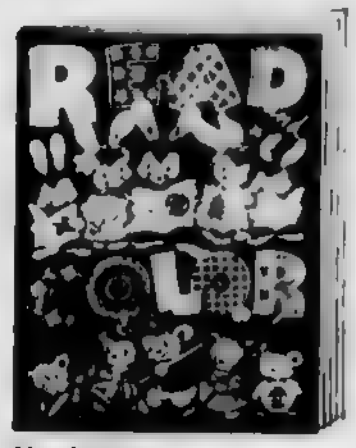
No. 1574—*New Cover*
RAINY DAY FUN—
150 Things To Do
(4-12 yrs.) Size 8⅛x11⅜". 64 pp. and full color board covers; squared backbone.
Wgt. 3¾ lbs. per dozen.



No. 1510—
I LEARN MY COLORS
(3-6 yrs.) Size 10⅜ x 14¼". 48 pp. and full color board covers. Bright covers are a Color Dictionary. Prepared by teachers.
Wgt. 4¾ lbs. per dozen.



No. 1582—
SOUND AND SAY
(5-9 yrs.) Size 10⅜x14¼". 48 pps. and full color board covers. "The Key to Unlocked Words". Planned by teachers.
Wgt. 4¾ lbs. per dozen.



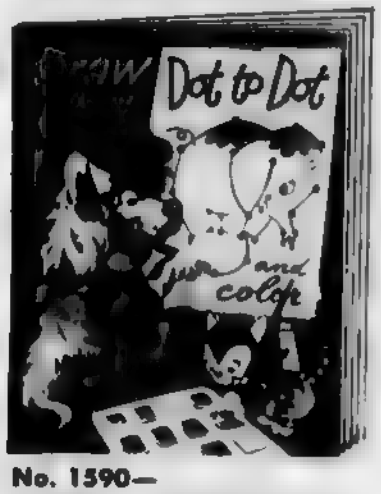
No. 1584—
READ and COLOR
(5-8 yrs.) Size 10⅜x14¼". 48 pages and full color board covers. New finger-tracing method. Prepared by teachers.
Wgt. 4¾ lbs. per dozen.



No. 1585—
A B C COLOR BOOK
(4-8 yrs.) Size 10⅜x14¼". 48 pages and full color board covers. Written by teachers. Coloring instructions.
Wgt. 4¾ lbs. per dozen.



No. 1587—
COUNT'n'COLOR
(5-8 yrs.) Size 10⅜x14¼". 48 pages and full color board covers. Planned by teachers. Games make Addition and Subtraction fun.
Wgt. 4¾ lbs. per dozen.



No. 1590—
DRAW from DOT to DOT
(5-10 yrs.) Size 10¾ x 14¼". 48 pages and full color board covers. Child draws from Dot to Dot.
Wgt. 4¾ lbs. per dozen.



No. 1592—
STENCIL and COLOR
(3-10 yrs.) Size 10⅞ x 13¾". 32 pp. and 3⅓ sheets of stencils on die-cut board. Large stencils, bright clear colors.
Wgt. 5 lbs. per dozen.



No. 1593—*New Cover*
PAINT with WATER
(3-12 yrs.) Size 10¾ x 14¼". 32 pages and full color board covers. Pictures come up in colors when wet with water.
Wgt. 4 lbs. per dozen.



No. 1597—
TRACING FUN
(3-12 yrs.) Size 10¾ x 14¼". 48 pages and full color board covers. 24 pages of pictures to trace.
Wgt. 4½ lbs. per dozen.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY



No. 1570—
JUMBO—*7 Books in One*

(3-10 yrs.) Size 8x11⅜". 96 pages and full color covers.
Wgt. 4¾ lbs. per dozen.

No. 1572—
HUMDINGER

(3 - 10 yrs.) Size 8⅜ x 11⅜". 96 pages and full color covers.
Wgt. 4¾ lbs. per dozen.



50¢ Coloring Books



No. 2507—*New*
SUNNY 'n' SAM

(3-12 yrs.) Size 10⅜ x 14¼". 96 pages and full color board covers. 3 big books in one. Coloring instructions on every page.
Wgt. 8 lbs. per dozen.



No. 2506
PLAYTIME Paint Book

(4-12 yrs.) Size 10⅜x14¼". 128 pages and full color board covers; squared backbone. Drawings of cute children, plus activity pictures: puzzles, hidden pictures, pencil games, etc.
Wgt. 10 lbs. per dozen.

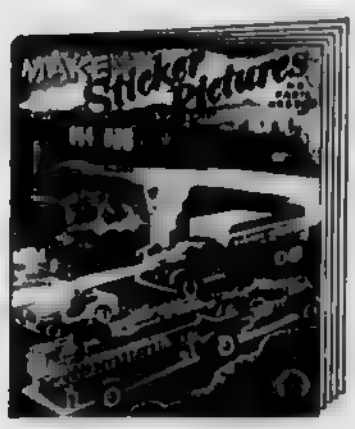


No. 2508—
SUPER DOOPER
The Wonderful
Coloring Book

(4-12 yrs.) Size 10⅜ x 14¼". 96 pages and full color board covers; squared backbone. Fun and activity through the Four Seasons make 4 big books in one.
Wgt. 8 lbs. per dozen.

25¢ Cut and Stick Books

3 TITLES—Gummed back paper contains colored pieces to cut out and stick onto black and white outline pictures. Large shapes, easy for a small child to cut and stick.



No. 1565—
MAKE STICKER PICTURES
Trains, Fire Engines, etc.

(3-8 yrs.) Size 10⅜ x 13". 20 pages inc. full color board covers.
Wgt. 2¾ lbs. per dozen.



No. 1566—*New Cover*
MAKE COWBOY STICKER PICTURES

(3-8 yrs.) Size 10⅜ x 13". 20 pages inc. full color board covers.
Wgt. 2¾ lbs. per dozen.



No. 1567—
MAKE-A-FARM STICKER PICTURES

(3-12 yrs.) Size 10⅜ x 13" 20 pp. inc. full color board covers. Full color pictures of farm animals and equipment.
Wgt. 2¾ lbs. per doz.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

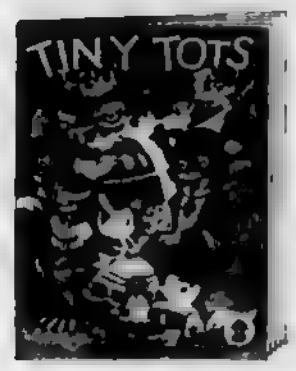






No. 3402

No. 3404



No. 3405

3 TITLES

(3-7 yrs.) Size 8½ x 12". 12 pages, self-cover. Heavy LINEN-LIKE paper. Wgt. 1½ lbs. per dozen.

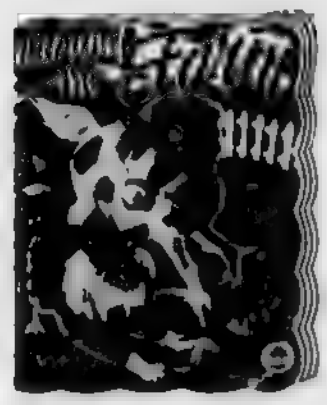
25¢ Stand Flocked Linen-like Picture Books



No. 1530
Red *Flocked* Cover



No. 1531
Red *Flocked* Cover

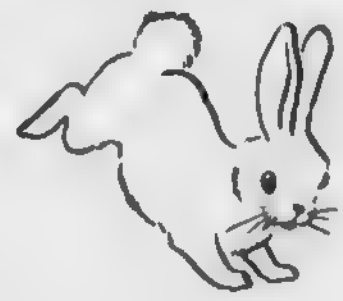


No. 1533
Red *Flocked* Cover



No. 1536
Red *Flocked* Cover





4 TITLES

All books in this series—size 9½ x 12⅞"—12 pages, self-covered. (2-8 years). These outstanding books are beautifully illustrated with full-page action pictures throughout. Brilliant full color in every picture. An excellent variety of delightful stories and gay rhymes. Weight 2 lbs. per dozen.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

20° Assortment



No. 3440—
STAR BABIES

(4-10 yrs.) Size 10⅜x13". 16 pages inc. die-cut board covers. 9 baby dolls. Wgt. 2½ lbs. per dozen.



No. 3441—
SEVEN and SEVENTEEN

(6-14 yrs.) Size 10⅜x13". 16 pages inc. die-cut board covers. 4 large size dolls. Wgt. 2½ lbs. per dozen.



No. 3442—
BIG 'n' EASY

(3-8 yrs.) Size 10⅜x12⅜". 16 pages inc. die-cut board covers. 2 big dolls. Wgt. 2¼ lbs. per dozen.



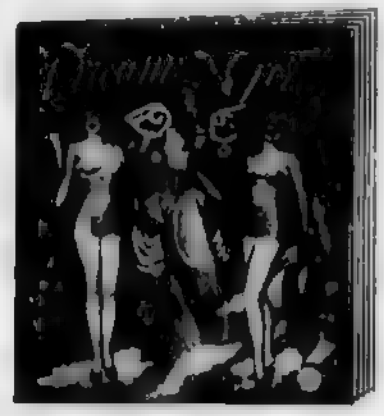
No. 3444—
PIGTAILS

(3-8 yrs.) Size 10⅜ x 12⅜". 16 pages inc. die-cut board covers. 6 dolls. Wgt. 2¼ lbs. per dozen.



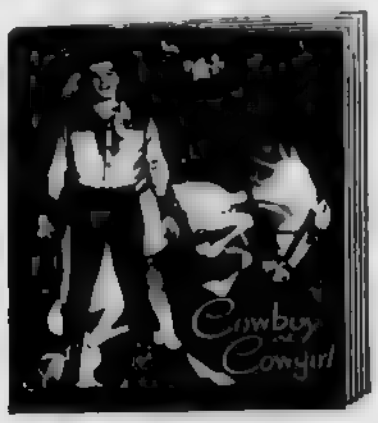
No. 3446—
THE SUSAN DOLL BOOK

(3 - 12 yrs.) Size 10⅜ x 12⅜". 16 pages inc. die-cut board covers. 3 Dolls. Wgt. 2¼ lbs. per dozen.



No. 3448—
DREAM GIRL

(6-14 yrs.) Size 10⅜ x 12⅜". 16 pages inc. die-cut board covers. 4 dolls. Wgt. 2¼ lbs. per dozen.



No. 3449—
COWBOY-COWGIRL Cutouts

(4-12 yrs.) Size 10⅜ x 12⅜". 16 pp. inc. die-cut board covers. 2 Large Dolls. Wgt. 2¼ lbs. per doz.



No. 3450—
THE TWO MARYS Paper Dolls

(3-12 yrs.) Size 10⅜ x 12⅜". 16 pp. inc. die-cut board covers. 4 Large Dolls. Wgt. 2¼ lbs. per doz.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY



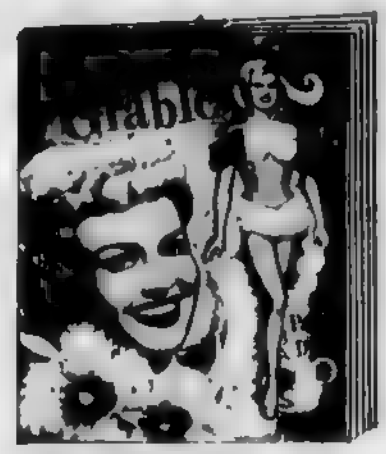
No. 1556—New
POLLY and
HER PLAYMATES

(3-12 yrs.) Size 10⅜ x 12⅞". 20 pages inc. die-cut board covers. 4 dolls. Wgt. 3 lbs. per dozen.



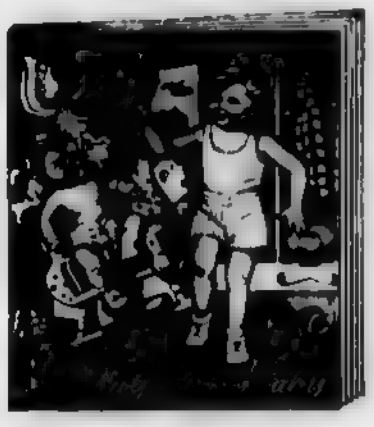
No. 1557—New
JUDY PAPER DOLLS

(3-12 yrs.) Size 10⅜ x 12⅞". 20 pages inc. die-cut board covers. 3 dolls. Wgt. 3 lbs. per dozen.



No. 1558—New
BETTY GRABLE DOLLS
Ready Feb. 15th.

(4-12 yrs.) Size 10⅜ x 12⅞". 20 pages inc. die-cut board covers. 3 dolls. Wgt. 3 lbs. per dozen.



No. 1550—
LET'S PLAY WITH BABY

(4 to 12 yrs.) Size 10⅜ x 12⅞". 20 pages inc. die-cut covers. 4 dolls. Wgt. 2¾ lbs. per dozen.



No. 1554—
DOLLS from
STORYLAND

(4-10 yrs.) Size 10⅜ x 12⅞". 20 pages inc. die-cut covers. 7 dolls. Wgt. 2¾ lbs. per dozen.



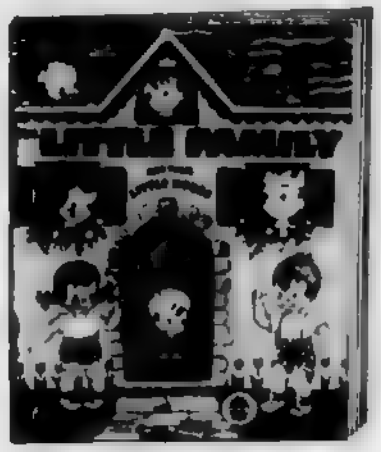
No. 1555—
BRIDE and GROOM

(4-14 yrs.) Size 10⅜ x 12⅞". 20 pages inc. die-cut covers. 6 large dolls. Wgt. 2¾ lbs. per dozen.



No. 1560—
BETTY BLUE and
PATTY PINK
A Look-thru Book

(3-12 yrs.) Size 10⅞ x 12⅞". 18 pp. inc. double front covers, die-cut board. Wgt. 3½ lbs. per dozen.



No. 1561—
LITTLE FAMILY and
their LITTLE HOUSE
A Look-thru Book

(3-12 yrs.) Size 10⅞ x 12⅞". 18 pp. inc. double front covers, die-cut board. Wgt. 3½ lbs. per doz.



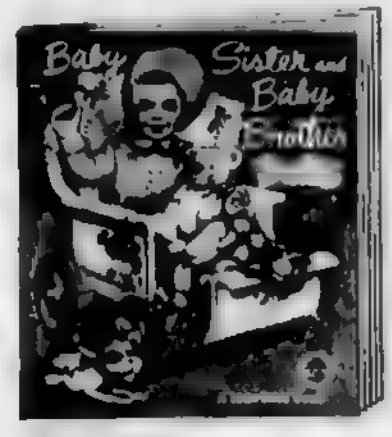
No. 1562—
CHILDREN
IN THE SHOE
A Look-thru Book

(3-12 yrs.) Size 10⅞ x 12⅞". 18 pp. inc. double front covers, die-cut board. Wgt. 3½ lbs. per dozen.



No. 1563—
ESTHER WILLIAMS Dolls
A Look-thru Book

(4-12 yrs.) Size 10⅞ x 12⅞". 18 pp. inc. double front covers, die-cut board. 3 large glamour dolls. Wgt. 3½ lbs. per dozen.



No. 1564—
BABY SISTER and
BABY BROTHER
A Look-thru Book

(3-12 yrs.) Size 10⅞ x 12⅞". 18 pp. inc. double front covers, die-cut board. Wgt. 3½ lbs. per doz.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

McCLELLAND and STEWART
LIMITED
228 BLOOR ST. WEST • TORONTO 5, CANADA
PUBLISHERS

June 28, 1951

Mr. M.F. Track
Dept. of Citizenship and Immigration
Indian Affairs Branch
Copeland Building
Albert & King Streets
Ottawa, Ontario

Dear Mr. Track:

I am sending to you under separate cover complimentary copies of the following books:

Baby Bee's Book	—	$1.00
Matthews-Northrup "New World Atlas" paper edition	—	.65
Milne Picture Books:	The King's Breakfast —	.39
	Sneesles —	.39
	Introducing Winnie-the-Pooh —	.39
	Old Sailor —	.39

Merrill Coloring Books:			
#1571-My Coloring Word-Dictionary	.25¢	-- $2.00	per doz. net
1570-Jumbo Color Book	.25¢	-- 2.00	" " "
1572-Humdinger Coloring Book	.25¢	-- 2.00	" " "
1581-Color the Animals	.25¢	-- 2.00	" " "
1533-Around the Farm	.25¢	-- 2.00	" " "
2508-Super Dooper Coloring Book	.50¢	-- 3.60	" " "

On the Merrill Coloring Books we do not give any discount. As you see, the above coloring books are .25¢ and .50¢ each and the net price is quoted by the dozen. If you order these individually the .25¢ and .50¢ price will apply, less your usual discount, but if you buy by the dozen the net price applies.

- Continued -

CABLE ADDRESS "EMANDESS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

McCLELLAND and STEWART
LIMITED
228 BLOOR ST. WEST • TORONTO 5, CANADA
PUBLISHERS

I thought I would also make a list of the books I left with you and quote their prices:

Jeannot Lapin	.75¢
Grand Moqueur	.75¢
L'Oncle Asor Opossum	.75¢
Goupil le Renard	.75¢
Siffleux, marmotte	.75¢
Rosy Nose	$1.49
Wild Horse Round-Up (board)	1.49
Five Little Rabbits	1.69
Teach Me To Pray	1.69
Stories of Annabelle	1.69
The Rainbow Mother Goose	1.69
The Rainbow Book of Bible Stories	1.69

You will note that there are five books in the French Burgess Series but I think I left you only four samples. I am also enclosing a Merrill catalogue of our coloring books.

It was indeed a pleasure to see you again in Ottawa and I wish to thank you for your kindness. With best regards.

Yours very truly,

M.J. Savage, Manager
Educational Department

MJS:fk

CABLE ADDRESS "EMANDESS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

August 7, 1951.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Room 402,
Copeland Bldg.,
Ottawa.

REQ No. 34807
OUTSIDE PURCHASE
AUG 7 1951
Forwarded to PP & S

One of each of the following Merrill

Company books:

Nos.	4876	No. 4877	No. 4866
	4861	4862	1517
	1581	1591	1596
	1592	2506	2507
	1567	1565	1533
	3442	3446	3448
	1557	1550	1554
	4869	4851	4852
	1516	1500	1580
	1582	1584	1585
	2508	1570	1572
	1531	1530	3441
	3449	3450	1563
	1555	1560	1564

The above are available from:

McClelland & Stewart.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

R. BERNARD, PRÉSIDENT

1-1-4

TÉLÉPHONE: 3339

BERTILE WALL PRODUCTS CO. LTD.

MANUFACTURERS OF THE FAMED BAKED ENAMEL BOARDS IN MODERN COLORS

P.O. BOX 306

DRUMMONDVILLE, P.Q.

Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration
OTTAWA
AUG 9 1951
Deputy Minister's Office

Gentlemen: -

We notice from the Daily Commercial News Journal that you are building a new school.

Our Company Being manufacturers of the famous "TYLO" Blackboards, we are taking the liberty of offering you our New Improved Blackboards, as described on the circular attached.

Upon request, we shall be pleased to quote you prices on any quantity desired and submit you samples of our product.

Solliciting your inquiries, we are,

Yours very truly,

R. BERNARD

THE J. A. GOSSELIN CO. LIMITED.

OWNED AND OPERATED BY: THE J. A. GOSSELIN CO. LTD.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

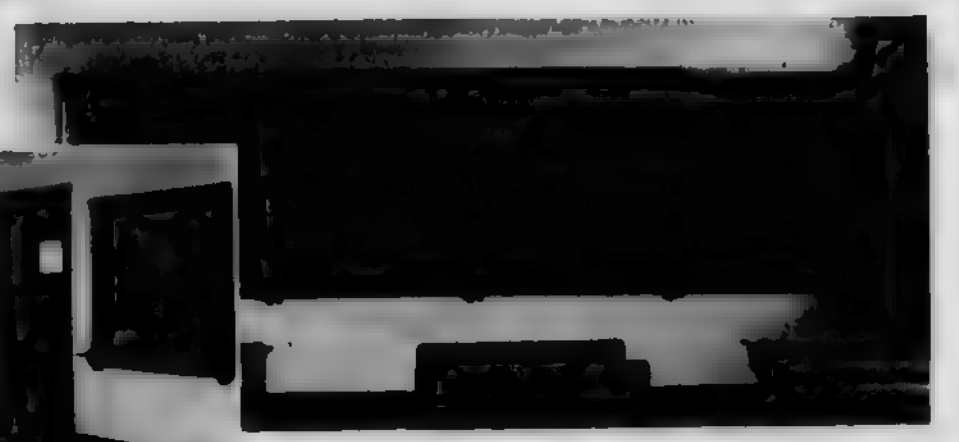
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

"TYLO" BLACKBOARD *it's baked!*

What "TYLO" looks like when NEW





And after "YEARS" OF SERVICE.

- ✓ The "TYLO" blackboard is made of hard tough material and is processed through eleven different operations.
- ✓ Every operation is very carefully checked and is going through most modern up to date machinery.
- ✓ The materials employed are of the highest grade, which assures its lasting quality.
- ✓ The photos above prove that "TYLO" blackboards are as good after many years of service as they were when new.
- ✓ Our "TYLO" is manufactured in two colours : black or green.
- ✓ Is supplied in standard dimensions 48 x 96 x 3/16" thick.

✓

FOR FURTHER DETAILS, DELIVERY AND PRICES WRITE TO:

BERTILE WALL PRODUCTS CO. LTD.

DRUMMONDVILLE, QUE.

(OWNED AND OPERATED BY THE J. A. GOSSELIN CO. LTD.)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

"TYLO" BLACKBOARD *it's baked!*

What "TYLO" looks like when NEW



And after "YEARS" OF SERVICE.

- ✓ The "TYLO" blackboard is made of hard tough material and is processed through eleven different operations.
- ✓ Every operation is very carefully checked and is going through most modern up to date machinery
- ✓ The materials employed are of the highest grade, which assures its lasting quality.
- ✓ The photos above prove that "TYLO" blackboards are as good after many years of service as they were when new.
- ✓ Our "TYLO" is manufactured in two colours : black or green.
- ✓ Is supplied in standard dimensions 48 x 96 x 3/16" thick.

✓

FOR FURTHER DETAILS, DELIVERY AND PRICES WRITE TO:

BERTILE WALL PRODUCTS CO. LTD.

DRUMMONDVILLE, QUE.

(OWNED AND OPERATED BY THE J. A. GOSSELIN CO. LTD.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs • Affaires indiennes
Indian Affairs, School Files.
Volume 6009, File 1-4-4, part 1)

POOR COPY

C. & I. 4

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY MINISTER

DATE 9-8-51

To: Major MacKay

For Action:
For Direct Reply:
For Preparation of Reply:
For Report:
To Note and File:
To Note and Return:
For Discussion with Undersigned:
For Information:
For Translation:

2075

1951 AUG 9 AM 11:35

INDIAN AFFAIRS

M.G.B.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(mfi 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA

1-1-4

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 217/25-1

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
537 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
August 9, 1951.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

With reference to my letter of July 19, 1951, file No. 217/25-1 regarding the Manitoba School Journal, would you please advise if the Department intends to subscribe to this Journal for each of our teachers. An early reply would be appreciated.

73397

RECEIVED AUG 13 AM 8:52
INDIAN AFFAIRS

G.H.M/MO

G. H. Marcoux,
Regional Inspector of Indian Schools
for Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(E6)

, August 20, 1951.

Mr. G.H. Marcoux,
Regional Inspector of
Indian Schools,
537 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Man.,

With reference to your letter of August 9th, file 217/25-1 regarding the Manitoba School Journal due to limited funds allowed for supplies, the Department is not prepared to provide the Journal for the Manitoba schools.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MPT/MM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

LONDON TORONTO

J. M. DENT & SONS (CANADA) LIMITED

PUBLISHERS
224 Bloor Street West
TORONTO 5, Canada

August 3rd, 1951

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Dear Phil,

In reply to your letter of July 26th regarding taking the balance of our stock of the Joe and Ruth books off our hands, we have discussed your offer of $300 and while it is not very much we appreciate the fact that you may find it difficult to use these up quickly and we are willing to accept it. We would, however, like to keep back 250 copies of each book for the very small outside sale we get for them here. If this is satisfactory, will you please forward the necessary order through the Department of Printing and Stationary and we will ship you the books.

With kind regards,

Yours sincerely,

C. J. EUSTACE

CJE/BMD

89044

1951 AUG 7 AM 9:06
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1·1 4

59-

August 22, 1951.

Mr. P. Phelan,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Copeland Bldg.,
Ottawa.

REQ No. 2433
OUTSIDE PURCHASES
AUG 22 1951
Forwarded to PP & S

4550 copies Joe and Ruth Go to School

2150 " Joe and Ruth Workbooks

Note:

These books can only be obtained from J.M. Dent & Sons, Canada Limited, 225 Bloor St. W., Toronto 5, Ont. They have given us an offer of $300. for all the books mentioned above. It would be appreciated if you would have these books placed in stock at an early date and when they are received you should advise us so that we can inform you regarding their distribution to Indian schools.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(E6)

, August 7, 1951.

Dutton Copp,
7 Wilby Cresent,
Weston, Ont.,

Gentlemen:

It would be appreciated if you would forward me single copies of your catalogues and circulars of books suitable for school children.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/RM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(E6)

, August 7, 1951.

The T. Eaton Company,
Toronto, Ont.,

Gentlemen:

It would be appreciated if you would forward me a copy of your Fall and Winter catalogue.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MPT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

C O P Y

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

Toronto 2, July 27, 1951.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Education Section,
Department of Citizenship and
Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

REQ No. 3 1 3 1
OUTSIDE PURCHASES
AUG 17 1951
Forwarded to PP & S

1 copy Schools and Teachers Pt. 1 $1.50

Book sent to:

Mr. H.G. Mingay,
Regional Inspector of
Indian schools

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

1-1-1

PRINTING
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

59-

August 17, 1951.

Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch
Room 402, Copeland Bldg.,
Ottawa.

REQ No. 34839
OUTSIDE PURCHASES
AUG 17 1951
Forwarded to PP & S

Indian Day & Residential s

Kindly print 5000 copies (both sides) of the attached "Applications for Employment". Typewriter # 7 Bond Paper or better will be satisfactory. Print on both sides of paper with layout as per sample attached. Films are attached.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

59-

pA.

August 27, 1951.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Copeland Bldg.,
Ottawa.

Office Reference

REQ No. 34838
OUTSIDE PURCHASES
AUG 27 1951
Forwarded to PP & S

1 copy Pogo's Lamb
1 " Pogo's Fishing Trip
1 " Pogo's Letter
1 " Pogo's Mining Trip

The above may be secured from:
Clarke-Irwin & Co. Toronto.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

GROSSET & DUNLAP'S

July 1951 Order List

All Orders Subject to Price Changes, Inventory Deficiencies and Acceptance by the Company.

★ Indicates New Publication

GEORGE J. McLEOD, LIMITED

70 BOND STREET, TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

Canadian Representative of Grosset & Dunlap, Inc.

Order No. _____ *Date* _____

Ship to _____

Address _____ *City* _____

Special Marks or Numbers _____

Via _____ *When* _____

Terms _____ *Shorts Via* _____

Remarks _____

INDEX
LISTED BY SECTIONS

	Section
ACTIVITY BOOKS	29
ADAMS, KATHARINE	24
BEVERLY GRAY	47
BIG LEAGUE BASEBALL LIBRARY	24
BIG TREASURE BOOKS	
BOBBSEY TWINS	
BOOKS FOR BOYS & GIRLS $1.49	
BOOKS FOR BOYS & GIRLS $1.98- $2.69	
BURROUGHS, EDGAR RICE	
CALDWELL, ERSKINE	
CHERRY AMES	
CHIP HILTON	
COMPANION LIBRARY	
CONNIE BLAIR	
COOKBOOKS, ENCYCLOPEDIC	
DANA GIRLS	
DISNEY, WALT	
$1.49 BOOKS	
$1.49 SPECIALS	
"GERONIMO" BOOKS	
FAMOUS DOG STORIES	
GARDNER, ERLE STANLEY	
GREY, ZANE	
HARDY BOYS	
HAYCOX, ERNEST	
HILL, GRACE LIVINGSTON	
HONEYBUNCH	
HOPALONG CASSIDY	
ILLUSTRATED JUNIOR LIBRARY	
JAMES, WILL	
JOHNSON, OWEN	
JUDY BOLTON	
KEN HOLT	37
LANGUAGE	15
"LITTLE PEPPER" BOOKS	31
LONE RANGER	42
LORING, EMILIE	9
MAIDA	26
MUSIC	14
NANCY DREW	46
NOVELS OF INSPIRATION	16
PHILHARMONIC SOCIETY BIOGRAPHIES	14
PICTURE DICTIONARIES	19
PICTURE-STORY BOOKS 69¢	30
PICTURE-STORY BOOKS $1.49	30
"POLLYANNA"	25
QUEEN, ELLERY JR.	34
REFERENCE	10
RELIGIOUS AND INSPIRATIONAL	17
RICK BRANT	40
SPECIALS	10
TEEN-AGE LIBRARY	21
TERHUNE, ALBERT PAYSON	24
THORNTON W. BURGESS BOOKS	35
THREEHWOOD BOOKS	23
TOM QUEST	39
TREASURE BOOKS	36
VICKI BARR	45
ZANE GREY BOOKS FOR BOYS	33

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(dG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SELECTIONS 1-4
$1.49
BOOKS

Adult Section

1 — $1.49 BOOKS

ORDER

- ____ADVENTURES OF JOHNNY APPLESEED, THE — *Henry Chapin*
- ____AND THEN THERE WERE NONE — *Agatha Christie*
- ____☆BEYOND THIS HORIZON — *Robert A. Heinlein*
- ____BRIDGE OF SAN LUIS REY, THE — *Thornton Wilder*
- ____BUTTERFLY, THE — *James M. Cain*
- ____CHAD HANNA — *Walter D. Edmonds*
- ____CLATTERING HOOFS — *William MacLeod Raine*
- ____COLORADO — *Louis Bromfield*
- ____COURAGE STOUT — *William MacLeod Raine*
- ____DADDY LONG LEGS (See Thrushwood Edition) — *Jean Webster*
- ____FUEY — *Henry Kuttner*
- ____☆GATHER DARKNESS! — *Fritz Lieber*
- ____HUMANOIDS, THE — *Jack Williamson*
- ____IN THE HANDS OF THE SIOUX — *Walter D. Edmonds*
- ____ISLAND OF CAPTAIN SPARROW, THE — *S. Fowler Wright*
- ____LITTLE SHEPHERD OF KINGDOM COME (See Thrushwood Edition) — *John Fox, Jr.*
- ____MONSIEUR BEAUCAIRE — *Booth Tarkington*
- ____MOON AND SIXPENCE — *Somerset Maugham*
- ____OUR VINES HAVE TENDER GRAPES — *George Victor Martin*
- ____PAST ALL DISHONOR — *James M. Cain*
- ____POSTMAN ALWAYS RINGS TWICE, THE — *James M. Cain*
- ____RAMONA — *Helen Hunt Jackson*
- ____RED BADGE OF COURAGE, THE — *Stephen Crane*
- ____ROSARY, THE — *Florence L. Barclay*
- ____SCARLET LILY, THE — *Edward F. Murphy*
- ____SCUBBA HOO! SCUBBA HAY! — *George Agnew Chamberlain*
- ____SPOTLIGHT — *Helen Topping Miller*
- ____TEN DAYS' WONDER — *Ellery Queen*
- ____TORTILLA FLAT — *John Steinbeck*
- ____VALLEY OF DECISION, THE — *Marcia Davenport*
- ____WORLD OF A, THE — *A. E. van Vogt*

2 — ERSKINE CALDWELL — $1.49

- ____BAY'S WOOING, A And Other Stories
- ____GEORGIA BOY
- ____HOUSE IN THE UPLANDS
- ____PLACE CALLED ESTHERVILLE
- ____SURE HAND OF GOD
- ____THIS VERY EARTH
- ____TRAGIC GROUND, THE
- ____TROUBLE IN JULY

4 — ERNEST HAYCOX WESTERNS — $1.49

- ____ACTION AT NIGHT
- ____ALDER GULCH
- ____BORDER TRUMPET, THE
- ____BUGLES IN THE AFTERNOON
- ____CANYON PASSAGE
- ____DEEP WEST
- ____LONG STORM
- ____MAN IN THE SADDLE
- ____RIM OF THE DESERT
- ____SADDLE AND RIDE
- ____SUNDOWN JIM
- ____TRAIL TOWN
- ____WILD SUNSET, THE

....**THE TRUTH ABOUT SMOKING** — $1.49

Roger William Riis

An original publication expanded from the most controversial of all READER'S DIGEST articles.

The first authoritative expose containing the latest scientific information on smoking habits and its effects on the lungs and heart. A special section on cigarette advertising.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(Alt 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

SECTIONS 5 & 6

$1.49

BOOKS

5 ERLE STANLEY GARDNER MYSTERIES $1.49

ORDER

____CASE OF THE BACK- ..... WARD MUSE, THE

____CASE OF THE BLACK- ..... EYED BLONDE, THE

____CASE OF THE BOR- ..... ROWED BRUNETTE, THE

____CASE OF THE PERJ- ..... URED, THE

____CASE OF THE CAUTIOUS ..... COQUETTE, THE

____CASE OF THE CROOKED ..... GAMBLER, THE

____CASE OF THE DROWSY ..... MOSQUITO, THE

____CASE OF THE EVASIVE ..... BRIDEGROOM, THE

____CASE OF THE FAN- ..... DANCER'S HORSE, THE

____CASE OF THE GOLD- ..... DIGGER'S PURSE, THE

____CASE OF THE HALF- ..... WAKENED WIFE, THE

____CASE OF THE LAZY ..... LOVER, THE

____CASE OF THE LONELY ..... HEIRESS, THE

____★CASE OF THE MUSICAL . . COW, THE

____CASE OF THE NEGLI- .. .. . GENT WOMAN, THE

____CASE OF THE SMOKING ..... CHIMNEY, THE

____CASE OF THE ..... VAGABOND VIRGIN, THE

____CLUE OF THE RUN- ..... AWAY BLONDE and CLUE OF THE HUNGRY HORSE

____D. A. BREAKS AN EGG .....

____D. A. BREAKS A SEAL .....

6 $1.49 SPECIALS

____ART OF RAPID ..... READING, THE
Walter B. Pitkin

____BASIC GUIDE TO ..... GOOD COOKING
Eleanor Wrightnour

____BENCHLEY — OR ELSE! .....
Robert Benchley

____BETTER HEARING .....
Lowell Brentano

____BOB FELLER'S ..... STRIKEOUT STORY
Bob Feller

____CREAM OF THE CROP .....
(New "Can You Top This" Laugh Round-up)
Harry Hershfield, "Senator" Ford and Joe Laurie, Jr.

____EVERYBODY'S EN- . . . . . CYCLOPEDIA OF POPULAR SCIENCE
Ed. Popular Science

____EYEWITNESS GUIDE TO ..... ASTRONOMY
Ed. Popular Science

____FARMER TAKES A WIFE .....
John Gould

____FIELD GUIDE FOR ..... BIRDS, WILD FLOWERS AND NATURE STUDY
Leon A. Hausman

____FLASH PHOTOGRAPHY .....
Gordon Parks

____ HOW TO CARVE MEAT, ... GAME AND POULTRY
M. O. Cullen

____HOW TO CHOOSE, ... DECORATE AND REPAIR YOUR HOUSE
Jessie B. Stephenson and Cecil E. Lourie

____HOW TO DEVELOP, ... PRINT AND ENLARGE PICTURES
Samuel Epstein and Lionel W. Strickland

____HOW TO ENJOY ..... RETIREMENT
Walter B. Pitkin

____HOW TO GET THE ..... JOB YOU WANT
Lawrence Terzian

____HOW TO GROW ..... FLOWERS, VEGETABLES AND FRUIT TREES IN YOUR GARDEN
Bruce B. Miner

____HOW TO MAKE A WILL .....
Parnell Callahan, AB, LLB

____HOW TO WRITE ..... BETTER LETTERS
Marcel M. Swartz

____HOW TO WRITE SUC- ..... CESSFUL BUSINESS LETTERS
Marcel M. Swartz

____LAST OF THE GREAT ..... SCOUTS, THE
Helen Cody Wetmore

____LAW OF MARRIAGE ..... AND DIVORCE SIMPLIFIED
Richard V. Mackey, LLB, LLM

____MAGIC FOR ENTER- ..... TAINING
John Mulholland

____MY FAVORITE ..... BIRTHDAY BOOK
Illus. by Mahmoud Sayah

____NEW TECHNIQUES OF ..... HAPPINESS
Albert Edward Wiggam

____THE NEW WAY TO ..... MENTAL AND PHYSICAL HEALTH: The Story of Psychosomatic Medicine
Frank G. Slaughter, M.D.

____ OUR PLUNDERED ..... PLANET
Fairfield Osborn

____PLOWMAN'S FOLLY .....
Edward H. Faulkner

____PRACTICAL GUIDE TO ..... BOOKKEEPING AND ACCOUNTING
Ralph L. Follig

____ PRACTICAL WAY TO ..... A BETTER MEMORY, THE
Soft Covers
Brown-Field

____PRESSURE COOKERY .....
Leone Rutledge Carroll

____ RAPID VOCABULARY ..... BUILDER
Norman Lewis

____SEE WITHOUT GLASSES .....
Ralph J. MacFadyen

____SEXUAL POWER .....
Chester T. Stone, M.D.

____SHORTHAND, TYPE- ..... WRITING AND SECRETARIAL TRAINING
Abraham Epstein and Morris White

____SPIES AND TRAITORS ..... OF WORLD WAR II
Kurt Singer

____★TELL THE TRUTH ABOUT SEX
Howard Whitman

____STOUCH TYPING IN 10 ..... LESSONS
Ruth Ben'Ary

____TREASURE'S REPORT .....
Robert Benchley

____TREASURY OF GAMES, ... QUIZZES AND PUZZLES
Phyllis Fraser and Edith Young

____TRUE STORIES OF THE ..... SUPERNATURAL
R. DeWitt Miller

____ TRUTH ABOUT . ..... SMOKING, THE
Roger William Riis

____WHERE TO EAT .....
Bertinelli

____YANKEE STOREKEEPER .....
A. A. Hoehling

● 8½"x11" Flexibly Bound

3

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SECTIONS 7 & 8 $1.79 BOOKS

Adult Section

7 ZANE GREY WESTERNS $1.79

ORDER

- ____ARIZONA AMES .....
- ____BETTY ZANE .....
- ____BORDER LEGION, THE .....
- ____CALL OF THE CANYON .....
- ____CODE OF THE WEST .....
- ____DEER STALKER, THE .....
- ____DESERT GOLD .. ....
- ____DESERT OF WHEAT .....
- ____DRIFT FENCE, THE .....
- ____FIGHTING CARAVANS .....
- ____FORLORN RIVER .....
- ____GREEN SNIPE OUTFIT .....
- ____HERITAGE OF THE DESERT .....

ORDER

- ____KNIGHTS OF THE RANGE .....
- ____LAST TRAIL, THE .....
- ____LIGHT OF WESTERN STARS .....
- ____LONE STAR RANGER .....
- ____LOST WAGON TRAIN .....
- ____MAJESTY'S RANCHO .....
- ____MAN OF THE FOREST .....
- ____MYSTERIOUS RIDER, THE .....
- ____NEVADA .....
- ____RANGER OF SPANISH PEAKS .....
- ____RAINBOW TRAIL, THE .....
- ____RIDERS OF THE PURPLE SAGE .....

ORDER

- ____ROBBER'S ROOST .....
- ____ROGUE RIVER FEUD .....
- ____SHADOW ON THE TRAIL .....
- ____SHEPHERD OF GUADALOUPE .....
- ____SPIRIT OF THE BORDER .....
- ____STARS OF SAND .....
- ____SUNSET PASS .....
- ____THE MAN OF THE HOOF .....
- ____THUNDERING HERD .....
- ____THUNDER MOUNTAIN .....
- ____TO THE LAST MAN .....
- ____TRAIL DRIVER, THE .....
- ____TWIN SIDEARMS .....

ORDER

- ____UNDER THE TONTO RIM .....
- ____U.P. TRAIL, THE .....
- ____VALLEY OF WILD HORSES .....
- ____VANISHING AMERICAN .....
- ____WANDERER OF THE WASTELAND .....
- ____WESTERN UNION .....
- ____WEST OF THE PECOS .....
- ____WILDFIRE'S TRAIL .....
- ____WILDFIRE .....
- ____WILD HORSE MESA .....
- ____ZANE GREY: MAN OF THE WEST .....
  Joan Kerr

See LAST OF THE GREAT SCOUTS *on page 3*

8 GRACE LIVINGSTON HILL $1.79

- ____ALL THROUGH THE NIGHT .....
- ____AMORELLE .....
- ____APRIL GOLD .....
- ____ASTRA .....
- ____BEAUTY FOR ASHES .....
- ____BELOVED STRANGER .....
- ____BEST MAN, THE .....
- ____BLUE RUIN .....
- ____BRENTWOOD .....
- ____BRIGHT ARROWS .....
- ____BY WAY OF THE SILVERTHORNS .....
- ____CHALLENGERS .....
- ____CHANCE OF A LIFETIME .....
- ____CHRISTMAS BRIDE .....
- ____CLOUDY JEWEL .....
- ____COMING THROUGH THE RYE .....
- ____CRIMSON MOUNTAIN .....
- ____CRIMSON ROSES .....
- ____DAPHNE DEANE .....
- ____DAWN OF THE MORNING .....
- ____DUSKIN .....
- ____ENCHANTED BARN .....
- ____EXIT BETTY .....
- ____FINDING OF JASPER HOLT .....
- ____FOUND TREASURE .....
- ____GIRL FROM MONTANA .....
- ____GIRL OF THE WOODS .....
- ____GIRL TO COME HOME TO, A .....
- ____GOLD SHOE, THE .....
- ____GRACE LIVINGSTON HILL: Her Story and Her Writings .....
  Joan Kerr
- ____HAPPINESS HILL .....
- ____HEAD OF THE HOUSE .....
- ____HOMING .....
- ____HONOR GIRL, THE .....
- ____IN TUNE WITH WEDDING BELLS .....
- ____LAUGHING .....
- ____MAN OF THE FOREST .....
- ____MARIS-GOLD .....
- ____MARIS .....
- ____MARY ARDEN .....
- ____MATCHED PEARLS .....
- ____★MISS LAVINIA'S CALL . . .
- ____MORE THAN CONQUEROR .....
- ____MORNING IS FOR JOY .....
  Ruth Livingston Hill
- ____MYSTERY FLOWERS .....
- ____NEW NAME, A .....
- ____OBSESSION OF VICTORIA GRACEN .....
- ____OUT OF THE STORM .....
- ____PARTNERS .....
- ____PATCH OF BLUE, THE .....
- ____PATRICIA .....
- ____PRODIGAL GIRL, THE .....
- ____RAINBOW COTTAGE .....
- ____RE-CREATIONS .....
- ____RED SIGNAL .....
- ____ROSE GALBRAITH .....
- ____SEARCH, THE .....
- ____SEVENTH HOUR, THE .....
- ____SILVER WINGS .....
- ____SOUND OF THE TRUMPET .....
- ____SPICE BOX .....
- ____STRANGE PROPOSAL .....
- ____STRONGER WITHIN THE GATES .....
- ____STREET OF THE CITY .....
- ____SUBSTITUTE GUEST, THE .....
- ____SUNRISE .....
- ____THROUGH THESE FIRES .....
- ____TIME OF THE SINGING OF BIRDS .....
- ____TOMORROW ABOUT THIS TIME .....
- ____TRIBES IN THE WILDERNESS, THE .....
- ____WHERE TWO WAYS MET .....
- ____WHITE FLOWER, THE .....
- ____WHITE ORCHIDS .....
- ____WITNESS, THE .....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

SECTION 9
LORING
SECTION 10
SPECIALS

9 EMILIE LORING $1.79

ORDER

___ACROSS THE YEARS .....

___AS LONG AS I LIVE .....

___[illegible] TRAILS .....

___BEYOND THE SOUND OF GUNS .....

___[illegible] .....

___[illegible] CREEK .....

ORDER

___FAIR TOMORROW .....

___GAY COURAGE .....

___GIVE ME ONE SUMMER .....

___HIGH OF HEART .....

___HILLTOPS CLEAR .....

___I HEAR ADVENTURE CALLING .....

___IT'S A GREAT WORLD! .....

ORDER

___KEEPERS OF THE FAITH .....

___LIGHTED WINDOWS .....

___LOVE CAME LAUGHING BY .....

___RAINBOW AT DUSK .....

___[illegible] LIEUTENANT .....

___STARS IN YOUR EYES .....

___SWIFT WATER .....

ORDER

___THERE IS ALWAYS LOVE .....

___TODAY IS YOURS .....

___★TRAIL OF CONFLICT

___UNCHARTED SEAS .....

___WE RIDE THE GALE .....

___WHEN HEARTS ARE LIGHT AGAIN .....

WHERE BEAUTY DWELLS .....

WITH [illegible] .....

10 SPECIALS 69¢ - $4.95

___ALICE ADAMS $1.19
Booth Tarkington

___[illegible] $2.69
Frances Parkinson Keyes

___ALL THE KING'S MEN $2.39
[illegible]

___ALSO THE HILLS $2.69
Frances Parkinson Keyes

___ANYTHING FOR A LAUGH $1.98
Bennett Cerf

___ARROWSMITH $1.98
[illegible] Lewis

___ART OF FORCEFUL SPEAKING, THE $1.98
Richard C. Reager

___[illegible] $3.29
Ed. Arnold Gingrich

___BETTY BETZ $3.29
CAREER BOOK, THE
Betty Betz

___BETTY BETZ $3.29
PARTY BOOK
Betty Betz

___BIG BOOK OF $1.79
[illegible]
Christine Whiting Parmenter

___BIRDS IN THE $2.95
[illegible]
Margaret McKenny

___BOATS ANYONE $3.95
[illegible]
Ed. Popular Science

___THE BOOK: FROM $2.69
MANUSCRIPT TO MARKET
L. G. Wilson

___BRAVE MEN $1.98
Ernie Pyle

CALCAL: YOUR ..... 69¢
CALORY CALCULATOR

___One dozen unit

___Two dozen unit

___CHEAPER BY THE $1.89
DOZEN
Frank B. Gilbreth Jr. and Ernestine Gilbreth Carey

___CHEROKEE STRIP $1.98
Marquis James

___CHILDREN'S PARTY $1.98
BOOK
Mary Breen

___CIMARRON $1.98
Edna Ferber

___CITY AND THE $1.98
PILLAR, THE
Gore Vidal

___COMPLETE CARD $3.95
PLAYER, THE
Albert A. Ostrow

___COMPLETE $2.69
COURSES IN CIVIL SERVICE
James W. Culley

___COMPLETE HOME- $3.95
DECORATOR
Catherine Kloch

___COMPLETE $3.29
POETICAL WORKS OF
JAMES WHITCOMB RILEY

___CORONADO'S $2.39
CHILDREN
J. Frank Dobie

___COUNTRY LAWYER $1.98
Bellamy Partridge

___[illegible] $1.98
Emerson Hough

___CRESCENT CARNIVAL $2.69
Frances Parkinson Keyes

___CROSS CREEK $1.98
Marjorie Kinnan Rawlings

___DAUGHTER OF $1.98
THE [illegible], A
Gene Stratton Porter

___DEEP SUMMER $1.98
Gwen Bristow

___DODSWORTH $1.98
Sinclair Lewis

___EAGLE IN THE SKY $1.98
F. Van Wyck Mason

___EARLY AUTUMN $1.98
Louis Bromfield

___EAST SIDE, WEST $1.98
SIDE
Marcia Davenport

___ENCYCLOPEDIA $3.69
OF HOME CARE AND
REPAIR
Wm. J. Hennessey and Wm. W. Atkins

___ENCYCLOPEDIA OF $2.69
[illegible] AND PASTIMES
Edited by Clark Kinnaird

___ESQUIRE'S $4.50
HANDBOOK FOR HOSTS
Editors of Esquire Magazine

___EVERYBODY'S $3.95
HOME WORKSHOP
ENCYCLOPEDIA
Ed. Popular Science

___EVERYBODY'S $1.98
RADIO MANUAL
Ed. Popular Science

___FAMILY READER $2.69
Ed. by Marjorie Barrows

___FAREWELL TO $1.98
ARMS, A
Ernest Hemingway

___FIELDING'S POLLY $2.39
Frances Parkinson Keyes

___FIFTEEN WAYS TO $2.69
MAKE MONEY IN THE
[illegible]
Haydn S. Pearson

___FIRESIDE BOOK $2.69
OF GHOST STORIES, THE
Ed. by Edward Wagenknecht

___FLAMINGO ROAD $1.98
Robert Wilder

___FRECKLES $1.98
Gene Stratton Porter

___FREUD: HIS LIFE $1.98
[illegible]
Helen Walker Puner

___FROM DEATH TO $1.98
MORNING
Thomas Wolfe

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(dG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

SECTION 10
SPECIALS

Adult Section

(10) SPECIALS 69¢ - $4.95 Cont'd

ORDER

- ___ GARRETSON CHRONICLE, THE $1.98
  Gerald Warner Brace
- ___ GENTLEMAN FROM INDIANA, THE $1.98
  Booth Tarkington
- ___ GENTLEMAN'S AGREEMENT $1.98
  Laura Z. Hobson
- ___ GIANT HOME WORKSHOP MANUAL $3.95
  Ed. Popular Science
- ___ GIRL OF THE LIMBERLOST, A $1.98
  Gene Stratton Porter
- ___ ★GLORIOUS ADVENTURE, THE $1.49
  Richard Halliburton
- ___ GOD HAS A LONG FACE $2.39
  Robert Wilder
- ___ GOOD EARTH, THE $1.98
  Pearl S. Buck
- ___ GOOD WOMAN $1.98
  Louis Bromfield
- ___ GREAT GATSBY, THE $1.98
  F. Scott Fitzgerald
- ___ GREAT HUNTING AND FISHING STORIES $1.98
  Ed. by J. Hammond Brown
- ___ GREAT MOUTH-FISH, THE $2.89
  Gene Fowler
- ___ GREAT STORIES FROM GREAT LIVES $1.98
  Edited by Herbert V. Prochnow
- ___ GREAT TRADITION $2.69
  Frances Parkinson Keyes
- ___ GREEN BAY TREE, THE $1.98
  Louis Bromfield
- ___ HANDBOOK OF ANTIQUES FOR YOUR HOME, THE $1.98
  Alice R. Rollins
- ___ HANDBOOK OF POPULAR ANTIQUES, A $2.69
  Katherine McClinton

ORDER

- ___ HANDSOME BRAT $1.98
  Gwen Bristow
- ___ HAPPY THE LAND $1.98
  Louise Dickinson Rich
- ___ HARDER THEY FALL, THE $1.98
  Budd Schulberg
- ___ HARVESTER, THE $1.98
  Gene Stratton Porter
- ___ HEART TROUBLE $1.98
  Ed. Joe Mitchell Chapple
- ___ HER FATHER'S DAUGHTER $1.98
  Gene Stratton Porter
- ___ HOME OWNER'S GUIDE TO BETTER LAWNS, TREES AND GARDENS $1.98
  Ed. by Ingham and Farnham
- ___ HONOR BRIGHT $2.69
  Frances Parkinson Keyes
- ___ HOW TO BUILD CABINS, LODGES AND BUNGALOWS $2.69
  Ed. Popular Science
- ___ HOW TO BUILD YOUR OWN HOUSE FOR LESS THAN $5,000 ..... $3.95
  Douglas Tuomey
- ___ HOW TO MAKE PAPER FLOWERS AND PARTY DECORATIONS $3.95
  Natalie Morgan
- ___ HOW TO RUN A ONE-MAN POULTRY FARM $1.98
  Haydn S. Pearson
- ___ HOW TO WRITE SHORT STORIES THAT EDITORS BUY $1.98
  Earl Read Silvers
- ___ ILLUSTRATED MINUTE BIOGRAPHIES $2.69
  William A. DeWitt
- ___ IMBAL TROOP $1.98
  Paul I. Wellman
- ___ KEEPER OF THE BEES $1.98
  Gene Stratton Porter

ORDER

- ___ KEEP UP WITH THE WORLD $2.69
  Freling Foster
- ___ KINGSBLOOD ROYAL $1.98
  Sinclair Lewis
- ___ LADDIE $1.98
  Gene Stratton Porter
- ___ LANTERN IN HER HAND, A $1.98
  Bess Streeter Aldrich
- ___ LATE GEORGE APLEY, THE $1.98
  John P. Marquand
- ___ LAUGHING STOCK $1.98
  Edited by Bennett Cerf
  Illustrated by Carl Rose
- ___ LAUGH ROUND-UP $1.98
- ___ LIEUTENANT'S LADY $1.98
  Bess Streeter Aldrich
- ___ LINCOLN READER, THE $2.69
  Ed. by Paul M. Angle
- ___ LOOK HOMEWARD ANGEL $2.39
  Thomas Wolfe
- ___ LOS ANGELES $2.39
  Harry Carr
- ___ LUST FOR LIFE $1.98
  Irving Stone
- ___ MISS BISHOP $1.98
  Bess Streeter Aldrich
- ___ MODERN METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL $2.69
  Thurston S. Welton, M.D., F.A.C.S.
- ___ MRS. PARKINGTON $1.98
  Louis Bromfield
- ___ NATIVE SON $1.98
  Richard Wright
- ___ ★NEW WORLDS TO CONQUER $1.49
  Richard Halliburton
- ___ NIGHT IN BOMBAY $1.98
  Louis Bromfield
- ___ NIGHT UNTO NIGHT $1.98
  Philip Wylie
- ___ OIL FOR THE LAMPS OF CHINA $1.98
  Alice Tisdale Hobart

ORDER

- ___ OLD PATCHWORK QUILTS And The Women Who Made Them $3.95
  Ruth E. Finley
- ___ OLD WIVES' TALE $1.98
  Arnold Bennett
- ___ 100 NON ROYALTY ONE-ACT PLAYS $3.95
  Compiled by William Kozlenko
- ___ OUTDOOR LIFE ANTHOLOGY OF HUNTING ADVENTURES $2.69
  By the Editors of Outdoor Life
- ___ PARIS UNDERCOVER $2.39
  Frances Parkinson Keyes
- ___ PICTURE HANDBOOK OF BETTER RIDING, THE $2.29
  Benjamin Lewis
- ___ POSSESSION $1.98
  Louis Bromfield
- ___ PRACTICAL GUIDE TO SUCCESSFUL WRITING $1.98
  Jack Lait
- ___ PRACTICAL WAY TO A BETTER MEMORY, THE Cloth Bound $1.98
  Bruno Furst
- ___ QUO VADIS $1.98
  Henryk Sienkiewicz
- ___ RAGS TO LIVE, A $1.98
  John O'Hara
- ___ RAINS CAME, THE $1.98
  Louis Bromfield
- ___ RIVERS OF GLORY $1.98
  F. Van Wyck Mason
- ___ RIVER ROAD, THE $2.69
  Frances Parkinson Keyes
- ___ ROBERT E. LEE READER, THE $2.69
  Edited by Stanley F. Horn
- ___ ★ROYAL ROAD TO ROMANCE, THE $1.49
  Richard Halliburton
- ___ RUBAIYAT OF OMAR KHAYYAM $2.69
  Illus. by Serbis Kotchakourian

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

(10) SPECIALS 69¢ - $4.95 Cont'd

ORDER

- ____ [illegible] ..... $2.39 — *Frances Parkinson Keyes*
- ____ SEA WOLF ..... $1.98 — *Jack London*
- ____ SENATOR ..... $2.69 — [illegible] — *Frances Parkinson Keyes*
- ____ ★SHEPHERD OF THE HILLS, THE ..... $1.98 — *Harold Bell Wright*
- ____ SEX HABITS OF AMERICAN MEN ..... $1.98 — *Edited by Albert Deutsch*
- ____ SHOW BOAT ..... $1.98 — *Edna Ferber*
- ____ SINGER SEWING BOOK ..... $3.95 — *Mary Brooks Picken*
- ____ SNAKE PIT, THE ..... $1.98 — *Mary Jane Ward*
- ____ SONS ..... $2.39 — *Pearl Buck*
- ____ SOUTHERN COOKING ..... $3.29 — *Mrs. S. R. Dull*
- ____ SOUTH MOON UNDER ..... $1.98 — *Marjorie Kinnan Rawlings*
- ____ [illegible] ..... $3.95 — *Alexander Speltz*
- ____ SPOONHANDLE ..... $1.98 — *Ruth Moore*

ORDER

- ____ SPORTSMAN'S ENCYCLOPEDIA ..... $3.95 — *By the Editors of* [illegible]
- ____ ST. ELMO ..... $1.98 — *Augusta J. Evans*
- ____ STARS ON THE SEA ..... $1.98 — *F. Van Wyck Mason*
- ____ STORY OF MY LIFE, THE ..... $1.98 — *Helen Keller*
- ____ STORY OF RELIGION, THE ..... $2.69 — *Charles Francis Potter*
- ____ STORY OF THE CONFEDERACY, THE ..... $2.69 — *Robert Selph Henry*
- ____ SUCCESSFUL PART-TIME FARMING ..... $1.98 — *Haydn S. Pearson*
- ____ SUN ALSO RISES ..... $1.98 — *Ernest Hemingway*
- ____ THIS SIDE OF GLORY ..... $1.98 — *Gwen Bristow*
- ____ THREE HARBOURS ..... $1.98 — *F. Van Wyck Mason*
- ____ TO HAVE AND HAVE NOT ..... $1.98 — *Ernest Hemingway*
- ____ TOMORROW IS FOREVER ..... $1.98 — *Gwen Bristow*
- ____ TRAIL OF THE LONESOME PINE, THE ..... $1.98 — *John Fox, Jr.*

ORDER

- ____ TREASURY OF ANIMAL STORIES, A ..... $2.69 — *Edited by E. Louise Melly*
- ____ TREASURY OF CAT STORIES, A ..... $1.98 — *Eva Zistel*
- ____ TREASURY OF [illegible] STORIES, A ..... $2.39 — *Ed. by Fabricant and Werner*
- ____ ★TREASURY OF SPORTS HUMOR, A ..... $1.98 — *Edited by Dave Stanley*
- ____ TREASURY OF STEPHEN FOSTER ..... $1.98 — *Foreword Deems Taylor Illus. William Sharp*
- ____ 2000 IDEAS FOR SPORTSMEN ..... $3.95 — *By the Editors of* OUTDOOR LIFE
- ____ UNDERSTANDING AND GUIDING THE ADOLESCENT CHILD ..... $1.98 — *Katherine Whiteside Taylor*
- ____ UNTIL THE DAY BREAK ..... $1.98 — *Louis Bromfield*
- ____ VATICAN, THE ..... $2.69 — *Ann Carnahan*
- ____ VIRGINIAN, THE ..... $1.98 — *Owen Wister*
- ____ WAR OF THE COPPER KINGS, THE ..... $1.98 — *C. B. Glascock*
- ____ WE TOOK TO THE WOODS ..... $1.98 — *Louise Dickinson Rich*
- ____ WHAT LIFE SHOULD MEAN TO YOU ..... $1.79 — *Alfred Adler*

ORDER

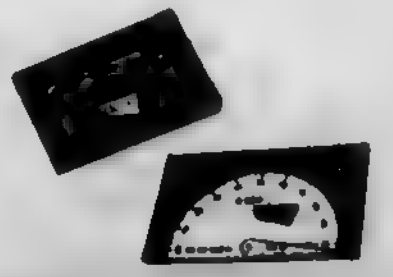
- ____ WILD COUNTRY, THE ..... $1.98 — *Louis Bromfield*
- ____ WILD IS THE RIVER ..... $1.98 — *Louis Bromfield*
- ____ ★WOMAN'S MEDICAL PROBLEMS ..... $1.98 — *Maxine Davis*
- ____ ★WOMEN ARE HERE TO STAY ..... $2.69 — *Agnes Rogers*
- ____ WOODCARVING AND WHITTLING ..... $2.69 — *Ed. POPULAR SCIENCE*
- ____ YANKEE LAWYER: The Autobiography of Ephraim Tutt $1.98
- ____ YEARLING, THE ..... $1.98 — *Marjorie Kinnan Rawlings*
- ____ YOUR CHILD IS AN ARTIST ..... $4.95 — *Arthur Zaidenberg*
- ____ YOUR HOME DECORATING GUIDE ..... $1.98 — *Gladys Miller*
- ____ YOUR MANNERS ARE SHOWING ..... $3.29 — *Betty Betz*
- ____ YOUR MARRIAGE COUNSELOR ..... $2.69 — *Ed. by Samuel G. and Esther B. Kling*
- ____ YOUR SPEECH AND HOW TO IMPROVE IT ..... $1.98 — *Frank O. Colby*
- ____ ZANE GREY ROUND-UP, THE ..... $1.98 — *Ed. by R. G. Gentles*

(12) WILL JAMES 69¢

- ____ COWBOYS NORTH AND SOUTH .....
- ____ COW COUNTRY .....
- ____ DARK HORSE, THE .....
- ____ DRIFTING COW-[illegible] BOY, THE .....
- ____ SAND .....
- ____ SCORPION .....
- ____ SMOKY .....
- ____ SUN UP .....

CAL-CAL: YOUR CALORY CALCULATOR **69¢**

- An original publication.
- A completely new idea in calory counters —compact, pocket-size, with special plastic calory indicator.
- Pre-packed in attractive small-space display containers together with extra display material. Packed in dozen and two dozen units.



[illegible] dozen unit
.... two dozen unit

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(dd 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY FILM

SECTIONS 13-16

Adult Section

(13) ENCYCLOPEDIC COOKBOOKS $5.95

ORDER

—THE ENCYCLOPEDIC COOKBOOK $5.95
Regular Edition

ORDER

—THE ENCYCLOPEDIC COOKBOOK $5.95
Bride's Edition

Edited by Ruth Berolzheimer

- THE MOST COMPLETE, MOST LAVISHLY ILLUSTRATED COOKBOOK EVER PUBLISHED
- 30 Separate and Complete Cookbooks in One
- 10,000 recipes, food facts and ideas
- 1,000 photographs (Many in full color)
- 1,100 pages (Thumb-indexed for quick reference)

(14) MUSIC

ORDER

THE LITTLE MUSIC LIBRARY

Set I. The Story of Music and Its Creators:

—THE STORY OF $1.00
100 SYMPHONIC FAVORITES
Paul Grabbe

—THE STORY OF $1.00
100 OPERAS
Felix Mendelssohn

—THE STORY OF $1.00
100 GREAT COMPOSERS
Helen L. Kaufmann

—THE STORY OF OR- $1.00
CHESTRAL MUSIC AND ITS TIMES
Paul Grabbe

—BOXED SET OF $3.95
4 TITLES

ORDER

Set II. The Music Reference Shelf:

By Helen L. Kaufmann

—THE LITTLE DIC- $1.00
TIONARY OF MUSICAL TERMS

—THE LITTLE BOOK $1.00
OF MUSIC ANECDOTES

—THE LITTLE GUIDE $1.00
TO MUSIC APPRECIATION

—THE LITTLE HIS- $1.00
TORY OF MUSIC

—BOXED SET OF $3.95
4 TITLES

ORDER ORDER

69¢ EACH
PHILHARMONIC-SYMPHONY SOCIETY BIOGRAPHIES

—JOHANN SEBAS- .....
TIAN BACH
Herbert F. Peyser

—TSCHAIKOWSKY ..... AND HIS ORCHESTRAL MUSIC
Louis Biancolli

—SCHUBERT AND ..... HIS WORK
Herbert F. Peyser

—WAGNER AND HIS ..... MUSIC-DRAMAS
Robert Bagar

BOXED 10 EACH TITLE — 40 TO A DISPLAY CARTON

—ENCYCLOPEDIA $3.95
OF MUSICAL MASTER-
PIECES, THE
David Ewen

—WORLD'S GREAT $1.00
OPERAS, THE
John Tasker Howard

(15) LANGUAGE

—BERLITZ SELF- $3.29
TEACHER, THE: FRENCH
Ed. Berlitz Schools of Languages

—BERLITZ SELF- $3.29
TEACHER, THE: GERMAN
Ed. Berlitz Schools of Languages

—BERLITZ SELF- $3.29
TEACHER, THE: ITALIAN
Ed. Berlitz Schools of Languages

—BERLITZ SELF- $3.29
TEACHER, THE: SPANISH
Ed. Berlitz Schools of Languages

—★EL BERLITZ SIN $3.29
MAESTRO: INGLES
Ed. Berlitz Schools of Languages

—FRENCH IN 20 ..... $1.98
LESSONS
R. D. Cortina

—INGLES EM 20 ..... $1.98
LICOES
(PORTUGUESE)
R. D. Cortina

—COMBINED $2.39
SPANISH METHOD
Alberto De Tornos

(16) NOVELS OF INSPIRATION $1.98

—★BEHOLD YOUR KING .....
Florence Maryyne Bauer

—★BROTHER, THE .....
Dorothy Clarke Wilson

—★GIVE ME THY .....
VINEYARD
Guy Howard

—★HOPE OF EARTH .....
Margaret Lee Runbeck

—★ROOT OUT OF .....
DRY GROUND
Argye M. Briggs

—★WALL BETWEEN, THE .....
Rixie Oakes Barber

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

SECTIONS 17-19

17 RELIGIOUS AND INSPIRATIONAL

ORDER

____LITTLE INSPIRATIONAL LIBRARY, THE $3.95
[illegible]

Includes: *The Greatest Thing in the World; Daily Light on the Daily Path; Precious Bible Promises; Gold Dust*

$1.00 EACH

____AS A MAN THINKETH .....
James Allen

____CHRIST IN YOU .....

____CHRIST OF THE INDIAN ROAD
E. Stanley Jones

____DAILY FOOD .....

____DAILY HELP .....
Rev. Charles H. Spurgeon

____DAILY LIGHT .....
Louis Klopsch

____DAILY STRENGTH FOR DAILY NEEDS .....
Mary W. Tileston

____EVERY MAN A KING .....
Orison Swett Marden

____GOLD DUST .....
Charlotte M. Yonge

____GREATEST THING IN THE WORLD, THE .....
Henry Drummond

____IMITATION OF CHRIST .....
Thomas a Kempis

____IN HIS STEPS .....
Charles M. Sheldon

____IN HIS STEPS .....
[illegible] GIFT EDITIONS

____JEFFERSON BIBLE, THE .....
Selected by Thomas Jefferson

____JESUS IN THE EXPERIENCE OF MEN .....
T. R. Glover

____JOY AND STRENGTH .....
Selected by Mary W. Tiles

____KEPT FOR THE MASTER'S USE .....
Frances Ridley Havergal

____MANHOOD OF THE MASTER, THE .....
Harry Emerson Fosdick

____MINISTER AS PROPHET .....
Charles Edward Jefferson

____PRAYERS, ANCIENT AND MODERN .....
Selected by Mary W. Tiles

____PRECIOUS BIBLE PROMISES .....
Samuel Clark, D.D.

____QUIET TALKS ON POWER .....
S. D. Gordon

____QUIET TALKS ON PRAYER .....
S. D. Gordon

____SILVER LINING, THE .....
John Henry Jowett, D.D.

____SOCIAL PRINCIPLES OF JESUS, THE .....
Walter Rauschenbusch

____WHAT CAN A MAN BELIEVE
[illegible]

____ABIDE IN CHRIST .....
Rev. Andrew Murray

____AS I SEE RELIGION .....
Harry Emerson Fosdick

____CHINS UP .....
Mildred Seydell

____CHRIST AT THE [illegible] TABLE
E. Stanley Jones

____IN HIS STEPS .....
Charles M. Sheldon

____PASSION FOR SOULS .....
John Henry Jowett, D.D.

$1.49 Each

____PILGRIM'S PROGRESS .....
John Bunyon

____SCARLET LILY, THE .....
Edward F. Murphy

____[illegible] OF THE OZARKS .....
Guy Howard

____WHO'S WHO IN THE BIBLE .....
Frank S. Mead

____ADVENTUROUS RELIGION $1.98
Harry Emerson Fosdick

18 REFERENCE

____CONCISE BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY OF FAMOUS MEN AND WOMEN $2.69
Harriet L. & Percy K. Fitzhugh

____CRABB'S ENGLISH SYNONYMS $2.69
George Crabb

____DICTIONARY OF EFFECTIVE SPEECH $1.98
Eric Partridge

____DICTIONARY OF [illegible] $2.69
Frank J. Wilstach

____HARTRAMPF'S VOCABULARY BUILDER $2.69

____HOYLE UP-TO-DATE: Official Rules for All [illegible] Games $1.49
Albert H. Morehead and Geoffrey Mott-Smith

____HOYT'S NEW CYCLOPEDIA OF PRACTICAL QUOTATIONS $5.95

____MODERN WORD FINDER, THE $2.69
Paul D. Hugon

____PRACTICAL HANDBOOK OF BETTER ENGLISH, THE $1.49
Frank Colby

____[illegible] BOOK, THE $2.69
Edited by Martha Lupton

WORDS: THE NEW DICTIONARY

____Regular Edition $2.75

____Regular Edition, Thumb Indexed $3.20

____Deluxe Edition, Thumb Indexed $4.50

19 PICTURE DICTIONARIES

ORDER

____[illegible]Y FIRST DICTIONARY $1.79
Laura Oftedal and Nina Jacob, Univ. of Chicago Laboratory School. Illustrated by Pelagie Doane

____MY FIRST DICTIONARY, Clothbound $2.98
Picture word book for the beginner. Every word illustrated in full color. Large, clear type. Ages 3 to 7.

ORDER

____THE PICTURE DICTIONARY FOR CHILDREN $1.98
Garnette Watters and S. A. Courtis
Has taught over 1,000,000 children to read, write and spell more rapidly. 5,079 words, 1,442 illustrations, 304 pages. Ages 6 to 12.

9

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

SECTIONS 20-22

Juvenile Section

(20) COMPANION LIBRARY $1.00

ORDER

- ____ADVENTURES OF HUCKLEBERRY FINN, THE ..... *Mark Twain*
- ____ADVENTURES OF PINOCCHIO ..... *C. Collodi*
- ____ADVENTURES OF TOM SAWYER, THE ..... *Mark Twain*
- ____ALICE IN WONDERLAND ..... *Lewis Carroll*
- ____BAMBI ..... *Felix Salten*
- ____BIRD'S CHRISTMAS CAROL, THE ..... *Kate Douglas Wiggin*
- ____BLACK BEAUTY ..... *Anna Sewell*
- ____BOB, SON OF BATTLE ..... *Alfred Ollivant*
- ____CALL OF THE WILD, THE ..... *Jack London*
- ____CAPTAIN JANUARY ..... *Laura E. Richards*
- ____EIGHT COUSINS ..... *Louisa May Alcott*
- ____FIFTEEN RABBITS ..... *Peter Tallon*
- ____HAVELOCK FOR GIRLS, A ..... *Louisa May Alcott*
- ____HANS BRINKER ..... *Mary Mapes Dodge*
- ____HEIDI ..... *Johanna Spyri*
- ____HEIDI GROWS UP ..... *Charles Tritten*
- ____HEIDI'S CHILDREN ..... *Charles Tritten*
- ____JACK AND JILL ..... *Louisa May Alcott*
- ____JO'S BOYS ..... *Louisa May Alcott*
- ____LITTLE COLONEL, THE ..... *Annie F. Johnston*
- ____LITTLE LAME PRINCE ..... *Miss Muloch*
- ____LITTLE MEN ..... *Louisa May Alcott*
- ____LITTLE WOMEN ..... *Louisa May Alcott*
- ____OLD-FASHIONED GIRL, AN ..... *Louisa May Alcott*
- ____PETER AND WENDY ..... *James M. Barrie*
- ____POOR LITTLE RICH GIRL ..... *Eleanor Gates*
- ____PRINCE AND THE PAUPER ..... *Mark Twain*
- ____PUDD'NHEAD WILSON ..... *Mark Twain*
- ____ROBIN HOOD .....
- ____ROBINSON CRUSOE ..... *Daniel Defoe*
- ____ROSE IN BLOOM ..... *Louisa May Alcott*
- ____SIX STAR RANCH ..... *Eleanor H. Porter*
- ____TOBY TYLER ..... *James Otis*
- ____TOM SAWYER ABROAD AND OTHER STORIES ..... *Mark Twain*
- ____TOM SAWYER DETECTIVE AND OTHER STORIES ..... *Mark Twain*
- ____TREASURE ISLAND ..... *Robert Louis Stevenson*
- ____UNCLE REMUS ..... *Joel Chandler Harris*
- ____UNDER THE LILACS ..... *Louisa May Alcott*

(21) TEEN-AGE LIBRARY $1.49

- ____TEEN-AGE ADVENTURE STORIES ..... *Charles I. Coombs*
- ____TEEN-AGE ANIMAL STORIES ..... *Russell Gordon Carter*
- ____TEEN-AGE AVIATION STORIES ..... *Ed. by Don Samson*
- ____TEEN-AGE BASEBALL STORIES ..... *Ed. by Frank Owen*
- ____TEEN-AGE BASKET-BALL STORIES ..... *Ed. by Josh Furman*
- ____TEEN-AGE BOY SCOUT STORIES ..... *Irving Crump*
- ____TEEN-AGE COMPANION ..... *Ed. by Frank Owen*
- ____TEEN-AGE COWBOY STORIES ..... *Stephen Payne*
- ____TEEN-AGE FOOTBALL STORIES ..... *Ed. by Frank Owen*
- ____TEEN-AGE HISTORICAL STORIES ..... *Russell Gordon Carter*
- ____TEEN-AGE MYSTERY STORIES ..... *Ed. by Frank Owen*
- ____TEEN AGE OUTDOOR STORIES ..... *Ed. by Frank Owen*
- ____TEEN-AGE SEA STORIES ..... *Ed. by David Thomas*
- ____TEEN-AGE SPORTS STORIES ..... *Ed. by Frank Owen*
- ____TEEN-AGE STORIES OF ACTION ..... *Ed. by Frank Owen*
- ____TEEN-AGE STORIES OF THE WEST ..... *Stephen Payne*
- ____TEEN-AGE TREASURE CHEST OF SPORTS STORIES ..... *Charles I. Coombs*
- ____TEEN-AGE WINTER SPORTS STORIES ..... *Ed. by Frank Owen*

(22) FAMOUS DOG-STORIES $1.49

- ____☆BAREE, SON OF KAZAN ..... *James Oliver Curwood*
- ____BIG RED ..... *Jim Kjelgaard*
- ____BOB, SON OF BATTLE ..... *Alfred Ollivant*
- ____BORU: The Story of an Irish Wolfhound ..... *J. Allen Dunn*
- ____CALL OF THE WILD, THE ..... *Jack London*
- ____GREYFRIARS BOBBY ..... *Eleanor Atkinson*
- ____JUNEAU, THE SLEIGH DOG ..... *West Lathrop*
- ____KAZAN, THE WOLF DOG ..... *James Oliver Curwood*
- ____LASSIE COME-HOME ..... *Eric Knight*
- ____SILVER CHIEF, DOG OF THE NORTH ..... *Jack O'Brien*
- ____WHITE FANG ..... *Jack London*
- ____WILD DOG OF EDMONTON, THE ..... *David Grew*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SECTIONS 23-25

BOOKS FOR BOYS & GIRLS

23 THRUSHWOOD BOOKS $1.49

ORDER

____BAMBI .....
Felix Salten

____THE BIOGRAPHY OF A GRIZZLY .....
Ernest Thompson Seton

____DADDY LONG LEGS .....
Jean Webster

____DARK FRIGATE, THE .....
Charles Boardman Hawes

____HEIDI .....
Johanna Spyri

____HENRY'S CHILDREN .....
Charles Tritten

____HENRY GROWS UP .....
Charles Tritten

____THE LITTLE SHEPHERD OF KINGDOM COME .....
John Fox, Jr.

ORDER

____MASTER SKYLARK .....
John Bennett

____THE MERRY ADVENTURES OF ROBIN HOOD .....
Written and illus. by Howard Pyle

____MRS. WIGGS OF THE CABBAGE PATCH .....
Alice Hegan Rice

____NEW CHRONICLES OF REBECCA .....
Kate Douglas Wiggin

____PENROD .....
Booth Tarkington

____PENROD AND SAM .....
Booth Tarkington

____PENROD JASHBER .....
Booth Tarkington

ORDER

____PETER AND WENDY .....
J. M. Barrie

____REBECCA OF SUNNYBROOK FARM .....
Kate Douglas Wiggin

____SEVENTEEN.....
Booth Tarkington

____TOLD BY UNCLE REMUS .....
Joel Chandler Harris

____UNCLE REMUS: HIS SONGS AND HIS SAYINGS .....
Joel Chandler Harris

____UNDERSTOOD BETSY .....
Dorothy Canfield

____THE WIND IN THE WILLOWS .....
Kenneth Grahame

24 BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS $1.49

____BEAUTIFUL JOE'S PARADISE .....
Marshall Saunders

____BLACK ARROW, THE .....
Robert L. Stevenson

____CASE OF THE CALICO CAT, THE .....
Augusta Seaman

____FAVORITE CHRISTMAS STORIES .....
Compiled by Frances Cavanah

____GLEN HADDEN COWBOYS .....
Maristan Chapman

____FULFILMENT OF THE ORCHARD .....
L. M. Montgomery

____HERVE RIOUFOL .....
Harry A. Stuhldreher

____HILL CREEK MYSTERY .....
Maristan Chapman

____MISSING HALF .....
Augusta Seaman

____MONTCALM MYSTERY .....
Maristan Chapman

____MYSTERY AT LINDEN HALL, THE .....
Augusta Seaman

____PILGRIM'S PROGRESS .....
John Bunyan

____STAR BRIGHT .....
Laura E. Richards

ALBERT PAYSON TERHUNE

____BRUCE .....
____BUFF, A COLLIE .....
____CRITTER, THE .....
____DOG NAMED CHIPS, A .....
____DOG OF THE HIGH SIERRAS .....
____FAITH OF A COLLIE .....
____FURTHER ADV. OF LAD .....
____GRAY DAWN .....
____HIGHLAND COLLIE, A .....
____HIS DOG .....
____LAD: A DOG .....
____LAD OF SUNNYBANK .....
____LOCHINVAR LUCK .....
____MY FRIEND THE DOG .....
____TREVE .....
____WAY OF A DOG, THE .....
____WOLF .....

KATHARINE ADAMS BOOKS

____BLACKTHORN .....
____MENITABLE .....
____MIDSUMMER .....
____MIDWINTER .....
____SILVER TARN, THE .....
____WISP, A GIRL OF DUBLIN .....

HOPALONG CASSIDY

Clarence E. Mulford

____COMING OF HOPALONG CASSIDY, THE .....
____HOPALONG CASSIDY .....
____HOPALONG CASSIDY'S PRIVATE WAR (Bar-20-Days) .....
____HOPALONG CASSIDY'S RUSTLER ROUND-UP (Bar-20) .....
____HOPALONG CASSIDY'S RED (Bar-20 Three) .....

EDGAR RICE BURROUGHS

Tarzan Books

____JUNGLE TALES OF TARZAN .....
____RETURN OF TARZAN .....
____TARZAN AND THE ANT MEN .....
____TARZAN AND THE GOLDEN LION .....
____TARZAN AND THE JEWELS OF OPAR .....
____TARZAN THE TERRIBLE .....
____TARZAN THE UNTAMED .....
____TARZAN, LORD OF THE JUNGLE .....

OWEN JOHNSON

Lawrenceville Stories

____PRODIGIOUS HICKEY .....
____SKIPPY BEDELLE .....
____TENNESSEE SHAD .....

THE ELLERY QUEEN JR. MYSTERY STORIES

____BLACK DOG MYSTERY .....
____BROWN FOX MYSTERY, THE .....
____GOLDEN EAGLE MYSTERY, THE .....
____GREEN TURTLE MYSTERY, THE .....
____RED CHIPMUNK MYSTERY, THE .....

BIG LEAGUE BASEBALL LIBRARY

____BABE RUTH .....
Tom Meany
____BOB FELLER'S STRAIGHT STORY .....
Bob Feller
____INSIDE BASEBALL .....
Arthur Daley
____THE JACKIE ROBINSON STORY .....
Arthur Mann
____LUCKY TO BE A YANKEE .....
Joe DiMaggio

25 "POLLYANNA" $1.49

____POLLYANNA .....
____POLLYANNA AT SIX STAR RANCH .....
____POLLYANNA GROWS UP .....
____POLLYANNA IN HOLLYWOOD .....
____POLLYANNA OF THE ORANGE BLOSSOMS .....
____POLLYANNA'S CASTLE IN MEXICO .....
____POLLYANNA'S CHEST OF HONOR .....
____POLLYANNA'S BOOK TO HAPPINESS .....
____POLLYANNA'S GOLDEN HORSESHOE .....
____POLLYANNA'S JEWELS .....
____POLLYANNA'S PERTURIA .....
____POLLYANNA'S WESTERN ADVENTURE .....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

SECTIONS 26-28

Juvenile Section

(26) BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS $1.98 to $2.69

ORDER

- ___ AMERICAN BOY'S TREASURY OF SPORTS, HOBBIES AND GAMES ..... $1.98 *Stanley Pashko*
- ___ AMERICAN GIRL'S TREASURY OF SPORTS, HOBBIES AND PARTIES ..... $1.98 *Pearl and Stanley Pashko*
- ___ BIG THORNTON ..... $2.69 *Thornton W. Burgess*
- ___ BOYS' LIFE OF ROBERT E. LEE ..... $1.98 *Stanley F. Horn*
- ___ BOYS OF '76, THE ..... $1.98 *Charles Carleton Coffin*
- ___ CHILDREN'S BOOK OF HALF STORIES $2.69
- ___ CHILD'S TREASURY OF FAIRY TALES AND LEGENDS, A ..... $1.98 *Ed. by Alice Schneider*
- ___ CONNECTICUT YANKEE IN KING ARTHUR'S COURT, A ..... $1.98 *Mark Twain*
- ___ HOW TO MAKE THE VARSITY ..... $1.98 *Stanley Pashko*
- ___ JUNIOR SPORTS ANTHOLOGY, THE ..... $2.69 *Edited by Robert P. Kelley*
- ___ NAVY BLUE AND GOLD ..... $1.98 *George Bruce*

(27) ILLUSTRATED JUNIOR LIBRARY

DE LUXE EDITION $3.95 On Hand	DE LUXE EDITION $3.95 Order	SPECIAL EDITION $2.75 On Hand	SPECIAL EDITION $2.75 Order	POPULAR EDITION $1.98 On Hand	POPULAR EDITION $1.98 Order

ADVENTURES OF HUCKLEBERRY FINN, THE, Mark Twain, Illus. by *Donald McKay*

ADVENTURES OF PINOCCHIO Carlo Collodi, Illus. by *Fritz Kredel*

ADVENTURES OF TOM SAWYER, THE Mark Twain, Illus. by *Donald McKay*

AESOP'S FABLES, Illus. by *Fritz Kredel*

ALICE IN WONDERLAND and THROUGH THE LOOKING GLASS Lewis Carroll, Illus. by *John Tenniel*

ARABIAN NIGHTS Illus. by *Kurt Goedecke*

BLACK BEAUTY, Anna Sewell, Illus. by *Fritz Eichenberg*

FIVE LITTLE PEPPERS AND HOW THEY GREW, Margaret Sidney, Illus. by *William Sharp*

GULLIVER'S TRAVELS, Jonathan Swift, Illus. by *Aldren Watson*

HANS BRINKER, Mary M. Dodge, Illus. by *C. L. Baldridge*

HEIDI, Johanna Spyri, Illus. by *William Sharp*

JO'S BOYS, Louisa May Alcott, Illus. by *Louis Jambor*

KIDNAPPED, Robert Louis Stevenson, Illus. by *Lynd Ward*

KING ARTHUR AND HIS KNIGHTS OF THE ROUND TABLE Ed. by Sidney Lanier, Illus. by *Florian*

LITTLE LAME PRINCE, THE and ADVENTURES OF A BROWNIE, THE Miss Mulock, Illus. by *Lucille Corcos*

LITTLE MEN, Louisa May Alcott, Illus. by *Douglas W. Gorsline*

LITTLE WOMEN, Louisa May Alcott, Illus. by *Louis Jambor*

ROBINSON CRUSOE, Daniel Defoe, Illus. by *Lynd Ward*

SWISS FAMILY ROBINSON, THE Johann R. Wyss, Illus. by *Lynd Ward*

TALE OF TWO CITIES, A Charles Dickens, Illus. by *Rafaello Busoni*

TREASURE ISLAND, Robert Louis Stevenson, Illus. by *Norman Price*

(28) PICTURE-STORY BOOKS $1.49

- ___ ALPHABLOCK BOOKS ..... *Edward Ernest and Lee Morse*
- ___ ANIMATED PICTURE BOOK OF ALICE IN WONDERLAND ..... *Illustrated by Julian Wehr*
- ___ FUR TOES, THE ..... *Hans Christian Andersen*
- ___ HIRAM AND OTHER CATS ..... *Gladys Emerson Cook*
- ___ JULIAN WEHR ..... *Illustrated by Julian Wehr*
- ___ MOTHER GOOSE, THE ..... *Illustrated by Julian Wehr*
- ___ LIFE OF OUR LORD, THE ..... *Charles Dickens*
- ___ ROMNEY BAY'S BIG PICTURE BOOK .....
- ___ THREE LITTLE CHIPMUNKS ..... *Marjorie Torrey*
- ___ ZOO ANIMALS ..... *Gladys Emerson Cook*

"DUROBOARD" BOOKS

- ___ BABY'S MOTHER GOOSE ..... 69¢
- ___ BABY'S PLAY-THINGS ..... 69¢
- ___ BABY ANIMALS ..... 39¢
- ___ BABY'S DAY ..... 39¢
- ___ BABY'S FIRST WORDS ..... 39¢

"Duroboard" Books are packed in minimum of ½ doz. per title. Please order by dozens.

"Duroboard" Books are packed in minimum of 1 doz. per title. Please order by dozens.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(dG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

SECTIONS 29-32

(29) BIG TREASURE BOOKS · $1.49

ORDER

—BIG BOOK OF COWBOYS ..... *Sydney E. Fletcher*

—BIG BOOK OF INDIANS ..... *Sydney E. Fletcher*

—BIG BOOK OF REAL BOATS AND SHIPS, THE ..... *George Zaffo*

—BIG JUMP-UP ANIMAL BOOK, THE ..... *Lisa Peters*

—★BIG BOOK OF REAL BUILDING AND WRECKING MACHINES, THE ..... *George Zaffo*

—BIG BOOK OF REAL FIRE ENGINES, THE ..... *George Zaffo*

—BIG BOOK OF REAL TRAINS, THE ..... *George Zaffo*

—BIG BOOK OF REAL TRUCKS, THE ..... *George Zaffo*

—BIG LAUGHING BOOK, THE ..... *Charlotte Steiner*

—FUNNY BUNNY FACTORY, THE ..... *Leonard Weisgard*

—LITTLE LOST SQUIRREL ..... *Alvin Tresselt*

—NIGHT BEFORE CHRISTMAS, THE ..... *Clement C. Moore Illus. by Leonard Weisgard*

ACTIVITY BOOKS $1.49

—BOOK OF MODEL FIRE ENGINES, THE ..... *Designed by Wallis Rigby*

—CHRISTMAS SURPRISE BOOK, THE ..... *Illus. by Irma Wilde*

—JUMBO JAMBOREE .....

—LET'S PLAY STORE .....

—7-FOOT MODEL TRAIN BOOK, THE ..... *Designed by Wallis Rigby*

(30) TREASURE BOOKS

Treasure Books packed in minimum of ½ doz. per title. Please order by dozen.

—BABY ANIMAL STORIES ..... *Thornton W. Burgess*

—BONNY'S WISH ..... *Romney Gay*

—CHANTICLEER ..... *Roger Duvoisin*

—GINGER ..... *Romney Gay*

—GINGER'S SECRET ..... *Romney Gay*

—GOME PLAY WITH CORALLY CROTHERS ..... *Romney Gay*

—CONNY AND UNCLE DICK ..... *Romney Gay*

—CORALLY CROTHERS' BIRTHDAY ..... *Romney Gay*

—FAVORITE HYMNS FOR CHILDREN ..... *Illustrated by Miss Elliott*

—FAVORITE POEMS ..... *Eugene Field*

—FAVORITE PSALMS ..... *Illustrated by Marie Stern*

—FUNNY NOISE, THE ..... *Romney Gay*

—LITTLE ENGINE THAT LAUGHED, THE ..... *Alf Evers*

—NATURE ALMANAC ..... *Thornton W. Burgess*

—★PRAYERS AND GRACES ..... *Illustrated by Polagie Doone*

—RANDY AT THE RODEO ..... *Kay Gregor*

—TREASURE BOOK OF RIDDLES, THE ..... *Robert North*

—WONDERFUL DOG SHOW, THE ..... *Katherine Mace*

—WHITEY'S FIRST ROUND-UP ..... *Glen Rounds*

—WINGS OF THE MORNING ..... *Elsa Jane Werner*

PICTURE STORY BOOKS

—HIDE-AWAY DUCKLINGS ..... *Jane Flory*

—HI-HO FOR THE COUNTRY ..... *Romney Gay*

—JOKE ON CINDER, A ..... *Romney Gay*

—JOSEPH AND HIS BRETHREN ..... *Jane Werner*

—LITTLE GRAY COLT ..... *Sheila Hawkins*

—NIGHT BEFORE CHRISTMAS ..... *Clement Moore Pictures by Dorcas*

—NOTHING BUT DOGS ..... *Earl M. Rush*

—PETER'S ADVENTURES ..... *Romney Gay*

—ROMNEY GAY A B C .....

—ROMNEY GAY'S NURSERY TALES .....

—ROMNEY GAY'S PICTURE BOOK OF POEMS .....

—SUCH A KIND WORLD ..... *Mabel Leigh Hunt*

—SURPRISE FOR MRS. BUNNY, A ..... *Charlotte Steiner*

—SUSAN'S BEARS ..... *Mildred Lawrence*

—TALE OF CORALLY CROTHERS ..... *Romney Gay*

—TALE OF JEREMY GRAY ..... *Romney Gay*

—UGLY DUCKLING, THE ..... *Illustrated by F. Rojankovsky*

—VERY SPECIAL PET, A ..... *Lavinia Davis Illustrated by Kurt Wiese*

—WAKE UP! WAKE UP! ..... *Charlotte Steiner*

—WHITEY AND [illegible] .....

—WHITEY LOOKS FOR A JOB ..... *Glen Rounds*

WALT DISNEY

Walt Disney books are packed in minimum of ½ doz. per title. Please order by dozen.

—MAGNIFICENT MR. TOAD, THE .....

—MICKEY AND THE BEANSTALK .....

—RUNAWAY LAMB AT THE COUNTY FAIR .....

—COME PLAY WITH DONALD DUCK .....

—COME PLAY WITH MICKEY MOUSE .....

—COME PLAY WITH PLUTO PUP .....

—COME PLAY WITH THE SEVEN DWARFS .....

(31) "LITTLE PEPPER" BOOKS · MARGARET SYDNEY · $1.00

—ADVENTURES OF JOEL PEPPER .....

—BEN PEPPER .....

—FIVE LITTLE PEPPERS ABROAD .....

—FIVE LITTLE PEPPERS AND HOW THEY GREW .....

—FIVE LITTLE PEPPERS AND THEIR FRIENDS .....

—FIVE LITTLE PEPPERS AT SCHOOL .....

—FIVE LITTLE PEPPERS GROWN-UP .....

—FIVE LITTLE PEPPERS IN THE LITTLE BROWN HOUSE .....

—FIVE LITTLE PEPPERS MIDWAY .....

—OUR DAVIE PEPPER .....

—[illegible] PEPPER .....

—POLLY PEPPER'S DOVE .....

(32) ZANE GREY BOOKS FOR BOYS · $1.00

—REDHEADED OUTFIELD .....

—THE SHORTSTOP .....

—THE YOUNG PITCHER .....

—TAPPAN'S BURRO .....

—KEN WARD IN THE JUNGLE .....

—THE YOUNG LION HUNTER .....

—THE YOUNG FORESTER .....

—ROPING LIONS IN THE GRAND CANYON .....

—THE LAST OF THE PLAINSMEN .....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

SECTIONS 33-36
$1.00
SERIES BOOKS

Juvenile Section

33 BOBBSEY TWINS LAURA LEE HOPE

ORDER

1. BOBBSEY TWINS .....
2. IN THE COUNTRY .....
3. AT THE SEASHORE .....
4. AT SCHOOL .....
5. AT SNOW LODGE .....
6. ON A HOUSEBOAT .....
7. AT MEADOW BROOK .....
8. AT HOME .....
9. IN A GREAT CITY .....
10. ON BLUEBERRY ISLAND .....
11. ON THE DEEP BLUE SEA .....
12. IN WASHINGTON .....
13. IN THE GREAT WEST .....
14. AT CEDAR CAMP .....
15. AT THE COUNTY FAIR .....
16. CAMPING OUT .....
17. AND BABY MAY .....
18. KEEPING HOUSE .....
19. AT CLOVERDALE .....
20. AT CHERRY CORNERS .....
21. AND THEIR SCHOOLMATES .....
22. TREASURE HUNTING .....
23. AT SPRUCE LAKE .....
24. WONDERFUL SECRET .....
25. AT THE CIRCUS .....
26. ON AN AIRPLANE TRIP .....
27. SOLVE A MYSTERY .....
28. ON A RANCH .....
29. IN ESKIMO LAND .....
30. IN A RADIO PLAY .....
31. AT WINDMILL COTTAGE .....
32. AT LIGHTHOUSE POINT .....
33. AT INDIAN HOLLOW .....
34. AT THE ICE CARNIVAL .....
35. IN THE LAND OF COTTON .....
36. IN ECHO VALLEY .....
37. ON THE PONY TRAIL .....
38. AT MYSTERY MANSION .....
39. AT SUGAR MAPLE HILL .....
40. IN MEXICO .....
41. TOY SHOP .....
42. IN TULIP LAND .....
43. IN RAINBOW VALLEY .....
44. TOWN LITTLE RAILROAD ...

34 HONEY BUNCH HELEN LOUISE THORNDYKE

1. JUST A LITTLE GIRL .....
2. HER FIRST VISIT TO THE CITY
3. HER FIRST DAYS ON THE FARM
4. HER FIRST VISIT TO THE SEASHORE
5. HER FIRST LITTLE GARDEN .....
6. HER FIRST DAYS IN CAMP .....
7. HER FIRST AUTO TOUR .....
8. [illegible] TRIP [illegible] OCEAN
9. HER FIRST TRIP WEST .....
10. HER FIRST SUMMER ON AN ISLAND
11. HER FIRST TRIP ON THE GREAT LAKES
12. HER FIRST TRIP IN AN AIRPLANE
13. HER FIRST VISIT TO THE ZOO
14. HER FIRST BIG ADVENTURE
15. HER FIRST BIG PARADE .....
16. HER FIRST LITTLE MYSTERY
17. HER FIRST LITTLE CIRCUS .....
18. HER FIRST LITTLE TREASURE HUNT
19. HER FIRST LITTLE CLUB .....
20. HER FIRST TRIP IN A TRAILER
21. HER FIRST TRIP TO A BIG FAIR
22. HER FIRST TWIN PLAYMATES
23. HER FIRST COSTUME PARTY
24. HER FIRST TRIP ON A HOUSEBOAT
25. HER FIRST WINTER AT SNOWTOP
26. HER FIRST TRIP TO THE BIG WOODS
27. HER FIRST LITTLE PET SHOW
28. HER FIRST TRIP TO A LIGHTHOUSE
29. HER FIRST VISIT TO A PONY RANCH
30. HER FIRST TOUR OF TOY TOWN

35 THORNTON W. BURGESS BOOKS

Mother West Wind

1. OLD MOTHER WEST WIND .....
2. CHILDREN .....
3. ANIMAL FRIENDS .....
4. HOMES
5. "WHY" STORIES .....
6. "HOW" STORIES .....
7. "WHEN" STORIES .....
8. "WHERE" STORIES

Green Meadow Series

1. HAPPY JACK .....
2. MRS. PETER RABBIT .....
3. BOWSER THE HOUND .....
4. OLD GRANNY FOX .....

Green Forest Series

1. LIGHTFOOT THE DEER .....
2. BLACKY THE CROW .....
3. WHITEFOOT THE WOODMOUSE .....
4. BUSTER BEAR'S TWINS .....

Smiling Pool Series

1. BILLY MINK .....
2. LITTLE JOE OTTER .....
3. JERRY MUSKRAT AT HOME .....
4. LONGLEGS THE HERON .....

36 MAIDA INEZ HAYNES IRWIN

1. MAIDA'S LITTLE HOME .....
2. MAIDA'S LITTLE HOUSE .....
3. MAIDA'S LITTLE SCHOOL .....
4. MAIDA'S LITTLE ISLAND .....
5. MAIDA'S LITTLE CAMP .....
6. MAIDA'S LITTLE VILLAGE .....
7. MAIDA'S LITTLE HOUSEBOAT .....
8. MAIDA'S LITTLE THEATER .....
9. MAIDA'S LITTLE GARDEN .....
10. MAIDA'S LITTLE ZOO .....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

SECTIONS 37 42

$1.00

SERIES BOOKS

(37) KEN HOLT BRUCE CAMPBELL

ORDER

1. SECRET OF SKELETON ISLAND, THE .....
2. RIDDLE OF THE STONE ELEPHANT, THE .....
3. BLACK THUMB MYSTERY .....
4. CLUE OF THE MARKED CLAW, THE .....
5. CLUE OF THE COILED COBRA, THE .....

(38) CHIP HILTON CLAIR BEE

1. TOUCHDOWN PASS .....
2. CHAMPIONSHIP BALL .....
3. STRIKE THREE .....
4. CLUTCH HITTER .....
5. HOOP CRAZY .....
6. PITCHERS' DUEL .....

(39) TOM QUEST FRAN STRIKER

1. SIGN OF THE SPIRAL .....
2. TELLTALE DEAD .....
3. CLUE OF THE CYPRESS STUMP .....
4. SECRET OF THE LOST MESA, THE .....
5. HIDDEN STONE MYSTERY .....

(40) RICK BRANT JOHN BLAINE

1. ROGUE'S SHADOW, THE .....
2. LOST CITY, THE .....
3. SEA GOLD .....
4. 100 FATHOMS UNDER .....
5. WHISPERING DOG MYSTERY .....
6. PHANTOM SHARK .....
7. [illegible] .....
8. CAVES OF FEAR, THE .....

(41) HARDY BOYS FRANKLIN W. DIXON

1. TOWER TREASURE .....
2. HOUSE ON THE CLIFF .....
3. SECRET OF THE OLD MILL .....
4. MISSING CHUMS .....
5. HUNTING FOR HIDDEN GOLD .....
6. SHORE ROAD MYSTERY .....
7. SECRET OF THE CAVES .....
8. MYSTERY OF CABIN ISLAND .....
9. GREAT AIRPORT MYSTERY .....
10. WHAT HAPPENED AT MIDNIGHT .....
11. WHILE THE CLOCK TICKED .....
12. FOOTPRINTS UNDER THE WINDOW .....
13. MARK ON THE DOOR .....
14. HIDDEN HARBOR MYSTERY .....
15. SINISTER SIGN POST .....
16. FIGURE IN HIDING .....
17. SECRET WARNING .....
18. TWISTED CLAW .....
19. DISAPPEARING FLOOR .....
20. MYSTERY OF THE FLYING EXPRESS .....
21. [illegible] BLADE .....
22. FLICKERING TORCH MYSTERY .....
23. MOLTED GOLD .....
24. SHORT-WAVE MYSTERY .....
25. SECRET PANEL .....
26. PHANTOM PROJECTOR .....
27. SECRET OF SKULL MOUNTAIN .....
28. SIGN OF THE CROOKED ARROW .....
29. SECRET OF THE LOST TUNNEL, THE .....
30. WAILING SIREN MYSTERY, THE .....

(42) LONE RANGER FRAN STRIKER

1. LONE RANGER .....
2. AND THE MYSTERY RANCH .....
3. AND THE GOLD BONANZA .....
4. AND THE OUTLAW STRONGHOLD .....
5. AND TONTO .....
6. AT THE HAUNTED GULCH .....
7. TRAPS THE SMUGGLERS .....
8. RIDES AGAIN .....
9. RIDES NORTH .....
10. AND THE SILVER BULLET .....
11. ON POWDERHORN TRAIL .....
12. IN WILD HORSE CANYON .....
13. WEST OF MAVERICK PASS .....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

SECTIONS 43-49

SERIES BOOKS

Juvenile Section

each

43 DANA GIRLS

ORDER

- ___ 1. BY THE LIGHT OF THE STUDY LAMP
- ___ 2. THE SECRET AT LONE TREE COTTAGE
- ___ 3. IN THE SHADOW OF THE TOWER
- ___ 4. A THREE CORNERED MYSTERY
- ___ 5. SECRET AT THE HERMITAGE, THE
- ___ 6. CIRCLE OF FOOTPRINTS, THE
- ___ 7. MYSTERY OF THE LOCKED ROOM, THE
- ___ 8. CLUE IN THE COBWEB, THE
- ___ 9. SECRET AT THE GATEHOUSE, THE
- ___10. MYSTERIOUS FIREPLACE, THE
- ___11. ☆CLUE OF THE RUSTY KEY, THE
- ___12. ☆PORTRAIT IN THE SAND, THE

44 CONNIE BLAIR

- ___ 1. CLUE IN BLUE
- ___ 2. RIDDLE IN RED
- ___ 3. PUZZLE IN PURPLE
- ___ 4. SECRET OF BLACK CAT FARM
- ___ 5. GREEN ISLAND MYSTERY
- ___ 6. GHOST WORE WHITE

45 VICKI BARR

- ___ 1. SILVER WINGS FOR VICKI
- ___ 2. VICKI FINDS THE ANSWER
- ___ 3. HIDDEN VALLEY MYSTERY, THE
- ___ 4. SECRET OF MAGNOLIA MANOR
- ___ 5. CLUE OF THE BROKEN BLOSSOM, THE
- ___ 6. BEHIND THE WHITE VEIL

46 NANCY DREW

- ___ 1. SECRET OF THE OLD CLOCK
- ___ 2. HIDDEN STAIRCASE
- ___ 3. BUNGALOW MYSTERY
- ___ 4. MYSTERY AT LILAC INN
- ___ 5. SECRET AT SHADOW RANCH
- ___ 6. SECRET OF RED GATE FARM
- ___ 7. CLUE IN THE DIARY
- ___ 8. NANCY'S MYSTERIOUS LETTER
- ___ 9. SIGN OF THE TWISTED CANDLES
- ___10. PASSWORD TO LARKSPUR LANE
- ___11. CLUE OF THE BROKEN LOCKET
- ___12. MESSAGE IN THE HOLLOW OAK
- ___13. MYSTERY OF THE IVORY CHARM
- ___14. WHISPERING STATUE
- ___15. HAUNTED BRIDGE
- ___16. CLUE OF THE TAPPING HEELS
- ___17. MYSTERY OF THE BRASS BOUND TRUNK
- ___18. MYSTERY AT THE MOSS-COVERED MANSION
- ___19. QUEST OF THE MISSING MAP
- ___20. CLUE IN THE JEWEL BOX
- ___21. SECRET IN THE OLD ATTIC
- ___22. CLUE IN THE CRUMBLING WALL
- ___23. MYSTERY OF THE TOLLING BELL
- ___24. CLUE IN THE OLD ALBUM, THE
- ___25. GHOST OF BLACKWOOD HALL, THE
- ___26. CLUE OF THE LEANING CHIMNEY
- ___27. SECRET OF THE WOODEN LADY
- ___28. CLUE OF THE BLACK KEYS

47 JUDY BOLTON MARGARET SUTTON

- ___ 1. VANISHING SHADOW
- ___ 2. HAUNTED ATTIC
- ___ 3. INVISIBLE CHIMES
- ___ 4. SEVEN STRANGE CLUES
- ___ 5. GHOST PARADE
- ___ 6. YELLOW PHANTOM
- ___ 7. MYSTIC BALL
- ___ 8. VOICE IN THE SUITCASE
- ___ 9. MYSTERIOUS HALF-CAT
- ___10. RIDDLE OF THE DOUBLE RING
- ___11. UNFINISHED HOUSE
- ___12. MIDNIGHT VISITOR
- ___13. NAME ON THE BRACELET
- ___14. CLUE IN THE PATCH-WORK QUILT
- ___15. MARK ON THE MIRROR
- ___16. SECRET OF THE BARRED WINDOW
- ___17. RAINBOW RIDDLE
- ___18. LIVING PORTRAIT
- ___19. SECRET OF THE MUSICAL TREE
- ___20. WARNING ON THE WINDOW
- ___21. CLUE OF THE STONE LANTERN
- ___22. SPIRIT OF FOG ISLAND

48 CHERRY AMES HELEN WELLS & JULIE TATHAM

- ___ 1. CHERRY AMES, STUDENT NURSE
- ___ 2. CHERRY AMES, SENIOR NURSE
- ___ 3. CHERRY AMES, ARMY NURSE
- ___ 4. CHERRY AMES, CHIEF NURSE
- ___ 5. CHERRY AMES, FLIGHT NURSE
- ___ 6. CHERRY AMES, VETERANS' NURSE
- ___ 7. CHERRY AMES, PRIVATE DUTY NURSE
- ___ 8. VISITING NURSE
- ___ 9. CRUISE NURSE
- ___10. AT SPRING
- ___11. NIGHT SUPERVISOR
- ___12. ☆MOUNTAINEER NURSE

49 BEVERLY GRAY

- ___ 1. BEVERLY GRAY, FRESHMAN
- ___ 2. BEVERLY GRAY, SOPHOMORE
- ___ 3. BEVERLY GRAY, JUNIOR
- ___ 4. BEVERLY GRAY, SENIOR
- ___ 5. BEVERLY GRAY'S CAREER
- ___ 6. BEVERLY GRAY ON A WORLD CRUISE
- ___ 7. BEVERLY GRAY IN THE ORIENT
- ___ 8. BEVERLY GRAY ON A TREASURE HUNT
- ___ 9. BEVERLY GRAY'S RETURN
- ___10. BEVERLY GRAY, REPORTER
- ___11. BEVERLY GRAY'S ROMANCE
- ___12. BEVERLY GRAY'S QUEST
- ___13. BEVERLY GRAY'S PROBLEM
- ___14. BEVERLY GRAY'S ADVENTURE
- ___15. BEVERLY GRAY'S CHALLENGE
- ___16. BEVERLY GRAY'S JOURNEY
- ___17. BEVERLY GRAY'S ASSIGNMENT
- ___18. BEVERLY GRAY'S MYSTERY
- ___19. BEVERLY GRAY'S VACATION
- ___20. BEVERLY GRAY'S FORTUNE
- ___21. BEVERLY GRAY'S SECRET

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

☛ Ready in JULY

GROSSET & DUNLAP

FAMOUS DOG STORIES

Three new additions to an important line — launched last August — of the largest selling modern classics about dogs. Full color jackets.

Excellent Values At Only $1.49 Each

TITLE AND AUTHOR	PRICE	COUNTER POINTS
....**SILVER CHIEF TO THE RESCUE** *Jack O'Brien* *Available by the same author at $1.49:* ....SILVER CHIEF, DOG OF THE NORTH	$1.49	• Another story about the part-dog, part-wolf hero of SILVER CHIEF, DOG OF THE NORTH. • A thrilling tale of man against the elements — and how Silver Chief saves a little outpost in the North. • Illustrated by Kurt Wiese.
....**SNOW DOG** *Jim Kjelgaard* *Available by the same author at $1.49:* ....BIG RED	$1.49	• By a top selling dog story author whose BIG RED was one of the best sellers of the initial titles in this line. • 240 pages. Illustrated by Jacob Landau. • For boys and girls 12 to 16.
....**DERRY: AIREDALE OF THE FRONTIER** *Hubert Evans* See Section 22 of the July Order List for other FAMOUS DOG STORIES.	$1.49	• The first of three books about Derry. • Everyone said that Derry was spoiled. But when the test came, he proved himself a hero and rescued his young master from the dangers of the wilderness. • For boys and girls 12 to 16.







GEORGE J. McLEOD, LIMITED
PUBLISHERS—PUBLISHERS REPRESENTATIVES

Name .....
Address .....
Via .....
Please charge to my account ..... *C.O.D.* .....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

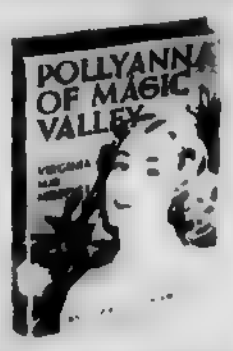
POOR COPY

Ready in JULY

GROSSET & DUNLAP

POLLYANNA BOOK

TITLE AND AUTHOR	PRICE	COUNTER POINTS
....**POLLYANNA OF MAGIC VALLEY** *Virginia May Moffitt* *See Section 26 of the July Order List for other "POLLYANNA" titles available.*	$1.49	• The "Pollyanna" Books have sold more than 1,150,000 copies in the last ten years. • In this book Pollyanna puts her own good neighbor policy into practice in a small Texas town. • For girls 12 to 16.



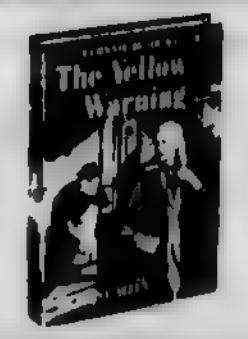
COMPANION LIBRARY

....**THE LITTLE LAME PRINCE** *Miss Mulock*	$1.00	• The Companion Library is one of the greatest bargains in children's books today. • Handsome case bindings, endpapers, full color jackets by leading artists. 5" x 7⅜". • Unabridged editions.
....**THE PRINCE AND THE PAUPER** *Mark Twain*	$1.00	
....**A DOG OF FLANDERS** *Ouida* *See Section 28 of the July Order List for other COMPANION LIBRARY titles.*	$1.00	



ADDITIONS TO SERIES

....(7) **CONNIE BLAIR** **The Yellow Warning** *Betsy Allen* *See Section 44 of the July Order List for other titles.*	$1.00	• This line of modern career stories for girls is now firmly established. • Connie Blair, career girl, involved in an advertising campaign, finds herself in a zoo trying to recover a stolen $15,000 mink coat. • For girls 11 to 15.
....(7) **CHIP HILTON** **A Pass and a Prayer** *Clair Bee* *See Section 30 of the July Order List for other titles.*	$1.00	• The sports series that has won its way to top sales in this field — approved by librarians and educators. • This one brings Chip's high school football career to a close — and teaches him that there is more than football involved in "playing the game." • For boys 12 to 16.





PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

Ready in JULY

GROSSET & DUNLAP

ADDITION TO ZANE GREY WESTERNS

TITLE AND AUTHOR	PRICE	COUNTER POINTS
....**THE MAVERICK QUEEN** *Zane Grey* *See Section 7 of July Order List for other ZANE GREY titles.*	$1.79	• One of the best of Grey westerns. • 256 pages. • Accumulated sales of Zane Grey novels in the U.S. alone have totaled over 28,000,000.



MOTION PICTURE TIE-INS

....**SHOW BOAT** *Edna Ferber* *Also available by the same author at $1.98* ....CIMARRON	$1.98	• A great favorite that has sold over a million copies since it was first published. • Nation-wide publicity for the M-G-M picture starring Ava Gardner and Howard Keel.



ALICE IN WONDERLAND
Lewis Carroll

- Five best selling editions of this all time favorite.
- The Walt Disney movie ALICE IN WONDERLAND will be released in August with nation-wide publicity and advertising.



Available in the following editions:

Illustrated Junior Library ....De Luxe edition	$3.95	....*Special edition*	$2.75
....*Popular edition*	$1.98		
....*Companion Library edition*	$1.00	....ANIMATED PICTURE BOOK OF ALICE IN WONDERLAND	$1.49

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

☛ Ready in JULY

GROSSET & DUNLAP

SPECIALS

TITLE AND AUTHOR	PRICE	COUNTER POINTS
....**THE TOMBSTONE STORY** *John Myers Myers*	$1.98	• A lusty saga of the fighting west. • Recommended by the Library Journal. • 260 pages with photographic illustrations and decorated endpapers. • Originally published at $3.50 as THE LAST CHANCE.
....**TOOLS AND HOW TO USE THEM** *Alfred P. Morgan*	$1.98	• A complete guide to the use and care of modern tools for the home workshop. • 600 easy-to-follow, how-to illustrations. • Written by the owner of one of the largest collections of workshop tools in the United States.
....**COMPLETE COURSES IN CIVIL SERVICE** *James W. Culley and Martin Levin*	$3.29	• Completely revised and enlarged edition. • 320 pages. 5⅜" x 8". • New regulations, sample government tests, a job index, plus aids to spelling and vocabulary.

POPULAR BOOKS

....**KEEP UP WITH THE WORLD** *by Frelling Foster* *Illustrated by Bill Crawford*	$1.49	• Facts odd, bizarre and amusing based on the most famous of all COLLIER'S features. • 615 stories of frauds, crimes, mysteries, magic feats, personalities, incidents and accidents. • Wonderful drawings and caricatures by the remarkable illustrator of "Barefoot Boy With Cheek." • 320 pages, 5⅜" x 8".

GEORGE J. McLEOD, LIMITED
PUBLISHERS—PUBLISHERS REPRESENTATIVES
117 PETER STREET, TORONTO 2-B, ONTARIO

Name . . . . . .

Address . . . . . .

Via . . . . . .

Please charge to my account . . . . . *C.O.D.*

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

☞ Ready in AUGUST

GROSSET & DUNLAP

SPECIAL

Here are two beautiful, beautiful Bibles—fine deluxe editions with dozens of special added features. They will make lasting and treasured gifts. They are very special values at these prices.

THE HOLY BIBLE

King James Version

1462 pages printed in large easy-to-read type with the words of Christ printed in red. Fine opaque Bible paper. Self-pronouncing. 127 pages of study helps, index, maps, chronology, teachings, questions and answers, parables, reviews, etc. Lavishly illustrated. Attractive presentation pages, family records. Measures 7" x 10".



STANDARD EDITION



DELUXE EDITION

.... STANDARD EDITION

$8.50

Richly and beautifully bound in black grained fabricated leather with circuit edges. Extra sturdy for long wear. Ribbon marker, headbands. Edges in 23 k. gold. Stampings in 23 k. gold. Gift boxed.

.... DELUXE EDITION

$9.95

Gorgeously bound in *genuine leather*. Circuit edges. Headbands. Ribbon marker. Pages edged in 23 k. gold. Stampings in 23 k. gold. *Thumb cut index*. 16 pages of full color paintings! This is a very fine Bible at an extremely attractive price. Gift boxed.

GEORGE J. McLEOD, LIMITED
PUBLISHERS—PUBLISHERS REPRESENTATIVES
117 PETER STREET, TORONTO 2-B, ONTARIO

Name .....

Address .....

City .....

Please charge to my account ..... *C.O.D.*

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

☛ Ready in AUGUST

GROSSET & DUNLAP

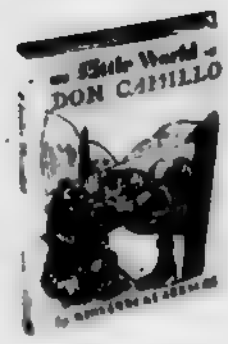
SPECIALS

TITLE AND AUTHOR	PRICE	COUNTER POINTS
THE BIBLE IN BRIEF *Edited by Peter V. Rest* .... Blue .... Khaki .... Black	$1.98	• An easy-to-read condensation of the King James version. • Includes the favorite psalms. • Retains the original wording wherever possible. • Available in three colors: Navy blue, Army khaki and black. • Convenient 3⅛" x 5" size. Acetate wrapper.
....**TRUE STORIES OF HEROIC DOGS** *George Watson Little* *Introduction by Mrs. Albert Payson Terhune*	$3.29	• An original publication written by the president of "Heroic Dogs, Inc." • Each year "Heroic Dogs, Inc." gives special awards to the dog whose deed of heroism is the most outstanding of the year. This book contains their true stories. • Pen and ink illustrations of the winning dogs by Bernard Safron. • Wide publicity coming.



POPULAR BOOKS

....**THE LITTLE WORLD OF DON CAMILLO** *Giovanni Guareschi*	$1.49	• A best seller for almost a year in the original edition. • A bargain in today's market • 205 pages. Line drawings by the author. With the original jacket design.



GEORGE J. McLEOD, LIMITED
PUBLISHERS—PUBLISHERS REPRESENTATIVES
TTY PETER STREET, TORONTO 2-B, ONTARIO

Name .....
Address .....
Via .....
Please charge to my account ..... *C.O.D.* .....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

☛ Ready in AUGUST

GROSSET & DUNLAP

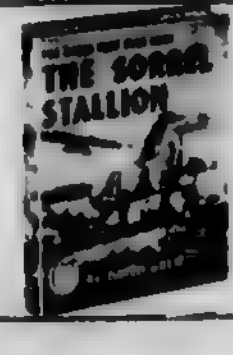
FAMOUS HORSE STORIES

TITLE AND AUTHOR	PRICE	COUNTER POINTS
....THE MAGNIFICENT BARB *Dana Faralla*	$1.79	• A beautiful story of a boy's dream horse — a horse that comes to life and wins an important steeplechase. • Recommended by the Book-of-the-Month Club, the Literary Guild, the Family Reading Club. • Full color jacket by Percy Leason.
....MIDNIGHT *Rutherford Montgomery*	$1.79	• The exciting tale of a wild black stallion in the Western plateau country. • Full color jacket by Percy Leason.
....MOUNTAIN PONY *Henry V. Larom*	$1.79	• A rousing present day adventure story for all boys and girls who like horses, the outdoors, and excitement. • Spirited line drawings by Ross Santee — horses so real they almost gallop off the page. • Full color jacket by Percy Leason.
....THE SORREL STALLION *David Grew*	$1.79	• A different kind of story about the Western range. The stallion is captured by two prospectors and sold to a forest ranger. • Reviewers compare this book to Will James' SMOKY. • Full color jacket by Percy Leason.









GEORGE J. McLEOD, LIMITED
PUBLISHERS—PUBLISHERS REPRESENTATIVES
[illegible]

Name .....
Address .....
Via .....
Please charge to my account ..... *C.O.D.* .....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(Mi 10, Volume 6809, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

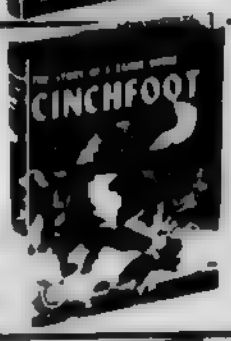
Ready in AUGUST

GROSSET & DUNLAP

FAMOUS HORSE STORIES

A new line introducing ten outstanding books by well-known authors of horse stories. Available in well designed reprint editions for the first time. Full color jackets. Unabridged.

Excellent values at only $1.79 each

TITLE AND AUTHOR	PRICE	COUNTER POINTS	
....JUSTIN MORGAN HAD A HORSE *Marguerite Henry*	**$1.79**	• The famous story of the brave little Vermont work horse, first of the American breed of Morgan horses. • Praised by reviewers, librarians, and educators. • Full color jacket by Percy Leason. • For readers from 7 to 12.	
....CINCHFOOT *Thomas C. Hinkle*	**$1.79**	• One of the most famous of the bestselling Hinkle stories. • Children will thrill as they follow Cinchfoot through his early days, and then to the rodeo, and after many adventures, back to his home range. • Full color jacket by Percy Leason.	
....FROG: THE HORSE THAT KNEW NO MASTER *Col. S. P. Meek*	**$1.79**	• One of the all time favorites of lovers of horses and adventure. • An accurate picture of the Panama Canal Zone and of peacetime army life. • Full color jacket by Wesley Dennis.	
....INDIAN PAINT *Glenn Balch*	**$1.79**	• The wild West, a colt, and an Indian boy — an appealing, popular mixture for boys and girls. • Recommended by Church and PTA groups • Full color jacket by Percy Leason.	
....KENTUCKY DERBY WINNER *Isobel McLennan McMeekin*	**$1.79**	• The exciting story of America's first great race horse — with many details of horse raising, horse training, and horse racing. • Full color jacket by Edwin Megargee.	

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

Ready in AUGUST

GROSSET & DUNLAP

VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE MANUALS $1.49 EACH

An established line of the most comprehensive vocational guidance manuals ever devised. Designed particularly for those who are seeking better paying jobs, more interesting careers or a foothold in the right profession. Perfect also for high school and college graduates and for school use. Each volume is written by an eminent authority in its field. Bound in soft covers with modern jackets in color.

....**OPPORTUNITIES IN ACTING**
Frank Vreeland

....**OPPORTUNITIES IN ARCHITECTURE**
William Thorpe

....**OPPORTUNITIES IN ATOMIC ENERGY**
Dr. Karl D. Hartzell

....**OPPORTUNITIES IN FASHION**
Alida Vreeland

....**OPPORTUNITIES IN FINANCE**
Sam Shulsky

....**OPPORTUNITIES IN FREE-LANCE WRITING**
Hazel Carter Mason

....**OPPORTUNITIES IN INTERIOR DECORATION**
Suzanne Conn

....**OPPORTUNITIES IN JOURNALISM**
Alice E. Sugarman

....**OPPORTUNITIES IN MARKET RESEARCH**
John H. Platton, Jr.

....**OPPORTUNITIES IN MOTOR TRANSPORTATION**
Charles B. Rawson

....**OPPORTUNITIES IN MUSIC**
Sigmund Spaeth

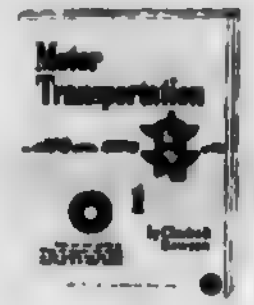
....**OPPORTUNITIES IN PHOTOGRAPHY**
Jacob Deschin

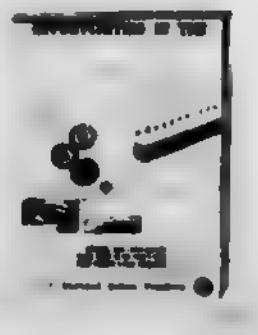
....**OPPORTUNITIES IN THE PRINTING TRADES**
Patrick Boughal

....**OPPORTUNITIES IN PUBLIC RELATIONS**
Shepard Henkin

....**OPPORTUNITIES IN TELEVISION**
Jo Ranson and Richard Peck







PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

Ready in AUGUST

GROSSET & DUNLAP

BIG LEAGUE BASEBALL LIBRARY

TITLE AND AUTHOR	PRICE	COUNTER POINTS
.... MY GREATEST DAY IN BASEBALL *As told to John P. Carmichael and other noted sports writers*	$1.49	• A must for every baseball fan. • The Big Moments in the lives of 47 baseball stars — from old timers like Babe Ruth and Dizzy Dean to the recent "greats" like Jackie Robinson and Bob Feller. • Plus a biography of each hero, box scores, signatures, and a portrait of each player. • Up-to-the-minute: Includes "greatest day" of 1950 and other recent material. Newly designed.



Other BIG LEAGUE BASEBALL LIBRARY titles available at $1.49 each:

.... BABE RUTH
.... BOB FELLER'S STRIKEOUT STORY
.... INSIDE BASEBALL
.... THE JACKIE ROBINSON STORY
.... LUCKY TO BE A YANKEE

BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

.... THOSE PLUMMER CHILDREN *Christine Noble Govan*	$1.49	• The adventures of the five fun-loving Plummer children and their friends. • Authentic background of a small Southern town. • New full color jacket by Edward F. Ward. • For readers 9 to 14.



See Section 24 of the July Order List for other BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS $1.49.

GEORGE J. McLEOD, LIMITED
PUBLISHERS—PUBLISHERS REPRESENTATIVES
[illegible] PETER STREET, TORONTO 2-C, ONTARIO

Name .....
Address .....
Via .....
Please charge to my account ..... C.O.D. .....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

Ready in AUGUST

GROSSET & DUNLAP

BIG TREASURE BOOKS

TITLE AND AUTHOR	PRICE	COUNTER POINTS	
....**FAVORITE BIRDS OF AMERICA** John J. Audubon Text by Kenneth D. Morrison	$1.49	• A biography of Audubon and 28 faithful reproductions in full color of the magnificent Audubon bird plates. • A collector's item. Prints suitable for framing. • With a biography of Audubon and an interesting description of each bird. • Nation-wide publicity through the Audubon Centennial.	
....**FAVORITE ANIMALS OF AMERICA** John J. Audubon Text by Kenneth D. Morrison	$1.49	• Never before published in book form. • 28 of Audubon's animals, from the folio Vivitarous Quadrupeds of North America, specially chosen to interest children. • A collector's item. Prints suitable for framing. • With a biography of Audubon and an interesting description of each animal. • Nation-wide publicity through the Audubon Centennial.	
....**AUDUBON GIFT SET**	$2.98	• FAVORITE BIRDS OF AMERICA and FAVORITE ANIMALS OF AMERICA enclosed in full-color slip case.	
....**THE BIG BOOK OF FAVORITE SONGS FOR CHILDREN** Selected and Arranged by Dorothy Commins Illustrated by Alice Schlesinger	$1.49	• Easy-to-follow arrangements of 23 of the best-loved songs for children. • How-to-do-it pictures in color of children's favorite musical games together with simple dances such as The Farmer in the Dell, London Bridge, Ten Little Indians, and many others.	
....**THE BIG BOOK OF REAL LOCOMOTIVES** George Zaffo	$1.49	• A completely new idea in books for children. Sixth book by George Zaffo whose books have sold over a half-million copies. • Each locomotive pulls out to a tremendous *three feet!* • Double pages showing old fashioned locomotives, industrial locomotives, and locomotive wheel alignment — all in easy to understand terms. Two informative pages showing freight yards and how they work.	

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

☛ Ready in SEPTEMBER

GROSSET & DUNLAP

SPECIALS

TITLE AND AUTHOR	PRICE	COUNTER POINTS

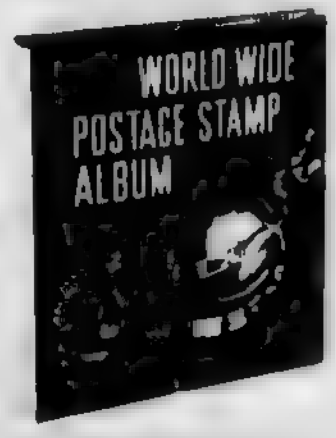
Here are three superior stamp albums that contain all of the added features which are demanded by stamp collectors. These are super value large volume merchandise.

THE NEW WORLD-WIDE POSTAGE STAMP ALBUM

....STANDARD EDITION — $3.95

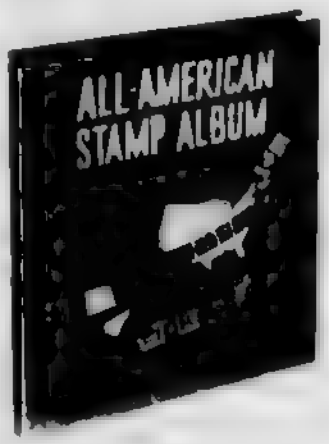
....DE LUXE LOOSE LEAF EDITION — $4.95

- 15,000 spaces. A completely up-to-date album for stamps of all countries.
- 7,150 illustrations. Almost half of the stamp spaces are illustrated.
- World map in full color.
- Historical descriptions of each country.
- Geographic descriptions of each country.
- A guide for the beginning collector.
- A special stamp identifier.



....THE ALL-AMERICAN STAMP ALBUM — $4.95

- A fully illustrated album for stamps of the United States from 1847 to date.
- Includes spaces for every commemorative stamp ever issued together with the story of the men, women, places and events that have shaped America's history.
- Includes spaces for regular issues which have interesting annotations and enlarged illustrations that simplify such issues which have "secret marks," "grills," "triangles," and "re-engravings."
- Includes spaces for air mails, postage dues, special delivery, parcel post, special handling, duck hunting, Confederate States stamps and all other special issues.
- Loose Leaf: Can be kept perpetually up to date.



....THE NEW WORLD-WIDE STAMP COLLECTOR'S OUTFIT — $7.50

- A complete stamp collector's outfit containing THE NEW WORLD-WIDE STAMP ALBUM, deluxe loose leaf edition, and all the accessories needed.
- Plus 1000 stamps from all over the world — all different.
- Plus 1000 stamp hinges for mounting.
- Plus stamp tongs for handling the stamps.
- Plus a magnifier to help in identification.
- Plus a special stock book for keeping duplicates and unmounted stamps.
- Plus the flags of 81 nations in full color for mounting in the album.
- Album and accessories are contained in a cardboard display box printed in color.



GEORGE J. McLEOD, LIMITED
PUBLISHERS—PUBLISHERS REPRESENTATIVES
73 BERTE STREET, TORONTO 2-B, ONTARIO

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

.....

VIA .....

Charge to my account.....

.....

.....

C.O.D......

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

Ready in SEPTEMBER

GROSSET & DUNLAP

BIG TREASURE BOOKS

TITLE AND AUTHOR	PRICE	COUNTER POINTS
....**THE BIG BOOK OF THE REAL CIRCUS** *Illustrated by Gail Phillips*	$1.49	• Full color pages of all the important acts and performers of a circus — elephants, acrobats, clowns, aerialists, and many more. • Plus a magnificent double page showing how circus people live. • Text describes all of the people, the animals, the goings on connected with a big tent show.
....**THE BIG BOOK OF REAL AIRPLANES** *George Zaffo*	$1.49	• Wonderful full color pages of commercial airliners, war planes, helicopters, and many others. • Illustrations of safety aids . . . two pages showing the various parts of an airplane — the kind of pictures that children love and can really understand.
....**THE BIG BOOK OF HORSES** *Edward L. Chase*	$1.49	• Full color illustrations by one of the most famous horse painters in the country. • Double page spreads of all kinds of horses — thoroughbreds, work horses, polo ponies, Arabians, and many others — showing the differences between them. • Illustrated, easy-to-understand riding instructions. • Text written especially for children.
....**ALICE IN WONDERLAND** *Lewis Carroll*	$1.49	• Sumptuous extra large 9¾" x 13" edition of ALICE from the original. • Special edition for picture-story-book age. • Full color illustrations after Tenniel on every page. Tenniel editions have always led in sales. • One of the most beautiful and charming editions of ALICE ever published.

Also available by the same author at $1.49 each:

....THE BIG BOOK OF REAL TRAINS
....THE BIG BOOK OF REAL TRUCKS
....THE BIG BOOK OF REAL LOCOMOTIVES
....THE BIG BOOK OF REAL FIRE ENGINES
....THE BIG BOOK OF REAL BOATS AND SHIPS
....THE BIG BOOK OF REAL BUILDING AND WRECKING MACHINES

1961

Name .....
Address .....
Via .....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

Ready in SEPTEMBER GROSSET & DUNLAP

BIG TREASURE BOOKS

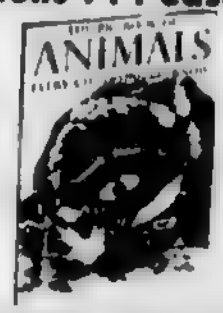
Super value format . . . 9¼" x 13" . . . double page full-color illustrations . . . case bound, with laminated covers.

. . . . THE BIG BOOK OF ANIMALS EVERY CHILD SHOULD KNOW — $1.49

Dena Humphreys

Illustrated by Rudolf Freund

- Full color illustrations by an artist famous for his nature drawings, along with descriptions of 16 of the better known small wild animals . . . including a fox, rabbit, chipmunk, mouse, tortoise, and beaver.
- The animals are shown in their natural surroundings.



. . . . THE BERLITZ SELF-TEACHER: RUSSIAN — $3.29

Also available at $3.29 each:

- . . . . THE BERLITZ SELF-TEACHER: FRENCH
- . . . . THE BERLITZ SELF-TEACHER: GERMAN
- . . . . THE BERLITZ SELF-TEACHER: SPANISH
- . . . . THE BERLITZ SELF-TEACHER: ITALIAN
- . . . . EL BERLITZ SIN MAESTRO: INGLES

- 33 illustrated lessons. The famous new Berlitz Self-Teaching plan which features the at-a-glance system of phonetical spelling — easy to follow — no confusing diacritical marks or symbols.
- Russian is now the third most popular foreign language in the Berlitz schools.
- The Berlitz books are the largest selling language books — the first to sell in volume in publishing history.
- Special national advertising.



THE N. Y. PHILHARMONIC-SYMPHONY SOCIETY MUSICAL BIOGRAPHIES

. . . . LUDWIG VAN BEETHOVEN — 69¢

Pitts Sanborn

. . . . WOLFGANG AMADEUS MOZART — 69¢

Herbert F. Peyser

- Written especially for the radio audiences of the N. Y. Philharmonic-Symphony Society.
- First time in book form.
- Photographic and line illustrations.



THRUSHWOOD BOOKS

. . . . THE BIRDS' CHRISTMAS CAROL — $1.49

Kate Douglas Wiggin

Also available by the same author at $1.49 each:

- . . . . REBECCA OF SUNNYBROOK FARM
- . . . . NEW CHRONICLES OF REBECCA

- Two children's best sellers in one: THE BIRDS' CHRISTMAS CAROL *plus* another full length book — POLLY OLIVER'S PROBLEM.
- The complete story of the Bird family in one volume.
- A strong addition to the handsomely designed THRUSHWOOD line.
- New full color jacket by Reisie Lonette.
- For readers 9 to 12.



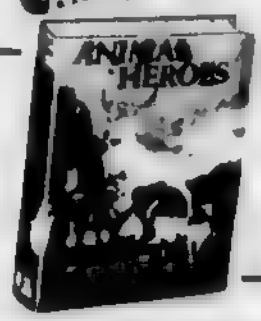
. . . . ANIMAL HEROES — $1.49

Ernest Thompson Seton

Also available by the same author at $1.49

- . . . . THE BIOGRAPHY OF A GRIZZLY

- A new edition of an all time children's favorite.
- Stories based on the actual lives of real animal heroes — a cat, a dog, a lynx, a reindeer, a pigeon, two wolves, and other animals of special interest to children.



PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

☛ Ready in SEPTEMBER

GROSSET & DUNLAP

TEEN-AGE LIBRARY

TITLE AND AUTHOR	PRICE	COUNTER POINTS
.... **TEEN-AGE DOG STORIES** *Edited by David Thomas*	$1.49	• A collection of 14 stories by such authors as Terhune, Kjelgaard, and Tarkington. • Full color jacket. 256 pages. • Recommended by the Library Journal. • For readers aged 12 to 16.
.... **TEEN-AGE SPORTS PARADE** *B. J. Chute* *See Section 21 of the July Order List for other TEEN-AGE LIBRARY titles.*	$1.49	• 11 stories about all kinds of sports, with the emphasis on fair play. • Recommended by the Library Journal, the National Educational Association, and the Catholic World. • For readers aged 12 and up.

ADDITIONS TO SERIES

.... **(6) KEN HOLT The Secret of Hangman's Inn** *Bruce Campbell* *See Section 37 of the July Order List for other titles.*	$1.00	• Written under a pseudonym by a leading author of Junior Literary Guild and other bestselling books. • Ken and Sandy come up with the answer to a mystery that begins with robbery and a kidnapping. • For boys aged 11 to 15.
.... **(13) THE DANA GIRLS The Secret in the Old Well** *Carolyn Keene* *See Section 43 of the July Order List for other titles.*	$1.00	• A search for stolen furs leads the girls to a supposedly deserted estate where the mysterious well of the title is located. • For girls aged 9 to 14.
.... **(11) MAIDA BOOKS Maida's Little Lighthouse** *Inez Haynes Irwin* *See Section 36 of the July Order List for other titles.*	$1.00	• A mystery for the girls who have followed Maida through her previous books. • Ages 8 to 11.

GEORGE J. McLEOD, LIMITED
PUBLISHERS—DISTRIBUTORS REPRESENTATIVES
107 PETER STREET, TORONTO 2-B, ONTARIO

Name .....
Address .....
City .....
Please charge to my account ..... *C.O.D.* .....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

Ready in OCTOBER

SPECIALS

TITLE ANL AUTHOR	PRICE	COUNTER POINTS
....THE COWBOY AND HIS HORSE Sydney Fletcher Other titles available by the same author at $1.00 each: ....THE BIG BOOK OF COWBOYS ....THE BIG BOOK OF INDIANS LIMITED AUTOGRAPH COPIES.	$3.95 $12.50	. An original publication. Written by an expert on cowboy and Western lore, author of The Big Book of Indians and The Big Book of Cowboys. Certain to be a leading best seller. . A tremendous value. Printed in two colors throughout with 160 pages and 225 illustrations. . A complete history of the cowboy -- from beginnings up to present day ranch life. . Plus cowboy songs and music, and a special section on rodeos. . Size 8 1/8" x 11". $10,000 national advertising campaign. Enclosure and poster available.
....THE SALT-FREE DIET COOK BOOK Emil Conason and Ella Mets	$3.95	. A cook book designed to meet the special requirements of the thousands of people who must follow salt-free diets. . Tested and proven diets recommended by doctors. . Supplementary section of proven recipes. . Complete listing of salt-free foods. . Includes low sodium diets for diabetics. . Explanations of the medical background of the salt-free diet.
....THE DICKENS DIGEST Edited by Mary Louise Aswell	$3.29	. Four great Dickens masterpieces condensed for the modern reader -- David Copperfield, Oliver Twist, Martin Chuzzlewit, and The Pickwick Papers. . Contains a quarter million words. . Beautifully illustrated by Donald McKay. . Thousands sold at $5.00. A Book-of-the-Month Club and Peoples Book Club dividend.
ADDITION TO THE EMILIE LORING NOVELS		
....HERE COMES THE SUN Emilie Loring See section 9 of July Order List for other Loring titles	$1.79	. One of the most popular books by this best selling author. . Newly designed jacket in full color.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

Ready in NOVEMBER

DOLLAR BOOK

TITLE AND AUTHOR	PRICE	COUNTER POINTS
....THE CASE OF THE ONE-EYED WITNESS Erle Stanley Gardner See section 5 of July Order List for other Erle Stanley Gardner titles.	$1.49	. Another book by the mystery author who continues year after year to outsell all competitors. . Another great case and a superb courtroom climax. . Full color jacket design.

ADDITIONS TO NOVELS OF INSPIRATION

....SPLENDOR OF GOD Honoré Willsie Morrow	$1.98	. An absorbing novel of the religious zeal of two young people who spend their lives converting the Burmese to Christianity. . New full color jacket by Isabel Dawson.
....LAUGHING INTO GLORY Hodge MacIlvain Eagleson	$1.98	. A particularly strong addition to the Novels of Inspiration. . Humorous, heart-warming reminiscences of the author's first years as a minister in a small backward town.

ORDER FORM

GEORGE J. McLEOD, LIMITED
PUBLISHERS—PUBLISHERS REPRESENTATIVES
117 PETER STREET, TORONTO 2-D, ONTARIO

NAME .....
ADDRESS .....
.....
VIA .....

Charge to my account .....
.....
.....
C.O.D. .....

SPECIAL

TITLE AND AUTHOR	PRICE	COUNTER POINTS
....1000 YEARS OF IRISH POETRY Edited by Kathleen Hoagland	$3.95	. A complete presentation of Irish poetic literature. . 884 pages — 556 poems. . Separate indexes of poets, translators, titles, and first lines. . Plus a special glossary of Irish words.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

RECOMMEND THESE INVALUABLE MARRIAGE COUNSELING BOOKS

The Marriage Handbook

By J. T. and M. G. Landis,
Department of Sociology, Michigan State

• A remarkably interesting study of modern marriage, based on interviews of well over 1000 newlyweds, "young marrieds", and older couples, offering new insight into the secrets of lifelong happiness. An outstanding chapter on the problems of mixed marriages. $4.50

The Marriage Guide

By Esther E. and Samuel G. Kling,
nationally syndicated columnists of YOUR MARRIAGE

• Based on questions from thousands of men and women, this book clearly and definitely advises on every problem in achieving a happy marriage. $3.95

The Psychologist Looks at Sex and Marriage

By Allan R. Fromme,
a practicing psychologist, member of the American Psychological Ass'n., The National Committee for Mental Hygiene

• For every married person, or prospective husband or wife who wants to gain a better understanding of himself in relation to his marriage. "Among the best written on the subject . . ."
Dr. Abraham Stone
$3.95

HOW TO ACHIEVE SEX HAPPINESS IN MARRIAGE
By Henry and Freda Thornton. Tells in detail all that married lovers need to know in order to attain a happy and fully satisfying sex adjustment. It shows how married couples can preserve the freshness, interest and variety of their relationship and so remain lovers. $2.75

ENCYCLOPEDIA OF SEXUAL KNOWLEDGE
By A Castler, M.D., and A. Willy, M.D., etc., under the general editorship of Norman Naire, Ch.M., M.B. The most complete and authentic book on the subject. $4.00

THE SAFE PERIOD
By Dr. Wm. J. Robinson. For their protection and happiness, every man and woman should be acquainted with the vital details contained in this publication. Now only 25¢

COURTSHIP AND MARRIAGE
By Francis E. Merrill. The author's major premise is that courtship and marriage are social relationships. This book is the answer to the increasing demand for instruction and guidance giving young people and their parents an understanding of adjustment problems and much-needed marital counsel. $5.00

OFF TO A GOOD START: A Handbook for Modern Parents
By Irma S. Black. The book follows the widening circles of a child's interest and activity. The concluding section is concerned with the child's intellectual growth and the need for self-expression. $1.[illegible]

SEX HAPPINESS IN MARRIAGE
By Dr. Joseph Tenenbaum, M.D. Intelligent men and women can now get the modern helpful scientific facts they want about sex. A practical guide to help one taste fully the pleasures of a happy marriage $1.75

THE SEXUAL SIDE OF MARRIAGE: A Guide to Successful Marriage
By M. J. Exner, M.D. Written for the layman, this book deals completely with the sex problems of husbands and wives, and is published with the endorsement of leaders in every related field. Illustrated. $3.75

THE TORCH OF LIFE
By F. M. Rosalter, B.S., M.D. A key to sex harmony devoted entirely to plain and definite instructions on how to enjoy the delectable pleasures which follow the perfect sex act. 192 pages. Cloth Bound $2.50

GEORGE J. McLEOD, LIMITED
PUBLISHERS—PUBLISHERS REPRESENTATIVES
117 PETER STREET, TORONTO 2-B, ONTARIO

Name

Address

Via

Please charge to my account *C.O.D.*

SEX KNOWLEDGE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

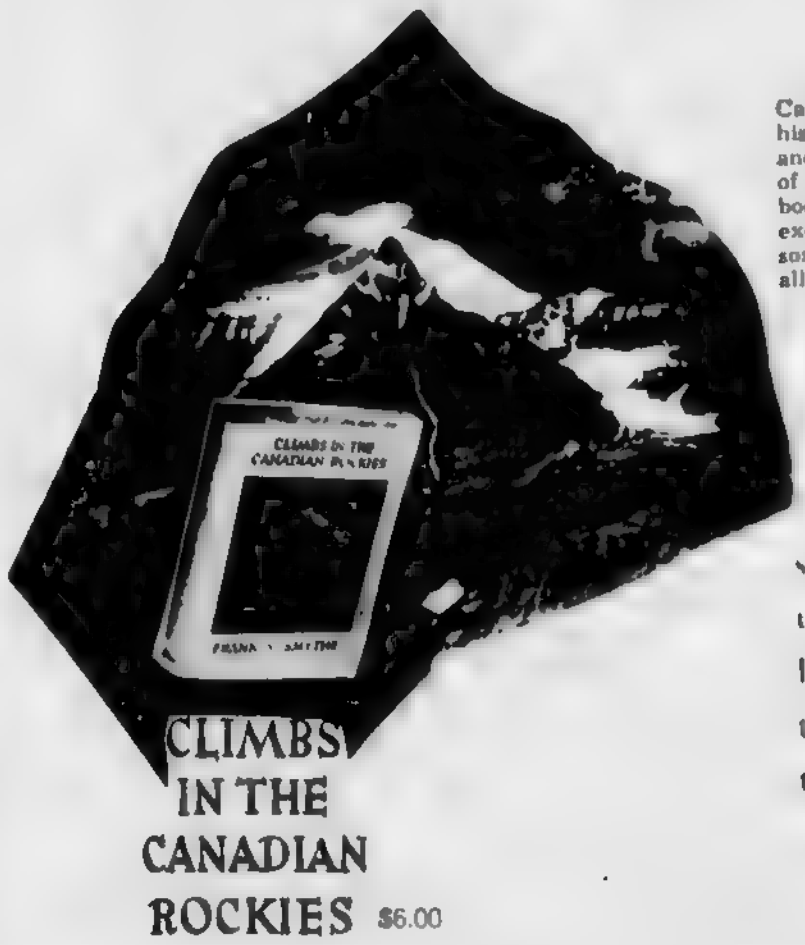
POOR COPY



CLIMBS IN THE CANADIAN ROCKIES

By FRANK S. SMYTHE

While this is the exciting chronicle of a famous professional mountain climber, it is also by a man who knows how to write and how to bring his subject alive. It is the product of a distinguished mind.



CLIMBS IN THE CANADIAN ROCKIES $6.00

Mountaineering and exploration in the remote parts of the Canadian Rockies comprised Frank Smythe's last adventure before his untimely death on the way to the Himalayas. Two summers and an entire winter spent in climbing provided "this most famous of modern mountaineers" with the richest of materials for this book. The same quick sense, the power of graphic description, the excitement of the adventurer, and the poetic appreciation of every sort of natural beauty that characterized *The Valley of Flowers* are all here as Frank Smythe tells of his experience.

The book tells of personal experiences, personal feelings; of the great mountain ascents and untrodden summits; of the spirit of this wild and lonely country of the Canadian North West. Illustrated by the pick of over two thousand photographs, this is truly a beautiful book, and will be a lasting memorial to the most famous of modern mountaineers

ORDER FORM

GEORGE J. McLEOD, LIMITED
PUBLISHERS—PUBLISHERS REPRESENTATIVES
317 PETER STREET, TORONTO 2-B, ONTARIO

Please send me ..... copies of:

CLIMBS IN THE CANADIAN ROCKIES.
By Frank S. Smythe.

NAME .....
ADDRESS .....
VIA .....

Charge to my account .....
C.O.D. .....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

Book Copy

NOW IN STOCK

GOOD BOOKS

For

HOLIDAY HOURS

THE HEART OF A MAN
A Psychological Novel
by GEORGES SIMENON,
author of *Blind Alley, The Man Who Watched the Trains Go By, The Snow Was Black,* etc. $4.00

THE MAGGIE MURPHY
By John Joseph Ryan

The *Maggie Murphy* was the fantastic craft in which John Ryan and his friend Ed Braddock sailed from Puget Sound up to the fishing waters of Alaska. After hearing tall tales and get-rich-quick stories, they made up their minds that they were going to spend at least one season as big-time fishermen.

They combed the beaches and tide flats near Tacoma for a suitable derelict. They found one. And for well over a year they worked day and night on the weather-worn hulk, patching, repairing, replacing, shoring, fabricating and creating a seagoing boat. $4.00

VALLEY OF VISION
A Novel of King Solomon and His Time.
By Vardis Fisher, author of "Children of God."

In THE VALLEY OF VISION, Vardis Fisher brings us a moving portrait of a man born too soon; a king too far ahead of his people to be understood by them, and not quite great enough to guide them to his ideal. Here is the epic tragedy of a lonely being, touched with genius—who falls victim to the shortsightedness of a less gifted man, and the machinations of the women he has gathered around him to satisfy his sensual desires. $4.00

LAMB'S CHOICE
By Rosamond Marshall, best-selling author of "Kitty", Duchess Hotspur" and "Celeste". $4.00

THE SOUTHWEST CORNER.
By Mildred Walker. $2.75

THE PROPER GODS.
By Virginia Sorensen. $3.75

THE WITCH-DIGGERS.
By Jessamyn West. $4.00

THE SALT BOX.
By Jan Hilliard. $4.00

It's the A to Z of youthful charm, poise and beauty
BETTY CORNELL'S
GLAMOUR GUIDE FOR TEENS $5.25

A TREASURY OF BASEBALL HUMOR.
Edited by Dave Stanley. $4.00

LAUGHTER IS LEGAL.
By Francis L. Golden. $3.95
Another humour hit from the witty pen that rocked the nation
Also by Francis L. Golden
FOR DOCTORS ONLY. $3.95

JEST WHAT THE DOCTOR ORDERED. $3.95



THE FAT BOY'S BOOK
with The Fat Boy's Slide Rule ➡
How Elmer Lost 40 Pounds in 80 Days
by ELMER WHEELER
with 33 *illustrations by* CARL ROSE $2.75



GEORGE J. McLEOD, LIMITED
PUBLISHERS—PUBLISHERS REPRESENTATIVES
[illegible]

Name .....
Address .....
Via .....
Please charge to my account ..... C.O.D. .....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(mi 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

"EVERYBODY'S TALKING"—

THE PROVINCIALS

A CANADIAN STORY -- WRITTEN FOR CANADIANS --
BY A CANADIAN

JOHN CORNISH

THE MONTREAL DAILY STAR
NOTABLE FIRST NOVEL

'The Provincials' Arresting Tale

This is a first novel from the pen of a young writer who offers considerable promise. His style is quick and refreshing. He is a fine story-teller.

THE VANCOUVER SUN
"John Cornish has a distinct gift for amusing incident, descriptive writing and quick character flashes.

TORONTO DAILY STAR
"The writing is fluent, clever and often wittily satirical

SATURDAY NIGHT
ASTONISHING FIRST
This is a very brilliant book, and will make its way in other countries than Canada

NEW YORK HERALD TRIBUNE
"The special charm of "The Provincials"—and it is considerable—inheres, I believe, in the curiously mature and sympathetic nonchalance with which Mr. Cornish develops his story."

THE TELEGRAM,
"... a most readable story, more than competently

WASHINGTON POST. "The description of the Dunseith home... is a delicious bit of satire in a book reminiscent of John Marquand."

SAN FRANCISCO CHRONICLE (& THE LOS ANGELES TIMES)
"It is doubly a pleasure, then, to introduce you to a really good first novel....one which is good evidence that its author is naturally a novelist. ... And in the end you put the book down conscious that you have read a novel that is what a novel ought to be...You have a treat coming in this excellently written, amusing, sympathetic and civilized novel about a family that comes to life as few characters in recent fiction do."

THE WINDSOR DAILY STAR:
Cornish's 'The Provincials' West Coast Extravaganza

By GORDON ATCHISON
There is a saying that no author wins less acclaim in Canada than a native Canadian. Judging by his brilliant first novel, THE PROVINCIALS (McLeod), John Cornish is in a fair way to proving himself an exception to the rule. It is a book without a dull moment in its 250 pages of brightly-written narrative. All in all, THE PROVINCIALS is a book that should be on every Canadian bookshelves.

From Taylor Caldwell. "...I consider THE PROVINCIALS a very charming novel and beautifully written. The dialogue especially is very alive and real."

From Evelyn Waugh "...THE PROVINCIALS seems to be an original, clever and enjoyable work."

Order now !

$4.00

"EVERYBODY'S TALKING"—

ORDER FORM

GEORGE J. McLEOD, LIMITED
PUBLISHERS—PUBLISHERS REPRESENTATIVES
181 BAY STREET, TORONTO 1-C, ONTARIO

Please send me ..... copies of:

THE PROVINCIALS $4.00

Charge to my account.....

C.O.D......

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

.....

VIA .....

INVOICE FROM

ESTABLISHED 1888

GEORGE J. McLEOD LIMITED

PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHERS REPRESENTATIVES

TELEPHONE
ALL DEPARTMENTS
WAVERLEY 4681

117 PETER STREET TORONTO, 2B, ONT.

SOLD TO Department of Public Printing & Stationery,
OTTAWA, Ont.

SHIP VIA CN Express Prepay YOUR ORDER NO. [illegible] TERMS net 30 days

ALL REMITTANCES PAYABLE AT PAR IN TORONTO

IN CORRESPONDENCE PLEASE REFER TO THIS INVOICE NO. T 139703

DATE Aug 20-51 SALESMAN

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
	[illegible]			36.40
1	[illegible]	1.00	.70	
1	[illegible]	1.00	.70	
1	[illegible]	1.00	.70	
1	[illegible]	1.00	.70	
1	[illegible]	1.00	.70	
1	[illegible]	1.00	.70	
1	[illegible]	1.00	.70	
1	[illegible]	1.00	.70	
1	[illegible]	1.00	.70	
1	[illegible]	1.00	.70	
	Shipped to: Mr. Philip Phelps, Dept. of Education, Indians Affairs Branch, Ospinaud Hall.			$ 36.40

NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR GOODS SENT BY MAIL, OR SENT OR RECEIVED FOR ENCLOSURES. ALL CLAIMS FOR ALLOWANCE MUST BE MADE IMMEDIATELY ON RECEIPT OF GOODS.
BOOKS SENT TO ORDER NOT RETURNABLE EXCEPTING WHERE PERMISSION IN WRITING IS GRANTED.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

INVOICE FROM

GEORGE J. McLEOD LIMITED

PUBLISHERS — PUBLISHERS REPRESENTATIVES

Established 1898

117 PEYER STREET, TORONTO 2-B, ONTARIO

Telephone (All Departments) WAverley 4621

SOLD TO Department of Public Printing & Stationery,
[illegible], Ont.

SHIP VIA G.T.E. Express Prepay YOUR ORDER NO. [illegible] TERMS Net 30 days

DATE Aug 20-52 SALESMAN

All remittances payable at par in Toronto
In correspondence refer to this Invoice No. [illegible]

	1	Henry's wish —	6¢		6¢	
	1	Granddaddy —	6¢		6¢	
	1	Circles —	6¢		6¢	
	1	Treasure secret —	6¢		6¢	
	1	Time to play with cousin brothers —	6¢		6¢	
	1	Granny and uncle Dick —	6¢		6¢	
	1	Cousin brothers birthday —	6¢		6¢	
	1	Favorite hymns for children —	6¢		6¢	
	1	Favorite poems —	6¢		6¢	
	1	Favorite pastime —	6¢		6¢	
	1	The funny noise —	6¢		6¢	
	1	Little gray duckling —	6¢		6¢	
	1	Music for the country —	6¢		6¢	
	1	Jane or cinder —	6¢		6¢	
	1	Joseph and his brethren —	6¢		6¢	
	1	Little gray mule —	6¢		6¢	
	1	Night before christmas —	6¢		6¢	
	1	A thing but dogs —	6¢		6¢	
	1	Peters adventure —	6¢		6¢	
	1	Wake up! wake up —	6¢		6¢	
	1	Whitey and jim lobob —	6¢		6¢	
	1	Whitey looks for a job —	6¢		6¢	
		Main Series				
	1	Little shop —	6¢		6¢	
	1	Little house —	6¢		6¢	
	1	Little school —	6¢		6¢	
	1	Little talent —	6¢		6¢	
	1	Little camp —	6¢		6¢	
	1	Little village —	6¢		6¢	
	1	Little lighthouse —	6¢		6¢	
	1	Tommy guy ABC —	6¢		6¢	
	1	Tommy guy nursery tales —	6¢		6¢	
	1	Tommy guys picture book of poems —	6¢		6¢	
	1	Such a kind world —	6¢		6¢	
	1	Tale of cornily brothers —	6¢		6¢	
	1	Tale of Jeremy guy —	6¢		6¢	
	1	Ugly duckling —	6¢		6¢	
	1	Very special pet —	6¢		6¢	
	1	Maiden's little theatre —	6¢		6¢	
		Teen Girls Series				
	1	By the light of the study lamp —	25¢		25¢	
	1	Secret of love tree cottage —	25¢		25¢	
	1	In the cabin of the tower —	25¢		25¢	
	1	Three cornered mystery —	25¢		25¢	
	1	Secret of the hermit gold —	25¢		25¢	
	1	Circle of footprints —	25¢		25¢	
	1	Mystery of the locked room —	25¢		25¢	
	1	Clue in the catacomb —	25¢		25¢	
	1	Secret of the gatehouse —	25¢		25¢	
	1	Mysterious fireplace —	25¢		25¢	
	1	Clue of the rusty key —	25¢		25¢	
	1	Portrait in the sand —	25¢		25¢	
		CANCELLED PLEASE				26 50

Not responsible for goods sent by mail, or sent or received for enclosure. All claims for allowance must be made immediately on receipt of goods.
Books sent to order not returnable excepting where permission is granted.

M 2-11-49

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

August 30, 19 51.

Requisition No. ..

Order No. ....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, Files 1-1-4 (E6)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Indian Schools

VOTE 532 PRIMARY 16-15 OBJECT DATE REQUIRED

SHIP TO Mr. Philip Phelan, Superintendent of Education, Indian Affairs Branch
187 Slater St., Ottawa.

MAIL INVOICES TO Mr. Philip Phelan, Superintendent of Education, Indian Affairs Branch, Copeland Bldg., Ottawa.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
36	3 gal. Japanned Water Coolers, white finish with black trim - General Steel Wares # 3	@16.30 less 10%	
	Each cooler must be individually packed and crated for re-shipping.		
	Previous purchase made on P.O. 2376		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— M Dunn

APPROVED—

For Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 57A—

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

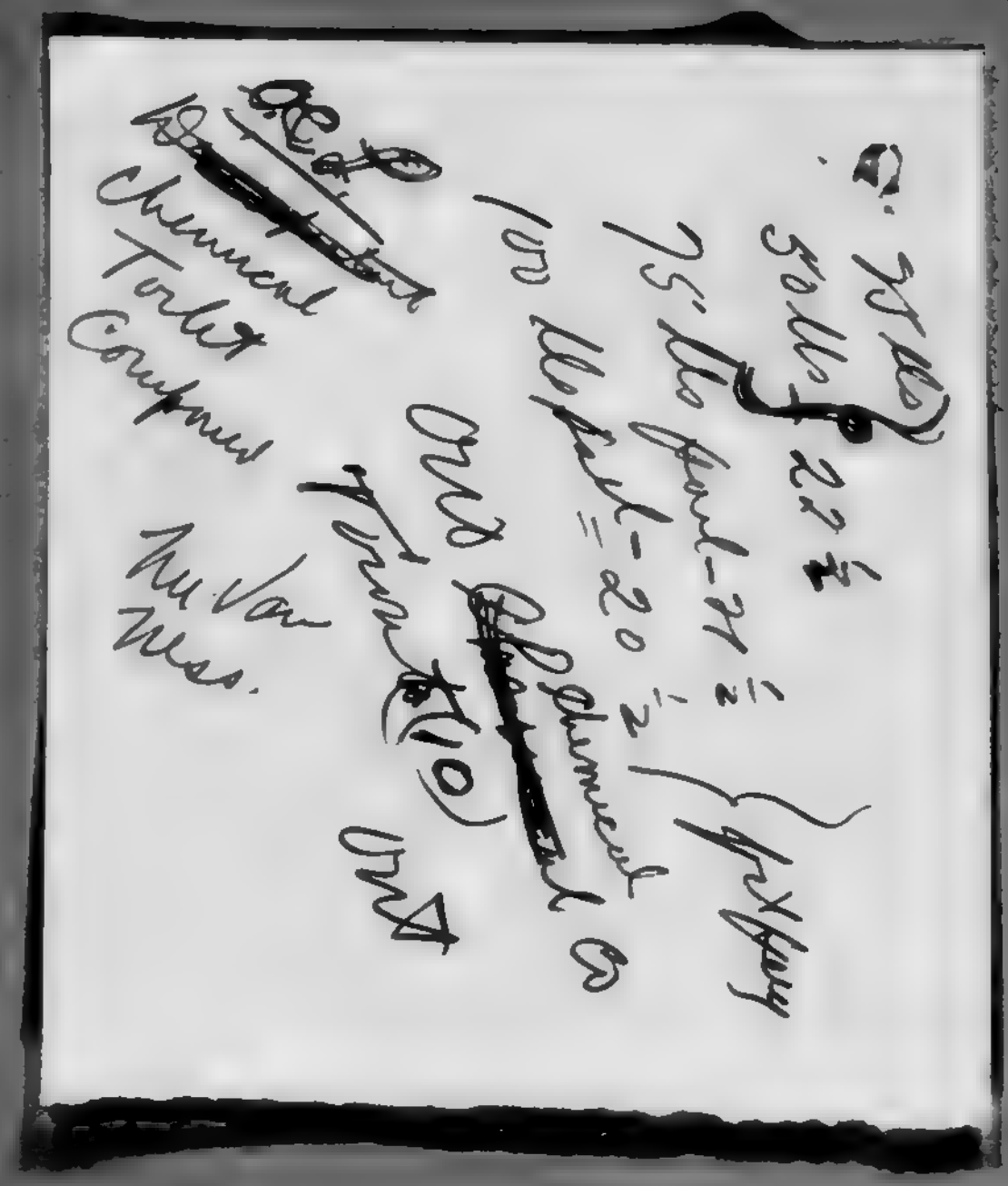
POOR COPY

Fraser River – {Pegum
Alexandria

Indian Affairs, School Files,
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

1

Alnwick Day School

Mohawks Bay of Quinte

1-1-4
(E6)

-2-

, September 13,1951

Royal Metal Manufacturing Co. Ltd.,
Galt, Ont.,

Gentlemen:

We are interested in securing a quantity of your Royal Folding Tables, 36" x 96" for use as dining tables in one of our residential schools.

These tables must be substantially strong and be able to stand considerable abuse.

Would you kindly advise the thickness of the top, number of plys in the plywood top, the size of the tubing used, how the plys are attached to the top, what bracings are used and the type of varnish that is used for finishing and whether it can stand dampness and heat.

Your prices would be appreciated also.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(E6)

,September 13,1951.

Mr. J. Dalton,
Pre-Edit Section,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

Attached, please find a list of discrepancies on our account for July, 1951.

It has been noted that on Stock Number 3070 W.W. Envelopes, 4 1/8 x 9½, we were charged at sixty-five cents per package when we should only have been charged 6.5 cents per package. On Stock Number 3068 W.W. Envelopes were billed at 44¢ rather than 4.4¢.

It would be appreciated if you would credit this Department accordingly.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl:

MFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

Req. No.	School	Quantity in Pkgs.	Amount Charged
59-345[illegible]	Barriere	1	65¢
34413	Fairford # 3	1	65
34382	Seabird Island	2	1.30
34421	St. Regis Island	1	.65
34425	Sydney	2	1.30
34397	Georgina Island	1	.65
34507	Lower French	1	.65
34434	Walpole # 2	4	2.60
34520	Rabbit Island	2	1.30
34536	Poplar River	1	.65
34[illegible]08	Gibson	3	1.95
34569	Berens River U.C.	2	1.30
34539	Kinistino	2	1.30
34465	Murray Hill	1	.65
34483	Saugeen	2	1.30
34565	Kingsclear	1	.65
34367	Birch Island	2	1.30
34583	Gwinuha	2	1.30
34437	Oneida # 2	24	15.60
34436	Gull Bay	4	2.60
34290	Alnwick	1	.65
34538	Brokenhead	1	.65
33995	Mountbatten	4	2.60
34386	Big River R.C.	1	.65
34242	Pipestone	2	1.30
34361	Nut Lake	2	1.30
34406	Tyendinaga Western	2	1.30
342[illegible]7	Kuper Island	40	26.00
33984	Woodstock	4	2.60
34353	Six Nations	35	22.75
34167	Maria	6	3.90
34641	St. Mary's	6	3.90
34560	Sandy Lake	2	1.30
34618	Fond du Lac	2	1.30
34430	Dokis	2	1.30
34129	Congo Bridge	1	.65
34234	Moricetown	3	1.95
34338	Wikwemikong	3	1.95
33[illegible]18	Hobbema # 2	2	1.30
34305	Tyendinaga Central	1	.65
34363	" Mission	1	.65
33987	Frog Lake	2	1.30
34349	Whitecap Sioux	10	6.50
34307	Klappan	2	1.30
34278	Lorette	15	9.75

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Stock No. 3068 W.W. Envelopes, 3 5/8 x 6½ were charged at 44¢ per package while the charge should be 4.4¢ per package.

59-33818	Hobbema # 2	50	$22.00
34153	Cecilia Jeffrey	24	10.56
34463	Cowessess	20	8.80
34434	Walpole # 2	12	5.28

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(E6)

, September 11,195

Mr. J. Dalton,
Pre-Edit Section,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

With reference to our account for August, it is noted that there are discrepancies on stock number 3070 W.W. Envelopes, 4 1/8 x 9½ are charged at sixty-five cents per package, whereas the charge should be 6.5 cents.

The following requisitions are involved:

59-34685	Kippewa	5	pkts	$3.25
34723	Irish Creek	4	"	2.60
34418	West Bay	2	"	1.30
34164	Sidney Bay	1	"	.65
34412	Fairford #1	2	"	1.30
34601	Pointe Bleue	4	"	2.60
34372	Lennox Island	2	"	1.30
34487	Mistawasis	2	"	1.30
34622	Fort George R.C.	5	"	3.25
34195	Sweetgrass	2	"	1.30
34552	Seton Lake	4	"	2.60
34591	Big River C.E.		"	1.30

Stock No. 3068 W.W. Envelopes, 3 5/8 x 6½ charged at .44¢ each rather than 4.4¢

59-34622	Fort George R.C.	40	pkts.	$17.60
34601	Pointe Bleue	4	"	1.76

It would be appreciated if you would credit this Department with the difference.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(E6)

, August 31, 1951.

Mr. R.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
537 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Man.,

The Ontario Chemical Company, Toronto (10) Ontario, has offered the Department a chemical toilet compound put up in twenty-five and fifty pound boxes selling at 22~~½~~¢ a pound.

It is claimed by the representative that this compound is very effective.

It has been suggested that this product might be used very effectively in the Fisher River and the Clandeboye Agency schools where considerable trouble has been experienced with the outdoor toilets.

Your views on the matter would be appreciated and if you are favourable, please advise the names of the schools and the quantities that you feel should be provided to each.

MFT/HM

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

T-A-

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

August 30, 1951

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, File: 1-1-4 (E6)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Indian Schools

VOTE 532 PRIMARY 16-415 OBJECT DATE REQUIRED

SHIP TO Mr. Philip Phelan, Superintendent of Education, Indian Affairs Branch
187 Slater St., Ottawa.

MAIL INVOICES TO Mr. Philip Phelan, Superintendent of Education, Indian Affairs Branch, Copeland Bldg., Ottawa.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
36	3 gal. Japanned Water Coolers, white finish with black trim - General Steel Wares # 3	@16.30 less 10%	
	Each cooler must be individually packed and crated for re-shipping.		
	Previous purchase made on P.O. 2376		
	I.C. 3166 11/9		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— M. Brady

APPROVED—

For Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 57A—

1-1-4

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 4414

Order No.

DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION OTTAWA SEP 4 1951 PURCHASING OFFICE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

fld P.A.

~~6754~~
1-1-4
(E6)

, September 11,1951

Landy & Co. Ltd.,
Church Supplies,
Toronto, Ont.,

Dear Sir:

Would you kindly forward me a sample copy and your price list for the following books:

Jesus and I
I Teach Catechism, Vol. II
I Teach Catechism, Vol. III

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFI/MM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

Little Pine Reserve,
Paynton Sask.,
Aug. 30/54.

The Editor,
Indian School Bulletin,
Educ. Div. Indian Affairs Br.,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

I Len, I came to Little Pine Day School in 1947, there were practically no Supplementary Reading Books for the thirty to forty children. This fall I brought the list of Library Books up to number one hundred and eighty-eight, thanks to our Education Division.

Little Pine Children have taken very good care of their Library Books. Very few have been torn, and almost none written in, though "a story book in every desk" (from grade one up) is our custom.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

I teach the Juniors, and notice they do enjoy animal stories and stories of children, even city children. Short stories, in larger print, are enjoyed more than longer ones as they read them faster and feel they have accomplished something easily. They love the brighter pictures, funny ones, and ones of birds, animals etc. which they already know. Being observant, they often dive into their desk for a story-book illustration relative to some lesson or discussion. My children like poetry but find it difficult to read to themselves.

The Seniors enjoy stories a grade or two below their actual grade in difficulty. Books with small print, or long stories are avoided, I think, because the children feel they are too difficult. The teacher needs

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

to read aloud the first chapter or two to arouse interest, and let the children read on for themselves. I find the Juniors rather like trying to read books above their grade and they often learn many new words in this way.

I found Seniors interested in the "Funny Book" type of classics such as Lorna Doone, Uncle Tom's Cabin etc. which I'm sure would never be read in the original. I think it is our duty as teachers to fill the children's minds with as many stories and poems as we can, and so awaken their interest in and enjoyment of reading that it will become a life-time habit and, we hope, may lead to further self-improvement. The Education Division is building up fine Libraries for these children who are learing to love to read.

Yours truly, Margaret R. Sprague.
(Mrs. Wm. Sprague).

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

F 6

Christie Indian Residential School,
Kakawis, British Columbia,
September 10, 1951.

The Editor of the INDIAN SCHOOL BULLETIN,
The Education Division,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

3 6

Dear Editor:

It was kind of you to ask us to state the reaction of the library books sent to us and how they fare under actual conditions. May I be permitted to make several suggestions?

1. Story Appeal
   A. The primary grades: The books you sent appeal very much to them. You have sent a variety of kinds for which the teachers are grateful. We hope you continue to do the same.
   B. Intermediate and senior boys have taken more to the animal stories and Mother West Wind Stories than to the others so far. Their reading tastes must be widened and increased.
   C. The intermediate and senior girls are attracted to the Teen-Age type. They prefer fiction.

2. Interest to young Indian children.
   A. Artistic appeal. They prefer colourful and illustrated books. Some of the books you sent have great artistic appeal. The reference books should have artistic appeal as the children acquire more from pictures than from reading.
   B. Some of the books have teaching value.

3. Illustrations: On the whole, the illustrations are good. In the primary books most illustrations are excellent. In the smaller grades the pictures are really gaie and attract the children's eyes. Even the little ones learn more from illustrations than from the story as their background is so limited.

4. Make up or Format
   A. Utility in classroom - Yes.
   B. Binding - Poor in the smaller grades. After the children use the books a few times, it begins to come apart.
   C. Quality of paper - On the whole, good. The paper does not tear too readily and wears quite well on primary books.
   D. Cover Stock - Washable covers ideal.
   E. Size and quality of type and printing - Primary books - could be larger.

5. Vocabulary: Would like it simpler, if possible, for primary grades.

6. Special features: Thanks to the Department for making it possible for the senior classrooms to obtain the more expensive Encyclopedia and the Book of Knowledge. The students really like them and do acquire much from the pictures.

   A. Classics: A colourful set of well-illustrated and well-written classics for grade school children would be ideal.

   B. Would there be any possibility of obtaining Cadmus books? The Cadmus publishers are specialising in children's books: making them more attractive, printing and writing them in size, quality, illustrations, printing, format, and vocabulary as ideally as they consider possible in children's books. Their prices are below the average. All their books are classified.
      Address: Cadmus Books
      E. M. Hale and Company
      Eau Claire, Wisconsin
   (I am writing and asking them to send you the latest Cadmus Book List for you to peruse.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

C. We would appreciate being allowed to choose a few Catholic books each year as some excellent books are now being published by the Catholic Authors 4-Sight Edition.

Their address: Catholic Authors
1201 S. Lindbergh Blvd.
Kirkwood 22, Mo.

(I am asking the above to send you their reference books of the 4-Sight Edition of Catholic Authors for your study.)

We teachers would like to have the Department continue to supply a large variety of books. The older students are poor in reading. A large variety enables each of them to select some books they like. So far we have tried to procure most of the reference books which are excellent. In the senior grades our fiction group is small yet.

In the last few years the Department has made such rapid improvements in assisting schools in both supplies and library books that I want to voice the thanks of the other teachers and myself. We can now plan on having adequate libraries for our Indian schools. This little note of appreciation from the other end is for your encouragement to let you know that we are grateful and thankful for your efforts in building up our Indian school system.

Yours very truly,

Sister M. Loretta

Sister M. Loretta, O.S.B.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE... 1-1-4
(E6)

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OTTAWA, September 15,1951.

Blue Ribbon Books,
105 Bond St.,
Toronto 2, Ont.,

Gentlemen: -

This is to acknowledge receipt of your Invoice No. 32095.... amounting to $.12.16.....

Please be advised that we are forwarding this invoice to the Department of Public Printing and Stationery who are responsible for the purchase of books and stationery, instructing the said office to pay this account. Our Order number is 59-34901.... For any further correspondence this number should be quoted.

It is expected a cheque for the above-mentioned amount should reach you shortly.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
[redacted] Superintendent of Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

DOUBLEDAY PUBLISHERS

Mr. M.F. Track,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Copeland Bldg.,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa.

September 1, 1951.

1 copy of each of the following:

1	Cowboy Tommy	1.33
1	Favorite Stories Old and New	2.33
1	Johnny Penguin	1.17
1	Little Book About God, Cath.	1.33
1	" Prot.	1.33
1	Luke Plays School	1.00
1	Mac Goes to School	1.17
1	Mitty and Mr. Syrup	1.17
1	Molly and Micheal	.83
1	The New Pet	1.17
1	Polka Dot	1.00
1	Raspberry Patch	1.33
1	Red Light Green Light	1.50
1	Skookum and Sandy	1.17
1	The Sleepy Quilt	1.00
1	Squash for the Fair	1.17
1	Summer Day with Ted & Nina	1.00
1	Ted and Nina Have a Happy Rainy Day	.83
1	Ted and Trapper Joe	1.17
1	Tinker Tim	1.17
1	Tommy and His Dog Harry	1.17
1	Too Big	.83
1	Topsy	1.17
1	Wag Tail Bess	1.00
1	Where Are You Going	1.00
1	Riddle at Live Oaks	.83
1	Secret Cargo	.83
1	Shanghia Passage	.83
1	American Folk Songs for Children	3.00

$34.83

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE... 1-1-4
(E6)

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OTTAWA, September 15, 1951.

Doubleday Publishers,
105 Bond St.,
Toronto 2, Ont.,

Gentlemen: -

This is to acknowledge receipt of your Invoice No. 47269... amounting to $...34.83.....

Please be advised that we are forwarding this invoice to the Department of Public Printing and Stationery who are responsible for the purchase of books and stationery, instructing the said office to pay this account. Our Order number is .59-.34900. For any further correspondence this number should be quoted.

It is expected a cheque for the above-mentioned amount should reach you shortly.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Acting Superintendent of Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

Similar letter to: Mr. Conrad, Mr. Marcoux, Mr. Waller, Mr. Mingay

1-1-4 (E6)

file + BC

, September 14,1951

Mr. R.F. Davey,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver 2, B.C.,

In order to insure delivery of Standard School Supplies and Text Books to the schools in time for opening of the new academic year and in order to avoid a flood of requisitions reaching this office and the Stationery office of the Department of Public Printing and Stationery we have followed a set pattern to cope with this problem in the following manner:

1. Standard requisition forms are forwarded to all the residential and day schools with the November issue of the Indian School Bulletin.

2. Residential and day schools in the Northwest Territories are requested to order their supplies by the end of December.

3. Day schools in British Columbia and Alberta are requested to order their requirements by March 31st.

4. The rest of the schools are to order theirs by May 31st.

This procedure appears to have worked out satisfactorily, however, your comments would be appreciated.

Actually we are somewhat concerned with the format of the requisition forms and would appreciate your comments.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

We have three sets of requisition forms. On these requisition forms are listed books and supplies which are stocked.

We are obliged by law to secure all books and supplies through the Stationery Office of the Department of Public Printing and Stationery. They either stock our requirements or place the orders with the School Book Branches, publishers and School Book Suppliers.

The three lists are as follows (copies are attached): -

(a) Standard School Supplies - Stationery
(b) Standard Text Books
(c) Supplementary to Standard School Supplies

The first two are sent out with the Indian School Bulletin to all day and residential schools. The third is not sent out at all. However, if a teacher requests items included on this third list and all concerned are satisfied that the request is justified, the request is met.

We are drafting a new format for these requisition lists and feel that some of the items listed on list (a) can be dropped and placed on list (c) without jeopardizing the operation of the schools. There may be other changes you may feel to be necessary.

It would be appreciated, therefore, if you would review these lists and let us have your comments as soon as possible as it is necessary for us to send these forms to the printers shortly.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl:

MFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

150-89. Regs

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

EDMONTON, ALBERTA
Sept. 11, 1951.

Mr. Phelan:
When Mr. Waller ordered these for our Division, money was mentioned.
I suggest that a Money Order from Petty Cash would be the quickest way.
CR FC
13/9/51

Dear Sir:

Re: Sale of Forms and Bulletins

We have received your recent order for the undernoted material.

Social Studies in Grade 9	.10
Industrial Arts for 7,8,9	free
Home Economics for 7,8,9	.25
Regulations and Bulletin ~~1, 1A, 2, 3, 4, 5A~~,5B,6,7,8 and 10	~~1.70~~
Four-Credit Program in Technical Electives	Free
Vocational Agriculture	Free
1 School Act with Amendments	.50
General Information-Correspondence Branch	Free

Since the Department is not authorized to issue forms and bulletins on credit, and since it is too expensive for you to have us send goods C.O.D., it will be necessary for you to forward a remittance amounting to $ 2.55, before it is permissible for us to send the material ordered to you.

Yours very truly,

S. E. Kenworthy

S. E. Kenworthy
Administrative Accountant.

Mr. C.A.F. Clark,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship & Immigration,
FORM LETTER 302-1
OTTAWA, Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

1-1-4

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Sept 15/51

Dear Mike,

Will you please send me three sets of the standard equipment for one room occupied cottages. I like to be able to look the stuff in these Residences

I should also like a copy of the new salary schedule as shown in the last - boy Bulletin

You may send this to me at the Prince Arthur Hotel - Port Arthur Ont. I'll be there until Thursday

Hope things are going fine. I only of one here

Sincerely

H.S Jennings

Sent
17.9.51

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

C & I Classes

D

1 Copy Social Studies in Grade 9
1 " " Industrial Arts for 7, 8, 9.
1 " " Home Economics 7, 8, 9.
1 " each Regulations and Bulletin
Nos. 1, 1A, 2, 3, 4, 5A, 5B, 6, 7, 8, and 10
1 " Four-Credit Program in Technical Electives.
1 " Vocational Agriculture
1 " School Act with Amendments
1 " General Information Correspondence Manual

Available from
Department of Education,
Edmonton Alta

REQ No 34716
OUTSIDE PURCHASES
SEP 18 1951
Forwarded to PP & S

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

94517

1-1-4

PLEASE QUOTE
No 217/13-1

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

1951 SEP 15 AM 9:03

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

537 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
September 12, 1951.

INDIAN AFFAIRS 4, 6

ATTENTION: Mr. P. Phelan

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of August 31st, file 1-1-4 (E6), it is requested that the chemical toilet compound put up in twenty-five and fifty pound boxes, selling at 22½¢ a pound, be supplied to the undermentioned schools in the quantities indicated:

Long Plain Day School,	Portage la Prairie Agency,	50 lbs.
Fort Alexander R.C. Day School,	Clandeboye "	50 lbs.
Roseau River R.C. Day School,	Portage "	50 lbs.
Peguis Nos. 2,3,&4 Day Schools,	Fisher River "	50 lbs. EACH

for R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies.

KLB/ES

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Copy sent Regional Supervisor Davis 1-1-4 (E6)

,September 18, 1951

Mr. D.A.H. Nield,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Hodgson, Man.,

We are asking the Departmental Purchasing Agent to secure fifty pounds of O.C.L. Chemical Toilet Compound for the following schools:

Peguis # 2
" # 3
" # 4

It is understood that this compound is very effective and since there has been some difficulty with the outdoor toilets in these schools, it was suggested that this compound be used there.

It would be appreciated if you would report on this compound after putting it to use and requisition for it in the usual manner if you feel it is more effective than anything else previously used.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/MM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

Copy sent Regional Supervisor
Davis

1-1-4
(E6)

,September 18,1951.

Mr. J. Rayson,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Portage la Prairie, Man.,

We are asking the Departmental Purchasing Agent to secure fifty pounds of O.C.L. Chemical Toilet Compound for the following schools:

Long Plain
Roseau River

It is understood that this compound is very effective and since there has been some difficulty with the outdoor toilets in these schools, it was suggested that this compound be used there.

It would be appreciated if you would report on this compound after putting it to use and requisition for it in the usual manner if you feel it is more effective than anything else previously used.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

NFT/RM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

Copy sent Regional Supervisor Davis

1-1-4
(E6)

,September 18, 1951

Mr. B.E. Olson,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Selkirk, Man.,

We are asking the Departmental Purchasing Agent to secure fifty pounds of O.C.L. Chemical Toilet Compound for the Fort Alexander Indian Day School.

It is understood that this compound is very effective and since there has been some difficulty with the outdoor toilets in this school, it was suggested that this compound be used there.

It would be appreciated if you would report on this compound after putting it to use and requisition for it in the usual manner if you feel it is more effective than anything else previously used.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

September 18, 1951.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, Files 1-1-4 (E6)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Indian Day Schools

VOTE 528 PRIMARY 12-289 OBJECT ..... DATE REQUIRED .....

SHIP TO ADDRESSES AS SHOWN BELOW:

MAIL INVOICES TO .....

Purpose for which required .....

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
300	lbs. O.C.L. Chemical Toilet Compound to be shipped and billed as indicated below: This compound can be secured from "Ontario Chemical Company, Toronto (10) Ontario. Attention: Mr. Van Ness". The price is 22¢ per pound freight prepaid.		
	50 lbs. to be shipped to: The Teacher, Long Plain Indian Day School, Rossendale, Man.. Forward account to: Mr. J. Rayson, Supt. Indian Agency, Portage la Prairie, Man..		
	50 lbs. to be shipped to: The Teacher, Fort Alexander Indian Day School, Pine Falls, Man.. Forward account to: Mr. B.E. Olson, Supt. Indian Agency, Selkirk, Man..		
	50 lbs. to be shipped to: The Teacher, Roseau River Indian Day School, Dominion City, Man.. Forward account to: Mr. J. Rayson, Supt. Indian Agency, Portage la Prairie, Man..		

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

.....19.....

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.....

VOTE.....PRIMARY.....OBJECT.....DATE REQUIRED.....

SHIP TO.....

MAIL INVOICES TO.....

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY	- 2 -	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	50 lbs. to be shipped to:		
	The Teacher, Peguis # 2 Indian Day School, Hodgson, Man.,		
	Forward account to: Mr. D.A.H. Nield, Supt. Indian Agency, Hodgson, Man.,		
	50 lbs. to be shipped to:		
	The Teacher, Peguis # 3 Indian Day School, Hodgson, Man.,		
	Forward account to: Mr. D.A.H. Nield, Supt. Indian Agency, Hodgson, Man.,		
	50 lbs. to be shipped to:		
	The Teacher, Peguis # 4 Indian Day School, Hodgson, Man.,		
	Forward account to: Mr. D.A.H. Nield, Supt. Indian Agency, Hodgson, Man.,		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— *Jon Lemon*

APPROVED—

For *Director*

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37—

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(E6)

Lilt 8/10

,September 18,1951

Mr. J. Dalton,
Pre-Edit Section,
Stationery Office,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

Dear Mr. Dalton:

This refers to our billing for the period August 16-31 where envelopes stock number 3070 were billed at 65¢ per package rather than 6.5 cents.

Req. No.				
59-34711	Lac la Croix	3	pkts	$1.95
34116	Serpent River	2	"	1.30
34713	Nootka	4	"	2.60
34677	Whitefish Bay	4	"	2.60
34689	Cape Croker # 1	6	"	3.90
34456	Big Eddy	1	"	.65
34731	Seven Islands	12	"	7.80

Envelopes stock number 3068 were charged at 44 cents per package rather than 4.4 cents.

Req. No.				
59-34731	Seven Islands	12	pkts	5.28
34370	Chenail	20	"	8.80

It would be appreciated if you would credit this Department in that respect.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFZ/RM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(E6)

,September 17, 1951

Mr. R.J. Meek,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Whitehorse, Y.T.,

Attached is a requisition for a flag for the St. Mary's School at Dawson.

We do not have any record of such a school or Father Desmarais.

Would you kindly advise.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl:

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

97652

1-1-4

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS

LOCAL FREIGHT AGENT'S OFFICE

A. LICKORISH
FREIGHT AGENT

1951 SEP 19 AM 9:53

CORNER BESSERER & MOSGROVE STREETS
OTTAWA, ONT.

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Sept. 5, 1951.

File: B-70408

REGISTERED SEP 19 1951 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Dept. Indian Affairs,
187 Slater Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Gentlemen:

Pre 64220 - $6.54

I am returning to you your cheque B-22 L-034649 dated Aug.17th for the amount of $6.54 covering charges on six drums of suge shipped from Toronto, June 14th, by Maple Leaf Plastics.

Papers in my possession indicate that this amount was payable by shippers, and I am, therefore, returning your cheque for cancellation.

Yours truly,

J. G. Coz,
Frt. Agent.

B:K
Encl.

CANCELLED

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

THE ENCLOSED OFFICIAL CHEQUE NO. B 22 -

34649 IS IN PAYMENT OF YOUR CLAIM AS DETAILED HEREUNDER

CITIZENSHIP & IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT
RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT BR.
ENGINEERING & WATER RES BR.
NAT. RESEARCH COUNCIL
R.C.M.P.

INVOICE NO.	DATE OF INVOICE	PARTICULARS
inv R689	JUNE 30	TRANSPTN CHGS

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS
O T T A W A

OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

CENTRAL PAY OFFICE - ACCOUNTS PAYABLE DIVISION

414 SUSSEX STREET — OTTAWA

C.T. 2754
NO ACKNOWLEDGMENT IS NECESSARY
△ IR

PLEASE QUOTE CHEQUE NUMBER WHEN REFERRING TO THIS REMITTANCE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

GENERAL

STEEL WARES LIMITED

1-1-4

3 SOLD TO: DEPT OF CITIZENSHIP & IMMIGRATION
SUPT OF EDUCATION
COPELAND BLDG
OTTAWA - ONT.

1951 SEP 20 AM 8:

INDIAN AFFAIRS

DATE SEPT 18/51

ATT MR PHILLIP PHELAN- SUPT OF EDUCATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
187 SLATER ST - OTTAWA, ONT.

SALES BRANCH	MONTREAL	SHIPPED FROM		SALESMAN	C.P.S.	TERMS: 2% 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH
SHIPPING TERMS	OTTAWA	VIA	C.N.R. PREPAID	BRANCH No.		REFER TO REGISTER No. 7J2752

CUST'S. ORDER No.	3166 FILE 4414-A/36 DESCRIPTION	PRICE	EXTENSION	AMOUNT
JAPD WATER COOLERS	3 GAL 17706	18 X 6 62	119 16	
			10%	107 24

TAX INCLUDED.

REGISTERED SEP 20 1951 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

PLEASE DO NOT RETURN MERCHANDISE WITHOUT PERMISSION. WRITE CLAIMS DEPT. GIVING DATE, NUMBER OF INVOICE AND PARTICULARS AND AWAIT SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS -
CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS. DO NOT SIGN RAILWAY RECEIPT WITHOUT E
EXAMINING AND COUNTING PACKAGES. MARK SHORTAGE OR DAMAGE ON RAILWAY RECEIPT BEFORE SIGNING.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

99601

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 9/15-1

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1951 SEP 22 AM 8:56

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Muncey, Ontario,
Sept. 20, 1951.

Mr. P. Phelan,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dep't of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Kindly send by return mail a sufficient supply of the forms listed on the attached requisition for use in the schools of the Cerndoe Agency. There are twelve classrooms.

Yours truly,

Fred Hall

Fred Hall,
SUPERINTENDENT.

FH/JD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

September 20th 19 51.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.....

Schools of the Caradoc Agency

VOTE. 526 ..... Allotment.

SHIP TO... Fred Hall

Superintendent, Muncey, Ontario

Purpose for which required ..... Schools of the Caradoc Agency

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
	Supply for 12 Classrooms				
	Form 11 S P M R				
	Form R 3506 Monthly School Return				
	Form R 5126 Monthly School Return				

22-9-51

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— Fred Hall

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37 (SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date ..September 20,.....1951...

For...various Indian Schools in B.C. ~~Schools~~ .....~~Agency~~

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Elementary Schools Gr. 1 to 6 (1947)			10		
Elementary Health & Physical Education(1950)			15		
Social Studies 20 & 30, 1942			5		
Home Economics (1951)			5		
Commercial Studies - Supplemntary Bulletin (1950)			5	—	
Administrative Bulletin (1951)			10		
Elementary Social Studies (1950)			15		
These may be obtained through the Text Book Branch, Dept. of Education, Victoria, B.C.					

REQ No. 1734
OUTSIDE PURCHASES
SEP 24 1951
Forwarded to PP & S

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name.....R.F. Davey, Esq.,.....

~~School~~x Regional Inspector of Indian Schools for B.C.,

Post Office (nearest).....P.O. Box 70,.....

Express Office (nearest).....Vancouver,.....

Province .....B.C.....

~~Teacher~~

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

R.F. Davey
~~Superintendent~~

FORM No. I.A. 413

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

208/13-1

99572

1-1-4

PLEASE QUOTE FILE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

1951 SEP 22 AM 8:47 INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

AIRMAIL INDIAN AFFAIRS

September 20, 1951.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ont.

A number of schools in British Columbia require the Programs of Studies as listed on the attached requisition. I should appreciate the Department taking the necessary steps to have these books ordered for delivery to this Office.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

;wm
Encl.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

01846

1-1-4

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 205/13-3

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1951 SEP 25 AM 10:57

620 Public Building,
CALGARY, Alberta.
September 22, 1951.

INDIAN AFFAIRS

46.

Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

Re: Requisition Forms for School Supplies.

I have your letter of September 14, file 1-1-4 (E6) and appreciate your courtesy in seeking my advice in the revision of the a/m forms. My experience with Indian Schools is as yet limited but I have had considerable experience in the setting up of forms of this nature. For the sake of clarity I am giving you my suggestions under a few sub-titles.

1. Printing.
Instead of using a mimeograph or offset process have the form printed in 7 pt. type. The small type with bold face titles will enable you to save paper. This can only be done, I realize, if a large quantity is to be printed.

2. Nomenclature.
I would recommend the placing of the substitutive first, followed by qualifying words, ie. Tape, adhesive paper Transparent (rolls) rather than rolls Transparent adhesive Pap or Tape.

3. Arrangement.
If (2) above is followed all items on the lists could be arranged alphabetically. This I consider an important point both as it affects the teacher and the clerk who fills the order. Items should be listed in alphabetical order.

4. Format and General Arrangement.
The breakdown in your order forms are apparently as follows:
A - Standard Expendable Supplies
B - Textbooks
C - Supplementary Classroom Equipment

In order to expedite handling I would recommend a general rearrangement as per Appendix A.

In order to prevent waste and over or under ordering I would suggest that your order form be used as an inventory. This could be done by having two spaces beside each article headed ON HAND REQUIRED.

continued.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

The date the form is to be completed should be printed on the form.

At the bottom of the form should be a detachable slip to be signed by the teacher and posted to the Regional School Inspector when the form has been filled in and mailed to the Superintendent. This would give the Inspector a chance to check on supply orders and prevent to some extent, a flood of late orders in September.

L.G. P. Waller,
Inspector of Schools.

LGPW/mg
Enc.1.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPENDIX A

INVENTORY AND ORDER FORM

School Supplies

Teacher . . . . . .
School . . . .
. . . .
. . . .
. . . .

Enrolment

Grade 1 7
. . . .
. . . .
. . . .

Grade 2 . . . .
. . . .
. . . .
. . . .

STATIONERY

On Hand	Required		On Hand	Required
.....	.....	4102 Blotters	.....	.....
		C		
		D		
		■		
		F		

.....

Detach and mail to your Regional Inspector of Schools.
Please be advised that I have completed and mailed the Inventory and Order Form

Date. . . . . Principal. . . . . .

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

01338

1-1-4

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 166/25-1

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1951 SEP 25 AM 10:57

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Whitehorse, Y.T.,
September 22, 1951.

Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Reference your letter of 17th instant, file 1-1-4 (E6) and requisition from St. Mary's School, Dawson, Y.T.

The St. Mary's School is a Roman Catholic day school operating under the auspices of the Yukon Territorial Government. Father O. Desmarais O.M.I. is the principal of the school.

The Yukon Government supply St. Mary's school with all requirements. As far as I am aware no Indian children at Dawson attend the school. I believe Fr. Desmarais should have directed his requisition to the Superintendent of Schools, at Dawson, Y.T. I return herewith original requisition.

R.J. Meek

(R.J. Meek)
Superintendent
Indian Agency.

c.c. Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Sent to Fr. Superintendent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

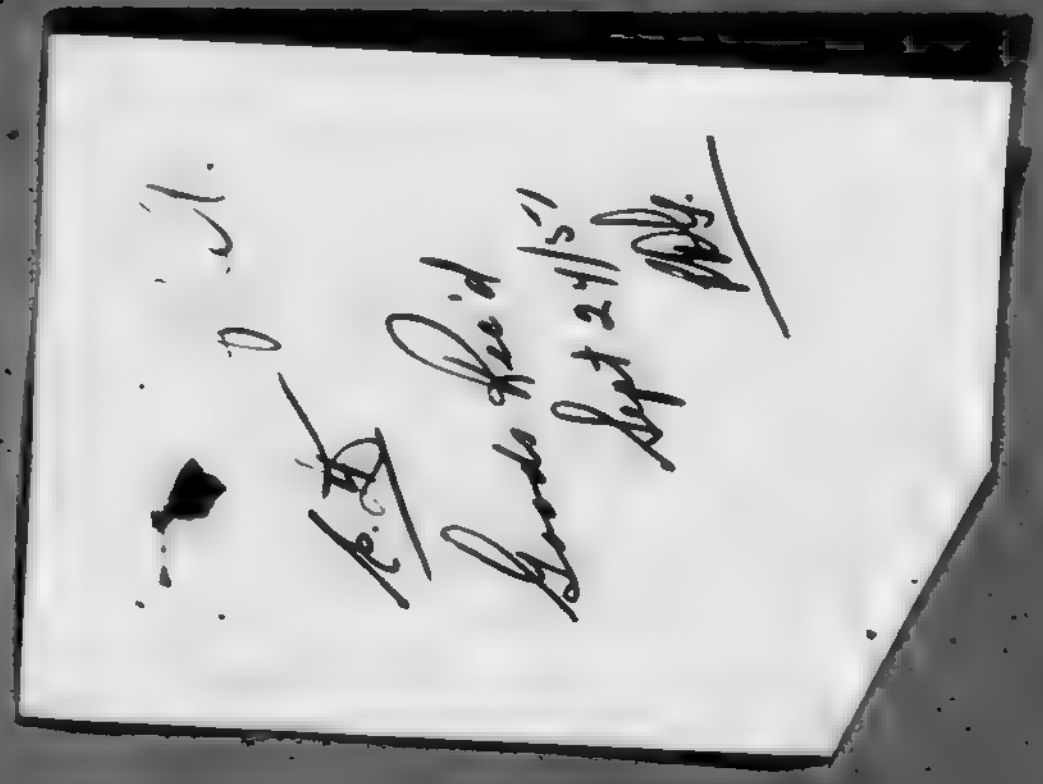
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY



1-1-4

GENERAL STEEL WARES LIMITED

3 SOLD TO . DEPT OF CITIZENSHIP & IMMIGRATION
. SUPT OF EDUCATION
COPELAND BLDG
OTTAWA - ONT.

DATE SEPT 18/51

SHIPPED TO . MR PHILLIP PHELAN- SUPT OF EDUCATION
. INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
. 187 SLATER ST - OTTAWA, ONT.

SALES BRANCH MONTREAL SHIPPED FROM SALESMAN C85 TERMS 2% 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH

SHIPPING TERMS OTTAWA VIA C.N.R. PREPAID BRANCH No. REFER TO REGISTER No. 7J2752

CUST'S. ORDER NO 3166 FILE 4414-4/32

DESCRIPTION		PRICE	EXTENSION	AMOUNT
JAPD WATER COOLERS - 3 GAL	17706	18 X	6 62	119 16
			10%	107 24

TAX INCLUDED.

EDUCATION DIVISION
SEP 19 1951
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

PLEASE DO NOT RETURN MERCHANDISE WITHOUT PERMISSION. WRITE CLAIMS DEPT. GIVING DATE, NUMBER OF INVOICE AND PARTICULARS AND AWAIT SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS -
CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS. DO NOT SIGN RAILWAY RECEIPT WITHOUT FIRST CAREFULLY EXAMINING AND COUNTING PACKAGES. MARK SHORTAGE OR DAMAGE ON RAILWAY RECEIPT BEFORE SIGNING. FORM NO. 2068-3

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

DOUBLEDAY PUBLISHERS

REQ No. 34980
OUTSIDE PURCHASES
SEP 29 1951
Forwarded to PP & S

NO. 48061

1	Daddy Comes Home	1.00
1	Georgie	1.00
1	Mick and Mack & Mary Jane	1.33
1	Ted and Nina Go to the Grocery Store	.83
1	Velveteen Rabbit	1.17
		5.33

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

DOUBLEDAY PUBLISHERS

REQ No. 24780
OUTSIDE PURCHASES
SEP 29 1951
Forwarded to PP & S

NO. 48061

1	Daddy Comes Home	1.00
1	Georgie	1.00
1	Mick and Mack & Mary Jane	1.33
1	Ted and Nina Go to the Grocery Store	.83
1	Velveteen Rabbit	1.17
		5.33

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-11

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OTTAWA, September 29, 1951.

Doubleday Publishers,
105 Bond St.,
Toronto 2, Ont.,

Gentlemen: -

This is to acknowledge receipt of your Invoice No. 48061 amounting to $...5.54.....

Please be advised that we are forwarding this invoice to the Department of Public Printing and Stationery who are responsible for the purchase of books and stationery, instructing the said office to pay this account. Our Order number is 59-34960 ..... For any further correspondence this number should be quoted.

It is expected a cheque for the above-mentioned amount should reach you shortly.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
~~Acting~~ Superintendent of Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

BUSINESS PHONE
AD. 0812

RESIDENCES PHONES:
HU. 6795
RA. 5859
PL. 2460- ISLAND

LANDY & CO. LIMITED

IMPORTERS
AND
MANUFACTURERS
OF

Church Supplies and Furnishings

16 WEST DUNDAS STREET
TORONTO, 2
CANADA

Gauged and Approved
by
Ecclesiastical Authority

Canadian Distributors
for
St. Regis Demi Doux
and
St. Austin Demi Doux
Sacramental Wines

Holy Year 1950

September 24th, 1951.

1951 SEP 25 AM 8:52
INDIAN AFFAIRS

01654

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

We have your esteemed favor of the 11th inst., and regret to advise that at the present none of the books you require are in stock. We have them on order, and just as soon as they come in, we shall send you copies and Price Lists.

We apologize for the delay, but at this time of the year the publishers are very busy, and we, too, have quite a pressure of work. We thank you for your patronage, and beg to remain,

Yours very truly,

LANDY & CO. LIMITED.

LL/MoK

REGISTERED
SEP 25 1951
RECORDS
INDIAN

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

1-1-4

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 3474-211
1-1

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OCT 2 PM 8:49

REGINA, September 29, 1951

INDIAN AFFAIRS
Philip Phelan, Esq.,
Superintendent of Education
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Reference your letter File No. 1-1-4(26) dated September 14, 1951, as far as I can ascertain from the teachers with whom I have been able to discuss the format of the requisition forms, there does not seem to be any dissatisfaction with the present format.

L. N. Conrad,
Regional Inspector of Indian Schools
Saskatchewan.

LNC/jl

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 4518

Order No. .....

.....19.....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.....

VOTE.....PRIMARY.....OBJECT.....DATE REQUIRED.....

SHIP TO.....

MAIL INVOICES TO.....

Purpose for which required .....

QUANTITY	- 2 -	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	50 lbs. t be shipped to:		
	The Teacher, Peguis # 2 Indian Day School, Hodgson, Man.,		
	Forward account to: Mr. D.A.H. Nield, Supt. Indian Agency, Hodgson, Man.,		
	50 lbs. to be shipped to:		
	The Teacher, Peguis # 3 Indian Day School, Hodgson, Man.,		
	Forward account to: Mr. D.A.H. Nield, Supt. Indian Agency, Hodgson, Man.,		
	50 lbs. to be shipped to:		
	The Teacher, Peguis # 4 Indian Day School, Hodgson, Man.,		
	Forward account to: Mr. D.A.H. Nield, Supt. Indian Agency, Hodgson, Man.,		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— W. H. Brady

APPROVED— S. J. Bellers

For *Director*

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37—

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration OTTAWA SEP 19 1951 PURCHASING OFFICE

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 4518

Order No.

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

September 18th, 51.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, Files: 1-1-4 (E6)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Indian Day Schools

VOTE 525 PRIMARY 12-289 OBJECT DATE REQUIRED

SHIP TO As Below

MAIL INVOICES TO

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
300	lbs. O.C.L. Chemical Toilet Compound to be shipped and billed as indicated below: This compound can be secured from "Ontario Chemical Company, Toronto (10) Ontario. Attention: Mr. Van Ness". The price is 22¢ per pound freight prepaid.		
	50 lbs. to be shipped to: The Teacher, Long Plain Indian Day School, Rossendale, Man., Forward account to: Mr. J. Rayson, Supt. Indian Agency, Portage la Prairie, Man.,		
	50 lbs. to be shipped to: The Teacher, Fort Alexander Indian Day School, Pine Falls, Man., Forward account to: Mr. B.E. Olson, Supt. Indian Agency, Selkirk, Man.,		
	50 lbs. to be shipped to: The Teacher, Roseau River Indian Day School, Dominion City, Man., Forward account to: Mr. J. Rayson, Supt. Indian Agency, Portage la Prairie, Man.,		

P.O. 3230

3/10

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

STANDARD SCHOOL SUPPLIES - STATIONERY

(Two copies required in Ottawa)

____ 3219 boxes Chalk, white
____ 3220 " Chalk, asst. colours
____ 3226 Blackboard brushes
____ 4406 Pencils (1917 H.B.)
____ 4213 Pencils (Primary 308)
____ ~~4214 Pencils (Checking Blue # 76)~~
____ 4216 Pencils (Checking Red # 77)
____ 4046 Erasers (Pencil)
____ ~~4231 Erasers (Ink)~~
____ 4453 Erasers (Art gum)
____ 4277 Penholders
____ ~~4271 boxes Pen Nibs (fine)~~
____ 4272 " Pen Nibs (medium)
____ 4074 pkts. Ink Powder, Blue Qt.
____ ~~4076 pkts. Ink Powder, Red Qt.~~
____ 4328 Pencil Sharpener
____ 1918 lbs. Hectograph Compound
____ 1851 Duplicator Pads
____ 4419 prs. Pencil Sharpener (cutters only)
____ 1930 Speedball Pens (6 per box asst.)

____ 4001 Blotters, 4 x 9, (25 per pkt.)
____ 4002 Blotters, Desk, 18 x 24 Green (Teachers only)
____ 1879 Rulers, 12" plain
____ 4030 boxes Paper clips (med.)
____ 4341 boxes Thumb tacks
____ 1875 pkts. Stickfast Dry Paste
____ 3023 Paste brushes
____ 4356 rolls Transparent Adhesive Paper Tape
____ 3210 rolls Kr. Gummed Paper Tape 2"
____ 4418 pr. Kind. Scissors, blunt
____ 4325 pr. Teachers' Scissors 8"
____ ~~1807 Blank Drawing Books #1, 6 x 9~~
____ ~~1808 Blank Drawing Books #2, 9 x 12~~
____ 1857 boxes Gummed Stars #22, asst.

Hectograph Ink:
____ 1850 Violet ____ 1848 Red
____ 1849 Green ____ 1847 Blue

Hectograph Pencils:
____ 1855 Violet ____ 1854 Green
____ 1853 Red ____ 1852 Blue

EXERCISE BOOKS, etc.

____ 1810 Loose Leaf Note Books # 1973 (Grades 7 and 8)
____ ~~1812 Loose Leaf Note Books # 2933 (Grade 9 and upwards)~~
____ 1811 Loose Leaf Refills
____ 3255 Exercise Books D 104, (black cover, ruled, Ink) (Grade 6 and up)
____ 3252 Scribblers A, (plain)
____ 3253 Scribblers B, (ruled pencil)
____ 3254 Exercise Books C (ruled ink)
____ 1806 Exercise Books, Interlined double ruled

HANDICRAFT SUPPLIES

____ 1909 pkts. Wax Crayons (primary)
____ 1908 " Crayolas (intermediate)
____ 1929 " Pastels

Klean Klay: (lbs.)
____ 1829 Blue ____ 1831 Green
____ 1830 Red ____ 1832 Orange

Dry Tempera:
____ 1888 Red ____ 1890 Orange
____ 1889 Green ____ 1887 Blue
____ 1891 Yellow ____ 1892 Brown
____ 1893 Purple ____ 1894 Black
____ 1895 White
____ 1896 Water color boxes # 5

____ 1814 Water Colour Brushes # 5
____ 1928 Oil paint brushes # 4
____ 1813 Dry tempera brushes # 6

Oil Paints:
____ 1924 Red ____ 1925 Blue
____ 1926 Green ____ 1921 Black
____ 1927 White ____ 1923 Yellow
____ 1922 Brown

Water colour refills:
____ 1898 Red ____ 1905 White
____ 1899 Green ____ 1900 Yellow
____ 1897 Blue ____ 1904 Black
____ 1903 Purple ____ 1901 Orange
____ 1902 Brown

PAPER AND STATIONERY

____ 1931 pads White Water colour drawing paper, 18 x 24 (25 sheets per pad)
____ 1867 pkts. White water colour drawing paper, 6 x 9 (100 sheets to pkg.)
____ 1868 pkts. White water colour drawing paper, 9 x 12 (100 sheets to pkg.)
____ 1862 pkts. Construction paper, 9 x 12, asst. colours (50 sheets to pkg.)
____ 1863 pkts. Folding paper, 6 x 6, asst. colours (100 sheets to pkg.)
____ 1864 pkts. Folding paper, 6 x 9
____ 1866 pkts. Poster paper, 9 x 12, asst. colours (100 sheets to pkg.)

(see over)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

PAPER AND ENVELOPES (cont'd.)

____ 4202 sheets Kraft wrapping paper, (36 x 48)
____ 3193 pkts. Foolscap, single ruled (500 sheets to pkg.)
____ 4153 pkts. Multiscript (Hectograph) Paper, 8½ x 14 (1000 sheets to pkg.)
(For Stencil type duplicator)
____ 4174 pkts. T.Writer paper bond. 8 x 13 (500 sheets to pkg.)
(For Gelatin type duplicator)
____ 3184 pkts. T.Writer carbon paper, std. wgt. black, 8 x 13
____ 1861 pkts. Hectograph carbon paper (6 sheets to pkg.)
____ 3228 Scratch pads # 5, (5½ x 9)ruled
____ [illegible]
____ 3070 pkts. Envelopes # 10 (9½ x 4) (25 to pkg.)
____ [illegible]

GRADES

Below Grade I ____ Grade I ____
Grade 2 ____ Grade 3 ____
Grade 4 ____ Grade 5 ____
Grade 6 ____ Grade 7 ____
Grade 8 ____ Grade 9 ____
Grade 10 ____ Grade 11 ____
Grade 12 ____

TOTAL: ____

[illegible] _____

[illegible] _____

Post Office (nearest) _____

Express Office _____

Province _____

(PLEASE PRINT)

Approved:

_____

Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SUPPLEMENTARY TO STANDARD SCHOOL SUPPLIES - STATIONERY

[illegible] Desk
[illegible] Left Hand
[illegible] Liner
[illegible] Protractor
[illegible] Set Squares
[illegible] Stitch Stapler # 5
[illegible] Stitch Stapler # 5
[illegible] Stitch Staples # 8
[illegible] Carbon Paper, 8 x 10, std.
Cardboard, 22 x 28

1815 White	1818 Yellow
1816 Blue	1819 Cardinal
1817 Green	1820 Coral

[illegible]

[illegible] White	[illegible] Yellow
[illegible] Blue	[illegible] Cardinal
[illegible] Green	[illegible] Coral

3208 Cellulose Tape
1920 Cloth Mending Tape
1932 Compass 4"
[illegible] Conductor's Punch
Crepe Paper:

1837 Blue	1841 Orange
1838 Red	1842 Black
1839 Green	1843 White
1840 Yellow	

4126 Desk Pads, 19 x 24
1824 Drafting Sets
1845 Duplicator, Repeater, Senior
1846 Duplicator, Simplex
3066 Envelopes # 7, (4 x 6½) (25 to pkg.)
3055 Envelopes, kraft, (9½ x 15) (25 to pkg.)
Fasteners, Paper (brass) (100 per box)

3279 ½" shank # 2	
3071 ¾" " # 3	
3072 1" " # 4	

1856 Globe
1809 Graphic Workbooks
4135 Gum Arabic
4223 Indelible Pencils
4087 India Ink, black
1858 Ink bottles, non-spill
4102 Ink, bottles, ordinary
1828 Manilla tag, 9 x 12
1827 " 18 x 24
1835 Mathematical Sets
1844 Music Dictation Book
1859 Needles, sewing and raffia
Passe Par Tout (rolls)

1869 Blue	1872 Yellow
1870 Red	1873 Brown
1871 Green	1874 Black

4470 Pins # 4
4122 Punch Perforator, 2 hole
4121 " 1 hole
4309 Reinforcement Rings # 2
4312 Rubber Bands, asst.
3161 Scratch Pads, 3¼ x 5, # 1, plain
1860 Sewing Cards, Pricked
Silkene:

[illegible] Blue	1884 Orange
1881 Red	1885 Violet
1882 Green	1886 Black
1883 Yellow	

1930 Speedball Pens (6 to a box)
4079 Stamp Pad Ink, Blue
4133 Stamp Pad # 1, Blue
4338 Staple Remover

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

___ ~~4376 Tracing Paper, # 8, 8 x 9½~~
(~~500 sheets to pkg.~~)
___ ~~4377 Tracing Paper, # 8, 8 x 13~~
(~~500 sheets to pkg.~~)
___ 4173 Typewriter Paper # 7, 8 x 9½
(500 sheets to pkg.)
Typewriter Ribbon, Black
___ 4300 Remington
___ 4306 Underwood
___ 3000 Waste Paper Basket
~~Water Colour Refills:~~
~~___ 1906 Gold~~ ~~___ 1907 Silver~~
___ 1858 Weaving Mats
Wool, Kindergarten:
___ 1910 Blue ___ 1914 Orange
___ 1911 Red ___ 1919 Violet
___ 1912 Green ___ 1915 Black
___ 1913 Yellow ___ 1916 White
___ 1917 Word Builders

Name _____

School _____

Post Office (nearest) _____

Express Office _____

Province _____
(PLEASE PRINT)

Approved:

_____
Indian Superintendent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

File
208/13-1

08106

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Your File
1-1-4 (E6) Sept. 14, 1951.

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

1951 OCT 4 AM 8:45 INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

September 28, 1951.

AIRMAIL INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ont.

With reference to the Department's request for comments on the revision of the requisition forms to be used in ordering school supplies, I would like to offer the following suggestions:

As far as possible, simplification should be made by reducing the number of forms used and the number of items which appear on the requisition forms. At the present time there are apparently five forms in all, consisting of four mimeographed sheets - Stationery, Standard Text Books, Books to be secured from the Departments of Education, and a supplementary form to Standard School Supplies - Stationery, also printed Form I.A.413. I believe this number could be reduced by omitting the supplementary form for Standard School Supplies and by the placing of certain items from this form on the regular sheet headed "Standard School Supplies - Stationery". The complexity of the last named form could be reduced by deleting certain items from this sheet. The deletions that I would suggest are as follows:

4214	Pencils (checking Blue)
4231	Erasers (Ink)
4271	Boxes Pen Nibs (fine)
4076	Pkts. Ink Powder, Red Qt.
1807	Blank Drawing Books #1, 6 x 9
1808	Blank Drawing Books #2, 9 x 12
1812	Loose Leaf Note Books #2933 (Gr. 9 and upwards)
3168	Scratch Pads #6 (8 x 10) ruled
1865	Pkts. Interlined Paper

Under "Exercise Books", the present scribbler "C" would be satisfactory for all purposes if it included more pages.

I would also suggest that the following items be placed on this form from the supplementary sheet to Standard School Supplies; those items listed from

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Cardboard, 22 x 28, to Creped Paper, with the deletion of the Conductor's Punch and the Cardboard 11 x 14. The items listed below should also be transferred:

Indian Ink, Black
Manilla Tag 9 x 12 and 18 x 24
Mathematical Sets,
Needles, sewing and raffia
Passe Par Tout (one color only)
Pins No. 4
Reinforcement Rings No. 2
Sewing Cards,
Speedball Pens --- and the items on the back of the sheet, with the exception of Tracing Paper and Water Color Refills, which may be deleted.

The other items on the supplementary list are of a permanent nature and I would suggest that these could be ordered on Form I.A.415. In order that teachers may know that the Department will supply this type of equipment, Iwould suggest that once a year items of permanent equipment such as contained in the supplementary list be itemized in the bulletin.

If the numbers which precede the items listed on these requisition forms are not essential, I would suggest that they be deleted, since they have no meaning to the teachers.

May I also suggest that on one of the forms items be included for school requisitions, monthly report forms and pupils report forms. I have noted that teachers have in many cases omitted to requisition for these items.

I would suggest that more copies be supplied to Superintendents and to teachers than those normally attached to the bulletin. Frequently, after a change of teachers, it is found that supplementary requisitions are required and the forms attached to the bulletin have usually been used by the preceding teacher.

This office greatly appreciates the very considerable improvement that there has been in the last three years in the delivery of texts and supplies. I also appreciate the very fine selection of library books now being offered by the Department to our schools. This is particularly true concerning the primary grades and I would suggest that special attention now be given to the Intermediate and Junion High School levels.

W J McLaughlin

for W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

jwm

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

P. A.

1-1-4.
59-

October 5, 1951.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Copeland Bldg.,
Ottawa.

REQ No. 33805
OUTSIDE PURCHASES
OCT 5 19
Forwarded to

Office Reference

1	copy	Measurement and Evaluation in the Secondary School	Longmans, Green & Co.
1	"	Principles of Adolescent Psychology	Clark Irwin
1	"	The Psychology of Adjustment	Thos. Nelson &Sons

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

1-1-4 X

Caughnawaga, P.Q.
October 3, 1951.

Mr. A.J. Doucet,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,

Last Friday after our meeting I mentioned to you that I would need your help to get books for the courses I am following at Montreal University. In fact, I am taking up the following subjects in order to obtain my B. Paed. a) Mental Hygiene, b) Psychology of the Adolescent, c) Testing Methods, d) Demonstration of Tests, and e) History of Philosophy.

Here is a list of books required.

1. Measurement of and Evaluation in the Secondary School. by Harry Greene. (Longmans, Green and Co. ~~New York.~~)
2. Principles of Adolescent Psychology. by E.S.Conklin. (Henry Holt and Co. New York.)
3. The Psychology of Adjustment, by L.F.Shaffer. (Houghton Mifflin Co., Boston.)
4. Youth, by G.Stanley Hall. (D. Appleton and Co., New York.)
5. The Psychology of the Adolescent, by Leta S. Hollingworth. (D.Appleton and Co., New York.)
6. Self Revelation of the Adolescent Boy. by Urban H. Fleege. (The Bruce Publishing Co., Milwaukee.)

REQ No. 3500
OUTSIDE PURCHASE
OCT 2 1951
Forwarded to PP & S

The first three books mentioned are the most important. I hope you will be able to give me a hand in order to get these books. In advance I thank you very much.

Yours truly,

Roland Desmarais

Roland Desmarais

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

-59-

October 18, 1951.

Mr. L.G.P. Waller,
Inspector of Schools,
620 Public Bldg.,
Calgary, Alta.,

REQ No. 35014
OUTSIDE PURCHASES
OCT 18 '951
Forwarded to PP & S

Parcels should be clearly marked
Office Reference

1 copy Juvenile Delinquency Act, 1929

1 " Massey Report on Cultural Activities in Canada

KING'S PRINTER,
OTTAWA.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

October 18, 1951.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Copeland Bldg.,
Ottawa.

Parcels should be clearly marked
Office Reference

REQ No. 501
OUTSIDE PURCHASES
OCT 18 1951
Forwarded to PP & S

1	copy	Juvenile Delinquency Act, 1929	
1	"	Massey Report on Cultural Activities in Canada	KING'S PRINTER, OTTAWA.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY FILM

FIELD SERVICE

10523

CANADA

~~0/110 3-1-4~~

1-1-4

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

OCT 15 AM 11:05 INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

620 Public Building,
CALGARY, Alberta.
October 13, 1951.

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

Would you please supply this office with a copy of the Juvenile Delinquency Act, 1929, referred to in Section 119 of the Indian Act, and a copy of the Massey Report on Cultural Activities in Canada. Both are obtainable at the King's Printer.

L. G. F. Waller,
Inspector of Schools.

LGFW/mg

REGISTERED
OCT 16 1951
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, October 23, 1951.

Mr. R.P.C. Laurence,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.,

With reference to your requisition for supplies directed to the Department of National Health and Welfare, you are advised that we are forwarding to your office two hundred tooth brushes.

The Department does not provide fine tooth combs or ordinary combs to Indian day schools.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/RM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

For use of Requisitioning Division

Req. No. ____

Date ____

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

~~7-10-3~~ 1-1-4

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL HEALTH AND WELFARE

For use of P. & S. Division

Control No. ____

Section ____

Please (1) Limit each requisition to one class of material.
(2) Attach to requisition any explanation or copies of relevant correspondence.
(3) Follow instructions on the back of this form. *Thank You*

SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS:

Ship to: R.P.G. Laurence, Superintendent Indian Agency
Sault Ste. Marie Ontario

Special Factors:

Quantity	Unit	Quantity on Hand	Description of Material	For Use of Purchasing and Supply Division
200		NIL	Tooth Brushes	
2 doz		NIL	Fine tooth combs	
2 doz		NIL	Ordingary combs	

TREASURY OFFICE RECEIVED OCT 13 1951 INDIAN AFFAIRS

NEED: An explanation is required of items which are not replacements.

These articles requested for use at Agency Indian Day Schools by Departmental nurse.

Recommended _____ *Approved* _____ _____

Requisitioning Officer *Director or Chief of Div.* *Date*

N.H. & W. R.P.G. Laurence Supt.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

For use of Requisitioning Division

Req. No. [redacted]

Date .....

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL HEALTH AND WELFARE

For use of P. & S. Division

Control No. .....

Section .....

Please (1) Limit each requisition to one class of material.
(2) Attach to requisition any explanation or copies of relevant correspondence.
(3) Follow instructions on the back of this form. *Thank You*

SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS:

Ship to: R.P.G. Laurence, Superintendent Indian Agency
Sault Ste. Marie Ontario

Special Factors:

Quantity	Unit	Quantity on Hand	Description of Material	For Use of Purchasing and Supply Division
200		NIL	Tooth Brushes	
2 doz		NIL	Fine tooth combs	
2 doz		NIL	Ordinary combs	

OCT 1 1951
SUB-REGISTRY

NEED: An explanation is required of items which are not replacements.

These articles requested for use at Agency Indian Day Schools by Departmental nurse.

Recommended .....
Requisitioning Officer
N.H. & W.B., Laurence Supt.

Approved .....
Director or Chief of Div.

Date

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1

59-

October 23, 1951.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
402 Copeland Bldg.,
Ottawa.

Office Reference

REG NO. 3502
OCT 23 1951

12 512 The Beaver and the Muskrat

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

~~671-4~~
1-1-4
(E6)

, October 24, 1951.

Landy & Company,
16 Dundas St. W.,
Toronto, Ont.,

Dear Sir:

I have received the sample copies of "Jesus and I","I Teach Catechism" Volume 2 and "I Teach Catechism" Volume 3 which you were so kind to forward to me.

As the sample copies have served our purpose, I am returning them under separate cover. Your invoice is also returned.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

PFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

LANDY & CO. LIMITED

Catholic Church Goods,

16 Dundas St. West

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Toronto, October 22, 1951.

1	Jesus and I, Jr. Edition	25
1	I Teach Catechism, Vol. II	4.25
1	" III	6.00
	Postage	.34
		10.84

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

W2-4
(E6)

• to N/a
file & pl

, October 25, 1951

Mr. R.J. Stallwood,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Walpole Island, Ont.,

It has come to our attention that 481 sheets of 1827 Manilla tag, 18 x 24 were shipped to the Walpole Island / 1 Indian Day School under requisition 59-34800 in error.

It would be appreciated if you would arrange to return 400 sheets of this manilla tag together with a copy of this letter to:

The Book Unit,
Dept. of Public Printing and Stationery,
47 Clarence St.,
Ottawa.

Please advise when this has been done in order that we may claim a credit.

Also arrange to return 32 pkts of 185 Weaving Mats and 430 Graphic Workbooks as these will not be required at this school this year.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

AM/IH

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

fld P.N.

✓ 420-4
1-1-4 (BC)

, October 25, 1951.

Mr. E.H. Paterson,
I/C Indian Agency,
Chippewa Hill, Ont.,

It has come to our attention that 72 boxes of J 1857 Gummed Stars were shipped to the Port Elgin Indian Day School on requisition 59-34765 in error.

As 72 boxes of these stars are not required at the school, it would be appreciated if you would return 66 boxes of the stars together with the extra copy of this letter to:

The Book Unit,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
47 Clarence St.,
Ottawa.

Kindly advise when this has been carried out in order that we may apply for the credit.

AH/TM

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

23461

CANADA

1-1-4

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 206/13-2

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

1951 OCT 26 AM 8:53 DIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

AIR MAIL INDIAN AFFAIRS

P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver 2, B.C.,
October 24, 1951.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Will you kindly supply this office with 200 Report Cards and 10 Class-room Registers. It has been discovered that teachers frequently omit to requisition for these items.

R. F. Davey.

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:lm

26-10-51

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

P. A 24002

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 206/18-3

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
1951 OCT 27 AM 8:57 INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AIR MAIL

P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver 2, B. C.,
October 25, 1951.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Programmes of Studies.

Will you kindly request the Printing and Stationery Branch to purchase from the Text Book Branch of the Department of Education in Victoria, B.C., the following Programmes of Studies:

8 Copies Vocational Agriculture,
" Health and Physical Education, for Elementary Schools (1951),
" Bible Readings for the Public Schools of British Columbia.

Victoria

REQ No 35038
OUTSIDE PURCHASE
OCT 27 1951
Forward Building

These should be addressed to Mr. R. F. Davey, Regional Inspector of Indian Schools for B.C., 416 Federal Building, Vancouver 2, B.C.

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:LM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE
Portage la Prairie
Manitoba

24116

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 127/

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1951 OCT 27 AM 9:06

INDIAN AFFAIRS

October 23, 1951.

Department of Citizenship & Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I have had inquiries from several teachers regarding the supplying of library books.

Will you be kind enough to send me a list of library books which may be requisitioned for use in our Indian Day Schools.

Yours truly,

J. Rayson,
Superintendent.

JR/eb

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(E6)

, October 29, 1951

Mr. J. Rayson,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Portage la Prairie, Man.,

Your file 127/ of October 23rd

With reference to your letter of October 23rd, it is not understood why you should have inquiries from teachers for library books as when library books are made available this information is given in the Indian School Bulletin and the teachers are asked to order the books at that time.

It is true that new schools might not have been able to order their books, however, they will be entitled to double the number next year.

At present our stock of library books is exhausted and our lists are obsolete. We expect to have a new list in March which will again be included in the Indian School Bulletin.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(E6)

, October 26, 1951

Pre-Edit Section,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

Dear Mr. Dalton:

This refers to your billing of September 1951.

On requisitions 59-34177, 59-34259, 59-34184 and 59-34654 # 3070 W.W. Envelopes were charged at 65¢ per packet rather than 6.5 cents.

Please allow us a credit for these overcharges.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

GENERAL STEEL WARES LIMITED

1-1-4

DATE OCT 29/51

SOLD TO: 3
DEPT OF CITIZENSHIP & IMMIGRATION
SUPT OF EDUCATION
COPELAND BUILDING
OTTAWA - ONT.

SHIPPED TO:
MR PHILLIP PHELAN
SUPT OF EDUCATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
187 SLATER ST
OTTAWA - ONT.

SALES BRANCH	MONTREAL	SHIPPED FROM		SALESMAN	CBS	TERMS: 2% 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH
SHIPPING TERMS	OTTAWA	VIA C.N.R. PREPAID		BRANCH No.		REFER TO REGISTER NO. 7K7319
CUST'S. ORDER NO.	3166 FILE 8818-8/32					

DESCRIPTION			PRICE	EXTENSION	AMOUNT
JAPD WATER COOLERS	3 GAL	17706	18 x	6 62	119 16
				10%	107 24

TAX INCLUDED.-

EDUCATION DIVISION
NOV 2 1951
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

COPY

PLEASE DO NOT RETURN MERCHANDISE WITHOUT PERMISSION. WRITE CLAIMS DEPT. GIVING DATE, NUMBER OF INVOICE AND PARTICULARS AND AWAIT SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS.
CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS. DO NOT SIGN RAILWAY RECEIPT WITHOUT FIRST CAREFULLY EXAMINING AND COUNTING PACKAGES. MARK SHORTAGE OR DAMAGE ON RAILWAY RECEIPT BEFORE SIGNING. FORM NO 20

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FORM 2700 - 51

For use in connection with the form of Straight Bill of Lading approved by the Board of Transport Commissioners for Canada by General Order No. 41 of 15th July, 1903

ORDER Nos. K7315

THIS MEMORANDUM C N R RAILWAY COMPANY

is an acknowledgment that a bill of lading has been issued and is not the Original Bill of Lading, nor a copy or duplicate, covering the property named herein, and is intended solely for filing or record.

RECEIVED, subject to the classifications and tariffs in effect on the date of the receipt by the carrier of the property described in the Original Bill of Lading.

at Fort Frances Date, Oct 29th 1952

Shipper's No.

Reg. No.

Agent's No.

From GENERAL STEEL WARES LIMITED

the goods described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents of packages unknown) marked, consigned and destined as indicated below, which said Company agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination, if on its road, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to said destination. It is mutually agreed, as to each carrier of all or any of said goods over all or any portion of said route to destination, and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said goods, that every service to be performed hereunder shall be subject to all the conditions, whether printed or written herein contained (including conditions on back hereof) and which are agreed to by the shipper and accepted for himself and his assigns.

The Rate of Freight from 366 Fort Frances To 2414-4532 is in Cents per 100 Lbs.

If ____ Times 1 st. If ____ Class If ____ Class If ____ Class If ____ Class If ____ Class If ____ Class If ____ Class If ____ Class If ____ Class If ____ Class If Special Per ____

182 Stanley St

Consigned to Mr. P. Phillips, Acting Supt. of Education, Indian Affairs Branch (Mail Address—Not for purposes of Delivery).

Destination Ottawa Province or State of Ont. County of

Route Car Initial Car No.

No. Packages	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS	WEIGHT Subject to Correction	Class or Rate	Check Column
15	Bundles Crates Boxes SHEET METAL WARE Not Nested	216	1	
	Only MILK CANS		1½	
	Bundles Crates Boxes SHEET METAL WARE Nested		2	
	Boxes BREAD BOXES		D-1	
	Boxes Crates SHEET METAL WARE Nested Solid		3	
	Bundles Stove Pipe Nested		3	
	Bundles Elbows STOVE PIPE FURNACE		1 2½	
	Crates Refrigerators N O I B N		1	
	Range Boilers GALV. IRON COPPER		3 1	
	Range Boiler Stands S.U. K.D.		2 3	
	Boxes Cabinets Steel Utility S.U		1	

No. Packages	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS	WEIGHT Subject to Correction	Class or Rate	Check Column
	ELECTRIC Stoves K. D. Crated		2	
	Crates Cartons High CLOSETS S.U. SHELVES K.D.		3	
	Crates OIL GAS Stoves Stoves K.D.		2	
	Stoves N.O.I.B.N. Not Crated Crated		3	
	Loose Crated CAST IRON BOX POT Stoves		3	
	Crates Boxes Registers Air		3	
	Furnaces Pieces K. D.		3	
	Boxes Bbls. Bundles Castings Less than 25 Lbs 25 Lbs & Less than 50 Lbs. 50 Lbs or over		1 2 3	
	Boxes Bundles Crates Cast Hollow Ware		2 3	
	Boxes Crates Refrigerators Electric		3	
	Crates WASHING MACHINES		3	
	Crates Sink Cabinets S.U.		1	

If charges are to be prepaid write or stamp here "To be prepaid"

prepaid

Received $15.—

$ ____ to apply in prepayment of the charges on the property described hereon.

Agent or Cashier

Per ____ (The signature here acknowledges only the amount prepaid.)

Charges Advanced

All Cartons comply with Rule 1 Can. Classification

3697

GENERAL STEEL WARES LIMITED, SHIPPERS

Agent

01425

Per ____ Per ____

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

CANADA

PURCHASE ORDER

THIS ORDER NUMBER TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES
No. 3166

E6 1-1-4

TO General Steel Wares Ltd.,
c/o Mr. F.W. Cody, 455 McLeod St.,
Ottawa, Ontario.

FILE NUMBER 4414-4/32

OTTAWA September 6, 1951.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

SHIP TO Mr. Phillip Phelan, Superintendent of Education, Indian Affairs Branch, 187 Slater St., Ottawa, Ont.

VIA

INVOICE TO RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT
Mr. Phillip Phelan, Superintendent of Education, Indian Affairs Branch, Copeland Bldg., Ottawa, Ont.

F.O.B. Ottawa, Ont. QUOTATION Phone Sept. 6/51 DELIVERY REQUIRED BY Immediately

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
36	3-gal. Japanned Water Coolers, white finish with black trim - General Steel Wares #6	6.62	238.32
	Less 10%		23.83
			$214.49

Invoice - 119.16
10724
22640

Sales Tax included.

92097

1951 SEP 11 AM 11:33
INDIAN AFFAIRS

GVS/WJE

NOV 2 1951

REGISTERED SEP 11 1951 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

DIV	EST.	VOTE	PRI	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
		558	16	415		4577

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 28 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

THIS ORDER NUMBER TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES
No. 3166

ORIGINAL
J H F
FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

H.E. Rowe
DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

1-1-C1

Requisition for School Material

Date October 29 *19* 51

For Various Schools *School* Stony/Sarcee *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Report Cards	-	-	700	200	Subject 3
				2-1-3	
			for the following schools:		
			Sarcee	37	
			Eden Valley	31	
			Sunchild Cree	16	
			Bighorn	15	
			Stony	30	
				129	

28204
1951 NOV 2 PM 10:56
INDIAN AFFAIRS

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name R. F. Battle

Office Superintendent, Stony/Sarcee Indian Agency

Post Office (nearest) 405 Customs Building

Express Office (nearest) Calgary, Alberta

Province

R. F. Battle
Superintendent

I Hereby Certify that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13/6-1
(08)

File 1-1-1-4

November 2nd, 1951.

Mr. Carl Ahlstrom,
Educational Sales Manager,
Thomas Nelson & Sons,(Canada,)Limited,
91 Wellington Street West,
TORONTO, 1,
Ontario.

Dear Carl:

I have your letter of October 1st and wish to thank you very much for the copies of "Understanding and Practicing", books 1,2 and 3, which you so kindly sent to me.

I have been on the road almost continually since school opened and have not yet had an opportunity of looking through them. I expect however, to be in the office shortly and when I have examined them I shall advise you as to their suitability for our work.

With kind regards,

Yours sincerely,

H. H. Kingsay

G. H. Kingsay
Regional Inspector of Indian Schools

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

London Edinburgh Paris New York Melbourne

THOMAS NELSON & SONS
(CANADA) LIMITED
PUBLISHERS

91 Wellington St. West
TORONTO, 1

October 1, 1951

Mr. H. G. Mingay,
Regional Inspector of Schools,
MARKHAM, Ont.

Dear Mr. Mingay:

In Col. Neary's absence, I am taking the liberty of replying to your recent letter.

For a follow-up series to "Learning the English Language", we suggest the three Workbooks by Dr. Paul McKee, entitled "Understanding and Practising" Books 1, 2 and 3. Under separate cover, we are forwarding to you examination copies and trust that they will prove to be of value.

How is everything going in Ottawa?

Cordially yours,

Carl Ahlstrom

Carl Ahlstrom
Educational Sales Manager

AH/AR

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. 97A

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

L-6

November 2, 19 51.

[redacted] MR. BRISTOW.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF .....

VOTE ..... PRIMARY ..... OBJECT ..... DATE REQUIRED .....

SHIP TO Mr. R.F. Battle, Supt. Indian Agency, 405 Customs Bldg., Calgary, Alta.,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

Purpose for which required .....

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
✓ 200	Report Cards & Envelopes, I.A. 416.		
	Sent C.N.R. 5-11-51 W.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED ---

APPROVED

For Director

1. Group requisitions for equipment, supplies and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
2. Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
3. Furnish exact details of product required.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

No. 37a

Citizenship and Immigration

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Duck Lake, Sask., Nov. 5 1951

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Duck Lake Indian Agency

VOTE 588 ALLOTMENT 11 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS 201

SHIP TO A.J. McLeod, Superintendent, Indian Agency
Duck Lake, Sask.

Purpose for which required reports for Indian Day Schools Duck Lake Agency

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
300	Principal's Monthly Report 1-1-2-PMR		

Sent 9-11-51

32351

NOV 8 AM 9:05

INDIAN AFFAIRS

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— V.T. Heinsohn
A.J. McLeod, Superintendent,
Duck Lake Indian Agency.

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:—(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

R. 4073

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

P.N

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE...

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OTTAWA, November 9, 1951.

Doubleday Publishers,
105 Bond St.,
Toronto 2, Ont.,

Gentlemen: -

This is to acknowledge receipt of your Invoice No. 49215 48860 amounting to $....1.94.....

Please be advised that we are forwarding this invoice to the Department of Public Printing and Stationery who are responsible for the purchase of books and stationery, instructing the said office to pay this account. Our Order number is 59-35074... For any further correspondence this number should be quoted.

It is expected a cheque for the above-mentioned amount should reach you shortly.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Acting Superintendent of Education.

.. ..

.....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

DOUBLEDAY PUBLISHERS

NO. 48860

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Copeland Bldg.,
Ottawa, Ont.

1	BOJABIC TREE	.88

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY FILM

DOUBLEDAY PUBLISHERS

NO. 49215

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

1	PETE AND PETER	1.06

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(E6)

, November 9, 1951.

Doubleday Publishers,
105 Bond St.,
Toronto, Ont.,

Dear Sir:

With reference to the attached statement you are advised that we are arranging with the Department of Public Printing and Stationery to pay your Invoices Nos. 49215 for $1.06 and 48860 for .88¢

With reference to your first entry on the attached statement you indicate that an invoice was presented to us for $40.37 while only $34.83 was paid on it.

We do not appear to have an invoice reading $40.37. We advised you on September 15th that we are arranging to pay your Invoice 47269 for $34.83 which is the credit shown on the attached statement.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl:

MPT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

i-1-4

33603

207 Victoria St., W.,
Kamloops, B. C.,
November 1st, 1951.

1951 NOV 9 AM 9:00

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Phili[illegible] Phelan, Esq.,
Superintendent of Education,
Ottawa, Ontario,
Canada.

Dear Sir:

Please accept my thanks for forwarding me a picture of the Edinburgh Family for framing. I do appreciate your kindness.

Yours very truly,

M. Radies.

M. Radies.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

November 7 1951

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.....

Caradoc Agency Schools

VOTE..... 528 Allotment.....

SHIP TO..... Fred Hall,

Muncey, Ontario.

Purpose for which required .....Caradoc Agency Schools

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
200	Form P.M.R.				
	(We have 7 schools to report each month and 3 copies are to be submitted, therefore a considerable number of forms are required)				

Sent 13-11-51

34346

1951 NOV 10 AM 9:02

INDIAN AFFAIRS

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— Fred Hall

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

Portage la Prairie
Mani[illegible]

34321

1-1-4

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 127/6-1-1

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1951 NOV 10 AM 9:01

November 5th, 1951.

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Department of Citizenship & Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

With reference to your letter dated September 18th, under file 1-1-4, please be advised that the chemical compound which was supplied for the Long Plains and Roseau River Schools appears to be proving very effective and the teachers concerned seem to be very pleased with the results of this compound.

Further supplies as required will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

Yours truly,

J. Ray[illegible],
Superintendent.

JR/eb

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

~~1-1-4~~
1-1-4
(B6)

, November 23,1951.

Pre-Edit Section,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

Dear Mr. Dalton:

With reference to our requisition 59-34800, it is noted that this Department was billed for 481 copies # 1809 Graphic Workbooks and 481 Sheets of # 1827 Manilla tag, 18 x 24 while the requisition was for forty-eight in each [redacted].

We have written our field official asking him to return the quantities not required. We are now informed that only sixty copies of Graphic Workbooks and seventy-five sheets of the Manilla tag were received.

It would be appreciated if you would credit this Department with the amount charged for 421 Graphic Workbooks and 406 sheets of Manilla tag which were not received and are not required.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

M:T/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

Doubleday PUBLISHERS

105 BOND STREET
TORONTO 2, CANADA

November 13, 1951.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education
Department of Citizenship & Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of November 9th, reference 1-1-4 (E6).

As requested we are enclosing a copy of invoice#48061 dated September 25th, for $5.54.

We trust this is satisfactory.

Yours truly,

DOUBLEDAY PUBLISHERS

D Ogilvie

DO
encl.

REGISTERED
NOV 14 1951
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

STATEMENT

Doubleday PUBLISHERS

105 BOND STREET
TORONTO 2, CANADA

- Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
- Indian Affairs Branch,
- Supt. of Education,
  Ottawa, Ont.

DATE	REFERENCE	CHARGES	CREDITS	BALANCE
			BALANCE FORWARD	40.32
OCT 23 C/S	1 1		34.83	5.54 BAL
OCT 19 W30	4 6 6 0	.88 ✓		6.42 BAL
OCT 29 W30	4 9 2 1 5	1.06 ✓		7.48 BAL

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(B6)

, November 15,1951.

Doubleday Publishers,
105 Bond St.,
Toronto 2, Ont.,

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of November 13 together with a copy of Invoice # 48061 dated September 25th.

We have checked our stock of books and are not able to locate the books shown on your invoice.

We had received a quantity of books but these tallied with the books listed on your Invoice # 47269 and no other shipment has been received from you since.

We are interested in the books listed on your Invoice 48061 and would appreciate it if you would ship us a sample of these books together with an original and two copies of your Invoice. In the meantime, we are returning a copy of Invoice 48061.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl:

MFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

THE MUSSON BOOK COMPANY LTD.

PUBLISHERS SINCE 1891

103-107 Vanderhoof Ave., Toronto 17.

November 9, 1951

Mr. Michael Track,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Room 402, Copeland Bldg.,
294 Albert St.,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Track:

We have sent you samples of books, i.e., two Junior Teach Yourself, one each of three titles Sandpiper books, and a copy each of titles of Little Golden Books currently in stock, which you have not previously had.

I expect to be in Ottawa the 19th of this month and will make an effort to see you and leave with you a sample of a reinforced library binding of Little Golden Books.

Yours sincerely,

Andrew Clarke

AC:cb

CABLE ADDRESS : MUSSBOOKCO . TORONTO • TELEPHONE : MAYFAIR 6528

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

No. 37A

DEPA' 'ENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

5-6

November 13, 1951.

[redacted] MR. BRISTOW.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

[redacted]

This space for use of issuing office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. 4481

VOTE ..... PRIMARY ..... OBJECT ..... DATE REQUIRED .....

SHIP TO Mr. E.J. Blakey, Supt. Indian Agency, Rogersville, N.B.,

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
300	Report Cards & Envelopes, I.A. 416.		
	Sent CMR 15-11-51 RC		

Citizenship & Immigration RECEIVED NOV 14 1951 STATIONERY OFFICE

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED J.M. Bristow

APPROVED A. Shelton

For Director

1. Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
2. Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
3. Furnish exact details of product required.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

57A

DEPART[illegible]NT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

November 13, 19 51.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No. 4484

[redacted] MR. BRISTOW.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE PRIMARY OBJECT DATE REQUIRED

SHIP TO Mr. L. Basler, Asst. Indian Agency, Wabasca, Alta.,

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
✓ .4	Daily Registers, I.A. 400.		
	mailed 15-11-51 JR		

Department of Citizenship & Immigration RECEIVED NOV 14 1951

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if this is not made.

SIGNED-- [signature]

APPROVED-- [signature]

For Director

1. Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
2. Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
3. Furnish exact details of product required.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date November 12. 19 51.

For Indian Affairs Branch. *School* Indian Commissioners Office. *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
School Report Cards.	nil		500		In addition to the 200 ordered Oct.24/51.
Office stock.					

93500 1951 NOV 17 AM 9 04 INDIAN AFFAIRS

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name W. S. ARNELL.

School Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Post Office (nearest) P.O.Box 70. Vancouver 8. B.C.

Express Office (nearest) Vancouver.

Province British Columbia.

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

W J McLeay

Indian Commissioner for B.C. Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 613

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(E6)

, November 20,1951.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver 2, B.C.,

With reference to your requisition of November 12th for School Report Cards for the schools in British Columbia, it would be appreciated if you would advise this office whether you provide both the Permanent Record Cards and the Report Cards to the Indian Day Schools.

We are sending you under separate cover five hundred Report Cards and envelopes which you requested.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MPI/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

CANADA

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER

Ottawa, November 19, 1951.

Education Division,
Citizenship & Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Copeland Bldg.
397 Albert St., Ottawa.

Kindly advise if the advance copies of our invoices and the information copies of our purchase orders which we send to you are a help to you or not. Please do this by drawing a circle around your answer on the copy of this letter supplied herewith, and by signing and returning it to us.

(a) Information copies of purchase orders. YES NO

(b) Advance copies of our invoices. YES NO

The continuance of this service to you, in whole or in part, will depend on your reply.

F. O. Lajoie
Acting Superintendent of
Stationery.

20-1-51

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

THE MUSSON BOOK COMPANY LTD.

103-107 Vanderhoof Ave., Toronto 17.

LITTLE GOLDEN BOOKS

251 pre

FALL 1951 ORDER FORM — 35 cents

... 4. Mother Goose
... 5. Prayers for Children
... 11. Animals of Farmer Jones
... 12. Counting Rhymes
... 15. Lively Little Rabbit
... 20. Night Before Christmas
... 21. Tootle
... 22. Toys
... 26. Christmas Carols
... 27. Story of Jesus
... 28. Chip Chip
... 29. Noises & Mr. Flibberty-Jib
... 30. Scuffy the Tugboat
... 32. Fix It, Please
... 33. Let's Go Shopping
... 34. Golden Book of Hymns
... 36. Saggy Baggy Elephant
... 38. Golden Book of Poetry
... 39. Animal Babies
... 42. Little Red Riding Hood
... 46. Golden Sleepy Book
... 48. Year in the City
... 49. Mr. Noah and His Family
... 50. Busy Timmy
... 52. Circus Dog
... 54. Pat-A-Cake
... 55. Name for Kitty
... 56. Our Puppy
... 58. What Am I?
... 59. Nursery Rhymes
... 60. Guess Who Lives Here
... 61. Good Morning & Good Night
... 62. We Like to Do Things
... 63. Tommy's Wonderful Rides
... 65. Gaston and Josephine
... 67. Jolly Barnyard
... 72. Bugs Bunny
... 80. Baby's House
... 81. Duck and His Friends
... 83. How Big
... 88. A Day at the Zoo
... 90. Golden Dictionary
... 92. I Can Fly
... 93. Brave Cowboy Bill
... 95. Christmas in the Country
... 98. Bugs Bunny's Birthday
... 99. Howdy Doody's Circus

... 100. Little Boy With a Big Horn
... 101. Little Golden A B C
... 102. Ukelele and Her New Doll
... 103. Christopher and the Columbus
... 107. Kitten's Surprise
... 108. Two Little Gardeners
... 109. Little Golden Holiday Book
... 110. Day at the Beach
... 111. Dr. Dan the Bandage Man
... 112. Albert's Stencil Zoo
... 113. Little Golden Paper Dolls
... 114. Pantaloon
... 117. Tom and Jerry
... 118. Train to Timbucto
... 119. Day at the Playground
... 120. Bugs Bunny and the Indians
... 121. Howdy Doody and Clarabell
... 122. Lucky Mrs. Ticklefeather
... 123. Happy Birthday Cut Out Book
... 124. Robert and His Friends
... 125. Boats
... 126. Mary Poppins' Ginger Bread Shop
... 130. What If?
... 133. Rainy Day Play Book
... 142. Frosty the Snow Man
... 143. Here Comes the Parade
... D3. Dumbo
... D4. Snow White
... D5. Peter and the Wolf
... D6. Uncle Remus
... D7. Bambi
... D8. Pinocchio
... D9. Bongo
... D10. Three Little Pigs
... D11. Johnny Appleseed
... D12. Once Upon a Wintertime
... D13. Cinderella
... D14. Donald Duck's Adventure
... D15. Mickey Mouse's Picnic
... D16. Santa's Toy Shop
... D17. Cinderella's Friends
... D18. Donald Duck's Toy Train
... D19. Alice in Wonderland Meets the White Rabbit
...D20. Alice in Wonderland
...D21. Grandpa Bunny
...D23. The Mad Hatter's Tea Party

MINIMUM SHIPMENT - 72 books — MINIMUM ORDER PER TITLE - 6 copies

SHIP TO .....Store No. ..... DATE .....

ADDRESS ..... ORDER NO. .....

CITY ..... SHIP VIA .....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

file 11a

1-1-4 Nov. 16/51

following Little Golden Books are now out of print

No. 2 - Bedtime Stories
7 - Nursery Songs
8 - Poky Little Puppy
14 - Nursery Tales
17 - Hansel & Gretel
23 - Shy Little Kitten
24 - New House in the Forest
31 - Circus Time
40 - Singing Games
51 - Seven Sneezes
53 - Up in the Attic
66 - Two Little Miners
68 - Little Goloshes
70 - When You Were a Baby
78 - The Fuzzy Duckling

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

43023

CANADA

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER

E

NOV 22 AM 9:07

November 20, 1951.
File: 442-4 1-1-4 (E 6)

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Education Division,
Citizenship & Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Copeland Bldg.,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Requisition 59-34800

Dear Mr. Phelan:

In reply to your letter of November 13th, with reference to the overcharge on # 1809 Graphic Workbooks and # 1827 Manilla tag 18 X 24 I wish to advise that whereas your field official reports the receipt of sixty copies of Manilla tag our records show that forty-eight only of each item were shipped as per your original requisition.

In view of this fact may we ask that a further check be made with your official in order that the proper adjustment may be made in our records.

Yours truly

for. J.A. Morin,
Mechanical Accounting.

REGISTERED
NOV 22 1951
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

No. 37A

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

[redacted] November 20, 1951.

[redacted] Mr. BRISTOW.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. 4517

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF .....

VOTE ..... PRIMARY ..... OBJECT ..... DATE REQUIRED .....

SHIP TO Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver 2,B.C.

Purpose for which required .....

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
500 ✓	Report Cards & Envelopes, I.A. 416.		

Sent on 20-11-51 C

Department of Citizenship & Immigration
RECEIVED
NOV 20 1951
STATISTICAL OFFICE

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED M J Brack

APPROVED A D Reid
For Director

1. Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
2. Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
3. Furnish exact details of product required.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

Douglas Aero Products Ltd.

Member of Professional Engineers Associations of Quebec & Ontario

MANUFACTURERS OF BUS, THEATRE & AIRCRAFT SEATING

PLANT ST-JEROME, QUE. TELEPHONE: [illegible]

November, 21/51.-

Department of Mines & Techinical Surveys
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Canada.

REGISTERED
NOV 23 1951
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Attention: D.M. MacKay Esq.
Director

Dear Sir:

Please find enclosed photographs of our models #164-T and #204 both of which are suitable for lecture rooms and in which, we believe, you will be interested.

We are in a position to give very good delivery service at this time and if you are interested we would be pleased to send you a sample or call on you at your convenience.

Hoping that we can be of service to you. We are,

Yours very truly

A.A. Phelps
Manager.

AAP)GQ

Enclosure: 2

NOV 23 11 9:25 INDIAN AFFAIRS

1145

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTED 22/11/51 J.

ALL AGREEMENTS CONTINGENT UPON STRIKES, GRADING IN CUSTOMS TARIFF, DELAY IN SHIPMENT OR OTHER CAUSES BEYOND OUR CONTROL.

1-1-4
(E6)

, November 28,1951.

Douglas Aero Products Ltd.,
St. Jerome, P.Q.,

Dear Sir:

Your letter of November 21 directed to Mr. D.M. MacKay, Director of the Indian Affairs Branch has been referred to me for reply.

Please be advised that we are forwarding the photographs and your letter to Mr. E. Reaume, our Departmental Purchasing Agent who is responsible for the purchase of desks and furniture for lecture rooms.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MPT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(R6)

, November 28,1951.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Attached, please find a copy of a letter and two photographs of school desks and chairs received from Douglas Aero Products Limited.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl:

MFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

GOVERNMENT OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

No 6030

Victoria, B.C. Nov. 21st 19 51

Received from Dominion Government, Indian Affairs Branch, OTTAWA, CANADA.

the sum of .....Three and 55/100 Dollars

being Invoice 38549 (Your Cheque No. B 22 - 68872)

$ 3.55 (CH)

TEXT BOOK BRANCH Per E.A.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. 57A

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. 4319

16 . . . . November 20, 19 51.

[redacted] MR. BRISTOW.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF . . . . . .

VOTE . . . . . PRIMARY . . . . . OBJECT . . . . . DATE REQUIRED . . . . .

SHIP TO Mr. Philip Phelan, Superintendent of Education, Indian Affairs Branch, Copeland Bldg., Ottawa.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
✓ 1000	Inspector's Report Forms, I.A. 401.		

Sent 21-11-51 JJ

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— M Z Krack

APPROVED— [illegible]

For Director

1. Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
2. Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
3. Furnish exact details of product required.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN CO' 'SSIONER
BRITIS' UMBIA

47547

1-1-4

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YO.. REPLY REFER TO
No. 208/13-1
Also to date of this letter

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

PLEASE QUOTE
your file 1-1-4 (E6)

1951 NOV 28 AM 11:00

P.O. BOX 70
Vancouver, B.C.

INDIAN AFFAIRS

November 24, 1951.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Report Cards.

There are two types of record cards in use in our schools in British Columbia, first, the report cards issued to parents, and supplied by the Indian Affairs Branch; second, permanent record cards upon which is kept the academic record and other information of the pupil from the time he enters school until discharged. This latter type of card is supplied directly from this office, a supply of which is kept on hand. These were obtained some time ago from the Provincial Department of Education.

for W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:LM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. 87A

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

F-16

November 27, 19 51

[redacted], MR. BRISTOW.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. 3.11.1

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF .....

VOTE ..... PRIMARY ..... OBJECT ..... DATE REQUIRED .....

SHIP TO Mr. H.C. Mingay, Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration, Austin Bldg., 737 Church St., Toronto, Ont.,

Purpose for which required .....

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1000	Inspector's Report Forms, I.A. 401.		

Sent C.I.R. 28-11-51 JT

PAID NOV 23 1951 STATIONERY OFFICE

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED [signature]

APPROVED [signature]
For Director

1. Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
2. Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
3. Furnish exact details of product required.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

IA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

November 22, 1951.

MR. BRISTOW...

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No. 4.11.1

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE PRIMARY OBJECT DATE REQUIRED

SHIP TO Mr. R.S. Davis, Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
537 Dominion Public Bldg., Winnipeg, Man.,

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
300	Inspector's Report Forms, I.A. 401.		

mailed 28-11-51 MK

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED M Brady

APPROVED A R Orr
For Director

1. Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
2. Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
3. Furnish exact details of product required.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

307

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

1951 DEC 3 AM 9:16

Ottawa, Ont.,
November 30, 1951.

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Dept.of Citizenship & Immigration
Indian Affairs Br.
220 Queen St.
Ottawa, Ont.

Please find attached correspondence and accounts from The Manitoba Text Book Bureau, and Dept.of Education, Province of Saskatchewan.

The aforementioned are hereby submitted for whatever action you deem necessary.

J.E. Desrosiers,
Controller of Purchases

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

1-1-4
660-4
(E6)

, December 5, 1951.

Rev. O. Robidoux,
Principal,
Qu'Appelle Indian Res. School,
Lestock, Sask.,

Dear Father Robidoux:

Attached I am forwarding you an account from the Saskatchewan Book Bureau, Regina for a quantity of books costing $1.53.

It is noted that these books have already been received and put to use. We are anxious to have the account paid, therefore, it would be appreciated if you would advise whether you purchased these books yourself or whether they were purchased through this office as this information is necessary before we can approach the Department of Public Printing and Stationery to have the account paid.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Encl:

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(E6)

, December 5,1951.

Mr. M.P. Ehman,
Manitoba Text Book Bureau,
146-148 Notre Dame Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.,

Dear Mr. Ehman:

Mr. J.E. Desrosiers, Controller of Purchases of the Department of Public Printing and Stationery has referred to me the attached correspondence from you regarding your Order # R9804.

We have reviewed the orders and the accounts very carefully and feel that as these are not Indian schools we are not responsible for the payment of the accounts.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MPT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(E6)

, December 5,1951.

Mr. J.E. Desrosiers,
Controller of Purchases,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of November 30th regarding accounts from The Manitoba Text Book Bureau of the Department of Education, Province of Saskatchewan, please be advised that we are attending to the account from the Province of Saskatchewan.

With reference to the correspondence regarding The Manitoba Text Book Bureau, Winnipeg we are writing the Manager of this firm advising that these accounts are not for Indian schools, consequently we are not responsible for them.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MPT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

P.A.

1-1-4
(E6)

, December 5,1951.

Mr. W.D. Boyd,
Penitentiaries Branch,
Dept. of Justice,
Justice Building,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

Please be advised that we have shipped by Canadian National Freight one school desk which we received some time ago, to St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary, St. Vincent de Paul, Quebec. Attached you will find a copy of a bill of lading.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl:

MFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(E6)

, December 5,1951.

Conrad Girouard Manufacturing,
Arthabaska, P.Q.,

Dear Sir:

Some time ago you were kind enough to send us a sample desk and chair. These samples have served our purpose and we are now returning them to you with many thanks. Attached you will find bill of lading for this furniture.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

9/M.

Encl:

MPT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(B6)

, December 5,1951.

Vilas Furniture Company,
Cowansville, P.Q.,

Dear Sir:

Some time ago you were kind enough to send us a sample desk. This desk has served our purpose and we are now returning it to you prepaid with many thanks. A copy of the bill of lading is attached.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Encl:

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

P.N.

1-1-4
(E6)

, December 6,1951.

Doubleday Publishers,
105 Bond St.,
Toronto 2, Ont.,

Dear Sir:

With reference to your copy of Invoice # 48061, you are advised that we have already asked the Department of Public Printing and Stationery by means of our requisition 59-34980 to pay this account.

It is expected that you have received the cheque for $5.54 by now.

Yours sincerely,

PFM.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

Y.D. DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PRINTING AND STATIONERY

STATIONERY BRANCH

INVOICE FOR NON-CATALOGUE STATIONERY ITEMS

Dept. of Cit. & Immigration.

SHIPPED TO Mr. M.F. Preck,
Ind. Affairs Branch,
Copeland Bldg.,
Ottawa, Ont.

INVOICE NUMBER 59-34966

YOUR REQUISITION NO.

ORDERED BY DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP & IMMIGRATION

DATE 5-11-51.

CHARGE TO SERVICE OF INDIAN OUTSIDE

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
	Daddy comes home		1.05
	Georgie		1.05
	Nick and Mack & Mary Jane		1.40
	Ted and Mimm go to the Grocery Store		.97
	Valentown Exhibit		1.23

CODING SPACE FOR DEPARTMENTAL USE

F.E. NO.	DIVISION	ESTABLISHMENT	VOTE	PRIMARY	SUB. ALLOTMENT	OBJECT

CODED BY	CHECKED BY FOR TREASURY OFFICER	

FORM S. 37-0004-55-5-51 3993

ADVICE OF SHIPMENT COPY - REQUISITIONING DEPT: RETAIN THIS COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

Doubleday PUBLISHERS

105 BOND STREET
TORONTO 2, CANADA

SOLD TO

MR. M.F. FRACK
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
COPELAND BLDG
DEPT OF CITIZENSHIP ' IMMIGRATION
OTTAWA, ONT.

DATE Sept. 25, 1951.

No. 48061

VIA | CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO. | TERMS NET 30 DAYS | SALESMAN EWART

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	DISC OR NET PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
1	DADDY COMES HOME	1.50	1/3%	1.00	
1	GEORGIE	1.50	1/3%	1.00	
1	MICK AND MACK & MARY JANE	2.00	1/3%	1.33	
1	TED AND NINA GO TO THE GROCERY STORE	1.25	1/3%	.83	
1	VELVETEEN RABBIT	1.75	1/3%	1.17	5.33
			Mailing Charges		.21
					5.54

COPY

DOUBLEDAY PUBLICATIONS

Blakiston Books - The Crime Club - Junior Books - Young Moderns

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

No. 37A 65/12-3

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Chapleau Ont. Nov. 30 19 51

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

To the Department Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Chapleau agency office.

VOTE 512 SUMMARY 11 OBJECT 201 DATE REQUIRED as soon as possi-

SHIP TO W. Whitney, Superintendent,

Chapleau ~~agency~~ Indian Agency, Chapleau Ont.

Purpose for which required agency office records.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
250	Monthly Report - Day School Attendance.		
	Stencil ~~No. 209 - 46/47~~ No. 209 - 46/47		

52378

5 JAN 8:57

INDIAN AFFAIRS

no letter
Sent Dom Schools

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— W. Whitney

APPROVED—

Director

1. Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
2. Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
3. Furnish exact details of product required.

R. 4639

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

LONDON NEW YORK TORONTO BOMBAY CALCUTTA MADRAS

Longmans, Green & Company

CABLE ADDRESS
FERNGROVE TORONTO

TELEPHONE
ADELAIDE 7443

EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT

Canadian Branch
215 VICTORIA STREET
TORONTO 1

December 6th, 1951.

REGISTERED
DEC 7 1951
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Mr. P. Phelan,
Education Office,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Capitol Building,
220 Queen St.,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

I am sending to you under separate cover our newly published book, CANADIANS OF LONG AGO by Mr. K. Kidd of the Royal Ontario Museum. The purpose of this book is to give a picture of Indian life in Canada at the period just before the White men came. The treatment is simple and sympathetic. It could be read by boys or girls from grades 6 up. I do hope that your Department will find it suitable in treatment to purchase for the Indian schools in Canada. I would have written this letter to Mr. M. F. Traek, but I understand that he has been moved to another position and I am not sure who in your Department is now responsible and interested in the purchase of books for the schools. I should be glad to have you pass this letter along as well as the book to whoever might find it of some interest.

With best regards,

Yours sincerely,

Bernard McEvoy

Bernard McEvoy,
Assistant Manager.

BLM/CK

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

1-1-4

EAGLE PENCIL COMPANY
OF CANADA LIMITED

EXECUTIVE AND SALES OFFICES ● 217 BAY ST. TORONTO 1. CANADA

December 5th., 1951.

Mr. H. [illegible] Track,
Dept. Citizenship & Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Copeland Bldg.,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Thank you for the interview accorded our representative, Mr. Ross C. Imrie.

At Mr. Imrie's request, we are pleased to send you our catalogue under separate cover, and to enclose samples of the following pencils.

3 each #244 Alpha, #245 Alpha, #315 Veriblack
5 each #741 Blue, #745 Red Verithin
3 each #901 Blue, #925 Red Prismacolor
2 each #164 White Blaisdell China Marker
2 each #165 Red Blaisdell China Marker
2 each #973 Black Blaisdell Cellophane Marker.

If there is any further information we can give you, or if you require further samples, please let us know.

With best wishes.

Very truly yours,

EAGLE PENCIL COMPANY OF CANADA, LIMITED.

H. M. McCraney,
Sales Correspondent.

Mc.



PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

No. 37A

136/12-3

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

December 10th. 19 51

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To the Depart[illegible]al Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Fisher River Agency Schools

VOTE 528 PRIMARY 11 OBJECT 201 DATE REQUIRED Immediately

SHIP TO D.A.H. Hold, Superintendent, Fisher River Agency, Hodgson, Manitoba.

Purpose for which required Fisher River Agency Schools.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1000	Principal Monthly Report Forms		
300	School Report Cards.		

Sent 17-12-51

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— D.A.H. Hold
D.A.H. Hold,
SUPERINTENDENT.

APPROVED

Director

1. Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
2. Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
3. Furnish exact details of product required.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

E6

1-1-4

Palm Publishing Co
Lyalla Press
Chicago

Jesus & I

ask for sample

Palm Publishing Co.
Lyalla Press
Chicago Ill.

Dear Sir.

I would be appreciated if you would forward me a copy of "Jesus & I" for our Indian Schools

Yours

Geo

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(E6)

, December 17,1951.

Palm Publishing Co.,
Lyola Press,
Chicago, Ill.,

Dear Sir:

It would be appreciated if you would forward me a copy of "Jesus and I" for our Indian schools.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/KM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(E6)

, December 17,1951.

Vilas Furniture Co.,
Cowansville, P.Q.,

Gentlemen:

It would be appreciated if you would provide me with the prices for the following furniture listed in the Moyer's catalogue, f.o.b. factory:

Kindergarten chairs	# 122R
"	# 124R
"	# 122G
"	# 124G

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MPT/MM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

PA

1-1-4
(E6)

,December 18,1951.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,

With reference to your requisition of November 30th regarding Listo pencils and leads for drawing lines on blackboards, it would be appreciated if you would advise whether these pencils will in any way damage the surface of the blackboards as it is presumed that pencils of this nature have a grease base which may be difficult to remove from the blackboard.

The cost of the pencils would also be required before any action can be taken on this request.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.
by C.A.C.

MPT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Requisition for School Material 1-1-4

Date November 30, 1951.

For INDIAN COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE, [redacted] STOCK, VANCOUVER, B.C. Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Lista Pencils, No. 1620	-	-	4 doz.	49	May be obtained from Lista Products Ltd., 1716 East Hastings, Vancouver 6, B.C.
Lista Leads for above, No. 162	-	-	4 doz.	41	
	Above items used in drawing lines on blackboards. Stock required to fill requests from teachers.				

52005
RECEIVED 4 PM 1951 DEC 1
INDIAN AFFAIRS

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name W. S. Arneil.

School Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Post Office (nearest) P.O.Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

Express Office (nearest) Vancouver.

Province British Columbia.

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

FORM No. I.A. 433
R. 2000

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

31,153

POOR COPY

GOVERNMENT OF BRITISH COLUMBIA 1-1-4 **No. 6095**

Victoria, B.C. Dec. 3rd 19 51

RECEIVED from Dominion Government, Indian Affairs Branch, OTTAWA, CANADA.

the sum of One 00/100 Dollars

being Inv: 38879 (Your Cheque No. B 22 - 86414)

$ 1.00 (CH)

TEXT BOOK BRANCH per C.Q.

GOVERNMENT OF BRITISH COLUMBIA **No. 6093**

Victoria, B.C. Dec. 3rd 19 51

RECEIVED from Dominion Government, Indian Affairs Branch, OTTAWA, CANADA.

the sum of One and 60/100 Dollars

being Inv: 38837 (Your Cheque No. B 22 - 84654)

$1.60 (CH)

TEXT BOOK BRANCH per C.Q.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

P 11

1 F → 1-1-4

December 21, 1951.

The Principal,
Haskell Institute,
Lawrence, Kansas,
U. S. A.

Dear Sir:

At the suggestion of Dr. George Dale, I wish to place directly with you an order for the following publications:

"Education for Action" - (two copies)

"When an Indian Enters the Business World" - (ten copies)

"The Story of the Blackfeet" - (two copies)

"Guide for Cooks, Bakers, Housekeepers, and Matrons" - (two copies).

These may be sent to me at the following address -

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Canada.

Payment will be made upon receipt of your account.

Yours sincerely,

CAFC/MV.

C.A.F. Clark
Educational Survey Officer.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1-1-4

Vilas Furniture Company
LIMITED

Manufacturers of
SCHOOL AND HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE

Cowansville,
TELEPHONES 58 AND 59 Que.

December 21, 1951

REGISTRY
DEC 26 1951
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Department of Citizenship & Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Attention Mr. Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

File No. 1-1-4(E.6)

Dear Sirs:

We have for acknowledgment your letter of December 17th requesting our price on the two types of Kindergarten Chairs listed in Moyer's Catalogue.

Our price on #122R and #124R Rodded Kindergarten Chairs, built of selected Hardwood in Light Oak finish, would be $4.56 each, f.o.b. our factory, Cowansville, Quebec, with the 10% Federal Sales Tax included, terms 2% at thirty days. We usually have a considerable quantity of these chairs in stock; consequently, prompt shipment could be made.

Regarding #122G and #124G, we do not manufacture these chairs, and they have been purchased by the Moyer Company from Giddings Limited in Granby, Quebec, but as Giddings Limited are now in liquidation, they are no longer available and the Moyer Co. are now looking for another source of supply for a cheap kindergarten chair. Under the circumstances, we would be unable to quote.

We hope to be favoured with your order.

Yours very truly,

VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY LIMITED

Production Manager.

H.D.Hawke/mm

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

ITEMS

QUANTITY	CAT. NO.	
162	414	One Hundred Types of Primary Seat Work.
44	294	My Bible Book
71	426	My Prayer Book
37	253	Three Little Bunnies
86	256	The Little Kittens and Other Stories
22	257	Cowboy Eddie
35	258	One, Two, Cock-a-Doodle-Doo
14	259	Johnny and the Birds
39	260	The Smart Little Mouse
47	261	Mother Goose
234 ✓	262	Nucklebones
218 ✓	263	Nursery Rhymes & Songs
198 ✓	264	Yippee Cowboy
211 ✓	265	King and the Princess
200 ✓	266	Peter Rabbit
239 ✓	267	Pie Face
205 ✓	268	Young MacDonald on the Farm.
149 ✓	269	Little Dog Who Forgot how to Bark
146 ✓	270	The Shy Little Horse
43	271	Barn-Yard Animals
38	272	Fun With Animals
38	273	Fairy Tales
122 ✓	275	Rosmey Gay's Nursery Tales
40	276	Slappy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

ITEMS.

QUANTITY	CAT. NO.	
52	277	Gidappy
27	278	[redacted] Babies
95	280	My Book of Animal Stories
108 ✓	283	Stories of the Very Young
64	284	Tut Tut Tales
- 75	286	Little Gray Colo
26	287	Poems for Children
- 136 ✓	288	Fleppety and Far Away Farm
133 ✓	289	Little Brown Hen and Bundle of Tricks.
141	432	Piper Had the Penny and Did you see Did you see - What I saw.
52	290	A-Gernon and Freddie
153 ✓	291	Ticker and Tocker and the First years
123 ✓	292	Oliver and Hugo and Willie woodchuck
114 ✓	293	The Ugly Duckling →
- 31	312	Jean Craig Grows up
3	311	Jean Craig finds romance
37	340	Trees - Blue Book
50	341	[redacted] Book
38	342	Fish - Fresh Water
38	343	Birds - Red Book

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

QUANTITY	CAT. NO.	ITEMS
25	344	Birds - Yellow Book
38	345	Birds - Blue Book
68	346	Green Book of Birds.
64	347	Dogs - Red Book
115	390	Big Big Paint Book a Jubilee Colouring book
70	392	Simple Objects Colouring Book
105	393	Whopper Paint Book
148	396	-Study Lessons in Phonics, Set 1
127	397	-Study Lessons in Phonics, Set 2
105	398	-Getting ready for Reading
116	399	-Pre-primer Book of Little Books
121	400	-Jack and Jill go to School
135	401	-Jack and Jill at Home
137	402	-A Word Book for the first Grade
99	403	-Play and Work with Numbers
145	404	-Practice Lessons in Art
84	405	-Animal Stories
241	406	-Friends in Field, Stream and Forest
136	407	-Indians Long ago and Now
100	408	-How People Live in Other Lands.
70	409	-Trains, Boats and Airplanes.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

QUANTITY	CAT. NO.	ITEMS
9	350	A Penny for Candy
25	356	Go to Sleep Book
17	359	Little Rabbits Bath
24	361	The Three Bears
37	362	Humpty, Dumpty and Other Mother Goose Rhymes
27	363	The Little China Pig
8	364	Little Red Wagon
185	369	Billy Bunnyscoot
158	378	Runaway Ginger
177	371	Dodo [illegible] for Betsy
8	372	Five Beds for Betsy
7	373	Little Red Riding Hood
159	374	Let's Visit the Farm
	[illegible]	[illegible]
227	376	[illegible]
191	377	Mr. Jolly
181	379	DANNY. [illegible]
21	380	FOOT BALL TREES.
34	381	Tommy Tittle Mouse
176	382	Tom and Jerry
26	383	Farmer Collins
49	384	Everybody likes Butch.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

QUANT.	CAT. NO.	
15	469	The Story of Jesus
40	468	The Ten Commandments
37	460	Prayers for Little Children
38	498	Let's Go Shopping
30	475	Two Little Miners
18	~~429~~ 497	Little Red Riding Hood
24	517	Penny and Pete's Surprise
22	514	Kerry, the Fire Engine Dog.
55	443	The Magic Bus
21	446	Storytime Favorites
29	445	Randolph, The Bear who said No.
40	444	Why the Bear has a Short Tail.
16	63	Ontario Geography
64	173	Canadian Speller Book Two
113	45	New Canadian Geography
20	439	Black Vic
58	437	Little Child Life of Jesus
58	434	Bible Stories for Children (A First Book)
56	435	Bible Stories for Children (A Second Book)
58	436	Bible Stories for Children (a Third Book)
18	438	Lefty
730	512	The Beaver and the Muskrat
90	452	The Little Golden Book of Words

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

QUANTITY	CAT. NO.	
59	464 +	The Christmas Program Book
60	466 +	The Christmas Treasury Book
58	465 +	The Primary Christmas Book
8	540	Teachers Manual for Happy Days
35	541	Teachers Manual for Do you Know
36	542	Teachers Manual for Things Around Us
53	543	Test to Accompany to You Know.
59	546	Reading Readiness Book 1 (Ditto)
59	547	Reading Readiness Book 11 (Ditto)
59	545	Health, & Safety (Ditto)
24	456	Provincial Geographical Aspect
212	551	Newfoundland
53	152	Slater's Telegraphic Code
120		A Catechism of Christian Doctrine. See at Stat.
72		* Betty Grable Paper Dolls.
72		* The Ginger Bread Paint Book.
288	391	Dictionary to Color
60	299	Little Wooden Duck,
36		* Number Fun Color The Picture.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED

Publishers

ST. MARTIN'S HOUSE 70 BOND ST. TORONTO 2

ELGIN 8176
MACMILCO TORONTO

December 21, 1951

Mr. Philip Pnelan
Department of Indian Affairs
Parliament Buildings
Ottawa, Ontario

Dear Mr. Phelan:

At the moment we are giving consideration to the manufacturing of Canadian books for the school year 1952-53.

It would be of considerable help to us if we could have some idea as to your requirements for PUPILS' OWN VOCABULARY SPELLERS, Combined Books I, II and III, for that period.

May we suggest that you give further consideration, too, to transferring to the revised edition of the PUPILS' OWN VOCABULARY SPELLERS, which is now authorized in the Provinces of Ontario, Saskatchewan, Quebec and Nova Scotia.

You have had a sample set of this series. If you wish additional information on it perhaps you would let us know.

Yours very truly,

Gladys E. Neale.

Gladys E. Neele
Manager, School Book Department

GEN/MC THE MACMILLAN COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(E6)

, December 27,1951.

Miss G.E. Neale,
Manager,
School Book Department,
The Macmillan Company of Canada Limited,
70 Bond St.,
Toronto 2, Ont.,

Dear Miss Neale:

With reference to your letter of December 21st regarding Pupils' Own Vocabulary Spellers, you are advised that we have a sufficient stock of the three spellers with the result that no purchases will be made during the next fiscal year.

With reference to the revised edition of this speller, we are not prepared to make any change for the present.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

70137

1-1-4

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 208/13-1

Also to date of this letter

1952 JAN 2 AM 8:51

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

P.O. BOX 70
Vancouver, B.C.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AIR MAIL

December 28, 1951.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Listo Pencils and Leads.

The above named pencils have been used in a number of our schools, particularly by the Sisters of St.Ann, and have been found most satisfactory to them. There are no objectional features to this type of blackboard lining which is usually encountered with crayons or other very waxy preparations.

The cost of these pencils is $4.20 per dozen and the leads $2.40 per dozen, as given by the factory.

for W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

jLH

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED

Publishers

ST MARTIN'S HOUSE 70 BOND ST. TORONTO 2

ELGIN 8176
MACMILCO TORONTO

January 3, 1952

Mr. Philip Phelan
Superintendent of Education
Department of Citizenship & Immigration
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Ontario

Dear Mr. Phelan:

Thank you very much for your letter of December 27th in which you advise us that you have sufficient stock of the PUPILS' OWN VOCABULARY SPELLERS, Books I, II and III, to take care of your requirements for the next fiscal year.

We also note that you do not plan to change to the revised edition at the present time.

Yours very truly,

Gladys E. Neale.

Gladys E. Neale
Manager, School Book Department
THE MACMILLAN COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED

GEN:DG

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

12345

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-1-4 (E6)

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1952 JAN 5 AM 9:02

Ottawa, December 29, 1951.

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Mr. F.O. Lajoie,
Stationery Office,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

Dear Mr. Lajoie:

Further to our letter of September 5th regarding the purchase of 4550 copies of # 99 Joe and Ruth Go to School and 2150 copies of # 98 Joe and Ruth Workbooks at a cost of $300. from J.M. Dent & Sons, it would be appreciated if you would quote the prices you will charge us on future requisitions for these books.

It is noted that the charges for these books on November 1 were 27 cents and 32 cents each respectively. In view of the fact that you purchased these books from the suppliers at the new rate we feel that our charges should be reduced accordingly.

Mr. Phelan
are selling price
in future will
be 6 cents each

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

DEC 4 1952

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(E6)

, January 8, 1952.

Mr. E. Conrad,
Regional Inspector
of Indian Schools,
304 P.O. Bldg.,
Regina, Sask.,

In order to keep our records for typewriters in order, it would be appreciated if you would forward us the serial number of the typewriter you use in the inspection of schools.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MPT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

Jan--52 09227 A R/A — S 8.88
Serial No. Amount

GOVERNMENT of the PROVINCE of ALBERTA
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

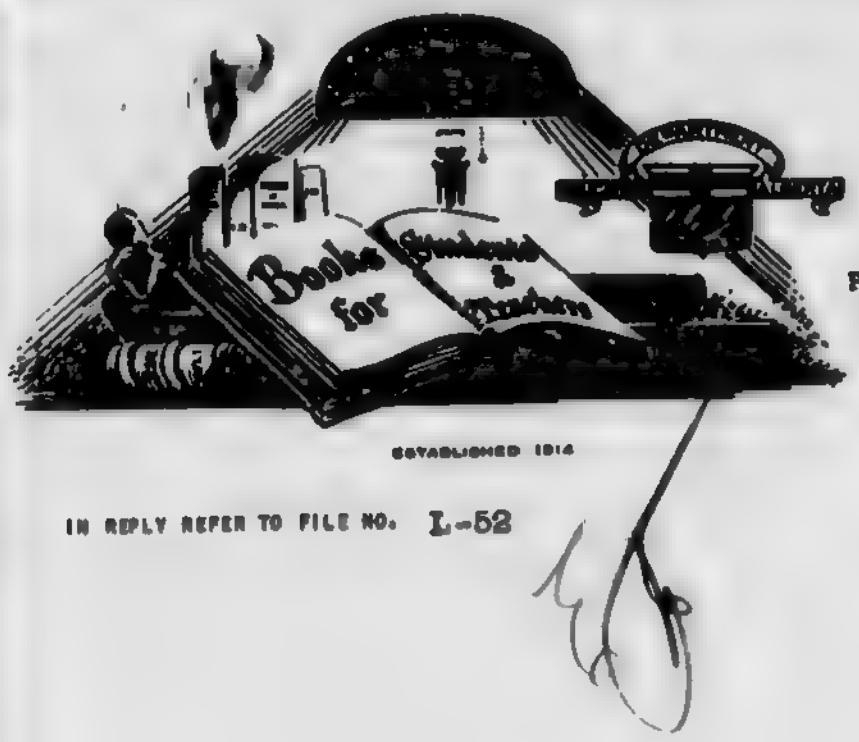
The Alberta Queen's Bookhouse
SCHOOL BOOK BRANCH
PUBLIC WORKS BUILDING 104 AVE. AT 121 STREET
EDMONTON, ALBERTA
NO BOOKS TO BE MADE WITHOUT THIS RECEIPT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4



ESTABLISHED 1914

The Alberta Children's Bookhouse

SCHOOL BOOK BRANCH

PUBLIC WORKS BUILDING, 121st ST. AT 104th AVE.

EDMONTON, ALBERTA

IN REPLY REFER TO FILE NO. L-52

January 8, 1952.

REGISTERED JAN 14 1952 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Dear Sirs,

This will acknowledge with thanks your remittance of $8.88.

Attached please find Official Receipt #9227 covering your payment.

Yours very respectfully,

W. H. Noble

William H. Noble,
Manager.

81280

JAN 8 1952 PM 4:31

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Dept of Citizenship & Immigration,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

POOR COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REFER TO FILE NUMBER

E-6

Ottawa, January 16, 1952

ORDER NO.

TO THE STOREKEEPER,

Please deliver or ship to:

Mr. P. Phelan,
Supt. Indian Education.

For School

24 Plastic Cups.

per Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

Received by
Mr. McBride
WBDg.

395

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FILE NO. 1-1-4 VOL. 12

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 1-1-4 **VOLUME** 12

SUBJECT SCHOOL SUPPLIES

GENERAL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM _____

TO _____

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE ..... **VOLUME** .....

HIVES
BLIQUES

FOOT COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

RG 10, Volume 6009

File 1-1-4, part 12	Headquarters - General School Matters.	1951 - 1952
File 1-1-4, part 13	Headquarters - General School Matters.	1952
File 1-1-4, part 14	Headquarters - General School Matters.	1952 - 1953

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FILE NO. 1-1-4

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

SUBJECT SCHOOL SUPPLIES

VOLUME 15

FROM

TO

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or BP	By	Date	For Records Use
E1	[illegible]	05741	5/5/52	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
E1	[illegible]	10319	[illegible]				
E1	[illegible]	08062	[illegible]				
E1	[illegible]	09637	[illegible]				
E1	[illegible]	11712	[illegible]				
E1	[illegible]	10242	[illegible]				
E1	[illegible]	16365	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	18/3/52	
E1	[illegible]	20526	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
E1	[illegible]	22265	21/9/52				
E1	[illegible]	32206	[illegible]				
E1	[illegible]	33112	[illegible]				
E1	[illegible]	33716	[illegible]				
E1	[illegible]	40774	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
E1	[illegible]	44771	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
E1	[illegible]	46016	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
E1	[illegible]	46526	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
E1	[illegible]	47495	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
[illegible]

POOR COPY

FILE NO. 1 - 1- 4

VOL. 13

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

VOLUME 13

SUBJECT SCHOOL SUPPLIES

GENERAL

FROM

TO

FILE NO. 1-1-4

[illegible]				DISPOSAL			
Reference To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or BP	By	Date	For Records Use
E 6	RH	88858	24/1/52	PA	O	18/1/52	
E 6	RH	Jan 23	24/1/52	[illegible]	[illegible]	24/1/52	
E 6	RH	Nov 21	24/1/52	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
E 6	RH	89743	30/1/52	PA	O	28/1/52	
E 6	RH	90785	30/1/52	PA	[illegible]	29/1/52	
E 6	RH	91269	30/1/52	PA	O	30/1/52	
E 6	RH	679	2/2/52	PA	O	8/2/52	
E 6	RH	1876	2/2/52	PA	O	11/2/52	
E 6	RH	7411	2/2/52				
E 6	RH	89613	2/2/52				
E 6	RH	11506	2/2/52			2/2/52	
E 6	RH	Mar 5	3/3/52	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
E 6	RH	11496	3/3/52				
E 6	RH	26961	12/2/52	[illegible]	[illegible]	14/2/52	
E 6	RH	28762	17/3/52	[illegible]	O	17/3/52	
E 6	RH	31230	3/3/52	PA	O	18/3/52	
E 6	RH	34764	24/3/52				
E 6	RH	35726	25/3/52				
E 6	RH	35796	25/3/52				
E 6	RH	35790	25/3/52				
E 6	RH	36607	26/3/52				
E 6	RH	34760	27/3/52				
E 6	RH	39168	28/3/52				
E 6	RH	39163	28/3/52				
E 6	RH	Mar 27	1/4/52				
E 6	RH	37462	1/4/52				
E 6	RH	41751	1/4/52				

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(...)

POOR COPY

FILE NO. 1-1-4

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT SCHOOL SUPPLIES

GENERAL

VOLUME

FROM 13

TO

FILE NO. 1-1-4 VOL. 13

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or BP	By	Date	For Records Use
E 6	[illegible]	41951	4/4/52	PP	[illegible]	5/45	
E 6	[illegible]	50370	4/4/52	[illegible]	[illegible]	12/11	
E 6	[illegible]	35138	4/4/52				
E 6	[illegible]	52555	4/4/52				
E 6	[illegible]	50707	22/4/52				
E 6	[illegible]	51031	25/4/52				
E	[illegible]	54816	25/4/52	[illegible]	[illegible]	7944	
E 6	[illegible]	64156	5/52				
E 6	[illegible]	64175	5/52				
E 6	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/52				
E 6	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/52				
E	[illegible]	64182	7/5/52	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
E	[illegible]	79252	2/5/52				
E 6	[illegible]	83524	25/5/52				
E 6	[illegible]	93838	2/6/52				
E 6	[illegible]	86367	3/6/52				
E 6	[illegible]	79761	5/6/52				
E 6	[illegible]	06421	25/6/52				
E	[illegible]	6422	25/6/52				
E	[illegible]	07641	2/7/52				
E	[illegible]	07926	2/7/52				
E	[illegible]	08095	2/7/52				
E	[illegible]	16695	11/7/52	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
E	[illegible]	July 14	17/7/52	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
E	[illegible]	May 6	17/7/52	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
E	[illegible]	July 2	24/7/52	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
E	[illegible]	July 2	24/7/52				

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs - Schools Files
(Les Affaires Indiennes - Dossiers Ecoles)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

● tableware manufactured by

Maplex in Canada

[redacted] of

MELMAC*

Each piece of dinnerware carrying the above brand name is made of genuine MELMAC . . . one of the hardest synthetic materials known. It is almost unbelievably resistant to breaking, chipping or cracking. It has other special advantages, too. Look inside for information on how easy it is to care for this new-type dinnerware to assure best results and practically endless useful life.

*MELMAC is American Cyanamid Company's registered U. S. Trade Mark for condensation products of aldehydes and amines.

Dinnerware molded of MELMAC stays always lovely, always at your service when you follow these simple rules for its care.

1. Wash MELMAC dinnerware with standard household soaps or detergents. Do not use abrasives.

2. Wash MELMAC dinnerware in water as hot as your hands can stand. It also washes beautifully in automatic dishwasher.

3. MELMAC cups, like china or earthenware, may eventually show discoloration from coffee or tea. The cure is easy: Immerse cups in a solution made of ¼ cup of Clorox in one gallon of water for three minutes. Remove and wash. (For restaurant use we recommend, as discoloration removers, OZO manufactured by Turco Products, Inc. or K.I.K. manufactured by Maid-Easy Cleansing Products Corp.)*

4. Don't cook in MELMAC dishes and don't expose them to flame. (Although the material is self-extinguishing†, it will char.)

*China rinses such as OZO or K.I.K. are preferred as discoloration removers and should be used when available. †ASTM method D 635-44.

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

What you get with dinnerware molded of MELMAC

- Phenomenal resistance to breaking, chipping, cracking.
- Smooth-as-satin finish and feel.
- Color that goes clear through from surface to surface.
- Safe and easy washing . . . by hand or machine (MELMAC does not soften under heat).
- Lightweight . . . ease of handling and stacking.
- Style and modernity . . . MELMAC is *the* modern dinnerware material.
- Eye-appeal . . . enough to grace any table at any meal on any occasion.
- Freedom from worry over breakage . . . (let the children wash, dry and put away your MELMAC dinnerware. It will survive rough handling).

Printed in U. S. A.

PACKING SLIP

Maple Leaf Plastics Limited

1-1-4

COMPRESSION AND INJECTION MOLDERS

Manufacturers of "MAPLEX" Products

703 BLOOR STREET WEST PHONE LLOYDBROOK 3143

TORONTO 4, CANADA

SHIP TO Mr. M.F. Track, Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Copeland Bldg., Ottawa, Ont.

DATE Jan. 21, 1952

VIA

SHIP. ORDER NO.

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO. Danson

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN 10 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS

QUANTITY ORDERED	QUANTITY SHIPPED	QUANTITY B. O.	✓	COLOR	SIZE	ITEM
MAPLECRAFT						
	1			D. Coral		Saucer
	1			D. Yellow		"

NO. OF PACKAGES 1 SHIPPED BY GB RECEIVED BY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

Maplex SALESLETTER

MAPLE LEAF PLASTICS LIMITED • TORONTO, CANADA

We wish to congratulate you on your choice of MAPLEX tableware, and thank you for your business. We hope you will enjoy the same satisfaction and years of economical use that growing hundreds of users across the country are experiencing.

In order to get the maximum benefit from our tableware, we have a few suggestions to make on its care. As with vitrified ware you might encounter some staining from tea or coffee after prolonged use. The degree of staining depends on many factors such as type of use, water, method of cleaning, etc. As with vitrified ware, a simple dip in a recommended solution will make it gleam like new.

Your MAPLEX tableware, as you have noticed, has an extremely high finish and in cleaning it is important to use detergents that will retain that finish. Chlorine base cleaners, such as javel water, have a tendency to reduce the gloss and make the tableware more susceptible to staining. This of course happens with vitrified ware too, but because of MAPLEXWARE'S long normal life, it is wise to prolong it as much as possible. To get the maximum results, we suggest you use products specifically designed to give you the maximum service from MELMAC tableware such as "SALUTE" available from Wyandotte Chemical, "M-E" from ourselves or Maid-Easy Cleaning Products, Mount Vernon, N.Y., "PLASTIKLEEN" from Atlas Chemicals, 38 McGee St., Toronto, OZO, or any of the others that are appearing on the market. These are made as a dip or as an everyday washing solution.. When ordering be sure to specify whether you use machine or hand washing.

This little extra care will pay large dividends. As it is, breakage and chipping cease to be a problem. Clatter is reduced and handling made easier by the lightness of MAPLEX and ease of stacking. All these features combined with their clean and colourful styling make it well worth your while to see that it not only outlasts vitrified ware, but outlasts it over and over again, and at the same time is always like new.

Looking forward to the continuance of our pleasant relationship, and welcoming your comments and suggestions, we are

Yours faithfully,

MAPLE LEAF PLASTICS LIMITED,

Barnett J. Danson,
Sales Manager.

BJD/RW

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OFFICE OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

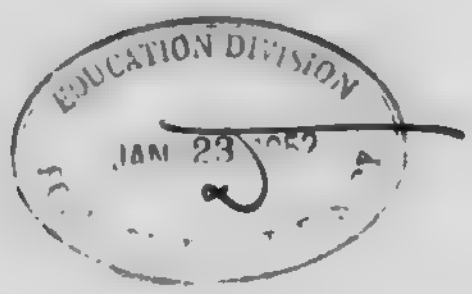
Bill for collection

Haskell Institute Lawrence, Kansas Jan 16, 1952

Order File 1-1-4 dtd 12/21/51

Date	Description	Quantity	unit pr.	Amt.
1/3/52	Guide for Cooks	2	.75	1.50
	Education for Action	2	1.50	3.00
				4.50

BILL NO. 108163



Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

P.A ——→ 1-1-4

(E)

January 15, 1952.

Mr. W. H. Busby,
Vice-President,
Stanley Brock, Limited,
145 Market Avenue,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Dear Mr. Busby:

With reference to your letter of the 7th instant, I enclose the list which you requested.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

PP/MH

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1

STANLEY BROCK LIMITED.

145 MARKET AVENUE.
WINNIPEG
CANADA

January 7, 1952.

REGISTERED
JAN 10 1952
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Mr. Phillip Phelan,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

The writer is wondering if you could let him have an up to date list of Indian schools and their principals in Western Canada. This will take in Fort William and Port Arthur, West to Victoria.

Our list, I feel, should be revised, and I believe that you are in a position to furnish me with such a list.

I was in Ottawa in late October just for a day and a half, and I did not get an opportunity of seeing you. I hope this letter finds you real well, and with kind personal regards from the writer and wishing you every good thing for 1952, we are,

Yours very truly,

STANLEY BROCK LIMITED

Vice-President.

T.F. Busby/gj
cc: Ont. Dpt.

RECEIVED
1952 JAN 10 PM 2:06
INDIAN AFFAIRS
77811

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

INDIANAPOLIS, U.S.A. 1878188 PALMERSTON, ONTARIO

American Art Clay Company of Canada Limited

530 EASTERN AVENUE TORONTO 9, ONTARIO

SOLD TO Department of Immigration,
Indian Schools,
Copeland Building,
Ottawa, Ont.
Attention: Mr. M. Trask

DATE Jan. 23/52 A Nº 2541

TERMS: NET 30 DAYS F.O.B. VIA

ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. WE ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR DAMAGE OR LOSS OF GOODS IN TRANSIT.

QUANTITY ORDERED	BACK ORDER	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY SHIPPED	PRICE	UNIT	AMOUNT
1 gross		Amaco 101 White Chalk				
1 gross		" 105 Yellow Sight ProtectiveChalk				
½ gross		#134 Justrite Coloured Chalk				
1 box		#512 Color Ray Chalk				
1 box		#312 Amaco Coloured Chalk				
1 box each		Amaco 708R & 708K Crayons				
1 box		Amaco 778 Crayons				
1 box		FA-724 Drawing Crayons				
1 lb. each		Permoplast #535; 536; 537		No Charge - Samples		

88858

ITEMS BACK ORDERED WILL BE SHIPPED AND INVOICED AT A LATER DATE UNLESS CANCELLED HEREON.

2541

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

THE GROLIER SOCIETY LIMITED

Educational Publishers

85 RICHMOND STREET WEST, TORONTO 1, ONTARIO · · · · · TELEPHONE: EMPIRE 3-3016

January 23, 1952

Mr. Phelan,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Copeland Bldg., Albert St.,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

We wish to thank you for the courtesy extended to our representative, Mr. Harron, when he called upon you a few days ago in connection with our various publications for the Indian Schools.

We understand from Mr. Harron that you would like a list of the publications that we think suitable, together with prices. We have pleasure in enclosing such a list. Under separate cover we are sending some folders showing the various publications.

We have placed a very large number of all the publications shown on the list in elementary schools throughout Canada. We have been making a very special combination offer to schools. For instance, if a school purchased a set of the Book of Knowledge or a set of Richards Topical Encyclopedia, we would give them a set of books absolutely free and in some cases even at a reduced price. In the list of prices enclosed, you will notice the regular selling price and the special price that we make to schools. Of course the Department of Indian Affairs would receive the special school price.

I would like to point out in the case of the Book of Knowledge, 20 single volume edition. The price of this set is $134.50, but we are making a special price to schools of $124.50 which will include without any extra cost, a set of either Lands and Peoples, or the Book of Popular Science, or the Young Folks Library.

We also publish the Book of Knowledge and Lands and Peoples in the French edition.

Should you wish to receive further information, we will be glad to give you same upon hearing from you.

Yours sincerely,

AWM/MM

A. W. Meredith

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

SPECIAL SCHOOL PRICE

	Reg.Price	Special Price
Book of Knowledge, 10 double volumes	99.50	79.50
Book of Knowledge, 20 single volumes	134.50	92.50
Richards Topical Encyclopedia, 15 volumes	125.00	89.50
Book of Popular Science, 10 volumes	89.50	69.50
Lands and Peoples, 7 volumes	79.50	57.50
Young Folks Library, 20 volumes	69.50	57.50
Rainbow Dictionary	9.00	5.00

Book of Knowledge, French edition, 14 vols.	116.50	89.50
Lands and Peoples, French edition, 7 vols.	79.50	57.50

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

SPECIAL COMBINATION PRICE TO SCHOOLS ONLY

Book of Knowledge, 10 double volumes Lands and Peoples, or Book of Popular Science, or Young Folks Library.	99.50
Book of Knowledge, 20 single volumes Lands and Peoples, or Book of Popular Science, or Young Folks Library	124.50
Richards Topical Encyclopedia, Lands and Peoples, or Book of Popular Science, or Young Folks Library	114.50
Lands and Peoples Book of Popular Science, or Young Folks Library	99.50
Book of Popular Science and Young Folks Library	99.50
Book of Knowledge, French edition and Lands and Peoples, French edition	109.50

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-4

LONDON
BOSTON
TORONTO

NORMAN G. S. INGRAM
Managing Director

GINN AND COMPANY : PUBLISHERS

FOUNDED IN 1867 BY EDWIN GINN

1331 Yonge Street, Toronto 5

November 21, 1951.

Mr. M. Track,
Education Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Copeland Building,
294 Albert Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Track:

The following books have been sent to you at the special request of Mr. Robinson:

Buswell-Brownell-John:
Living Arithmetic Series for
Grades 3 to 6
Faith and Freedom: These Are Our Stories
Gilbert: Sante, Securite et Succes

Mr. Robinson indicated that you might be interested in the French edition of the health book Sante, Securite et Succes. This is a direct translation of the book you are already using in your English-speaking schools. Possibly this French title might help fill the gap in those few schools in which the pupils are French-speaking.

As mentioned above, we have also sent you copies of LIVING ARITHMETIC, Grades 3 to 6, and the Answer Books for these. Please let us know if we can supply any information about these arithmetics or the Faith and Freedom reader These Are Our Stories. By the way, These Are Our Stories is the newly-published Canadian edition of the fifth grade level of Faith and Freedom.

Yours very truly,

Stella Karpus

SK

(Mrs. H. E. Karpus)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

I 1-1-4
59-

P N

January 26, 1952.

Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Copeland Bldg.,
Ottawa.

One Subscription for one year to

The Grade Teacher

Available from:

The Grade Teacher,
23 Leroy Ave.,
Darien, Conn.

REQ No. 3518
OUTSIDE PURCHASES
JAN 26 1952
Forwarded to PP & S

(Moyers)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

pA

1-1-1/

59-

January 26, 1952

Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Copeland Bldg.,
Ottawa.

REQ No. 3518
OUTSIDE PURCHASES
JAN 26 1952
Forwarded to PP & S

One Year's Subscription to

The Journal of the American Association
for Health, Physical Education, and Recreation

available from

National Education Association,
1201 Sixteenth St., N.W.,
Washington 6, D.C.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

89943 1-1-4

INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND
WASHINGTON 25,D.C.

EXCHANGE RESTRICTION DEPARTMENT

1952 JAN 26 AM 8:34

CABLE ADDRESS
INTERFUND

INDIAN AFFAIRS

January 24, 1952

REGISTERED
JAN 26 1952
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Gentlemen: -

It was my privilege in the early 'thirties to serve for a time as a teacher in an Indian Day School on the West Coast of Vancouver Island. At that time it was customary to teach the first grade students the art of reading by means of "phrase cards" and large picture posters together with an accompanying primer. Recently in Geneva, Switzerland, I learned of the difficulties that some Canadian families were having in teaching their children — who were attending elementary Swiss schools — to read English; at their request, I am writing to enquire whether it is possible to purchase from the Indian Affairs Branch a set of cards, posters and several primers of the type currently in use in the first grade.

I appreciate that this request falls a little outside the normal line of business, but I hope that either through the Department, or through some of the supply firms, it may be possible to assist these families in Switzerland.

Yours faithfully,

G. Neil Perry

G. Neil Perry

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

BUSINESS REPLY CARD
No Postage Stamp Necessary if Mailed in the United States

FIRST CLASS
PERMIT No. [redacted]
Sec. 349 P.L.&R.
Darien, Conn.

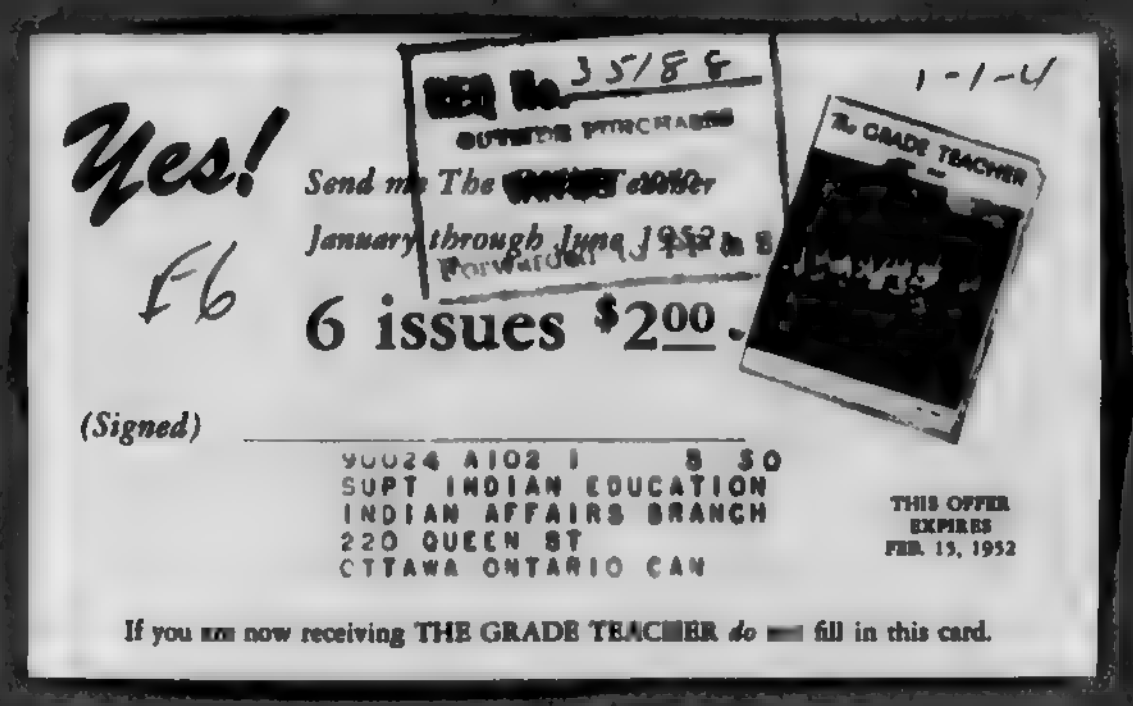
POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY:—

THE GRADE TEACHER
23 LEROY AVENUE,
DARIEN, CONN.

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



Yes!

F6

Send me The [illegible] edition
January through June 1952 in 8
Forwarded

6 issues $2.00

1-1-4

REG No. 35/86
OUTSIDE PURCHASES

(Signed) _____

90024 A102 I S SO
SUPT INDIAN EDUCATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
220 QUEEN ST
CTTAWA ONTARIO CAN

THIS OFFER EXPIRES FEB. 15, 1952

If you are now receiving THE GRADE TEACHER *do not* fill in this card.

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR HEALTH, PHYSICAL EDUCATION, and RECREATION

MEMBERSHIP RENEWAL 1-14

E6

A Department of the
NATIONAL EDUCATION ASSOCIATION
1201 Sixteenth Street, N. W.
Washington 6, D. C.

Are you a member of the National Education Association? Yes ___ No ___ To become a member, write *Willard E. Givens*, 1201 Sixteenth Street, N.W., Washington 6, D. C. Fee is $5.00.

35189

GOVT. PURCHASES

JAN 1952

Forwarded to PP & S

Your annual Membership dues are $5.00 5.50

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
[illegible]

~~MINES & RESEARCH~~
~~AIR MAN EXAMINER~~
~~[illegible]~~
~~[illegible] OTTAWA ONT~~
~~CANADA~~ HPR ~~MAR~~ 11

Please Note New Address

Kindly Return This Renewal Slip With Your Remittance. Disregard It If Your Dues Have Been Mailed Recently.

Your subscription EXPIRES with the month shown on the last line of your address.

PLEASE INDICATE CLEARLY YOUR PRESENT NAME AND ADDRESS IF THERE HAS BEEN AND CHANGE FROM THAT PRINTED ABOVE

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

YOUR NATIONAL PROFESSIONAL ORGANIZATION

Join Now!

Type of Membership	*Includes*	*Cost*
PROFESSIONAL	Journal and Research Quarterly	$10.00
PROFESSIONAL (Available to libraries and institutions only)	Journal and Research Quarterly	$6.50
MEMBERSHIP	Journal *	$5.00
STUDENT	Journal	$2.50
STUDENT PROFESSIONAL	Journal and Research Quarterly	$4.00
LIFE	All privileges of professional membership. Single payment	$160.00
	Installment plan—ten annual payments of twenty dollars each	$200.00
	Subscription to Research Quarterly (Available to libraries only)	$3.00

* Foreign subscriptions to the JOURNAL are $5.50. "Foreign" means all countries outside continental United States, including Canada and U. S. Territories.

For purposes of classification and special mailing, please check area of primary interest.

Health Education ☐

Physical Education ☐

Recreation ☐

(Check Only One)

Membership is open to all who are professionally engaged in health, physical education, and recreation. Other interested persons may become associate members on payment of the regular membership fee.

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER

Ottawa, Ont.,
January 25, 1952.

86

Citizenship & Immigration Dept.,
Indian Affairs, Education Branch,
220 Queen St.,
Ottawa, Ont.

The attached credit pertains to purchases made by your Labret Indian School.

Kindly advise the number of the requisition which this credit should be applied as soon as possible.

J.E. Desrosiers,
Controller of Purchases

224

JAN 25 9:33

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

Telephone 94684

SASKATCHEWAN BOOK BUREAU

1441 McINTYRE STREET
REGINA

To Dept. of Public Printing,
Ottawa, Ont.
For: Lebret Indian School,
Lebret, Sask.

Date January 2, 1952

Return No. 469

Re: Invoice No. A 3807-C-Nov. 21/51.

No Purchase Order Number.
~~Books purchased Direct~~

ADJUSTMENT NOTE

QUANTITY SHIPPED	QUANTITY RECEIVED	PARTICULARS		CHARGE	CREDIT	NET ADJUSTMENT
		Credit for return of				
	12	Words are Important Bk. 3	.30		3.60	
		Less 15%			.54	
		CREDIT ACCTS. REC. ~~ODF~~				3.06

No 3681 A Refund Cheque No.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(E6)

, January 28,1952.

Mr. G. Neil Perry,
International Monetary Fund,
Washington 25, D.C.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of January 24th requesting cards, posters and other reading material suitable for first grade children and regret to inform you that we no longer carry these items in stock and consequently are not able to supply them.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MPT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SAMUEL LOWE COMPANY
OF CANADA LIMITED
184-192 FRONT ST. E. TORONTO 2, ONT
S·L·Co
PUBLISHERS OF BOOKS
& GAMES FOR CHILDREN

July 4, 1951.

Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Reference No: 1-1-4 (26)

Dear Mr. Phelan:

Thank you very much for your letter of June 29.

We regret that we are now out of stock of the book which you inquire about.

We are enclosing a copy of the same type of book which might be of use to you.

Your price on a quantity of these books would be:
--------15 cents per copy
F. O. B. Toronto.

We are also enclosing a list which shows other books which we publish and would be very pleased to hear from you if there is any further information that you would like.

Yours very truly,

SAMUEL LOWE COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED.

George H. Young.

GHY:RM
Encls. 2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

SAMUEL LOWE COMPANY OF CANADA LTD

DATE

DEPT. NO. ORDER NO.

SHIP TO

ROUTING

SHIPPING DATE

DOZ.	NO.	TITLE	PRICE	TOTAL
5 CENT PICTURE BOOKS				
____	503	Asst. 6 Titles	____	____
5 CENT COLORING BOOKS				
____	504	Asst. 9 Titles	____	____
5 CENT WILLIAM BOYD BOOKS				
____	512	Asst. 3 Titles	____	____
LOLLYPOP BOOKS				
____	577	Children's Stories	____	____
____	583	Religious Stories	____	____
____	584	Shaped Animals	____	____
10 CENT PICTURE AND STORY BOOKS				
____	0118	Grimm's Fairy Tales	____	____
____	0110	Stories for Bedtime	____	____
____	0111	Betsy Bluebird	____	____
____	0112	Johnny Cottontail	____	____
____	0113	Ring Around A Rosie	____	____
____	0114	Early in the Morning	____	____
10 CENT CUTOUT BOOKS				
____	1525	Penny	____	____
____	1526	Playtime Pals	____	____
____	0130	Let's Play Cutouts	____	____
____	0131	Cut Me Out	____	____
____	0132	Cut Out Kids	____	____
____	0133	Cut Out Fun	____	____
10 CENT COLORING BOOKS				
____	0270	Color Fun	____	____
____	1016	Star Coloring Book	____	____
____	107	Happy Bunny	____	____
____	108	Playtime	____	____
____	109	Ship Ahoy	____	____
____	110	Teddy Bear	____	____
____	112	Cowboys	____	____
____	113	Big Time	____	____
____	114	Circus Kids	____	____
____	115	Pals	____	____
15 CENT BOYS AND GIRLS FICTION				
____	2575	Stories from Scott	____	____
____	2576	Stories from Dickens	____	____
____	2577	Capt. Kidds Gold	____	____
____	2578	Mysterious Trunks	____	____
____	2579	Tracked through the Wilds	____	____
____	2580	Flag of Distress	____	____
____	2581	Cordova Treasure	____	____
20 CENT COLORING BOOKS				
____	945	Easy Coloring	____	____
____	946	Sky High	____	____
____	947	Happy Birthday	____	____
____	1031	Cowboys	____	____
____	1032	Jumbo	____	____
____	1237	Fire Engine 69	____	____
____	1238	Jack and Jill	____	____
____	1235	Here Comes the Airforce	____	____
____	4002	Going Places	____	____
____	1302	Nosey and Posey	____	____
____	1217	Wow	____	____
____	1211	Gay Parade	____	____

DOZ.	NO.	TITLE	PRICE	TOTAL
20 CENT ACTIVITY BOOKS				
____	950	Copy Cat	____	____
____	931	Magic Paint Book	____	____
____	1013	Connect the Dots	____	____
20 CENT CUTOUT BOOKS				
____	945	Baby Sitter	____	____
____	946	Down on the Farm	____	____
____	948	Saturday Night Barn Dance	____	____
____	958	Career Girls	____	____
20 CENT PICTURE BOOKS				
____	1166	Cuddly Kids Play Inside	____	____
____	1167	Cuddly Kids Play Outside	____	____
____	1163	Peek-a-Boo	____	____
____	1164	Count the Animals	____	____
20 CENT KEY CHAIN BOOKS				
____	1130	Kittens and Puppies	____	____
____	1131	Boys and Girls	____	____
____	1132	Friendly Animals	____	____
____	1133	Nursery Tales	____	____
25 CENT CUTOUT BOOKS				
____	1249	Hang Up Your Doll Clothes	____	____
____	1283	Cuddles and Rags	____	____
____	1284	Toni Twins	____	____
____	1286	Cowboys and Cowgirls	____	____
25 CENT WILLIAM BOYD COLORING BOOK				
____	1231	William Boyd	____	____
25 CENT COLORING BOOKS				
____	1221	Some Day	____	____
____	1222	Super	____	____
____	1223	Farm and Forest	____	____
____	1224	Boys and Girls	____	____
____	1225	Let's Color	____	____
____	9001	Story Picture Book	____	____
____	9003	Mammoth	____	____
____	1226	Big Book to Color	____	____
____	1227	Animal Fair	____	____
____	1228	The Big Top	____	____
____	1229	Paint Shop	____	____
25 CENT WHEEL TOY BOOKS				
____	1260	Dairy Wheel Book	____	____
____	1261	King Coal Book	____	____
____	1262	Tractor Wheel Book	____	____
____	1263	Jeep Wheel Book	____	____
____	1264	Fire Engine Wheel Book	____	____
____	1265	Train Wheel Book	____	____
____	1266	Elephant Wheel Book	____	____
____	1267	Steam Roller Book	____	____
29 CENT FRIENDLY STORY PICTURE BOOKS				
____	1701	Jimmy and His Red Truck	____	____
____	1702	Nursery Tales	____	____
____	1703	These Are Busy Days	____	____
____	1704	The Puppy Who Wags His Tail	____	____
____	1705	The Wee Kitten	____	____
____	1706	Prayers and Hymns	____	____

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

NO.	TITLE	PRICE	TOTAL
	FRIENDLY STORY PICTURE BOOKS (CONTINUED)		
_____ 1707	Near the Friendly Meadows	_____	_____
_____ 1708	Mother Goose	_____	_____
_____ 1709	How Jacky Bunny Came to Parsons Woods	_____	_____
_____ 1710	Here We Go	_____	_____
_____ 1711	A. B. C.	_____	_____
_____ 1712	Fluffy is Lost	_____	_____
	39 CENT COLORING BOOK		
_____ 4005	Giant Coloring Book	_____	_____
	39 CENT BONNIE BOOK		
_____ 4021	My Book of Prayers	_____	_____
	39 CENT BONNIE BEAD PUZZLE BOOK		
_____ 4133	The Story of Willie the Donkey	_____	_____
_____ 4134	The Story of Toby	_____	_____
_____ 4135	Story of McDuff	_____	_____
	39 CENT BONNIE POP-UP BOOKS		
_____ 4009	Hopalong Cassidy Lends A Helping Hand	_____	_____
_____ 4010	The Busy Children	_____	_____
_____ 4011	The Puppy Book	_____	_____
_____ 4012	The Kitten Book	_____	_____
_____ 4013	The Bunny Book	_____	_____
_____ 4014	Billy Boy and His Friends	_____	_____
_____ 4015	The Ducks Come to the Farm	_____	_____
	39 CENT BONNIE JIG SAW PUZZLE BOOKS		
_____ 4136	Quacker Jack	_____	_____
_____ 4137	MacDonalds Farm	_____	_____
_____ 4138	Sky High	_____	_____
	39 CENT BONNIE DONKEY PARTY BOOKS		
_____ 4139	Story of Pancho with the Donkey Party Game	_____	_____
	39 CENT BONNIE COLORING BOOKS WITH CRAYONS		
_____ 4142	My Color Book	_____	_____
_____ 4143	Objects to Color	_____	_____
_____ 4141	My Animal Book	_____	_____
	39 CENT BONNIE PAINTING BOOKS WITH PAINTS AND BRUSH		
_____ 4145	My Paint Set of Choo Choos	_____	_____
_____ 4146	My Paint Book Set	_____	_____
_____ 4147	My Paint Set of Smiley the Clown	_____	_____
	39 CENT BONNIE TELEVISION BOOKS		
_____ 4130	A Television Book of Hopalong Cassidy	_____	_____
_____ 4154	A Television Book of Some Day	_____	_____
_____ 4155	A Television Book of Choo Choos	_____	_____
_____ 4156	A Television Book of Animal Parade	_____	_____
_____ 4157	The Story of Trotty Movie Book	_____	_____
_____ 4158	Drive-In Movie Book	_____	_____
_____ 4159	Wild West Movie Book	_____	_____
_____ 4112	Red Riding Hood	_____	_____
_____ 4114	Farm Animals	_____	_____
_____ 4115	Nursery Rhymes	_____	_____
	39 CENT BONNIE SPIN WHEEL BOOKS		
_____ 4160	Tiny Toot Train Book	_____	_____
_____ 4161	Hocus Pocus Magic	_____	_____
_____ 4162	Mother Goose Book	_____	_____

DOZ. NO.	TITLE	PRICE	TOTAL
	39 CENT BONNIE BLINKEY BOOKS		
_____ 4107	Bobby Bear	_____	_____
_____ 4108	Katy Kat	_____	_____
_____ 4109	Danny Dog	_____	_____
	39 CENT BONNIE BOARD BOOKS		
_____ 4200	Busy Bodies	_____	_____
_____ 4201	My Animal Book	_____	_____
_____ 4202	Baby's First Book	_____	_____
_____ 4203	Nursery Rhymes	_____	_____
_____ 4204	Playful Pets	_____	_____
_____ 4119	For Baby to See	_____	_____
	39 CENT BONNIE WHEEL BOOKS		
_____ 4094	Here Comes the Fire Engine	_____	_____
_____ 4095	Here Comes the Train	_____	_____
_____ 4096	Here Comes the Policeman	_____	_____
_____ 4097	Here Comes the Farmer	_____	_____
_____ 4098	Here Comes the Grocer	_____	_____
	39 CENT BONNIE SPINNER GAME BOOKS		
_____ 4126	Three Bears	_____	_____
_____ 4127	Funny Animals	_____	_____
_____ 4128	Tubby Turtles	_____	_____
	39 CENT PLASTI-CRAFT WASHABLE BOOKS		
_____ 4220	Busy Day for Freddie	_____	_____
_____ 4222	Mother Goose	_____	_____
_____ 4223	Farm Babies	_____	_____
_____ 4224	MacDonald's Farm	_____	_____
	39 CENT CLOTH BOOKS		
_____ 4210	Animals	_____	_____
_____ 4211	Pets	_____	_____
_____ 4212	Baby Sees	_____	_____
_____ 4213	Baby Hears	_____	_____
	PLAYTIME PAPER PAKS		
_____	12 Sheet Pak Retail at .15	_____	_____
_____	24 Sheet Pak Retail at .20	_____	_____
	CHRISTMAS BOOKS		
_____ 595	Christmas Lollypop Books	_____	_____
_____ 111	10¢ Merry Xmas Color Bk	_____	_____
_____ 956	20¢ Linenlike Picture Bk "Twas the Night Before Xmas"	_____	_____
_____ 957	25¢ Santa Claus Color Bk	_____	_____
_____ 959	20¢ Toys Coloring Book	_____	_____
	39 CENT CHRISTMAS BONNIE BOOKS		
_____ 4001	Story of the Nativity	_____	_____
_____ 4016	"Twas the Night Before Xmas" with Tissue Ornament	_____	_____
_____ 4022	All Around the Xmas Tree with Pop-Up Picture	_____	_____
_____ 4080	Children's Prayers	_____	_____
_____ 251	29¢ Santa Claus Pack of Four Xmas Books	_____	_____
	$1.50 HARD COVER STORY BOOKS		
_____ 9816	Gidappy and The Old Man and The Turnip	_____	_____
_____ 9817	Dumpy and Slappy	_____	_____

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFE

1-1-4

59-

3 pp.

January 29, 1952.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Copeland Bldg.,
Ottawa.

Office Reference

REQ No.
OUTSIDE PURCHASES
JAN 29 1952
Forwarded to PP & S

1	243	First Year Woodwork
1	246	Second "
1	244	Bill Sheets for Woodwork
1	245	Student Record Sheets for Woodwork

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

FILM +3

1-1-4

P. D

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE...

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OTTAWA, January 29, 1952.

Palm Publishers,
462 St. Francis Xavier St.,
Montreal, P.Q.,

Gentlemen: -

This is to acknowledge receipt of your Invoice No. A6168 ... amounting to $....25.....

Please be advised that we are forwarding this invoice to the Department of Public Printing and Stationery who are responsible for the purchase of books and stationery, instructing the said office to pay this account. Our Order number is 59-35212.... For any further correspondence this number should be quoted.

It is expected a cheque for the above-mentioned amount should reach you shortly.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
~~Acting~~ Superintendent of Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

3

January 29, 1952.

MAKE CHEQUE PAYABLE AND SEND TO:
Palm Publishers,
462 St. Francis Xavier St.,
Montreal, P.Q.,

REQ No.
JAN 29 1952

To payment of one copy of "Jesus
and I" supplied for reference purposes
as per attached account .25¢

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

FIELD ICH

92269

86

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1952 JAN 29 AM 11 06

INDIAN AFFAIRS

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 205/13-4

620 Public Building,
Calgary, Alberta,
January 26th, 1952.

Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Attn: Superintendent of Education

Re: School Library Books

May I draw your attention to a series of adventure stories eminently suited to the level of reading achieved by many of our Teen-age Indian boys in school. It was displayed by Thomas Nelson's representative here in Calgary this week and is called "The American Adventure Series". Several of these books deal with the famous deeds of Indians, and the life led by many Indians in northern Alberta.

If you see fit to include some of these on your library list I am sure the boys and girls will find enjoyable reading in them.

L.G.P.Waller,
Inspector of Schools.

LGPW/lo

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

73977

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OFFICE OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FIELD SERVICE

1952 JAN 7 AM 9 VISUAL AIDS SERVICE
HASKELL INSTITUTE
LAWRENCE, KANSAS

INDIAN AFFAIRS

January 3, 1952

Mr. C. A. F. Clark
Educational Survey Officer
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Canada

Dear Mr. Clark:

We are in receipt of your order for publications.

The Story of the Blackfeet is out of print. We will be glad to notify you when our stock has been replenished. "When an Indian Enters the Business World" is also out of print. No definite date has been set for reprinting.

The other publications ordered are being shipped and a Bill for Collection will follow in a few days.

Sincerely yours,

VISUAL AIDS SERVICE

Martha E Bone

(Miss) Martha E. Bone

Approved by:

Solon G. Ayers

Solon G. Ayers
Superintendent

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

P.A → File No. 1-1-4

COPY

December 21, 1951.

The Principal,
Haskell Institute,
Laurence, Kansas,
U. S. A.

Dear Sir:

At the suggestion of Dr. George Dale, I wish to place directly with you an order for the following publications:

"Education for Action" - (two copies)

"When an Indian Enters the Business World" - (ten copies)

"The Story of the Blackfeet" - (two copies)

"Guide for Cooks, Bakers, Housekeepers, and Matrons" - (two copies).

These may be sent to me at the following address -

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Canada.

Payment will be made upon receipt of your account.

Voucher sent
Oct

Yours sincerely,

CAFC/MV.

C.A.F. Clark
Educational Survey Officer.

Fm These books are for the Headquarters Library of the Indian Affairs Branch (Education Division)
C.A.F. Clark

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

File No. 1-1-4

COPY

December 21, 1951.

The Principal,
Haskell Institute,
Lawrence, Kansas,
U. S. A.

Dear Sir:

At the suggestion of Dr. George Dale, I wish to place directly with you an order for the following publications:

"Education for Action" - (two copies)

"When an Indian Enters the Business World" - (ten copies)

"The Story of the Blackfeet" - (two copies)

"Guide for Cooks, Bakers, Housekeepers, and Matrons" - (two copies).

These may be sent to me at the following address -

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Canada.

Payment will be made upon receipt of your account.

Yours sincerely,

CAFC/MV.

CAFC.
C.A.F. Clark
Educational Survey Officer.

(Education Division)
C.A.F. Clark

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

97399

LONDON
BOSTON
TORONTO

1952 FEB 5 AM 11:15

INDIAN AFFAIRS

NORMAN G. S. INGRAM
Managing Director

GINN AND COMPANY : PUBLISHERS

FOUNDED IN 1867 BY EDWIN GINN

1331 Yonge Street, Toronto 5

February 4, 1952.

c. c. to Mr. Philip Phelan

Mr. L. G. P. Waller,
Regional Inspector of Indian Schools,
620 Public Building,
CALGARY, Alberta.

Dear Les:

A letter today from Mr. Philip Phelan asks that we send you sample copies of the FAITH AND FREEDOM readers for Grades 3 to 8. This I am doing now and a duplicate set of this material is also going forward to Mr. Phelan. I understand that the FAITH AND FREEDOM readers are presently being supplied by the Department to the Catholic Indian schools in Grades 1 and 2. As you know, there are also available the NEW CORONA READERS for Grades 3 to 8 as well as the FAITH AND FREEDOM materials for these grades. As you will see when you receive the books, FAITH AND FREEDOM represents a most up-to-date basal reading programme.

The titles in the FAITH AND FREEDOM series for Grades 3, 4, and 5 are:

This is Our Town, Grade 3, Level I
This is Our Valley, Grade 3, Level II
This is Our Land, Grade 4
These are Our Stories, Grade 5

You will be pleased to see that these are Canadian editions containing material ideally suited for Catholic children in all provinces.

We are actively engaged in producing the Canadian edition of THIS IS OUR HERITAGE for Grade 6 but, in the meantime, I am sending you the original volume. The books for Grades 7 and 8 are THESE ARE OUR FREEDOMS and THESE ARE OUR HORIZONS. With these basic readers, we are sending you also the accompanying pupils' workbooks and the teachers' manuals.

The authors of the FAITH AND FREEDOM readers have recognized from the outset the need for teaching basic reading skills and, at the same time, to provide worthwhile literary content. They have achieved this dual purpose as few other basal series have. They have done this by providing entirely

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

separate but parallel pupils' literary readers for each of the grades from 6 to 8. The literary books for these grades are A BOOK OF VALOR, A BOOK OF FORTITUDE, and A BOOK OF FRIENDLINESS. I think you will appreciate the division in these upper grades with separate books in which students read to learn and literary books in which they read for appreciation.

If there is other information you would like about these readers, we shall be glad to supply you with it.

Yours sincerely,

RM./sk

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

LONDON
BOSTON
TORONTO

NORMAN G. S. INGRAM
Managing Director

GINN AND COMPANY : PUBLISHERS
FOUNDED IN 1867 BY EDWIN GINN

1331 Yonge Street, Toronto 5

February 1st, 1952.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Phil: Re: 1 - 1 - 4 (E)

It was pleasant to get your letter of January 29th. You and I don't seem to correspond as much as we used to do in the past, or see as much of each other, but I know I don't need to tell you that the warm regard I have always had for you continues unabated. Please give my good wishes to all the family.

We are, of course, delighted to send you and Mr. Waller the Faith and Freedom Readers for Grades Three to Eight. We are working up through Faith and Freedom with Canadian editions, and last summer published These Are Our Stories, the reader for Grade Five, and are presently at work on the Grade Six reader which we hope to publish this year.

The Corona Readers still continue to sell very well indeed and we have no thought of discontinuing this series for a number of years.

Cordially yours,

NGSI:bb

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

February 6, 1952.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
402 Copeland Bldg.,
Ottawa.

RtQ No.
FEB 6 1952

6	4251	Drawing Pencils, Green
6	4215	Checking Pencils, Green

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

THE GRADE TEACHER

DARIEN, CONNECTICUT

IN ARREARS

Your Order [illegible]

Req. No. Cit. & Imm. 59-34470

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Citizenship & Immigration
Mr. Philip Phelan, Supt. of
Indian Affairs
Branch 402, Copeland Bldg.,
Ottawa, Ont. Canada

97015 IT R2 6-52

10/5/3/1

One Year Subscription to
THE GRADE TEACHER 4.00

IF THIS ACCOUNT HAS BEEN PAID PLEASE DISREGARD THIS NOTICE.
PLEASE RETURN THIS BILL WITH YOUR REMITTANCE.

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, Schools Files
(Do not remove from Public Archives Records)

POOR COPY

THE GRADE TEACHER

DARIEN, CONNECTICUT

IN ARREARS Ser No. 77379
Req. No. Cit. & Imm. 59-34470

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Duplicate 1957

Citizenship & Immigration
% Mr. Philip Phelan, Supt.,
of Indian Affairs
Branch 402, Copeland Bldg.,
Ottata, Ont. Canada

97015 IT R2 6-52

DATE DUE 10/5/51

One Year Subscription to
THE GRADE TEACHER 4.00

IF THIS ACCOUNT HAS BEEN PAID PLEASE DISREGARD THIS NOTICE.
PLEASE RETURN THIS BILL WITH YOUR REMITTANCE.

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(Indian Affairs Records, Finding Aid 10)

POOR COPY

FROM

THE GRADE TEACHER,

23 LEROY AVENUE,

DARIEN, CONN.

Indian Affairs, School Files
(Do not remove this file from this box)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

THE GRADE TEACHER

DARIEN, CONN.



Dear Teacher:

The man is here again but he's thin, worn out and utterly discouraged about your bill. He has sent you five and still has been unable to convince you it should be paid. Teachers are usually so prompt to pay their obligations that he doesn't understand why we haven't received your payment.

Don't make him entirely lose faith in the integrity of teachers. Please attach your payment to the enclosed bill and send it in to us in the self-addressed envelope we enclose.

Sincerely yours,

THE GRADE TEACHER

#3

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

STANDARD TEXT BOOKS

Two Copies Required in Ottawa

PROTESTANT SCHOOLS

BASIC READERS

Grade I

____ 214 Before We Read
____ 215 We Look and See
____ 216 We Work and Play
____ 217 We Come and Go
____ 218 Think and Do Book for Pre-Primer Program
____ 219 Fun with Dick & Jane
____ 220 Think and Do Book for Fun with Dick and Jane
____ 221 Our New Friends
____ 222 Think and Do Book for Our New Friends
____ 223 Guide-book to Grade One Program

Grade 2

____ 224 Friends and Neighbors
____ 225 Workbook Friends & Neighbors
____ 226 More Friends & Neighbors
____ 227 Workbook - More Friends & Neighbors
____ 228 Guide-book Second Grade Program

Grade 3

____ 229 Streets and Roads
____ 230 Workbooks - Streets & Roads
____ 231 More Streets and Roads
____ 232 Workbook - More Streets & Roads
____ 233 Guide Book - Third Grade Program

CANADIAN PARADE READERS:

____ 196 Young Explorers (Grade 4)
____ 197 Workbook - Young Explorers
____ 198 Guide Book - Young Explorers
____ 199 Gay Adventures (Grade 5)
____ 200 Workbook - Gay Adventures
____ 201 Guide Book - Gay Adventures
____ 202 Proud Processions (Grade 6)
____ 203 Workbook - Proud Processions
____ 204 Guide Book - Proud Processions

CANADIAN READING DEVELOPMENT SERIES:

____ 205 Up and Away (Grade 4)
____ 206 Workbook - Up and Away
____ 207 Guide Book - Up and Away
____ 208 Wide Open Windows (Grade 5)
____ 209 Workbook - Wide Open Windows
____ 210 Guide Book - Wide Open Windows
____ 211 All Sails Set (Grade 6)
____ 212 Workbook - All Sails Set
____ 213 Guide Book - All Sails Set

CATHOLIC SCHOOLS

FAITH and FREEDOM SERIES:

Grade I

____ 174 Our First Book
____ 175 Here We Come
____ 176 This is Our Home
____ 177 Workbook for Here We Come and This is Our Home
____ 178 Teaching First Grade Reading I
____ 179 This is Our Family
____ 180 Workbook for This is Our Family
____ 181 Teaching First Grade Reading II
____ 182 These Are Our Friends
____ 183 Workbook for These Are Our Friends
____ 184 Teaching First Grade Reading III

Grade 2

____ 185 These Are Our Neighbors
____ 186 Workbook for These Are Our Neighbors
____ 187 Teaching Second Grade Reading

CORONA READERS Grade 3 and Up

927 188 Paths of Grace (Grade 3)
226 189 Workbook for Paths of Grace
245 190 Tales to Tell (Grade 4)
933 191 Workbooks for Tales to Tell
211 192 Stories for Everyday (Grade 5)
108 193 Treasure Trove (Grade 6)
86 194 Fact and Fancy (Grade 7)
93 195 Wide Horizons (Grade 8)

LANGUAGE:

Living Language Series:

____ 163 Word Ways, (Grade 3)
____ 164 Words at Work (Grade 4)
____ 165 More Progress (Grade 5)
____ 166 Carry On (Grade 6)
____ 167 Teacher's Manual, L.L.S.
____ 168 Opportunity Workbook in English, (Grade 7)
____ 169 Opportunity Workbook in English, (Grade 8)
____ 172 Workbook in English Grammar, Grades 7 & 8)

SPELLERS:

____ 238 Pupils' Own Vocabulary Speller, Book 1 (Grades 2 & 3)
____ 239 Pupils' Own Vocabulary Speller, Book 2 (Grades 4 and 6)
____ 240 Pupils' Own Vocabulary Speller, Book 3 (Grades 7 & 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

ARITHMETICS:

____ 148 Jolly Numbers Primer
____ 149 Jolly Numbers, Book 1
____ 150 Jolly Numbers, Book 2 - 1st half
____ 151 Jolly Numbers, Book 2 - 2nd half
____ 155 Teacher's Manual, Book 1
____ 156 Teacher's Manual, Book 2

HEALTH:

Safe and Healthy Living Series:
For Teachers' Use Only:

____ 157 Spick and Span (Grade 1)
____ 158 Health Parade (Grade 2)
____ 159 Growing Big & Strong (Grade 3)
____ 160 Safety Everyday (Grade 4)

For Pupils' Use:

____ 161 Health, Safety & Success (Grades 5 & 6)
____ 162 Your Health and Safety (Grades 7 & 8)

SOCIAL STUDIES:

____ 234 Story Workbook in Canadian History (Grades 5 - 7)
____ 235 Social Studies Workbook on Eastern Canada (Grades 7 & 8)
____ 236 Social Studies Workbook on Western Canada (Grades 7 & 8)
____ 237 The Story of Canada (Grades 5 - 7) (Teachers Only)

NATURE STUDY:

____ 241 Natural Science Through the Seasons (Teachers only)

MANUAL TRAINING:

____ 243 First Year Woodwork
____ 246 Second Year Woodwork
____ 244 pads Bill Sheets for Woodwork
____ 245 pads Student Record Sheets for Woodwork

WRITING:

____ 247 Baileys Writing Course Book I (Grades 1, 2 & 3)
____ 248 Baileys Writing Course, Book 2 (Grades 4 - 8)

DICTIONARIES:

____ 010 Pupil's Dictionary
____ 001 Teacher's Dictionary

GRADES

Below Grade I ____ Grade I ____

Grade 2 ____ Grade 3 ____

Grade 4 ____ Grade 5 ____

Grade 6 ____ Grade 7 ____

Grade 8 ____ Grade 9 ____

Grade 10 ____ Grade 11 ____

Grade 12 ____

TOTAL: ____

Name _____

School _____

Post Office (nearest) _____

Express Office _____

Province _____

(PLEASE PRINT)

Approved:

_____
Indian Superintendent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E)

January 29, 1952.

Norman Ingram, Esq.,
C/o Ginn & Company,
1331 Yonge Street,
Toronto, Ontario.

Re: Faith and Freedom Readers.
Re: Corona Readers.

Dear [redacted]:

At the present time we are using the Faith and Freedom Readers in Catholic Indian schools for grades 1 and 2 and the Corona Readers for grades 3 to 8, inclusive.

In some provinces in Canada we are receiving requests to use the complete Faith and Freedom series instead of the Corona readers in the grades just mentioned. It would be appreciated if you could forward a set of the Faith and Freedom readers, grades 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8 to me and also a set to Mr. L.G.P. Waller, Regional Inspector of Indian Schools, 620 Public Building, Calgary, Alberta.

Is it your intention to continue printing the Corona readers in the higher grades?

I hope that this letter finds you well and with kind regards to Shirley and yourself,

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

PP/KM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

30380

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1952 JAN 25 AM 11 13

INDIAN AFFAIRS

1-1-4

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 103/13-3

620 Public Building,
Calgary, Alberta,
January 23, 1952.

Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Re: Faith and Freedom Basic Readers

A resolution was passed at our Teachers' Convention last November recommending the use of the Faith and Freedom Readers up to Grade VIII. Since I have not examined these readers I have no comment to make on the advisability of such a change.

Would you please ask the publishers to send me for examination purposes a set of the Faith and Freedom Readers and a set of the Corona Readers so that I can give you an opinion?

Inasmuch as religion comes first, last and always in the schools operated by religious orders it is impossible to discuss the question of education objectively. Occasionally the sisters talk to me individually as teachers and express a preference for the Basic Curriculum Readers. I have noticed that in schools in the more remote areas the children often read the stories in the Corona Reader with little, if any, comprehension, because the material is beyond their grasp and too remote from their everyday life.

For a school such as the Blood R.C. school where there is a good staff of teachers and the children are in constant touch with white people the use of the Faith and Freedom Readers could be recommended. Whether they are supplied for the coming year will depend entirely upon your

cont'd

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(HG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

stock of Corona Readers. I have had considerable experience with book supplies in my contacts with the School-Book Branch of the Department of Education. It is the practice in Alberta to use up all stock in hand before a new book is authorized. Sometimes the publisher will take stock off your hands if there is a demand for it elsewhere.

May I reserve my judgment on the quality of the Faith and Freedom Readers until I have examined them?

In the meantime I would suggest that Father Lafrance be informed that the Corona Readers will be used until the present stock is exhausted. I am not in favor of authorization of new texts by a show of hands from teachers who have not seen the books they are passing judgment on. There are scientific methods of choosing texts which cannot be ignored if we are to raise the standard of education in Indian schools and provide the kind of instruction that Indian children need.

L.G.P. Waller,
Inspector of Schools.

LGPW/lo

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Copy 1 and 2

Fourth Reader 3 4 5 6 7 8

Copies now ready for press

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(E6)

, February 8, 1952.

Mr. L.C.P. Waller,
Regional Inspector of
Indian Schools,
620 Public Bldg.,
Calgary, Alta.,

With reference to your letter of January 23rd regarding the Faith and Freedom Readers we have written to Ginn and Company asking them to forward you a set of Faith and Freedom Readers.

On receipt of these readers, it would be appreciated if you would review the matter and advise your views on these books. In the meantime, no action is being taken on requests for Faith and Freedom readers above Grade 2.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(MG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(E6)

, February 8, 1952

American Art Clay Co. of Canada Ltd.,
536 Eastern Ave.,
Toronto 8, Ont.,

Attention Mr. A. Parker

Dear Sir:

With reference to your packing slip # 2541, you are advised that we have received the articles listed on it.

We have not, however, received your price list and would appreciate having you forward it as soon as possible.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

INDIANAPOLIS, U.S.A. **PACKING SLIP** PALMERSTON, ONTARIO

American Art Clay Company of Canada Limited

536 EASTERN AVENUE TORONTO 8, ONTARIO

Mr. D. [illegible] Parker.

SOLD TO Department of Education,
Indian Schools,
Copeland Building,
Ottawa, Ont.
Attention: Mr. N. Trask

DATE Jan. 23/52 A N° 2541

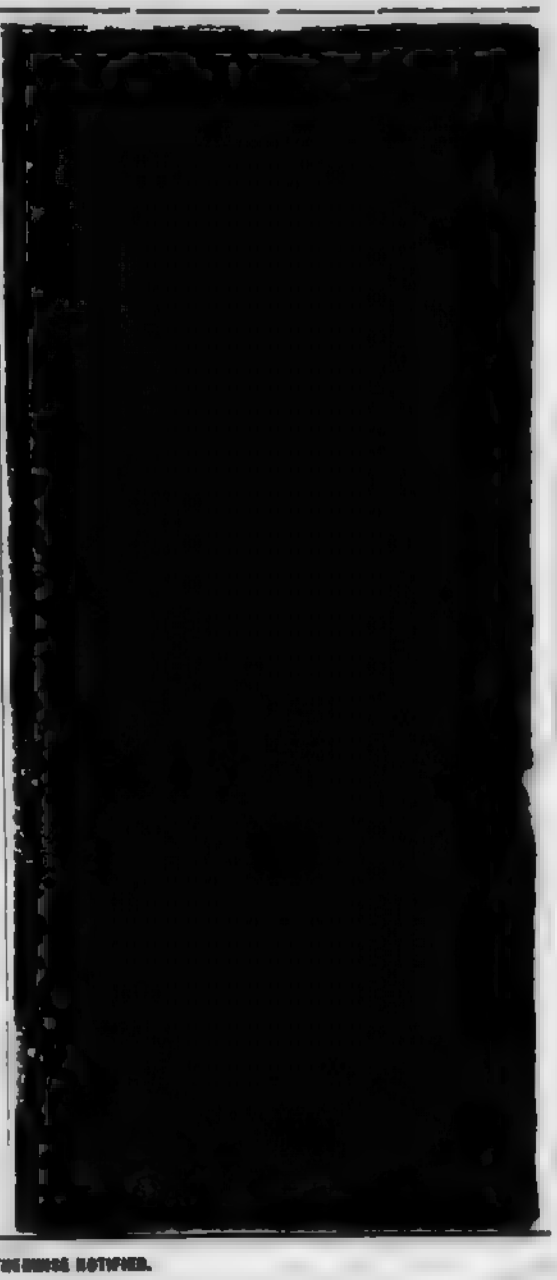
YOUR ORDER NO.

TERMS: NET 30 DAYS F.O.B. VIA

ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. WE ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR DAMAGE OR LOSS OF GOODS IN TRANSIT.

QUANTITY ORDERED	BACK ORDER	DESCRIPTION
1 gross		Amaco 101 White Chalk
1 gross		" 105 Yellow Light Protective Chalk
1 gross		#134 Justrite Coloured Chalk
1 box		#612 Color Ray Chalk
1 box		#312 Amaco Coloured Chalk
1 box each		Amaco 708K & 708H Crayons
1 box		Amaco 778 Crayons
1 box		PA-724 Drawing Crayons
1 lb. each		Permoplast #535; 536; 537

Thank you



ITEMS BACK ORDERED WILL BE SHIPPED AND INVOICED AT A LATER DATE UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTIFIED.

2541

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

RCMP SECURITY FILE

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

00679

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE

No. 208/13-8
Also to date of this letter

FILE

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

1952 FEB 9 AM 8:23

P.O. BOX 70
Vancouver, B.C.

INDIAN AFFAIRS

AIR MAIL

February 7, 1952.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Programme of Studies.

Will you kindly request the Printing and Stationery Branch to purchase from the Text Book Branch of the Department of Education in Victoria, B.C., the following:

10 Copies of Programme of Studies for the Elementary Schools of British Columbia, Grades 1 to 6.

These should be addressed to Mr. W. S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner for B.C., P.O.Box 70, Vancouver 2, B.C.

REQ No. 2 1 3
OUTSIDE PURCHASES
FEB 11 1952
Forward to PP & S

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

;LM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

W S Brunt

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PRINTING AND STATIONERY
BOOK SECTION

Re: Your Reqn. No. 59-35-271 Our Order No. A-19152

Report on the following publication(s) 10 copies
Programme of Studies Elementary schools of B.C. - Gr-1 to 6

- [X] Out of print— cancelled.
- [ ] Out of stock— cancelled. back-ordered.
- [ ] Insufficient information.
- [ ] Reprinting—expected.....
- [ ] Not yet published—on order.
- [ ]

(J. E. Desrosiers)
Controller of Purchases.

P.P. & S. Form A126 38
5M—24-10-50

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

05875

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 128/23-5-528

52 FEB 16 AM 9:

INDIAN AFFAIRS

The Pas, Manitoba.
February 11, 1952.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Please forward to this office at your earliest convenience 200 sheets of 1-1-2-PMR, Monthly Report Forms.

E. Law,
Supt. Indian Agency.

Sent 18-2-52

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

08719

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 148/23-16

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1952 FEB 20 AM 8:59

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Dauphin. Manitoba.
18th. February, 1952

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration.
Ottawa. Ont.

Attention: Education Division

From the requests I am now receiving from day school teachers for a further supply of stencil Form PMR, I presume that a limited quantity was sent out with the November Bulletin. In order that the teachers of day schools in the Agency may have sufficient forms to carry them over into the new term, I require 200 forms. Could these be forwarded to this office, please.

AN

J.H.Staunton,
Supt. Indian Agency.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

8

Price Increases from November 1950 to December 1951.

Text Books	
More Friends & Neighbors	5%
Streets and Roads	4%
Guide Book - Third Grade Program	18%
Proud Processions	4%
Guide Book "	6%
Paths of Grace	8%
Tales to Tell	21%
Stories for Everyday	15%
Treasure Trove	6%
Fact and Fancy	11%
Wide Horizons	48%
Workbooks in English Grammar	9%
Pupils Own Vocabulary Speller, Bk. 2	25%
Spick and Span	13%
Health Parade	17%
Growing Big and Strong	16%
Safety Everyday	7%
Baileys Writing Course, Book 1	11%
" " II	11%
Dictionary, Teachers	15%

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

School Supplies:

Pencils H.B.	50%
Pencils (Red)	25%
Erasers (Pencil)	100%
Pen Nibs	10%
Sharpeners	19%
Loose leaf Refills	40%
Paper Clips	50%
Paste Brushes	66%
Scissors, teachers	100%
Foolscap	24%
Paper, hectograph	21% .

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Alberta
Miss Walton
13/1/52 P

11

Outstanding Stationery Account.

October	16, 984.80
November	4446.17
December	1598.43
	23,029.40

Amounts Required:- Day Schools $25000 V S-28
Residential " 10,000 V S-30
$ ~~2,000~~ 0
$ 35,000

Asst. to Supt - Principals $ ~~40,000~~ 56

Travel of Principals ~~3000~~ ~~1000~~ Vote 57 & S-30
~~1000~~ Vote 52 V
Vote S-30

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

Sayapo 1951-52

- School Supplies & Books

Day Schools	528		25 000
Res. Schools	530		10 000.
Boarders & Pupils	(526)		46 000
Travel / Pupils	Day	528	3 000
	Res	530	1 000.

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

SUPPLEMENTARIES 1951-52

School Supplies and Books

Day Schools	528	$25,000.
Residential Schools	530	10,000.
Assistance to Ex-Pupils	526	46,000.
Travel of Pupils Day	528	3,000.
Residential	530	1,000.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

Ottawa, November 6, 1950.

Education Division,
Citizenship & Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
220 Queen Street,
Ottawa.

It has been brought to my attention that the stock item listed below does not appear in the Catalogue.

CLASSIFICATION:	CODE BOOKS.
CATALOGUE NUMBER:	152.
AUTHOR:	Slater, Robert.
TITLE:	Telegraphic Code.
PLACE OF PUBLICATION:	London.
PUBLISHER:	Simpkin Marshall, Limited.
DATE OF PUBLICATION:	1938.
NUMBER OF VOLUMES:	One.

Please enter this item in your copies of our Stationery Stores Catalogue on Page 2 of Part II--Books.

F. O. Lajoie

F. O. LAJOIE
ACTING SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

Ottawa, June 30, 1950.

Education Division,
Citizenship & Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
220 Queen Street,
Ottawa.

Enclosed herein, please find one copy of Amendment List No. 1 to our Stationery Stores' Catalogue. Additional copies, up to the number of Catalogues in use in your Department, may be obtained simply by phoning local 3193 and stating the quantity required.

This Amendment List consists of a revised and enlarged Part I, and also of the first issue of Part II.

Kindly ensure that all of your copies of the Catalogue are amended promptly, and that your future Requisitions are prepared in accordance with the new Part I and Part II.

F. O. Lajoie
F. O. LAJOIE
ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICER

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

CANADA

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER.

Ottawa, October 4, 1950.

Education Division,
Citizenship & Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
220 Queen Street,
Ottawa.

Please make a note in your Catalogue (Part I, Page 27) that all the ribbons listed are Medium Inked. As you undoubtedly know, this degree of inking is commonly considered the best for general purpose ribbons.

When required, Lightly Inked and Heavily Inked ribbons are to be ordered on the Non-Catalogue Requisition form.

F. O. Lajoie

F. O. LAJOIE
ACTING SUPERINTENDENT OF
STATIONERY.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

Ottawa, February 20, 1952.

Education Division,
Citizenship & Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Copeland Building,
397 Albert Street,
Ottawa.

Please note that the undermentioned form is now carried in stock.

Nomenclature	Catalogue No.	Unit of Meas.	Detail
[redacted]			
Comptroller of the Treasury			
96A	3379	each	Staff Pay Certificate.

Please add this item to page 12 of Part I in your copies of our catalogue.

F. O. Lajoie

F. O. Lajoie,
Acting Superintendent of
Stationery.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

CANADA

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER

Ottawa, April 12, 1951.

Education Division,
Citizenship & Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
220 Queen Street,
Ottawa.

Please be advised that the price of Bostich B.5 Staplers, our Catalogue No. 4339, is now $4.46 each.

F. O. Lajoie

F. O. Lajoie
Acting Superintendent of
Stationery.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

CANADA

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER

Ottawa, December 6, 1950.

Education Division,
Citizenship & Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
220 Queen Street,
Ottawa.

I wish to inform you that the prices for the items listed below as quoted in the price list which I recently sent you are incorrect. The correct prices for these items are as given in this letter.

Nomenclature	Catalogue No.	Unit of Measure	Detail	Correct Price
CUSHIONS				
Chair Cushions				
Solid Rubber			Felt top.	
Steno	4451	each	Preston #32 or equivalent.	$ 1.73
Executive	4452	each	Preston #34 or equivalent.	$ 2.10

F. O. Lajoie

F. O. LAJOIE
ACTING SUPERINTENDENT OF
STAFF MOVEMENT.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

CANADA

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER

Ottawa, December 11, 1950.

Education Division,
Citizenship & Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
220 Queen Street,
Ottawa.

Because the undermentioned item is no longer available in the more popular makes, it is being deleted from our Catalogue and its supply to government departments is being discontinued as of this date.

Nomenclature	Catalogue No.	Unit of Measure
INKS		
Writing Inks Liquid Blue Black 4 oz.	4425	bottle

Will you therefore have this item, which is to be found on page 15 of Part I, ruled out in your copies of our Catalogue.

J.O. Lajoie

F. O. LAJOIE
ACTING SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

Ottawa, June 16, 1950.

Education Division,
Citizenship & Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
220 Queen Street,
Ottawa.

It has been noted for some time that the letters "S" and "B" in column 6 of the last four copies of our Stationery Stores invoices are difficult to tell apart, and because it has been impossible to improve the clarity of the impression of these letters, different letters will be used in the future.

The letter "I" will be used to indicate shipment; the letter "X" will be used to indicate a back-order; and the letter "O" will be used to indicate that an order has been placed for direct-delivery. Incidentally, the direct-delivery method will be resorted to only when the quantities requisitioned are too large to be supplied from stock.

It is expected that we shall be able to begin using the new letters in about ten days, as it will take approximately that long to obtain the necessary equipment.

for R.O. Lajoie
ROMEO QUERY
DIRECTOR OF SERVICES

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

American Art Clay Company of Canada Limited

Factory
PALMERSTON, ONTARIO

Office
536 EASTERN AVENUE
TORONTO, ONTARIO

PHONE GERRARD
5932 - 5933

February 11th, 1952

Ref: 1-1-4 ~~(26)~~

Dept. of Citizenship and Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Att'n: Mr. M. F. Track

Dear Sir:

Please find enclosed our latest net price list as per your request of February 8th, 52.

Yours truly,

AMERICAN ART CLAY CO OF CANADA LTD.

T. J. Devitt
Manager

T.J.D/B.P
Encls

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

AMERICAN ART CLAY COMPANY OF CANADA LTD.

536 Eastern Avenue

TORONTO 8, ONTARIO

Net Price List

Effective January 2nd., 1952

◆ CHALKS ◆

DUSTLESS WHITE and SIGHT PROTECTIVE CHALK (packed 24 gross to a case, weight 97 lbs. per case)

		1-3 cases	4-20 cases	21-40 cases	41 cases or over
No. 101	Amaco or Fine Art White	$12.00	11.76	11.52	11.28
No. 102	Justrite White	11.04	10.80	10.56	10.32
No. 105	Amaco or Fine Art Yellow Sight Protective	12.48	12.24	12.00	11.76

DUSTLESS WHITE and SIGHT PROTECTIVE CHALK (½ gr. Economy Pack) (packed 12 gross to a case, weight 50 lbs. per case)

		1-8 cases	9-41 cases	over 41 cases
No. 101/36	Amaco White	$ 6.60	6.48	6.24
No. 105/36	Amaco Sight Protective	6.84	6.72	6.48

NOTE: All the above may be assorted to obtain quantity prices.

DUSTLESS COLOURED CHALK

No. 124 Justrite—(½ gr. Economy pack) — packed 12 gross to a case, weight 50 lbs. per case.
Suitable for all types of chalkboards. Erases easily and completely from slate, glass and composition chalkboards of all colours.
per case $17.40
Single gross 1.60

No. 301 Amaco —(1 gross to box)—packed 12 gross to a case, weight 50 lbs. per case
Pastel effects on paper—intense colours.
per case (solid or assorted) $30.00
Single gross 2.75

No. 324 Amaco 24 stick box — 12 colours — per dz. boxes $7.20, per gross boxes — $72.00

No. 312 Amaco 12 stick box — 12 colours — per dz. boxes 4.20, per gross boxes — 43.20

[illegible] CHALK

		Solid Colours	Asst. Colours
No. 501	144 sticks to a box — 24 boxes to a case		
	24 gross case	$26.40 per case	$27.36 per case
	10 — 23 Boxes	1.25 per box	1.30 per box
	1 — 9 Boxes	1.35 per box	1.40 per box
No. 524	24 stick box		
	per case of 144 Boxes	32.50 per case	33.50 per case
	1 — 143 Boxes	.28 per box	.30 per box
No. 512	12 Stick Box		
	per case of 144 Boxes	17.50 per case	18.50 per case
	1 — 143 Boxes	.15 per box	.16 per box

◆ MODELLING CLAYS ◆

		Packing	Shipping Weight	Net Price Per Single Case	Net Price Per Case in 5 Case Lots
No. 515	Fine Art Modelling Clay, 6 oz. Clay	72	33 lbs.	$7.20	6.48
No. 525	Permoplast or Fine Art Modelling Clay 1 lb. package—8 brilliant colours — cream, orange, blue, brown, yellow, red, green, gray — one colour per package	48	53	[illegible]	8.64
No. 526	Permoplast or Fine Art Modelling Clay 1 lb. package, four colours, red, yellow, blue, gray	48	53	9.60	8.64
No. 527	Permoplast or Fine Art Modelling Clay 1 lb. package 4 colours, red, cream, green, brown.	48	53	[illegible]	8.64
No. 528	Plasticlay set — 6 colours clay weighing 18 ounces 1 modelling tool	48	35	7.20	6.48
No. 510	Permoplast Modelling Clay set 11 ounces clay in 6 brilliant colours, one pair of moulds having 4 three dimensional designs, 1 modelling tool	36	46	[illegible]	8.10

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

• MODELLING CLAYS (Continued) •

		Packing	Shipping Weight	Net Price per Single Case	Net Price Case In dozen lots
No. 550	Permoplast Modelling Clay Set, 14 ounces clay in 6 brilliant colours; one pair of moulds having 4 three-dimensional designs; 2 modelling tools	24	45	$9.00	8.10
No. 590	Permoplast Modelling Clay Set, 23 ounces modelling clay in 8 brilliant colours; one pair of moulds having 4 three-dimensional designs; 3 modelling tools	12	33	9.00	8.10

• WAX CRAYONS •

AMACO and FINE ART WAX CRAYONS

			Packing	Shipping Weight	Net Price per Gross Boxes
No.	708R	Amaco Wax Crayons, round, 8 colours	1 gr.	13½ lbs.	$ 7.80
No. FA	708R	Fine Art Wax Crayons, round, 8 colours	1 gr.	13½ lbs.	7.80
No.	708H	Amaco Wax Crayons, hexagon, 8 colours	1 gr.	15½ lbs.	9.75
No. FA	708H	Fine Art Wax Crayons, hexagon, 8 colours	1 gr.	15½ lbs.	9.75
No. FA	716R	Fine Art Wax Crayons, round, 16 colours	1 gr.	30 lbs.	15.60
No. FA	716H	Fine Art Wax Crayons, hexagon, 16 colours	1 gr.	32 lbs.	19.45

			Packing	Shipping Weight	Net Price in carton of 72	Net Price in 1 gross lots
No.	724	Amaco Wax Crayons, 24 colours	½ gr.	30 lbs.	.30 box	.27 box
No.	732	Amaco Wax Crayons, 32 colours	½ gr.	42 lbs.	.38 box	.34 box

			Packing	Shipping Weight	Net Price in 1 gross c't'n	Net Price in 5 gross lots
No.	778	Amaco Wax Kindergarten Crayons, 8 colour box	1 gr.	40 lbs.	.25 box	.22½ box
No. FA	778	Fine Art Wax Kindergarten Crayons, 8 colour box	1 gr.	40 lbs.	.25 box	22½ box

• DRY TEMPERA and LIQUID SHOWCARD COLOURS •

FINE ART DRY TEMPERA COLOURS (F.O.B. Toronto)

True Ostwald primary and secondary colours: Yellow, Orange, Red, Purple, Blue, Turquoise, Seagreen, Leafgreen, plus Black, White, Brown
Special Colours on request.

	Packing 1 colour to a case	Shipping Weight	Net Price Less than Case Lots	Net Price Full Case Lots
½ pint cannister	93	35 lbs.	.28	.26
1 pint cannister	50	45 lbs.	.48	.44

FINE ART PROFESSIONAL SHOWCARD COLOURS (F.O.B. Toronto)

Homogenized to prevent separation of liquid and solids and to counteract evaporation.

	Packing	Shipping Weight	Net Price
1 oz. jar - all colours except gold and silver	12	3 lbs. 7 ozs.	$1.30 per doz.
2 oz. jar - " " " " " "	12	4 lbs. 8 ozs.	1.80 per doz.
8 oz. jar - " " " " " "	24	13 lbs. 8 ozs.	4.80 per doz.
16 oz. jar - " " " " " "	12	24 lbs. 8 ozs.	8.76 per doz.
32 oz. jar - " " " " " "	12	46 lbs. 12 ozs.	14.40 per doz.
128 oz. jar - " " " " " "	4	15 lbs 10 ozs.	4.05 ea.
(Gold and Silver - double all above prices)			
Set 8 - 1 oz. jars, 8 colours	12	20 lbs. 8 ozs.	10.50 per doz. sets
Set 6 - 2 oz. jars, 6 colours	12	20 lbs.	10.80 per doz. sets

PRICES - Net **TERMS** - Net 30 days - Sales Tax Extra

Shipments F.O.B. Palmerston, Ontario, except Dry Tempera and Showcard Colours which are F.O.B. Toronto, Ontario.

A WORD ABOUT COLOURED CHALKS

For the new light coloured chalkboards we especially recommend Justrite No. 134. It writes smoothly and erases easily and completely.

Where intense colour effects on paper are required we suggest using Amaco Dustless Coloured Chalk.

AMERICAN ART CLAY COMPANY OF CANADA LTD.

536 Eastern Avenue — TORONTO 8, ONTARIO

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

AMERICAN ART CLAY COMPANY OF CANADA LTD.

536 Eastern Avenue

TORONTO 8, ONTARIO

Net Price List

Effective January 2nd., 1952

• CHALKS •

DUSTLESS WHITE and SIGHT PROTECTIVE CHALK (packed 24 gross to a case, weight 97 lbs. per case)

		1-3 cases	4-20 cases	21-40 cases	41 cases or over
No. 101	Amaco or Fine Art White	$12.00	11.76	11.52	11.28
No. 102	Justrite White	11.04	10.80	10.56	10.32
No. 105	Amaco or Fine Art Yellow Sight Protective	12.48	12.24	12.00	11.76

DUSTLESS WHITE and SIGHT PROTECTIVE CHALK (¼ gr. Economy Pack) (packed 12 gross to a case, weight 50 lbs. per case)

		1-8 cases	9-41 cases	over 41 cases
No. 101/36	Amaco White	$ 6.60	6.48	6.24
No. 105/36	Amaco Sight Protective	6.84	6.72	6.48

NOTE: All the above may be assorted to obtain quantity prices.

DUSTLESS COLOURED CHALK

No. 134 Justrite—(¼ gr. Economy pack) — packed 12 gross to a case, weight 50 lbs. per case.
Suitable for all types of chalkboards. Erases easily and completely from slate, glass and composition chalkboards of all colours.

per case $17.40
Single gross 1.60

No. 301 Amaco —(1 gross to box)—packed 12 gross to a case, weight 50 lbs. per case
Pastel effects on paper—intense colours.

per case (solid or assorted) $30.00
Single gross 2.75

No. 324 Amaco 24 stick box — 12 colours — per dz. boxes $7.20, per gross boxes — $72.00
No. 312 Amaco 12 stick box — 12 colours — per dz. boxes 4.20, per gross boxes — 43.20

SCHOOL CHALK

		Solid Colours	Asst. Colours
No. 501	144 sticks to a box — 24 boxes to a case		
	24 gross case	$26.40 per case	$27.36 per case
	10 — 23 Boxes	1.25 per box	1.30 per box
	1 — 9 Boxes	1.35 per box	1.40 per box
No. 524	24 stick box		
	per case of 144 Boxes	32.50 per case	33.50 per case
	1 — 143 Boxes	.28 per box	.30 per box
No. 512	12 Stick Box		
	per case of 144 Boxes	17.50 per case	18.50 per case
	1 — 143 Boxes	.15 per box	.16 per box

• MODELLING CLAYS •

		Packing	Shipping Weight	Net Price Per Single Case	Net Price Per Case in 5 Case Lots
No. 515	Fine Art Modelling Clay, 6 oz. Clay	72	33 lbs.	$7.20	6.48
No. 535	Permoplast or Fine Art Modelling Clay 1 lb. package—8 brilliant colours — cream, orange, blue, brown, yellow, red, green, grey — one colour per package	48	53	9.60	8.64
No. 536	Permoplast or Fine Art Modelling Clay 1 lb. package, four colours, red, yellow, blue, grey	48	53	9.60	8.64
No. 537	Permoplast or Fine Art Modelling Clay 1 lb. package 4 colours, red, cream, green, brown.	48	53	9.60	8.64
No. 525	Plasticlay set — 6 colours clay weighing 10 ounces 1 modelling tool	48	35	7.20	6.48
No. 530	Permoplast Modelling Clay set 11 ounces clay in 6 brilliant colours, one pair of moulds having 6 three dimensional designs, 1 modelling tool	36	46	9.00	8.10

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

• MODELLING CLAYS (Continued) •

		Packing	Shipping Weight	Net Price per Single Case	Net Price Case in 3-case lots.
No. 550	Permaplast Modelling Clay Set, 14 ounces clay in 6 brilliant colours; one pair of moulds having 4 three-dimensional designs; 2 modelling tools	24	45	$9.00	8.10
No. 590	Permaplast Modelling Clay Set, 23 ounces modelling clay in 8 brilliant colours; one pair of moulds having 4 three-dimensional designs; 3 modelling tools	12	33	9.00	8.10

• WAX CRAYONS •

AMACO and FINE ART WAX CRAYONS

		Packing	Shipping Weight	Net Price per Gross Boxes
No. 708R	Amaco Wax Crayons, round, 8 colours	1 gr.	13½ lbs.	$ 7.80
No. FA 708R	Fine Art Wax Crayons, round, 8 colours	1 gr.	13½ lbs.	7.80
No. 708H	Amaco Wax Crayons, hexagon, 8 colours	1 gr.	15½ lbs.	9.75
No. FA 708H	Fine Art Wax Crayons, hexagon, 8 colours	1 gr.	15½ lbs.	9.75
No. FA 716R	Fine Art Wax Crayons, round, 16 colours	1 gr.	30 lbs.	15.60
No. FA 716H	Fine Art Wax Crayons, hexagon, 16 colours	1 gr.	32 lbs.	19.45

		Packing	Shipping Weight	Net Price in carton of 72	Net Price in 1 gross lots
No. 724	Amaco Wax Crayons, 24 colours	½ gr.	30 lbs.	.30 box	.27 box
No. 732	Amaco Wax Crayons, 32 colours	½ gr.	42 lbs.	.38 box	.34 box

		Packing	Shipping Weight	Net Price in 1 gross c't'n	Net Price in 5 gross lots
No. 778	Amaco Wax Kindergarten Crayons, 8 colour box	1 gr.	40 lbs.	.25 box	.22½ box
No. FA 778	Fine Art Wax Kindergarten Crayons, 8 colour box	1 gr.	40 lbs.	.25 box	22½ box

• DRY TEMPERA and LIQUID SHOWCARD COLOURS •

FINE ART DRY TEMPERA COLOURS (F.O.B. Toronto)

True Ostwald primary and secondary colours: Yellow, Orange, Red, Purple, Blue, Turquoise, Seagreen, Leafgreen, plus Black, White, Brown Special Colours on request.

	Packing 1 colour to a case	Shipping Weight	Net Price Less than Case Lots	Net Price Full Case Lots
½ pint canister	93	35 lbs.	.26	.26
1 pint canister	60	45 lbs.	.48	.44

FINE ART PROFESSIONAL SHOWCARD COLOURS (F.O.B. Toronto)

Homogenized to prevent separation of liquid and solids and to counteract evaporation.

	Packing	Shipping Weight	Net Price
1 oz. jar - all colours except gold and silver	12	3 lbs. 7 ozs.	$1.20 per doz.
2 oz. jar - " " " " " "	12	4 lbs. 8 ozs.	1.80 per doz.
8 oz. jar - " " " " " "	24	13 lbs. 8 ozs.	4.80 per doz.
16 oz. jar - " " " " " "	12	24 lbs. 8 ozs.	8.76 per doz.
32 oz. jar - " " " " " "	12	46 lbs. 12 ozs.	14.40 per doz.
128 oz. jar - " " " " " "	4	15 lbs 10 ozs.	4.05 ea.
(Gold and Silver - double all above prices)			
Set 8 - 1 oz. jars, 8 colours	12	28 lbs. 8 ozs.	10.80 per doz. sets
Set 6 - 2 oz. jars, 6 colours	12	28 lbs.	10.80 per doz. sets

PRICES - Net **TERMS** - Net 30 days - Sales Tax Extra

Shipments F.O.B. Palmerston, Ontario, except Dry Tempera and Showcard Colours which are F.O.B. Toronto, Ontario.

A WORD ABOUT COLOURED CHALKS

For the new light coloured chalkboards we especially recommend Justrite No. 134. It writes smoothly and erases easily and completely.

Where intense colour effects on paper are required we suggest using Amaco Dustless Coloured Chalk.

AMERICAN ART CLAY COMPANY OF CANADA LTD.

536 Eastern Avenue — TORONTO 8, ONTARIO

Indian Affairs. School Files
(HG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOU.. ...LY REFER TO
No. 208/23-5
Also to date of this letter.

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

P.O. BOX 70
Vancouver, B.C.

Feb. 22nd, 1952.

Airmail

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ont.

Supt. Todd advises me that teachers in his agency have been provided with insufficient forms 'Principal's Monthly Report' and 'Monthly Day School Return' forms. Would you please have 100 of each of these forms forwarded to him for distribution to his teachers.

-EW

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(E6)

, March 1, 1952.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,

Your file 208/23-5

With reference to your letter of February 22nd regarding Principal's Monthly Report Forms and Monthly Day School Returns, please be advised that we are sending you a quantity of Principal's Monthly Report forms under separate cover.

For your information, we are sending an allotment of these forms to all day schools consequently it is presumed that all the schools who requested you to forward the forms have them.

With reference to your request for 100 Monthly Day School Return forms, as you are aware these forms come in pads of fifty. Are we to understand that you require 100 of these pads for the schools in British Columbia.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

Form No. 5-771h
Form approved
Comptroller Gen
May 10, 1

OFFICE R[illegible]IPT

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OFFICE OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

1-1-4 TRIPLICATE

[redacted] (Agency) [redacted] (Location)

DATE [redacted]

[redacted] (Subagency) (Location)

PAYER

Department of Citizenship and Immigration
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Canada

TO BE FORWARDED AS RECEIPT

Order- File-1-1-4 dtd 12/21/51

DATE	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
1/4/52	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

Amount due this bill ..... [redacted]

RECEIVED as payment on above bill ..... $ 4.50

Ck# 774, 1-28-52, Bank of Montreal, New York, N.Y., $4.50
(Description of instrument)

Date Feb. 4, 19 52 Signature James P. Howell Title Chief Clerk
James P. Howell

[redacted] City, Missouri

BILL Nº 108183
[redacted]

Collection Voucher No. 2-H-153

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE [redacted]

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(R6)

, March 7, 1952.

Clarke & Stuart Company Ltd.,
550 Seymour Street,
Vancouver, B.C.,

Dear Sir:

It would be appreciated if you would forward me a copy of your latest catalogue of schoolroom furnishings, supplies and text books etc.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MPT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Form No. I.A. 506B

1-1-4

Agency File No. 208/12-3 HQ File No. .....

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to L. G. P. Waller,

Address Regional Inspector of Indian Schools,

620 Public Building,

CALGARY ALBERTA

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE 1952		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Feb.	14	To textbooks purchased by Regional Inspector of Indian Schools, as per receipted invoice attached:	1.	60
		---One and 60/100 Dollars---------	1.	60

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 25 (206) Date Feb. 21/52

P.O. ..... E.R. .....

Charge to Vote 526 Allot 09-200

Band Funds ..

Emergency Expenditure .....

Dept'l Letter File No. .....

Dept'l Cheque No. .....
(Credit Voucher only)

Certificate

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies.
Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Code No. .....

Vote .....

Allot .....

Amount Approved for Payment .....

Date .....

DIVISION MAR 1952 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-61

LONDO
BOSTO
TORO

NORMAN G. S. INGRAM
Managing Director

GINN AND COMPANY : PUBLISHERS

FOUNDED IN 1867 BY EDWIN GINN

1331 Yonge Street, Toronto 5

March 5, 1952.

Mr. R. C. Davey,
Education Division,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Copeland Building,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Davey:

Copies of the following books in the New Edition of the FAITH AND FREEDOM series will be forwarded to you, as soon as stock is received, to add to those which I left in your office last week:

Here We Come, New Edition
Here We Are Again, New Edition
My Reading and Phonics Book for Pre-Primers I,II,III (workbook)
These are Our Friends, New Edition
My Reading and Phonics Book for First Reader (workbook)
Teaching First Reader Program

With the exception of the readiness programme and the word card teaching aids, these would represent all the materials for the first grade of FAITH AND FREEDOM.

The FAITH AND FREEDOM readers have been especially designed for use in Catholic schools, and are presently being used in the Catholic schools of your department. The New Edition, I think, would be much easier to use as the vocabulary load has been reduced somewhat. New stories have been added and a greater number of repetitions have been worked into the use of the words in the stories. Too, the manuals have been prepared with an eye to aiding the teacher in preparation of her phonic and word analysis programme, and such charts and tables as appear can be reproduced to give additional practice in language and phonics.

FAITH AND FREEDOM is an up-to-date series especially designed around the programme of growth of Christian social living--a programme which has been introduced in all the Catholic schools across Canada.

If there are any more material which you wish to see, I would be pleased to send them to you for examination if you will be so good as to write.

Yours very truly,

James B Robinson

JBR/sk

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Longmans, Green
& COMPANY
215 Victoria St.
Toronto 1

HIGHLIGHTS FROM OUR ELEMENTARY SCHOOL LIST

Social Studies

CANADIANS AT WORK by Hallman: grades 7-10	$2.75
CANADIANS: A BOOK OF BIOGRAPHIES by Henry: grade 7 up	1.50
GEOGRAPHY OF CANADA by J. Lewis Robinson: grades 7-10	2.75
THE CLARION ATLAS: North American Edition: grade 7 up	1.25
THE WORLD: A GENERAL GEOGRAPHY by Stamp & Kimble grade 9 up or Teachers' Reference	2.50

Phonics and Remedial Reading

READING WITH PHONICS by Hay & Wingo:	Teachers' Edition	3.15
	Pupils' Edition	2.65
Seatwork for READING WITH PHONICS, in 3 books,	each	.55
EYE AND EAR FUN by C.R. Stone, books 1, 2, 3,	each	.55
book 4		.85
READING FOR MEANING by Guiler and Coleman,	grade 6	.90
	grade 7,8, each	.65
	grade ■	.75
	grade 10,11,12	.90
THE PRACTICE READERS by Stone and Grover	Four books for Grades 4-7 ea.	1.05

NEW METHOD SUPPLEMENTARY READERS

Books for retarded readers, re-written in simple language and modern style, with an interest level of grades 7-10 but at a reading level as low as grade 4. Ranging in price from 15¢-55¢. Each book is illustrated.

Simplified Classics for grades 7-10

by Kottmeyer: each $2.05

Simon Bolivar	Men of Iron
Ivanhoe	Ben Hur
Tale of Two Cities	Flamingo Feather
Cases of Sherlock Holmes	Juarez, Hero of Mexico

by Beals:

Robinson Crusoe ($2.50)	Treasure Island ($2.50)
Gulliver in Lilliput ($2.50)	Three Musketeers ($2.70)
The Deerslayer ($2.70)	Moby Dick ($2.70)

Longmans Simplified English Series

Well-known stories simplified through a vocabulary of less than 2,000 words and still retaining all the charm of the original. Each 50¢. This list includes such titles as:

PRIDE AND PREJUDICE
KIDNAPPED
THE THIRTY NINE STEPS and others

Science

SCIENCE FOR MODERN LIVING series by Smith.

Grade 1 - Along the Way-1.90	Grade 6 - Beneath the Skies-2.65
Grade 2 - Under the Sun-2.05	Grade 7 - Exploring Modern Science 3.15
Grade 3 - Around the Clock-2.25	
Grade 4 - Across the Land-2.40	Grade 8 - Enjoying Modern Science 3.45
Grade 5 - Through the Seasons-2.50	Grade 8 - Using Modern Science-4.20

Art

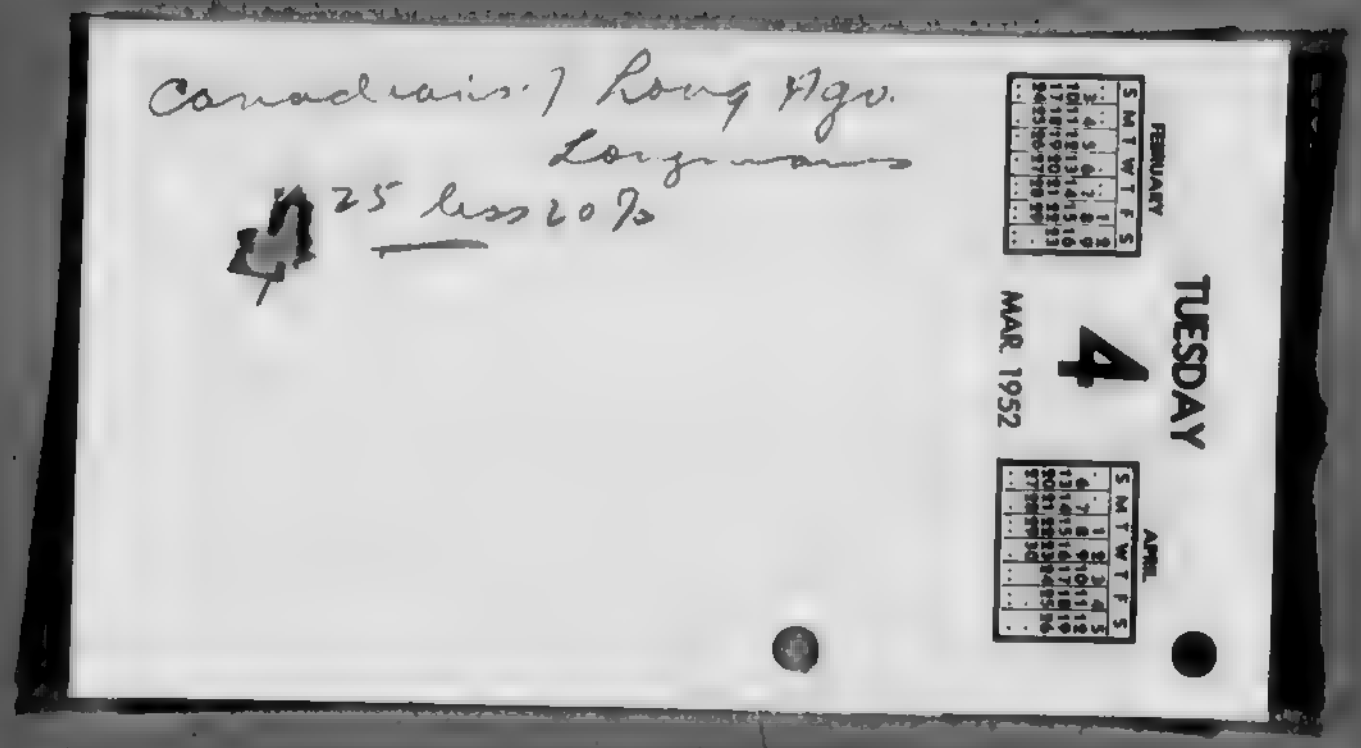
GROWING WITH ART series by Ellsworth

Books 1, 2, 3,	each $1.05
Books 4, 5, 6,	each 1.15
Books 7, 8,	each 1.25

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY



Canadian / Long Hgd.
Longmans
25 less 20%

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

1-1-4

GOVERNMENT OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

No 6560

Victoria, B.C. March 7th 19 52

RECEIVED from Dominion Government, Indian Affairs Branch, OTTAWA, CANADA.

the sum of .....Sixty-Five cents only..... 00/100 Dollars

being Invoice No. 39793 (Your Cheque No. B-22 - 6692)

$ .65 (CR) TEXT BOOK BRANCH Per E.A.

POOR COPY

INDIAN C[illegible]SSIONER
BRITI[illegible]LUMBIA

21495

1-1-4

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 208/23-5
Also to date of this letter

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

PLEASE QUOTE
Your FILE 1-1-4 (F6)

1952 MAR 8 AM 8:50

INDIAN AFFAIRS

P.O. BOX 70
Vancouver, B.C.

March 6, 1952

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Monthly Day School Return Forms

Replying to Mr. Phelan's letter of March 1st, I would advise that we require two pads only of the above mentioned forms. These are for emergency use in this office. It is considered that Superintendents can requisition supplies of the forms for use in their agencies.

-EW

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

2 pads monthly School Returns

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(E6)

, March 12, 1952.

Printing and Stationery Branch, (Army)
Dept. of National Defence,
Victoria Island,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attention: Mr. Peltier:

This is the letter I discussed with you over the telephone.

Attached is a copy of the reply I wrote to the Bursar of Stanstead College.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MPT/HM

Encl:

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(B6)

, March 12, 1952.

The Bursar,
Stanstead College,
Stanstead, P.Q.,

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of February 27 directed to the Queen's Printer, Ottawa, regarding cardboard honor roll which you requested.

Please be advised that I have contacted the Department of National Defence (Army) who state that they provide these honor rolls. I am, therefore, taking the liberty of forwarding your letter to this Department and you should hear further from them.

In the event that you should find it necessary to write to the Department of National Defence regarding this matter the address you should use is as follows:

Printing and Stationery Branch (Army),
Dept. of National Defence,
Victoria Island,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attention: Mr. Peltier.

Yours sincerely,

MFT/HM

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(E6)

, March 12, 1952.

Longmans, Green & Company,
215 Victoria St.,
Toronto 1, Ont.,

Dear Mr. McEvoy:

When you were in my office the other day I mentioned that I had a copy of "Canadians of Long Ago".

I have searched high and low but fail to find a copy I thought I had.

It would be appreciated if you would forward me a copy of this book in order that I may make a review of it in the Indian School Bulletin.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(E6)

, March 12, 1952.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,

208/23-5

With reference to your letter of March 6th regarding Monthly Day School Returns, please be advised that we are forwarding you six pads of these under separate cover.

It will be in order for the Superintendents in British Columbia to requisition for a limited stock of these for their respective offices.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs, School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

No. 37A

DI[illegible]TMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

January 11, 19 52.

[illegible] MR. BRISTOW.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. [illegible]

Order No. [illegible] 4834

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE PRIMARY OBJECT DATE REQUIRED

SHIP TO Most Rev. H. Belleau, O.M.I., D.D., Vicar Apostolic of James Bay, Moosonee, Ont.,

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1 ✓	pad Labour Returns I.A. 703.		
	mailed 15-1-52 HKC		

[illegible] JAN 14 [illegible]

STATIONERY

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— [signature]

APPROVED— [signature]

For Director

1. Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
2. Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
3. Furnish exact details of product required.

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(E6)

, March 7, 1952.

Moyer School Supplies Limited,
106-108 York St.,
Toronto, Ont.,

Dear Sirs

On Page 6 of your latest catalogue you have an item reading "Carter's Indelible Marking Ink Outfit Complete" selling at fifty cents.

It would be appreciated if you would advise whether you sell the ink for these kits separately and advise the size of the bottles that this ink comes in and the respective prices.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

PPT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES 1-1-4

March 7, 19 52.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

.....

Order No. 3119

[redacted] MR. BRISTOW.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.....

.....

VOTE..... PRIMARY..... OBJECT..... DATE REQUIRED.....

SHIP TO Rev. Laviolette, Ottawa University, Laurier Ave., Ottawa.

.....

MAIL INVOICES TO.....

.....

Purpose for which required.....

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1002 ✓	grade Pay-list forms. IA-602		
	Mailed 2-3-52 Johnny O		

Department of Citizenship & Immigration
RECEIVED
MAR 8 1952

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— M Boyd

APPROVED— H Allen

For Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37A—

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

March 13, 1952.

Miss Irene A. Welsh,
Elementary Education,
The Macmillan Company of Canada, Ltd.,
70 Bond Street,
Toronto 2, Ontario.

Dear Miss Welsh:

With reference to your letter of the 12th instant, Wednesday March 19th, at 4.00 P.M. would be satisfactory to me.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
[redacted]

PP/MM

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED
Publishers

ST. MARTIN'S HOUSE 70 BOND ST. TORONTO 2

ELGIN 8176
MACMILCO TORONTO

March 12, 1952.

Mr. P. Phelan,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

From Monday until Friday, March 17 - 21, I expect to make my annual trip to Ottawa and as usual I will have a comprehensive selection of Macmillan books on display at the Chateau Laurier. In addition, I would like to arrange a definite appointment with you sometime during my stay.

Perhaps you would give me a tentative hour by letter, in order that I might have my time-table prepared before I arrive in Ottawa and, in so doing, make the best possible use of my time there. I know that it is difficult to anticipate unforeseen emergencies but even a tentative hour would help me materially.

Thanking you in advance for this consideration,

Yours very truly,

Irene A. Welsh M.2
Elementary Education

IAW/ML THE MACMILLAN COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE COMPANY

BOOKBINDING
ENGRAVING
EMBOSSING
RUBBER STAMPS
LITHOGRAPHY
RULING AND
RECORD BOOKS
SUPPLIES
EDISON DICTA
MIMEOGRAPH
OFFICE
FURNITURE

TELEPHONE
PACIFIC 7511

Clarke & Stuart Co., Ltd.

WHOLESALE AND COMMERCIAL
STATIONERS AND PRINTERS

550 SEYMOUR STREET
VANCOUVER 2,
CANADA

1952 MAR 14 PM 2
INDIAN AFFAIRS

File 1-1-4
(LT)

March 12, 1952.

Department of Citizenship & Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sirs:

As requested in your letter of March 7th we are forwarding under separate cover, a copy of our School Catalogue.

We do not have a price list to accompany same, but will extend you our regular current prices on any orders with which you may favour us.

REGISTERED
MAR 14 1952
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Yours very truly,

CLARKE & STUART CO. LTD.

Sales Department

/GG

Indian Affairs. School Files
(HQ 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

COPY

1 of each of the following:

Real Book about Dogs	.90
" Baseball	.90
" Airplanes	.90
" Horses	.90
" Cowboys	.90
" Texas Rangers	.90
" Trains	.90
Little Bear Who Wanted Friends	.41
Kitten Who Would Not Wash His Face	.41
Magic Sprinkling Can	.41
So Big Nursery Tales	.41
Fun with Animals	.41
Animal Story Parade	.77
My Book of Animal Stories	.77
Selected Stories for Children	.77
	10.66

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

March 17, 1952.

MAKE CHEQUE PAYABLE AND SEND TO:
Blue Ribbon Books,
105 Bond St.,
Toronto 2, Ont.,

To payment of books supplied for

reference purposes $10.66

These are sample copies for our library list forwarded by the publishers. The prices are fair and just and payment of the account is approved.

REQ No. 33410
OUTSIDE PURCHASES
MAR 17 1952
Forwarded to PP & S

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. 5130

March 10, 19 52.

[redacted] MR. BRISTOW.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF .....

VOTE ..... PRIMARY ..... OBJECT ..... DATE REQUIRED .....

SHIP TO Mr. L.G.P. Waller, Regional Inspector of Indian Schools,
620 Public Bldg., Calgary, Alta.,

MAIL INVOICES TO .....

Purpose for which required ..

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
~~60~~ 50	Inspector's Report Forms, I.A. 401.		
	Mailed 11-3-52 pc		

Department of Citizenship & Immigration
RECEIVED
Nov 3 - 1952
STATIONERY OFFICE

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— W. J. Bragg

APPROVED— J. D. Nelson
For Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. 17A

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

March 17, 1952.

[redacted] MR. BRISTOW.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Requisition No. [illegible]

Order No.

VOTE ..... PRIMARY ..... OBJECT ..... DATE REQUIRED

SHIP TO Mr. W.E. Frame, Chief Superintendent of Schools, Dept. of Education, Edmonton, Alta.,

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
300 ✓	Inspector's Report Forms, I.A. 401.		
	mailed 18-3-52 JRD		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— M. J. Bristow

RECEIVED MAR 18 1952 Department of Citizenship and Immigration EDMONTON OFFICE

APPROVED J. Wilson For Director

1. Group requisitions for equipment, office supplies and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
2. Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
3. Furnish exact details of product required.

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

621

1-1-4

THE GROLIER SOCIETY LIMITED

Educational Publishers

85 RICHMOND STREET WEST, TORONTO 1, ONTARIO - - - - - TELEPHONE: EMPIRE 3-3016

March 18, 1952.



Mr. Phelan,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Copeland Bldg., Albert St.,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

In January we wrote to you and sent you a list of our various publications which we have placed in elementary schools throughout Canada.

Since writing you, we have decided to make the schools a very exceptional offer and of course, this would also apply to the Indian Schools.

The Book of Knowledge, English edition, is published in 20 volumes and also in 10 double volumes. The 20 single volume set sells for $134.50 and the 10 double volume set sells for $99.50. The contents of both sets are identically the same, picture for picture and word for word. There are the same number of pages.

The offer we are making is as follows. If we get an order for at least 5 sets at the regular price of $134.50 or $99.50 per set, we will include without any additional charge, 5 extra sets. In other words, you get two sets of the Book of Knowledge for the price of one. This offer is only for a limited time, and if your Department is desirous of equipping the Indian schools with sets of the Book of Knowledge, we would respectfully suggest that you let us hear from you.

Yours sincerely,

A. W. Meredith

AWM/MM

31230

1952 MAR 19 AM 8:53
INDIAN AFFAIRS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

Mrs Allen Rd.,
83[illegible] Wanley St.,
Montreal; PQ.

Dear Mr. Rochon.

I propose to stock the following
~~I do my intention to~~
Library books handled by
you through the Dept of P.O.:-

100 copies. Just Mary Stories (Crum)
72 " Dale of the Mounted.
144 " The Three Bears visit
Goldilocks
144 " Cowboy Cadet.
144 " One, Two Cock-A-Doodle Doo
144 " Mother Goose
144 " Among Leaves Zoolock.
144 " Twilight Tales
144 " Little Friends
144 " Number Nine
144 " Merry. The Fire Engine Dog.
144 " Teddy Bear & Pumpkin Hollow

Please advise if you will
be able to make deliveries on
this within three weeks after
receipt of order. If the copies
monthly requested
cannot be supplied

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR
COPY

Thos Nelson & Sons Ltd.,
91 Wellington St. West,
Toronto 1 Ont.

Dear Colonel Neary:-

I propose to stock the following Library books handled by you through the Department of Public Affairs

100 copies Short Stories
100 " Farm Stories.
100 " Lip and Mitten
100 " Ab Big Shaw.
48 " Arctic Pilot
72 " Another Story Please.
36 " Lefty.
48 " Ab Bears of Jasper.
100 " Lost and Found
48 " Cariboo Roads
100 ~~ft~~ " Short Stories for Children
100 ~~ft~~ " New Story Budget for Little Folk
100 ~~ft~~ " Stories for Little Folk
100 ~~ft~~ " Every Child's Story Book
100 ~~ft~~ " Little Folks Treasure Book

Etc.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

Copp - Clark Co Ltd,
495 Wellington St West,
Toronto, Ont.

Dear ~~Sir~~ Mr. Thomas.

etc.

84	Copies	The Reader of Dreamland.
72	"	Swiss Children
72	"	Japanese Children
72	"	French Children
72	"	Chinese Children
72	"	Animals Round the Year.
72	"	Animals that live Together.
72	"	Animals and their Young.
~~48~~ 48	"	Animals Through the Year.
72	"	Ship the Farm Dog
72	"	Gray Squirrel.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

[redacted]

Doubleday Canada Ltd.
105. Bond St. Toronto Ont

Dear Mr. Ewart:

Etc.

72 [illegible] copies - The Real Book about Airplanes.
72 " " " " " Trains
72 " " " " " Cowboys.
72 " " " " " Horses.
72 " " " " " The Texas Rangers
72 " Tommy and his Dog Henry.
72 " Red Rider's Ride
72 " Shanghai Passage.
60 " Sent Cargo
120 " The Little Book about God (Catholic) etc.

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

The Ryerson Press
299 Queen St W.
Toronto 2B, Ont.

Dear Sirs:

Re

1~~20~~	copies	Thanksgiving Time.
1~~20~~	"	The Wide Road
1~~20~~	"	Valentine Day
1~~20~~	"	Easter Time
1~~20~~	"	Christmas Time
1~~20~~	"	All Around the Town
72	"	The Story of Our Clothes
120	"	Down by the Sea.
72	"	The Broad Road.

etc

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

Thomas Book Co. Ltd.,
103-107 Vanderhoof Ave,
Toronto, (17) Ont.

Dear Mr. Clarke.

1	Copies	Bugs Bunny's Birthday
1	"	Little Golden Holiday Book
1	"	Nursery Rhymes.
1	"	The Saggy Baggy Elephant-
1	"	Tommy's Wonderful Ride
1	"	Bongo.

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Geo. J. McLeod Ltd.,
266-268 King St. West,
Toronto Ont.

Dear Sirs:-

etc.

12 copies The Bobbsey Twins Solve a Mystery.
12 " " " at Home.
12 " " " " Meadow Brook.
12 " Betty Gould The Dog.
12 " The Clue of the Rusty Key.
12 " Cherry Ames Student Nurse.
12 " The Secret at the Hermitage
12 " The Mystery of the Locked Room.
12 " Polly Ann's Western Adventure
60 " Working But Dogs.
12 " Juneau, The Sleigh Dog.
12 " The Wild Dog of Labrador.
12 " Kazan - The Wolf Dog.
12 Cherry Ames Visiting Nurse
12 The Beauty Dog Mystery.

Boo

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR
COPY

Mc Clelland & Stewart Limited,
215 Victoria St.
Toronto, Ont.

Dear Sirs:

Re.

60 copies The Adventure of Reddy Fox
60 " " " " Old Man Coyote.
60 " " " " Buster Bear.
72 " The Mercer Boys Mystery Case
72 " " " " at Woodcrest.
72 " " " With the Coast Guard.

Re.

Yours

BO

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Book Society of Canada
88 Richmond St West
Toronto 1 Ont.

Dear Mr. Scott.

etc.

60	Copies	Bob Son of Battle.
60	"	Mystery at High Hedges
60	"	The Treasure Hunt of the S.18
72	"	Captain Joe.
60	"	Adventures Inc.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

Macmillan Company
70 Bond St.
Toronto One

Dear ~~Miss~~ Miss Walsh.

~~120~~ 84	copies	The Open Window
~~120~~	"	Toby
~~120~~	"	The Green Boots
84	"	Just Time for a Story
72	"	A Second Book of Naughty Children
72	"	I'll Tell you a Story.
84	"	Story Lands
84	"	Extra Le Fairyland.
60	"	Joyful Hours
84	"	~~Red~~ Ted and Polly.
84		Mr & Mrs Big
84		The Christmas Tree.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

Appendix 'A
March 1951
Bulletin

SUPPLEMENTARY GRADING AND LIBRARY BOOKS

TEACHER'S REFERENCE

____ 1. 250. Games and Jingles for Speech Development
____ 2. 414 One Hundred Types of Primary Seat Work

Picture Dictionaries

____ 3. 251 The Child's First Picture Dictionary
____ 4. 252 A Picture Dictionary
____ 5. 253 A to Z

Religious Books

Protestant:

____ 6. 294 My Bible Book
____ 7. 426 My Prayer Book
____ 7A 433 Catholic Picture Dictionary)

PRIMARY GRADES

Book-Elf Books

____ 8. 254 Hiawatha
____ 9. 255 Three Little Bunnies
____ 10. 256 The Little Kittens and Other Stories
____ 11. 257 Cowboy Eddie
____ 12. 258. One, Two, Cock-a-Doodle-Doo
____ 13. 259 Johnny and the Birds
____ 14. 260 The Smart Little Mouse

Cozy-Corner Books

____ 15. 261 Mother Goose
____ 16. 262 Huckleb ones
____ 17. 263 Nursery Rhymes & Songs
____ 18. 264 Yippee Cowboy
____ 19. 265 King and the Princess
____ 20. 266 Peter Rabbit
____ 21. 267 Pic Face
____ 22. 268 Young Macdonald on the Farm

Wonder Books

____ 23. 269. Little Dog Who Forgot How to Bark
____ 24. 270 The Shy Little Horse
____ 25. 271 Barn-Yard Animals
____ 26. 272 Fun With Animals
____ 27. 273 Fairy Tales
____ 28. 274 Mother Goose
____ 29. 275 Romney Gay's Nursery Tales
____ 30. 276 Slappy
____ 31. 277 Gidappy
____ 32. 278 Farm Babies
____ 33. 279 Selected Stories for Children
____ 34. 280 My Book of Animal Stories
____ 35. 2 1 Thornton Burgess Picture Story Books
____ 36. 282 Hopalong and Lucky
____ 37 283 Stories of the Very Young
____ 38. 284 Tut Tut Tales

Reading for Interest Series

____ 39. 385 Play At Home
____ 40. 386 A Home for Sandy
____ 41. 387 Something Different
____ 42. 388 Fun and Frolic

INTERMEDIATE GRADES

____ 43. 285 Gingerbread Man
____ 44. 286 Little Gray Colo
____ 45. 287 Poems for Children

Doubleday Story Book Series

____ 46. 288 Floppety and Fur Away Farm
____ 47. 289 Little Brown Hen and Bundle of Tricks
____ 48. 432 Piper Had the Penny and Did You See What I Saw?
____ 49. 290 Algernon and Freddie
____ 50. 291 Ticker and Tocker and the First Years
____ 51. 292 Oliver and Hugo and Lillie Woodchuck
____ 52. 293 The Ugly Duckling

Bulky Story Books

____ 53. 295 Favourite Stories
____ 54. 296 Animal Stories

INTERMEDIATE & SENIOR GRADES

Indian Life Series

____ 55. 297. Eagle
____ 56. 298 Indians in Winter Camp
____ 57 299 Red People of the Wooded Country
____ 58 300 Once Upon a Time
____ 59. 301 Ten Minute Stories
____

For Boys

____ 61. 303 Calling Base 10
____ 62. 304 Mystery Trail
____ 63. 305 Standish of the Air Force
____ 64. 306 Through Forest and Stream

For Girls

____ 65. 307 The Unknown Island
____ 66. 308 Hilary Follows Up
____ 67. 309 Island of Secret
____ 68. 310 Patty and Jo, Detectives

Joan Craig Books

____ 69. 312 Joan Craig Grows Up
____ 70. 313 Joan Craig in New York
____ 71. 314 Joan Craig, Nurse
____ 72. 311 Joan Craig Finds Romance
____ 73. 315 Sally Joins the Patrol
____ 74. 316 Penny Allen and the Mystery of the Haunted House
____ 75. 317 Penny Allen and the Mystery of the Hidden Treasure

Teen-Age Series

____ 76. 319 Teen-Age Companion
____ 77. 320 Teen-Age Winter Sport Stories

Westerns

____ 78. 321 The Coming of Hopalong Cassidy
____ 79. 322 The Lone Ranger
____ 80. 323 The Round-Up
____ 81. 324 Daniel Boone - Wilderness Scout
____ 82. 332 Hopalong Cassidy

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

LOCAL LATITUDE

___ 83. 331 Singing Sands
___ 84. 333 Just Mary Stories
___ 85. 334 Hello Canada
___ 86. 325 The One-Eyed Trapper
___ 87. 326 The Strike-Out King
___ 8. 336 Moccasin Trail

INTERMEDIATE & SENIOR GRADES

Animal Stories

___ 89. 329 The Heart of a Dog
___ 90. 330 Star
___ 91. 327 Lightning - A Cowboy's Colt
___ 92. 328 Silver Stallion
___ 93. 337 Prince Jan - St. Bernard

SENIOR GRADES

SCIENCE

___ 94. 339 Canadian Nature Annual for 1950

Guide-book Series

___ 95. 340 Trees - Blue Book
___ 96. 341 Trees - Red Book
___ 97. 342 Fish - Fresh Water
___ 98. 343 Birds - Red Book
___ 99. 344 Birds - Yellow Book
___ 100. 345 Birds - Blue Book
___ 101. 346 Dogs - Blue Book
___ 102. 347 Dogs - Red Book
___ 103. 348 Field Guide for Birds, Wild Flowers and Nature Study

SOCIAL STUDIES

___ 104. 335 Saving for Ourselves
___ 105. 338 Canadians at Work

Paint Books

___ 106. 390 Big Big Paint Book
___ 107. 391 Farm Yard Paint Book
___ 108. 392 Simple Objects Colouring Book
___ 109. 393 Whopper Paint Book

Hectograph Workbooks

___ 110. 396 Study Lessons in Phonics, Set 1
___ 111. 397 Study Lessons in Phonics, Set 2
___ 112. 398 Getting Ready for Reading
___ 113. 399 Pre-primer A Book of Little Books
___ 114. 400 Jack and Jill Go to School
___ 115. 401 Jack and Jill At Home
___ 116. 402 A Word Book for the First Grade
___ 117. 403 Play and Work with Numbers
___ 118. 404 Practice Lessons in Art
___ 119. 405 Animal Stories
___ 120. 406 Friends in Field, Stream and Forest
___ 121. 407 Indians Long Ago and Now
___ 122. 408 How People Live in Other Lands
___ 123. 409 Trains, Boats and Airplanes

PLEASE PRINT BELOW

Name _____

School _____

Post Office (nearest) _____

Express Office (nearest) _____

Province _____

Hectograph (cont'd)

___ 124. Arithmetic Workbook, Grade 2, (318) 2nd half
___ 125. 427 Arithmetic Workbook Grade 3 1st half
___ 126. 428 " " 2nd half
___ 127 429 " " Grade 4, 1st half
___ 128 430 " " 2nd half
___ 129 431 " " Grade 5, 1st half

SPECIAL OFFER

Rand-McNally Books

___ 130. 350 A Penny for Candy
___ 131. 351 Pussy Cat
___ 132. 352 Safe All Day
___ 133. 353 Peter Pat a
___ 134. 354 The Puppy That Found Home
___ 135. 355 Timothy the Little Brown Bear
___ 136. 356 Go to Sleep Book
___ 137. 357 Pillow Time Tales
___ 138. 358 Bunny Blue
___ 139. 359 Little Rabbits Bath
___ 140. 360 Animal Stories We Can Read
___ 141. 361 The Three Wishes
___ 142. 362 Humpty, Dumpty and Other Mother Goose Rhymes
___ 143. 363 The Little China Pig
___ 144. 364 Little Red Wagon
___ 145. 365 Sally's Lost Shoe and Other Stories
___ 146. 366 Henrietta's Ride
___ 147. 367 Bounce the Jeep
___ 148. 368 Runaway Airplane

Tell-A-Tale Books

___ 149. 369 Billy Bunnyscoot
___ 150. 370 Runaway Ginger
___ 151. 371 Dodo
___ 152 372 Why Roosty Sang Cock-a-Doodle-Doo
___ 153. 373 Rowdy
___ 154. 374 Let's Visit the Farm
___ 155. 375 Dipsy Donkey
___ 156. 376 Socks
___ 157. 377 Mr. Jolly
___ 158. 378 Jiggers

Story-Hour Series

___ 159. 379 Bunny
___ 160. 380 Donald Duck in Bringing Up the Boys
___ 161. 381 Child's Garden of Verses
___ 162. 382 Tom and Jerry
___ 163. 383 Poems for Boys and Girls
___ 164. 384 Mother Goose

Average Attendance of Indian Pupils during 1949/50 _____

(This list must be submitted in DUPLICATE to the Indian Affairs branch, through your Superintendent, or it will be returned for such action.

_____
Indian Superintendent

Date: _____

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

March 19, 1952.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian AffairsBranch,
Copeland Bldg.,
Ottawa.

Office Reference

REQ NO. 35467
MAR 19 1952
Forwarded to PP & S

1 copy of each of the following:

391 Dictionary to Colour
464 The Christmas Program Book
466 The Christmas Treasury Book
465 The Primary Christmas Book
45 New Canadian Geography

Supp. Reading as per attached:

ALREADY SUPPLIED

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

No. 37A

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

March 19, 1952.

[redacted] MR. BRISTOW

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE ..... PRIMARY ..... OBJECT ..... DATE REQUIRED

SHIP TO Mr. Philip Phelan, Supt. of Education, Indian Affairs Branch, Copeland Bldg., Ottawa.

[redacted]

Requisition No. . .

Order No. .. ..

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
12	pads Requisition for Supplies 37 A.		
6	" " 37		
12	" Vouchers (Yellow) I.A. 506 C		
12	" " (White) I.A. 506 B.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED

For *Director*

1. Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
2. Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
3. Furnish exact details of product required.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

No. 37A

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

March 19, 1952.

[redacted] MR. BRISTOW

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE ..... PRIMARY ..... OBJECT ..... DATE REQUIRED

SHIP TO Mr. Philip Phelan, Supt. of Education, Indian Affairs Branch, Copeland Bldg., Ottawa.

This space for use of Stock Office only

Requisition No. 5192

Order No. .....

Purpose for which required.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
12 ✓	pads Requisition for Supplies 37 A.		
6 ✓	" " 37		
12 ✓	" Vouchers (Yellow) I.A. 506 C		
12 ✓	" " (White) I.A. 506 B.		
	Sent 20-3-52 (1)		

Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration RECEIVED MAR 20 1952

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— W. F. Black

APPROVED— F. H. Nelson

For Director

1 Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
2 Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
3. Furnish exact details of product required.

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Form No. I.A.-506B

869-4

Agency File No. ..... 152/13-3-868 HQ File No. .....

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Text Book Branch,

Address..... Department of Education,

Victoria, B. C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1952			
Mar. 7	To 1 copy "English Journeys" sent to		
	Coqualeetza Indian Hospital, Sardis, B.C.,		
	as per attached invoice No.42246.....	2	15

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 240 Date March 10, 1952

P.O. ..... E.R. .....

Charge to Vote 522 Allot. 16-415

Band Funds. .....

Emergency Expenditure.....

Dept'l Letter File No. .....

Dept'l Cheque No. .....
(Credit Voucher only)

Certificate

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

[redacted]

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Code No.....

Vote.....

Allot.....

Amount.....

Approved for Payment.....

Date.....

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

March 19, 1952.

Requisition No.
Order No. 5193

MR. BRISTOW.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE PRIMARY OBJECT DATE REQUIRED

SHIP TO Rev. F. Laviolette, Ottawa University, Laurier Ave. E., Ottawa.

Purpose for which required.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
100	Labour Return Forms as per sample attached.		

Mailed 20-3-52 BT ©

Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration RECEIVED MAR 20 1952 STATIONERY OFFICE

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— M. Black

APPROVED A. L. Brisbin
For Director

1. Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
2. Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
3. Furnish exact details of product required.

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

(E)

March 25, 1952.

The Grolier Society, Limited,
95 Richmond Street [illegible],
Toronto 1, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Meredith:

I have your special offer of March 5th and I admit you are quoting a very attractive price.

However, due to circumstances beyond our control, our appropriation for books, stationery, etc., has been totally expended and we have no funds available for additional purchases at the present time.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

PP/RK

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EVERYTHING FOR THE SCHOOL

MONCTON MONTREAL TORONTO WINNIPEG SASKATOON EDMONTON

1-1-4

Moyer School Supplies Limited

"Canada's School Furnishers"
– Since 1884 –

106 YORK STREET
Toronto 1, Ontario

TELEPHONE
EMPIRE 4-2317

March 24th, 1952

E

SCHOOL FURNITURE
PUBLIC SEATING
BLACKBOARDS
LABORATORY FURNITURE
SCIENCE APPARATUS
MAPS AND GLOBES
ATLASES
DICTIONARIES
ART SUPPLIES
DUPLICATORS
DUPLICATOR SUPPLIES
FLAGS
LIBRARY BOOKS
KINDERGARTEN MATERIAL
HANDICRAFT SUPPLIES
EDUCATIONAL MAGAZINES
ENTERTAINMENT MATERIAL

REGISTERED MAR 25 1952 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

INDIAN AFFAIRS
1952 MAR 25 AM 8:53

35795

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Supt. of Education,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

Re: File 1-1-4 (E6)

We have your letter of March 7th under the above File Number in which you ask for information concerning Indelible Marking Ink used in Carter's Indelible Marking Ink Outfit complete. We can supply indelible marking ink in the following size containers:

1 oz.	Bottle	- ea.	$ .65
2 oz.	"	- ea.	1.00
4 oz.	"	- ea.	1.60
8 oz.	"	- ea.	2.60
16 oz.	"	- ea.	4.20
32 oz.	"	- ea.	7.20

We hope this information is of help to you.

Very truly yours,

MOYER SCHOOL SUPPLIES LIMITED

J.I.Mark/w

Branch Manager.

OVER SIXTY YEARS OF SERVICE TO CANADIAN SCHOOLS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

36607

CANADA

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER

1952 MAR 26 AM 8 Ottawa, March 25, 1952.

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Education Division,
Citizenship & Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Copeland Building,
397 Albert Street,
Ottawa.

I wish to advise that the items listed below are no longer obtainable and are hereby deleted from our Catalogue. Further, all back-orders for them have been cancelled.

Kindly, therefore, strike out these items from your copies of our Catalogue, the first from page 7, and the second from page 15, Part I.

Nomenclature	Cat. No.	Unit of Meas.	Detail
CALENDARS			
Stands			
Daily	2020	each	or equivalent. 2 5/8" x 5".
[illegible]			
Ink Bottles			
Heavy Glass	4431	each	2 oz. Ground stopper.

F. O. Lajoie
F. O. Lajoie
Acting Superintendent of
Stationery.

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

37460

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1952 MAR 27 AM 9 12

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Caughnawaga, Que.
March 26th, 1952

The Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Citizenship and Immigration
OTTAWA, Canada.

Please send me at your earliest convenience to the Quebec Office, two dozen application forms for teachers who are seeking employment in our schools.

A.J. Doucet
Regional Inspector of Schools

28-3-52

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

INSPECTOR OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS
BELLEVILLE, ONT.

ONTARIO

33642
P.H

1952 MAR 22 AM 8:56

INDIAN AFFAIRS

28-3-52

March 20, 1952.

Make Reg.

Supt. of Education Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Would you please forward to the undersigned

Application for Improvement Grants of Indian Schools,

I.A. No's?

Yours very truly,

L.B. Sutherland
Inspector of Public Schools.

LBS/s

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

THE MUSSON BOOK COMPANY LTD.

PUBLISHERS SINCE 1891

103-107 Vanderhoof Ave., Toronto 17.

March 27, 1952.

Mr. M. E. Trask,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Room 403 Copeland Bldg.,
294 Albert Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Trask:

We have forwarded to you under separate cover a set of four copies of the Johns titles with quantity available at the laid down price of .50, also a copy each of Kettridge French-English Dictionary at laid down price of $1.00 and the E.U.P. edition at $.60 the laid down price.

Hoping these will suit your needs, we anticipate your valued order.

Yours very truly,
The MUSSON BOOK COMPANY Ltd.,

MAL/ml

CABLE ADDRESS : MUSSBOOKCO . TORONTO · TELEPHONE : MAYFAIR 6525

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

1-1-64

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

38095

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

P.A.

March 26th 19 52

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, 1952 MAR 27 PM

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Outside Service

VOTE 512 PRIMARY OBJECT INDIAN AFFAIRS DATE REQUIRED

SHIP TO Inspector of Public Schools,

BRIGHTON, Ont.

MAIL INVOICES TO

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
20	Form I.A. 401.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

H. J. M. Vachon Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 27A—

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

LIST March 27/52

Rutley:	WILD LIFE IN THE JUNGLE		.75
" :	WILD LIFE IN THE ICE AND SNOW		.75
Swinson:	TWENTY ANIMAL STORIES		$1.69
" :	TWENTY MORE ANIMAL STORIES		1.69
Herbert:	ONE'S A PAIR		.95
Mansell:	RAGTAIL PATROL		$1.39
Lathrop:	LET THEM LIVE		$2.25
Coloured Photo Books:	#6 - FIRST ZOO BOOK #8 - SECOND ZOO BOOK #3 - AT WORK	each	.30

#####

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED

70 BOND STREET TORONTO 2

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-4
33160

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED

Publishers

ST. MARTIN'S HOUSE 70 BOND ST. TORONTO 2

1952 MAR 29 AM 8:58
ELGIN 8176
MACMILCO TORONTO

March 27, 1952.

REGISTERED MAR 28 1952 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Department of Indian Affairs,
New Copeland Bldg.,
294 Albert Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

At the request of Miss Irene A. Welsh, we are sending you complimentary copies of a number of Macmillan books. A list with titles and prices is attached.

When you have had an opportunity to examine and evaluate these books further, we should indeed appreciate your comments.

Miss Welsh is still out of town, but she will be writing you herself when she returns to the office next week.

Yours very truly,

Marge Lucas
Secretary
THE MACMILLAN COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED

/ML

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

1-14

Longmans, Green & Company

Cable Address
Freegrove Toronto

Telephone
ADelaide 7445

EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT

Canadian Branch
215 VICTORIA STREET
TORONTO 1

March 27, 1952.

Mr. M. F. Trask,
Department of Indian Affairs,
294 Albert Street,
Ottawa,
Canada.

Dear Mr. Trask:

When Mr. McEvoy was in Ottawa a few weeks ago, I believe he mentioned to you the possibility of a Canadian revision of the Lippincott Science Series entitled SCIENCE FOR MODERN LIVING Books I to VI. We are now definitely committed to this Canadian revision, which should be ready by June, and the new Canadian prices will be as follows:

Book I	ALONG THE WAY	$1.44
Book II	UNDER THE SUN	$1.60
Book III	AROUND THE CLOCK	$1.72
Book IV	ACROSS THE LAND	$1.84
Book V	THROUGH THE SEASONS	$1.96
Book VI	BENEATH THE SKIES	$2.04

Copies of these books were sent to you last year. We would appreciate your considering them for purchase with this new price structure in mind.

Yours very truly,
LONGMANS GREEN & COMPANY.

Kathleen Doody

Kathleen Doody.
EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

1 1 - 11

59-

S pA

March 22, 1952.

MAKE CHEQUE PAYABLE AND SEND TO:
Text Book Branch,
Dept. of Education,
Victoria, B.C.,

REQ No. 33147
OUTSIDE PURCHASES
MAR 22 1952
Forwarded to PP & S

To payment of one copy "English Journeys" supplied to Coqualeetza Indian Hospital as per attached account $2.15

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-4
(B6)

, April 3, 1952.

Moyer's School Supply Ltd.,
Toronto, Ont.,

Dear Sir:

We are interested in buying yard sticks for our Indian schools across the country.

It would be appreciated if you would forward me a sample of your stock # 400 and 400 M.E. together with the price you will allow us on a bulk purchase.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MPT/EM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(E6)

, April 4, 1952.

Mr. H.A. MacKenzie, M.P.,
House of Commons,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of April 1 regarding charts called the History of Canada in money, attached is a list of schools and addresses where these charts were sent. We have not received any criticism of them.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl:

MFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

2 sets Spanish Indian Res. School,
Spanish, Ont.,

1 set to each of the following:

Shubenacadie Indian Res. School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Cecelia Jeffrey Indian Res. School,
Kenora, Ont.

Mohawk Indian Res. School,
Brantford, Ont.

Sioux Lookout Indian Res. School,
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

Birtle Indian Res. School,
Birtle, Man.

Brandon Indian Res. School,
Brandon, Man.

Sandy Bay Indian Res. School,
Marius, Man.

Duck Lake Indian Res. School,
Duck Lake, Sask.

Guy Indian Res. School,
Sturgeon Landing, Sask.

Muscowequan Indian Res. School,
Lestock, Sask.

Qu'Appelle Indian Res. School,
Lebret, Sask.

Lac la Ronge Indian Res. School,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Blood Indian Res. School,
Cardston, Alta.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

Blue Quills Indian Res. School,
St. Paul, Alta.

Crowfoot Indian Res. School,
Cluny, Alta.

Ermineskin Indian Res. School,
Hobbema, Alta.

Old Sun's Indian Res. School,
Gleichen, Alta.

Alberni Indian Res. School,
Alberni, B.C.

Alert Bay Indian Res. School,
Alert Bay, B.C.,

Kamloops Indian Res. School,
Kamloops, B.C.

Lejac Indian Res. School,
Lejac, B.C.

St. Mary's Mission Indian Res. School,
Mission, B.C.

St. George's Indian Res. School,
Lytton, B.C.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

42398

1-1-4

House of Commons
Canada

1952 APR 2 PM 2:20

Ottawa, April 1, 1952.

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Mr. P.N.L. Phelan,
Chief Education Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

Mr. W. H. Kernohan of Forest, Ontario, prepared some charts called the History of Canada in money. Some four or five years ago Mr. Neary, who was then the Superintendent, purchased a number of these maps and distributed them in the Indian Schools throughout the Dominion.

I would greatly appreciate it if you could give me the number of schools that received these maps, where they were located and if they were satisfactory and served a useful purpose in your educational department.

Mr. Kernohan is anxious about this information and I volunteered to obtain it for him.

Thanking you in advance.

REGISTERED
APR 2 1952
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Sincerely yours,
Hugh MacKenzie

H. A. MacKenzie,
M.P. for Lambton-Kent.

Noted 2.4.52 C.H.

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SPECIAL ORDER FORM

FOR SCHOOLS ONLY

To: Provincial Secretary,
Ontario Provincial Command,
Canadian Legion, B.E.S.L.,
82 Charles Street East,
Toronto, Ontario.

Date .....

OFFICIAL PICTURES, HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN AND DUKE OF EDINBURGH

Please consider this our order for the following:

1 complete set (two pictures) Her Majesty the Queen and Duke of Edinburgh, in full colour, mounted and framed, at a total cost of $15.00 [ ]

- or -

1 single picture Her Majesty the Queen at a cost of $8.50 each [ ]

School Board .....

Location .....

.....
Secretary

Cheque or Money Order attached .....

- or -

Invoice School Board as follows .....

NOTE: The above-mentioned prices are only available to schools in the Province of Ontario, by arrangement with the Minister of Education.

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

MEMORANDUM TO: Secretaries of School Boards
Principals of Schools
Elementary School Inspectors

Re Pictures of Her Majesty the Queen
and the Duke of Edinburgh

The Canadian Legion of the British Empire Service League (Ontario Command) makes a special offer to the Schools of Ontario, an offer made possible by a special arrangement with the Department of Education. Two full-colour pictures, of Her Majesty the Queen and the Duke of Edinburgh, 19" x 25", mounted and framed, are offered, express prepaid, for $15 for the two or $8.50 for the picture of Queen Elizabeth only.

This co-operation between the Department of Education and the Canadian Legion has been made with the sole purpose of promoting the right type of citizenship in the boys and girls of our Province and this can well be done by developing respect, esteem, and affection for our Queen and her Consort, for our British institutions and traditions, and as well for our own Canadian democratic form of government based on British ideals.

No doubt, many Ontario school boards will wish to take advantage of this offer. The enclosed Order Form should be used by those who wish to purchase one or more of the pictures.

Minister of Education.

TORONTO, March 21st, 1952.

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7066

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE SUPERINTENDENT

PLEASE QUOTE FILE No. I.D. 766

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
180 BANK STREET
OTTAWA, 4

March 31, 1952.

REGISTERED APR 2 1952 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Major D. Mackay,
Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Major Mackay:

Re: Classroom Pictures

I was wondering if the Indian Affairs Branch had given thought to supplying pictures of Her Majesty the Queen and the Duke of Edinburgh to the classrooms of the Indian Residential Schools. It would be appreciated if suitable pictures could be supplied for the classrooms in the Residential Schools under this Administration.

The enclosed literature reached my desk this morning. Personally my feeling is that, while colour pictures would be admirable they are very expensive. Good black and white prints would suffice.

Yours faithfully,

Henry G Cook

Henry G. Cook,
Superintendent.

HGC/MAT
Encl.

REGISTERED APR 2 1952 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Noted 1-4-52 C.M.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PRINTING AND STATIONERY

DATE: April 3, 1952.

TO - Education Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Citizenship & Immigration,
Copeland Building,
Ottawa, Ont.

YOUR ATTENTION IS CALLED TO THE NEED FOR RENEWAL OR REPLACEMENT OF YOUR MASTER REQUISITION No. 59-909 COVERING TYPEWRITER REPAIRS PERFORMED FOR YOUR DEPARTMENT BY GOVERNMENT TYPEWRITER SECTION.

REASON FOR REQUIRED RENEWAL OR REPLACEMENT IS CHECKED BELOW:

1. PERIOD STATED ON MASTER REQUISITION HAS ELAPSED XX
2. AMOUNT APPROPRIATED HAS BEEN EXPENDED
3. AMOUNT APPROPRIATED HAS BEEN OVER-EXPENDED BY $_____

WOULD YOU KINDLY GIVE THIS MATTER YOUR IMMEDIATE ATTENTION.

TYPEWRITER & O. M. SECTION
DEPARTMENT OF P. P. AND S.
47 CLARENCE ST., OTTAWA.

PER Mary Doyle

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

1 1 4

59-

April 7, 1952.

Mr. P. Phelan,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Copeland Bldg.,
Ottawa.

Office Reference

REQ No. 35108
OUTSIDE PURCHASE
APR 7 1952
Forwarded to PP & S

1 copy of each of the following:

Tale of Peter Rabbit
Peter Rabbit's Easter
Peter Rabbit at the Farm
Peter Rabbit's Christmas
Peter Rabbit Went to School
Peter Rabbit's Birthday
Peter Rabbit Goes A-Visiting
P.R. and Jack-the - Jumper
Peter Rabbit's Holiday
The Little Small Red Hen
The Night Before Christmas
Mother Goose Rhymes
Peter Rabbit and The Little Boy
Peter Rabbit and The Little Girl
P.R. and Little White Rabbit

McLean Merchandise
Sales Ltd.,
29 Melinda St.,
Toronto, Ont.

Uncle Wiggily Auto
Uncle Wiggily Farm
Uncle Wiggily Travels
Uncle Wiggily Adventures
Uncle Wiggily Country
Uncle Wiggily's Fortune
Uncle Wigg. & Littletails
Uncle Wiggily Jackie & Peetie Bow Wow

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

1-1-4
59-

D P A.

April 5, 1952.

Mr. P. Phelan,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Copeland Bldg.,
Ottawa.

Office Reference

1 copy of each of the following:

The Modern Handbook for Girls	$1.20 net
Everybody's Home Fix It Guide	$1.20 net
The Handy Book for Boys	$1.20 net
Peter	.90 "
Poems for the Children's Hour	1.50 "
Big Brother	.90 "
Geraldine Belina	.75 "

Available from:

McLean Merchandise Sales Ltd.,
29 Melinda St.,
Toronto, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

BOXED BOOKS—Cont.

- ....9A Foreign Cousins ..... .39
- ....9B Foreign Friends ..... .39
- ....2590A Uncle Wiggily Adven. .... .39
- ....25908 Uncle Wiggily Friends .... .39
- ....2595A In The Fields ..... .39
- ....25958 In The Woods .. .. .39
- ....2600A Little Child's Library ..... .39
- ....26008 Little Tot's Library ..... .39
- ....3000 My Own Fairy Tale Lib. .... .75
- ....3100 My First Library ..... .75
- ....3300 My Indian Library ..... .75
- ....3400 Child Foreign Lands Lib... .75
- ....3600 Uncle Wiggily Lib. ..... .75
- ....3700 Bedtime Nature Library .... .75
- ....3800 My Picture Book Library .... .75
- ....3031 My Story Book Library.....1.25
- ....4730 Baby's First Library.....1.75

WEE BOOKS FOR WEE FOLKS

40 cents each

- 1 Tale of Peter Rabbit
- 2 Peter Rabbit Went to See
- 3 Peter Rabbit at the Farm
- 4 Peter Rabbit's Christmas
- 5 Peter Rabbit's Easter
- 6 Peter Rabbit Went to School
- 7 Peter Rabbit's Birthday
- 8 Peter Rabbit Goes A-Visiting
- 9 P. R. and Jack-the-Jumper
- 10 Peter Rabbit and The Little Boy
- 11 Peter Rabbit and The Little Girl
- 12 P. R. and Little White Rabbit
- 13 Peter Rabbit and The Tinybits
- 14 Peter Rabbit's Holiday
- 25 Little Black Sambo
- 26 Black Sambo & Baby Elephant
- 27 Black Sambo & Tiger Kitten
- 28 Black Sambo & Monkey People
- 35 Little Sallie Mandy
- 36 Sallie Mandy & Tom Whiskers
- 37 Sallie Mandy & Shiny Penny
- 38 Little Sallie Mandy at The Farm
- 40 Chicken Little
- 41 The Three Bears
- 42 The Three Little Kittens
- 43 The Little Small Red Hen
- 44 The Night Before Christmas
- 45 Mother Goose Rhymes

WEE FOLKS BOOK SHELF

- ....28/600 Wooden Book Shelf, 28 Bks. 11.50

DELIGHTFUL STORY BOOKS

- ....350 Rooster, Mouse, Red Hen.... .75
- ....351 Three Pigs ..... .75
- ....352 Little Red Hen ..... .75
- ....353 Gingerbread Boy ..... .75
- ....354 Little Black Sambo ..... .75
- ....355 Peter Rabbit ..... .75
- ....356 Pelle's New Suit ..... .75
- ....357 First Circus ..... .75
- ....359 Li'l Hannibal ..... .75
- ....358 Little Engine ..... .75
- ....410 Flappy, The Circus Seal ..... .75
- ....415 Turky Trott & Black Santa.... .75
- ....420 Betty's and Bobby's Vacation .75
- ....425 David's Silver Dollar ..... .75
- ....475 Sally Goes Shopping ..... .75
- ....476 Sally Goes Traveling ..... .75
- ....480 White Tail ..... .75
- ....481 White Buffalo ..... .75
- ....502A 1001 Riddles for Children .75
- 502B Little Folks Cross Word Puzzle Book ..... .75
- ....502C Question Book ..... .75
- ....502D Junior Cross Word Puzzles .75
- ....510 Child's Garden ..... .75
- ....513 Little Rabbit Red Wings.... .75
- ....514 Geraldine Belinda ..... .75
- ....515 Scat, Scat ..... .75
- ....516 Old Man Rabbit's Dinner Party ..... .75
- ....525A Old Testament Stories.....1.00
- ....525B New Testament Stories.....1.00

UNCLE WIGGILY BOOKS

- ....550A Uncle Wiggily Airship ..... .85
- ....550B Uncle Wiggily Auto ..... .85
- ....550C Uncle Wiggily Farm ..... .85
- ....550D Uncle Wiggily Travels ..... .85
- ....550E Uncle Wiggily Adventures.. .85
- ....550F Uncle Wiggily Country .... .85
- ....550G Uncle Wiggily's Fortune.... .85
- ....550H Uncle Wigg. & Littletails.. .85
- *....550-1 Uncle Wiggily Jackie & Peetie Bow Wow ..... .85

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

YOUNG AMERICA LIBRARY

.....530A Children Storybook Land..1.25
.....530B L. P. Who Became Great..1.25
.....530C Stories Big Country 1.25
.....530D Stories Famous Explorers..1.25
.....530E Stories Well-K Americans..1.25

JUNIOR SCIENCE SERIES

.....540A I Wonder Why 1.25
.....540B I Wonder How 1.25

ANIMAL STORY SERIES

.....560A Big Brother 1.25
.....560B Dapples of the Circus 1.25
.....560C Silversheene 1.25
.....560D Peter 1.25

ILLUSTRATED JUVENILES

.....570A First Things 1.25
.....570B ABC Picture Book 1.25
.....505 Eight Little Indians 1.25
.....506 Child Foreign Lands 1.25
.....507 Eight Fairy Tales 1.25
.....508 Eight Nursery Tales 1.25
.....509 Burgess Animal Stories 1.25
.....511 Fun For Juniors 1.25
..... 92 Junior Quiz Book 1.25
.....501 Poems for Little Ears 1.25

COLORFUL STORY BOOKS

.....101 Little Brown Bear 1.25
.....101A Little Brown Monkey 1.25
.....102A Little Sallie Mandy S. Bk...1.25
.....102B Little Blk. Sambo Sty. Bk.....1.25
.....102C Peter Rabbit Story Book....1.25
.....102D Alice in Wonderland.....1.25
.....103 A Boy Named John.....1.25
.....110 The Contented Little Pussy Cat 1.25
.....111 Norman and the Nursery School 1.25

TREASURE BOOK SERIES

.....80A For The Children's Hour..1.75
.....80B Merry Tales for Children....1.75
.....80C Stories Children Want.....1.75
.....80D Tell Me Another Story.....1.75

ILLUSTRATED JUVENILES

.....81 Poems for Children's Hour....1.75
.....89 Uncle Wiggily's Happy Days...1.75
.....90 Uncle Wiggily Story Bk.....1.75
.....91 Uncle Wiggily Picture Bk.....1.75
.....93 At The Zoo 1.75
.....94 Indian Tales L. Folks.....1.75
.....97 Mother Stories and More Mother Stories 1.75
.....105 Mother Goose Rhymes.....1.75
.....106 Pinocchio 1.75
.....107 Fa. Planes & Fa. Flights.....1.75
.....108 My Picture Story Book.....1.75
.....1020A Bk. of Cowboys 1.75
.....1020B Bk. of Indians 1.75
.....1025 Child's Garden 1.75

POPULAR STORY SERIES

.....100A Child. Other Lands.....1.75
.....100B Mother Goose 1.75
.....100C Nursery Tales 1.75
.....100D Stories Child. Love 1.75
.....100E Folk Tales 1.75
.....100G Tales from Storyland.....1.75

BIBLE STORY BOOKS

.....1030A Old Testament 1.75
.....1030B New Testament 1.75
.....1500 Bible Stories for Y. People..2.50

STAR EDITION

.....2 Mother Goose—Star Edn. 2.00
.....4 Road Storyland 2.00

DE LUXE SERIES

.....2001 The Bumper Book.....2.50
.....2002 Little Folks Other Lands....2.50
.....2003 Brimful Book 2.50
*.....2004 Stories N. Gr. Old.....2.50

.....2010 Famous Paintings—An Introduction to Art for Young People by Alice E. Chase..3.50

1-52

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY



Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

McLEAN MERCHANDISE SALES LIMITED

Sample Room & Office,
29 Melinda Street, Toronto.

Warehouse,
171 John Street, Toronto.

Our Mr. Mel McLean will be in your city at the Chateau Laurier Hotel on or about week of March 31st

Our direct exclusive representations are as follows:-

Platt & Munk Inc., New York.	—	Outstanding Boxes Juveniles.
M. A. Donohue & Co., Chicago.	—	Children's Bound Books.
R. H. Lilja Co., Chicago.	—	Colouring & Cut-Out Books.
Children's Press Inc., Chicago.	—	Featuring Juvenile Items.
Books Inc., New York.	—	Sales Promotion: Books.
Fideler Company, Grand Rapids.	—	Juvenile & Educational Books.
Hampton Publishing, New York.		Rag, Linen & Board Juvenile Books.
J. G. Ferguson Co., Chicago.	—	Promotion & Garden Books.
Warner Publishing Co. Anderson.	—	Religious Jig-Saw Puzzles.
Warren Paper Products, Lafayette.	—	Jig-Saw Puzzles.
Dean's Rag Book, London, England		English Rag Books.
Best Art Crayon Co., Brooklyn.	—	Crayons & Chalk.
Celco Corporation, Santa Monica.	—	Art Specialties for Children.
Simpkins-Marshall, London, England.	—	English Remainders.
Beach Products Inc., Kalamazoo, Mich.	— —	Table Covers, plates and cups. Tissue Serviettes.
Books Promotions, New York.	—	Books for promotions and Special sales.
Randall & Co., London, England.	—	Children's Painting Books.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

Moyer School Supplies Limited

"Canada's School Furnishers"
– Since 1884 –

106 YORK STREET
Toronto 1, Ontario

TELEPHONE
EMPIRE 4 2317

1-1-4

April 8th, 1952

SCHOOL FURNITURE

PUBLIC SEATING

BLACKBOARDS

LABORATORY FURNITURE

SCIENCE APPARATUS

MAPS AND GLOBES

ATLASES

DICTIONARIES

ART SUPPLIES

DUPLICATORS

DUPLICATOR SUPPLIES

FLAGS

LIBRARY BOOKS

KINDERGARTEN MATERIAL

HANDICRAFT SUPPLIES

EDUCATIONAL MAGAZINES

ENTERTAINMENT MATERIAL

Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attention: Mr. Philip Phelan File 1-1-4 (E6)

Gentlemen:

We have your letter of April 3rd under the above file number asking for a price on Yardsticks for your Indian Schools and requesting a quantity quotation. We can supply these as follows:

No. 400 Yardsticks Plain

In quantities of 1 gross or more - $3.00 doz.
In quantities of 4 dozen or more - $3.30 doz.

No. 400 ME Metal End Yardsticks

In quantities of 1 gross or more - $6.45 doz.
In quantities of 4 dozen or more - $7.10 doz.

These prices are net, sales tax included, f.o.b. Toronto.

As further requested we are sending you under separate cover samples of each of these Yardsticks.

Very truly yours,

MOYER SCHOOL SUPPLIES LIMITED

J.I.Mark/w

Branch Manager.

REGISTERED
APR 9 1952
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs, School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

TEACHERS' REFERENCE

41
96
396 1
397 11
398
399
400 S JACK AND JILL GO TO SCHOOL
401 S JACK AND JILL AT HOME
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
415
418
417
79
263
265
267
263
262
264
266
211
219 LITTLE
292 OLIVER TWIST
218
270
272
275
293 THE UGLY DUCKLING
283
279
560
561 Ship
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570 EASTER TIME
571
572 CHRISTMAS TIME
573
574
575
576
577
578 SHORT STORIES
579 FAIRY STORIES

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

A LITTLE GOLDEN BOOKS

590 DOG DUCKY'S BIRTHDAY
591 GOLDEN HOLIDAY BOOKS
592 NURSERY RHYMES
593 [illegible]
594 [illegible]
595 BAMBO
596 CAPTAIN JOE

A DOUBLE BOOKS

597 THREE BEARS VISIT GOLDILOCKS
257 [illegible]
258 ONE, TWO, COCK-A-DOODLE-DOO
598 [illegible]
599 [illegible]
600 FAIRY TALES
601 LITTLE PRINCESS
602 [illegible]
514 [illegible]
604 [illegible]

[illegible]

593 [illegible]
589 [illegible]

[illegible]

590 [illegible]
591 [illegible]
533 LOST AND FOUND
593 [illegible]

[illegible]

594 [illegible]
595 GOOD [illegible]

B [illegible]
SOCIAL STUDIES.

605 CHINESE CHILDREN
606 [illegible]
607 [illegible]
608 [illegible]

609 ANIMALS AND THEIR YOUNG
610 [illegible]
611 ANIMALS ROUND THE YEAR

[illegible]

612 [illegible]
613 [illegible]
614 [illegible]

[illegible]

615 [illegible]
616 [illegible]
617 [illegible]

[illegible]

419 [illegible]
441 [illegible]
619 [illegible]
620 [illegible]
621 [illegible]

[illegible]

622 [illegible]
623 [illegible]
624 [illegible]

625 [illegible]
626 [illegible]
627 [illegible]
628 [illegible]
629 [illegible]

[illegible]

630 [illegible]
631 [illegible]
632 [illegible]
633 [illegible]
634 [illegible]
635 [illegible]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

292 OLIVER AND HUGO

391 DICTIONARY TO COLOUR

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

[illegible] F

[illegible] F

[illegible] K.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] IMAGES AROUND US.

[illegible] T TO ACCOMPANY DO [illegible] I KNO[illegible]

956 [illegible] READING[illegible] BOOK I

547 [illegible] READING[illegible] BOOK II (DITTO) H

545 [illegible]

546 [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] OULN DUCK

19 JOE AND RUTH GO TO SCHOOL

8 JOE AND RUTH WORKBOOK

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

Telephone Plateau 7934

Palm Publishers

PRESS SERVICES LIMITED

462 St.Francis Xavier St.,Mtl.

March 27,1952

Mr.Philip Phelan,
Superintendant of the Education Division,
The Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa,
Ontario.

Dear Mr.Phelan,

Your name was given to me by Father Laviolette, O.M.I.,who informed me that you may be interested in purchasing books for the libraries of Canadian Indian schools.

I shall be in Ottawa most of next week.Ishall call you when I arrive and arrange an appointment to see you.

Yours very truly,

Kenneth J Lehman

AR/KL

39074

1952 MAR 29 AM 9:04

INDIAN AFFAIRS

REGISTERED MAR 29 1952 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Father Finnis

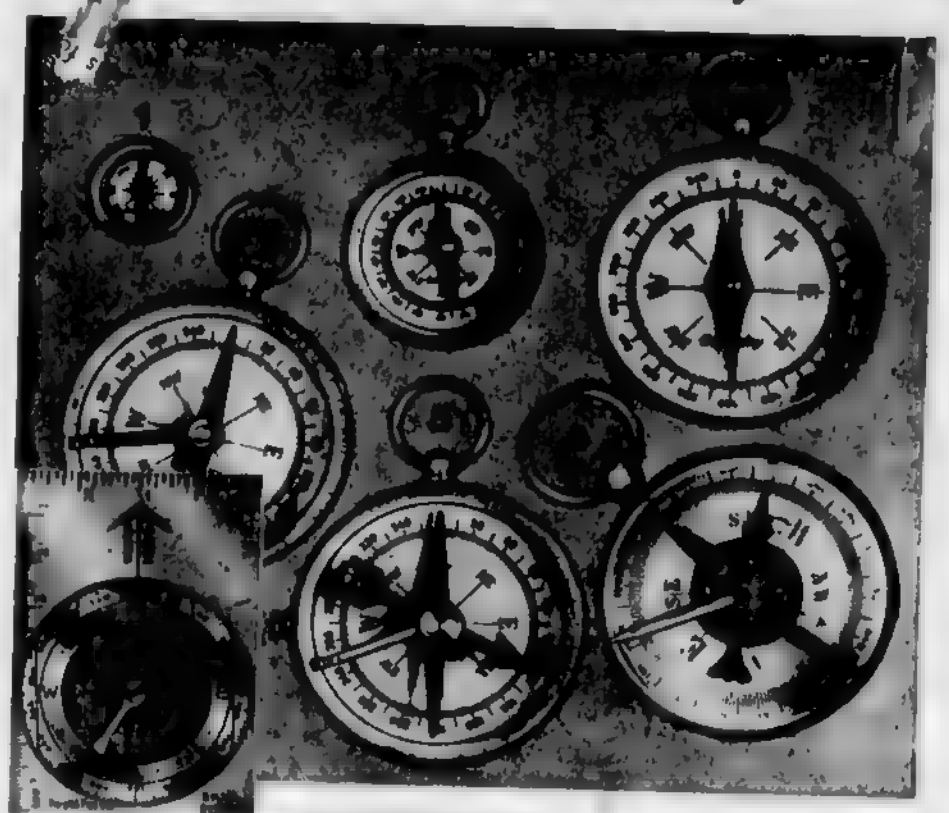
Books

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

You Will Need Compasses



No. 7

DESCRIPTION OF COMPASSES ILLUSTRATED ABOVE

No. 1. This tiny compass divided into quadrants may be mounted in a small base of wood by boring a hole ⅝" in diameter. Will give quite accurate readings considering its size. **20c**

No. 2. Clear dial, 360 degree marking, 1¼" in diameter. **[illegible]**

No. 3. Clear dial, 360 degree marking, 1¾" in diameter. **75c**

No. 4. Same as No. 3 with needle lock. **1.75**

No. 5. Same as No. 3 with needle lock; bearing direction arrow can be set by a knob on the glass. **2.50**

No. 6. A finely made French compass with a jewelled needle, diameter 1¾", with needle lock; bearing needle can be set by turning base. **3.50**

No. 7. This Silva type 5 "Scout" compass with attached plate is the compass illustrated on page 41 of BY MAP AND COMPASS by C. A. Mustard. Plate size 2" x 3". **1.95**

It will be much easier for you to teach the Use of the Compass and Map Reading as suggested by the Ontario Department of Education, if each of your pupils has a direction finding compass, either one of his own or available on loan from a school set.

Remember that many of your pupils will know little or nothing about the amazing phenomenon of the compass until they study the course. If a pupil is allowed to become familiar with a compass by handling it, and trying it out on little private expeditions, he will be much better able to grasp what you try to teach him than if the only compass available is in the teacher's hands. *(Continued on next page)*

THE BOOK SOCIETY OF CANADA
LIMITED

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Villages. School Files
(and any other early Indian material)

POOR COPY

For the Map Reading Course

Make your teaching of this new course a success by securing a compass for each pupil right at the start.

All compasses are not expensive—for students a compass with a needle lock has value but is not necessary. For good value, used with or without a base No. 3 can be recommended. Nos. 1-6 are brass finished. For description of bases see below.

No. 8 THE RECTA LIQUID COMPASS $12.50

This is a beautifully engineered precision Swiss instrument designed originally for military use. When closed, the strong metal case is ⅜" thick, 1" wide, 2½" long. When open, as illustrated, it is 4½" long. Sighting is rapid as the liquid-mounted needle comes to rest immediately. Sighting line and cardinal points are luminous for night use. A descriptive leaflet accompanies each compass, or will be sent on request.



COMPASS PLATES

A simple plate for an ordinary compass may be prepared by making a hole the diameter of the compass in a piece of masonite, plywood or plastic, and scratching a direction finding arrow in the centre parallel to one side. The compass will sit in the hole and can be turned as needed. For your convenience we offer for sale the plates listed below and illustrated to the right. Either is suitable for compasses 3, 4 and 5 on the reverse.



Plate A. **Masonite plate as described 10c**
Plate B. **Transparent plastic plate 20c**

THE BOOK SOCIETY OF Canada Limited
112 Richmond St. W.
TORONTO

Please send compasses and bases as checked:

☐ *Remittance enclosed* ☐ *Charge* ☐ *On approval** *(Except No. 8)*

.. No. 1 @ .20 __No. 2 @ .50 __No. 3 @ .75
.. No. 4 @ $ 1.75 .. No. 5 @ $2.50 ....No. 6 @ $3.50
No. 7 @ $ 1.95 .. Plate A @ .10 Plate B @ .20
.. No. 8 @ $12.50

* *Workmanship guaranteed but cannot be sent on approval.*

Name ..... School .. ..

Address .. ..

All prices are net, carriage paid.
On quantities of 25 or more, alike or assorted, 10% discount is deductible from prices given.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK COPY

1-1-4

59-

April 12, 1952.

MAKE CHEQUE PAYABLE AND SEND TO:
Oxford University Press,
480 University Ave.,
Toronto 2, Ont.,

REQ No. 33650
OUTSIDE PURCHASING
APR 12 1952
Forwarded to PP & S

To payment of One Canadian

Oxford Atlas as per attached $7.18

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

1-1-4

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Deseronto, Ont. April 1st, 1952.

Dear Mike:

The invoice appended was for an Atlas sent to me on approval, I would like to have this in my samples. I showed it to Mr Phelan and mentioned to him that I should like to have one of each in our High School classes. These are as follows:

Muncey - Mr. E.M.Joblin, Principal
Garnier Residence - Fr. Oliver, Spanish
St. Joseph's Girls Res. Miss McIntyre, Principal.Spanish

Yours sincerely,

Att/1

See you at Easter

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

p 11.

1-1-4
(E6)

, April 15, 1952.

Mr. Armstrong,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Duplicating Section,
105 Canadian Bldg.,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

Attached is our requisition No. 59-35638 signed by our Superintendent and the Comptroller of the Treasury for printing 3000 copies of the attached form.

It would be appreciated if you would process this requisition as soon as possible and telephone our Mr. Track at local 7683 when the job is completed in order that we may arrange to have it transported to this office. We have had printing done in a similar manner before.

Yours sincerely,

R.F. Davey,
Assistant Superintendent of Education.

MFT/EM

Encl:

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

P N.

1-1-4
(E6)

, April 15, 1952.

Mr. Armstrong,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Duplicating Section,
105 Canadian Bldg.,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

Attached is our requisition No. 59-35638 signed by our Superintendent and the Comptroller of the Treasury for printing 3000 copies of the attached form.

It would be appreciated if you would process this requisition as soon as possible and telephone our Mr. Track at local 7683 when the job is completed in order that we may arrange to have it transported to this office. We have had printing done in a similar manner before.

Yours sincerely,

R.F. Davey,
Assistant Superintendent of Education.

MFT/RM

Encl:

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

E6 [illegible]37

P.A.

[illegible] APR 9 AM 11:39

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

[illegible]

Toronto, April 8, 1952.

Dear [illegible]r. Phelan:

Will you please forward to this Department 500 copies of form I.A. 4C1, Inspector's [illegible]eport. [illegible]ur supply is [illegible]ted.

Yours sincerely,

A. L. Walsh
per J.G.
Assistant Superintendent
of Elementary Education.

Ordered April 15-th 52 W.V.

[illegible]ilip Phelan, Esq.,
Chief Education Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

INSPECTOR'S REPORT

. ...Indian School Date of visit..... .....19.....

Post Office address of school..... ....

Grades..... .... I II III IV V VI VII VIII IX

Enrolled..... ... .

Present..... .....

Teacher..... ....
(Name in full)

Licence (or certificate)..... ....

Valid to..... 19.. .....

Taught last term in..... .....

Teaching experience.....Service in Indian School.....
(years) (years)

Conventions attended.....

....; . ...

Teacher Grading

Appearance		Management	
Health.....		Teaching skill....	
Personality...		Preparations...	
Initiative....		Language...	
Discipline.		Community service	
Relations....		Pupil's progress..	

A, excellent; B, good; C, fair; D, poor.
The scale of grading may be increased by the use of + and − (A+, A, A−).

General Comment:

. ...

86

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

C.A. April 15th 19 52.

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF EDUCATION DIVISION

VOTE 526 PRIMARY OBJECT DATE REQUIRED

SHIP TO J. C. Walsh, Supt. of Elementary Education,
Dept. of Education, Toronto, Ont.

MAIL INVOICES TO

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
500	I.A. 401.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

H. M. Vachon Jr
Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 32/23-5

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1952 APR 17 AM 10:56

Brantford, Ontario
April 15, 1952

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. Citizenship and Immigration, Ottawa.

May this office please receive a further supply of 100 copies of Form 1-1-2 PMR "Principal's Monthly Report" as soon as possible as our supply is exhausted. An additional 100 copies will be required again in May.

Lt.-Col. E. P. Rangle,
OJ

Indian Superintendent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

1-44

PA

MEMORANDUM TO: Secretaries of School Boards
Principals of Schools
Elementary School Inspectors

Re Pictures of Her Majesty the Queen
and the Duke of Edinburgh

The Canadian Legion of the British Empire Service League (Ontario Command) makes a special offer to the Schools of Ontario, an offer made possible by a special arrangement with the Department of Education. Two full-colour pictures, of Her Majesty the Queen and the Duke of Edinburgh, 19" x 25", mounted and framed, are offered, express prepaid, for $15 for the two or $8.50 for the picture of Queen Elizabeth only.

This co-operation between the Department of Education and the Canadian Legion has been made with the sole purpose of promoting the right type of citizenship in the boys and girls of our Province and this can well be done by developing respect, esteem, and affection for our Queen and her Consort, for our British institutions and traditions, and as well for our own Canadian democratic form of government based on British ideals.

No doubt, many Ontario school boards will wish to take advantage of this offer. The enclosed Order Form should be used by those who wish to purchase one or more of the pictures.

Minister of Education.

TORONTO, March 21st, 1952.

Mr Phelan
Thought you might like to see this

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

SPECIAL ORDER FORM

FOR SCHOOLS ONLY

To: Provincial Secretary,
Ontario Provincial Command,
Canadian Legion, B.E.S.L.,
82 Charles Street East,
Toronto, Ontario.

Date .....

OFFICIAL PICTURES, HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN AND DUKE OF EDINBURGH

Please consider this our order for the following:

1 complete set (two pictures) Her Majesty the Queen and Duke of Edinburgh, in full colour, mounted and framed, at a total cost of $15.00 ☐

- or -

1 single picture Her Majesty the Queen at a cost of $8.50 each ☐

School Board .....

Location .....

.....
Secretary

Cheque or Money Order attached .....

- or -

Invoice School Board as follows .....

NOTE: The above-mentioned prices are only available to schools in the Province of Ontario, by arrangement with the Minister of Education.

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Available in FULL COLOUR . . .



H. M. Queen Elizabeth, reproduced in full colour Lithotone by Walker Press.

. . . a regal pose, excellently reproduced

Picture size 13½" x 17", printed on a 17" x 23" sheet



The Duke of Edinburgh, reproduced in full colour Lithotone by Walker Press.

. . . a beautifully reproduced formal pose

Picture size 13½" x 17", printed on a 17" x 23" sheet

ORDER DIRECT FROM YOUR PROVINCIAL COMMAND OF THE CANADIAN LEGION, B.E.S.L.

Available in FULL COLOUR . . .



H. M. Queen Elizabeth, reproduced in full colour Lithotone by Walker Press.

. . . a regal pose, excellently reproduced

Picture size 13½" x 17", printed on a 17" x 23" sheet



The Duke of Edinburgh, reproduced in full colour Lithotone by Walker Press.

. . . a beautifully reproduced formal pose

Picture size 13½" x 17", printed on a 17" x 23" sheet

ORDER DIRECT FROM YOUR PROVINCIAL COMMAND OF THE CANADIAN LEGION, B.E.S.L.

Now available to Legion branches
direct from your Provincial Command

Full colour portraits

by *Karsh* of

Her Majesty the Queen

and

the Duke of Edinburgh

CANADA

MOUNTED AND FRAMED PER PAIR **$20.00**
INDIVIDUALLY EACH **$12.00**

Order direct from
ONTARIO PROVINCIAL COMMAND
CANADIAN LEGION
82 CHARLES ST. EAST, TORONTO

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

April 16th 1952.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF E.N. Conrad

Regional Inspector of Indian Schools

VOTE 530 PRIMARY 11 OBJECT 201 DATE REQUIRED At Once

SHIP TO E. N. Conrad

Regional Inspector of Indian Schools, 304 Post Office Bldg.

MAIL INVOICES TO above.

Purpose for which required School Room routine inspections

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	Kuder Preference Record Form #601:		
1	Specimen Set #601		75
25	Tests #601		13 00
25	Answer Sheets #601		2 70
	These are obtainable from: The Vocational Guidance Centre, Ontario College of Education, 371 Bloor Street West, TORONTO 5, Ontario, Canada.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— E.N.Conrad,
Regional Inspector of Indian Schools,
Saskatchewan.

APPROVED—
Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37—

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

3355

FIELD SERVICE

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2186-211
/13-1.

CANADA

APR 19 AM 8:54

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

E6

Regina, April 16th, 1952.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attached hereto is a Requisition for the Kuder Preference Record Form No. 601, which I wish to use in vocational guidance work among the Indian Students in the High School Grades throughout the Province.

E.N.Conrad,
Regional Inspector of Indian Schools,
Saskatchewan.

ENC/W.
Encls.

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHONES: REDFERN 3338
KILBURN 2339

81 CLARKSON AVENUE

Ontario Chemicals Limited

MANUFACTURERS OF SANITATION PRODUCTS
AND CHEMICALS

O.C.L.
BRAND

TORONTO 10, ONT.

March 20, 1952

Department of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario

Attention - Mr. H. E. Reaume,
Departmental Purchasing Agent

Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration
OTTAWA
MAR 21 1952
PURCHASING OFFICE

Gentlemen:

On looking over our records, we note an amount of $11.25 outstanding in your account since November, 1951.

We are wondering if there is any reason for this payment being withheld and, if so, would be glad to hear from you so that any errors or omissions on our part may be rectified. However, if the account is in order and agrees with your records, we would appreciate receiving your cheque at your convenience.

May we hear from you?

Yours very truly,

ONTARIO CHEMICALS LIMITED,

VS/j

(Mrs.) V. Silzer.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

CANADA

PURCHASE ORDER

D.E.A. 1-1-4

THIS ORDER NUMBER TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES
No. 3230

TO Ontario Chemical Company,
Toronto 10,
Ont.

FILE NUMBER 4518-4/4 Man.

OTTAWA September 19, 1951

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

SHIP TO See addresses shown below.

INVOICE To RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND see below.

VIA

4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

F.O.B. Freight prepaid to destinations

QUOTATION OF

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY at once.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Note:- Quoted direct to Mr. P. Phelan, Supt. Indian Education, Ottawa, by Mr. Van Ness on or about Sept. 1/51.		
300 lbs.	O.C.L. Chemical Toilet Compound to be shipped and billed as indicated below:-	lb. .22½	$67.50
	50 lbs to be shipped to: The Teacher, Long Plain Indian Day School, Rossendale, Man. Forward invoice to:- Mr. J. Rayson, Supt, Indian Agency, Portage la Prairie, Man.	V.U1644 - 11.25 1029 - 30.25 4400 - 11.25 1496 - 11.25-x	
	50 lbs. to be shipped to:- The Teacher, Fort Alexander Indian Day School, Pine Falls, Man. Forward invoice to:- Mr. E. E. Olson, Supt., Indian Agency, Selkirk, Man.		
	50 lbs. to be shipped to:- The Teacher, Rossean River Indian Day School, Dominion City, Man. Forward invoice to:- Mr. J. Rayson, Supt., Indian Agency, Portage la Prairie, Man.		

(over)

OCT 2 1951 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

DIV	EST.	VOTE	PRI	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
		528	12	289		11

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 20 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931

THIS ORDER NUMBER TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES
No. 3230

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J H FEE
FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

H. E. Beaune
DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6004, File 420-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

TO [redacted] Meat Company,
[redacted] Toronto 10, Ont.

PURCHASE ORDER NO. 3230 CONTINUED

PAGE NO. 1

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	50 lbs. to be shipped to:- The Teacher, Peguis #2, Indian Day School, Hodgson, Man. Forward invoice to:- Mr. D.A.H. Nield, Supt.,Indian Agency, Hodgson, Man.		
	50 lbs. to be shipped to:- The Teacher, Peguis #3 Indian Day School, Hodgson, Man. Forward invoice to:- Mr. D.A.H. Nield, Supt.,Indian Agency, Hodgson, Man.		
	50 lbs. to be shipped to:- The Teacher, Peguis #4 Indian Day School, Hodgson, Man. Forward invoice to:- Mr. D.A.H. Nield, Supt., Indian Agency, Hodgson, Man.		
	EXP/CMOD	2 10	0
			0
			0
			0

R. L. CRAIN LIMITED

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PRINTING & STATIONERY
Ottawa Canada

Dear Sir or Madam:

Thank you for your enquiry which is respectfully returned herewith.

The prices of publications available from this Office have been indicated on your letter. Unless otherwise noted, prices are for single copies.

This office is obliged to adhere strictly to the regulation that remittance must be made in advance of shipment of publications. Cheques and money orders should be made payable to the Receiver-General of Canada. Coins and currency are sent at the sender's risk. Postage stamps, foreign money, defaced or smooth coins are not acceptable.

A 25 percent discount is allowed on sales to bookdealers of record. This discount is also allowed to other purchasers of 100 or more copies of the same title to be mailed to one address.

No postage is required for shipment within Canada, the United States or Mexico. C.O.D. orders are accepted, if requested, at the regular Post Office rates.

There is no free distribution to the general public by this Office, it being the sales agency for Government publications.

Please return your letter to this Office with any order or further correspondence concerning it, as we have made no record of your enquiry.

We regret that we are unable to write you a personal letter, but hope this reply is satisfactory.

SALES & DISTRIBUTION BRANCH
Government of Canada Publications.

F.L. 107

(Voir au verso)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

221 Austin Building,
737 Church Street,
Toronto,

March 24, 1952.

The Queen's Printer,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

May this office be supplied with the following:-

(a) Civil Service Regulations. $0.25 a copy Don't

(b) Two copies of Civil Service Calendar. from Civil Service Commission

(c) Two copies of Government Telephone List. $0.25 each (soon ready)

(d) List of Post Offices in Ontario. apply Post Office Dept. Besserer Street, Ottawa, Ont.

Ask

Yours sincerely,

H.G. Mingay

H.G. Mingay,
Inspector of Schools.
(Indian Affairs Branch)

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

61031

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1952 APR 25 AM 11:00

INDIAN AFFAIRS

222 Austin Building,
737 Church Street,
Toronto,

April 24th, 1952.

Mr. M.F. Track,
Education Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Copeland Building,
Ottawa.

Dear Mr. Track,

Appended hereto is a letter I received from the Department of Public Printing and Stationery. I wish you could get these supplies for me.

We should really have in this office, a current copy of the Canadian Almanac which is published by Copp Clark and which I think costs $8. This is however expensive. If you could secure for me a current copy of Waghorn's Guide at 60 cents, OK It gives the Post Offices a lot of relevant information and other details.

With kind regards,

Yours sincerely,

H.G. Mingay,
Inspector of Schools.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(E6)

, April 25, 1952.

Marshall Wells Limited,
Market & Rorie St.,
Winnipeg, Man.,

Dear Sir:

As we are constantly buying large equipment and a variety of supplies from the different branches of your company, it would be appreciated if you would forward me a copy of your catalogue listing the items handled by your firm.

It is realized that this catalogue is costly and we are therefore, prepared to bear the cost of the catalogue. you mail us.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(E6)

, April 25, 1952.

J.H. Ashdowne Hardware Co. Ltd.,
Bannatyne Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.,

Dear Sir:

As we are constantly buying large equipment and a variety of supplies from the different branches of your company, it would be appreciated if you would forward me a copy of your catalogue listing the items handled by your firm.

It is realized that this catalogue is costly and we are, therefore, prepared to bear the cost of the catalogue you mail us.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MPT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-4

, April 25, 1952.

Mr. J. Dalton,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

Dear Jack:

Attached is a copy of our supplementary reading and library book list which will be distributed to our schools this year.

You will note from the list that some of the books have been in stock previously and consequently old stock numbers have been allotted to them. Other books have been allotted new stock numbers.

The lists were drawn up and we were led to believe that the following books could be obtained from the suppliers:

533 Lost and Found
433 Catholic Picture Dictionary

Later when the orders were placed with the publishers we were informed that these were out of print and consequently could not be supplied.

I have provided the Book Unit with two lists - one list showing the books on this list and the other listing other books that are in stock and are not listed on any other list. I have grouped the books in such a way that all primary books are in one group, intermediate books in another group, senior books in another group, hectograph books in another group, etc. This was done to assist The Book Unit in substituting suitable books for books which were not in stock. It was further agreed that old library books, that is, library books which were on last year's list should be used for substitution purposes. If this practice is followed it is felt that library books will remain in stock for not longer than two years.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

It is my understanding that substitutions will be made in the Pre-Edit Section, consequently it will be in order for you to obtain these lists from the Book Unit when processing the requisition for library books.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MPT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-4

O. E. GEPPERT, SEC'Y-TREAS.
GENERAL MANAGER
FRANK P[illegible] FOWLER
SALES [illegible]AGER
WILLIAM S. MILLER
EXPORT MANAGER; CREDIT
BIOLOGY DE[illegible]
FRANK M. KI[illegible]NER, MGR.
ELAINE L. PETERSON

TELEPHONE LONGBEACH 1-9200
CABLE ADDRESS: CARTOCRAFT CHICAGO

DENOYER-GEPPERT COMPANY

Maps, Globes, Charts, Models

5235 RAVENSWOOD AVENUE · CHICAGO 40

April 15, 1952

REGISTERED
APR 17 1952
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Col. B. F. Neary
Educational Superintendent
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration
220 Queen Street
Ottawa, Ont., Canada

Dear Colonel Neary:

A little more than a year ago Miss Jessie Casselman who had visited some of the Indian School facilities in Alberta, made a visit to your office, while in Ottawa. She suggested that we send copies of our catalog to you, so that you would have these available in connection with the requirements of the Indian schools.

Recently a new catalog has made its appearance, and a copy of that catalog is being sent to you. If you would like additional copies for distribution to the Indian school facilities, or to key officers in your organization, just let us know and such copies as may be needed will gladly be sent without cost or obligation.

Right now we have on the press a new physical-political map of Canada Silrp, size 72x64-inches, and on a scale of 50-miles to the inch. We believe it will be the finest map of its kind that has been produced for school purposes, and we would like you to have a copy of it when it is printed. We are printing up a number in the heavy Manila paper edition, so that they can be conveniently displayed on the walls. If we were to arrange to send such a copy to you, mounted with plain wood rods at top and bottom, would you have a place to disply it? We believe it would attract a good deal of attention, and that you might want to regard it as one of the basic items in your equipment program for the Indian schools.

Sincerely yours,

DENOYER-GEPPERT COMPANY

By

Wm. S. Miller

WSM/vb
#52

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

RETURN TO

Denoyer-Geppert Company

5235-5259 Ravenswood Avenue

Chicago 40, Illinois

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

DEPUTY MINISTER
OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

OTTAWA, April 16, 1952.

MEMORANDUM: Major D.M. MacKay

Attached is a copy of an exchange of correspondence with the Queen's Printer on the subject of the operation of a book store unit that looks after the stocking and supplying of school text-books.

It is my understanding that the Printing Bureau has been looking after this matter to your satisfaction and at reasonable cost. Apparently, however, Treasury Board feel that the over-all cost should be enquired into. I think that during the initial study, at least, it would be sufficient to have a member of your staff represent the Department. Should the thinking of any investigating committee trend towards a transfer of the work to this Department, I would like to have a member of the Departmental Administration Branch sit in during the discussions.

A report on any investigations in which this Department participates might be submitted in due course.

Laval Fortier.

Encls.

NOTED
17/4/52
B.Gn.

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Copy for Indian Affairs Branch

OTTAWA, April 16, 1952.

Mr. R. B. Bryce,
Secretary,
Treasury Board,
O T T A W A.

Dear Mr. Bryce:

I acknowledge receipt of your letter of April 9th, enclosing a copy of one written to the Queen's Printer on the same date, with respect to the operation of the book store unit in the Department of Public Printing and Stationery. I have written Mr. Cloutier tendering the co-operation of this Department in any enquiry he may conduct.

Yours sincerely,

Laval Fortier.

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

C O P Y

OTTAWA, April 16, 1952.

Mr. Edmond Cloutier,
Queen's Printer,
Department of Public Printing and
Stationery,
O T T A W A.

Dear Mr. Cloutier:

Mr. R.B. Bryce, Secretary of Treasury Board, has sent me a copy of a letter he wrote you under date of April 9th, concerning the stocking of school text-books for this Department and the Department of Resources and Development. In a covering letter to me, it was suggested that this problem be examined by officials of this Department in consultation with representatives of your own. The matter seems to be one primarily for your consideration, but if representatives of this Department can be of any assistance, please call on us. The Superintendent of Education in the Indian Affairs Branch is Mr. P.N.L. Phelan.

Yours sincerely,

Laval Fortier.

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

C O P Y

TREASURY BOARD
CANADA

Ottawa, April 9, 1952.

T.B. 425997

Laval Fortier, Esquire,
Deputy Minister,
Department of Citizenship and
Immigration,
Ottawa, C a n a d a.

Dear Mr. Fortier:

Attached is a copy of a letter which I have written to the Queen's Printer as a result of a proposal which he had before the Treasury Board for the purchase of additional accounting equipment.

It would be appreciated if you could arrange to have your officials examine the problem mentioned in this letter in consultation with the Department of Public Printing and Stationery.

Yours very truly,

(Sgd.) R.B. Bryce
Secretary.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

C O P Y

Copy for Deputy Minister, Department of Citizenship and Immigration.

Ottawa, April 9, 1952.

T.B. 425997

Edmond Cloutier, Esquire,
Queen's Printer,
Department of Public Printing and
Stationery,
Ottawa, C a n a d a

Dear Mr. Cloutier:

This will refer to your Minister's recommendation of March 24, 1952, for authority to purchase an additional Remington Rand Syncromatic Unit and Key-punch, at a cost of $8,690, for use in your Mechanical Accounting Section.

In considering this proposal, the Board understood that the additional unit was intended to centralize the accounting for your several paper and printing stores, as well as to introduce mechanical accounting for the Department's book stores. With respect to the book store unit, they understand that about 90% of its transactions concern the purchase, stocking, and supply of educational text books for the Department of Citizenship and Immigration. The Department of Resources and Development have also had some requirements in connection with their responsibility for the education of Eskimos, half-breeds and indigent persons in the Northwest Territories, but these requirements will be reduced with the formation of the Territorial Government for the Northwest Territories. The Board wondered if there were any real advantage in having your Department act as purchasing and stocking agent for these kind of supplies which, for the most part, are required to meet the needs of the Department of Citizenship and Immigration. On the surface it seemed to the Board that that Department should be able to purchase these text books for the same price as your Department and that a great deal of accounting and paper work would be eliminated if this were done.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

With respect to centralization of accounting for the other stores mentioned in your report, the Board noted the savings which were envisaged from this change in procedure. They understood, however, that there was still some unused capacity in the present equipment which might be sufficient to take care of the additional load which would be imposed on the Mechanical Accounting Section through this centralization, if the large number of items concerning book stores were eliminated.

Accordingly, the Board have asked if you would be good enough to review your book store unit in conjunction with the Department of Citizenship and Immigration to determine whether there is any advantage, economic or otherwise, in having your Department continue to act as agent for that Department's text book requirements. If it is concluded that it would be feasible for your Department to withdraw from this field, then the Board would appreciate it if the other applications, for which the additional equipment was requested, were reviewed in the light of the available capacity on the present equipment.

A copy of this letter is being sent to the Deputy Minister for Citizenship and Immigration for his information.

Yours very truly,

(Sgd.) R.B. Bryce
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E)

April 29, 1952.

Memorandum to:

Major MacKay.

Re: Book [redacted] -

The "Book Unit" in the Department of Public Printing and Stationery was established three years ago. It is the purpose of this Unit to handle all requisitions for school supplies and text books. Under this organization, the Queen's Printer learns the needs of this Department and other departments serviced by the Unit and stocks these requirements in a warehouse on Clarence Street.

When requisitions for school supplies and text books are received, they are first processed for stock control and billing purposes and requisitioned items are shipped to required destination. When the shipment is made the requisitioning department is billed for the goods shipped.

In the letter to Mr. Cloutier, the Treasury Board state they understand that 90% of the transactions of the Book Unit concern the purchase, stocking and supply of educational text books for this department. This information is not exactly correct as in addition to text books, school supplies and library books are handled for Indian schools by the Unit. The complete list of books and other items is as follows:

129 titles of text books
156 titles of library books
199 items of school supplies

In addition it must be kept in mind that books and supplies must be distributed to 66 residential schools and approximately 380 day schools throughout Canada.

High school books and some elementary school books authorized for use in individual provinces only are not kept in stock.

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

The present organization comprising (a) the "Book Unit" for stocking and delivery from central points of most of the requirements and (b) purchasing of miscellaneous books from the publishers has proved satisfactory as far as our requirements are concerned.

Should the Queen's Printer discontinue the "Book Unit" as part of his organization and hand over the handling of the school supplies and books to this department, we would be obliged to establish a central store similar to the Book Unit. This would involve:

(a) securing an amendment to the Public Printing and Stationery Act authorizing the Purchasing Agent of the Department of Citizenship and Immigration to purchase the books and other supplies

(b) obtaining adequate space, shelving, scales, etc.,

(c) securing a staff equal to that employed in the present "Book Unit",

(d) appointing two ledger-keepers to maintain stock control as this is presently done by the Pre-Edit section of the Department of Public Printing and Stationery which is not attached to the "Book Unit" or purchase the machine suggested by the Queen's Printer,

(e) carrying during the slack period the staff required during the peak load period. At present the staff is transferred to the Stationery Branch of the Department of Public Printing and Stationery when this is feasible

(f) in order to have adequate stock on hand and permit the purchase of books, etc., in wholesale manner and thereby obtain them at the lowest prices, the procedure now followed by the Department of Public Printing and Stationery is provision of a large "revolving fund". Consequently it would be necessary to make financial arrangements similar to the Department of Public Printing and Stationery "revolving fund".

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

As will be noted from the above information, there are many other items of school supplies and books that have to be supplied in addition to text books.

If the Book Unit of the Department of Public Printing and Stationery is discontinued and a similar set-up is not arranged by the Department of Citizenship and Immigration, it would be necessary to place orders locally with the result that both text books and other school supplies would be purchased at retail prices rather than wholesale prices.

It would be necessary to increase the staff of the Education Division to place the large number of individual orders and to check the accounts for them. At present it is only necessary to check monthly accounts from the Department of Public Printing and Stationery

It is likely that freight and express charges would be increased.

Conclusion:

The present system has been in operation for many years and aided by the establishment of the Book Unit in the Department of Public Printing and Stationery our distribution of text books and other school supplies to the large number of schools in our Education Division has been greatly improved and meets our requirements adequately.

Taking everything into consideration, the officials of the Education Division feel that any dislocation of the present arrangement would not be in the best interest of the service we are receiving at present for our Indian residential and day schools.

From previous paragraphs in this memorandum, it will be noted that our officials doubt that there would be any saving of funds and that there is the possibility that increased expenditures would be incurred.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendant of Education.

MFT/HM
/EM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (M)

Ottawa, April 29, 1952.

MEMORANDUM TO THE DEPUTY MINISTER

I desire to refer to your memorandum of April 16th enclosing copies of correspondence with Mr. R. B. Bryce, Secretary of the Treasury Board, on the subject of the operation of the book store unit at the Department of Public Printing and Stationery.

I enclose a copy of a memorandum prepared by the Superintendent of Education. You will note that the officials of the Education Division are of the opinion that there would not be any saving of funds in making the change suggested. Under these circumstances they feel that the present arrangements should continue and I concur in this opinion.

If there is any information that you require, additional to the memorandum enclosed, I will be pleased to obtain it for you.

Director.

Encl.

6331

PP/EM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

J. F. McMULLEN, PRESIDENT

CABLE ADDRESS "MARSWELLS"

R. A. HOBDAY, VICE-PRESIDENT

MARSHALL-WELLS COMPANY LIMITED

IMPORTERS

WHOLESALE HARDWARE

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

IN REPLY PLEASE REFER TO: W. Wilkinson/nw.

April 28, 1952.

RECEIVED
1952 MAY 1 AM 9:51
INDIAN AFFAIRS

64175

Dominion Government,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Attention: Mr. P. Phelan; Supt. of Education.

Dear Sir:

Re: File 1-1-4 (E6)

In reply to your letter of April 25th we will be pleased to send you one of our general catalogues in the near future.

At the present time we are awaiting a shipment of covers from the factory but your copy will go forward as soon as these come to hand.

Yours truly,

MARSHALL-WELLS COMPANY LIMITED.

W. Wilkinson

Supervisor: Industrial Sales Department.

REGISTERED MAY 1 1952 INDIAN AFFAIRS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

CANADA

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

Ottawa, March 31, 1952.

PURCHASING BOARD
ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE SECRETARY
IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE REFER TO
FILE.....

Education Division,
Citizenship & Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Copeland Building,
397 Albert Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Effective April 1, 1952, the procedure outlined hereunder will be followed insofar as the procurement of Books and Subscriptions is concerned.

1. FORM 342 - Requisition for Books and Publications will be issued by the Requisitioning Department in the usual manner strictly in accordance with the printed instructions on the back of the form.

2. Requisition will be processed by this Board, and Official Purchase Order issued to the vendor.

3. A COPY OF THE PURCHASE ORDER SHOWING ALL DETAILS, INCLUDING THE VENDOR TO WHOM IT IS ISSUED, WILL BE FORWARDED TO THE REQUISITIONING DEPARTMENT.

4. THE PURPOSE OF THIS CHANGE IS TO ENABLE THE REQUISITIONING DEPARTMENT TO FOLLOW UP DELIVERY DIRECT WITH THE VENDOR. IT IS CONSIDERED THAT THIS ARRANGEMENT WILL SIMPLIFY AND SPEED FOLLOW UP, AND WORK TO THE GREATER SATISFACTION OF ALL CONCERNED.

5. In all cases where for one reason or another the vendor informs the Requisitioning Department that he cannot supply, this information is to be transmitted to this Board.

6. When the Requisitioning Department wishes to have a Purchase Order, or a portion thereof, cancelled, this Board is to be so informed in order that an official cancellation may be forwarded to the vendor.

7. If the Requisitioning Department wishes to follow up a requisition issued previous to April 1, 1952, the details regarding purchase order number and vendor may be procured upon application to this Board.

8. Accounts will continue to be processed as in the past.

F. O. Lejoie,
Secretary.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

71069

Copy for: Mr. R.B. Bryce,
Secretary,
Treasury Board.

" " Major D.M. MacKay ✓ WJB/KM

1952 MAY 9 PM 2:50

INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA, May 8, 1952.

Mr. Edmond Cloutier,
Queen's Printer,
Department of Public Printing and
Stationery,
O T T A W A.

Dear Mr. Cloutier:

Since receiving copy of the letter addressed to you by Mr. R.B. Bryce, Secretary of Treasury Board, on April 9th, regarding your request for additional accounting equipment for use in your mechanical accounting section, the suggestion that the Department of Citizenship and Immigration assume responsibility for the purchase of text-books and school material presently supplied through your book-store unit was examined carefully by officials of the Indian Affairs Branch, together with a representative of your Department. By eliminating the accounting and paper work resulting from the operation of the book-store unit, it was believed that additional equipment would not be required.

After studying the report which I have received from the Director of Indian Affairs, I do not feel that there would be any substantial saving if this Department were to take over the purchase of text-books. If a book-store unit were to be set up the present staff of the Education Division of the Indian Affairs Branch would certainly not be able to assume the extra responsibility and at the same time perform their regular duties. Additional staff would, therefore, be required to operate a book-store unit similar to the one in your Department. At least two ledger-keepers would be required to maintain stock control, and two or three extra staff to prepare and ship

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

orders to the 66 residential schools and 380 day schools throughout Canada. This staff would be employed only during a few months of the year when school supplies are sent out, and during the slack periods it is doubtful if they could be used on other work in the Branch. Apart from the question of staff, there would also be considerable difficulty in locating suitable space reasonably close to the Indian Affairs Branch, in which books and school materials could be properly stored.

The alternative suggestion of placing orders locally was given some thought. However, here again there would be need for additional staff who would handle the placing of the large number of individual orders with local suppliers and also the checking of numerous accounts. Under such a procedure I doubt very much if we would be able to obtain books at wholesale prices, which would add considerably to the expenditures under the Indian Education Vote.

The Indian Affairs Branch, and in particular the Education Division, has been very well satisfied with the present system, and the service which has been rendered by your book-store unit has greatly assisted the Indian education program. It is thought that if any change were to be made in the present procedure, increased expenditures on the part of the Indian Affairs Branch would result.

I am forwarding a copy of this letter to Mr. R.B. Bryce for his information.

Yours sincerely,

Laval Fortier

Laval Fortier.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

April 15th 19 52.

Requisition No. .....

5349

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF EDUCATION DIVISION

VOTE 526 PRIMARY OBJECT DATE REQUIRED

SHIP TO J. C. Walsh, Supt. of Elementary Education,
Dept. of Education, Toronto, Ont.

MAIL INVOICES TO

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
500 ✓	I.A. 401.		
	Mailed 17-4-52 JR ①		

Department of Citizenship & Immigration
RECEIVED
APR 17 1952
STATIONERY OFFICE

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED— H. M. Vachon Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 358—

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

No. 11K

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

April 17, 1952.

MR. BRISTOW.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 5356

Order No.

VOTE PRIMARY OBJECT DATE REQUIRED

SHIP TO Mr. Philip Phelan, Superintendent of Education, Indian Affairs Branch, Copeland Bldg., Ottawa.

Purpose for which required.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
500	Per Capita Grant forms I.A. 415		
	Taken by Mr. McBride 18-4-52		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

Department of Citizenship & Immigration RECEIVED APR 18 1952

APPROVED

For Director

1. Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
2. Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
3. Furnish exact details of product required.

Indian Affairs, School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(E6)

, May 2, 1952.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

With reference to the attached correspondence regarding Victory Stoker coal available from the Winnipeg Supply and Fuel Company, Winnipeg, we have reviewed the correspondence carefully and fail to understand which school Mr. Davidson is referring to.

We do not have any large schools in the North Battleford area that could use stoker coal economically and it is felt that this company must be misinformed regarding the ownership of the school which their representative visited.

When replying to the Winnipeg Supply and Fuel Company you might inquire from them the exact name of the school, its location and the name of the principal in charge.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Encl:

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(R6)

, May 22, 1952.

Rev. E. Bernet-Rollande, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Blue Quills Indian Res. School,
St. Paul, Alta.,

Dear Father Bernet-Rollande:

I have your letter of May 15th regarding the existence of an association for Indian teachers in the Province of Alberta. It is gratifying to know that the Indian school teachers are organizing to discuss common problems and interests. I am certain that the activities of this group will prove both beneficial and interesting to the participants.

With reference to the resolution concerning the Catholic Basic Readers, it is presumed that reference is made to the Faith and Freedom Readers for Grades 3 and up.

For your information, the Department is considering the introduction of the Faith and Freedom Readers for Grades 3 and up in our schools, however, there are certain factors which prevent us from doing this now.

When the Department decides to provide the Faith and Freedom Readers for Grade 3 and up to all the Indian schools using Catholic Reader, an announcement will be made in the Indian School Bulletin in that respect. In the meantime, I wish your association every success.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

PFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-4

BLUE QUILLS
R.C. INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

BOX 279
PHONE 38

ST. PAUL, May the 15th 1952.
ALBERTA

REGISTERED
MAY 21 1952
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Superintendant of Education,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, (Ont.)

Dear Mr. Phelan,

I presume that you were notified by our Provincial Inspector, Mr. L. Waller, of the existence of an Association for Indian Teachers, which was started in November, at our first Convention here. The executive Committee was elected as follows:

Mr. Dew, Principal of the Charles Camsell's hospital, Vice-president,
Mrs. Fern. Bristow, Secretary,
and the undersigned, President.

Among the resolutions that were presented, there is one concerning the Great Catholic Basic Reading Series; herewith find enclosed this resolution.

Hoping that you will consider it favorably,
I remain,

Yours truly,

E. Bernet-Rollande

E. Bernet-Rollande, O.M.I.
Principal.

79250
1952 MAY 21 AM 8:54
INDIAN AFFAIRS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

Wabamun, Alberta,
March 10, 1952.

Wm. Phillip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

At the convention of the Alberta Indian teachers last November the following resolution was presented by Wilfred Binden and carried by a large majority:

'I move that the members of this assembly propose to the Department of Indian affairs that the Ginn, Great Catholic Basic Reading Series, Faith and Freedom, be adopted as the Reading Text book for the Catholic Indian Schools of Alberta.

Yours truly,
(Mrs) Vera Bristow
Secretary.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(E6)

, May 22, 1952.

Frigidaire Products of Canada Ltd.,
Commercial Street,
Leaside, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

It would be appreciated if you would forward me a copy of the latest catalogue showing pictures, specifications and other information regarding the types of refrigerators you handle, both the domestic and commercial types.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY



Frigidaire Commercial Refrigerators are designed for food markets, restaurants, taverns, hotels, farm homes, large urban homes, clubs, hospitals, institutions– wherever perishable foods are retailed or served. Completely self-contained, these refrigerators are easily installed, readily moved. Cabinets, cooling units, condensing units, and controls are all carefully engineered by Frigidaire for balanced operation, providing ideal food storage conditions at low operating cost.

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 3007, File 1-1-7, Part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Check this List

OF IMPORTANT FRIGIDAIRE FEATURES!

Commercial Refrigerator Model RIO-18C

Big, Roomy Storage Compartment The Commercial Refrigerator Model RIO-18C provides 17¾ net cubic feet of usable storage space and 23.5 square feet of shelf area. All interior surfaces finished in sparkling white Dulux. One-piece liner is easy to clean and to keep clean. Full width of compartment available for storage of large articles.

Sealed-Steel Construction Cabinet built of heavy gauge steel with welded overlap joints sealed to keep out moisture. Handsome modern styling includes flat top for storage or display purposes. Exterior finished in gleaming white durable Dulux.

Sturdy Steel Base Reinforced with angle iron for additional strength. Large area gliders at the four corners furnish good bearing surface on floor and permit easy moving.

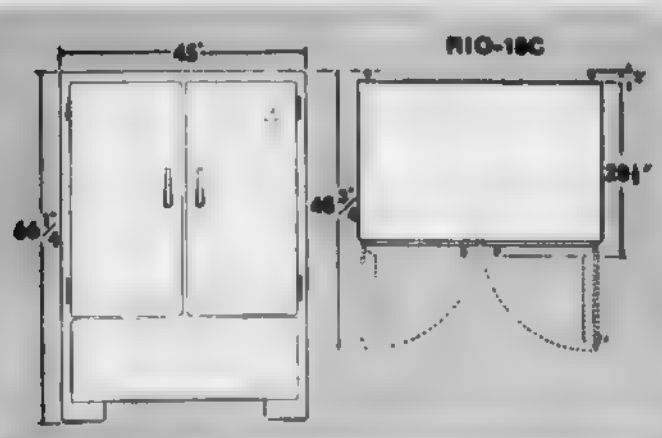
High Efficiency Insulation Three inches of fibrous glass insulation in all walls, top, and bottom, and in doors. Laboratory tests prove high insulating efficiency and show that fibrous glass is vermin-proof, does not settle or deteriorate in service, does not absorb moisture.

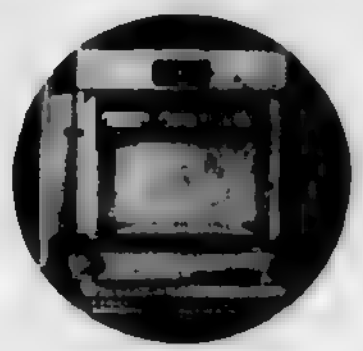
Free-Swinging Doors- Generously overlap cabinet face. Air-tight seal is provided by balloon-type rubber gaskets.

Durable Breaker Strips Wide breaker strips around doors and door openings effectively block flow of heat from cabinet shell to interior surfaces. No metal-to-metal contact between shell and liner. Black plastic strips have high scuff-resistant lustre and are impervious to grease and moisture.

Heavy-Duty Hardware Rugged commercial type die cast hardware has polished chrome finish. Horizontal easy-action handles are equipped with padlock ring and special Rollerdon strikes.

Sturdy, Adjustable Shelves- Seven commercial type welded steel shelves, hot galvanized for lasting rust-resistance. Bars run from front to rear for easy storage and removal of heavy articles. Shelves are readily adjustable at ½-in intervals for adapting storage space to individual requirements. Shelf standards are hot galvanized steel, with shelf positions numbered for convenience in adjustment.





Frozen Storage Capacity 1½ cubic feet.

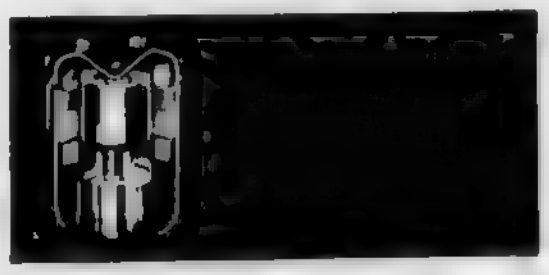
Quickube Ice Trays -Three freezing trays are equipped with built-in Automatic Tray Release and built-in Instant Cube Release. Cubes may be removed singly or by the trayful. Trays and grids resistant to stain and corrosion.

Efficient Freezer Frigidaire ice maker unit freezes a plentiful supply of ice cubes in addition to furnishing refrigeration for food storage. Freezer attractively finished and constructed of aluminum, easily cleaned and will not rust or corrode. Tray beneath freezer catches melting frost when refrigerator is defrosted.

Automatic Light Switches installed in both door openings flood cabinet interior with light when either door is opened.

Cold-Control Has ten positions for accurate adjustment of temperature to meet varying refrigeration requirements. An "OFF" position is provided for convenience in defrosting.

Compressor—The Famous Frigidaire Meter Miser.



Safe Freon-12 The ideal refrigerant developed by Frigidaire and General Motors -odorless, non-toxic, non-inflammable.

Weight—RIO-18C, net 545 pounds; gross shipping 650 pounds. Frigidaire Products of Canada Limited reserves the right to make changes at any time, without notice, in prices, colors, materials, equipment, specifications and models, and also to discontinue models.

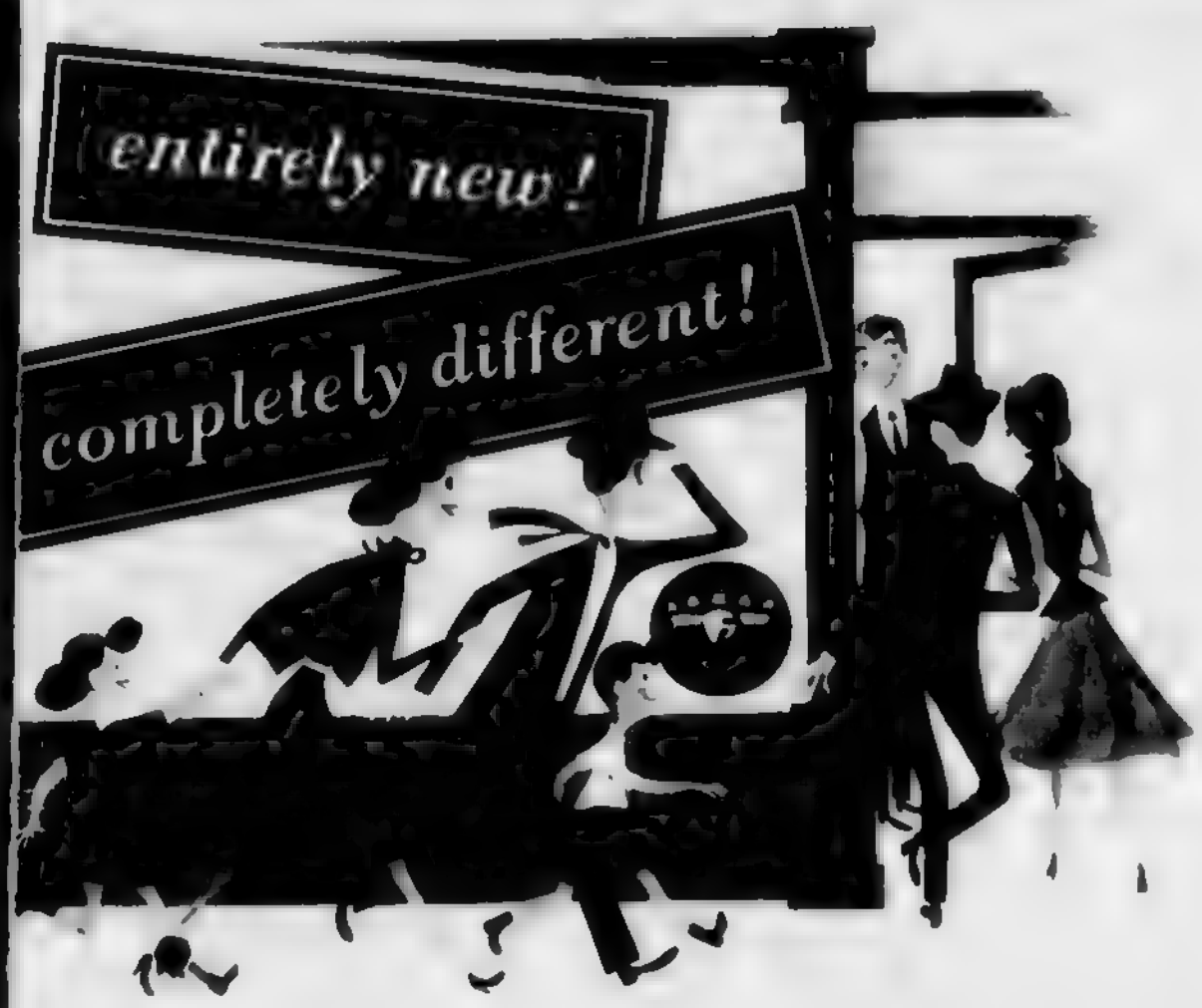
You're TWICE as sure with TWO great names
FRIGIDAIRE and GENERAL MOTORS

CCS-RIO-18C—1M-11-51 Printed in Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY



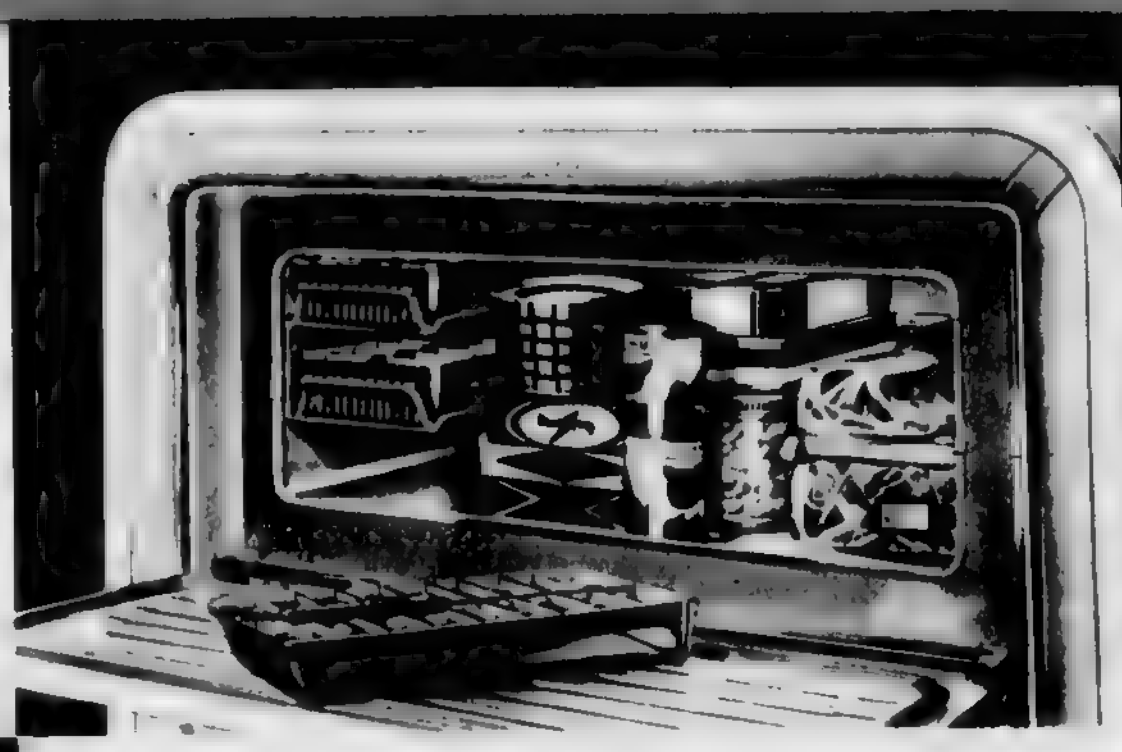
CANADA

COTY

the new

Cycla-matic Frigidaire!

A wonderful new Food Freezer and Refrigerator combined...





Here is the new Food Freezer

...where Levelcold keeps frozen foods zero-zone safe!

Not an ordinary "freezing compartment"—but a separate, completely insulated Food Freezer that keeps all frozen foods in tip-top condition for months. It brings you a new and better way to keep frozen foods—with a completely new kind of cold—zero-zone Levelcold. It provides constant, steady cold regardless of food loads or outside temperature changes. And, because it is a true food freezer, it has no defrosting heating devices that upset safe cold temperatures, melt ice cream, and "mush" frozen foods. Foods always stay store-fresh, store-clean, and easy to use.

...and here is the Refrigerator!

...where super-safe Levelcold temperatures keep fresh foods better than ever!

Outside weather makes no difference to Levelcold. Blow hot, blow cold, Levelcold temperatures stay super-safe, super cold. Gone are the ordinary refrigerator's "see-saw" temperatures that steal goodness and flavor from foods. Levelcold is the finest cold known, for both refrigerator and food freezer. Zero-zone safe in the food freezer, where foods can't thaw and re-freeze, and super-safe in the refrigerator, as the built-in Food Safety Indicator proves. And always uniform—just as cold in the big Hydrators as on the shelf nearest the Refrig-o-plate.

Cold-Wall chilling coils in the bottom of the refrigerator provide super-moist Levelcold in the twin Hydrators to keep fruits and vegetables crisp and wonderfully fresh.

It's completely automatic too! The Cycla-matic Frigidaire automatically responds to changes in weather or heavier use without a single touch of the hand—the setting of a single dial or control! The extraordinary Cycla-matic system rigidly controls cold in the Food Freezer—regulates the flow of cold in the Refrig-o-plate and in the Cold-Wall chilling coils to provide uniform temperatures in the refrigerator. The Cycla-matic Frigidaire gives you the most automatically controlled refrigerator protection known!

Cycla-matic Defrosting...

The Refrig-o-plate and the revolutionary Cycla-matic defrosting principle work hand-in-hand to end two of the most annoying problems found in many refrigerators—too much moisture, and manual defrosting. The Refrig-o-plate attracts the excess moisture and, as soon as the filmiest veil of frost appears, Cycla-matic defrosting banishes it like magic—and does it without clocks, timers, counters, or heaters. It's the most reliable and simplest defrosting system known. And only Frigidaire has it.

The Cycla-matic Frigidaire puts all your food at your fingertips!



New Food Freezer convenience

There's plenty of room in the big freezer for all the foods you want to keep. Lets you market less often and when you feel like it—then shop for weeks right from the freezer, with your favorite frozen foods at your fingertips, ready to make a delicious meal or tasty snack. It's wonderful for keeping fresh and cooked foods and leftovers too. Built-in shelves keep Quickube Trays handy.

New sliding Utility Tray

Just the place for storing a variety of cold cuts, packages of cheese, an extra supply of eggs, and other small items. Slides in and out easily. Safety stops prevent accidental removal.

New "Roll-to-You" Shelves

Here's food-keeping convenience beyond compare! Every shelf in the refrigerator rolls out full-length — easily and silently, on lifetime Nylon rollers. No more food juggling or unloading a shelf to get food placed at the back. Simply roll out a big sturdy shelf and all the food it holds is in sight and in easy reach. Select what you want and roll the shelf back. It's quick and convenient—shelves roll smoothly even under the heaviest loads of food.

New Pull-out Hydrators

And here is fingertip storage space for all your fruits and vegetables. The bin-size twin Hydrators hold a week's supply of food for the whole family. They're Extra-deep to hold bulky vegetables.

Handy Door Shelves

More food in sight and easy to reach. Built-in door storage space holds eggs, small packages, bottles, all the condiments you like to keep cold, and a variety of items you want to keep handy and frequently use.



CANADA

Look at it—

Outside!

Look at it—

Inside!

The Refrigerator that was made for once-a-week shopping

Be twice as sure with two great names

FRIGIDAIRE
and
GENERAL MOTORS

You Can't Match Frigidaire

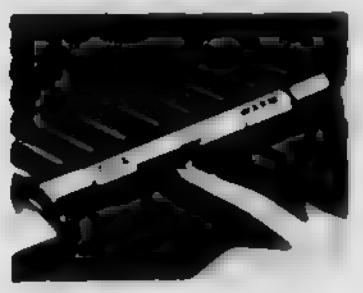


...and just look at the features!



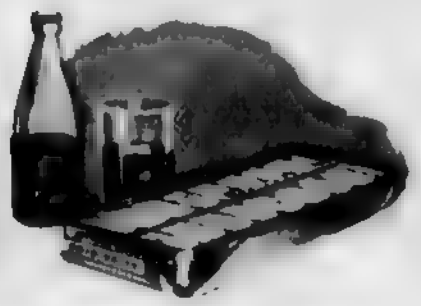
All-porcelain Hydrators

Hydrators are finished inside and outside with gleaming white Acid-Resisting Porcelain to prevent food acid stains. Snug see-through covers support Hydrators and keep chilling moisture inside.



Food Safety Indicator

Read it at a glance. Shows the safe Levelcold temperatures you get for fresh food keeping. It's practical, attractive, accurate.



New Quickube Ice Trays

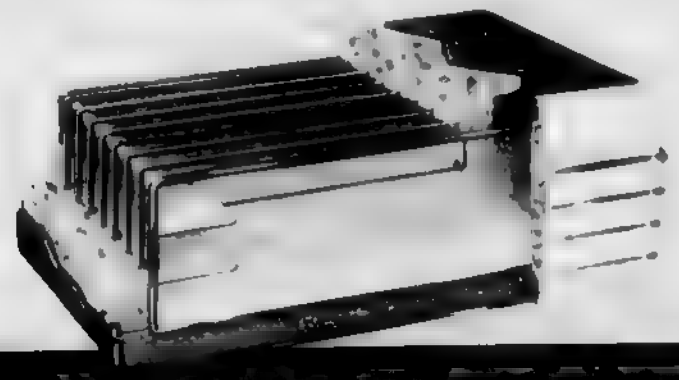
Sparkling, refreshing ice cubes for every occasion right at your fingertips. Trays come loose and cubes pop out quick as a wink. Finished in blue-green and gold.

Rustproof aluminum shelves. **New Roll-to-You shelves have attractive, permanent satin-smooth finish. Cannot rust. Every shelf is easy to remove, easy to clean, simple to replace.**

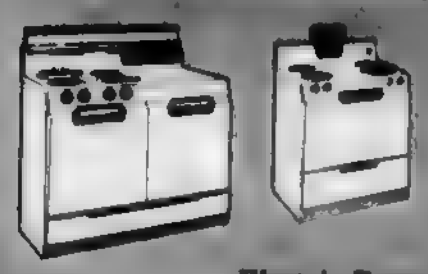
Frigidaire Lifetime Porcelain. **Frigidaire's own special porcelain from top to bottom of the refrigerator compartment. Acid-Resisting to stay beautifully white always.**

Spring-powered door latch. **Opens at the touch of a finger. Closes with a positive snap that seals cold inside under constant pressure. Models available with latch at right or at left.**

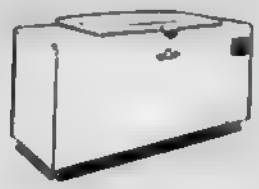
New Food Freezer construction. **Built like a big Food Freezer cabinet to give you the best frozen food protection. Separate refrigerating coils surround the entire compartment to produce abundant zero-zone temperatures all year 'round. Thick blankets of special moisture-proof insulation seal the cold inside—keep heat outside.**



CANADA

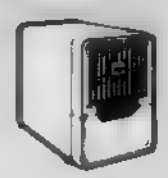


Electric Ranges
Matchless cooking convenience for wonderful meals and beautiful styling for your kitchen. Choose from full-size de luxe or smart new 30-inch wide Thrifty-30 ranges. All are finished in Lifetime Porcelain.

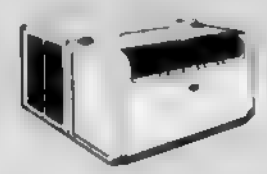


Food Freezers
Enjoy better eating all year around—save shopping time and money too. With Frigidaire you're sure of the finest quality and lasting dependability.





Electric Dehumidifier
Protects against costly moisture damage in the home. Eliminates rust, damp rot, mold and mildew in closed areas up to 8000 cubic feet. Compact, portable unit uses no chemicals.



Room Air Conditioners
For refreshing cool comfort all summer long for home or office. Completely self-contained units require no plumbing or duct-work. Powered by economical, dependable Meter-Miser. Several attractive models to choose from.

CANADA

See these other wonderful Frigidaire *appliances at your dealers to-day!*

FRIGIDAIRE PRODUCTS OF CANADA LTD.
SCARBOROUGH, ONT.

Frigidaire reserves the right to change specifications and prices, or discontinue models, without notice.

CHA—3204 -3-52 (50M)

LITHO IN CANADA

There's a wonderful new

FRIGIDAIRE

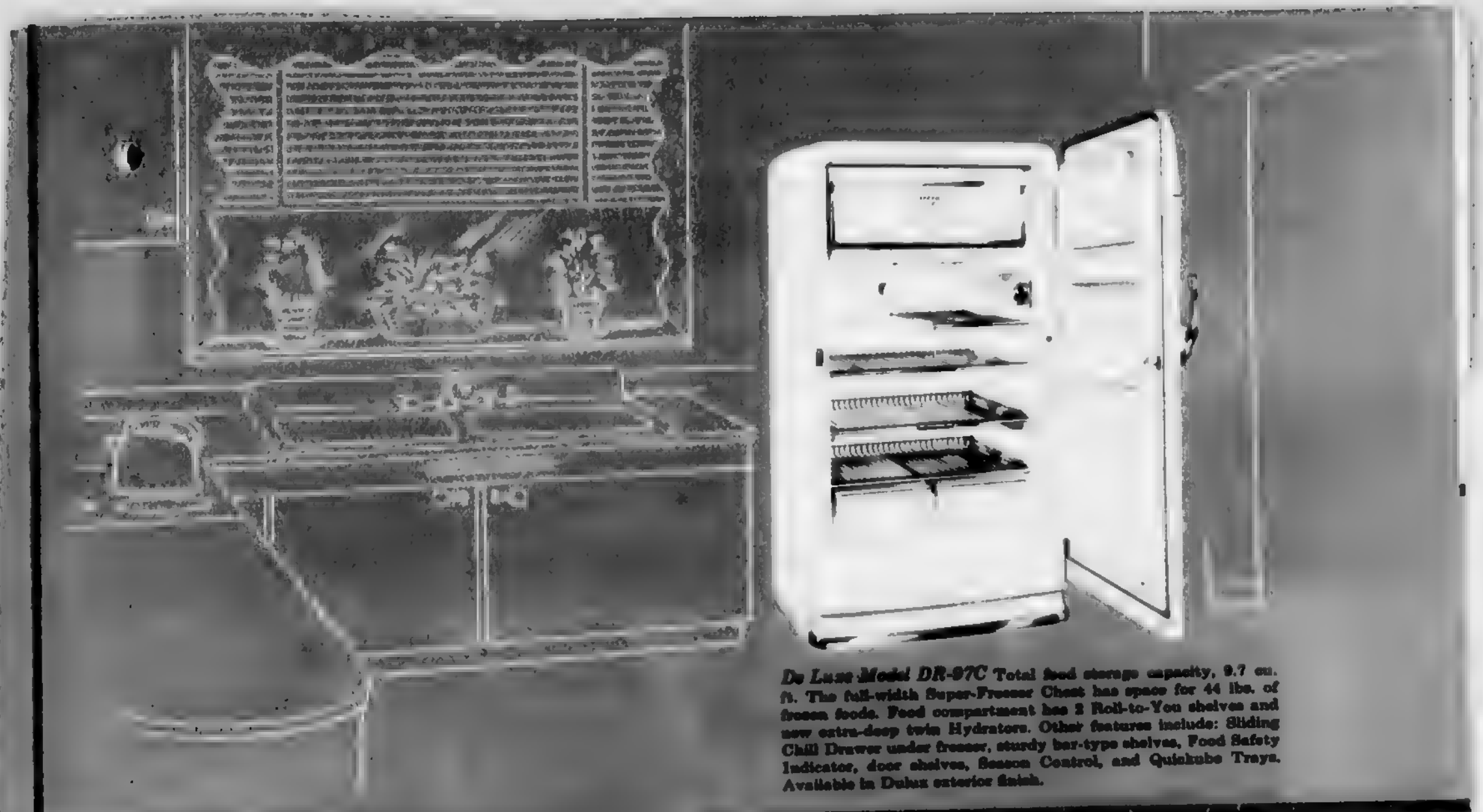
refrigerator...

in the type you want and

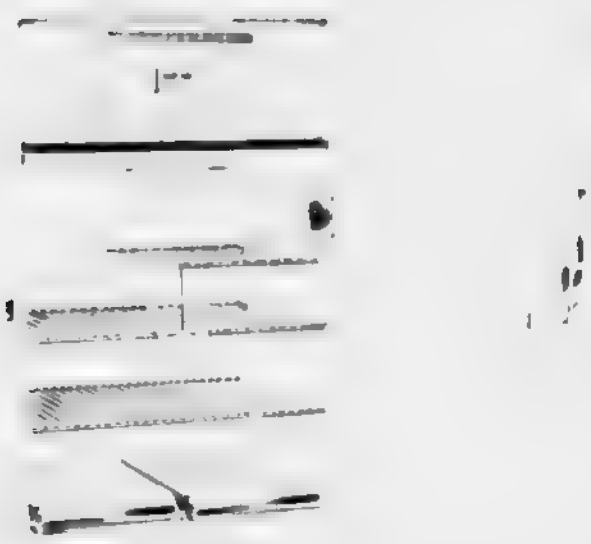
the size you need!



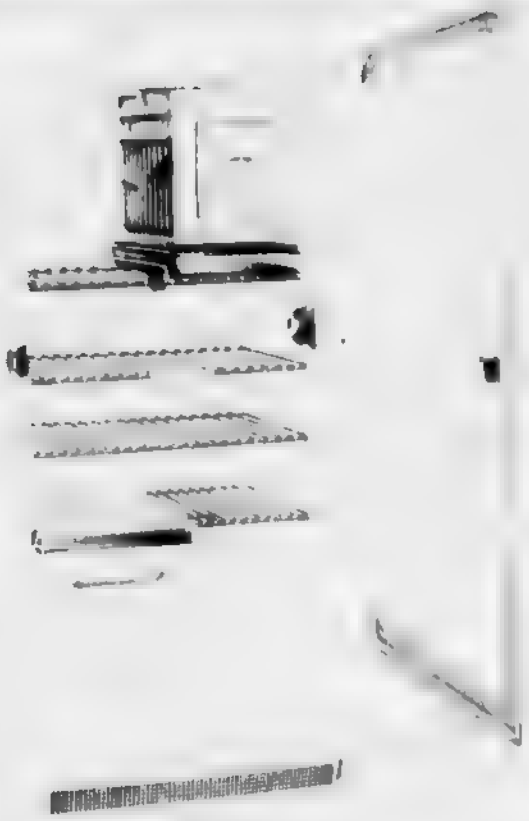
Standard Model SR-88C **Total food storage capacity, 8.8 cu. ft. The generous size Super-Freezer has room for storing more than 29 lbs. of frozen foods. Large-capacity Hydrator with transparent cover holds a good supply of fruits and vegetables. Other features include: handy Cold-Storage Tray located directly under the freezer, sturdy rust-resistant bar-type shelves, Food Safety Indicator, door shelves, and easy-to-use Quickube Trays. Cabinet finished in Durable Dulux.**



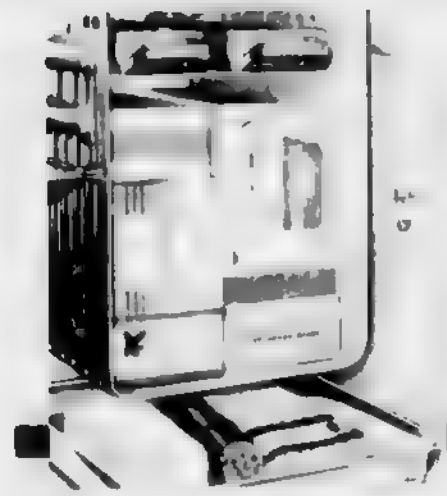
De Luxe Model DR-97C Total food storage capacity, 9.7 cu. ft. The full-width Super-Freezer Chest has space for 44 lbs. of frozen foods. Food compartment has 2 Roll-to-You shelves and new extra-deep twin Hydrators. Other features include: Sliding Chill Drawer under freezer, sturdy bar-type shelves, Food Safety Indicator, door shelves, Season Control, and Quikube Trays. Available in Dulux exterior finish.



Master Model MR-86C Provides 8.6 cu ft. total food storage capacity. Roomy full-width Super-Freezer Chest holds 41 lbs. of frozen foods. Twin easy-gliding Hydrators hold a week's supply of fruits and vegetables. Other advantages include: Rust-resistant bar-type shelves, Sliding Chill Drawer with built-in Season Control located under freezer, Food Safety Indicator, door shelves, and easy-to-use Quickube Trays. Available in Dulux exterior finish

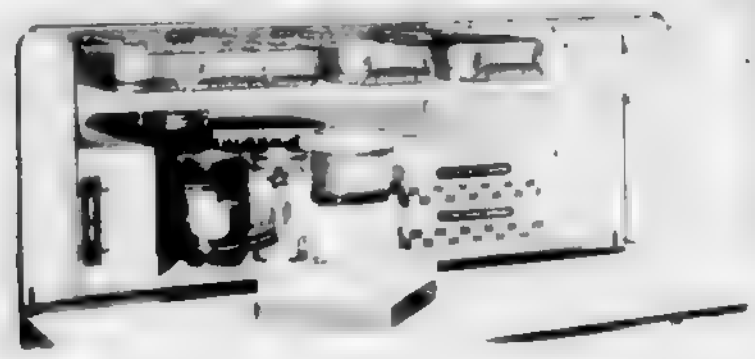


Standard Model SR-60C **Provides a generous 6 cu. ft. of food storage space in a wonderfully compact cabinet. The Super-Freezer compartment holds almost 16 lbs. of frozen foods and the snugly covered Hydrator has room for a large supply of fruits and vegetables. Other features include: handy Cold-Storage Tray under the freezer, sturdy bar-type shelves plated to resist rust, accurate Food Safety Indicator, and Quickube Ice Trays. Exterior finished in gleaming Durable Dulux.**



Spacious Super-Freezer

Standard models have a large, efficient Super-Freezer for storing frozen food making tasty frozen desserts, and fast freezing ice cubes. A handy Cold-Storage Tray under the freezer provides ideal storage for fresh meats, an extra supply of ice cubes, and for quick chilling of beverages



Full-Width Super-Freezer Chest

Plenty of space for storing frozen foods in this big, roomy freezing compartment Extra-low temperatures keep all your favorite foods safely frozen. The refrigerated shelf keeps ice trays easily accessible at all times. The fully insulated, swing-down door conserves freezing cold serves as a handy shelf when open and closes automatically when released. A feature of all De Luxe models and Master series

CANADA



DULUX SURFACE RENEWER

A dependable cleaner and polish prepared especially for all Dulux finished surfaces Removes stubborn marks without harm to the finish and leaves a wax coating



PORCELAIN SPEED CLEANER

For all Frigidaire refrigerators with porcelain finished exteriors. Removes smudges and finger marks quickly and easily. Leaves a lustrous finish. Cleans all porcelain appliances



QUICKUBE TRAY WAX

A special wax for re-treating metal ice tray surfaces to prevent ice cubes from sticking Produces a clean, hard finish that will not flake off or affect taste of cubes

To keep your refrigerator looking like new-

(These handy cleaners and polishes are available from your Frigidaire Dealer)



FRIGIDAIRE PLASTIC CLEANER

Made to clean and protect all plastic surfaces on Frigidaire refrigerators. Contains an effective static dissipator to keep plastic parts free from dust Easy to use and will prolong life and beauty of plastic surfaces.



FRIGIDAIRE NU-COAT

A cleaner and polish prepared especially for Frigidaire rubber door seals Easily applied Produces a clean, lasting protective coating and preserves life of rubber seals.

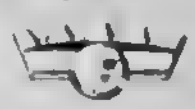
All the cold you need . . .

powered by the METER-MISER



Only Frigidaire has the world-famous Meter-Miser! It's the powerful cold-making mechanism that produces all the cold you'll ever need for all the foods you want to keep—and operates with wonderful economy. It's permanently sealed in steel against dirt, moisture and air. Never needs oiling. It's yours for years of carefree dependability in any Frigidaire refrigerator you choose for your home.

Backed by the Frigidaire 5-Year Protection Plan



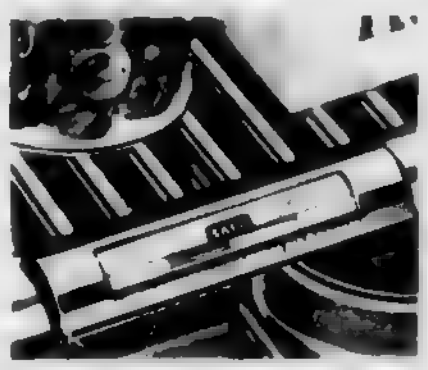
FRIGIDAIRE

Canada's No. 1 Refrigerator!



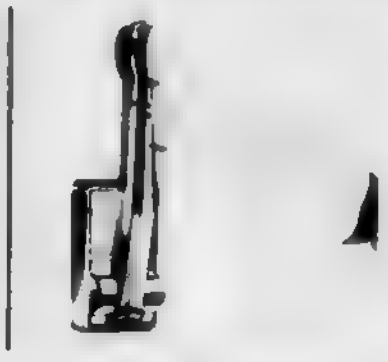
Sliding Chill Drawer

De Luxe and Master model has a Sliding Chill Drawer under the freezer for low-cold storage of flat cuts of meat or extra ice cubes. Season Control regulates cold in food compartment.



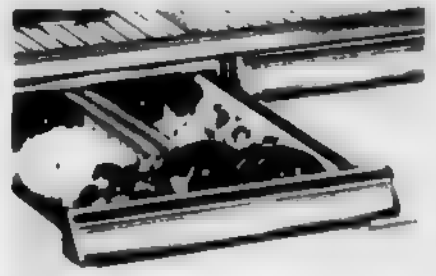
Food Safety Indicator

Visual proof of safe cold provided by every Frigidaire refrigerator. Tells at a glance that your refrigerator is maintaining temperatures needed to keep foods at their best. In all models.



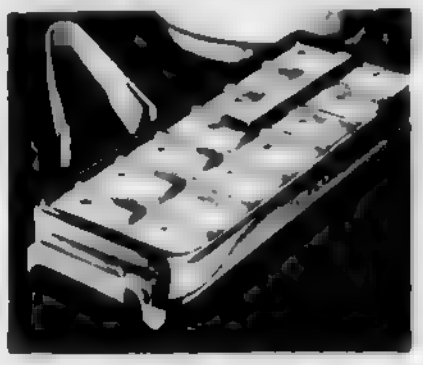
Spring-Powered Door Latch

Simple, rugged construction built for years of service. Spring and roller action eliminates annoying kick-back. Holds door firmly closed, yet releases at the touch of a finger.



Roomy All-Porcelain Hydrators

Extra-deep Hydrators glide in and out easily even when fully loaded. Snug-fitting covers keep moist cold inside for better fruit and vegetable storage. Finished in Acid-Resisting Porcelain.



Frigidaire Quickube Ice Trays

For fast, easy ice cube service without tugging or prying. No extra gadgets to fuss with or misplace. De Luxe cycla-matic model trays finished in attractive, blue-green and gold color.



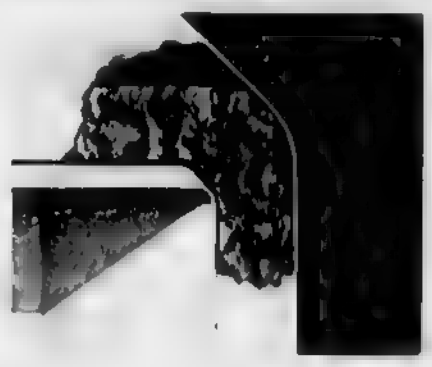
Frigidaire Lifetime Porcelain

Every Frigidaire food compartment is finished in Lifetime Acid-Resisting Porcelain—a beautiful, gleaming white finish.



New Extra-Strong Shelves

They're designed to hold the heaviest loads of food without twisting or sagging. Closely spaced bars prevent small jars and containers from tipping. Every shelf can be removed.



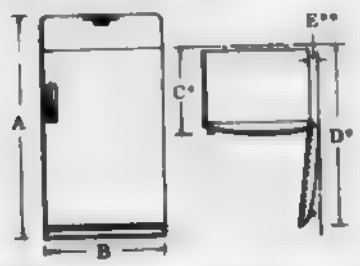
Quality Construction

Cabinets are heavy-gauge steel with welded back panel for maximum strength. Box-type door construction prevents twisting. Oversize ball-bearing hinges on doors.

SPECIFICATIONS

MODEL	DCR 106	DCR 90	DR-97C	MR-86C	SR-88C	SR-80C
Total food storage, cu. ft.	10 6	9 0	9 7	8 6	8 8	6 0
Total shelf area, sq. ft.	18 5	14 9	18 0	16 5	15 7	11 7
Food Freezer	x	x				
Super-Freezer Cheat			x	x		
Super-Freezer					x	x
Frozen storage, cu. ft.	1 34	1 25	1 26	1 18	84	45
Frozen food capacity, lbs.	47	44	44	41	29 4	15 7
Cold-Wall cooling	x	x	x			
Roll-to-You shelves	4	3	2			
Hydrators	2	2	2	2	1	1
Food Safety Indicator	x	x	x	x	x	x
Utility Tray	x	x				
Chill Drawer			x	x		
Cold-Storage Tray					x	x
Single Quickube Ice Trays	3	3	2	1	2	2
Double Quickube Ice Trays			1	1		
Interior finish	All models have Lifetime Acid-Resisting Porcelain food compartment.					
Exterior finish	Durable Dulux exterior finishes are used on all Frigidaire refrigerators.					

DIMENSIONS



	DCR 106	DCR 90	DR-97C	MR-86C	SR-88C	SR-80C
A	63 1/4	58 1/8	58 1/8	57 1/8	57 1/8	51 7/8
B	32 1/4	30 7/8	30 7/8	28 7/8	28 7/8	24 3/4
C	28 1/4	28 1/4	28 1/4	28 1/4	28 1/4	26 3/4
D	55 1/4	53 7/8	53 7/8	51 7/8	51 7/8	46 1/8
E	3 3/16	3 1/4	3 1/4	3 1/4	3 1/4	2 7/8

*Includes vent space at rear **Minimum Clearance

They're NEW on the outside...
NEW on the inside!



PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



You can't match the new

Frigidaire Food Freezer

a completely new model . . . with more features than ever

Yours for Time Saving Convenience!

Better Eating all year 'round!

The new Frigidaire Food Freezer, a most compact model, is designed to make home freezing amazingly easy—wonderfully convenient. Beautifully styled by Raymond Loewy, it features the famous Sealed-Tight Cabinet Construction made famous by Frigidaire's vast experience in building over a half million low temperature cabinets for ice cream and frozen food storage. That's why, with Frigidaire, you're sure of the finest quality and day-in, day-out dependability.

Look at this new cabinet design—see the marvelous features it offers—then imagine the convenience of having this new Frigidaire Food Freezer right in your home. See it and you'll see why You Can't Match a Frigidaire Food Freezer.

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

The Beautiful New

Frigidaire Food Freezer!

especially designed for you!

Here it is, a beautiful new Frigidaire Food Freezer. With maximum size and capacity, it has the finest of Frigidaire features, the same fine quality construction and exquisite styling by Raymond Loewy. Specifications and dimensions are shown on last page.



Model HM-9

Frigidaire Food Freezer

Here's a most popular model with 9.0 cubic feet of food storage space—a size many families will want. There's room for lots of frozen foods—308 pounds—and there's a host of marvelous features including the famous Frigidaire Meter-Miser, simplest cold-making mechanism ever built. You can freeze lots of fresh foods from your garden, freeze cooked meats, extra portions, also store commercially-packed frozen foods. You'll save on trips to market.

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

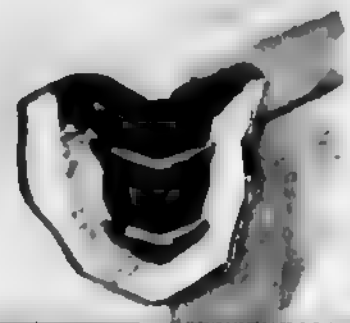
POOR COPY

the Finest Features — for convenience and dependability!



Wrap-Around Refrigerant Coils

Built in concealed cooling coils are wrapped around all four walls and bottom thus you're sure of getting proper tempera tures for frozen food storage in every part of the cabinet.

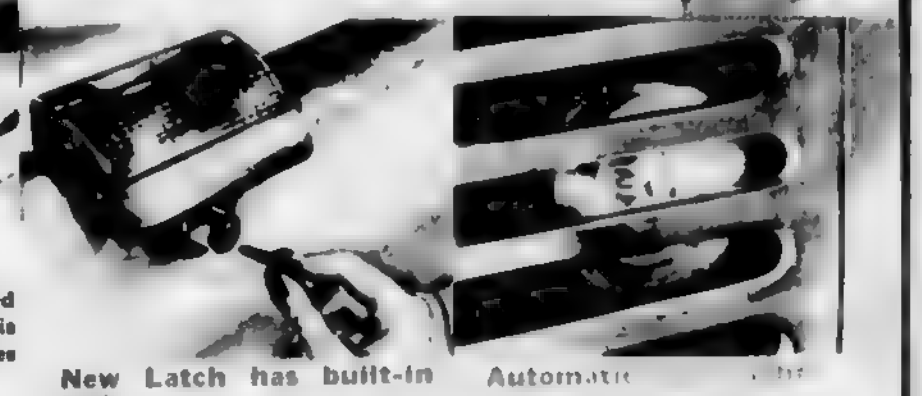


...er-balanced top with interior light

Sturdy, thickly insulated top lifts and lowers like a feather—it's counter-balanced to prevent pinched fingers, leaves one hand free to hold packages. The light is built right into the top—it flashes on when top is raised and completely illuminates the interior so that foods are easy to see. Another convenience feature.

...nient storage baskets

Roomy Storage Baskets offer convenient, flexible arrangement of frozen foods. Baskets slide back and forth on rails, can easily be moved out of the way. Handles ... provided for lifting them out.



New Latch has built-in lock

This beautiful new latch adds a smart, modern note to Frigidaire Freezers. Designed with built-in lock, it's ideal for homes with children, for restaurants, and especially for the apartment dwellers who keeps the freezer in a common basement. Two keys are furnished.

Automatic ...

So you'll be sure your freezer is always operating normally, there's a new, long life neon glow lamp just inside the compressor compartment. The light uses practically no current, remains lighted unless power failure occurs, or temperature rises.



Utility Shelf

To freeze foods most conveniently, place them on the handy utility shelf. Later they may be moved to any part of the freezer. The temperature throughout the freezer is uniform—approximately zero degrees. A dependable Frigidaire Cold-Control is provided for adjusting cabinet temperature.

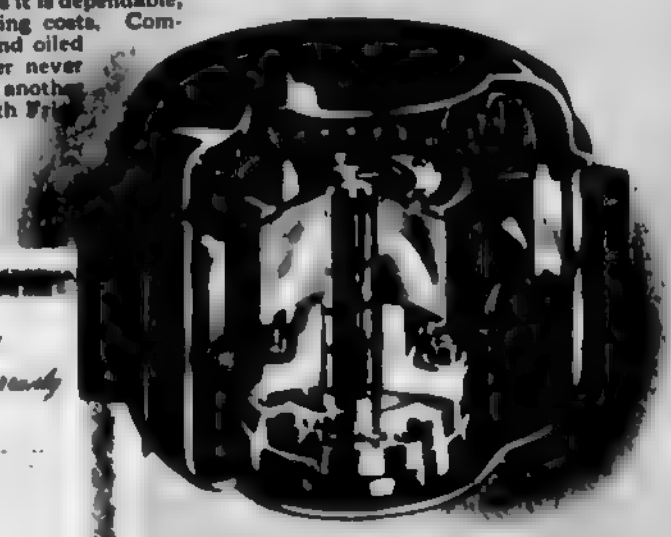


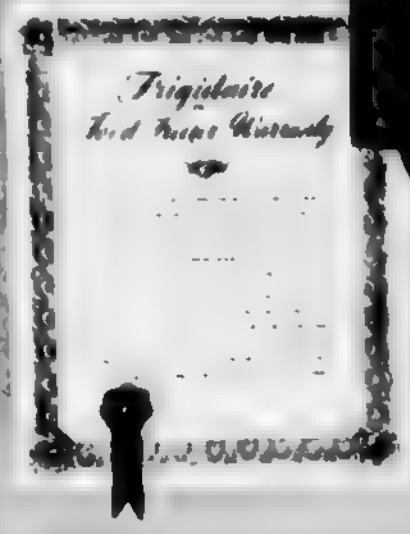
The New Thrills of Freezing

You get a wonderful new booklet with your Frigidaire Food Freezer—"The New Thrills of Freezing." More than 50 up-to-the-minute tips—and illustrations—show you how simple it is to freeze foods.

The World-Famous METER-MISER

The mechanism that keeps your new Frigidaire Food Freezer zero-cold is the same dependable unit that powers millions of Frigidaire Refrigerators—the world-famous Meter-Miser. And, it's as economical as it is dependable, saves money on operating costs. Completely sealed in steel and oiled for life, the Meter-Miser never needs attention. It's another feature you get only with Fri...





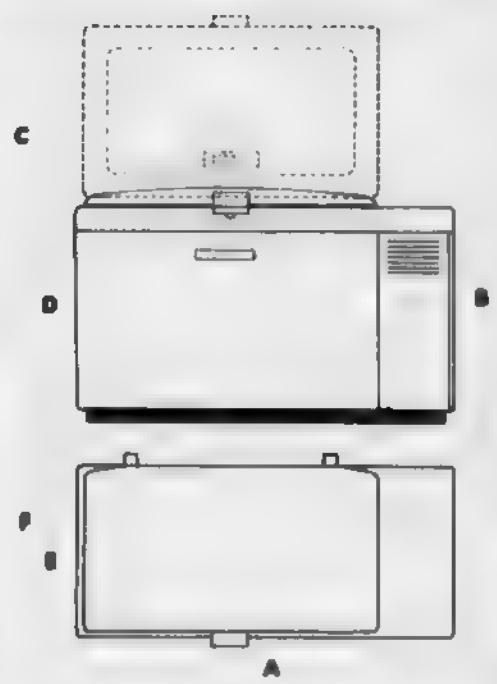
Five-Year Protection Plan

Frigidaire assures you of long, dependable service from your Frigidaire Food Freezer. You get a special 5-year Protection Plan against service expense on the sealed-in mechanical unit. Backed by Frigidaire's nation-wide service organization.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY



Model	HM-90
Food Storage, Cu. Ft.	9.0
Fast Freezing Surface, Sq. Ft.	21.6
Total Lbs. of Food	308
Storage Baskets	2
Utility Shelf	Yes
Cold-Control	Yes
Counter-Balanced Top	Yes
Interior Light	Yes
Signal Light	Yes
Lock-Type Latch	Yes
Sealed-Tight Construction	Yes
Durable Dulux Exterior Finish	Yes
Meter-Miser Compressor	Yes
Dimensions:	
A– Length	54¾"
B Height (Top Closed)	35⅞"
C– Height (Top Open)	60
D—Height (Top Removed)	32⅞"
E—Depth (Less Hinges)	27"
F—Depth (With Hinges)	30½"

Frigidaire Products of Canada, Limited - - - Leaside, Ont.

Dependably built your Freezer has . . .

Extra thick insulation

Thick, fibrous glass insulation on all sides, top and bottom assures a safe, low temperature with minimum operation of the Meter-Miser. Insulation is light weight—stays dry and efficient.

Durable Dulux Finish

The exterior of these beautiful new cabinets is finished in gleaming white Durable Dulux—baked on for lasting beauty. Just wipe off surfaces with a damp cloth and they stay bright and new looking.

All-Steel Cabinet

The cabinet is all-steel sealed tight against moisture to keep insulation dry. So efficient is this sealed-tight construction that foods will stay frozen for more than 24 hours should a power failure occur.

Frigidaire Products of Canada, Limited reserves the right to make changes at any time, without notice, in prices, material, equipment, specifications, and models, and also to discontinue [redacted].

CFA–7-1-51-15M

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

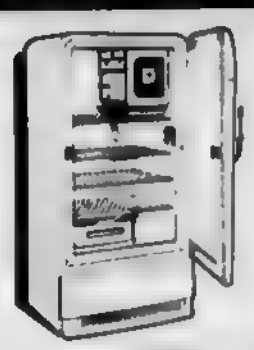


Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

6 New FRIGIDAIRE REFRIGERATORS



$299.75

MODEL SR-60 — Has 6 cu. ft. food storage space Holds 16 lbs. frozen foods. Large Hydrator. Cold Storage Tray. Rust-resistant shelves. Quicktube Ice Trays.



$369.75

MODEL SR-88—Has 8.8 cu. ft. food capacity, 29 lbs. frozen foods Hydrator. Storage Tray. Rust-resistant shelves. Door shelves. Quicktube Ice Trays.



$399.75

MODEL MR-86—Has 8.6 cu. ft. food capacity, 41 lbs. frozen foods. Twin Hydrators. Rust-resistant shelves. Chill Drawer. Door shelves Quicktube Ice Trays.



$469.75

MODEL DR-97—Has 9.7 cu. ft. food capacity, 44 lbs. frozen foods 2 Roll-to-You shelves. Twin Hydrators. Chill Drawer. Door shelves Quicktube Ice Trays.



$529.75

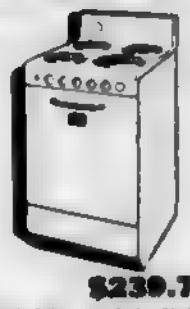
MODEL DCR-90 — Has 9 cu. ft. food capacity. Cycle-matic Defrosting Levelcold temperatures in freezer, refrigerator and Hydrators. 3 Roll-to-You shelves.



$579.75

MODEL DCR-106—Has 10.6 cu. ft. food capacity. Cycle-matic Defrosting Levelcold temperatures in freezer, refrigerator and Hydrators. 4 Roll-to-You shelves.

6 New FRIGIDAIRE ELECTRIC RANGES



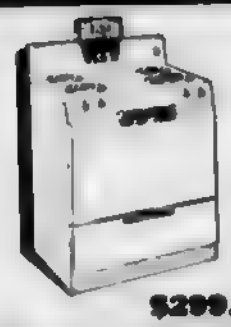
$239.75

MODEL RM-4 — Only 21-1/4 inches wide. Has 4 Radiantube 5-speed surface units and large "Even-Heat" oven with High-Speed broiler. Lifetime Porcelain finish.



$269.75

MODEL RO-30 — Only 30 inches wide Full-width oven holds 6 eight-inch pies and cooks with amazing economy. Four Radiantube surface units. Full-width Utensil Drawer.



$299.75

MODEL RO-35 — Has all the features of the RO-30 plus Cook-Master Oven Clock Control with built-in Cooking Top Lamp and Appliance Outlet Time Signal A de luxe range for small kitchens.



$339.75

MODEL RO-70 — 40-inch range at budget price Twin-Unit Even-Heat oven, High-Speed Broiler Cook-Master Oven Clock Control 5-speed Radiantube units. Triple-Duty Thermizer. Full-width storage drawer.



$399.75

MODEL RO-40—De luxe range at medium price. Cook-Master Oven Clock Control and Time Signal. Twin-Unit Even-Heat oven. Triple-Duty Thermizer. Cooking Top Lamp. Signal lights. Two storage drawers.



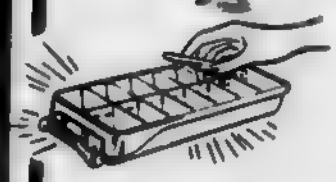
$459.75

MODEL RO-60—Has famous "Wonder Oven" that bakes and broils at the same time Completely automatic oven cooking with Cook-Master Oven Clock Control. De luxe features throughout.

CANADA

POOR COPY

Only FRIGIDAIRE Refrigerators give you

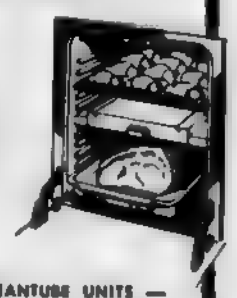


QUICKUBE ICE TRAYS — for fast, easy ice cube service without tugging or prying. No extra gadgets to fuss with or misplace.



METER-MISER — simplest cold - making mechanism ever built. Economically produces all the cold you'll ever need. Backed by 5-Year Protection Plan.

Only FRIGIDAIRE Electric Ranges give you

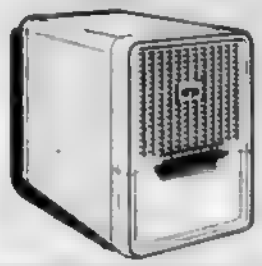


THE "WONDER OVEN"—gives you one extra-large oven, or two smaller ones with separate controls. Bakes and broils at the same time!



RADIANTUBE UNITS — each with 5 different switch positions to give you the exact heat for each type of surface cooking. Tilt up for cleaning.

FRIGIDAIRE Electric Dehumidifier



60 cycle **$185.95** 25 cycle **$199.75**

Stops rust, mold, mildew in closed areas up to 8000 cubic feet. All electrical—no chemicals. Ideal for basement play rooms, workshops and storage rooms.

FRIGIDAIRE *Food Freezer*

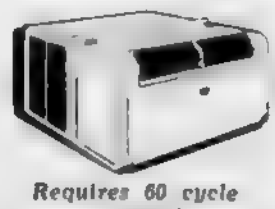
$499.75



Freezes and keeps up to 315 lbs. food. Counterbalanced top has built in lock. Storage baskets slide back and forth or lift out. Meter - Miser mechanism covered by 5-year Protection Plan.

FRIGIDAIRE *Air Conditioner*

TWO SIZES
$450.00
and
$520.00



Requires 60 cycle current

For refreshing cool comfort all summer. Filters out dirt, soot, pollen. Fits almost any home or office window. Silent Meter-Miser mechanism. Uses no water.

Frigidaire reserves the right to change specifications CHA-150M-4-52 or discontinue models, without notice.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

FRIGIDAIRE PRODUCTS OF CANADA LIMITED

ELECTRIC REFRIGERATORS
ELECTRIC RANGES
ICE CREAM CABINETS
HOME FREEZERS

FRIGIDAIRE *made only by* GENERAL MOTORS

22 COMMERCIAL ROAD
LEASIDE (TORONTO 17), ONTARIO
WAYFAIR 4481

BEVERAGE COOLERS
WATER COOLERS
COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION
AIR CONDITIONING EQUIPMENT

E6

May 27, 1952

RECEIVED
MAY 28 1952
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attention Mr. Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

Dear Sir: Subject: FILE 1-1-4 (E6)

This will acknowledge receipt of your letter of May 22nd, under the above file number, and we are enclosing a specification folder on our complete line of domestic refrigerators, a folder on our Food Freezer, and also a specification sheet on our commercial refrigerator, model RIO-18.

We would also like to advise that we carry a complete line of commercial and air conditioning equipment and should you be interested in any information on these products we will be glad to forward literature at your request.

If you are interested in walk-in refrigerators we would be glad to quote on refrigeration equipment to operate such refrigerators. We also would be pleased to quote on 30, 42 and 65 cu. ft. reach-in refrigerators.

We realise that the specification sheets we are sending you, although interesting to us, may not give the complete picture of our participation in the refrigeration industry in Canada and if we can, at any time, be of any help in recommending refrigeration equipment for any requirement we would be only too glad to hear from you.

8033
AM 10 58
AIRS

Yours very truly,

FRIGIDAIRE PRODUCTS OF CANADA LIMITED

J. H. Cairns

J. H. CAIRNS
COMMERCIAL SALES ENGINEER

JHC/cm.

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

The PRITCHARD-ANDREWS COMPANY

OF OTTAWA LIMITED

264 SPARKS ST., OTTAWA, ONTARIO

BRASS, STEEL AND RUBBER STAMPS, CHURCH BRASS WORK, BRASS SIGNS
SEAL ENGRAVING, DESK SEAL PRESSES, STENCILS
NUMBERING MACHINES MEMORIAL PLAQUES
EXACT WEIGHT SCALES

PHONE 2-3581, 2-3582

DATE

SOLD TO

SHIP TO 23rd May, 1952

Department of Citizenship & Immigration
Room 402 Sopelland Building Ottawa.

CUSTOMER'S ORDER No. | TERMS NET CASH. OUR ORDER No. B 6321 | ALL CHEQUES PAYABLE AT PAR AT OTTAWA DELIVERY No. 1105 | WHEN PAYING REFER TO INVOICE No. 620

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT AND TOTAL
2	Rubber stamps	1 ea	.45
		1 ea	.40
1	Rubber facsimile stamp		4.50
			5.35
	10% Sales Tax..		.49
			$5.34

3701
MAY 23 1952
Forwarded

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

pa → 1-1-4 (E1)

May 27, 1952.

Mr. G.H. Gooderham,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
620 Public Building,
Calgary, Alberta.

Re: School Maps -
Your File 205/13-1

With reference to Mr. Waller's letter of May 19th, the department is prepared to supply 83 maps for the various schools in Alberta. Mr. Waller does not indicate whether or not the half round strips top and bottom would be supplied by the Department of Lands and Forests or whether or not arrangements for the installation of these would be made independently by your office. When this information has been received, the department will take the necessary steps for their purchase.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education

NFD:ST

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Sioux Lookout 132
Matachewan 50
Wawaopi 50
Barrier 20
Onikatong 23
275

Seasonal School
Readers
Sent 6
9/45 V

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(E6)

, June 2, 1952.

Mr. G. Swartman,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Sioux Lookout, Ont.,

Under separate cover, we are forwarding you a quantity of "Play At Home" books for seasonal schools in your Agency.

It would be appreciated if you would distribute these dependent on the number of children in each of the respective schools.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/RM

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(E6)

, June 2, 1952.

Department of Education,
Toronto, Ont.,

Dear Sir:

It would be appreciated if you would send me a copy of Circular 14 and 52 showing the list of authorized text books and curricular No. 7.

It would be appreciated if you would forward this office complimentary lists as they are printed.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

1 1 4

59-

June 3, 1952.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
402 Copeland Bldg.,
Ottawa.

1 4339 Stapler

REG NO. 361318
JUN 3 1952
Records of P P & S

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

86367

~~6-10-1-1~~ 1-1-4

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 116/25-1

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

JUN 2 11 0:51

620 Public Building,
Calgary, Alberta,
May 30th, 1952.

REGISTERED
JUN - 2 1952
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

During my visit to the St. Cyprian's school Mrs. Woods, the wife of the Principal, showed me the manuscript of a story book called "Neepawa of the North Woods" which she has written and her friend illustrated for Indian children. Nelson's have seen the book but have declined to publish it on the grounds of limited market for such a book.

The book is well written and attractively illustrated and would, I am sure, appeal to Indian children. If we were sufficiently interested in the book to place it on our library list, the publisher could be guaranteed a market for a definite number of copies and under these circumstances might be prepared to publish the book.

What do you think of this suggestion in principle?

Yours truly,

L. G. P. Waller,
Inspector of Schools.

LGPW/lc

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(E6)

, June 4, 1952.

Mr. G.H. Gooderham,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
620 Public Bldg.,
Calgary, Alta.,

With reference to your letter of May 30th regarding a book entitled "Neepawa of the North Woods" written by Mrs. Woods, we have reviewed the contents of your letter and feel that the Department is not able to help Mrs. Woods to have this book published as suggested by you.

Our requirements for library books are very small as it is our practice to purchase about 144 copies of each of the library books listed on our library list and considered to be most attractive and suitable for Indian schools. Other books listed on our library list are purchased in quantities of approximately sixty to seventy-five copies. These are, of course, books suitable for higher grade pupils.

For a publisher to consider publishing even a very inexpensive book he would require a guarantee of at least 5000 copies and if the book was more expensive the necessary guarantee would be proportionately higher.

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

You will readily realize that we are in no position to guarantee the purchase of 5000 copies of a book which may or may not be suitable for our Indian children in the lower grades where the largest quantity of library books is required.

Philip Phelan

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

PT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

NATIONAL EDUCATION ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED STATES
1201 SIXTEENTH STREET NORTHWEST, WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

June 2, 1952

Mr. Philip Phelan
Supt. of Education
Department of Citizenship and Immigration
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Ontario - Canada

Dear Mr. Phelan:

Your letter of May 16 regarding the charges on invoice 21679 has been referred to me.

The order we received was on an order blank distributed by the American Association for Health, Physical Education, and Recreation. The following is printed on your order blank:

"Please send and bill to Dept. of Indian Affairs, Albert Street, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada."

We, therefore, complied with that request and filled and billed the order.

If you desire any additional information, please do not hesitate to write me. It will be most helpful if you will attach your reply to the enclosed carbon copy of this letter.

Very sincerely yours,

Elizabeth A. Boyd

Elizabeth A. Boyd, Director
Division of Accounts

EAB:jms
Enc.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

NATIONAL EDUCATION ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED STATES
1201 SIXTEENTH STREET NORTHWEST, WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

June 2, 1952

Mr. Philip Phelan
Dept. of Education
Department of Citizenship and Immigration
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Ontario - Canada

Dear Mr. Phelan:

Your letter of May 16 regarding the purchase of [illegible] has been referred to me.

The order we received was on an order blank furnished by the American Association for Health, Physical Education, and Recreation. The following is printed on your order blank:

> "Please send and bill to Dept. of Indian Affairs, [illegible] Street, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada."

We, therefore, complied with that request and filled and billed the order.

If you desire any additional information, please do not hesitate to write me. It will be most helpful if you will attach your reply to the enclosed carbon copy of this letter.

Very [illegible],

Elizabeth A. Boyd

Elizabeth A. Boyd, Director
Division of Accounts

REGISTERED
JUN 5 1952
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

35570

1-1-4

PLEASE QUOTE
217/13-2
FILE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1952 JUN 6 AM 9:06

INDIAN AFFAIRS

537 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
June 3, 1952.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Mr. Marcoux has brought to my attention that the Department have been forwarding to the Indian Day Schools a small map of Manitoba. This map does not show the northern part of Manitoba and in my opinion are too small and, therefore, are not satisfactory.

R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies.

RSD/MC

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(B6)

, June 6, 1952.

The National Education Association
of the United States,
1201 Sixteenth Street, N.W.,
Washington, D.C.

Dear Miss Boyd:

With reference to your letter of June 2nd regarding Invoice 21679, you are advised that we are forwarding this to the Department of Public Printing and Stationery under requisition No. 59-36184 and it is expected that a cheque for $7.01 issued by the Queen's Printer should reach you shortly.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

PPT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

P.A

1-1-4

59-

June 13, 1952.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Copeland Bldg.,
Ottawa.

Office Reference

REQ No. 31275
OUTSIDE PURCHASE
JUN 13 1952
Forwarded to PP & S

1 copy "The Organization and
Administration of Public Schools
in Canada"

Available from: Queen's Printer, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Requisition for School Material

1-1-4

Date June 6th, 1952.

For Indian Affairs Branch, School Indian Commissioner's Office, Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
School Report Cards, (with envelopes)			1000	3 Doz 17-6-52	
~~School Permanent Record cards~~ Permanent Cumulative Record Cards			1000	3 Doz	Victoria
		Office stock.			

REQ No. 31320
OUTSIDE PURCHASE
JUN 17 1952
Forwarded to PP & S

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name W. S. Arneil,

School Indian Commissioner for B.C.,

Post Office (nearest) P.O.Box 70, Vancouver 2, B.C.

Express Office (nearest) Vancouver,

Province British Columbia.

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

W. J. McKenzie
Indian Commissioner for B.C. ~~Indian Agent~~

FORM No. I.A. 433
R. 3501

Indian Affairs, School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(E6)

, June 17, 1952.

Mr. W.P. Percival, Ph. D. L.L.D.,
English Secretary, Deputy Minister
and Director of Protestant Education,
Department of Education,
Quebec, P.Q.,

Dear Sir:

It would be appreciated if you would forward me the ~~1952-53~~ authorized text book list for the French and the English language schools.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MPT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(E6)

, June 17, 1952.

Mr. B.O. Filteau, B.A.,
French Secretary and Deputy Minister,
Department of Education,
Quebec, P.Q.,

Dear Sir:

It would be appreciated if you would forward me the 1952-53 authorized text book list for the French and the English language schools.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MPT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

Similar letter sent:

Edmonton, Victoria, Winnipeg
Halifax and Charlottetown

1-1-4
(E6)

, June 17, 1952.

Department of Education,
Fredericton, N.B.,

Dear Sir:

It would be appreciated if you would forward me a copy of the 1953-54 ~~1952-53~~ authorized text book list for the province.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

C.S.I.6

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REQUISITION FOR PRINTING AND STATIONERY

SHIP TO:— Jules D'Astous,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
55B St Joseph St., Quebec Que.

Date Oct 2, 1952

Requisition No.

CATALOGUE OR FORM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY ON HAND	QUANTITY REQUIRED	FOR HEADQUARTERS USE ONLY: SHIPPED	FOR HEADQUARTERS USE ONLY: BACK ORDER TO FOLLOW
I.A.413	Requisition for School Material	nil	6 pads		

47495

RSS OCT 3 PM 1:48

INDIAN AFFAIRS

PREPARED BY

APPROVED

SHIPPED BY

FOR HEADQUARTERS USE ONLY.

SHIPPED VIA

NO. OF : PARCELS

CARTONS

BOXES

DATE

Original and pink copy to be forwarded to Stationery and Supplies Unit.

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

46016

1-1-4

PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
FREDERICTON

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK

September 30, 1952

1952 OCT 2 AM 8:58

INDIAN AFFAIRS

1/13-2(E1)

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

Under separate cover, we are sending the material requested in your letter of September 23. The books listed for supplementary reading in the Programmes of Studies may be considered to be those authorized for school libraries. No other list of books authorized for libraries is published by the Department of Education.

There is no charge for these publications.

Yours very truly,

O. V. B. Miller,
Director of School Services.

OVBM:sm

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

26551

1-1-4

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 126/1-1-4

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SEP 5 AM 9:12

Selkirk, Manitoba.
September 3, 1952.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship and Immigration,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Attn.: Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

I would refer to your letter of September 18th, 1951, your file Ref. 1-1-4 (M6), with reference to shipment of 50 pounds of O.C.L. Chemical Toilet Compound for the Fort Alexander Indian Day School.

I am now in a position to advise that the Rev. Fr. Ruest has given this compound a thorough test for the last several months and finds it quite satisfactory.

H. S. Olson.
Superintendent,
Clandeboye Agency.

HSO/LP.

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

44980 1-1-4

1952 SEP 30 AM 11 05

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Sept. 30, 1952.

Mr. R. D. Holmes,
Editor of Text-books,
Department of Education,
Toronto, 2, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I desire to acknowledge, with thanks, the receipt of the publication mentioned in your letter of September 26, 1952.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MM

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43386

OFFICE OF THE
EDITOR OF TEXT-BOOKS

1952 SEP 27 AM 11 11

ONTARIO
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Toronto 2, September 26, 1952.

Dear Sir,

In reply to your letter of September 23 the publications requested have been sent to you. There is no charge for these booklets.

Yours very truly,

E. D. Holmes

Editor of Text-books.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files
(HG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

44771.

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED

Publishers

ST. MARTIN'S HOUSE 70 BOND ST. TORONTO 2

ELGIN 8178
MACMILCO, TORONTO

INDIAN AFFAIRS

August 25, 1952.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Department of Indian Affairs,
New Copeland Building,
294 Albert St.,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

Under separate cover we are sending you, with our compliments, a copy of a new Macmillan publication: IT'S FUN TO WRITE by A. D. Thomson.

This material was developed through Mr. Thomson's successful attempt to improve the handwriting of his pupils when he was principal of a school in Saskatoon. You will note the excellent Foreword, directed to the teacher, which supplies all the instruction necessary to the adequate development of handwriting skills.

IT'S FUN TO WRITE may be used whenever cursive writing is introduced and continued throughout the second year.

When you have had an opportunity to examine IT'S FUN TO WRITE we should appreciate your opinion regarding its place in the Writing programme in your area.

Sincerely yours,

Irene G. Field

Elementary Education

IAW/ML THE MACMILLAN COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED

List price 65¢
less usual discount.

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED

Publishers

ST. MARTIN'S HOUSE 70 BOND ST. TORONTO 2

ELGIN 8178
MACMILCO, TORONTO

September 24, 1952.

Mr. F. R. Davey,
Assistant Superintendent,
Dep't. of Indian Affairs,
New Copeland Building,
294 Albert St.
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Davey:

Following our discussion at the C.E.A. this week, copies of the Grade III and VII books in our new Canadian Series LANGUAGE JOURNEYS are going to you, with our compliments. LANGUAGE JOURNEYS Grade III was given Departmental approval by Ontario in May 1952 while LANGUAGE JOURNEYS Grade VII is included in the September list.

You will also be glad to know that LANGUAGE JOURNEYS Grade IV is in preparation and a copy of it will be coming to you on publication.

The approach to Language in this Series is fresh, vigorous and varied and we are confident that Canadian pupils, through its use, will find renewed interest and enjoyment in the subject. You will note, too, the ample number of seat-work exercises. This feature was suggested to us by teachers in the fields and eliminates the need for an accompanying workbook.

When you have examined LANGUAGE JOURNEYS III and VII we should appreciate your opinion regarding their place in your programme.

Sincerely yours,

Irene A. Walsh M.L.
Elementary Education

IAW/ML THE MACMILLAN COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED

LANGUAGE JOURNEYS Grade III $1.35
LANGUAGE JOURNEYS Grade VII 1.75

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 Que

FIELD SERVICE

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 87/13-1

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

55B, St. Joseph St., Quebec,
September 22, 1952.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa,
Ont.

This office would appreciate to obtain authority for the local purchase of text books which you will find a list enclosed hereto.

These books are to be used as samples and it would be appreciated if this matter could be expedited without too much delay.

C. Sylvestre

for J. D'Astous,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies.

CS/er

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

LIST OF TEXTBOOKS

1.	Instruisons-nous	Price	$ 1.00
2.	Cultivons- nous	"	1.00
3.	Renseignons-nous	"	1.00
4.	Recreons-nous	"	1.00
5.	Refrancisons-nous	"	1.00
6.	Jeux de cartes mythologiques	"	.50
7.	Jeux d'esprit ou recueil de devinettes	"	.40
8.	Clef des mots croises	"	.25
9.	Recueil de prieres	"	.40
10.	Chaque jour avec Marie	"	.30
11.	L'anglais - Eclair	"	.75
12.	L'anglais - exact	"	.25
13.	Verbste know	"	50
14.	Speech to use	"	.50
15.	Words to read	"	.50

REQ No. 3673
OUTWARD REGISTERED
SEP 30 '52
Forwarded to PP & S

Total.....9.60

less discount.....3.00

6.60

Mail charges .30

TOTAL.....6.90

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

1-1-K

PA

~~I/13-2~~ (E1)

SEP 1952 AM 11 44

September 23, 1952.

Mr. A.V. Parminter,
Regional Inspector of Indian Schools,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver 2, B.C.

Will you kindly send me copies of the following publications of the Department of Education, a supply of which I believe you have on hand in your offices:

1 Copy of Manual School Law for the Province of British Columbia.

1 Copy of the latest Annual Report of the Department of Education.

1 Set of Bulletins of Programme of Studies for Elementary Grades.

1 Set of Bulletins of Programme of Studies for Junior High Schools.

1 Copy of manual listing books authorized for use in school libraries.

If you have not extra copies of the Manual School Law and the latest annual report, you may obtain them by writing to the Text Book Branch.

I understand that the Department of Education is also preparing a handbook of suggestions for architects, and also setting forth the minimum requirements for school buildings. If this manual has been published, I shall appreciate your securing a copy. If not, would you ask that your name be placed on the mailing list for two copies so that I may receive one? When you next visit Victoria you might drop in to see Mr. Grant who will introduce you to their building expert, whose name has escaped me at the moment.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education

KFD:ST

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

1/13-2(E1)

September 23, 1952.

Text Book Division,
Department of Education,
Charlottetown, P.E.I.

Dear Sirs:

Will you kindly secure for me the following publications:

1 Copy of Manual School Law for the Province of Prince Edward Island.

1 Copy of the latest Annual Report of the Department of Education.

1 Set of Bulletins of Programme of Studies for Elementary Grades.

1 Set of Bulletins of Programme of Studies for Junior High Schools.

1 Copy of manual listing books authorized for use in school libraries.

I shall appreciate your forwarding, in duplicate, the accounts covering the purchase of these items.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education

KFD:ST

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1/13-2 (E1)

September 23, 1952.

Mr. A.J. Doucet,
Regional Inspector of Indian Schools,
55B St. Joseph Street,
Quebec, P.Q.

Will you kindly secure for me English copies of the following publications of the Department of Education for the Province of Quebec:

1 Copy of Manual School Law for the Province of Quebec.

1 Copy of the latest Annual Report of the Department of Education.

1 Set of Bulletins of Programme of Studies for Elementary Grades.

1 Set of Bulletins of Programme of Studies for High Schools.

1 Copy of manual listing books authorized for use in school libraries.

I have already written to the Departments of Education for the Maritime Provinces, but I was a little uncertain as to the source and the titles to be used in connection with the securing of these books for the Province of Quebec. You understand, of course, that it is the English editions which I should like to have.

Yours

RFD:ST

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1/13-2 (E1)

September 23, 1952.

Nova Scotia School Book Bureau,
Department of Education,
Halifax, Nova Scotia.

Dear Sirs:

Will you kindly supply me with the following publications:

1 Copy of Manual School Law for the Province of Nova Scotia.

1 Copy of the latest Annual Report of the Department of Education.

1 Set of Bulletins of Programme of Studies for Elementary Grades.

1 Set of Bulletins of Programme of Studies for Junior High Schools.

1 Copy of manual listing books authorized for use in school libraries.

I shall appreciate your forwarding, in duplicate, the accounts covering the purchase of these items.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education

KFD:ST

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1/13-2(B1)

September 23, 1952.

School Book Branch,
Department of Education,
Fredericton, N.B.

Dear Sirs:

Will you kindly supply me with the following publications:

1 Copy of Manual School Law for the Province of New Brunswick.

1 Copy of the latest Annual Report of the Department of Education.

1 Set of Bulletins of Programme of Studies for Elementary Grades.

1 Set of Bulletins of Programme of Studies for Junior High Schools.

1 Copy of manual listing books authorized for use in school libraries.

I shall appreciate your forwarding, in duplicate, the accounts covering the purchase of these items.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education

NPD:ST

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1/13-2(E1)

September 23, 1952.

Manitoba Text Book Bureau,
Department of Education,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Dear Sirs:

Will you kindly supply me with the following publications:

1 Copy of Manual School Law for the Province of Manitoba.

1 Copy of the latest Annual Report of the Department of Education.

1 Set of Bulletins of Programme of Studies for Elementary Grades.

1 Set of Bulletins of Programme of Studies for Junior High Schools.

1 Copy of manual listing books authorised for use in school libraries.

I shall appreciate your forwarding, in duplicate, the accounts covering the purchase of these items.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education

RPD:ST

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1/13-2 (T1)

September 23, 1952.

Saskatchewan Book Bureau,
Department of Education,
1441 McIntyre Street,
Regina, Saskatchewan.

Dear Sirs:

Will you kindly supply me with the following publications:

1 Copy of Manual School Law for the Province of Saskatchewan.

1 Copy of the latest Annual Report of the Department of Education.

1 Set of Bulletins of Programme of Studies for Elementary Grades.

1 Set of Bulletins of Programme of Studies for Junior High School.

1 Copy of manual listing books authorized for use in school libraries.

I shall appreciate your forwarding, in duplicate, the accounts covering the purchase of these items.

Yours sincerely,

JPP

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education

KRD:RT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

1/13-2
(Ki)

September 23, 1952.

Text Book Division,
Department of Education,
Toronto, Ontario.

Dear Sirs:

Will you kindly supply me with the following publications:

1 Copy of Manual School Law for the Province of Ontario.

1 Copy of the latest Annual Report of the Department of Education.

1 Set of Bulletins of Programme of Studies for Elementary Grades.

1 Set of Bulletins of Programme of Studies for Junior High School.

1 Copy of manual listing books authorized for use in school libraries.

I shall appreciate your forwarding, in duplicate, the accounts covering the purchase of these items.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education

KRD:ST

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

1/13-2(E1)

September 23, 1952.

School Book Branch,
Department of Education,
Public Works Building,
100 - 4th Avenue,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Dear Sirs:

Will you kindly supply me with the following publications:

1 Copy of Manual School Law for the Province of Alberta.

1 Copy of the latest Annual Report of the Department of Education.

1 Set of Bulletins of Programme of Studies for Elementary Grades.

1 Set of Bulletins of the Programme of Studies for Junior High School.

1 Copy of manual listing books authorized for use in school libraries.

I shall appreciate your forwarding, in duplicate, the accounts covering the purchase of these items.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education

RPD:ST

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. 37A

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

September 17 19 52

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

R. BRISTOW.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 13084

Order No.

VOTE PRIMARY OBJECT DATE REQUIRED

SHIP TO Mr. J. M. Game, Box 340 Walkerton, Ontario.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
25	Inspector Report Forms I. A. 401. Mailed 19-9-52 JRC		

STATIONERY BRANCH
SEP 18 1952
RECEIVED

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— M. Strach

APPROVED— Charles Phelan for Director

1. Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
2. Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
3. Furnish exact details of product required.

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. 37A

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

September 17 19 52

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa:

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF MR. BRISTOW.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 15083

Order No.

VOTE PRIMARY OBJECT DATE REQUIRED

SHIP TO Mr. J. C. Walsh, B.A. B.Paed., Asst Superintendent of Elementary Education, Dept. of Education, Toronto, ONT.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
200 ✓	Inspector's Report Forms I.A. 401.		
	Mailed 14-9-52 MQ		

STATIONERY BRANCH
SEP 18 1952
RECEIVED

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— M Tracy

APPROVED Philip Phelan for Director

1. Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
2. Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
3. Furnish exact details of product required.

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-11
1-10-1-2

PRITCHARD-ANDREWS COMPANY
OF OTTAWA LIMITED

264 SPARKS ST., OTTAWA, ONTARIO

BRASS, STEEL AND RUBBER STAMPS, CHURCH BRASS WORK, BRASS SIGNS
GENERAL ENGRAVING, DESK SEAL PRESSES, STENCILS
NUMBERING MACHINES MEMORIAL PLAQUES
EXACT WEIGHT SCALES

PHONE 2-3551, 2-3552

DATE

SOLD TO

SHIP TO

9th September, 1952

Department of Resources and Development
Room 402 Copeland Building
Indian Affairs Branch

TERMS NET CASH. ALL CHEQUES PAYABLE AT PAR AT OTTAWA

CUSTOMER'S ORDER No. | OUR ORDER No. | DELIVERY No. 2985 | WHEN PAYING REFER TO INVOICE No. 1453

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT AND TOTAL
1	Oval face stamp		
	10% Sales Tax		1.80 .18
			$1.98

REQ No. 36675
STATIONERY
SEP 19 1952
Forwarded to PP & S

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED

Publishers

ST. MARTIN'S HOUSE 70 BOND ST. TORONTO 2

ELGIN 8174
MACMILCO TORONTO

September 9, 1952.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Department of Indian Affairs,
New Copeland Building,
294 Albert St.,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

From the point of view of both pupil and teacher, Language is, admittedly, one of the most difficult subjects on the curriculum. For this reason we are sure you will be interested in our new Canadian series in this field: LANGUAGE JOURNEYS by T. Roy Hall and E. B. Broome and John McGechaen, Normal School, Vancouver.

Copies of the Grades III and VII books are going to you this week, with our compliments. You will remember that LANGUAGE JOURNEYS - Grade III was given Departmental approval on Circular 14, May 1952. LANGUAGE JOURNEYS - Grade VII is included in the September list.

You will also be glad to know that LANGUAGE JOURNEYS - Grade IV is in preparation and a copy of it will be coming to you, on publication.

The approach to language in this recent series is fresh, vigorous and varied, and we are confident that Canadian pupils, through its use will find renewed interest and enjoyment in the subject. You will note, too, the ample number of seatwork exercises. This feature was suggested to us by teachers in the fields and eliminates the need for an accompanying workbook.

When you have examined LANGUAGE JOURNEYS III and VII we should appreciate your opinion regarding their place in your Language programme.

Sincerely yours,

Irene A. Welsh

IAW/ML for THE MACMILLAN COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED

LANGUAGE JOURNEYS	Grade III	$1.35
LANGUAGE JOURNEYS	Grade VII	1.75

MACMILLAN & CO LTD. LONDON · BOMBAY · CALCUTTA MADRAS · MELBOURNE · THE MACMILLAN COMPANY · NEW YORK BOSTON · CHICAGO · SAN FRANCISCO ATLANTA DALLAS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

Ottawa, September 5, 1952.

59-36497 (4)
36498 (4)

Dept. of Education,
Text Book Branch,
Victoria, B.C.

Gentlemen:

Reference is made to our Purchase Orders #A-49524, 49525 and the item "Elementary Programme of Studies Grade 4 to 11, which I am advised are no longer available but are provided in a booklet known as "Elementary Programme of Studies Grade 4 to 6.

Under the circumstances please amend our Purchase Orders to cover the booklet Grades 4 to 6.

Yours truly,

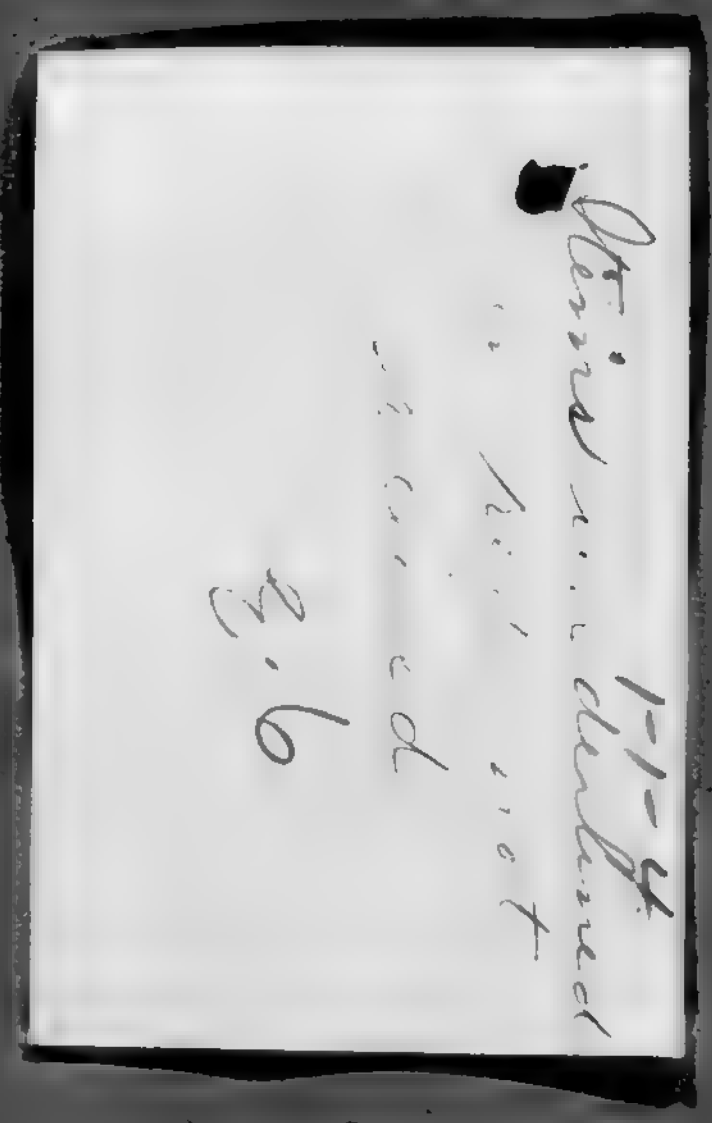
F.O. Lajoie,
Secretary.

O./sb
c.c.: Accts. Div. (PRMS)
Supt. Education, Ind.Aff.Br.Dept. C & S.

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PRINTING AND STATIONERY

STATIONERY BRANCH

TO

[redacted]

CHARGE TO [redacted]

12

NOTE

IN COLUMN "S"
2 BACK ORDERED

1 = SHIP[redacted]
3 = ORDER PLACED WITH VENDOR FOR DIRECT SHIPMENT

REQUISITION NUMBER	DATE DAY	MONTH	YEAR
5936086	23	0[redacted]	51

CATALOGUE NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT MEAS	QUANTITY	S	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
152	JOLLY NOS BK 2 SHALF	EA	20	1	X 32	6 40
155	TEACHERS MAN BK 1	EA	1	1	1 12	1 12
156	TEACHERS MAN BK 2	EA	1	1	99	99
163	NONO WAYS	EA	13	1	X 44	5 72
167	TEACHERS MAN BK 3	EA	1	2	79	
224	FRIENDS AND NEIGHBORS	EA	15	1	X 100	15 00
225	NA FRIEN AND NEIGHS	EA	15	1	X 32	4 80
226	MOORE FRS AND NEIGH	EA	15	1	X 100	15 00
227	NA MORE FR AND NEIGH	EA	15	1	32	4 80
228	JUDI BK 2 SH PROJ	EA	1	1	32	32
229	STREETS AND ROADS	EA	16	1	X 108	17 28
230	NA STREET AND ROA	EA	16	1	X 32	5 12

IMPORTANT

REPORT DISCREPANCIES WITHIN 24 HOURS OF RECEIPT OF SHIPMENT. OTHERWISE ADJUSTMENT MAY NOT BE POSSIBLE.

DISCREPANCIES

CAT No	QTY	SURPLUS OR DAMAGED	SHORT

CONDITION OF SHIPMENT — GOOD [ ] BAD (GIVE DETAILS) [ ]

DATE SHIPMENT RECEIVED

DATE DISCREPANCY REPORTED

CASES, CARTONS, CRATES, ETC.

LISTED ON WAYBILL	RECEIVED

WEIGHT OF SHIPMENT

ACTUAL	SHOWN ON WAY

PACKING SLIP

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PRINTING AND STATIONERY

STATIONERY BRANCH

(2)

SHIP TO

CHARGE TO

NOTE

IN COLUMN 5 1 SHIPPED
2 BACK ORDERED 3 [illegible] FOR DELIVERY

REQUISITION NUMBER	DATE DAY	MONTH	YEAR
29-2006	28	6	5

CATALOGUE NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT MEASURE	QUANTITY	5 SUFFICIENT A	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
233	MONO STMS AND RDS	EA	11	1	100	1100
2334	MK MONO ST AND RDS	EA	16	1	32	512
2345	JWLRS BK 3 CH PROG	EA	1	1	32	32
2346	STCHY WD CAN HIST	EA	2	1	48	96
2347	NATURAL SCIENCE ST	EA	1	1	240	240
1808	DRAWING BK NO 4	EA	60	2	4	
1814	TEMPERA BRUSHES 6	EA	30	1	10	300
1815	DUPLICATOR PADS	EA	2	1	73	146
1835	MEDIUM PENCIL VIOLET	EA	6	1	11	66
1857	SUMMER STAR NO 22	BOX	4	1	6	24
1864	CONST PAPER 9X12	PKG	6	1	61	366
1863	DRAWING PAPER 6X9	PKG	6	1	22	132

IMPORTANT

REPORT DISCREPANCIES WITHIN 24 HOURS OF RECEIPT OF SHIPMENT, OTHERWISE ADJUSTMENT MAY NOT BE POSSIBLE.

DISCREPANCIES

CAT. No.	QTY	SURPLUS SHORT OR DAMAGED

CONDITION OF SHIPMENT

GOOD [ ] BAD (DAMAGED) [ ]

CASES, CARTONS, CRATES ETC

LISTED ON WAYBILL RECEIVED

DATE SHIPMENT RECEIVED

DATE DISCREPANCY REPORTED

WEIGHT OF SHIPMENT

ACTUAL SHOWN ON WAYBILL

PACKING SLIP

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PRINTING AND STATIONERY

STATIONERY BRANCH

(3)

SHIP TO

CHARGE TO

NOTE

IN COLUMN #5
1 = SHIPPED;
2 = BACK ORDERED;
3 = [illegible] PLACED WITH VENDOR FOR DIRECT SHIPMENT.

REQUISITION NUMBER	DATE DAY	MONTH	YEAR
29-[illegible]	23	6	58

CATALOGUE NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	QUANTITY	B.O.	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1866	POSTER PAPER 9X12	PKG	4	1	44	176
1868	N C PAPER 9X12	PKG	4	2	17	
1872	RULED 12 PLAIN	EA	20	1	7	140
1896	N C REFILLS RED	EA	6	1	3	18
1895	N C REFILLS GREEN	EA	12	1	3	36
1900	N C REFILLS YELLOW	EA	6	1	3	18
1901	N C REFILLS ORANGE	EA	12	1	3	36
1906	CRAYOLAS	PKT	48	1	6	288
1909	BAK CRAYONS	BOX	24	1	4	96
1934	N C PAPER 18X24	PD	4	1	X 43	172
3023	PASTE 99 1/2 W	EA	30	1	9	270
7193	FOOLSCAP RD 8X13	PKT	2	1	X 128	256

IMPORTANT	DISCREPANCIES: CAT. NO.	QTY	SURPLUS SHORT OR DAMAGED
REPORT DISCREPANCIES WITHIN 24 HOURS OF RECEIPT OF SHIPMENT. OTHERWISE ADJUSTMENT MAY NOT BE POSSIBLE.			

CONDITION OF SHIPMENT: GOOD [ ] BAD [ ] (GIVE DETAILS)

CASES, CARTONS, CRATES ETC. LISTED ON WAYBILL [ ] RECEIVED [ ]

DATE SHIPMENT RECEIVED

DATE DISCREPANCY REPORTED

WEIGHT OF SHIPMENT: ACTUAL ____ SHOWN ON WAYBILL ____

PACKING SLIP

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

10

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PRINTING AND STATIONERY

STATIONERY BRANCH

(4)

SHIP TO

CHARGE TO

NOTE

IN COLUMN "S" 1 = SHIPPED; 2 = BACK ORDERED; 3 = ORDER PLACED WITH VENDOR FOR DIRECT SHIPMENT

REQUISITION NUMBER	DATE
59-2[illegible]	25 26 27

CATALOGUE NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	QUANTITY	S	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
3220	SCR PAD RULED NO 3	EA	12	1	5	60
3285	SCRIBBLER A	EA	70	1	5	350
3287	SCRIBBLER B	EA	480	1	3	1440
3284	EXERCISE BOOK C	EA	200	1	5	1000
3285	SCRIBBLER D 104	EA	80	1	8	288
4030	CLIPS LARGE NO 1	BOX	4	1	5	20
4044	ERASER PENCIL OBLONG	EA	72	1	5	360
4074	INK POWDER B B 3TS	EA	8	2	39	
4174	BOND 8 8X13	PKG	4	1	77	308
4204	RAFFIA 36448	SKN	50	1	4	200
4213	CHECK PENCIL BLACK	EA	50	1	4	200
4214	CHECKING PENCILS RED	EA	12	1	4	48

IMPORTANT

REPORT DISCREPANCIES WITHIN 24 HOURS OF RECEIPT OF SHIPMENT. OTHERWISE ADJUSTMENT MAY NOT BE POSSIBLE.

DISCREPANCIES

CAT. NO.	QTY	SURPLUS SHORT OR DAMAGED

CONDITION OF SHIPMENT: GOOD | BAD (GIVE DETAILS)

DATE SHIPMENT RECEIVED

DATE DISCREPANCY REPORTED

CASES, CARTONS, CRATES, ETC.

LISTED ON WAYBILL	RECEIVED

WEIGHT OF SHIPMENT

ACTUAL	SHOWN ON WAYBILL

PACKING SLIP

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PRINTING AND STATIONERY

STATIONERY BRANCH

(8)

SHIP TO

CHARGE TO

NOTE

IN COLUMN 15
2 GA = ORDERED

1 = SHIPPED
3 = [illegible] TO WITH VENDOR FOR DIRECT SHIPMENT

REQUISITION NUMBER	DATE DAY	MONTH	YEAR
29 - [illegible]	3	6	29

CATALOGUE NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	QUANTITY	SEE NOTE	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
4[illegible]	PEN NIBS MEDIUM	BOX	1	1	46	46
432	SCISSORS 8 INCH	PR	2	1	1 34	2 68
432	PENCIL SHARPENER	EA	1	1	2 62	2 62
434	THUMB TACKS STEEL	BOX	6	1	9	
435	TAPE TRANS 1 1/2 IN	ROLL	10	1	3	
440	PENCILS H B PLAIN	GA	720	1	2	1 40
441	SCISSORS 4 IN BLUNT	EA	8	1	14	1 12
441	PEN SHARP CUTTER PR	ROLL	1	1	98	98
445	ART GUM ERASER	EA	25	1	4	1 0
						10 5 [illegible]

IMPORTANT

REPORT DISCREPANCIES WITHIN 24 HOURS OF RECEIPT OF SHIPMENT, OTHERWISE ADJUSTMENT MAY NOT BE POSSIBLE.

DISCREPANCIES

CAT. NO.	QTY	SURPLUS SHORT OR DAMAGED

CONDITION OF SHIPMENT

GOOD ☐ BAD (GIVE DETAILS) ☐

CASES, CARTONS, CRATES, ETC.

LISTED ON WAYBILL	RECEIVED

DATE SHIPMENT RECEIVED

DATE DISCREPANCY REPORTED

WEIGHT OF SHIPMENT

ACTUAL	SHOWN ON WAYBILL

PACKING SLIP

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

P.A.

Rm 402

September 8, 1952.

Mrs. Jeannette Tessier,
S a s k a t o o n,
Lavialette County, P. Q.

Dear Mrs. Tessier:

With reference to your letter of the 3rd instant, I regret that we are unable to make arrangements with the Department of Education for Ontario to supply their correspondence courses to anyone not a resident of the Province of Ontario.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

PP/KM

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DOAR SAFETY ITEM

Sammaur, Que.
Sept. 3, 1952

Mr. Philip Phelan
Department of Indian affairs
Ottawa
Ont.

Dear Sir,

For the past four years I have been teaching at Long Ridge Indian Day School. My contract ended a year's rest, and I sent in my resignation. I would like to take a correspondence course given by your Department of Education in Toronto, for 11th. grade. I had applied for this course a year ago, and was refused, as I was living in the province of Quebec. The Department of Quebec have not this course in English. (I will enclose their letter)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

With reference from you
I firmly hope they would
enroll me.

Would it be possible also
to subscribe to the "Bulletin"
sent to the Indian Schools?

Thanking you in advance
for a prompt reply.

I remain
Sincerely
(Mrs.) Jeannette Tessier
Tammaux
P. Que
Laviolette County.

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE DE QUEBEC

Département de l'Instruction publique

E.-O. FILTEAU
SECRETAIRE FRANCAIS

OMER-JULES DESAULNIERS
SURINTENDANT

W. P. PERCIVAL
SECRETAIRE ANGLAIS

NO

Quebec, August 20, 1952.

Mrs. Jeannette Tessier,
Sanmour,
Laviolette County.

[redacted]

In reply to your letter of July 31th, I regret to have to inform you that the Department of Education has no English courses by correspondence for grades 11 and 12.

Very truly yours,

Bernard Guillet

Director of Special Courses

PO/mm

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SALES TAX LIC. NO.

TERMS

NO. OF SHEETS

SHIPPING DATE

QUANTITY ORDERED	DESCRIPTION	TO FOLLOW	QUANTITY SHIPPED	PRICE	PER	EXTENSION	AMOUNT
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
	8 x 1						
	Freight Charge						

INDIAN AFFAIRS

SEP 8 1944

90309

FIRST TYPING	TYPING CHECK	EXTENSIONS AND ADDITIONS	EXTENSIONS AND ADDITIONS CHECKED	INVOICE CHECKED	FREIGHT	CTICEL / PELS	CHECKED	LAID OUT

PACKING LIST

INVOICE No. B 60044

Received by Teacher, E. M. Hyatt

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

SALES TAX LIC. NO. | TERMS | No. OF SHEETS: 1 | SHIPPING DATE

QUANTITY ORDERED	DESCRIPTION	TO FOLLOW	QUANTITY SHIPPED	PRICE	PER	EXTENSION	AMOUNT
1	[illegible]						
	[illegible]						
	8 x 1						

FIRST TYPING	TYPING CHECK	EXTENSIONS AND ADDITIONS	EXTENSIONS AND ADDITIONS CHECKED	INVOICE CHECKED	FREIGHT	CTNS. / POLS	CHECKER	LAID OUT

PACKING LIST INVOICE No. B 60044

Received by Teacher, E. M. Hyatt

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(E6)

, August 27, 1952.

Miss Alma Hoopingarner,
Thornhill, Ontario.

Dear Miss Hoopingarner:

I have your letter of August 25 regarding the special offer of the Compton's Picturel Encyclopedia.

We have reviewed your price but due to limited funds at our disposal, we are not prepared to purchase any of the Encyclopedias for our Indian schools.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

PFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(EG)

August 25, 1952.

Miss Shirley M. Nelson,
3223 Del Paso Blvd.
North Sacramento, Calif.

Dear Miss Nelson:

With reference to your card requesting bulletins on Canadian Indians enclosed are the books we have on hand regarding Canadian Indians.

For further information it is suggested that you write National Museum of Canada, Ottawa, Canada.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl:

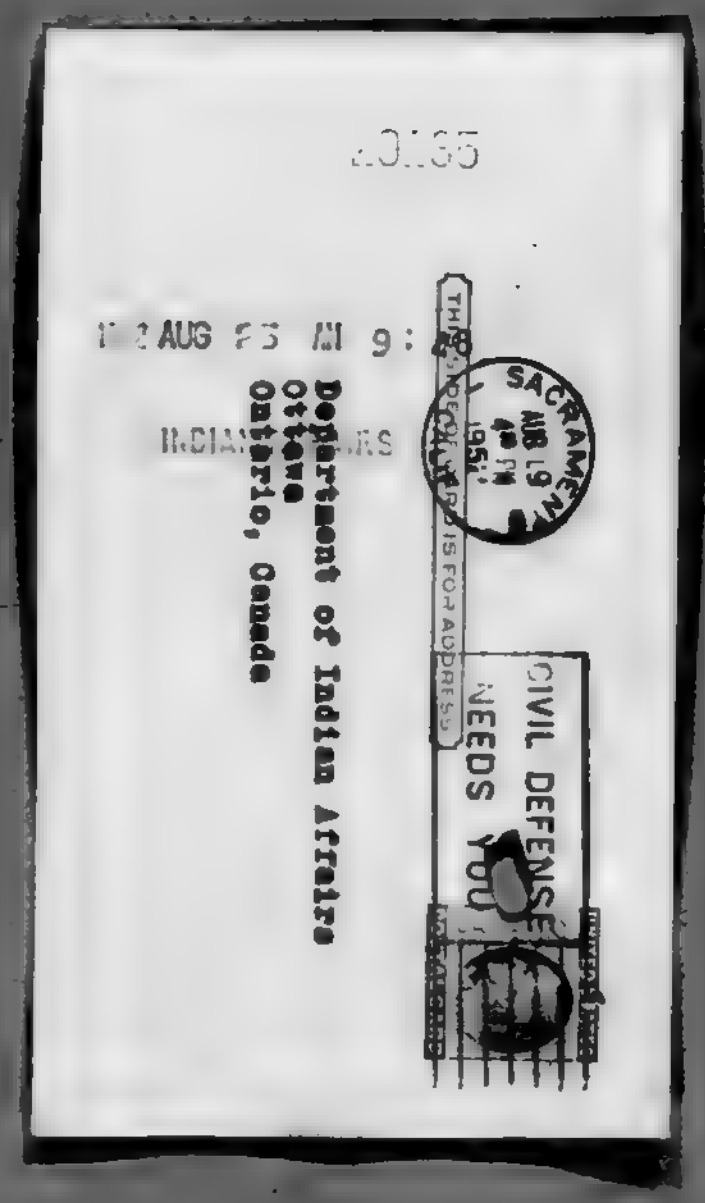
MFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

20135



Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Please send bulletins and other information about the Canadian Indians. I am a teacher and plan to teach a unit on Canada as soon as school starts.

Thank you very much for any information you can send.

Yours very truly,

Shirley May Nelson

E-6

Shirley May Nelson
3223 Del Paso Blvd.
North Sacramento
Calif.

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4.

Alma Hoopingarner

Ontario Distributor for Schools and Libraries • COMPTON'S PICTURED ENCYCLOPEDIA

Box 503
HAMILTON, ONTARIO

Thornhill, Ontario
August 25, 1952

Col. Bernhard Neary
Indian Affairs
Department of Mines and Resources
Ottawa

Dear Col. Neary,

I am wondering if you would be interested in using some demonstration sets of COMPTON'S PICTURED ENCYCLOPEDIA in your Indian schools. A number of teachers from these schools have visited our exhibit at the Ontario Education Association and expressed interest in the set and a desire to have it.

We could give you a good price on a quantity order. The books are all in good condition but have been handled so cannot be sold as new . You could have 50 - 75 sets of this kind - or less if prefer.

The new 1952 set sells for $112.50 delivered. The prices quoted below would all be delivered either to you or directly to the schools you indicate.

		Price of 1 set	Price of 5 or more
1951	Demonstration sets	$75.00	$65.00
1950	"	65.00	60.00
1949	"	50.00	40.00
1946	"	35.00	30.00

I will also send a supply of exercise sheets to use in teaching children to use alphabetical reference books, with each set ordered. These sheet have been made up for use in Canadian schools.

Very sincerely yours,

Alma Hoopingarner

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

August 21 19 52

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF School Inspector

VOTE 526 PRIMARY 16 OBJECT 415 DATE REQUIRED As soon as possible

SHIP TO W. S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner for B. C., P. O. Box 70, Vancouver 1, B. C.

Purpose for which required for use of School Inspector.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1 copy	"Singing in Harmony" by Lilla Belle Pitts (Gunn & Company, Toronto)		
1 copy	"Very Young Verses" by B. Geismer and A.B.Suter (Thos. Allen Ltd., 266 King St. Toronto)		

20526

AUG 23 AM 11:10

INDIAN AFFAIRS

REC'D

OUTSIDE PURCHASES

AUG 28 1952

Ottawa

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— W. S. Arneil
W. S. Arneil
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

APPROVED

Director

1. Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
2. Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
3. Furnish exact details of product required.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

Form No. I.A.-506B

1-1-4 BC

Agency File No. 906/13-2 HQ File No. .....

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Text Book Branch,

Address Department of Education,

Victoria, B. C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE 1952	SERVICE	AMOUNT
July 14	To supply of school books for use in Indian Schools in British Columbia, as per attached account	$9 80

REQ No. 2667
OUTSIDE PURCHASE
AUG 19 1952
Forwarded to PP & S

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 865 Date August 14, 1952

P.O. ..... E.R. .....

Charge to Vote. 526 Allot. 16-415

Band Funds .....

Emergency Expenditure .....

Dept'l Letter File No. .....

Dept'l Cheque No. .....
(Credit Voucher only)

Certificate

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

W. E. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

[redacted]
Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Code No. .....

Vote .....

Allot .....

Amount .....

Approved for payment .....

.....

Indian Affairs, School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Text Book Branch,
Dept. of Education,
Victoria, B.C.

July 14, 1952.

3	Kindergarten Manual 1948	3.90
3	Social Studies for Elem. Sch. 1950	2.10
3	Social Studies 1950	3.60
		9.60

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-4 alla

FIELD SERVICE

16355

PLEASE QUOTE
File 205/12-4-2

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

AUG 18 AM 10:50

E-6

600 Public Building,
Calgary, Alberta,
August 15, 1952.

Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Would you please send me Volumes 1 and 2 of M. Barbeau's book on Indian Totem Poles? These books are published by the Department of Mines and Resources and sold by the Queen's Printer, Ottawa, price $2.50 per volume.

1 each

REQ No. 3111
OUTSIDE PURCHASES
AUG 19 1952
Forward to PP & S

L.G.P. Waller,
Inspector of Schools.

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(E6)

, August 18, 1952.

Mr. F.O. Lajoie,
Secretary, Purchasing Branch,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

This refers to our requisition 59-36184 dated June 6th regarding invoice 21679 for $7.01 received from the National Education Association, Washington, D.C.

When this requisition was forwarded to your office we advised the association that we were asking the Queen's Printer to forward a cheque for $7.01 to them. We are now informed that this account has not yet been paid. It would be appreciated if you would advise the action that is being taken to have the matter cleared up.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs, School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

GROSSET & DUNLAP'S

June 1952 Order List

All Orders Subject to Price Changes, Inventory Deficiencies and Acceptance by the Company.

★ Indicates New Publication

GEORGE J. McLEOD, LIMITED
PUBLISHERS—PUBLISHERS' REPRESENTATIVES
[illegible]

Canadian Representative of Grosset & Dunlap, Inc.

Order No. _____ *Date* _____

Ship to _____

Address _____ *City* _____

Special Marks or Numbers _____

Via _____ *When* _____

Terms _____ *Shorts Via* _____

Remarks _____

1-1-4

INDEX
LISTED BY SECTIONS
1 THROUGH 52

	Section
ACTIVITY BOOKS	32
ADAMS, KATHARINE	27
BEVERLY GRAY	52
BIG LEAGUE BASEBALL LIBRARY	26
BIG TREASURE BOOKS	33
BOBBSEY TWINS	26
BOOKS FOR BOYS & GIRLS $1.49	27
BOOKS FOR BOYS & GIRLS $1.98 $2.69	28
BURROUGHS, EDGAR RICE	27
CALDWELL, ERSKINE	2
CHERRY AMES	51
CHIP HILTON	43
COMPANION LIBRARY	28
CONNIE BLAIR	47
COOKBOOKS	11
DANA GIRLS	44
DISNEY, WALT	23
$1.49 BOOKS	1
$1.49 SPECIALS	4
"DURODOARD" BOOKS	31
ENTERTAINING	13
FAMOUS DOG STORIES	22
FAMOUS HORSE STORIES	22
GARDNER, ERLE STANLEY	5
GREY, ZANE	7
HARDY BOYS	46
HAYCOX, ERNEST	4
HILL, GRACE LIVINGSTON	6
HONEY BUNCH	27
HOPALONG CASSIDY	27
ILLUSTRATED JUNIOR LIBRARY	30
JAMES, WILL	29
JOHNSON, OWEN	27
JUDY BOLTON	50
KEN HOLT	48
LANGUAGE	15
LAUREL PUBLICATIONS	10
"LITTLE PEPPER" BOOKS	34
LONE RANGER	45
LORING, EMILIE	9
MAIDA	39
MELADY GARDEN BOOKS	10
MUSIC	14
NANCY DREW	49
NOVELS OF INSPIRATION	16
PHILHARMONIC SOCIETY BIOGRAPHIES	14
PICTURE DICTIONARIES	19
PICTURE-STORY BOOKS 69¢	33
PICTURE-STORY BOOKS $1.49	31
"POLLYANNA"	28
QUEEN, ELLERY JR.	27
REFERENCE	18
RELIGIOUS AND INSPIRATIONAL	17
RICK GRANT	43
SCIENCE-FICTION	1
SPECIALS	10
STAMP ALBUMS	11
STRATTON-PORTER, GENE	12
TEEN-AGE LIBRARY	21
TERHUNE, ALBERT PAYSON	25
THORNTON W. BURGESS BOOKS	38
[illegible] BOOKS	24
TOM QUEST	42
TREASURE BOOKS	32
VICKI BARR	40
ZANE GREY BOOKS FOR BOYS	35

Indian Affairs, School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SECTIONS 1-4 $1.49 BOOKS

Adult Section

1 $1.49 BOOKS

ORDER

____ADVENTURES OF JOHNNY APPLESEED, THE
Henry Chapin

____BUTTERFLY, THE .....
James M. Cain

____CHAD HANNA .....
Walter D. Edmonds

____COLORADO .....
Louis Bromfield

____COURAGE STOUT .....
William MacLeod Raine

____IN THE HANDS OF THE SENECAS .....
Walter D. Edmonds

____LITTLE WORLD OF DON CAMILLO, THE .....
Giovanni Guareschi

ORDER

____MONSIEUR BEAUCAIRE .....
Booth Tarkington

____MOON AND SIXPENCE .....
Somerset Maugham

____OUR VINES HAVE TENDER GRAPES .....
George Victor Martin

____PAST ALL DISHONOR .....
James M. Cain

____POSTMAN ALWAYS RINGS TWICE, THE .....
James M. Cain

____RAMONA .....
Helen Hunt Jackson

____RED BADGE OF COURAGE, THE .....
Stephen Crane

ORDER

____TEN DAYS' WONDER .....
Ellery Queen

____TORTILLA FLAT .....
John Steinbeck

____VALLEY OF DECISION, THE .....
Marcia Davenport



SCIENCE FICTION

____BEYOND THIS HORIZON .....
Robert A. Heinlein

____FURY .....
Henry Kuttner

____GATHER DARKNESS! .....
Fritz Leiber

____HUMANOIDS, THE .....
Jack Williamson

____ISLAND OF CAPTAIN SPARROW, THE .....
S. Fowler Wright

____WORLD OF A, THE .....
A. E. van Vogt

2 ERSKINE CALDWELL $1.49

____DAY'S WOOING, A ..... And Other Stories

____GEORGIA BOY .....

____HOUSE IN THE UPLANDS .....

____PLACE CALLED ESTHERVILLE .....

____SURE HAND OF GOD .....

____THIS VERY EARTH .....

____TROUBLE IN JULY .....

____TRAGIC GROUND, THE .....



4 ERNEST HAYCOX WESTERNS $1.49

____ACTION BY NIGHT .....

____ALDER GULCH .....

____BORDER TRUMPET, THE .....

____BUGLES IN THE AFTERNOON .....

____CANYON PASSAGE .....

____DEEP WEST .....

____LONG STORM .....

____MAN IN THE SADDLE .....

____SADDLE AND RIDE .....

____SUNDOWN JIM .....

____TRAIL TOWN .....

____WILD BUNCH, THE .....

MOTION PICTURE TIE-INS







PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

SECTIONS 5 & 6
$1.49
BOOKS

5 ERLE STANLEY GARDNER MYSTERIES $1.49

ORDER

- ____CASE OF THE BACKWARD MULE, THE .....
- ____CASE OF THE BLACK-EYED BLONDE, THE .....
- ____CASE OF THE BOW-ERED BRUNETTE, THE .....
- ____CASE OF THE BURIED CLOCK, THE .....
- ____CASE OF THE CAUTIOUS COQUETTE, THE .....
- ____CASE OF THE CROOKED CANDLE, THE .....
- ____CASE OF THE DROWSY MOSQUITO, THE .....
- ____CASE OF THE DUBIOUS BRIDEGROOM, THE .....
- ____CASE OF THE FAN-DANCER'S HORSE, THE .....
- ____★CASE OF THE FIERY FINGERS, THE .....
- ____CASE OF THE GOLD-DIGGER'S PURSE, THE .....
- ____CASE OF THE HALF-WAKENED WIFE, THE .....
- ____CASE OF THE LAZY LOVER, THE .....
- ____CASE OF THE LONELY HEIRESS, THE .....
- ____CASE OF THE MUSICAL COW, THE .....
- ____CASE OF THE NEGLI-GENT NYMPH, THE .....
- ____CASE OF THE ..... EYED WITNESS, THE
- ____CASE OF THE SMOKING CHIMNEY, THE .....
- ____CASE OF THE ..... VAGABOND VIRGIN, THE
- ____D. A. BREAKS AN EGG .....
- ____D. A. BREAKS A SEAL .....

6 $1.49 SPECIALS

- ____ART OF RAPID READING, THE .....
  Walter B. Pitkin
- ____BENCHLEY — OR ELSE! .....
  Robert Benchley
- ____●BETTER HEARING .....
  Lowell Brentano
- ____CREAM OF THE CROP .....
  (New "Can You Top This?" Laugh Round-up)
  Harry Hershfield, "Senator" Ford and Joe Laurie, Jr.
- ____EVERYBODY'S EN-CYCLOPEDIA OF POPULAR SCIENCE .....
  Ed. Popular Science
- ____EVERYBODY'S GUIDE TO ASTRONOMY .....
  Ed. Popular Science
- ____FARMER TAKES A WIFE .....
  John Gould
- ____FIELD GUIDE FOR BIRDS, WILD FLOWERS AND NATURE STUDY .....
  Leon A. Hausman
- ____●FLASH PHOTOGRAPHY .....
  Gordon Parks
- ____●HOW TO CHOOSE, DECORATE AND REPAIR YOUR HOUSE .....
  Jessie B. Stephenson and Cecil E. Lourie
- ____●HOW TO DEVELOP, PRINT AND ENLARGE PICTURES .....
  Samuel Epstein and David W. DeArmond
- ____HOW TO ENJOY RETIREMENT .....
  Walter B. Pitkin
- ____●HOW TO GET THE JOB YOU WANT .....
  Lawrence Terstam
- ____HOW TO GROW FLOWERS, VEGETABLES AND PRETTY TREES IN YOUR GARDEN .....
  Bruce B. Miner
- ____HOW TO MAKE A WILL .....
  Parnell Callahan, AB, LLB
- ____●HOW TO WRITE BETTER LETTERS .....
  Marcel M. Swartz
- ____●HOW TO WRITE SUC-CESSFUL BUSINESS LETTERS .....
  Marcel M. Swartz
- ____KEEP UP WITH THE WORLD .....
  Freling Foster
- ____LAW OF MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE SIMPLIFIED .....
  Richard V. Mackey, LL.B, LL.M
- ____MAGIC FOR ENTER-TAINING .....
  John Mulholland
- ____MY FAVORITE BIRTHDAY BOOK .....
  Illus. by Mahmoud Sayah
- ____NEW TECHNIQUES OF HAPPINESS .....
  Albert Edward Wiggam
- ____THE NEW WAY TO MENTAL AND PHYSICAL HEALTH: The Story of Psychosomatic Medicine .....
  Frank G. Slaughter, M.D.
- ____OUR PLUNDERED PLANET .....
  Fairfield Osborn
- ____PLOWMAN'S FOLLY .....
  Edward H. Faulkner
- ____PRACTICAL GUIDE TO BOOKKEEPING AND ACCOUNTING .....
  Ralph L. Fellig
- ____PRACTICAL WAY TO A BETTER MEMORY, THE .....
  Soft Covers
  Bruno Furst
- ____●RAPID VOCABULARY BUILDER .....
  Norman Lewis
- ____SEE WITHOUT GLASSES .....
  Ralph J. MacFadyen
- ____SEXUAL POWER .....
  Chester T. Stone, M.D.
- ____●SHORTHAND, TYPE-WRITING AND SECRE-TARIAL TRAINING .....
  Abraham Epstein and Morris White
- ____TELL THE TRUTH ABOUT SEX .....
  Howard Whitman
- ____●TOUCH TYPING IN 10 LESSONS .....
  Ruth Ben'Ary
- ____TRUE STORIES OF THE SUPERNATURAL .....
  R. DeWitt Miller
- ____●TRUTH ABOUT SPIDERS, THE .....
  Roger William Riis
- ____WHERE TO EAT .....
  Duncan Hines
- ____YANKEE STOREKEEPER .....
  W. E. Gould

VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE MANUALS

- ____OPPORTUNITIES IN ACTING .....
  Frank Vreeland
- ____OPPORTUNITIES IN ARCHITECTURE .....
  William Thorpe
- ____OPPORTUNITIES IN ATOMIC ENERGY .....
  Dr. Karl D. Hertzell
- ____OPPORTUNITIES IN FASHION .....
  Alida Vreeland
- ____OPPORTUNITIES IN FINANCE .....
  Sam Shulsky
- ____OPPORTUNITIES IN FREE-LANCE WRITING .....
  Hazel Carter Maxon
- ____OPPORTUNITIES IN INTERIOR DECORATION .....
  Suzanne Conn
- ____OPPORTUNITIES IN JOURNALISM .....
  Elias E. Sugarman
- ____OPPORTUNITIES IN MARKET RESEARCH .....
  John H. Platten, Jr.
- ____OPPORTUNITIES IN MOTOR TRANSPORTATION .....
  Charles B. Rawson
- ____OPPORTUNITIES IN MUSIC .....
  Sigmund Spaeth
- ____OPPORTUNITIES IN PHOTOGRAPHY .....
  Jacob Deschin
- ____OPPORTUNITIES IN PUBLIC RELATIONS .....
  Shepard Henkin
- ____OPPORTUNITIES IN THE PRINTING TRADES .....
  Patrick Boughal
- ____OPPORTUNITIES IN TELEVISION .....
  Jo Ranson and Richard Pack

● 8½"x11" Flexibly Bound

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

SECTIONS 7 & 8
$1.79
BOOKS

Adult Section



7 ZANE GREY WESTERNS $1.79

ORDER

- ____ARIZONA AMES .....
- ____BETTY ZANE .....
- ____BORDER LEGION, THE .....
- ____CALL OF THE CANYON .....
- ____CODE OF THE WEST .....
- ____DEER STALKER, THE .....
- ____DESERT GOLD .. ..
- ____DESERT OF WHEAT .. ...
- ____DRIFT FENCE, THE .....
- ____FIGHTING CARAVANS .....
- ____FORLORN RIVER .....
- ____HASH KNIFE OUTFIT .. ....
- ____HERITAGE OF THE DESERT .....
- ____KNIGHTS OF THE RANGE .....
- ____LAST TRAIL, THE .....
- ____LIGHT OF WESTERN STARS .....
- ____LONE STAR RANGER .....
- ____LOST WAGON TRAIN .....
- ____MAJESTY'S RANCHO . .. .
- ____MAN OF THE FOREST .....
- ____MAVERICK QUEEN, THE .. .
- ____MYSTERIOUS RIDER, THE .....
- ____NEVADA .. . .
- ____RAIDERS OF SPANISH PEAKS .....
- ____RAINBOW TRAIL, THE . .
- ____RIDERS OF THE PURPLE SAGE .....
- ____ROBBER'S ROOST .....
- ____ROGUE RIVER FEUD .....
- ____SHADOW ON THE TRAIL .....
- ____SHEPHERD OF GUADALOUPE . ....
- ____SPIRIT OF THE BORDER . .
- ____STAIRS OF SAND . .
- ____SUNSET PASS .....
- ____30,000 ON THE HOOF ..
- ____THUNDERING HERD ..
- ____THUNDER MOUNTAIN . . ...
- ____TO THE LAST MAN ..... .
- ____TRAIL DRIVER, THE .
- ____TWIN SOMBREROS ....
- ____UNDER THE TONTO RIM .....
- ____U.P. TRAIL, THE ..... .
- ____VALLEY OF WILD HORSES .....
- ____VANISHING AMERICAN ..... .
- ____WANDERER OF THE WASTELAND .....
- ____WESTERN UNION ....
- ____WEST OF THE PECOS .....
- ____WILDERNESS TREK .. ..
- ____WILDFIRE .....
- ____WILD HORSE MESA .....
- ____ZANE GREY: MAN OF THE WEST
  Jean Karr

See LAST OF THE GREAT SCOUTS on page 6

8 GRACE LIVINGSTON HILL $1.79

- ____ALL THROUGH THE NIGHT .....
- ____AMORELLE .....
- ____APRIL GOLD .....
- ____ASTRA . ....
- ____BEAUTY FOR ASHES .. .. ..
- ____BELOVED STRANGER .....
- ____BEST MAN, THE .. ..
- ____BLUE RUIN .. .
- ____BRENTWOOD .. ..
- ____BRIGHT ARROWS .. ..
- ____BY WAY OF THE SILVERTHORNS .....
- ____CHALLENGERS .. ..
- ____CHANCE OF A LIFETIME ....
- ____CHRISTMAS BRIDE .....
- ____CLOUDY JEWEL .....
- ____★COMING THROUGH THE RYE .. . .
- ____CRIMSON MOUNTAIN .....
- ____CRIMSON ROSES ....
- ____DAPHNE DEANE .....
- ____★DAWN OF THE MORNING .
- ____★DUSKIN . . .
- ____ENCHANTED BARN . . ...
- ____EXIT BETTY .
- ____FINDING OF JASPER HOLT . . .
- ____FOUND TREASURE .....
- ____GIRL FROM MONTANA .....
- ____GIRL OF THE WOODS .....
- ____GIRL TO COME HOME TO, A .....
- ____GOLD SHOE, THE .....
- ____GRACE LIVINGSTON HILL: Her Story and Her Writings
  Jean Karr
- ____HAPPINESS HILL .....
- ____HEAD OF THE HOUSE .. .
- ____HOMING .. ....
- ____HONOR GIRL, THE .....
- ____IN TUNE WITH WEDDING BELLS .....
- ____JOHN NIELSON HAD A DAUGHTER .....
  Ruth Livingston Hill
- ____LADYBIRD .....
- ____MAN OF THE DESERT .....
- ____MARIGOLD . .....
- ____MARY ARDEN .....
- ____MATCHED PEARLS ..... .
- ____MISS LAVINIA'S CALL ..... .
- ____MORE THAN CONQUEROR .. ....
- ____MORNING IS FOR JOY .....
  Ruth Livingston Hill
- ____MYSTERY FLOWERS .....
- ____NEW NAME, A .....
- ____OBSESSION OF VICTORIA GRACEN, THE .....
- ____OUT OF THE STORM .....
- ____PARTNERS .. .. ..
- ____PATCH OF BLUE, THE ... ..
- ____PATRICIA ..... .
- ____PRODIGAL GIRL, THE ..... .
- ____RAINBOW COTTAGE .....
- ____RE-CREATIONS .....
- ____★RED SIGNAL, THE
- ____ROSE GALBRAITH ..
- ____★SEARCH, THE . . ..
- ____SEVENTH HOUR, THE .. .. .
- ____SILVER WINGS .....
- ____SOUND OF THE TRUMPET .....
- ____SPICE BOX .....
- ____STRANGE PROPOSAL . .. ..
- ____STRANGER WITHIN THE GATES .....
- ____STREET OF THE CITY ..... .
- ____SUBSTITUTE GUEST, THE ..... .
- ____SUNRISE .....
- ____THROUGH THESE FIRES ... .
- ____TIME OF THE SINGING OF BIRDS .....
- ____TOMORROW ABOUT THIS TIME .. ...
- ____VOICE IN THE WILDERNESS, THE .....
- ____WHERE TWO PATHS MET ....
- ____WHITE FLOWER, THE .....
- ____WHITE ORCHIDS .. .. .
- ____WITNESS, THE .....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

SECTION 9 $1.79
SECTION 10 SPECIALS

(9) EMILIE LORING $1.79

ORDER

____ACROSS THE YEARS .....

____AS LONG AS I LIVE .

____BECKONING TRAILS .

____BEYOND THE SOUND OF GUNS

____BRIGHT SKIES .....

____CERTAIN CROSS-ROAD, A

____FAIR TOMORROW .

ORDER

____GAY COURAGE .. .

____GIVE ME ONE SUMMER .

____HERE COMES THE SUN

____HIGH OF HEART . .

____HILLTOPS CLEAR . ..

____I HEAR ADVENTURE CALLING

____IT'S A GREAT WORLD! .

____KEEPERS OF THE FAITH ..

ORDER

____LIGHTED WINDOWS . . .

____LOVE CAME LAUGH-ING BY

____RAINBOW AT DUSK .....

____SOLITARY HORSEMAN .

____STARS IN YOUR EYES . .....

____SWIFT WATER .....

____THERE IS ALWAYS LOVE ..

____TODAY IS YOURS . . .

ORDER

____★TO LOVE AND TO [illegible]

____TRAIL OF CONFLICT

____UNCHARTED SEAS

____WE RIDE THE GALE .

____WHEN HEARTS ARE .... LIGHT AGAIN

____WHERE BEAUTY DWELLS .

____WITH BANNERS .

(10) SPECIALS 69c - $7.50

____ALICE ADAMS $2.39
Booth Tarkington

____ALL THAT GLITTERS $2.69
Frances Parkinson Keyes

____ALL THE KING'S MEN $2.39
Robert Penn Warren

____ALSO THE HILLS $2.69
Frances Parkinson Keyes

____ANYTHING FOR A LAUGH $1.98
Bennett Cerf

____ART OF FORCE-FUL SPEAKING, THE $1.98
Richard C. Reager

____BEDSIDE ESQUIRE $3.29
Ed. Arnold Gingrich

____★BEGINNER'S BOOK OF HORSEMANSHIP $1.98
Dorothy Ford Montgomery

____BETTY BETZ $3.29
CAKE BOOK, THE
Betty Betz

____BETTY BETZ $3.29
PARTY BOOK
Betty Betz

____BIG BOOK OF $1.79
PARMENTER ROMANCES
Christine Whiting Parmenter

____BIRDS IN THE $3.95
BAYOU AND HOW TO ATTRACT THEM
Margaret McKenny

____BOATS ANYONE $3.95
CAN BUILD
Ed. Popular Science

____THE BOOK: FROM $2.69
MANUSCRIPT TO MARKET
L. G. Wineus

____BRAVE MEN $1.98
Ernie Pyle

____BRIDGE OF SAN LUIS REY, THE $1.98
Thornton Wilder

CAL-CAL: YOUR CALORY CALCULATOR 69¢

____One dozen unit

____Two dozen unit

____★CHANGE OF LIFE $1.98
F. S. Edsall

____CHEAPER BY THE DOZEN $1.00
Frank B. Gilbreth Jr. and Ernestine Gilbreth Carey

____CHEROKEE STRIP . . $1.98
Marquis James

____CHILDREN'S PARTY BOOK .. $1.98
Mary Breen

____CIMARRON $1.98
Edna Ferber

____CITY AND THE PILLAR, THE $1.98
Gore Vidal

____COMPLETE $3.29
COURSES IN CIVIL SERVICE
James W. Culley and Martin Levin

____COMPLETE HOME- $3.95
[illegible]
Catherine Kloch

____COMPLETE $3.29
POETICAL WORKS OF JAMES WHITCOMB RILEY

____CORONADO'S $2.39
CHILDREN
J. Frank Dobie

____COVERED WAGON $1.98
Emerson Hough

____COWBOY AND $3.95
HIS HORSE, THE
Sydney E. Fletcher

____CRESCENT CAR- $2.69
NIVAL
Frances Parkinson Keyes

____CROSS CREEK $1.98
Marjorie Kinnan Rawlings

____DEEP SUMMER $1.98
Gwen Bristow

____DICKENS DIGEST . .. $3.29
Ed. by Mary Louise Aswell

____★DISENCHANTED, ... $1.98
THE
Budd Schulberg

____DODSWORTH $1.98
Sinclair Lewis

____★DRINKING AND $2.69
WHAT TO DO ABOUT IT
William A. DeWitt

____EAGLE IN THE SKY $2.69
F. Van Wyck Mason

____EARLY AUTUMN $1.98
Louis Bromfield

____EAST SIDE, WEST $1.98
SIDE
Marcia Davenport

____ENCYCLOPEDIA .. $2.69
OF HOME CARE AND REPAIR
Wm. J. Hennessey and Wm. W. Atkin

____EVERYBODY'S $3.95
HOME WORKSHOP ENCYCLOPEDIA
Ed. Popular Science

____FAMILY READER $2.69
Ed. by Marjorie Barrows

____FAREWELL TO $1.98
ARMS, A
Ernest Hemingway

____FIELDING'S POLLY . . . $2.69
Frances Parkinson Keyes

____FIFTEEN WAYS TO $2.69
MAKE MONEY IN THE COUNTRY
Haydn S. Pearson

____FIRESIDE BOOK $2.69
OF GHOST STORIES, THE
Ed. by Edward Wagenknecht

____FLAMINGO ROAD $1.98
Robert Wilder

____★FLYING CARPET, ... $2.69
THE
Richard Halliburton

____FREUD: HIS LIFE $1.98
AND HIS MIND
Helen Walker Puner

____FROM DEATH TO $1.98
MORNING
Thomas Wolfe

____GARRISON $1.98
CHRONICLE, THE
Gerald Warner Brace

____GENTLEMAN FROM $1.98
INDIANA, THE
Booth Tarkington

____GENTLEMAN'S $1.98
AGREEMENT
Laura Z. Hobson

____GLORIOUS AD- $1.98
VENTURE, THE
Richard Halliburton

____GOD HAS A $2.39
[illegible] FACE
Robert Wilder

____GOOD EARTH, THE $1.98
Pearl S. Buck

____GOOD WOMAN $1.98
Louis Bromfield

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. [illegible] Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

SECTION 10
SPECIALS

Adult Section

(10) SPECIALS 69c - $7.50 Cont'd

ORDER

- GREAT GATSBY, THE $1.98
  F. Scott Fitzgerald
- GREAT HUNTING AND FISHING STORIES $1.98
  Ed. by J. Hammond Brown
- GREAT MOUTH-PIECE, THE $2.39
  Gene Fowler
- GREAT STORIES FROM GREAT LIVES $1.98
  Edited by Herbert V. Prochnow
- GREAT TRADITION $2.69
  Frances Parkinson Keyes
- HANDBOOK OF ANTIQUES FOR YOUR HOME, THE $1.98
  Alice R. Rollins
- HANDBOOK OF POPULAR ANTIQUES, A $2.69
  Katharine McClinton
- HANDSOME ROAD $1.98
  Gwen Bristow
- HAPPY THE LAND $1.98
  Louise Dickinson Rich
- HEART THROBS $1.98
  Ed. Joe Mitchell Chapple
- HOME OWNER'S GUIDE TO BETTER LAWNS, TREES AND GARDENS $1.98
  Ed. by Ingham and Farnham
- HONOR BRIGHT $2.69
  Frances Parkinson Keyes
- HOW TO BUILD CABINS, LODGES AND BUNGALOWS $2.69
  Ed. Popular Science
- HOW TO BUILD YOUR OWN HOUSE FOR LESS THAN $5,000 ..... $3.95
  Douglas Tuomey
- HOW TO MAKE PAPER FLOWERS AND PARTY DECORATIONS $3.95
  Natalie Morgan
- HOW TO RUN A DOG AND POULTRY FARM $1.98
  Haydn S. Pearson
- HOW TO WRITE SHORT STORIES THAT EDITORS BUY $1.98
  Earl Read Silvers
- ★JOY STREET $2.69
  Frances Parkinson Keyes
- JUBAL TROOP $1.98
  Paul I. Wellman

ORDER

- KINGSBLOOD ROYAL $1.98
  Sinclair Lewis

LAUREL PUBLICATIONS

- ★HOUSEHOLD MECHANICS $4.98
  Earl L. Bedell & Ernest G. Gardner
- ★JOY OF HAND WEAVING, THE $7.50
  Osma Couch Gallinger
- ★LEATHER TOOLING AND CARVING $4.50
  Chris H. Groneman
- ★WOODWORKING FOR EVERBODY $4.50
  John G. Shea & Paul N. Wenger

- LANTERN IN HER HAND, A $1.98
  Bess Streeter Aldrich
- LAST OF THE GREAT SCOUTS, THE $1.98
  Helen Cody Wetmore
- LATE GEORGE APLEY, THE $1.98
  John P. Marquand
- LAUGHING STOCK $1.98
  Edited by Bennett Cerf
  Illustrated by Carl Rose
- LAUGH ROUND-UP $1.98
- LIEUTENANT'S LADY $1.98
  Bess Streeter Aldrich
- LINCOLN READER, THE $2.69
  Ed. by Paul M. Angle
- LOOK HOME-WARD ANGEL $2.19
  Thomas Wolfe
- LOS ANGELES $3.39
  Harry Carr
- LUST FOR LIFE $1.98
  Irving Stone
- MISS BISHOP $1.98
  Bess Streeter Aldrich
- MODERN METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL $2.69
  Thurston S. Welton, M.D., F.A.C.S.

ORDER

MELADY GARDEN BOOKS

John Hayes Melady
Illus. Eve Melady

$1.98 Each

- ★BETTER FLOWERS FOR YOUR HOME GARDEN .....
- ★BETTER FRUITS FOR YOUR HOME GARDEN .....
- ★BETTER LAWNS FOR YOUR HOME .....
- ★BETTER VEGETABLES FOR YOUR HOME GARDEN .....
- ★BOXED SET OF 4 TITLES $7.50

- MRS. PARKINGTON $1.98
  Louis Bromfield
- NATIVE SON $1.98
  Richard Wright
- NEW WORLDS TO CONQUER $1.98
  Richard Halliburton
- NIGHT IN BOMBAY $1.98
  Louis Bromfield
- NIGHT UNTO NIGHT $1.98
  Philip Wylie
- OIL FOR THE LAMPS OF CHINA $1.98
  Alice Tisdale Hobart
- OLD PATCHWORK QUILTS And The Women Who Made Them $3.95
  Ruth E. Finley
- OLD WIVES' TALE $1.98
  Arnold Bennett
- 100 NON ROYALTY ONE-ACT PLAYS $4.50
  Compiled by William Kozlenko
- 1,000 YEARS OF IRISH POETRY $3.95
  Ed. by Kathleen Hoagland
- PARTS UNKNOWN $2.69
  Frances Parkinson Keyes
- PICTURE HAND-BOOK OF BETTER METHOD, THE $3.29
  Benjamin Lewis
- POSSESSION $1.98
  Louis Bromfield

ORDER



- PRACTICAL GUIDE TO SUCCESSFUL WRITING $1.98
  Jack Lait
- PRACTICAL WAY TO A BETTER MEMORY, THE $1.98
  Bruno Furst
- ★PROFESSIONAL GUIDE TO DRAWING AND ILLUSTRATION, THE $5.95
  John Morans
- QUO VADIS $1.98
  Henryk Sienkiewicz
- RAGE TO LIVE, A $1.98
  John O'Hara
- RAMS CAME, THE $1.98
  Louis Bromfield
- RIVERS OF GLORY $2.69
  F. Van Wyck Mason
- RIVER ROAD, THE $2.69
  Frances Parkinson Keyes
- ROBERT E. LEE READER, THE $2.69
  Edited by Stanley F. Horn
- ROSARY, THE $1.98
  Florence L. Barclay
- ROYAL ROAD TO ROMANCE, THE $1.98
  Richard Halliburton
- RUBAIYAT OF OMAR KHAYYAM $2.69
  Illus. by Sarkis Katchadourian
- SAFE BRIDGE, THE $2.69
  Frances Parkinson Keyes

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

SECTIONS 10-12
SPECIALS
STAMP ALBUMS
STRATTON-PORTER

(10) SPECIALS 69c - $7.50 Cont'd

ORDER

____SALT-FREE DIET $3.95
COOK BOOK, THE
Emil Conason and Ella Metz

____SEA WOLF $1.98
Jack London

____SENATOR $2.69
MARLOWE'S DAUGHTER
Frances Parkinson Keyes

____SEX HABITS OF $1.98
AMERICAN MEN
Edited by Albert Deutsch

____SHEPHERD OF THE ... $1.98
HILLS, THE
Harold Bell Wright

____SHOW BOAT $1.98
Edna Ferber

____SINGER SEWING $3.98
BOOK
Mary Brooks Picken

____SNAKE PIT, THE $1.98
Mary Jane Ward

____★SONG OF YEARS $1.98
Bess Streeter Aldrich

____SONS $2.50
Pearl Buck

____SOUTH MOON $1.98
UNDER
Marjorie Kinnan Rawlings

____SPEAKER'S TREAS- $2.69
URY OF ANECDOTES, THE
Ed. by Maxwell Drake

____SPELTZ STYLES $3.98
OF ORNAMENT
Alexander Speltz

____SPOONHANDLE $1.98
Ruth Moore

____SPORTSMAN'S EN- $3.98
CYCLOPEDIA
By the Editors of
OUTDOOR LIFE

____ST. ELMO $1.98
Augusta J. Evans

ORDER

____STARS ON THE $2.69
SEA
F. Van Wyck Mason

____STORY OF MY $2.39
LIFE, THE
Helen Keller

____STORY OF RELI- $2.69
GION, THE
Charles Francis Potter

____STORY OF THE $2.69
CONFEDERACY, THE
Robert Selph Henry

____SUCCESSFUL $1.98
PART-TIME FARMING
Haydn S. Pearson

____★TEXAS: A WORLD $2.69
IN ITSELF
George Sessions Perry

____THIS SIDE OF $1.98
HEAVEN
Gwen Bristow

____THREE HARBOURS $2.69
F. Van Wyck Mason

____TO HAVE AND $1.98
HAVE NOT
Ernest Hemingway

____TOMBSTONE $1.98
STORY, THE
John Myers Myers

____TOMORROW IS $1.98
FOREVER
Gwen Bristow

____TOOLS AND $1.98
HOW TO USE THEM
Alfred P. Morgan

____TRAIL OF THE $2.39
LONESOME PINE, THE
John Fox, Jr.

____TREASURY OF $2.69
ANIMAL STORIES, A
Edited by E. Louise Melly

____TREASURY OF $1.98
CAT STORIES, A
Eva Zistel

ORDER

____TREASURY OF $2.39
DOCTOR STORIES, A
Ed. by Fabricant and Werner

____TREASURY OF $1.98
SPORTS HUMOR, A
Edited by Dave Stanley

____★TREASURY OF $3.29
STEPHEN FOSTER, A
Foreword by Deems Taylor

____TRUE STORIES $3.29
OF HEROIC DOGS
George Watson Little

____2000 IDEAS FOR $3.95
SPORTSMEN
By the Editors of
OUTDOOR LIFE

____UNTIL THE DAY $1.98
BREAK
Louis Bromfield

____VATICAN, THE $2.69
Ann Carnahan

____VIRGINIAN, THE $1.98
Owen Wister

____WE TOOK TO $1.98
THE WOODS
Louise Dickinson Rich

____WHAT LIFE $1.79
SHOULD MEAN TO YOU
Alfred Adler

____WILD COUNTRY, ... $1.98
THE
Louis Bromfield

____WILD IS THE $1.98
RIVER
Louis Bromfield

____WOMAN'S MEDI- $1.98
CAL PROBLEMS
Maxine Davis

____WOMEN ARE $2.69
HERE TO STAY
Agnes Rogers

____WOODCARVING $2.69
AND WHITTLING
Ed. POPULAR SCIENCE

ORDER

____YANKEE LAWYER: $1.98
The Autobiography of
Ephraim Tutt

____YEARLING, THE $1.98
Marjorie Kinnan Rawlings



____YOUR CHILD $4.95
IS AN ARTIST
Arthur Zaidenberg

____YOUR HOME $1.98
DECORATING GUIDE
Gladys Miller

____YOUR MANNERS $3.29
ARE SHOWING
Betty Betz

____YOUR MARRIAGE $2.69
COUNSELOR
Ed. by Samuel G. and
Esther B. Kling

____YOUR SPEECH $1.98
AND HOW TO IMPROVE IT
Frank O. Colby

____ZANE GREY $1.98
ROUND-UP, THE
Ed. by R. G. Gruttes

(11) STAMP ALBUMS

____ALL-AMERICAN $4.95
STAMP ALBUM, THE

____MASTER GLOBAL $19.95
STAMP ALBUM, THE

____NEW WORLD-WIDE
POSTAGE STAMP ALBUM
____Standard Edition $3.95
____De Luxe Loose $4.95
Leaf Edition

____NEW WORLD- $7.50
WIDE STAMP COLLECTOR'S
OUTFIT, THE

(12) GENE STRATTON-PORTER

____DAUGHTER OF .....
THE LAND, A

____FRECKLES .....

____★FRECKLES COMES HOME .....
Jeannette Stratton-Porter

____GIRL OF THE .....
LIMBERLOST, A

____HARVESTER, THE .....

____HER FATHER'S .....
DAUGHTER

____KEEPER OF THE .....
BEES

____LADDIE .....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

SECTIONS 13-16

Adult Section

13 COOKBOOKS AND BOOKS FOR ENTERTAINING

ORDER

—BASIC GUIDE TO GOOD COOKING $1.49
Eleanor Wrightnour

—COMPLETE CARD PLAYER, THE $3.95
Albert A. Ostrow

—THE ENCYCLOPEDIC COOKBOOK $5.95
Regular Edition
Edited by Ruth Berolzheimer

—THE ENCYCLOPEDIC COOKBOOK $5.95
Bride's Edition
Edited by Ruth Berolzheimer

—ENCYCLOPEDIA OF PUZZLES AND PASTIMES $2.69
Edited by Clark Kinnaird

—ESQUIRE'S HANDBOOK FOR HOSTS $4.95
Editors of Esquire Magazine

—HOW TO CARVE MEAT, GAME AND POULTRY $1.49
M. O. Cullen

—SOUTHERN COOKING $3.29
Mrs. S. R. Dull

—TREASURY OF GAMES, QUIZZES AND PUZZLES $1.49
Phyllis Fraser and Edith Young

14 MUSIC

THE LITTLE MUSIC LIBRARY

Set I. The Story of Music and Its Creators:

—THE STORY OF 100 SYMPHONIC FAVORITES $1.00
Paul Grabbe

—THE STORY OF 100 OPERAS $1.00
Felix Mendelsohn

—THE STORY OF 100 GREAT COMPOSERS $1.00
Helen L. Kaufmann

—THE STORY OF ORCHESTRAL MUSIC AND ITS TIMES $1.00
Paul Grabbe

—BOXED SET OF 4 TITLES $3.95

Set II. The Music Reference Shelf:
By Helen L. Kaufmann

—THE LITTLE DICTIONARY OF MUSICAL TERMS $1.00

—THE LITTLE BOOK OF MUSIC ANECDOTES $1.00

—THE LITTLE GUIDE TO MUSIC APPRECIATION $1.00

—THE LITTLE HISTORY OF MUSIC $1.00

—BOXED SET OF 4 TITLES $3.95

PHILHARMONIC-SYMPHONY SOCIETY BIOGRAPHIES

—JOHANN SEBASTIAN BACH 69¢
Herbert F. Peyser

—LUDWIG VAN BEETHOVEN 69¢
Pitts Sanborn

—SCHUBERT AND HIS WORK 69¢
Herbert F. Peyser

—TSCHAIKOWSKY AND HIS ORCHESTRAL MUSIC 69¢
Louis Biancolli

—WAGNER AND HIS MUSIC-DRAMAS 69¢
Robert Bagar

—WOLFGANG AMADEUS MOZART 69¢
Herbert F. Peyser

BOXED 10 EACH TITLE — 40 TO A DISPLAY CARTON

—ENCYCLOPEDIA OF MUSICAL MASTERPIECES, THE $3.95
David Ewen

—WORLD'S GREAT OPERAS, THE $2.69
John Tasker Howard

15 LANGUAGE

—BERLITZ SELF-TEACHER, THE: FRENCH $3.29
Ed. Berlitz Schools of Languages

—BERLITZ SELF-TEACHER, THE: GERMAN $3.29
Ed. Berlitz Schools of

—BERLITZ SELF-TEACHER, THE: ITALIAN $3.29
Ed. Berlitz Schools of Languages

—BERLITZ SELF-TEACHER, THE: RUSSIAN $3.29

—BERLITZ SELF-TEACHER, THE: SPANISH $3.29
Ed. Berlitz Schools of Languages

—EL BERLITZ SIN MAESTRO: INGLES $3.29
Ed. Berlitz Schools of

—FRENCH IN 20 LESSONS $1.98
R. D. Cortina

—INGLES EM 20 LICOES $1.98
(PORTUGUESE)

16 NOVELS OF INSPIRATION $1.98

—BEHOLD YOUR KING
Florence Maryyne Bauer

—★BOLD GALILEAN
LeGette Blythe

—BROTHER, THE
Dorothy Clarke Wilson

—GIVE ME THY VINEYARD
Guy Howard

—HOPE OF EARTH
Margaret Lee Runbeck

—LAUGHING INTO GLORY
Hodge Macllwain Eagleson

—★ONE FOOT IN HEAVEN
Hartzell Spence

—ROOT OUT OF DRY GROUND
Argye M. Briggs

—SPLENDOR OF GOD
Honore Willsie Morrow

—WALL BETWEEN, THE
Elsie Oakes Barber

● 8½"x11" Flexibly Bound

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

SECTIONS
17-18

17 RELIGIOUS AND INSPIRATIONAL

ORDER

BIBLE, HOLY, THE
King James Version

____Standard Edition $8.50

____De Luxe Edition $9.95

____BIBLE IN [illegible] THE $1.98
Ed. by Peter F. Ross

$1.00 EACH

____AS A MAN THINKETH .....
James Allen

____CHRIST IN YOU .....

____CHRIST OF THE INDIAN ROAD .....
E. Stanley Jones

____DAILY FOOD .....

____DAILY HELP .....
Rev. Charles H. Spurgeon

____DAILY LIGHT .....
Louis Klopsch

____DAILY STRENGTH FOR DAILY NEEDS .....
Mary W. Tileston

____EVERY MAN A KING .....
Orison Swett Marden

ORDER

____GOLD DUST .....
Charlotte M. Yonge

____GREATEST THING IN THE WORLD, THE .....
Henry Drummond

____IMITATION OF CHRIST .....
Thomas a Kempis

____IN HIS STEPS .....
Charles M. Sheldon

____[illegible] .....
[illegible]

____JEFFERSON HELL, THE .....
Selected by Thomas Jefferson

____JESUS IN THE EXPERIENCE OF MEN .....
T. R. Glover

____JOY AND STRENGTH .....
Selected by Mary W. Tileston

____KEPT FOR THE MASTER'S USE .....
Frances Ridley Havergal

____MINISTER AS PROPHET .....
Charles Edward Jefferson

____PRAYERS, ANCIENT AND MODERN .....
Selected by Mary W. Tileston

ORDER

____PRECIOUS BIBLE PROMISES .....
Samuel Clark, D.D.

____QUIET TALKS ON POWER .....
S. D. Gordon

____QUIET TALKS ON PRAYER .....
S. D. Gordon

____SILVER LINING, THE .....
John Henry Jowett, D.D.

____SOCIAL PRINCIPLES OF JESUS, THE .....
Walter Rauschenbusch

____WHAT CAN A MAN BELIEVE .....
Bruce Barton

$1.49 EACH

____ABIDE IN CHRIST .....
Rev. Andrew Murray

____AS I SEE RELIGION .....
Harry Emerson Fosdick

____CHINS UP .....
Mildred Sendall

____CHRIST AT THE ROUND TABLE .....
E. Stanley Jones

ORDER

____IN HIS STEPS .....
[illegible]
GIFT EDITION

____★LET THE BIBLE [illegible] HELP YOU
Ed. by George Perry Dixon

____PASSION FOR SOULS .....
John Henry Jowett, D.D.

____PILGRIM'S PROGRESS .....
John Bunyon

____WALKIN' PREACHER OF THE OZARKS .....
Guy Howard

____WHO'S WHO IN THE BIBLE .....
Frank S. Mead

____ADVENTUROUS RELIGION $1.98
Harry Emerson Fosdick

____LITTLE INSPIRATIONAL LIBRARY, THE $3.95
(Boxed Set of 4 titles)

Includes: *The Greatest Thing in the World; Daily Light on the Daily Path; Precious Bible Promises; Gold Dust.*

18 REFERENCE

____CONCISE BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY OF FAMOUS MEN AND WOMEN $2.69
Harriet L. & Percy E. Fitzhugh

____CRABB'S ENGLISH SYNONYMS $2.69
George Crabb

____DICTIONARY OF EFFECTIVE SPEECH $1.98
Eric Partridge

____DICTIONARY OF SIMILES $2.69
Frank J. Wilstach

____HARTRAMPF'S VOCABULARY BUILDER $2.69

____HOYLE UP-TO-DATE: Official Rules for All Important Games $1.49
Albert H. Morehead and Geoffrey Mott-Smith

____HOYT'S NEW CYCLOPEDIA OF PRACTICAL QUOTATIONS $5.95

____MODERN WORD FINDER, THE $2.69
Paul D. Hugen

____PRACTICAL HANDBOOK OF BETTER ENGLISH, THE $1.49
Frank Colby

____SPEAKER'S DESK BOOK, THE $2.69
Edited by Martha Lupton

WORDS: THE NEW DICTIONARY

____Regular Edition $3.75

____Regular Edition, Thumb Indexed $3.29

____Deluxe Edition, Thumb Indexed $4.50

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SECTIONS 19-23

Juvenile Section

19 PICTURE DICTIONARIES

ORDER		ORDER	
____MY FIRST DICTIONARY ..... $1.79 *Laura Oftedal and Nina Jacob, Univ. of Chicago Laboratory School, Illustrated by Pelagie Doane*		____THE PICTURE DICTIONARY FOR CHILDREN ..... $1.98 *Garnette Watters and S. A. Courtis* Has taught over 1,000,000 children to read, write and spell more rapidly. 5,079 words, 1,442 illustrations, 384 pages. Ages 6 to 12.	

20 COMPANION LIBRARY $1.00

____ADVENTURES OF HUCKLEBERRY FINN, THE .....
Mark Twain

____ADVENTURES OF PINOCCHIO .....
C. Collodi

____ADVENTURES OF TOM SAWYER, THE .....
Mark Twain

____ALICE IN WONDERLAND .....
Lewis Carroll

____BAMBI .....
Felix Salten

____BLACK BEAUTY .....
Anna Sewell

____BOB, SON OF BATTLE .....
Alfred Ollivant

____CALL OF THE WILD, THE .....
Jack London

____DOG OF FLANDERS, A .....
Ouida

____EIGHT COUSINS .....
Louisa May Alcott

____GARLAND FOR GIRLS, A .....
Louisa May Alcott

____GRIMMS' FAIRY TALES .....

____HANS BRINKER .....
Mary Mapes Dodge

____HEIDI .....
Johanna Spyri

____HEIDI GROWS UP .....
Charles Tritten

____HEIDI'S CHILDREN .....
Charles Tritten

____JACK AND JILL .....
Louisa May Alcott

____JO'S BOYS .....
Louisa May Alcott

____LITTLE COLONEL, THE .....
Annie F. Johnston

____LITTLE LAME PRINCE .....
Miss Mulock

____LITTLE MEN .....
Louisa May Alcott

____LITTLE WOMEN .....
Louisa May Alcott

____[illegible] .....
Louisa May Alcott

____PETER PAN; THE STORY OF PETER AND WENDY .....
James M. Barrie

____PRINCE AND THE PAUPER .....
Mark Twain

____ROBIN HOOD .....

____ROBINSON CRUSOE .....
Daniel Defoe

____ROSE IN BLOOM .....
Louisa May Alcott

____TOBY TYLER .....
James Otis

____TOM SAWYER ABROAD AND OTHER STORIES .....
Mark Twain

____TOM SAWYER, DETECTIVE AND OTHER STORIES .....
Mark Twain

____TREASURE ISLAND .....
Robert Louis Stevenson

____UNCLE REMUS .....
Joel Chandler Harris

____UNDER THE LILACS .....
Louisa May Alcott

21 TEEN-AGE LIBRARY $1.79

____TEEN-AGE ADVENTURE STORIES .....
Charles I. Coombs

____TEEN-AGE ANIMAL STORIES .....
Russell Gordon Carter

____TEEN-AGE AVIATION STORIES .....
Ed. by Don Samson

____TEEN-AGE BASEBALL STORIES .....
Ed. by Frank Owen

____TEEN-AGE BASKETBALL STORIES .....
Ed. by Josh Forman

____TEEN-AGE BOY SCOUT STORIES .....
Irving Crump

____TEEN-AGE COMPANION .....
Ed. by Frank Owen

____TEEN-AGE COWBOY STORIES .....
Stephen Payne

____TEEN-AGE DOG STORIES .....
Ed. by David Thomas

____TEEN-AGE FOOTBALL STORIES .....
Ed. by Frank Owen

____TEEN-AGE HISTORICAL STORIES .....
Russell Gordon Carter

____☆TEEN-AGE HORSE STORIES .....
Ed. by David Thomas

____TEEN-AGE MYSTERY STORIES .....
Ed. by Frank Owen

____TEEN-AGE OUTDOOR STORIES .....
Ed. by Frank Owen

____TEEN-AGE SEA STORIES .....
Ed. by David Thomas

____TEEN-AGE SPORTS PARADE .....
B. J. Chute

____TEEN-AGE SPORTS STORIES .....
Ed. by Frank Owen

____TEEN-AGE STORIES OF ACTION .....
Ed. by Frank Owen

____TEEN-AGE STORIES OF THE WEST .....
Stephen Payne

____TEEN-AGE TREASURE CHEST OF SPORTS STORIES .....
Charles I. Coombs

____TEEN-AGE WINTER SPORTS STORIES .....
Ed. by Frank Owen

22 FAMOUS DOG STORIES $1.79

____[illegible], SON OF KAZAN .....
James Oliver Curwood

____BIG RED .....
Jim Kjelgaard

____BOB, SON OF BATTLE .....
Alfred Ollivant

____BORU: The Story of an Irish Wolfhound .....
J. Allen Dunn

____CALL OF THE WILD, THE .....
Jack London

____DERRY: AMBALE OF THE FRONTIER .....
Hubert Evans

____GREYFRIARS BOBBY .....
Eleanor Atkinson

____JUNEAU, THE SLEIGH DOG .....
West Lathrop

____KAZAN, THE WOLF DOG .....
James Oliver Curwood

____LASSIE COME-HOME .....
Eric Knight

____SILVER CHIEF, DOG OF THE NORTH .....
Jack O'Brien

____SILVER CHIEF TO THE RESCUE .....
Jack O'Brien

____SNOW DOG .....
Jim Kjelgaard

____☆VALIANT, DOG OF THE TIMBERLINE .....
Jack O'Brien

____WHITE FANG .....
Jack London

____WILD DOG OF DOMINION, THE .....
David Grew

23 FAMOUS HORSE STORIES $1.79

____CINCHFOOT .....
Thomas C. Hinkle

____FROG: THE HORSE THAT KNEW NO MASTER .....
Col. S. P. Meek

____INDIAN PAINT .....
Glenn Balch

____JUSTIN [illegible] HORSE .....
Marguerite Henry

____KENTUCKY DERBY WINNER .....
Isabel McLennan McMeekin

____MAGNIFICENT BABE, THE .....
Dana Faralla

____MIDNIGHT .....
Rutherford Montgomery

____MOUNTAIN PONY .....
Henry V. Larom

____SORREL STALLION .....
David Grew

____☆TICKTOCK AND JIM .....
Keith Robertson

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

SECTIONS 24 28
$1.49 & $1.79
BOOKS FOR
BOYS & GIRLS

24 THRUSHWOOD BOOKS $1.79

ORDER

- ____ANIMAL HEROES ..... *Ernest Thompson Seton*
- ____BAMBI ..... *Felix Salten*
- ____THE BIOGRAPHY OF A GRIZZLY ..... *Ernest Thompson Seton*
- ____BIRDS' CHRISTMAS CAROL, THE ..... *Kate Douglas Wiggin*
- ____DADDY LONG LEGS ..... *Jean Webster*
- ____DARK FRIGATE, THE ..... *Charles Boardman Hawes*
- ____☆DEAR ENEMY *Jean Webster*
- ____HEIDI ..... *Johanna Spyri*
- ____HEIDI'S CHILDREN ..... *Charles Tritten*
- ____HEIDI GROWS UP ..... *Charles Tritten*
- ____THE LITTLE SHEPHERD OF KINGDOM COME ..... *John Fox, Jr.*
- ____MASTER SKYLARK ..... *John Bennett*
- ____THE MERRY ADVENTURES OF ROBIN HOOD ..... *Written and illus. by Howard Pyle*
- ____MRS. WIGGS OF THE CABBAGE PATCH ..... *Alice Hegan Rice*
- ____NEW CHRONICLES OF REBECCA ..... *Kate Douglas Wiggin*
- ____PENROD ..... *Booth Tarkington*
- ____PENROD AND SAM ..... *Booth Tarkington*
- ____PENROD JASHBER ..... *Booth Tarkington*
- ____PETER AND WENDY ..... *J. M. Barrie*
- ____REBECCA OF SUNNYBROOK FARM ..... *Kate Douglas Wiggin*
- ____SEVENTEEN ..... *Booth Tarkington*
- ____TOLD BY UNCLE REMUS ..... *Joel Chandler Harris*
- ____UNCLE REMUS: HIS SONGS AND HIS SAYINGS ..... *Joel Chandler Harris*
- ____UNDERSTOOD BETSY ..... *Dorothy Canfield*
- ____THE WIND IN THE WILLOWS ..... *Kenneth Grahame*

25 ALBERT PAYSON TERHUNE $1.79

- ____BUFF, A COLLIE .....
- ____COLLIE TO THE RESCUE .....
- ____CRITTER, THE .....
- ____DOG NAMED CHIPS, A .....
- ____DOG OF THE HIGH SIERRAS .....
- ____FAITH OF A COLLIE .....
- ____FURTHER ADV. OF LAD .....
- ____GRAY DAWN .....
- ____HIGHLAND COLLIE, A .....
- ____HIS DOG .....
- ____LAD: A DOG .....
- ____LAD OF SUNNYBANK .....
- ____LOCHINVAR LUKE .....
- ____MY FRIEND THE DOG .....
- ____THEVE .....
- ____WAY OF A DOG, THE .....
- ____WOLF .....

26 BIG LEAGUE BASEBALL LIBRARY $1.79

- ____BABE RUTH ..... *Tom Meany*
- ____BOB FELLER'S STRIKEOUT STORY ..... *Bob Feller*
- ____INSIDE BASEBALL ..... *Arthur Daley*
- ____JACKIE ROBINSON STORY, THE ..... *Arthur Mann*
- ____LUCKY TO BE A YANKEE ..... *Joe DiMaggio*
- ____MY GREATEST DAY IN BASEBALL ..... *As told to John P. Carmichael and others*
- ____☆PITCHING TO WIN ... *Bob Feller*

27 BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS $1.49

- ____BEAUTIFUL JOE'S PARADISE ..... *Marshall Saunders*
- ____BLACK ARROW, THE ..... *Robert L. Stevenson*
- ____CAGE OF THE CALICO CRAB ..... *Augusta Seaman*
- ____FAVORITE CHRISTMAS STORIES ..... *Compiled by Frances Cavanah*
- ____GLEN HAZARD COWBOYS ..... *Marietan Chapman*
- ____KNUTE ROCKNE ..... *Harry A. Stuhldreher*
- ____MILL CREEK MYSTERY ..... *Marietan Chapman*
- ____MOUNTAIN MYSTERY ..... *Marietan Chapman*
- ____MYSTERY AT LINDEN HALL, THE ..... *Augusta Seaman*
- ____PILGRIM'S PROGRESS ..... *John Bunyan*
- ____STAR BRIGHT ..... *Laura E. Richards*
- ____THOSE PLUMMER CHILDREN ..... *Christine Noble Govan*

KATHARINE ADAMS BOOKS

- ____BLACKTHORN .....
- ____HERITABLE .....
- ____MIDWINTER .....
- ____SILVER TARN, THE .....

HOPALONG CASSIDY
Clarence E. Mulford

- ____COMING OF HOPALONG CASSIDY, THE .....
- ____HOPALONG CASSIDY .....
- ____HOPALONG CASSIDY'S PRIVATE WAR (Ten-to-Boys) .....
- ____HOPALONG CASSIDY'S RUSTLERS ROUND-UP (Ten-to) .....
- ____HOPALONG CASSIDY SERIES RED (Ten-to-Three) .....

EDGAR RICE BURROUGHS
Tarzan Books

- ____JUNGLE TALES OF TARZAN .....
- ____RETURN OF TARZAN .....
- ____TARZAN AND THE ANT MEN .....
- ____TARZAN AND THE GOLDEN LION .....
- ____TARZAN AND THE JEWELS OF OPAR .....
- ____TARZAN THE TERRIBLE .....
- ____TARZAN THE UNTAMED .....
- ____TARZAN, LORD OF THE JUNGLE .....

OWEN JOHNSON
Lawrenceville Stories

- ____DODDRIDGE'S HONEY .....
- ____KIPPY REDDALE .....
- ____TOWNSEND SHAD .....

THE ELLERY QUEEN JR. MYSTERY STORIES

- ____BLACK DOG MYSTERY .....
- ____BROWN FOX MYSTERY, THE .....
- ____GOLDEN EAGLE MYSTERY, THE .....
- ____GREEN TURTLE MYSTERY, THE .....
- ____RED CHIPMUNK MYSTERY, THE .....

28 "POLLYANNA" $1.49

- ____POLLYANNA .....
- ____POLLYANNA AT SH STAR RANCH .....
- ____[illegible] .....
- ____POLLYANNA IN HOLLYWOOD .....
- ____POLLYANNA OF MAGIC VALLEY .....
- ____POLLYANNA OF THE ORANGE BLOSSOMS .....
- ____POLLYANNA'S CASTLE IN MEXICO .....
- ____POLLYANNA'S CHUM OF HORSES .....
- ____POLLYANNA'S DOGS TO HAPPINESS .....
- ____POLLYANNA'S GOLDEN [illegible] .....
- ____POLLYANNA'S JEWELS .....
- ____POLLYANNA'S PONTOONS .....
- ____POLLYANNA'S WESTERN ADVENTURE .....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

SECTIONS 29-31

Juvenile Section

29 BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS $1.98-$2.69

ORDER

- ___AMERICAN BOY'S TREASURY OF SPORTS, HOBBIES AND GAMES $1.98
- ___AMERICAN GIRL'S TREASURY OF SPORTS, HOBBIES AND PARTIES $1.98
- ___BIG THORNTON BURGESS STORYBOOK, THE $2.69
- ___BOYS' LIFE OF ROBERT E. LEE $1.98
- ___BOYS OF '76, THE $1.98
- ___CHILDREN'S BOOK OF BIBLE STORIES $2.69
- ___CHILD'S TREASURY OF FAIRY TALES AND LEGENDS, A $1.98
- ___CONNECTICUT YANKEE IN KING ARTHUR'S COURT, A $1.98
- ___HOW TO MAKE THE BASKETS $1.98
- ___ILLUSTRATED MINUTE BIOGRAPHIES $2.69
- ___JUNIOR SPORTS ANTHOLOGY, THE $2.69
- ___NAVY BLUE AND GOLD $1.98

ORDER

WILL JAMES $1.98 Each

- ___COWBOYS NORTH AND SOUTH
- ___COW COUNTRY
- ___DARK HORSE, THE
- ___DRIFTING COWBOY, THE
- ___SAND
- ___SCORPION
- ___SMOKY
- ___SUN UP

30 ILLUSTRATED JUNIOR LIBRARY

DE LUXE EDITION $3.95 Order	DE LUXE EDITION $3.95 On Hand	SPECIAL EDITION $2.75 Order	SPECIAL EDITION $2.75 On Hand	POPULAR EDITION $1.98 Order	POPULAR EDITION $1.98 On Hand	
						ADVENTURES OF HUCKLEBERRY FINN, THE, Mark Twain, Illus. by Donald McKay
						ADVENTURES OF PINOCCHIO Carlo Collodi, Illus. by Fritz Kredel
						ADVENTURES OF TOM SAWYER, THE Mark Twain, Illus. by Donald McKay
						AESOP'S FABLES, Illus. by Fritz Kredel
						ALICE IN WONDERLAND and THROUGH THE LOOKING GLASS Lewis Carroll, Illus. by John Tenniel
						ARABIAN NIGHTS Illus. by Earle Goodenow
						BLACK BEAUTY, Anna Sewell Illus. by Fritz Eichenberg
						FIVE LITTLE PEPPERS AND HOW THEY GREW, Margaret Sidney, Illus. by William Sharp
						GRIMMS' FAIRY TALES Illus. by Fritz Kredel
						GULLIVER'S TRAVELS, Jonathan Swift, Illus. by Alicia Watson
						HANS BRINKER, Mary M. Dodge, Illus. by C. H. Bohlenius
						HEIDI, Johanna Spyri, Illus. by William Kurtz
						JO'S BOYS, Louisa May Alcott Illus. by Louis Jambor
						KIDNAPPED, Robert Louis Stevenson, Illus. by Lynd Ward
						KING ARTHUR AND HIS KNIGHTS OF THE ROUND TABLE Ed. by Sidney Lanier, Illus. by Florian
						LITTLE LAME PRINCE, THE and ADVENTURES OF A BROWNIE, THE Miss Mulock, Illus. by Lucille Corcos
						LITTLE MEN, Louisa May Alcott, Illus. by Douglas W. Gorsline
						LITTLE WOMEN, Louisa May Alcott, Illus. by Louis Jambor
						MERRY ADVENTURES OF ROBIN HOOD, THE, Howard Pyle, Illus. by Lawrence Beall Smith
						ROBINSON CRUSOE, Daniel Defoe, Illus. by Lynd Ward
						SWISS FAMILY ROBINSON, THE Johann R. Wyss, Illus. by Lynd Ward
						TALE OF TWO CITIES, A Charles Dickens, Illus. by Rafaello Busoni
						TREASURE ISLAND, Robert Louis Stevenson, Illus. by Norman Price

31 PICTURE-STORY BOOKS $1.49

- ___ALPHABLOCK BOOKS
- ___ANIMATED PICTURE BOOK OF ALICE IN WONDERLAND
- ___FIR TREE, THE
- ___HIRAM AND OTHER CATS
- ___JULIAN WEHR MOTHER GOOSE, THE
- ___LIFE OF OUR LORD, THE Charles Dickens
- ___THREE LITTLE CHIPMUNKS Marjorie Torrey
- ___ZOO ANIMALS Gladys Emerson Cook

"DUROBOARD" BOOKS

- ___BABY'S MOTHER GOOSE 69¢
- ___BABY'S PLAY-THINGS 69¢
- ___BABY ANIMALS 39¢
- ___BABY'S DAY 39¢
- ___BABY'S FIRST WORDS 39¢

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

SECTIONS 32-34

(32) BIG TREASURE BOOKS $1.49

ORDER

- ____ALICE IN WONDERLAND ..... *Lewis Carroll*
- ____BIG BOOK OF ANIMALS EVERY CHILD SHOULD KNOW, THE ..... *Dana Humphreys*
- ____BIG BOOK OF COWBOYS ..... *Sydney B. Fletcher*
- ____BIG BOOK OF FAVORITE SONGS FOR CHILDREN, THE ..... *Sel. & arr. Dorothy Commins*
- ____BIG BOOK OF HORSES ..... *Edward L. Chase*
- ____BIG BOOK OF INDIANS ..... *Sydney B. Fletcher*
- ____BIG BOOK OF REAL AIRPLANES, THE ..... *George Zaffo*
- ____BIG BOOK OF REAL BOATS AND SHIPS, THE ..... *George Zaffo*
- ____BIG BOOK OF REAL BUILDING AND WRECKING MACHINES, THE ..... *George Zaffo*
- ____BIG BOOK OF REAL FIRE ENGINES, THE ..... *George Zaffo*
- ____BIG BOOK OF REAL LOCOMOTIVES, THE ..... *George Zaffo*
- ____BIG BOOK OF REAL TRAINS, THE ..... *George Zaffo*
- ____BIG BOOK OF REAL TRUCKS, THE ..... *George Zaffo*
- ____BIG BOOK OF THE REAL CIRCUS, THE ..... *Illus. by Gail Phillips*
- ____BIG LAUGHING BOOK, THE ..... *Charlotte Steiner*
- ____FAVORITE ANIMALS OF AMERICA ..... *John J. Audubon*
- ____FAVORITE BIRDS OF AMERICA ..... *John J. Audubon*
- ____AUDUBON GIFT SET $2.00
- ____FUNNY BUNNY FACTORY, THE ..... *Leonard Weisgard*
- ____LITTLE LOST SQUIRREL ..... *Alvin Tresselt*
- ____NIGHT BEFORE CHRISTMAS, THE ..... *Clement C. Moore Illus. by Leonard Weisgard*
- ____☆STRANGE BUT TRUE ..... *Margaret Gossett*

ACTIVITY BOOKS $1.49

- ____BIG JUMP-UP ANIMAL BOOK ..... *Lisa Peters*
- ____☆BIG JUMP-UP FARM ANIMAL BOOK, THE ..... *Jean Horton Berg*
- ____BOOK OF MODEL FIRE ENGINES, THE ..... *Designed by Wallis Rigby*
- ____CHRISTMAS SURPRISE BOOK, THE ..... *Illus. by Irma Wilde*
- ____JUMBO JAMBOREE .....
- ____7-FOOT MODEL TRAIN BOOK, THE ..... *Designed by Wallis Rigby*

(33) TREASURE BOOKS 69¢

- ____LITTLE ENGINE THAT LAUGHED, THE ..... *Alf Evers*
- ____PRAYERS AND GRACES ..... *Illustrated by Pelagie Doane*
- ____RANDY AT THE RODEO ..... *Kay Gregor*
- ____TREASURE BOOK OF RIDDLES, THE ..... *Robert North*
- ____WONDERFUL DOG SHOW, THE ..... *Katherine Mace*

PICTURE-STORY BOOKS 69¢

- ____BONNY'S WISH ..... *Romney Gay*
- ____GINGER ..... *Romney Gay*
- ____GINGER'S SECRET ..... *Romney Gay*
- ____COME PLAY WITH CORALLY CROTHERS ..... *Romney Gay*
- ____CONNY AND UNCLE DICK ..... *Romney Gay*
- ____CORALLY CROTHERS' BIRTHDAY ..... *Romney Gay*
- ____FUNNY NOISE, THE ..... *Romney Gay*
- ____HIDE-AWAY BUGELINGS ..... *Jane Flory*
- ____HI-HO FOR THE COUNTRY ..... *Romney Gay*
- ____JOKE ON GINGER, A ..... *Romney Gay*
- ____JOSEPH AND HIS BRETHREN ..... *Jane Werner*
- ____LITTLE GRAY COLT ..... *Sheila Hawkins*
- ____NOTHING BUT DOGS ..... *Earl M. Rush*
- ____PETER'S ADVENTURES ..... *Romney Gay*
- ____ROMNEY GAY A B C .....
- ____ROMNEY GAY'S NURSERY TALES .....
- ____ROMNEY GAY'S PICTURE BOOK OF POEMS .....
- ____SUCH A KIND WORLD ..... *Mabel Leigh Hunt*
- ____SURPRISE FOR MRS. BUNNY, A ..... *Charlotte Steiner*
- ____SUSAN'S BEARS ..... *Mildred Lawrence*
- ____TALE OF CORALLY CROTHERS ..... *Romney Gay*
- ____TALE OF JEREMY GRAY ..... *Romney Gay*
- ____UGLY DUCKLING, THE ..... *Illustrated by P. Rajankovsky*
- ____WAKE UP! WAKE UP! ..... *Charlotte Steiner*
- ____WHITEY AND JINGLEBOB ..... *Glen Rounds*
- ____WHITEY LOOKS FOR A JOB ..... *Glen Rounds*

WALT DISNEY

- ____MAGNIFICENT MR. TOAD, THE .....
- ____MICKEY AND THE BEANSTALK .....
- ____RUNAWAY LAMB AT THE COUNTY FAIR .....
- ____COME PLAY WITH DONALD DUCK .....
- ____COME PLAY WITH MICKEY MOUSE .....
- ____COME PLAY WITH PLUTO PUP .....
- ____COME PLAY WITH THE SEVEN DWARFS .....

(34) "LITTLE PEPPER" BOOKS MARGARET SIDNEY 1.25

- ____ADVENTURES OF JOEL PEPPER .....
- ____BEN PEPPER .....
- ____FIVE LITTLE PEPPERS ABROAD .....
- ____FIVE LITTLE PEPPERS AND HOW THEY GREW .....
- ____FIVE LITTLE PEPPERS AND THEIR FRIENDS .....
- ____FIVE LITTLE PEPPERS AT SCHOOL .....
- ____FIVE LITTLE PEPPERS GROWN-UP .....
- ____FIVE LITTLE PEPPERS IN THE LITTLE BROWN HOUSE .....
- ____FIVE LITTLE PEPPERS MIDWAY .....
- ____OUR DAVIE PEPPER .....
- ____PHRONSIE PEPPER .....
- ____POLLY PEPPER'S DOCK .....

13

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

SECTIONS 35-39
$1.25 SERIES BOOKS

Juvenile Section

35 · ZANE GREY BOOKS FOR BOYS ·

ORDER

- ____REDHEADED OUTFIELD .....
- ____THE SHORTSTOP .....
- ____THE YOUNG PITCHER .....
- ____TAPPAN'S BURRO .....
- ____KEN WARD IN THE JUNGLE .....
- ____THE YOUNG LION HUNTER .....
- ____THE YOUNG FORESTER .....
- ____ROPING LIONS IN THE GRAND CANYON .....
- ____THE LAST OF THE PLAINSMEN .....

36 · BOBBSEY TWINS LAURA LEE HOPE (Age 6 to 9)

- ____ 1. BOBBSEY TWINS .....
- ____ 2. IN THE COUNTRY .....
- ____ 3. AT THE SEASHORE .....
- ____ 4. AT SCHOOL .....
- ____ 5. AT SNOW LODGE .....
- ____ 6. ON A HOUSEBOAT .....
- ____ 7. AT MEADOW BROOK .....
- ____ 8. AT HOME .....
- ____ 9. IN A GREAT CITY .....
- ____10. ON BLUEBERRY ISLAND .....
- ____11. ON THE DEEP BLUE SEA .....
- ____12. IN WASHINGTON .....
- ____13. IN THE GREAT WEST .....
- ____14. AT CEDAR CAMP .....
- ____15. AT THE COUNTY FAIR .....
- ____16. CAMPING OUT .....
- ____17. AND BABY MAY .....
- ____18. KEEPING HOUSE .....
- ____19. AT GLOVERSBANK .....
- ____20. AT CHERRY CORNERS .....
- ____21. AND THEIR SCHOOLMATES .....
- ____22. TREASURE HUNTING .....
- ____23. AT SPRUCE LAKE .....
- ____24. WONDERFUL SECRET .....
- ____25. AT THE CIRCUS .....
- ____26. ON AN AIRPLANE TRIP .....
- ____27. SOLVE A MYSTERY .....
- ____28. ON A RANCH .....
- ____29. IN ESKIMO LAND .....
- ____30. IN A RADIO PLAY .....
- ____31. AT WINDMILL COTTAGE .....
- ____32. AT LIGHTHOUSE POINT .....
- ____33. AT INDIAN HOLLOW .....
- ____34. AT THE ICE CARNIVAL .....
- ____35. IN THE LAND OF COTTON .....
- ____36. IN ECHO VALLEY .....
- ____37. ON THE PONY TRAIL .....
- ____38. AT MYSTERY MANSION .....
- ____39. AT SUGAR MAPLE HILL .....
- ____40. IN MEXICO .....
- ____41. TOY SHOP .....
- ____42. IN TULIP LAND .....
- ____43. IN RAINBOW VALLEY .....
- ____44. OWN LITTLE RAILROAD .....
- ____45. AT WHITESAIL HARBOR .....

37 · HONEY BUNCH HELEN LOUISE THORNDYKE (Age 6 to 9)

- ____ 1. JUST A LITTLE GIRL .....
- ____ 2. HER FIRST VISIT TO THE CITY .....
- ____ 3. HER FIRST DAYS ON THE FARM .....
- ____ 4. HER FIRST VISIT TO THE SEASHORE .....
- ____ 5. HER FIRST LITTLE GARDEN .....
- ____ 6. HER FIRST DAYS IN CAMP .....
- ____ 7. HER FIRST AUTO TOUR .....
- ____ 8. HER FIRST TRIP ON THE OCEAN .....
- ____ 9. HER FIRST TRIP WEST .....
- ____10. HER FIRST SUMMER ON AN ISLAND .....
- ____11. HER FIRST TRIP ON THE GREAT LAKES .....
- ____12. HER FIRST TRIP IN AN AIRPLANE .....
- ____13. HER FIRST VISIT TO THE ZOO .....
- ____14. HER FIRST BIG ADVENTURE .....
- ____15. HER FIRST BIG PARADE .....
- ____16. HER FIRST LITTLE MYSTERY .....
- ____17. HER FIRST LITTLE CIRCUS .....
- ____18. HER FIRST LITTLE TREASURE HUNT .....
- ____19. HER FIRST LITTLE CLUB .....
- ____20. HER FIRST TRIP IN A TRAILER .....
- ____21. HER FIRST TRIP TO A BIG FAIR .....
- ____22. HER FIRST TWIN PLAYMATES .....
- ____23. HER FIRST COSTUME PARTY .....
- ____24. HER FIRST TRIP ON A HOUSEBOAT .....
- ____25. HER FIRST WINTER AT SNOWTOP .....
- ____26. HER FIRST TRIP TO THE BIG WOODS .....
- ____27. HER FIRST LITTLE PET SHOW .....
- ____28. HER FIRST TRIP TO A LIGHTHOUSE .....
- ____29. HER FIRST VISIT TO A PONY RANCH .....
- ____30. HER FIRST TOUR OF TOY TOWN .....
- ____31. HER FIRST VISIT TO PUPPYLAND .....

35 · THORNTON W. BURGESS BOOKS (Age 4 to 8)

Mother West Wind

- ____1. OLD MOTHER WEST WIND .....
- ____2. CHILDREN .....
- ____3. ANIMAL FRIENDS .....
- ____4. NEIGHBORS
- ____5. "WHIT" STORIES .....
- ____6. "HOW" STORIES .....
- ____7. "WHEN" STORIES .....
- ____8. "WHERE" STORIES

Green Meadow Series

- ____1. HAPPY JACK .....
- ____2. MRS. PETER RABBIT .....
- ____3. BOWSER THE HOUND .....
- ____4. OLD GRANNY FOX .....

Green Forest Series

- ____1. LIGHTFOOT THE DEER .....
- ____2. BLACKY THE CROW .....
- ____3. WHITEFOOT THE WOODMOUSE .....
- ____4. BUSTER BEAR'S TWINS .....

Smiling Pool Series

- ____1. BILLY MINK .....
- ____2. LITTLE JOE OTTER .....
- ____3. JERRY MUSKRAT AT HOME .....
- ____4. GRAYLEG THE HERON .....

39 · MAIDA INEZ MAYNES IRWIN (Age 6 to 10)

- ____1. MAIDA'S LITTLE SHOP .....
- ____2. MAIDA'S LITTLE HOUSE .....
- ____3. MAIDA'S LITTLE SCHOOL .....
- ____4. MAIDA'S LITTLE ISLAND .....
- ____5. MAIDA'S LITTLE CAMP .....
- ____6. MAIDA'S LITTLE VILLAGE .....
- ____7. MAIDA'S LITTLE HOUSEBOAT .....
- ____8. MAIDA'S LITTLE THEATER .....
- ____9. MAIDA'S LITTLE CASINO .....
- ____10. MAIDA'S LITTLE ZOO .....
- ____11. MAIDA'S LITTLE LIGHTHOUSE .....
- ____☆12. MAIDA'S LITTLE HOSPITAL .

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

SECTIONS 40-45

$1.25

SERIES BOOKS

40 KEN HOLT BRUCE CAMPBELL

ORDER

____1. SECRET OF SKELETON ISLAND, THE .....
____2. RIDDLE OF THE STONE ELEPHANT, THE .....
____3. BLACK THUMB MYSTERY .....
____4. CLUE OF THE MARKED CLAW, THE .....
____5. CLUE OF THE COILED COBRA, THE .....
____6. SECRET OF HANGMAN'S INN, THE .....

41 CHIP HILTON CLAIR BEE

____1. TOUCHDOWN PASS .....
____2. CHAMPIONSHIP BALL .....
____3. STRIKE THREE! .....
____4. CLUTCH HITTER! .....
____5. HOOP CRAZY .....
____6. PITCHER'S DUEL .....
____7. PASS AND A PRAYER, A .....
____★8. DUGOUT JINX .....

42 TOM QUEST FRAN STRIKER

____1. SIGN OF THE SPIRAL .....
____2. TELLTALE SCAR .....
____3. CLUE OF THE CYPRESS STUMP .....
____4. SECRET OF THE LOST MESA, THE .....
____5. HIDDEN STONE MYSTERY .....
____★6. SECRET OF THUNDER MOUNTAIN, THE .....

43 RICK BRANT JOHN BLAINE Ages 12 to 16

____1. ROCKET'S SHADOW, THE .....
____2. LOST CITY, THE .....
____3. SEA GOLD .....
____4. 100 FATHOMS UNDER .....
____5. WHISPERING DOG MYSTERY .....
____6. PHANTOM SHARK .....
____7. SMUGGLERS' REEF .....
____8. CAVES OF FEAR, THE .....
____★9. STAIRWAY TO DANGER .....

44 HARDY BOYS FRANKLIN W. DIXON Ages 10 to 16

____1. TOWER TREASURE .....
____2. HOUSE ON THE CLIFF .....
____3. SECRET OF THE OLD MILL .....
____4. MISSING CHUMS .....
____5. HUNTING FOR HIDDEN GOLD .....
____6. SHORE ROAD MYSTERY .....
____7. SECRET OF THE CAVES .....
____8. MYSTERY OF CABIN ISLAND .....
____9. GREAT AIRPORT MYSTERY .....
____10. WHAT HAPPENED AT MIDNIGHT .....
____11. WHILE THE CLOCK TICKED .....
____12. FOOTPRINTS UNDER THE WINDOW .....
____13. MARK ON THE DOOR .....
____14. HIDDEN HARBOR MYSTERY .....
____15. SINISTER SIGN POST .....
____16. FIGURE IN HIDING .....
____17. SECRET WARNING .....
____18. TWISTED CLAW .....
____19. DISAPPEARING FLOOR .....
____20. MYSTERY OF THE FLYING EXPRESS .....
____21. CLUE OF THE BROKEN BLADE .....
____22. FLICKERING TORCH MYSTERY .....
____23. MELTED COINS .....
____24. SHORT-WAVE MYSTERY .....
____25. SECRET PANEL .....
____26. PHANTOM FREIGHTER .....
____27. SECRET OF SKULL MOUNTAIN .....
____28. SIGN OF THE CROOKED ARROW .....
____29. SECRET OF THE LOST TUNNEL, THE .....
____30. WAILING SIREN MYSTERY, THE .....
____31. SECRET OF WILDCAT SWAMP, THE .....

45 LONE RANGER FRAN STRIKER

____1. LONE RANGER .....
____2. AND THE MYSTERY RANCH .....
____3. AND THE GOLD ROBBERY .....
____4. AND THE OUTLAW STRONGHOLD .....
____5. AND TONTO .....
____6. AT THE HAUNTED GULCH .....
____7. TRAPS THE SMUGGLERS .....
____8. RIDES AGAIN .....
____9. RIDES NORTH .....
____10. AND THE SILVER BULLET .....
____11. ON POWDERHORN TRAIL .....
____12. IN WILD HORSE CANYON .....
____13. WEST OF MAVERICK PASS .....
____★14. ON GUNSIGHT MESA .....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

SECTIONS 46 52

$1.25

SERIES BOOKS

Juveuile Section

46 DANA GIRLS CAROLYN KEENE

ORDER

1. BY THE LIGHT OF THE STUDY LAMP
2. SECRET AT LONE TREE COTTAGE, THE
3. IN THE SHADOW OF THE TOWER
4. THREE CORNERED MYSTERY, A
5. SECRET AT THE HERMITAGE, THE
6. CIRCLE OF FOOTPRINTS, THE
7. MYSTERY OF THE LOCKED ROOM, THE
8. CLUE IN THE GOSPEL, THE
9. SECRET AT THE GATEHOUSE, THE
10. MYSTERIOUS FIREPLACE
11. CLUE OF THE RUSTY KEY
12. PORTRAIT IN THE SAND
13. SECRET IN THE OLD WELL, THE
14. CLUE IN THE IVY, THE

47 CONNIE BLAIR BETSY ALLEN

1. CLUE IN BLUE
2. RIDDLE IN RED
3. PUZZLE IN PURPLE
4. SECRET OF BLACK CAT GULCH
5. GREEN ISLAND MYSTERY
6. GHOST WORE WHITE
7. YELLOW WARNING, THE

48 VICKI BARR HELEN WELLS & JULIE TATHAM

1. SILVER WINGS FOR VICKI
2. VICKI FINDS THE ANSWER
3. HIDDEN VALLEY MYSTERY, THE
4. SECRET OF MAGNOLIA MANOR
5. CLUE OF THE BROKEN BLOSSOM, THE
6. BEHIND THE WHITE VEIL
7. MYSTERY AT HARTWOOD HOUSE, THE

49 NANCY DREW CAROLYN KEENE

1. SECRET OF THE OLD CLOCK
2. HIDDEN STAIRCASE
3. BUNGALOW MYSTERY
4. MYSTERY AT LILAC INN
5. SECRET AT SHADOW RANCH
6. SECRET OF RED GATE FARM
7. CLUE IN THE DIARY
8. NANCY'S MYSTERIOUS LETTER
9. SIGN OF THE TWISTED CANDLES
10. PASSWORD TO LARKSPUR LANE
11. CLUE OF THE BROKEN LOCKET
12. MESSAGE IN THE HOLLOW OAK
13. MYSTERY OF THE IVORY CHARM
14. WHISPERING STATUE
15. HAUNTED BRIDGE
16. CLUE OF THE TAPPING HEELS
17. MYSTERY OF THE BRASS BOUND TRUNK
18. MYSTERY AT THE MOSS-COVERED MANSION
19. QUEST OF THE MISSING MAP
20. CLUE IN THE JEWEL BOX
21. SECRET IN THE OLD ATTIC
22. CLUE IN THE CRUMBLING WALL
23. MYSTERY OF THE TOLLING BELL
24. CLUE IN THE OLD ALBUM, THE
25. GHOST OF BLACKWOOD HALL, THE
26. CLUE OF THE LEANING CHIMNEY
27. SECRET OF THE WOODEN LADY
28. CLUE OF THE BLACK KEYS
29. MYSTERY AT THE SKI JUMP, THE

50 JUDY BOLTON MARGARET SUTTON

1. VANISHING SHADOW
2. HAUNTED ATTIC
3. INVISIBLE CHIMES
4. SEVEN STRANGE CLUES
5. GHOST PARADE
6. YELLOW PHANTOM
7. MYSTIC BALL
8. VOICE IN THE SUITCASE
9. MYSTERIOUS HALF-CAT
10. RIDDLE OF THE DOUBLE RING
11. UNFINISHED HOUSE
12. MIDNIGHT VISITOR
13. NAME ON THE BRACELET
14. CLUE IN THE PATCH-WORK QUILT
15. MARK ON THE MIRROR
16. SECRET OF THE BARRED WINDOW
17. RAINBOW RIDDLE
18. LIVING PORTRAIT
19. SECRET OF THE MUSICAL TREE
20. WARNING ON THE WINDOW
21. CLUE OF THE STONE LANTERN
22. SPIRIT OF FOG ISLAND
23. BLACK CAT'S CLUE, THE

51 CHERRY AMES HELEN WELLS & JULIE TATHAM

1. CHERRY AMES, STUDENT NURSE
2. CHERRY AMES, SENIOR NURSE
3. CHERRY AMES, ARMY NURSE
4. CHERRY AMES, CHIEF NURSE
5. CHERRY AMES, FLIGHT NURSE
6. CHERRY AMES, VETERANS' NURSE
7. CHERRY AMES, PRIVATE DUTY NURSE
8. VISITING NURSE
9. CRUISE NURSE
10. AT SPENCER
11. NIGHT SUPERVISOR
12. MOUNTAINEER NURSE
13. CLINIC NURSE

52 BEVERLY GRAY CLAIR BLANK

1. BEVERLY GRAY, FRESHMAN
2. BEVERLY GRAY, SOPHOMORE
3. BEVERLY GRAY, JUNIOR
4. BEVERLY GRAY, SENIOR
5. BEVERLY GRAY'S CAREER
6. BEVERLY GRAY ON A WORLD CRUISE
7. BEVERLY GRAY IN THE ORIENT
8. BEVERLY GRAY ON A TREASURE HUNT
9. BEVERLY GRAY'S RETURN
10. BEVERLY GRAY, REPORTER
11. BEVERLY GRAY'S ROMANCE
12. BEVERLY GRAY'S QUEST
13. BEVERLY GRAY'S PROBLEM
14. BEVERLY GRAY'S ADVENTURE
15. BEVERLY GRAY'S CHALLENGE
16. BEVERLY GRAY'S JOURNEY
17. BEVERLY GRAY'S ASSIGNMENT
18. BEVERLY GRAY'S MYSTERY
19. BEVERLY GRAY'S VACATION
20. BEVERLY GRAY'S FORTUNE
21. BEVERLY GRAY'S SECRET
22. BEVERLY GRAY'S ISLAND MYSTERY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

WONDER BOOKS

New Publications AND STOCK ORDER LIST

WONDER BOOKS, INC.

Through December 1952

35¢ EACH

3 FOR $1.00



JULY

#581 **THE WONDERFUL TAR BABY** by Joel Chandler Harris. *Illustrated by* Dalluyn Cunningham. Uncle Remus tells what happened when Br'er Fox tried to give Br'er Rabbit his come-uppance.

#584 **MR. WIGGINS WENT FISHING** by Irma Wilde. *Illustrated by* George Wilde. A fisherman catches a fish for his new fish bowl, but finds that he must get a friend for [illegible]

SEPTEMBER

#596 **THE STORY OF BABAR.** Written and *illustrated* by Jean de Brunhoff. Translated from the French by Merle S. Haas. An elephant that has left his home for the city returns after many months to become King of the elephants.

#597 **PETER PAN** by Marvin Martin. *Illustrated* by Beatrice Darvinski. A re-telling of the exciting adventures in Never-Never Land—with Peter Pan, Wendy, the lost boys, Captain Hook and all the rest.

OCTOBER

#595 **BABAR AND FATHER CHRISTMAS.** Written and illustrated by Jean de Brunhoff. Translated from the French by Merle S. Haas. Father Christmas accepts King Babar's invitation to visit the elephant children on Christmas Eve.

#595 **CHRISTMAS IS COMING** by Marvin Martin. *Illustrated* by Bruno Andreoni. The story of a baby who celebrates his first Christmas.

#594 **RAGGEDY ANN'S MARVELOUS CHRISTMAS** by Johnny Gruelle. *Illustrated* by Tom Shanahan. Raggedy Ann and Raggedy Andy help Marcella get her Christmas wish —a live puppy.

NOVEMBER

#595 **BLACK BEAUTY** by Anna Sewell—retold by Marvin Martin. *Illustrated* by George Kenton. The famous classic about a beautiful black horse and his life at the home of Squire Gordon.

#597 **HANS CHRISTIAN ANDERSEN'S FAIRY TALES.** *Illustrated* by [illegible] As told by Danny Kaye in Samuel Goldwyn's motion picture of the same name. Official [illegible]

Once price established on 6 gross, repeat orders for not less than 1 gross will be invoiced at $2.52.

Minimum Shipment; 6 ds.
Minimum per Title; 6.

Terms: Net 30, FOB Toronto
Shipping Weight; 55 lbs. per gross.

Your cost: 6-12 ds. $2.76 per dozen.
12 ds. or more $2.64 per dozen.

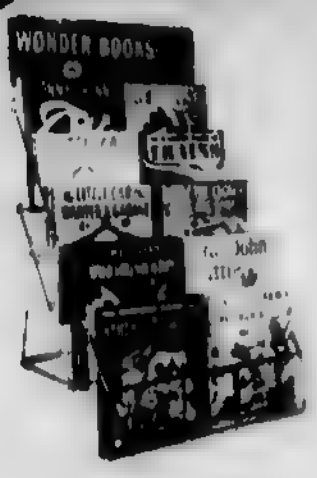
SEE REVERSE SIDE FOR DISPLAY RACKS→

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Display Racks



#10C

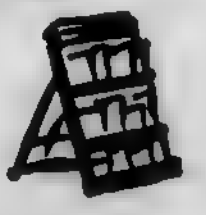
RACK #10C — 10-pocket counter rack, 23" high by 14" wide by 14" deep; holds 50 books.

$2.00



RACK #10W — 10-pocket wall rack, 48" high by 14" wide by 2½" deep; holds 50 books.

$2.00



PLEASE CHECK ONE.

On Unavailable Titles:

☐ Substitute ☐ Cancel

PUBLISHED

.....dz. #304 LITTLE DOG WHO FORGOT HOW TO BARK

.....dz. #305 FAMOUS FAIRY TALES

.....dz. #306 ABC AND COUNTING BOOK

.....dz. #309 WHY THE BEAR HAS A SHORT TAIL

.....dz. #312 LITTLE TRAIN THAT WON A [illegible]

.....dz. #314 STORYTIME FAVORITES

.....dz. #315 LITTLE PUPPY WHO WOULD NOT MIND HIS MOTHER

.....dz. #316 MARVO [illegible]

.....dz. #317 CHILD'S FIRST PICTURE DICTIONARY

.....dz. #319 ESKIMO DOLL

.....dz. #320 MAKE BELIEVE FARMS

.....dz. #321 [illegible]

.....dz. #322 MR. BEAR SQUASH-YOU-ALL-FLAT

.....dz. #324 WHEELS AND HORSES

.....dz. #325 WHO DOES BABY LOOK LIKE?

.....dz. #326 THE LITTLE FIRE [illegible]

.....dz. #327 KITTEN'S BASKET

.....dz. #328 LITTLE LOST PUPPY

.....dz. #329 KITTENS WHO FOUND THEIR MOTHER

.....dz. #330 FOUR PUPPIES WHO WANTED A HOME

.....dz. #331 COWBOY LITTLE JOHNNY

.....dz. #332 HEIDI

.....dz. #333 THREE MICE AND A CAT

.....dz. #334 SEW IN THE HILO

.....dz. #335 PUPPY WHO CHASED THE SUN

.....dz. #336 COME VISIT MY RANCH

.....dz. #337 JOLLY JUMPING JAM

.....dz. #339 LET'S PLAY INDIAN

.....dz. #337 MERRY GLOVER SHOP

.....dz. #340 IT'S A SECRET

.....dz. #341 BABY ELEPHANT

.....dz. #342 FRISKY CAT KITTEN

.....dz. #343 WIZARD OF OZ

.....dz. #344 BAMBI'S CHILDREN

.....dz. #345 COPYCAT COLT

.....dz. #346 EASY SUSAN'S CHICKEN

.....dz. #347 GHUREKINGOOSE

.....dz. #348 EASY BUNNY

.....dz. #349 ROLY-POLY PUPPY

.....dz. #350 DINGITY-BANGITY SCHOOL BUS

.....dz. #351 GIRAFFE WHO WENT TO SCHOOL

.....dz. #352 FIVE JOLLY BROTHERS

.....dz. #353 BOY WHO WANTED TO BE A FISH

.....dz. #354 ELOWAWAY HAT

.....dz. #355 BRAVE LITTLE STEAM SHOVEL

.....dz. #356 CATS WHO STAYED PUR FISHES

.....dz. #357 BILLY AND HIS STEAM ROLLER

.....dz. #358 LITTLE JOHN LITTLE

.....dz. #359 WHO WILL PLAY WITH ME?

.....dz. #360 PLAYTIME FOR NANCY

.....dz. #361 PUPPY WHO NEVER A BIT

.....dz. #362 PLAYFUL LITTLE [illegible]

.....dz. #363 BRAVE FIREMEN

.....dz. #364 HAPPY BIRTHDAY PRESENT

.....dz. #365 HOW THE CLOWN GOT HIS SMILE

.....dz. #367 GOOSE WHO PLAYED THE PIANO

.....dz. #368 HIDE-AND-SEEK DUCK

.....dz. #369 WONDER BOOK OF TRAINS

.....dz. #370 LITTLE COWBOY'S CHRISTMAS

.....dz. #371 LITTLE TRAIN THAT SAVED THE DAY

.....dz. #372 SNOWMAN'S CHRISTMAS PRESENT

.....dz. #373 LITTLE CAR THAT WANTED A GARAGE

.....dz. #374 ALICE IN WONDERLAND

.....dz. #375 WONDER BOOK OF CHRISTMAS

.....dz. #376 WONDER BOOK OF FUN

.....dz. #377 WONDER BOOK OF BIBLE STORIES

.....dz. #379 HOPPY, THE CURIOUS KANGAROO

.....dz. #382 HAPPY SURPRISE

.....dz. #386 RAGGEDY ANN

.....dz. #387 JUST LIKE MOMMY, JUST LIKE DADDY

.....dz. #391 SONNY THE BUNNY

GEORGE J. McLEOD, LIMITED
PUBLISHERS—PUBLISHERS REPRESENTATIVES
[illegible]

Name .....

Address .....

Via .....

Please charge to my account ..... *C.O.D.* .....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

GET YOUR SHARE OF THE COLORING BOOK MARKET

IDEAL PLUS SALES FOR YOUR STORE

IT'S BIG BUSINESS

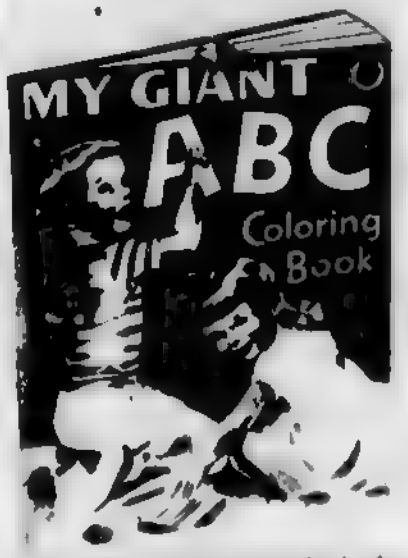
EASY TO HANDLE
EASY TO SELL

FAST TURNOVER

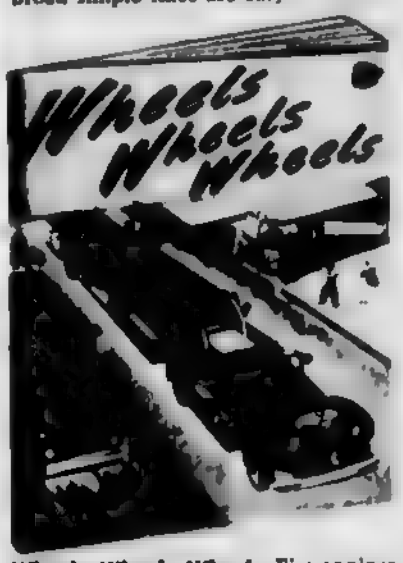
SELL

ALL-YEAR

ROUND



My Giant ABC Coloring Book. A play way for the youngest child to learn his ABC's, the alphabet, and get ready to read. 36 pages of familiar objects. The broad simple lines are easy to color.



Wheels, Wheels, Wheels. Fire engines, trucks of all types, steam shovels, trains, buses, automobiles, and over 50 other vehicles. 36 pages of real and toy vehicles to color. Plus a cardboard garage and truck to cut out and assemble.

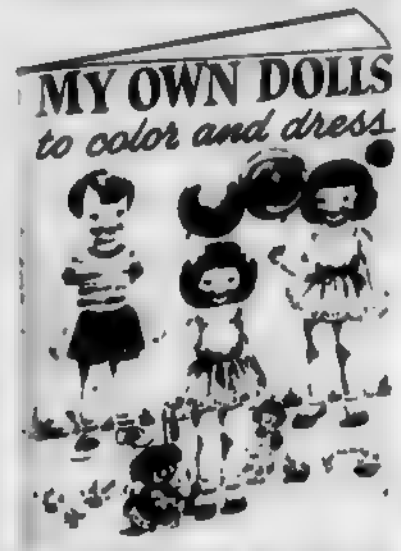


We Play With Colors. While the child plays, he learns the basic colors and how to use them. 36 fascinating pages of everyday objects to color.

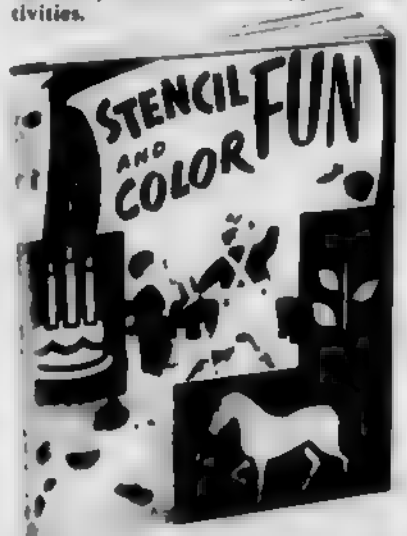




Fun And Play For Every Day. Games to play, puzzles, toys to make, follow the dots pictures. Over 36 different activities to keep the child busy and amused.



My Own Dolls to Color and Dress. Five heavy cardboard dolls. 36 pages of doll clothes to cut out and color. Clothes for every season and all types of activities.



Stencil and Color Fun. 20 heavy die-cut board stencils that can be pushed out and used by the youngest child. With these stencils the child can create and color his very own picture book. 36 pages.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

Grosset & Dunlap now offers you a line of BIG 25¢ coloring and activity books for fast turnover, volume selling

- **COLORING BOOKS** are ideal *plus sale* items for your store. *Small* space self-service display unit makes *large* sales.

- **COLORING BOOKS** with bright shiny covers are bought on impulse—require no selling.

- **COLORING BOOKS** are expendable. They are consumed in one use. Parents buy new ones regularly. The turnover is fast.

- **COLORING BOOKS** sell *all year* round.

- **COLORING BOOKS** are easy to handle—easy to display.

BIG —
11x14 inches—
real super value.

BRIGHT—
Shiny—full-color—covers drawn by America's leading children's artists.

NEW—
Every title is new—just [illegible] press.

VALUE PACKED—
More than coloring books. Games and puzzle books, stencil play books, cut-out dolls, ABC books, etc.

PRE-PRICE MARKED—
Every book is price-marked to save handling.

QUANTITY

_____ MY GIANT ABC

_____ WHEELS, WHEELS, WHEELS

_____ WE PLAY WITH COLORS

_____ FUN AND PLAY

_____ MY OWN DOLLS

_____ STENCIL AND COLOR FUN

MINIMUM ORDER 3 DOZ. ASSTD. ½ DOZ. OF EACH TITLE - RETAIL PRICE - .25¢ EACH

GEORGE J. McLEOD, LIMITED
PUBLISHERS—PUBLISHERS REPRESENTATIVES
73 BRANCHDALE AVENUE, TORONTO 2-B, ONTARIO

Name .....
Address .....
Via .....
Please charge to my account..... C.O.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Ready in JULY

GROSSET & DUNLAP

ADDITION TO ZANE GREY WESTERNS

TITLE AND AUTHOR	PRICE	COUNTER POINTS
....**THE DUDE RANGER** *See Section 7 June Order List for other ZANE GREY titles.*	**$1.79**	• By the supreme master of the Western novel — nearly 25,000,000 books by Zane Grey sold in the United States alone. • A dude from Iowa learns the ways of the west when he settles in Arizona. A fast paced western. • Attractive full color jacket.



ADDITIONS TO VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE MANUALS

....**OPPORTUNITIES IN NURSING** *Edith Patton Lewis, R.N.*	**$1.49**	• Two additions to an established line of the most comprehensive vocational guidance manuals ever devised. Designed particularly for those who are seeking better paying jobs, more interesting careers or a foothold in the right profession. • Each volume written by an eminent authority in its field. • Bound in soft modern covers in color. • Special display racks available.
....**OPPORTUNITIES IN SOCIAL WORK** *Joseph P. Anderson*	**$1.49**	





SPECIAL

....**THE CATCHER IN THE RYE** *J. D. Salinger*	**$1.98**	• "Probably the most distinguished first novel, the most truly new novel in style and accent, of the year." — *Harper's Magazine* • A Book-of-the-Month Club selection — a number one best seller. • The $3.00 edition.



PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

☛ Ready in JULY

GROSSET & DUNLAP

SPECIALS

TITLE AND AUTHOR	PRICE	COUNTER POINTS
....WE BARRYMORES *Lionel Barrymore*	$2.69	• The story of Lionel, Ethel and John as told by Lionel Barrymore to Cameron Shipp. • 20 photographs of the famous trio. • Attractive jacket in color.
....SEX AFTER FORTY *S. A. Lewin, M.D. and John Gilmore, Ph.D.*	$4.50	• Practical material, clearly illustrated and written in frank, informal language. • By the authors of SEX WITHOUT FEAR "recommended unreservedly" by the *Journal of the American Medical Association.* • Nearly 100 easy-to-understand illustrations by John Gilmore. • 200 pages.

SPECIALS

TITLE AND AUTHOR	PRICE	COUNTER POINTS
....PROUD NEW FLAGS *F. van Wyck Mason* Other books by the same author ....EAGLE IN THE SKY ....RIVERS OF GLORY ....STARS ON THE SEA ....THREE HARBOURS	$2.69	• The story of the Confederate Navy during the Civil War. Recommended by *Library Journal.* • 493 pages. Attractive full color jacket.
....CHEAPER BY THE DOZEN *Frank B. Gilbreth, Jr. and Ernestine Gilbreth Carey*	$1.98	• A boistrous, breezy story of a New Jersey industrial engineer and his durable wife, who managed to raise twelve children and still keep on the go. • Hundreds of thousands of copies sold to date and still selling at a fast rate. • 10 line drawings by Donald McKay.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

Ready in JULY

GROSSET & DUNLAP

ADDITION TO THRUSHWOOD BOOKS

TITLE AND AUTHOR	PRICE	COUNTER POINTS
....THE POOR LITTLE RICH GIRL **Eleanor Gates** *See Section 24 June Order List for other THRUSHWOOD titles.*	$1.79	• The well-known story of the little rich girl who went to live with a poor organ-grinder's family — now in an attractive new edition. • New full color jacket painting by Rudy Nappi. • For ages 11 to 14.



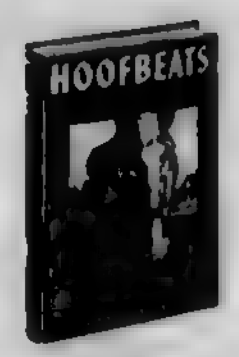
ADDITION TO FAMOUS DOG STORIES

....THE RETURN OF SILVER CHIEF **Jack O'Brien** *See Section 22 June Order List for other FAMOUS DOG STORIES.*	$1.79	• Another best-selling "Silver Chief" story set in the Hudson Bay country. • 39 line drawings by Kurt Wiese. • Full color jacket painting by J. Gahn Woods. For ages 12 to 16.



ADDITIONS TO FAMOUS HORSE STORIES

....HOOFBEATS **John Taintor Foote**	$1.79	• 13 of the best-loved horse stories of John Taintor Foote, including the complete "Blister Jones" series. • Recommended by *Library Journal.* • Illustrated by M. C. Weiler. Full color jacket painting. • For ages 11 to 15.



....MOUNTAIN PONY AND THE RODEO MYSTERY **Henry V. Larom** *See Section 20 June Order List for other FAMOUS HORSE STORIES.*	$1.79	• A thrilling tale of adventure that starts in Wyoming and ends in Madison Square Garden. • Recommended by *Library Journal.* • Illustrated by Ross Santee. Full color jacket painting by Percy Leeson. • For ages 11 to 15.



PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

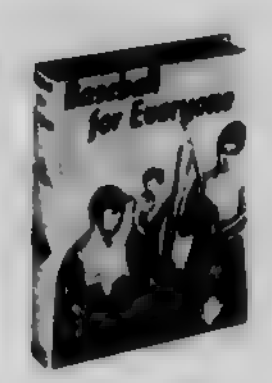
POOR COPY

Ready in JULY

GROSSET & DUNLAP

ADDITION TO BIG LEAGUE BASEBALL LIBRARY

TITLE AND AUTHOR	PRICE	COUNTER POINTS
....**BASEBALL FOR EVERYONE** *Joe DiMaggio* *See Section 24 June Order List for other BIG LEAGUE BASEBALL titles.*	$1.79	• Facts about batting, baserunning, coaching, strategy and play at each of the nine positions. • Four pages of photographs. 17 how-to line illustrations by Lenny Hollreiser. • For all ages.



BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

....**THE BOY'S BOOK OF BODY BUILDING** *Stanley Paskke*	$1.98	• Advice and exercises for developing a sturdy body. Contains chapters on posture, the portable gym, working with weights, developing agility and coordination. • 41 how-to illustrations by Frank Rigney. • For ages 11 to 16.



HANS CHRISTIAN ANDERSEN MOVIE TIE-IN PROMOTION

Samuel Goldwyn's "Hans Christian Andersen," a technicolor production starring Danny Kaye, is backed up with large scale promotion.

Take advantage of Grosset's exclusive movie tie-in with this new $4,500,000 extravaganza.

BIG TREASURE BOOKS

.... **HANS CHRISTIAN ANDERSEN'S FAIRY TALES—$1.49**

- Full color cover has a likeness of Danny Kaye.
- Contains "The Ugly Duckling," "The Emperor's New Clothes," "The Little Mermaid" and "Thumbelina," all featured in the motion picture.
- Large 9¼" x 13" size, laminated washable covers, full color pictures by top-ranking artist James Caraway.

Ready in SEPTEMBER



Indian Affairs, School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ready in AUGUST

GROSSET & DUNLAP

LAUREL PUBLICATIONS

TITLE AND AUTHOR	PRICE	COUNTER POINTS

A new series designed primarily for women, authoritatively written by leading authors in each field under the editorial direction of Mrs. Drucella Lowrie, Fashion Director of the Ribbon Guild of New York. All are well designed, handsomely printed and bound, and uniform in format. All are factually written in easy-to-understand language. All give step-by-step instructions.

.... **CHILDREN'S PARTIES** *Annette S. Gabriel*	$1.98	• Contains ideas for favors, decorations, games and prizes for specific parties for children from 4 to 12. • Profusely illustrated with line drawings and photographs. • Written by a leading authority on children's parties.
.... **CHARM, BEAUTY AND PERSONALITY** *Edyth T. McLeod*	$1.98	• Contains authoritative, interesting advice on care of the skin, hair, hands, how to exercise, what to eat, how to dress, plus attitudes that lead to success. For women of all ages. • Illustrated with line drawings and photographs. • By the author of BEAUTY AFTER FORTY and THE BRIDE'S BOOK.
.... **THE ART OF ENTERTAINING** *Blanche Halle*	$1.98	• Tells how to be a charming hostess as well as a welcome guest — information on how to act, what to wear, how to serve, etc. • Covers all seasons of the year with special party ideas for each. • Lavishly illustrated with photographs showing table settings, party decorations and food arrangements.
.... **DRESS UP YOUR HOME** *Catherine Blondin*	$1.98	• Practical, low cost ideas for using paints, fabrics, pictures, wallpaper, lamps, plants, mirrors and other ideas to make the home more attractive. • Illustrated with helpful "before" and "after" drawings and photographs. • Written by the Editor of *Window Beautiful* and the Home Decorating Editor of *The Southerner*.
.... **DRESS ACCESSORIES AND GIFTS YOU CAN MAKE** *Marie I. Moore*	$1.98	• Ideas and instructions on sewing, knitting and crocheting fashion accessories and gifts. • Special plates made by leading pattern companies, highlighting the latest in accessories. Contains ideas for gifts for everyone from baby to bride. • "How-to" illustrations and directions make it easy to follow.
.... **DECORATING FOR JOYFUL OCCASIONS** *Marjorie W. Young*	$1.98	• "How-to-do-it" treatment of novel decorating ideas which are applicable to the private home. • Covers decorations for all of the important holidays and also includes bridal showers, weddings, wedding receptions and state holidays. • Illustrated with line drawings.



PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

Ready in AUGUST

GROSSET & DUNLAP

SPECIALS

TITLE AND AUTHOR	PRICE	COUNTER POINTS
....INTO THE WORLD *Victoria Everitt and James J. Thompson*	**$2.69**	• Accurate sex information for youngsters told by means of an interesting story. Written with the assistance of parent groups, educators, clergymen, physicians and psychologists. • "This is the book parents have been seeking." — Harold A. Murray, M.D., Vice-President, New Jersey Medical Society. • For children 9 to 13. Illustrated by J. Everett Draper.
....LET'S SET THE TABLE *Elizabeth Lounsbery*	**$2.69**	• Ideas and suggestions for making party and regular family meals more colorful and attractive. • By a nationally known authority on table setting, with an introduction by Emily Post. • 50 helpful photographs. • Attractive jacket in color.
....THE LOW FAT DIET COOK BOOK *Dorothy Myers Hildreth and Eugene A. Hildreth, M.D.*	**$3.95**	• A low fat diet recommended by doctors — necessary for persons with circulatory ailments. • Includes advice on how this diet is to be used, how to lose and gain weight by eating and how to plan menus. • Introduction by Dr. Francis C. Wood, Chief of the Medical Clinic at the Hospital of the University of Pennsylvania. • Companion book to THE SALT FREE DIET COOK [illegible]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

Ready in AUGUST

GROSSET & DUNLAP

FAMOUS SPORTS STORIES

TITLE AND AUTHOR

A smartly packaged new line of novels about sports that boys love best with accurate, informative background material on each sport. Written by experts. Each book 5½" x 8½" with attractive full color jacket. For ages 11 to 15.

$1.79 Each

....CLUB TEAM *James R. Richard*	....PASS THAT PUCK! *Richard T. Flood*
....FLASHING SPIKES *Frank O'Rourke*	....PIVOT MAN *Dick Friendlich*
....FLYING TACKLE *Wilfred McCormick*	....PLAYER-MANAGER *Robert Sidney Bowen*
....HIGH, INSIDE! *R. G. Emery*	....T-QUARTERBACK *R. G. Emery*



GEORGE J. McLEOD, LIMITED

Name .....

Address .....

Via .....

Please charge to my account .....

C.O.D.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

Ready in AUGUST

GROSSET & DUNLAP

BIG TREASURE BOOKS

TITLE AND AUTHOR	PRICE	COUNTER POINTS

BIG TREASURE BOOKS, in spite of rising manufacturing costs, still retain all of the features which have made them the fastest-selling picture-story books today—large 9¼" x 13" size, laminated washable covers, full color pictures on each page by well-known artists, text by leading authors.

....**THE BIG BOOK OF REAL JET PLANES** *Clayton Knight* *See Section 22 June Order List for other BIG TREASURE BOOKS.*	$1.49	• The Sabre, Cougar, Cutlass, Canberra, Jet Interceptors, the Jet at work, B52 — the biggest Jet bomber — all painted true-to-life in full color with their stories by Clayton Knight. • For ages 4 to 10.
....**THE BIG BOOK OF THE WILD WEST** *Sydney Fletcher* *Other books by the same author* [illegible] ....THE BIG BOOK OF INDIANS ....THE COWBOY AND HIS HORSE	$1.49	• Authentic facts, in picture-story form, about the wild west — trail blazers, Blackfoot Indians, Custer's Last Stand, The Pony Express, the first railroad, covered wagons, pioneer equipment. • Both written, and illustrated, by Sydney E. Fletcher. • "America's master cowboy artist." — *Washington Post* • For pre-school ages and up.

ACTIVITY BOOKS

....**THE BOOK OF MODEL SPACE SHIPS** Designed by *Wallis Rigby* *Other books by the same author* ....THE 7-FOOT MODEL TRAIN BOOK ....THE BOOK OF MODEL FIRE ENGINES.	$1.49	• Makes magnificent space ship two feet long that really flies, a super-streamlined space car, three space patrol planes, a space helmet, a space belt, a ray gun and holster and a badge. • 11" x 14", printed on good grade cardboard in silver, red and black. • Everything die-cut, ready to punch out and assemble. Nothing to paste or cut. • For ages 6 to 12.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

Ready in SEPTEMBER

GROSSET & DUNLAP

SIGNATURE BOOKS

TITLE AND AUTHOR	PRICE	COUNTER POINTS

Biographies of men and women who have shaped history. Prepared under the expert editorial supervision of Enid LaMonte Meadowcroft. Distinguished juvenile-book authors have created living stories emphasizing the early years of famous men and women of history for beginning readers up to twelve. Each book 5⅛" x 7½", handsomely designed, contains easy sentences with scientific word choice, large clear type, up to 50 line drawings and an attractive full color jacket. Chronological endpapers and facsimile signatures in each book. Stock up now so that you can take advantage of the sales on this new, outstanding line. $10,000 national advertising campaign.

....THE STORY OF BUFFALO BILL *Edmund Collier* Illustrated by *Nicholas Eggenhofer*	$1.98	*About the authors and illustrators:* ● Edmund Collier has worked as a cowhand and forest ranger. He is a qualified historical writer. ● Nicholas Eggenhofer, although born in Germany, has become one of the foremost illustrators of Western subjects.
....THE STORY OF CHRISTOPHER COLUMBUS *Nina Brown Baker* Illustrated by *David Hendrickson*	$1.98	● Nina Brown Baker is the author of HE WOULDN'T BE KING, the story of Simon Bolivar, SIR WALTER RALEIGH and many other distinguished children's books. ● David Hendrickson has a world-wide reputation as an illustrator of fine books.
....THE STORY OF DAVY CROCKETT Enid LaMonte Meadowcroft Illustrated by C. B. Falls	$1.98	● Enid LaMonte Meadowcroft has "an exceptional understanding of the taste and interests of the middle group of children." She is the author of eighteen children's books. ● C. B. Falls is well known for his posters, book illustrations, silk designing, lithography and etchings.
....THE STORY OF THOMAS ALVA EDISON Enid LaMonte Meadowcroft Illustrated by Harve Stein	$1.98	● Enid LaMonte Meadowcroft is also the author of THE STORY OF DAVY CROCKETT, THE STORY OF BENJAMIN FRANKLIN and THE STORY OF GEORGE WASHINGTON. ● Harve Stein is the head of the Department of Illustration at the Rhode Island School of Design and the illustrator of fifty books.
....THE STORY OF BENJAMIN FRANKLIN Enid LaMonte Meadowcroft Illustrated by Edward A. Wilson	$1.98	● Enid LaMonte Meadowcroft is also the author of THE STORY OF DAVY CROCKETT, THE STORY OF THOMAS ALVA EDISON and THE STORY OF GEORGE WASHINGTON. ● Edward A. Wilson has received the Art Director Medal, the Isidor Prize and the Shaw Prize. His work is in the Metropolitan Museum, the New York Public Library and the Library of Congress.
....THE STORY OF ULYSSES S. GRANT Anastasia Mary Shelton Illustrated by Lynd Ward	$1.98	● Jeannette Covert Nolan has written twenty-one children's books. ● Lynd Ward, most famous for his book illustrations, is vice-president of the American League of Artists.



(continued on next page)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

Ready in SEPTEMBER

GROSSET & DUNLAP

SIGNATURE BOOKS (Continued)

TITLE AND AUTHOR	PRICE	COUNTER POINTS
....THE STORY OF LAFAYETTE *Hazel Wilson* Illustrated by *Edy Legrand*	$1.98	About the authors and illustrators: ● Hazel Wilson has published six books for the eight to twelve age level which have received the highest praise from critics and school and library authorities. ● Edy Legrand's juvenile illustrations are beloved by children everywhere. His prints have been purchased by the Library of Congress.
....THE STORY OF ROBERT E. LEE *Iris Vinton* Illustrated by *John Alan Maxwell*	$1.98	● Iris Vinton is Director of Publications for Boys' Clubs of America. ● John Alan Maxwell is a nationally recognized artist. He researched many of the illustrations for this book from first-hand sources.
....THE STORY OF ABRAHAM LINCOLN *Nina Brown Baker* Illustrated by *Warren Baumgartner*	$1.98	● Nina Brown Baker is also the author of THE STORY OF CHRISTOPHER COLUMBUS. ● Warren Baumgartner is noted for his scenes of Americana and was awarded the Adolph and Clara Obrig prize in 1945 by the American Water Color Society.
....THE STORY OF FLORENCE NIGHTINGALE *Margaret Leighton* Illustrated by *Corinne Dillon*	$1.98	● Margaret Leighton is the author of ten books, mainly for the eight to twelve age level and has published fifty short stories in nationally known children's magazines. ● Corinne Dillon is an outstanding children's illustrator. One of her most famous books is KENTUCKY DERBY WINNER.
....THE STORY OF LOUIS PASTEUR *Alida Sims Malkus* Illustrated by *Jo Spier*	$1.98	● Alida Sims Malkus has been a woman's page editor, art editor and editorial assistant. She has written seventeen books and has contributed to many nationally known magazines. ● Jo Spier studied art at Ryks Academie voor Beelden Kunsten in Holland and Academie Cormon in Paris. He has won praise for his illustrations for many Dutch books. Several books have been written about him.
....THE STORY OF GEORGE WASHINGTON *Enid LaMonte Meadowcroft* Illustrated by *Edward A. Wilson*	$1.98	● Enid LaMonte Meadowcroft is also the author of THE STORY OF DAVY CROCKETT, THE STORY OF BENJAMIN FRANKLIN and THE STORY OF THOMAS ALVA EDISON. ● Edward A. Wilson is also the illustrator of THE STORY OF BENJAMIN FRANKLIN.



PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

Ready in SEPTEMBER

GROSSET & DUNLAP

SPECIALS

TITLE AND AUTHOR	PRICE	COUNTER POINTS
....THE STRATEGY OF HANDLING CHILDREN *Dr. Donald A. Laird and Eleanor C. Laird*	$2.69	• A parents' consultation book. • 566 answers to questions parents ask about children from before birth through high school. • 54 line drawings by Catherine Hayes. • 285 pages. Attractive jacket in color.
....HOW TO SLEEP [redacted]	$1.98	• Eight ways to rout night-time worries; what happens when asleep; how to understand dreams and what sleep is. • By a consulting psychologist who is Director of the National Institute for Human Relations. • 243 pages.

ADDITIONS TO STAMP ALBUMS

....MY FIRST STAMP ALBUM Edited by George A. Tiemeo	$1.49	• The beginning collector's first album — contains 4300 spaces for stamps, 2500 pictures, world maps in color, stamp identifier, geographical and historical descriptions of each country. • Full color laminated jacket. • 8½" x 11". 96 pages.
....MY FIRST STAMP COLLECTOR'S OUTFIT Edited by George A. Tiemeo See Section 11 August Order List for other STAMP ALBUMS.	$2.75	• The complete outfit for the beginning collector. • Contains packet of 300 all different stamps, pocket magnifier, 1000 stamp hinges, 82 flags of the world in color plus MY FIRST STAMP ALBUM.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

☛ **Ready in SEPTEMBER**

GROSSET & DUNLAP

ADDITION TO TEEN-AGE LIBRARY

TITLE AND AUTHOR	PRICE	COUNTER POINTS
....**TEEN-AGE VICTORY PARADE** Edited by Frank Owen	$1.79	• 13 exciting stories about such popular sports as golf, fishing, baseball, tennis and track. • By such outstanding authors as W. T. Person, Cy West, B. J. Chute, Russell Gordon Carter, Elwood H. Hillger, Kerry Wood, H. W. Sandberg, Paschal N. Strong, Selden M. Loring and Harold M. Sherman. • Illustrated by William B. Ricketts. • Full color jacket painting by Frank Vaughan.



ADDITIONS TO SERIES

....(7) **KEN HOLT** **The Mystery of the Iron Box** Bruce Campbell See Section 48 August Order List for other KEN HOLT titles.	*$1.25	• Written under a psuedonym by a leading author of Junior Literary Guild and other best selling books. • While probing a mystery which involves an antique iron box, Ken and his pal Sandy aid the Treasury Department in rounding up a ring of counterfeiters. • For boys 11 to 15.



....(9) **CHIP HILTON** **Freshman Quarterback** Clair Bee See Section 48 August Order List for other CHIP HILTON titles.	*$1.25	• Sales on this series are continually increasing. The CHIP HILTON books are filled with authentic sports information and real-life situations. • In this book Chip Hilton, a freshman at State University, has a fight on his hands to land a place on the frosh eleven. • For ages 12 to 16.



GEORGE J. McLEOD, LIMITED
PUBLISHERS—PUBLISHERS REPRESENTATIVES
[redacted]

Name.....
Address.....
Via.....
Please charge to my account..... C.O.D.....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY FILM

Ready in SEPTEMBER

GROSSET & DUNLAP

ACTIVITY BOXES

TITLE AND AUTHOR	PRICE	COUNTER POINTS

Boxes filled with hours of entertainment for young children. Brightly colored box covers are varnished. For ages 3 to 7.

....THE BIG TREASURE BOX OF JIGSAW PUZZLES

B-1030

$1.98

- Roaring locomotive, authentic fire engine and giant truck lithographed in brilliant full color — large interlocking pieces, impossible to mix up and easy to assemble for the very young. Varnished on heavy board. Size 10" x 17".
- Paintings done by George Zaffo, whose books have sold in the hundreds of thousands.



....I LEARN MY ABC'S

B-1040

$1.98

- Includes two books, magic writing board, heavy cardboard letters to punch out and trace plus non-toxic crayons and eraser. Size 9¾" x 11".
- Prepared by children's book authorities.



....DOTS AND DOODLES

B-1050

$1.98

- Non-toxic crayons, a pencil and six books containing attractively drawn follow-the-dots material and fascinating doodles. Size 11¼" x 9".

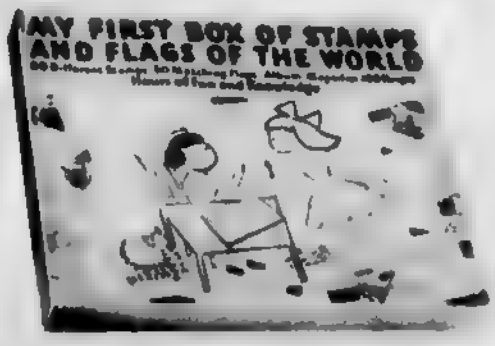


....MY FIRST BOX OF STAMPS AND FLAGS OF THE WORLD

B-1060

$1.98

- 36-page album with spaces for stamps and simple but educational stories of each country, 50 different flags to paste in, a collection of 50 all different, all genuine stamps, 100 hinges for mounting and a magnifier. Size 9" x 11½".
- Perfect for a child's first kit.



See other side

Indian Affairs. School Files
(HG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

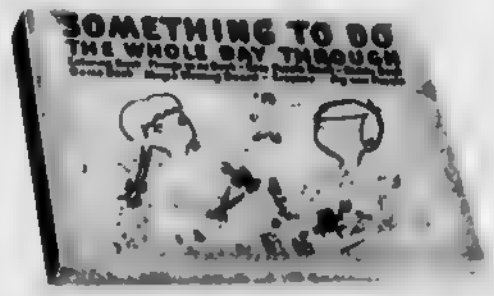
Ready in SEPTEMBER

GROSSET & DUNLAP

ACTIVITY-BOXES — (Continued)

TITLE AND AUTHOR	PRICE	COUNTER POINTS
....I LEARN MY NUMBERS B-1070	$1.98	• Includes two books, magic writing board, heavy cardboard numbers to punch out and trace plus non-toxic crayons and eraser. • Shows all the numbers, relates them to familiar objects in interesting ways, with a special section on number games. Size 9¾" x 11".
....SOMETHING TO DO THE WHOLE DAY THROUGH B-1080	$1.98	• Contains magic writing board, box of non-toxic crayons, eraser, jigsaw puzzle, pencil and 5 books — "Easy Puzzles," "Games To Play," "Riddles To Color," "Things To Make and Do" and "A Big Coloring Book." Size 13" x 9".
....THE SCOTCH TAPE PLAY BOX B-1090	$1.98	• Includes picture book, "Scottie At The Fair." • Six jigsaw animals with die cut parts to punch out and assemble in the book to complete the pictures. • 12 sheets containing a complete county fair — ferris wheel, merry-go-round, airplane swing, toy train, ticket booth — plus Scotch Brand cellophane tape dispenser and plastic scissors. Everything die cut ready to punch out and put together with scotch tape. • All printed in four colors on heavy paper. Box size 8⅝" x 10¼".







GEORGE J. McLEOD, LIMITED
PUBLISHERS—PUBLISHERS REPRESENTATIVES
73 BATHURST STREET, TORONTO 2-B, ONTARIO

Name .....
Address .....
Via .....
Please charge to my account ..... C.O.D. ...

See other side

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

Poor
Copy

Ready in SEPTEMBER

GROSSET & DUNLAP

BIG TREASURE BOOKS

TITLE AND AUTHOR	PRICE	COUNTER POINTS
....**THE BIG BOOK OF DOGS** *Felix Sutton* [redacted] 32 August Order List for other BIG TREASURE BOOKS.	$1.49	• A true-to-life picture-story book about more than 200 dogs children love — working, circus, show, sporting dogs and mutts — with realistic paintings in magnificent color by Percy Leason. • Selected and arranged according to the American Kennel Club standards. • For ages 4 to 10.



NURSERY TREASURE BOOKS

Picture-story books especially for the beginning reader with the same outstanding qualities as BIG TREASURE BOOKS—large 9¼" x 13" size, laminated washable covers, full color illustrations by leading artists and are super value.

....**THE TRUE-TO-LIFE ABC BOOK INCLUDING NUMBERS** Illustrated by *Johan Polak*	$1.49	• A child's very first book — realistic, easy-to-identify objects and numbers from 1 to 10. • Lavishly illustrated with beautiful full color drawings. • For ages 2 to 6.



....**HAPPY ANIMAL FAMILIES** Illustrated by *John Pike*	$1.49	• Horse, dog, cat, geese, duck and other animal families with their stories. A first book. • Profusely illustrated with true-to-life full color drawings. • For ages up to 6.



Ready in OCTOBER

BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

....**THE STORY OF A BAD BOY** *Thomas Bailey Aldrich*	$1.98	• The famous story of Tom Bailey's mischievous adventures in and about the town of Rivermouth. • Jacket design in color by James Daugherty. • For ages 11 to 15.



NEW SERIES

....**(1) TOM CORBETT, SPACE CADET: Stand By For Mars!** *Carey Rockwell*	$1.25	• A brand new series expertly written for the 11 to 15 year old. • Based on the immensely popular radio and TV programs—Tom Corbett, Space Cadet. • Nationally publicized through the Space Cadet programs. • Nationally merchandised with other Space Cadet merchandise.

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ready in OCTOBER

GROSSET & DUNLAP

SPECIALS

TITLE AND AUTHOR	PRICE	COUNTER POINTS
....IDA BAILEY ALLEN'S STEP-BY-STEP PICTURE COOK BOOK	$4.50	● At last a complete step-by-step picture cook book prepared by one of the foremost cooking authorities. ● Large, easy-to-follow pictures on each page. Ideal for the inexperienced cook; a picture guide to perfect cooking for all who prepare food for the table. ● Nearly 2500 recipes, hints, chef's suggestions and pictured steps for better cooking. Over 1200 photographs, many in full color. ● 20 complete sections covering all kinds of food. ● An original publication. ● $10,000 national advertising campaign. Full color enclosures. National newspaper syndicate, radio and TV publicity.
....ANSWERS TO YOUR QUESTIONS ABOUT PREGNANCY AND CHILDBIRTH *Carl Henry Davis, M.D. and Phyllis Ferguson*	$1.98	● 260 questions by expectant mothers answered in informal language. ● By a leading American obstetrician and gynecologist and an expert medical writer. ● 25 line drawings. Attractive jacket in color.
....HOW TO MAKE BETTER SPEECHES *William Hoffman*	$1.98	● Practical advice to train a speaker to be at home with any audience and in any speech situation. Includes exercises for practice. ● Written by a professor of public speaking at Boston University. ● Attractive new jacket in color. 278 pages.
....THE BIRTHDAY OF LITTLE JESUS *Sterling North*	$3.29	● An original publication. ● The Reverend Norman Vincent Peale says, "THE BIRTHDAY OF LITTLE JESUS is one of the most beautiful things I ever read . . . has a touching and moving quality . . . and gets to the heart. . . . I hope that every child and . . . every adult who wants to have the genius to preserve the child heart will read it." ● Illustrated in two colors by Valenti Angelo. ● *Certain to be a best seller.* A book for the entire family. ● Large 7½" x 10½" format. Fully wrapped and sealed in heavy cellophane. ● $10,000 national advertising campaign.

GEORGE J. McLEOD, LIMITED

Name .....

Address .....

Via .....

Please charge to my account..... C.O.D.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

Ready in OCTOBER

GROSSET & DUNLAP

SPECIALS (Continued)

TITLE AND AUTHOR	PRICE	COUNTER POINTS
....THE ST. NICHOLAS ANTHOLOGIES Two volumes: THE ST. NICHOLAS ANTHOLOGY THE SECOND ST. NICHOLAS ANTHOLOGY Edited by *Henry Steele Commager*	$5.95 Per Set	● Limited quantity of the original editions. ● A two volume set of the most beloved works of such well-known authors as Mark Twain, Dorothy Canfield, Bret Harte, Joel Chandler Harris, Rudyard Kipling, and includes illustrations by such famous artists as Oliver Herford, Reginald Birch, and Frederic Remington. ● Acetate jacket stamped in gold, attractive red and green bindings stamped in gold. ● More than 550 pages in each volume. ● Originally sold for $5.00 each.
....THE NEW COMPREHENSIVE WORLD-WIDE STAMP ALBUM Edited by George A. Tiamson *See Section 11 August Order List for other STAMP ALBUMS.*	$9.95	● 30,000 spaces. A completely up-to-date album for stamps of all countries. ● 14,300 illustrations. Almost half of the stamp spaces are illustrated. ● World map in full color. ● Historical descriptions of each country. ● Geographic descriptions of each country. ● A guide for the beginning collector. ● A special stamp identifier section. ● Handsome sturdy, de luxe loose leaf edition.



SPECIAL

....THE CASE OF THE ANGRY MOURNER *Erle Stanley Gardner* *See Section 3 August Order List for other GARDNER titles.*	$1.49	● Another exciting Perry Mason mystery — a murder case in which the resources of an entire community are levelled against him and a massive weight of circumstantial evidence points to his client. ● By the master of detective fiction. ● Selling jacket by Charles Lofgren.



ADDITION TO SCIENCE-FICTION CLASSICS

....I, ROBOT *Isaac Asimov* *See Section 1 August Order List for other SCIENCE-FICTION CLASSICS*	$1.49	● An exceptional novel based upon the famous "positronic robot" stories by one of the finest authors of science-fiction. ● Attractive jacket painting in color by Edd Cartier.



PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

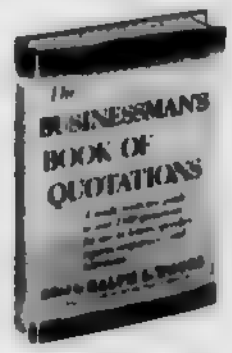
Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

☛ *Ready in NOVEMBER*

GROSSET & DUNLAP

SPECIALS

TITLE AND AUTHOR	PRICE	COUNTER POINTS
....A WHITE BIRD FLYING ***Bess Streeter Aldrich*** *Other books by the same author* ....A LANTERN IN HER HAND ....THE LIEUTENANT'S LADY ....MISS BISHOP ....SONG OF YEARS	**$1.98**	● A perennial best seller. By the author of A LANTERN IN HER HAND. ● A story of early America centering around the early Scotch and German settlers of the Nebraskan plains. ● Full color jacket painting by Dunham. 
....THE BUSINESSMAN'S BOOK OF QUOTATIONS **Edited by *Ralph L. Woods***	**$2.69**	● 1500 quotations on nearly 200 subjects covering every phase of economic and business life. ● Quotes from illustrious and controversial, economic and political figures, both past and present. ● Attractive jacket in color. 
....THE FIRESIDE BOOK OF CHRISTMAS STORIES **Edited by *Edward Wagenknecht*** *Also available:* ....THE FIRESIDE BOOK OF GHOST STORIES	**$3.29**	● 44 selections covering four central themes; Christmas is Christ, Christmas is Santa Claus, Christmas is Dickens and Christmas is Home. ● Profusely illustrated by Wallace Morgan. ● Attractive full color jacket. 679 pages. 

GEORGE J. McLEOD, LIMITED
PUBLISHERS—PUBLISHERS REPRESENTATIVES
73 BATHURST STREET, TORONTO 2-B, ONTARIO

Name .....
Address .....
Via .....
Please charge to my account ..... C.O.D.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

Have you
Given Our
Invoice No.?

[redacted]

National Education Association of the United States
1201 Sixteenth Street, Northwest
Washington 6, D. C.

DIVISION OF ACCOUNTS

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

NATIONAL EDUCATION ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED STATES
1201 SIXTEENTH STREET NORTHWEST, WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

August 7, 1952

RECEIVED AUG 11 1952 INDIAN AFFAIRS

Mr. Philip Phelan
Supt. of Education
Department of Citizenship and Immigration
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Ontario - Canada

Dear Mr. Phelan:

On June 6 you wrote to me as follows:

> "With reference to your letter of June 2nd regarding Invoice 21679, you are advised that we are forwarding this to the Department of Public Printing and Stationery under requisition No. 59-36184 and it is expected that a cheque for $7.01 issued by the Queen's Printer should reach you shortly."

To date we have no record of having received the check for $7.01. We should like very much to have invoice No. 21679 cleared from our file in the very near future. You are undoubtedly aware of the fact that the account is now almost one year old.

Would you let me hear from you at your very earliest convenience? It will be most helpful if you will attach your reply to the enclosed carbon copy of this letter.

Very sincerely yours,

Elizabeth A. Boyd

Elizabeth A. Boyd, Director
Division of Accounts

EAB:jmg

1021 1952 AUG 11 AM 9:14 INDIAN AFFAIRS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

NATIONAL EDUCATION ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED STATES
1201 SIXTEENTH STREET NORTHWEST, WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

August 7, 1952

Mr. Philip Phelan
Supt. of Education
Department of Citizenship and Immigration
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Ontario - Canada

Dear Mr. Phelan:

On June 6 you wrote to me as follows:

"With reference to your letter of June 2nd regarding Invoice 21679, you are advised that we are forwarding this to the Department of Public Printing and Stationery under requisition No. 59-3610[illegible] and it is expected that a cheque for $7.01 issued by the Queen's Printer should reach you shortly."

To date we have no record of having received the check for $7.01. We should like very much to have invoice No. 21679 cleared from our file in the very near future. You are undoubtedly aware of the fact that the account is now almost one year old.

Would you let me hear from you at your very earliest convenience? It will be most helpful if you will attach your reply to the enclosed carbon copy of this letter.

Very sincerely yours,

Elizabeth A. Boyd, Director
Division of Accounts

EAB:jmc

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

0/107-3-1

The PRITCHARD-ANDREWS COMPANY
OF OTTAWA LIMITED

264 SPARKS ST., OTTAWA, ONTARIO

BRASS, STEEL AND RUBBER STAMPS, CHURCH BRASS WORK, BRASS SIGNS
GENERAL ENGRAVING, DESK SEAL PRESSES, STENCILS
NUMBERING MACHINES, MEMORIAL PLAQUES
EXACT WEIGHT SCALES

PHONE 2-3581, 2-3582

DATE

SOLD TO

Department of Citizenship & Immigration
Indian Affairs Branch
Room 402 Copeland Building
Ottawa

SHIP TO

6th August, 1952

TERMS NET CASH. ALL CHEQUES PAYABLE AT PAR AT OTTAWA WHEN PAYING REFER TO

CUSTOMER'S ORDER No. | OUR ORDER No. 4778 | DELIVERY No. 2427 | INVOICE No. 1254

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT AND TOTAL
1	Rubber stamp	1.20	
	10% Sales Tax	.12	$1.32

REQ No. 2473
AUG 15 1952
Forwarded to P P & S

Readings: Education Division
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept of Citizenship & Immigration
Ottawa Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

09637

1 1 4

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 205/13-3

1952 AUG 11 AM 8:53 DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

INDIAN AFFAIRS

620 Public Building,
Calgary, Alberta.
Aug. 7, 1952.

The Superintendent,
Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

Re: "Indian Art of the Americas"
by Leroy Appleton

I enclose herewith Voucher No.123, in the amount of $14.60, being the cost the above noted book. (Wholesale price)

This book was purchased for use at the Summer School, also for the use of a number of Alberta teachers who are interested in this subject. The book will be kept in circulation during the school year.

L. G. P. Waller,
Inspector of Indian Schools.

LGPW/HM
encl.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

09637

1-1-4

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 205/13-3

CANADA

1952 AUG 11 AM 8:53

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

INDIAN AFFAIRS

620 Public Building,
Calgary, Alberta.
Aug. 7, 1952.

The Superintendent,
Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

Re: "Indian Art of the Americas"
by Leroy Appleton

I enclose herewith Voucher No.123, in the amount of $14.60, being the cost the above noted book. (Wholesale price)

This book was purchased for use at the Summer School, also for the use of a number of Alberta teachers who are interested in this subject. The book will be kept in circulation during the school year.

L. G. P. Waller,
Inspector of Indian Schools.

LGPW/HM
encl.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

205/13-3

Form No. I.A. 506B

Agency File No..... HQ File No. 1-1-4

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to L. G. P. Waller,
Inspector of Indian Schools

Address 620 Public Building,
Calgary, Alberta.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

1952		SERVICE	AMOUNT
July	22	To textbook purchased by Mr. Waller, as per invoice and receipt attached:	14. 60
		----Fourteen and 60/100 Dollars--------	14. 60

REQ No. 26612
DEPARTMENT
AUG 18 1952
Forwarded

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 125(205) Date Aug. 7/52

P.O..... E.R.....

Charge to Vote 584 Allot. 11-201

Band Funds.....

Emergency Expenditure.....

Dept'l Letter File No.....

Dept'l Cheque No.....
(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies.

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote.....

Allot.....

Amount.....

Approved for Payment.....

Date.....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(E6)

, August 15, 1952.

Mr. F.O. Lajoie,
Secretary, Purchasing Board,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

With reference to our requisitions 59-36497 and 59-36498 we are now advised by the Text Book Branch, Department of Education, Victoria, British Columbia that the Elementary Programme of Studies for Grades 4 to 11 are not available but are provided in a booklet known as "Elementary Programme of Studies, Grades 4 - 6".

It would be appreciated, therefore, if you would advise the Text Book Branch, Victoria, British Columbia that we require the Elementary Programme of Studies, Grades 4 - 6 rather than Grades 4 - 11 as indicated on our requisition.

Yours sincerely,

for Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-4
(E6)

, August 15, 1952.

The Text Book Branch,
Dept. of Education,
Victoria, B.C.,

Dear Mr. Barr:

With reference to your letter of August 2nd regarding the Department of Public Printing and Stationery, Order # A49524, a copy of which is attached, it would be appreciated if you would amend the second item of this order to read "Elementary Programme of Studies, Grades 4 - 6" and forward this Programme of Studies, to this office when they are available. We are advising the Queen's Printer to amend their copy in this regard.

We have carefully noted your list of various Programme of Studies and are retaining one for our files.

Yours sincerely,

for Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MPT/EM

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-4
(E6)

, August 14, 1952.

Mr. H.G. Mingay,
Regional Inspector of
Indian Agencies,
Room 223, Austin Bldg.,
737 Church St.,
Toronto, Ont.,

With reference to your letter of August 12th regarding lists of standard furnishings for teacher's residences, attached are the lists requested.

For your ihformation this list has now been revised to the Fall and Winter Eaton's and Simpson's catalogue. You will note that the dinner set is of the better quality. The table and four chairs are purchased separately by the Departmental Purchasing Agent as neither Eaton's nor Simpson's have suitable tables and chairs for our schools.

for Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl:

MFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1-1-4

FILE

222 Austin Building,
737 Church Street,
Toronto, Ont.

August 12th, 1952.

Mr. M.F. Track,
Education Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Copeland Building,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Track,

I would be obliged if you could let me have three or four lists of standard furnishings for cottages.

Yours sincerely,

H.G. Mingay

H.G. Mingay,
Inspector of Schools.

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(B6)

, August 11,1952

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,

With reference to the Elementary Programme of Studies for the Province of British Columbia, we were originally advised by the School Book Branch in Victoria that these programmes were available in two booklets each for Grades 1 - 3 and Grades 4 - 11.

In view of this information we requested the Queen's Printer to forward twenty-five copies of each of these booklets to your office for use in the schools in British Columbia.

We have now been informed by the Department of Education that the booklets for Grades 4 - 11 are not available but instead booklets 4 - 6 are available. In view of this new information we have instructed the Queen's Printer to amend our requisition 36497 to read Elementary Programme of Studies, Grades 4 - 6. It is presumed that the Text Book Branch in Victoria will be writing you in this regard. When they do you can advise them that you want the Programme of Studies for Grades 4 - 6. This fact is being confirmed by the Queen's Printer.

With reference to the Programme of Studies for grades above Grade 6 it will be in order for you to order these direct from the School Book Branch in Victoria or through this office as they are required.

for Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(E6)

, August 11,1952

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,

With reference to the Elementary Programme of Studies for the Province of British Columbia, we were originally advised by the School Book Branch in Victoria that these programmes were available in two booklets each for Grades 1 - 3 and Grades 4 - 11.

In view of this information we requested the Queen's Printer to forward twenty-five copies of each of these booklets to your office for use in the schools in British Columbia.

We have now been informed by the Department of Education that the booklets for Grades 4 - 11 are not available but instead booklets 4 - 6 are available. In view of this new information we have instructed the Queen's Printer to amend our requisition 36497 to read Elementary Programme of Studies, Grades 4 - 6. It is presumed that the Text Book Branch in Victoria will be writing you in this regard. When they do you can advise them that you want the Programme of Studies for Grades 4 - 6. This fact is being confirmed by the Queen's Printer.

With reference to the Programme of Studies for grades above Grade 6 it will be in order for you to order these direct from the School Book Branch in Victoria or through this office as they are required.

for Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

05949

TEXT-BOOK BRANCH
VICTORIA 1952 AUG 5 AM 9:44

August 1, 1952.

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Supt. of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

In regard to your purchase order no. A49524, I regret to advise that the Elementary Programme of Studies are at present being revised and have not yet been made available by the Department of Education. Because of this, we are unable to fill your order.

The revised Elementary Programme may become available early in September.

We do not supply the Elementary Programme of Studies, Grade 4 to 11. I am enclosing a list of the various Programme of Studies, and in view of all the above, we are considering this order as cancelled and suggest that you reorder your definite requirements from the attached list.

Yours very truly,

P. G. Barr
Officer-in-Charge.

PGB:LL
Encls.

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TEXT-BOOK BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
VICTORIA, B. C.

MARCH 1952

PROGRAMMES OF STUDIES FOR PRIMARY SCHOOLS

KINDERGARTEN:

KINDERGARTEN MANUAL, 1948 ..... $1.30

ELEMENTARY:

ELEMENTARY PROGRAMME, GRADES I, II, and III ..... (not yet available)
ELEMENTARY PROGRAMME, GRADES IV, V, and VI ..... (not yet available)
RURAL SCHOOL BULLETIN, Bulletin IV (1939) ..... .10
SOCIAL STUDIES FOR THE ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS, 1950 ..... .70

PROGRAMMES OF STUDIES FOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS

JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOLS, GRADES VII, VIII, and IX (1948) 1.00
Contains: English 7, 8, 10; Mathematics 7, 8; Music 7, 8, 10; Agriculture 8, 10; Art 7, 8, 10

SENIOR HIGH SCHOOLS, BULLETIN I (1941) 1.00
Contains: English 30, 31, 40; Social Studies 30, 32; Music 20, 30, 40; Biology 91; Chemistry 91; Physics 91; Art 20, 30, 40

SUPPLEMENTARY BULLETIN TO JUNIOR AND SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL PROGRAMMES (1948) ..... .15
Contains: amendments and directions relative to the following:
English 10, 30, 40, 100; Physics 91, 100; Music 11, 21, 31, 41; Health 40; Social Studies 30; Chemistry 91, 100

ENGLISH:

ENGLISH 1951 (Contains: English 20 and 21) 1.20

SOCIAL STUDIES:

SOCIAL STUDIES, 1950 (Contains: SS 7, 8, 10, 31; Economics 92; Law 93) 1.20
CANADIAN HISTORY, 1940 (HI 102) ..... .10
ECONOMIC HISTORY, 1950 (Ec 100) ..... .50
SOCIAL STUDIES, 1951 (Contains: SS 20) ..... .60
SOCIAL STUDIES, 1942 (SS 30) ..... .10

EFFECTIVE LIVING:

EFFECTIVE LIVING ..... (not yet available)
PHYSICAL EDUCATION, 1951, Grades VII to XII 1.45

MATHEMATICS:

MATHEMATICS, 1950 (contains: Ma 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 20, 21, 30, 91, 101). .50

SCIENCE:

SCIENCE, 1951 (contains: Sc 7, 8, 10, 20) ..... .40
BULLETIN XII, 1940 (contains: Biology 100, Chemistry 100, Physics 100) .25

LANGUAGES:

LANGUAGES, 1951 ..... .65
Contains: French 10, 20, 91, 92; German 10, 20, 91, 92; Latin 10, 20, 91, 92; Spanish 10, 20, 91, 92, 101

BULLETIN XI, FRENCH IV (French 101) ..... .25

AGRICULTURE:

AGRICULTURE: 1951 (contains: Agriculture, Vocational Agriculture, and Farm Mechanics) 1.65

(continued on back)

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

DRAMA:

DRAMA, 1951 (contains: Drama 10, 20, 30) ..... $ .60

MUSIC:

PIANOFORTE AND VIOLIN, 1951, FOR HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS (contains: Music 11, 21, 31, and 41) ..... .55

HOME ECONOMICS:

HOME ECONOMICS, 1951 ..... 1.10

INDUSTRIAL ARTS:

INDUSTRIAL ARTS, 1948 (contains: IA 7, 8, 10, 20, 21, 30, 31, 91, 92) ..... .25
ARTS AND CRAFTS, 1950 (contains: IA 7a, 8a, 10a, 23, 33, 43) ..... .50

COMMERCE:

COMMERCE, 1951 ..... .75

Contains: Typewriting 8, 10, 20; Shorthand 21, 31; Retail Selling 33, 43; Clerical Practice 32, 42; Record-Keeping 11; Bookkeeping 34, 91; Office Practice 44; Business Fundamentals 24; Business Machine Practice 39; Secretarial Practice 92, 93

DEPARTMENTAL BULLETINS

ADMINISTRATIVE BULLETIN, 1951 ..... .50
ANNUAL SCHOOL REPORT (latest) ..... .90
BIBLE READINGS FOR THE SCHOOLS OF BRITISH COLUMBIA, 1947 ..... .10
BIBLE STUDY PAMPHLETS:
BIBLE STUDY I, 1941 (Bible Study 10-Extra Mural) ..... .10
BIBLE STUDY II, 1942 (Bible Study 20-Extra Mural) ..... .10
BIBLE STUDY III, 1943 (Bible Study 30-Extra Mural) ..... .10
BIBLE STUDY IV, 1942 (Bible Study 40-Extra Mural) ..... .10
FIRST AID TRAINING, 1951 ..... .10
LIBRARY BOOKS AUTHORIZED FOR USE IN THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS OF B. C., 1948 ..... .75
LIBRARY MANUAL FOR THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS OF BRITISH COLUMBIA, 1948 ..... .35
LIST OF PRINCIPALS AND SECRETARIES ..... .25
MANUAL OF SCHOOL LAW, WITH AMENDMENTS ..... .40
VOCATIONAL INFORMATION SERIES, BULLETIN I -Forestry ..... .10
BULLETIN II -Mining ..... .10
BULLETIN III-Fishing ..... .10
BULLETIN IV -Agriculture ..... .10
BULLETIN V -Transportation ..... .10
BULLETIN VI -Communication ..... .10
BULLETIN VII-Manufacturing ..... .10

REQUIREMENTS FOR UNIVERSITY ENTRANCE AND SENIOR MATRICULATION (Issued annually by the Registrar, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B. C.) ..... .15

REGULATIONS FOR ADMISSION TO PROVINCIAL NORMAL SCHOOL (Apply to General Office Department of Education, Victoria, B. C.)

- - - - - - - - - - - -

PLEASE ORDER YOUR REQUIREMENTS FROM THIS LIST THROUGH YOUR PRINCIPAL AND SECRETARY-TREASURER OF YOUR LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT. IF NOT A BRITISH COLUMBIA TEACHER, PLEASE ENCLOSE THE REQUIRED CASH, PLUS THE 3% S.S. & M.A. TAX, TO COVER THE COST.

- - - - - - - - - - - -

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)
POOR COPY

1-1-4
(E6)

, August 11, 1952.

Mr. L.C.P. Waller,
Regional Inspector of
Indian Schools,
620 Public Bldg.,
Calgary, Alta.,

Attached is a circular regarding Correspondence Courses given in the Province of Alberta.

It is likely that you will have some cases where the regulations outlined will be of value to you.

for Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl:

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4(E2)

Fil + AP

August 5, 1952.

Rev. M. Lavigne, O.M.I.,
Provincial Administration,
340 Provencher Avenue,
St. Boniface, Manitoba.

Dear Father Lavigne:

Attached please find a quantity of application forms for appointment as Manual Training Teacher.

Yours sincerely,

RLM/MV.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

RUSH SAFETY ITEM

F.2

To send when available

1-1-4
(E6)

, July 16, 1952.

Rev. M. Lavigne, O.M.I.,
Provincial Administration,
340 Provencher Ave.,
St. Boniface, Man.,

Dear Father Lavigne:

Attached I am forwarding you a quantity of Application for Employment as Indian Day School Teacher and salary schedule for teachers.

With reference to the application forms for Manual Training, you are advised that our present forms are under revision and it is expected that we will have a quantity of these the first week of August and will send a supply to you.

Yours sincerely,

Phillip Phelan

Phillip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

PFT/HM

Encl:

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate

PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION
340 PROVENCHER AVENUE

O.M.I.

Saint Boniface, Man. July the 14th 1952

Mr Philip Ottekan
Superintendant of Education
Ottawa

REGISTERED
JUL 16 1952
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Dear Sir,

Will you please have sent to me:

✓ 1- Application forms for employment as an Indian Day School Teacher.

2- Application forms for Manual Training in Indian schools

3- The (schedule) salary scale for next year.

Dear Mr Philip. I thank you.

Yours truly,

M. Lavigne
O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Education Division
Indian Affairs Branch
Mr. [illegible]
Capital Bldg
Ottawa.

[illegible] 25 blue prints
each of the 75 [illegible] Manual
Training [illegible] These films
were left [illegible] by Mr. R Lemay
with the Comptroller of the Stat.
Public Printing & Stationary
Canadian Bldg.
Approximate Cost $80.00

REG NO.
AUG 1 1952
Referred to Pl

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

July 31, 1952.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Copeland Bldg., Ottawa.

REQ No. 2621
OUTSIDE PURCHASE
JUL 31 1952
Forwarded to PP & S

100 pads of 50 sets of pages 1, 2 and 3 printed as per sample.

Note:

Attached is a draft for printing "Requisition for School Material". It will be noted that the number indicated on the draft is 59-10001. 5000 copies of this form are required.

When these are printed it is necessary that the numbers be indicated consecutively. In other words, the first number will read 59-10001 and the last 59-15000. This form is required in triplicate, consequently the same consecutive numbers should appear on the three copies.

Page 1 should be on white paper; page 2 on yellow paper and page 3 on pink paper. Pages 1 and 3 should be perforated as per samples. It is necessary that pages 1, 2 and 3 be together and put up in pads of 50 sets of pages 1, 2 and 3.

Paper similar to the sample will be satisfactory. For your information this new form will supersede the form on the back of the sample sheets attached and is a consolidation of this form and forms 839, 40, 41 and 42, printed by the King's Printer. The size of type used on the above-mentioned forms will be satisfactory for this new form.

As the Superintendent of Stationery and the Secretary of the Purchasing Board of the Department of Public Printing and Stationery is anxious that these forms be put into use as soon as possible, it would be appreciated if early delivery could be arranged. This job should be considered urgent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

No. 37A

Lib + PA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

~~Ingate~~ 8.1.14

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

July 11, 19 52.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa.

MR. VACHON

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF .....

VOTE..... PRIMARY..... OBJECT..... DATE REQUIRED.....

SHIP TO Mr. Philip Phelan, Superintendent of Education, Indian Affairs Branch, Copeland Lodge, Ottawa.

Purpose for which required.....

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1000	Cards as per sample		
	Available from J.C. Preston Ltd., 37 Murray St., Ottawa.		
	Note: This type of card was previously secured from this firm, consequently should be re-ordered from them. Early delivery would be appreciated.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

For *Director*

1. Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
2. Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
3. Furnish exact details of product required.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(E6)

, July 25, 1952.

The T. Eaton Co. Ltd.,
Winnipeg, Man.,

Dear Sir:

It would be appreciated if you would forward me your Fall and Winter Catalogue as soon as it is available.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(E6)

, July 25, 1952.

The T. Eaton Co. Ltd.,
Winnipeg, Man.,

Dear Sir:

It would be appreciated if you would forward me your Fall and Winter Catalogue as soon as it is available.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

a fur-PD

1-1-4
(E6)

, July 25, 1952.

Robert Simpson Co.,
Regina, Sask.,

Dear Sir:

It would be appreciated if you would forward me your Fall and Winter Catalogue as soon as it is available.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(E6)

, July 25, 1952.

Robert Simpson Co.,
Toronto, Ont.,

Dear Sir:

It would be appreciated if you would forward me your Fall and Winter Catalogue as soon as it is available.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MPT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(E6)

, July 25, 1952.

The T. Eaton Co. Ltd.,
Toronto, Ont.,

Dear Sir:

It would be appreciated if you would forward me your Fall and Winter Catalogue as soon as it is available.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. 37A

1-1-4

This space for use at Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

July 21, 1952.

To the Queen's Printer and Purchasing Agent, Ottawa MR. VACHON

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE PRIMARY OBJECT DATE REQUIRED

SHIP TO Mr. Philip Phelan, Superintendent of Education, Indian Affairs Branch
Copeland Bldg., Ottawa.

Purpose for which required.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
4	boxes Fanfold Gummed Labels # 28, canary		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— DJ Allard

APPROVED Charles A Phelan Director

1. Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
2. Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
3. Furnish exact details of product required.

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

A

9 - 2002 Desk Calendar Pads - Jumbo.
2 - 2005 " Stands - Jumbo.
15 - 2000 Wall Calendars.
24 - 2009 Diaries 95H equal.
2 - 2029 " 305H equal
1 - 170 Canadian Almanac and Directory.
1 - 171 Canadian Parliamentary Guide.
3 - 2011 County Journals.

REG No 36528
JUL 21 1952
Forwarded ... Pile 3

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

Telephone Plateau 7984

Palm Publishers

PRESS SERVICES LIMITED
[illegible] - Montreal, P.Q.
462 St. Francis Xavier St.

June 12, 1952

Mr. Phillip Phelan
Superintendant of Indian Affairs
Department of Citizenship and Immigration
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

We had send our price list of text books to Father Bechard of the Reserve at Caghnawaga for his reference in ordering for the coming term. At his suggestion we are writing to you enclosing the same price list with its covering letter with the hope that we may be of service to your department.

May we point out by way of emphasis that it is vital that your order be in our hands by July 12 to ensure that delivery can be effected in August and in time for school opening the first week in September. Such delivery is important to us for reasons of satisfactory service and prestige. As a former teacher who, by the way, taught in an Indian school in British Columbia, I know that nothing can be as disconcerting as a lack of texts.

May we hear from you at your convenience and may we be favoured with your orders by the date abovementioned.

Sincerely,

William J. Breier

WJB:bbc

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

Book Notes

·PALM·PUBLISHERS·462·ST·FRANCIS·XAVIER·ST·MONTREAL·P·Q·

To the Principal,

[illegible] list of all the text-books used in the Protestant Schools of Province. Net prices [illegible] list prices will be subject to a 10% discount to your school; shipping charges to be paid from Montreal.

As explained in our previous letter, this firm handles the entire English-language text book requirement of the Montreal schools and most of the Province Protestant schools. In view of this great volume of business we are in a preeminent position to fill your order accurately and economically with a minimum of inconvenience on your part. If you will kindly have your order in the mail calling for the entire list from the publishers involved we will [illegible] promptly.

[illegible] quite clear that the factor of prompt [illegible] any school and the reason is that, [illegible] at your school by the first [illegible] of this is accomplished by [illegible] entirely satisfactory [illegible] condition be received, [illegible] ON HAND BY JULY 12th.

The reason for getting this done is that publishers in Canada, U.S. and Britain are so deluged by orders during the months of July - September that delivery is usually slow and sometimes even in short supply. With them it is usually first come first served and best service to the wish you to be served.

If you cannot [illegible] your order by July 1, it will be [illegible] your interest and our [illegible]

[illegible] publishers.

[illegible] the numbers [illegible] the parcel. [illegible]

We trust the [illegible] any possible question or difficulty [illegible]. Please address your orders [illegible] in charge of the [illegible] operation. Your letter will be [illegible] arrives any day.

Yours [illegible]

William Brier

William J. Brier
Palm Publishers Service Services Ltd.
462 St. Francis Xavier St.
Montreal 1, P.Q.

June 9, 1952

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

TEXTBOOKS

For Use in Primary Grades

School Year 1952 - 53

		Price	No. Req'd.
RELIGION	Jesus and I Catechism, revised	.22	
	Baltimore Catechism, No. I	.35	
	Baltimore Catechism, No. II	.40	
	Bible Lessons, Newton and Horan	1.55	
	Bible History, Newton and Horan	1.55	
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	Our First Book	.60	
	Here We Come	.55	
	This Is Our Home	.55	
	Here We are Again	.55	
	This Is Our Family	1.35	
	These are Our Friends	1.50	
	These are Our Neighbours	1.60	
	This Is Our Parish	1.60	
	This Is Our Town	1.80	
	This Is Our Valley	1.80	
	This Is Our Land	1.95	
	These Are Our Stories	2.10	
	Treasure Trove	1.50	
	Fact and Fancy	1.55	
	Progress in Spelling	2.40	
	Vitalized English.Grammar-Lan.Gr.4.	.60	
	Vitalized English.Grammar-Lan.Gr.5.	.60	
	Vitalized English.Grammar-Lan.Gr.6.	.60	
	Vitalized English.Grammar-Lan.Gr.7 & 8.	1.10	
	Nelson's Handy Dictionary	.45	
FRENCH LANGUAGE	Cours Primaire de Français, Jeannerot	1.65	
ARITHMETIC	Making Sure of Arithmetic, Gr.5	1.96	
	Making Sure of Arithmetic, Gr.6	1.96	
	Making Sure of Arithmetic, Gr.7	1.96	
	Making Sure of Arithmetic, Gr.8	1.96	
HISTORY-GEOGRAPHY	Friends in Far Away Lands	1.00	
	Canada and her Neighbours	2.75	
	New Canadian Geography, Frye-Gammoll	2.30	
	Dent's Canadian School Atlas	1.45	
X	Hist. of Canada, My Country's Story I		
X	Hist. of Canada, My Country's Story II		
SINGING	Singing On Our Way	1.65	
	Singing and Rhyming	1.70	
	Singing Every Day	1.80	
	Climbing in Music Land	1.90	
	"Le" In Music Land	2.20	

NOTE — History of Canada, My Country's Story, I & II, is provided by publisher ready for school opening. No price yet.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

For Use in Primary Grades

School Year 1952 - 53

		Price	No. Reqd.
PENMANSHIP	My First Printing Book	.35	_____
	MacLean Method of Writing, No. 2	.30	_____
	MacLean Method of Writing, No. 3	.30	_____
	MacLean Method of Writing, No. 4	.30	_____
	MacLean Method of Writing, No. 5	.30	_____
	MacLean Method of Writing, No. 6	.30	_____
	MacLean Method of Writing, No. 7	.50	_____
HEALTH	Growing Big and Strong	1.50	_____
	Safety Every Day	1.65	_____
	Health, Safety and Success	1.30	_____
SCIENCE	Science Through the Year	1.80	_____
	Science Every Day	1.85	_____
	Exploring in Science	2.05	_____
	Working with Science	2.20	_____
	Going Forward with Science	2.35	_____
	New Ideas in Science	2.25	_____

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TEXTBOOKS

... The Use of Funds in High Schools

(1st, 2nd, 3rd & 4th year)

School Year 1952 - 53

		Price	No. Reqd.
RELIGION	Our Quest for Holiness Bk. I	2.65	
	Our Quest for Holiness Bk. II	2.65	
	Our Quest for Holiness Bk. III	2.65	
	Our Quest for Holiness Bk. IV	2.65	
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	English for Every Use Bk. I	2.35	
	English for Every Use Bk. II	2.35	
	English for Every Use Bk. III	2.40	
	English for Every Use Bk. IV	2.4	
	Prose and Poetry for Enjoyment	3.11	
	Prose and Poetry for Appreciation	3.21	
	Prose and Poetry of America	3.[illegible]7	
	Prose and Poetry of England	3.60	
	English for Business Use (Palmer)	2.12	
	Gilmartin's Word Study	1.60	
MATHEMATICS	Mathematics for Canadians Bk. I	2.60	
	Mathematics for Canadians Bk. II	2.20	
	A New Algebra for High Schools, Crawford	1.45	
	Elementary Trigonometry, Hall & Knight	1.75	
	Modern Geometry for High Schools	1.35	
	A. School Geometry	1.70	
	Elementary Algebra, Hall and Stevens	1.40	
	Crowed Exercises in Mental Calculation	.60	
SCIENCE	Junior Science for Secondary Schools I	1.60	
	Junior Science for Secondary Schools II	1.50	
	The Biological World	3.75	
	High School Chemistry, Bruce	2.52	
	Elements of Physics, Merchant and Chant	1.95	
LATIN	First Year Latin, Marian Latin Series	2.70	
	High School Latin, Robinson & Carruthers	2.10	
	Latin Prose and Poetry	2.50	
FRENCH LANGUAGE	Les Belles Histoires	.80	
	Cours Primaire de Français, Jeanneret	1.65	
	Recueil de Lectures, Lord & Marie Stock	1.25	
	Grammaire Française, Roland Orlo	2.50	
	A Canadian Commercial French Grammar	1.00	

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

TEXTBOOKS

For the Use of Pupils in High School

(1st, 2nd, 3rd & 4th year)

Sch. Year 1952 - 53

		Price	No. Req'd
HISTORY	Our Old World Background	2.00	
	Building of Canada in Nation	.65	
	History of Europe since 1500, Hayes & Co.	4.50	
	Outlines of Economic History, Mitchell	1.00	
BUSINESS	2nd Secretary Bookkeeping & Accounting	2.00	
	Basic Course in Pitman Shorthand	1.25	
	Pitman Shorthand Progress, Skill, Development	1.25	
X	Practical Course in Touch Typing, Smith		
	Commercial & Economic Geography, Morrison	1.70	
ART	Art for Living Bk. VII	.95	
	Art for Living Bk. VIII	.95	
	Art Appreciation, Collins-Riley	3.28	
	The Development of Painting in Canada	1.00	
GEOGRAPHY	World Geography	3.95	
DICTIONARIES	Webster's Collegiate Dictionary	5.00	
	Webster's Collegiate Dictionary, Indxd.	6.00	
	Harrap's Shorter French-Eng. Dictionary	7.00	
	Lewis' Latin-English Dictionary	6.85	

NOTE — Practical Course in Touch Typing, Smith is in two editions -

Cloth - 1.50
Paper - 1.00

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

TEXTBOOKS

For the Use of Pupils of 5th. Year High School

(5th Year 1952 - 53)

		Price	No. Req'd.
COMMERCIAL SUBJECTS	Salesmanship and Leadership, Fr.Lord,S.J.	2.20	_____
	Vocational Spelling, Dickinson	1.[illegible]	_____
	Essentials for Successful Use, Reigner	2.[illegible]2	_____
	Business Fundamentals, Bruce et al.	2.[illegible]5	_____
	20th Century Bookkeeping	2.[illegible]0	_____
	Canadian Commercial French Grammar	1.[illegible]0	_____
	Course in Isaac Pitman Shorthand - New Era Edition	1.60	_____
X	Practical Course in Touch Typing, Smith		_____
X	Webster's Collegiate Dictionary		_____
	Herraph's Shorter French-Eng. Dictionary	7.[illegible]0	_____
ARTS AND SCIENCES	Religion and Leadership, Fr.Lord, S.J.	2.20	
	Century Readings in English Literature	6.30	
	A History of English Literature, Buchan	3.00	
	English Literature, Brother Leo	4.40	
	Catholic Literary Revival, Alexander	3.50	
	Elementary Trigonometry, Hall & Knight	1.75	
	A School Geometry, Hall & Stevens	1.70	
	Advanced Course in Algebra, Miller-Burke	1.75	
	A New Analytic Geometry, Durell-Kingston	1.75	
	General Chemistry, Tice	[illegible].35	
	College Physics, Kendall-Kelly	6.25	
	A Book of Latin Poetry	1.00	
	Grammaire Française - Mat. de Cr.le	2.50	
	Marie Chapdelaine, Louis Hemon	1.[illegible]0	
	Le Tour du Monde	.35	
	Les Femmes Savantes, Molière	1.55	
	Political & Cult.Hist.Mod.Europe-Hayes-I	5.75	
	Political & Cult.Hist.Mod.Europe-Hayes-II	5.75	
X	Webster's Collegiate Dictionary		
	Herraph's Shorter French-Eng. Dictionary	7.[illegible]	
	Lewis's Latin-English Dictionary	6.85	

NOTE: Practical Course in Touch Typing: Cloth: 1.50
Paper: 1.[illegible]

Webster's Collegiate Dictionary: Regular: 5.00
Thumb-indexed: 6.00

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

[illegible] MANUALS

For the Use of Students of Primary Grades

(School Year 1952 - 53)

	Price	No. Req'd
Official Key to Study Lessons - Rev. Baltimore Catechism I	N.C.	_____
Official Key to Study Lessons - Rev. Baltimore Catechism II	N.C.	_____
How to Teach the First Communicant, Hoey	.40	_____
Practical Methods for Practical Catechists	.40	_____
Handbook for Teachers of Religion, Horan, Grs. 3,4,5	3.10	_____
Handbook for Teachers of Religion, Horan, Grs. 6,7,8	3.10	_____
[illegible] with Phonics, Key-Wings - Teacher's Edition	3.30	_____
Teaching First Grade Reading Bk. I	1.00	_____
Teaching First Grade Reading Bk. II	1.00	_____
Teaching First Grade Reading Bk. III	1.00	_____
Teaching Second Grade Reading	1.00	_____
Workbook for "Here We Come - This Is Our Home"	.55	_____
" " "This Is Our Family"	.60	_____
" " "These Are Our Friends"	.60	_____
" " "This Is Our Parish"	.60	_____
" " "These Are Our Neighbours"	.60	_____
" " "This Is Our Town"	.65	_____
" " "This Is Our Valley"	.60	_____
" " "This Is Our Land"	.70	_____
" " "These Are Our Heroes" (in Preparation)		
Teacher's Edition of "Progress in Spelling"	.30	_____
Language Exercises, Faith [illegible], Grade III	.55	_____
Answer Book for "Vitalized English" - Grades VII & VII	.30	_____
French Conversations with Aids of Pictures-Teacher's Guide I	1.00	_____
Living Arithmetic - Jolly Numbers - Primer	.45	_____
Living Arithmetic - Jolly Numbers - Book I	.45	_____
Living Arithmetic - Jolly Numbers - Book II First Half	.45	_____
Living Arithmetic - Jolly Numbers - Book II Second Half	.45	_____
Making Sure of Arithmetic - Grade III - Pupil's Manual	1.96	_____
Making Sure of Arithmetic - Grade IV - Pupil's Manual	1.96	_____
Making Sure of Arithmetic - Teacher's Guide - Grade III	.80	_____
Making Sure of Arithmetic - " " " - " IV	.80	_____
Making Sure of Arithmetic - " " " - " V	.80	_____
Making Sure of Arithmetic - " " " - " VI	.80	_____
Making Sure of Arithmetic - " " " - " VII	.80	_____
Making Sure of Arithmetic - " " " - " VIII	.80	_____
Science Through the Year - Teacher's Manual	.60	_____
Science Every Day - " "	.60	_____
Exploring in Science - " "	.60	_____
Working With Science - " "	.60	_____
New Ideas in Science - " "	.60	_____
Going Forward with Science " "	.60	_____
Safe and Healthy Living - New Edition - Teacher's Guide I	.80	_____
Safe and Healthy Living - New Edition - Teacher's Guide II	.80	_____
Our Singing World - The First Grade Book	4.00	_____

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

[illegible]

For the Use of Teachers of Adult Classes

(Until 1952 - 53)

	Price	No. Req'd.
Our Visit to [illegible] - Teacher's Handbook	2.50	_____
First Year Latin, Modern Latin Series - Teacher's Manual	.50	_____
English for Every Use Bk. I - Key & Teacher's Manual	.60	_____
English for Every Use Bk. II " " " "	.60	_____
English for Every Use Bk. III " " " "	.60	_____
English for Every Use Bk. IV " " " "	.60	_____
Practice Drills and Tests in English - Book I	.60	_____
Practice Drills and Tests in English - Book II	1.00	_____
Practical Poetry for Enjoyment - Key & Teacher's Man.	.75	_____
Practical Poetry for Appreciation - Key & Teacher's Man.	.75	_____
Practical Poetry for Appreciation - Teacher's Manual	.75	_____
Practical Poetry for Enjoyment - " "	.75	_____
Directed Studies in World Geography - Bradley	1.00	_____
Art for Living - Bk. VII - Teacher's Manual	1.08	_____
Art for Living - Bk. VIII - " "	1.08	_____
Art in Everyday Life	5.50	_____
Exploring Art - Teacher's Manual	3.12	_____
Arts and Crafts for [illegible]	2.75	_____
General Chemistry - [illegible]	6.75	_____
Introduction to Physics - [illegible]	6.25	_____

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

Order CK/b

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

Ottawa, July 2, 1952.

TO ALL DEPARTMENTS

I wish to remind you again this year of the importance of ordering all of your requirements of the undermentioned items within the deadline set in the Catalogue.

Last year most departments recognized this and were quite prompt in sending in their requisitions while a few others kept sending in theirs well into December.

As you probably know, none of these items is kept in stock -- even though listed in the Catalogue — but each year our orders are given to the vendors on the basis of your requisitions on hand at the deadline, and periodically thereafter on the basis of those you send in after the deadline.

Though not entirely satisfactory for provisioning and supply purposes, this is the best arrangement possible in view of the fact that new items must be bought each year, and you will therefore realize I am sure the importance to you and to us from the point of view of all-round service of ordering all of your requirements of these items before August 31st.

May we therefore look forward to receiving all of your requisitions for these items before August 31st.

CALENDARS ✓ DIARIES ✓ DAILY JOURNALS ✓

CANADIAN ALMANACS ✓ CANADIAN PARLIAMENTARY GUIDES ✓

A. Vary,
Acting Superintendent of
Stationery.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

Ofile E6

1-1-4

CANADA

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER AND CONTROLLER OF STATIONERY

Ottawa 2, July 3rd, 1952.

Education Division,
Citizenship & Immigragion,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Copeland Building,
397 Albert Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

Re: Service Contracts

Since this department is required to authorise payment of charges on service contracts for office machinery, and since such inspections invariably involve extra charges for repair parts, in the future it will be necessary for an authorised officer of the department having this work performed to sign the serviceman's contract stating that, "I hereby certify that the work has been performed and/or material supplied, and that the price charged is according to contract, or if not specified by contract, is reasonable".

Will you please see that these instructions are followed in the future as otherwise this department will be obliged to return all invoices which do not bear this certificate duly signed.

Yours very truly,

A. Vary,
A/Superintendent of Stationery.

Circular No. 1952-8
File No. 15-9

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(HG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

[illegible] 174

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

July 18, 1952.

[illegible] Mr. Vachon.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

1-1-4

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

VOTE ..... PRIMARY ..... OBJECT ..... DATE REQUIRED

SHIP TO Mr. Philip Phelan, Superintendent of Education, Indian Affairs Branch, Copeland Bldg., Ottawa.

Purpose for which required.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
5000	copies Application for Tuition Grant Form as per attached list.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED

For Director

1. Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
2. Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in case of emergent necessity.
3. Furnish exact details of product required.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY FILM

1-1-4

GENERAL STEEL WARES LIMITED

DATE JULY 10/52

SOLD TO: DEPT CITIZENSHIP & IMMIGRATION
PURCHASING DEPT
OTTAWA - ONT.

SHIPPED TO: SAME - C/O M. PHILIP PHELAN (SUP.EDUC)
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
32 ARTHUR ST., OTTAWA - ONT.

SALES BRANCH	SHIPPED FROM	SALESMAN	TERMS	15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH
MONTREAL		C85	2%	7501740

SHIPPING TERMS	VIA	BRANCH No.	REFER TO REGISTER No.
X OTTAWA	C.N.R. PREPAID "O"		

CUST'S. ORDER NO.		DESCRIPTION	PRICE	EXTENSION	AMOUNT
5068					
JAPO WATER COOLERS	3	47709	18 X	6 62	119 16
				10%	107 24

REGISTERED JUL 15 1952 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

EDUCATION DIVISION JUL 17 1952 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration OTTAWA JUL 14 1952 PURCHASING OFFICE

PLEASE DO NOT RETURN MERCHANDISE WITHOUT PERMISSION. WRITE CLAIMS DEPT. GIVING DATE, NUMBER OF INVOICE AND PARTICULARS AND AWAIT SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS -
CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS. DO NOT SIGN RAILWAY RECEIPT WITHOUT FIRST CAREFULLY EXAMINING AND COUNTING PACKAGES. MARK SHORTAGE OR DAMAGE ON RAILWAY RECEIPT BEFORE SIGNING. FORM NO. 5066-1

Indian Affairs. School Files
(HG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

CANADA

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

Ottawa 2, June 2nd, 1952.

ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO BE ADDRESSED TO
THE KING'S PRINTER

Education Division,
Citizenship & Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Copeland Building,
397 Albert St.,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

Re: Requisitions for Microfilming

In order to conform to a change of procedure in this department it will be appreciated if, when requisitioning their microfilming requirements, other than equipment, officers concerned will make use of the Printing instead of the Stationery requisition form.

In cases where the latter is used it will have to be transferred to the Printing Branch and charges therefor included in the printing account rendered by this department. Your compliance with this request will eliminate transfers and overcome a possible confusion in the matter of accounts.

Requisitions for equipment should be continued on the stationery form.

Yours truly,

A. Vary,
A/Superintendent of Stationery.

Circular No. 1952-6
FILE NO: 308-3

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

CANADA

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

Ottawa 2, June 2nd, 1952.

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER

Education Division,
Citizenship & Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Copeland Building,
397 Albert St.,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

Re: Requisitions for Paper

It happens quite frequently in connection with non-catalogue stationery requisitions for paper supplies that lack of or insufficient information interferes with their being processed to the satisfaction of the ordering departments.

For instance, improper sizes are sometimes quoted, and the paper desired as well as the colours are not always properly identified.

For this reason, it would be helpful if non-catalogue requisitions calling for plain paper were checked for sizes before being released and accompanied by samples of the paper desired.

If this were done it would facilitate matters here and contribute in the end to the greater satisfaction of the departments concerned.

Yours truly,

A. Vary,
A/Superintendent of Stationery.

Circular No. 1952-5
FILE NO: 203-3

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

PURCHASING BOARD
ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE SECRETARY
IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE REFER TO
FILE 1000 (1)

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

Ottawa, July 16, 1952.

Education Division,
Citizenship & Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Copeland Bldg.,
397 Albert Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

You are undoubtedly well aware of the fact that it usually takes a long time (too long we feel) for service to begin on your subscriptions once you have submitted us your requisitions.

The reason for this is that the publisher wants to be paid for the subscription before he will begin service. This means that we must send him his order, wait for his invoice, and then send him his cheque. Often the invoice goes to the subscriber, and it is a long time before we get it; and once to hand, because of our volume, it takes time to process the invoice for payment.

To obtain an earlier start of service on your subscriptions while yet satisfying the publisher with regards to payment, we have thought after obtaining the approval of our Chief Treasury Officer thereon of simplifying our procedure by forwarding payment with our orders. But for us to do this we need your full cooperation as it will be necessary for you to indicate the exact price of subscriptions on your requisitions.

Are you now prepared, or would you be willing to adopt a system which would allow you to include the exact cost of each subscription on your future requisitions?

F. O. Lajoie
F. O. Lajoie,
Secretary.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

GENERAL STEEL WARES LIMITED

DATE JULY 10/52

SOLD TO: DEPT CITIZENSHIP & IMMIGRATION
PURCHASING DEPT
OTTAWA - ONT.

SHIPPED TO: SAME - C/O M. PHILIP PHELAN (SUP.EDUC)
IDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
92 ARTHUR ST., OTTAWA - ONT.

SALES BRANCH MONTREAL SHIPPED FROM SALESMAN C85 TERMS: 2% 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH

SHIPPING TERMS X OTTAWA VIA C.N.R. PREPAID "B" BRANCH No. REFER TO REGISTER No. 7M01740

CUST'S. ORDER NO.	DESCRIPTION		PRICE	EXTENSION	AMOUNT
5068					
JAPD WATER COOLERS	3	17706	18 X	6 62	119 16
				10%	107 24

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUL 15 1952
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS. DO NOT SIGN RAILWAY RECEIPT WITHOUT FIRST CAREFU
EXAMINING AND COUNTING PACKAGES. MARK SHORTAGE OR DAMAGE ON RAILWAY RECEIPT BEFORE SIGNING. FORM NO.

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

CANADA

PURCHASE ORDER

1-1-4

THIS ORDER NUMBER TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES
No. 5068

TO General Steel Ware Limited,
c/o Mr. F.W. Cody,
465 McLeod St., Ottawa, Ontario.

FILE NUMBER 6098-4/32

OTTAWA July 2nd, 1952.

SHIP TO Mr. Philip Phelan, Superintendent of Education, Indian Affairs Branch, 92 Arthur Street, Ottawa, Ontario.

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

INVOICE TO Consignee

F.O.B. Ottawa, Ont. QUOTATION OF Tender of June 27/52. DELIVERY REQUIRED BY Delivery from stock

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
18	Only 5-gal. Japanned Water Coolers in white finish with black trim, No. 5.	$6.62	$119.16
	Less 10% Discount.....		$ 11.92
			$107.24

NOTE:- Each cooler to be individually packed in cartons.

Terms:- 2% - 15th month following.

REGISTERED JULI 4 1952 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

VER/CHK (Rec 1-A-1-1-4 (32))

DIV.	EST.	VOTE	PRN.	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
		352	16	418		1089

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 23 OF THE [redacted] AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEED
FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

H. E. Leamen
DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

THIS ORDER NUMBER TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES
No. 5068

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

Indian Affairs. School Files
(HG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

This space for use of Head Office only

6096

Requisition No.

Order No.

June 19, 1952.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa. Files 1-1-4 (E6)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE 532 PRIMARY 16-415 OBJECT DATE REQUIRED

SHIP TO Mr. Philip Phelan, Superintendent of Education, Indian Affairs Branch, 92 Arthur St., Ottawa.

Invoices To: Mr. Philip Phelan, Superintendent of Education, Indian Affairs Branch, Copeland Bldg., Ottawa.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
10	3 gal. Japanned Water Coolers in white finish with black trim. Available from: General Steel Wares.		

Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration OTTAWA JUN 20 1952 PURCHASING OFFICE

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— W. J. Black

APPROVED

For Director

1. Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
2. Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
3. Furnish exact details of product required.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

Pt 1-1 4 ←

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

222 Austin Building,
737 Church Street,
Toronto,

July 14, 1952.

Miss Alice Moore,
Education Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Copeland Building,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Miss Moore,

I would be obliged if you would forward to Mr. Stallwood at Walpole Island a supply of forms for Tuition Grants.

Yours sincerely,

H. G. Mingay, I.C.B.

H.G. Mingay,
Inspector of Schools.

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN C[redacted]SSIONER
BRITISH [redacted]UMBIA

10 ; 1-1-4

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 208/13-2 [illegible] DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
Also to date of this letter

PLEASE QUOTE
Your no 1-1-4 (E1)

P.O. BOX 70
Vancouver, B.C.

July 7th, 1952.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Programs of Study

With reference to Mr. Phelan's letter of June 27th, the Text-Book Branch has advised us that the revised B.C. Elementary Programme of Studies will not be available until some time in September. We would appreciate it if the Department would re-order 25 copies of each of the two new bulletins for shipment to this office when available.

REQ No. 3 1 4
PRIOR PURCHASE
JUL 14 1952
Forwarded to PP & S

W. J. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

25 Elementary Programme of Studies Bk 1-3. Bk 4-8
25 Elementary Programme of Studies Bk 1-3. Bk 4-8

REQ No. 3 6 4
PRIOR PURCHASE
JUL 14 1952
Forwarded to PP & S

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172/13-8
626 (E6)
1-1-4

File 9 PA

, June 25, 1952.

Vilas Furniture Company,
Cowansville, P.Q.,

Dear Mr. Sharpe:

We are interested in your library tables # 10 and 11 shown in the Moyer's catalogue, however, we would like a table approximately 30" wide and from 42 to 52" long similar to the library tables indicated above.

It would be appreciated if you would advise whether you have such tables available and what the cost would be. It is our intention to use these tables as kitchen tables together with your teachers chairs, consequently we would like to have them of the same finish and design if possible.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MPT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

07926

Letter from (dated 27 Jan 52)

T.R. Kelly,

Secretary of (BC) Provincial
Advisory Committee on Indian Affairs
(Parliament Bldgs., Victoria, BC)

requesting 12 copies of each
of your booklets

Passed to Cabinet by Brand
9/7/52
CAH.

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

WINNIPEG REGINA SASKATOON CALGARY EDMONTON

THE J.H.ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO. LIMITED

M. NICOLSON
MANAGER WINNIPEG

187 BANNATYNE AVE.
WINNIPEG, CANADA

WHEN REPLYING REFER TO DEPT. No.

June 21, 1952.

TO ALL CONSUMER CATALOGUE SUBSCRIBERS :

Your Fall Consumer Catalogues are almost ready.

A proof copy of the cover and two inside pages are enclosed .... to give you a good idea of what they will look like.

There will be twenty four pages with hundreds of illustrations of Hardware that can be bought at your store.

They are priced at just $5.00 a hundred copies .... including your store name on the cover.

There's a requisition enclosed. Will you please let us know how many copies we should print for you .... so you can tell your customers, when it's Hardware, all roads lead to your store.

Yours truly,

Cliff Eastwood, Manager
Dealer Service - Sales Promotion

CHE/sh
Enc.

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

REQUISITION

To Print

1952 FALL CONSUMER CATALOGUES

Please print _____ 1952 Fall Consumer Catalogues @ $ 5.00 per 100
(quantity) (Not less than 100 copies, please)

with my store name imprinted on cover as below

DEALER IMPRINT

Please print Store Name & Address in This Block

If no change in previous imprint just enter :- "Same as Before"

Please Ship My Catalogues Imprinted as above (about August 1st) to :-

DEALER _____

ADDRESS _____

Via _____ _____
signature

Please mail this Requisition to

ASHDOWN'S

Winnipeg

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

All Roads Lead to

Your **TOWN AND COUNTRY**

Hardware

STORE



YOUR STORE NAME HERE

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6809, File 470-2, Part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY





ALUMINUMWARE BY DURO. Choose from a complete selection of "Economy" and "Duro" polished aluminumware.

① **Oval Roaster, 10½".** (8572) .....
Oval Roaster, 18". (8570) .....
Round Roaster, 10½". (575) .....

② **Flared Saucepan, 2 pts.** (8611½) .....
Flared Saucepan, 3½ pts. (8612) .....
Flared Saucepan, 4½ pts. (8613) .....

③ **French Fries.** (283) .....

④ **Covered Saucepan, 3 pts.** (8622)...
Covered Saucepan, 5½ pts. (8623)
Covered Saucepan, 7 pts. (8624)..

⑤ **Double Boiler.** (8272) .....

⑥ **Cook Pot, 11 qt.** (8114) .....

⑦ **Kettle, 4½ qts.** (8745) .....
Kettle, 5½ qts. (8747) .....

⑧ **Waterless Cooker.** (795) .....



⑨ **"Presto" Cookers, cook practically all foods in a fraction of the usual time**
2½ qt. (402).. .. ..
4½ qt (404).....
6 qt (406) ....

⑩ **"Presto" Canners. Cut canning time in half. With instruction booklet.**
4 qt. Canner (No 4) ....
6 qt Canner (No 6) .. ..
7 qt. Canner (No 7) . ...

NEW UTENSILS FOR HOME COOKING!



GLEAMEL ENAMELWARE. Beautiful two-coat enamelled ware—White with red trim.

⑪ **Oval Roaster, 16½".** (No 10) .....
Oval Roaster, 20". (20) .....
Round Roaster, 15". (600) .....

⑫ **Dish Pan, 17".** (14) .....
Dish Pan, 18½". (17) .....
Deep Dish Pan (No. 8) .....

⑬ **Deep Pie Plate** (No. 10) .....

⑭ **Flared Saucepan, ¾ qt.** (14) .....
Flared Saucepan, 1½ qt (16) .....
Flared Saucepan 1½ qt (12) .....
Flared Saucepan, 3 qt. (20) .....

⑮ **Pudding Pan, 9".** (No. 3) .....
Pudding Pan, 10". (No. 3) .....

⑯ **Double Boiler.** (83) .....

⑰ **Potato Pot, 3½ qts.** (No. 6) .....
Potato Pot, 5 qts. (No. 8) .....

⑱ **Seamless Tea Kettle.** (70) .....

⑲ **Cook Kettle, 3½ qts.** (No. 6) .....
Cook Kettle, 5 qts. (No. 8) .....
Cook Kettle, 8 qts. (No. 12) .....

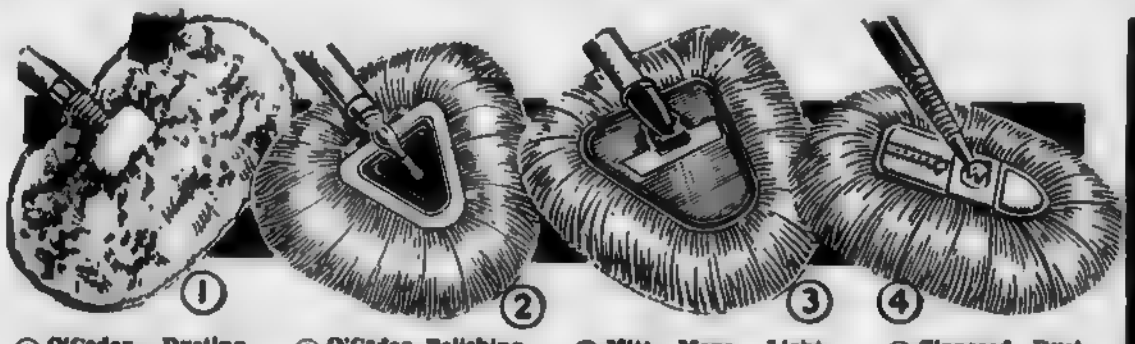
⑳ **Covered Saucepan, 3½ qts.** (No. 6).
Covered Saucepans, 5½ qts. (No. 8)

㉑ **Mixing Bowl, 2½ qts.** (24) .....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY



① **O'Cedar Dusting Mops.** Tan yarn on reversible fleece buffer. Non-strip threaded handle. (60) .....

Similar to Above, but larger green yarn head. (32) .....

② **O'Cedar Polishing Mops.** Natural yarn head on triangular metal frame. Removable for washing. Swivel socket. (No. 4) .....

Similar to Above, with heavier mop head. (No. 2)..

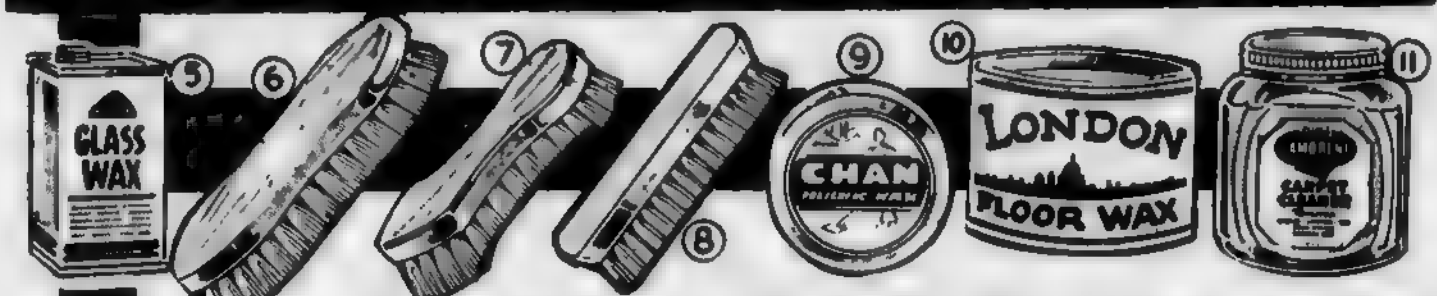
③ **Mitt Mops.** Lightweight, with large floor spread. Tan yarn. Metal socket mitt-type head. (No. 5) .....

Similar to Above, but with green Sanforized yarn and rubber socket. (No. 1) .....

④ **Zippered Dust Mop,** with ball socket, swivel on metal frame. Removable mitt type, 4-ply yarn. (4-way) ....



HANDY HELPERS FOR HOUSE CLEANING!



⑤ **O'Cedar Glass Wax,** polishes all kinds of glass, also chrome and silver. Leaves protective film against rain or snow .....

⑥ **Household Scrub Brushes.** White fibre bristles, block with pointed ends. (165) .....

⑦ **With Longer Tuft Bristles,** at one end. (133) .....

⑧ **Porter Shoe Brush,** with spring, black bristles, solidly set in natural finish hardwood handle.
Stiff Fibre (1410).....
Soft Fibre (14'2).....

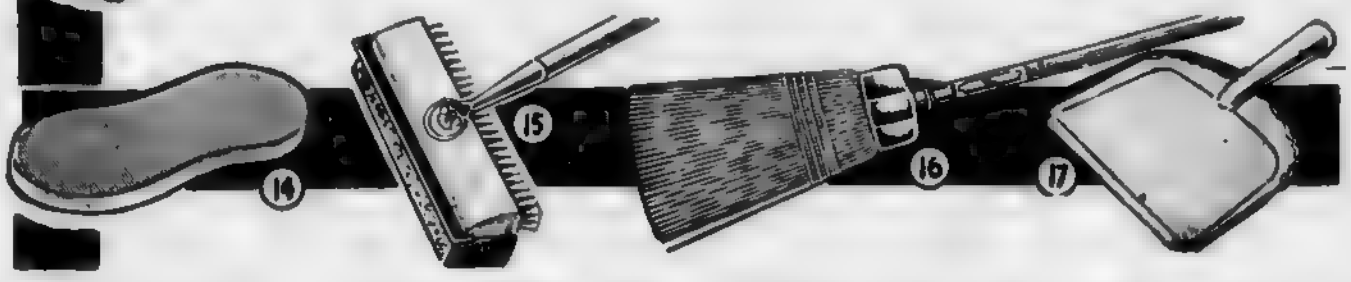
⑨ **Chan Polishing Wax,** gives an extra long lasting finish to floors, furniture or automobiles, 1 lb. tin .....

⑩ **London Floor Wax,** for floors, furniture, linoleum, cars. Smooth, hard, lasting finish. 1 lb. can.....

⑪ **Lamerine Carpet Cleaner.** Just apply to rug and brush in until carpet is clean. Easily removed by vacuum when dry. 60 ozs. .....

⑫ **Cellulose Sponges.** Soft but durable. Better than natural sponge.
(No. 4) .. (No. 8) ..
(No. 6) . (No. 10).

⑬ **Chamois Wipers.** Good quality for cleaning and polishing around the home or automobile. (B).
14"x15" 18"x19"



⑭ **Rubber Kneeling Pad,** for housework, gardening, or as a portable seat cushion. (K7) .....

⑮ **"3-in-1" Mighty Mops**—Mops! Scrubs! Dries! Cellulose sponge, bristles. Rubber squeegee. Mop-head turns easily for each use.....

⑯ **"Rainbow" House Broom.** Long corn filling, firmly bound and enclosed in plastic at hardwood handle. Assorted colors .....

⑰ **Metal Dust Pan. Strongly** made, open top design. Red, green or blue enamelled finish. (No. 10).....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

Your

TOWN · COUNTRY HARDWARE

CATALOGUE

FALL - 1952



INDEX

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA

1-1-4

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE
817/13-2

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

537 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
June 27, 1952.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attn. Mr. P. Phelan, Superintendent of Education

May I refer to your letter of June 16, 1952, file 1-1-4 (E6). After reviewing the books mentioned and after consulting with Dr. J. Brown, Cirriculum Director, Province of Manitoba, I wish to recommend that "Study Arithmetics" be adopted for our schools in Manitoba.

R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies.

GHM/MO

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

1-1-4(E1)

June 27, 1952.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver 2, B.C.

Further to my letter of June 16th concerning the supply of Programmes of Study, I have now been advised by the Officer-in-Charge of the Provincial Text-Book Branch that the Programme of Studies for Grades 1 to 6 is now out of print, and that this Programme is being revised and will be available by school opening time in September. The revised Programme will be published in two booklets, one covering Grades 1 to 3 inclusive and the other covering Grades 4 to 9 inclusive.

It is understood that in spite of a circular sent to our schools in British Columbia by Mr. Davey before he left your region, a number of classrooms have not been provided with the most recent Bulletins. If you concur, I shall place an order with the Text-Book Branch for 25 copies of each of the two new Bulletins to be supplied to your office.

I am under the impression, although there is nothing to indicate this in the Text-Book Branch letter, that the two new booklets are a consolidation of a number of Bulletins previously issued, and that it would not be necessary to issue a new supply to every school. This last point might be brought to the attention of Mr. Davey's successor when he is appointed, for comment.

Phillip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education

PPD:MT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

THE GOVERNMENT OF

TEXT-BOOK BRANCH
VICTORIA

June 23, 1952.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

File 1 - 1 - 4 (E6)

Dear Sir:

We have your letter of June 16 relative to the Elementary Programme of Studies for British Columbia. Your assumption is correct in that the programme of studies for Grades I to VI is now out of print, and that this programme is being revised and will be available by school-opening time in September. The revised programme will be published in two booklets, one covering Grades I to III inclusive, and the other covering Grades IV to XI inclusive. Should you require copies of these bulletins, would you please re-order at a later date.

Yours very truly,

F. G. Barr
Officer-in-Charge.

HRW:GJ

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

Mr. Davey
what is your
suggestion to
get these institutions
& our schools

M.T.

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4X
(E6)

, June 16, 1952.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,

Attached is a self-explanatory letter which was forwarded to the Text Book Branch in Victoria regarding your letter of February 7th requesting the Programme of Studies.

If within a reasonable amount of time you do not hear from the Text Book Branch, you should drop us a line and we will have the matter investigated.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl:

MPT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

Copy sent Mr. Arneil

1-1-4
(E6)

, June 16, 1952.

Text Book Branch,
Dept. of Education,
Victoria, B.C.,

Dear Sirs:

This refers to our requisition # 59-35271 issued through the Queen's Printer and requesting that ten copies of the Programme of Studies for Elementary Schools of British Columbia, Grades 1 - 6 be forwarded to Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner for British Columbia, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver 2, British Columbia. We are now advised by the Queen's Printer that these Programme of Studies are out of print and the order has been cancelled.

Please advise whether this fact is correct and whether there is any Programme of Studies being reprinted. It is understood that the Programme of Studies for Elementary Schools is in a series of bulletins rather than in one book. If this is the case, it would be appreciated if you would forward ten sets to Mr. Arneil as originally requested and forward the invoices to himin order that he may have the Programme of Studies for the following academic year.

It would be appreciated if you would put this office on your permanent mailing list in order that we may keep posted on any changes in the Programme of Studies.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

STANDARD TIME

1952 JUN 23 PM 12 30

1-1-4 R.P.A. (13)

..YK077 29 DL=REGINA SASK 23 852A=

PHILIP PHELAN=

:SUPT OF EDUCATION INDIAN AFFAIRS BR OTTAWA ONT=

546

:FORWARD AIR MAIL SUPPLY OF T D ONE STOP EMPLOYEE'S QUESTIONNAIRE STOP OATH OF ALLEGIANCE AND OFFICE SECRECY FORMS TO HAVE ON HAND FOR USE AS REQUIRED NEW APPOINTMENTS=

:E N CONRAD=

REGISTERED JUN 23 1952 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

T D=

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

No. 87A

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

June 17, 1952.

[redacted], MR. BRISTOW.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 5673

Order No.

VOTE ..... PRIMARY ..... OBJECT ..... DATE REQUIRED .....

SHIP TO Mr. W.E. Arneil, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver 2, B.C.,

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1000	Report Cards & Envelopes, I.A. 416.		
	Sent CNR 19-6-52 Rec'd 35 lbs		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— M.J.S., Jacq

STATIONERY BRANCH

APPROVED H.M. Rylus For Director

1. Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
2. Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
3. Furnish exact details of product required.

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

No. 37A

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

June 19, 1952.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa. File: 1-1-4 (E6)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE 532 PRIMARY 16-415 OBJECT DATE REQUIRED

SHIP TO Mr. Philip Phelan, Superintendent of Education, Indian Affairs Branch, 92 Arthur St., Ottawa.

Invoices To: Mr. Philip Phelan, Superintendent of Education, Indian Affairs Branch, Copeland Bldg., Ottawa.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
18	3 gal. Japanned Water Coolers in white finish with black trim. Available from: General Steel Wares.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED

for Director

1. Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
2. Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
3. Furnish exact details of product required.

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(E6)

, June 16, 1952.

Mr. R.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
537 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Man.,

Attention: Mr. Marcoux

For the past year, teachers in Indian schools in the Province of Manitoba have been requisitioning the following Arithmetic books:

1. Opportunity Workbooks in Arithmetic
2. Reid's Arithmetic Books
3. Manitoba Arithmetics
4. Study Arithmetics

It would be appreciated if you would review the above-mentioned Arithmetic books and advise which you feel would be the most satisfactory for our schools in Manitoba. For your information, the "Study Arithmetics" are the most widely authorized. The provinces of British Columbia, Alberta and Ontario especially use them.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

POOR COPY

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

SEE CURRENT VOLUME

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FILE NO. 1-1-4 VOL. 13

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 1-1-4 **VOLUME** 13

SUBJECT SCHOOL SUPPLIES

GENERAL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM JAN. 1952

TO OCTOBER 1952

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE 1-1-4- **VOLUME** 14

...LIVES
...LIQUES

Indian Affairs
School Files

RG 10, Volume 6009

File 1-1-4, part 12	Headquarters - General School Matters.	1951 - 1952
File 1-1-4, part 13	Headquarters - General School Matters.	1952
File 1-1-4, part 14	Headquarters - General School Matters.	1952 - 1953

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FILE NO. 1-1-4

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

SUBJECT SCHOOL SUPPLIES

· GENERAL

VOLUME 14

FROM

TO

VOL. 14

FILE NO. 1-1-4

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Reference To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or BP	By	Date	For Records Use
E 6	CRC	Returned	6-10-52				
E 6	[illegible]	Ret	6/10/52				
E 6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
E 6	[illegible]	48252	[illegible]				
E 6	[illegible]	53720	[illegible]				
E 6	[illegible]	62012	[illegible]				
E 6	[illegible]	63463	[illegible]				
E 6	[illegible]	63641	[illegible]				
E 6	[illegible]	67517	[illegible]				
E 6	[illegible]	67207	[illegible]				
E 6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
E 6	[illegible]	73 72	[illegible]				
E 6	[illegible]	4573	[illegible]				
E 6	[illegible]	4372	[illegible]				
E 6	[illegible]	94470	[illegible]				
E 6	[illegible]	54126	[illegible]				
E 6	[illegible]	12398	[illegible]				
E 6	[illegible]	12347	[illegible]				
E 6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
E 6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
E	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
E 6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
[illegible]	[illegible]	23401	[illegible]				
[illegible]	[illegible]	25464	[illegible]				
E 6	[illegible]	32396	[illegible]				
E 6	[illegible]	31514	[illegible]				
E 6	[illegible]	3157	[illegible]				

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
[illegible], File [illegible]

POOR COPY

FILE NO. 1-1-4

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

SUBJECT

SCHOOLS SUPPLIES

GENERAL.

VOLUME 14

FROM

TO

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Reference To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or BF	By	Date	For Records Use
E 6	GM	32270	1/12/53				
E 6	GM	32421	1/12/53				
E 6	GM	31477	1/14/53				
E 6	GM	32545	1/14/53				
E 6	GM	32725	1/16/53				
E 6	GM	40703	1/16/53				
E 6	GM	41282	1/16/53				
E 6	GM	43066	26/1/53				
E 6	GM	43272	26/1/53				
E 6	GM	illegible	27/1/53				
E 6	GM	4760	2/2/53				
E 6	GM	66850	3/2/53				
E 6	GM	70160	3/2/53				
E 6	GM	72665	4/2/53				
E 6	GM	74279	4/2/53				
E 6	GM	illegible	12/2/53				
E 6	GM	83236	20/2/53				
E 6	GM	illegible 79470	illegible/3				
E 6	GM	illegible 84501	illegible/3				
E 6	GM	illegible 93661	illegible/3				
E 6	GM	illegible 94744	illegible/3				
E 6	GM	illegible 95237	illegible/3				
E 6	GM	illegible 95212	illegible/3				
E 6	GM	illegible 9911	illegible/3				
E 6	GM	illegible 9722	illegible/3				
E 6	GM	illegible 12203	illegible/3				
E 6	GM	illegible 2394, 2403	illegible/3				

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

FILE NO. 1-1-4

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(and any records bearing File Numbers beginning with)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Agency File No. ..... PA HQ File No. 1413-2 (E1)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

TREASURY ONLY
Cheque No. . . . . .
Date . . . . . .

Pay to The Manitoba Text Book Bureau,

Address 146-148 Notre Dame Ave. East,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE 1952	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct. 4	To payment of books purchased from The Manitoba Text Book Bureau, as per the attached account	$3 61
	LESS CREDIT CHARGE	21
		$3 40

Mar for Oldin #A9155
Ginnis # C 3411

REC'D
OCT 7 1952

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. . . Date

P.O. . . . . E.R.

Charge to Vote. Allot

Bond Funds . . . . . .

Emergency Expenditure . . . . . .

Dept'l Letter File No. . . . . .

Dept'l Cheque No. . . . . .
(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Code No. . . . . .

Vote . . . . . .

Allot . . . . . .

Amount . . . . . .

Approved for Payment . . . . . .

Date . . . . . .

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY

No. 37A

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

October 10, 1952.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, File: 1-1-4 (E6)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE 532 PRIMARY 16-415 OBJECT DATE REQUIRED

SHIP TO Mr. Philip Phelan, Superintendent of Education, Indian Affairs Branch, 92 Arthur St., Ottawa.

Invoices: Mr. Philip Phelan, Superintendent of Education, Indian Affairs Branch, Copeland Bldg., Ottawa.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
36	3 gal. Japanned Water Coolers in white finish with black trim. Available from: General Steel Wares.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED

For Director

1. Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
2. Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
3. Furnish exact details of product required.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

October 4, 1952.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Room 402 Copeland Bldg.,
Ottawa.

REG. NO. 36836
OCT 4 1952

12	copies Civil Service Superannuation Act, with all amendments	Queen's Printer, Ottawa.
6	" Civil Service Superannuation Regulations with all amendments	

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-4

(1) Ottawa
(2) E 6

British Book Service

(CANADA) LIMITED

263-267 ADELAIDE ST. WEST, TORONTO 1, CANADA

Telephone: PLaza 6408 Cable Address: BRIBOOKS, Toronto

PLEASE NOTE NEW ADDRESS

Kingswood House
1068 Broadview Avenue,
TORONTO 6

Major R.F. Davey,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Copeland Building,
Ottawa, Ont.

24th September, 1952.

Dear Major Davey,

Since our conversation last week at the C.E.A. Convention I have spent considerable time in combing our various lists thoroughly and have endeavoured to pick out those titles which I think might meet your particular requirements, keeping in mind:

(1) A high interest level,
(2) A low vocabulary count,
(3) A reasonable price range, and
(4) Large legible type.

Under separate cover we will forward to you within a few days two separate groups of books falling within the following categories:

(1) Straight fiction titles which we classify as trade books and on which you would be entitled to a 33-1/3% discount

(2) Educational titles, including teacher references, which in the majority of cases carry a 20% discount.

In the former group I am sending you thirty juvenile fiction titles and in the latter group there are samples of nineteen of our various "School series" as well as thirteen individual titles.

These books are being forwarded to you "no charge" and the cost of shipping is being prepaid. The covering invoices, however, will indicate the list price and discount for each title.

After you have had an opportunity to examine these books at your leisure I will be most interested in hearing which you feel might be of some value for your schools, together with an indication of what quantities you might require, which information will assist us in stock requisitions from England.

(Cont'd.)

SALES AND DISTRIBUTORS IN CANADA OF

ARCHITECTURAL PRESS - AVALON PRESS - THEODORE BRUN LTD. - CHAPMAN AND HALL LTD. - J. & A. CHURCHILL LTD. - COUNTRY LIFE LTD
CASTELL BROS. LTD. - EVANS BROTHERS LTD. - FABER AND FABER LTD. - FALCON PRESS - HAMISH HAMILTON LTD. - WM. HEINEMANN LTD
HEINEMANN ZOLNAY LTD. - HEINEMANN MEDICAL BOOKS LTD. - H. P. L. (PUBLISHERS) LTD. - PERCIVAL MARSHALL & CO. LTD
METHUEN & CO. LTD. - GEORGE NEWNES LTD. - PAN BOOKS LTD. - REINHARDT & EVANS - ROUTLEDGE & KEGAN PAUL LTD

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY

Major R.F. Davey,
Indian Affairs Branch.

24th September, 1952.

Your comments will also give me a better idea of the exact type of books in which you are interested and will assist us in keeping you informed of new books as they are published and perhaps bringing additional titles on our current list to your attention. No doubt you will wish to retain a number of the books we are sending to you for future reference in the event you are not interested in purchasing them at the present time. By all means retain these for your Department's use with our compliments, and you may return the balance to us "collect" at your convenience.

We do hope these samples we are sending to you will give you a more comprehensive picture of the type of books our principals are publishing for children's use and we do hope you will not hesitate for a moment to let us know if there is further material you would care to examine. We are sending to you copies of several of our catalogues in which you may find other material of possible interest.

It was indeed a pleasure meeting you and I am very grateful to Mr. Neary for introducing you to me.

I expect to be in Western Canada most of October and November, but will make it a point to pay you a visit in Ottawa some time in December, or if you would prefer, I could arrange to come up to see you from Montreal on either October 6th, 7th or 8th.

Kindest personal regards.

Yours very truly,

J.C. Myers
Educational Department

JCM/b

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY

Requisition for School Material 1-1-4

Date October 1, *19* 52.

For W. S. ARNEIL, ~~School~~ Indian Commissioner for B.C. ~~Agency~~
VANCOUVER B C

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorised".

	ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
	Story Workbook in					
	Canadian History,					
	Grades V - VII	-	-	3	3 1/4/52 Victoria	
229	Streets and Roads	-		25	25 Stock	
230	Think and Do (For Streets and Roads)	-		25	25 Stock	
	Exploration in Science,					
	Grade VII	-	-	12	12	
	Canada in the World Today					
	(Grade VIII Social Studies)	-	-	12	12	1
	Answer Book to Grade VIII					
	Mathematics,	-	-	1	1	

48856 OCT 6 AM 8:50 INDIAN AFFAIRS

OCT 14 1952

DEC No.

OCT 14 1952

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name A.V.Parminter,

~~School~~ Regional Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.,

Post Office (nearest) P.O.Box 70, Vancouver 8, B.C.

Express Office (nearest) Vancouver,

Province British Columbia.

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

W.S.ARNEIL,
~~Indian Agent~~ Indian Commissioner for B.C.

FORM No. I.A. 615
R. 3621

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

FIELD SERVICE

120

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 205/13-1

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OCT 10 AM 11:15

INDIAN AFFAIRS

620 Public Building,
CALGARY, Alberta.
7 October, 1952.

Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

Re: School Maps.

I wish to refer you to your letter of May 27, file 1-1-4/13-8 (E1) and my reply of May 31, file 205/13-1, concerning a supply of maps of Alberta for our schools. While you express a willingness to supply these maps so far the schools have not received them.

Would you please review this matter?

L. G. P. Waller,
Inspector of Schools.

LGPW/mg

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(E6)

, October 8, 1952.

Mr. W.E. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,

We are interested in procuring battery radio phonographs for our Indian day schools.

Mr. Davey has brought to our attention Research Industries Limited, Vancouver, British Columbia. As he is not certain of the exact address of this firm, it would be appreciated if you would secure the prices and the type of machines this firm makes and the full particulars. Any available circulars would be appreciated.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(E6)

, October 9, 1952.

Snidor Sales Limited,
3012 Sherbrooke Street West,
Montreal, P.Q.,

Dear Sir:

We are interested in securing inexpensive battery operated radio-phonographs suitable for use in Indian schools.

It would be appreciated if you would forward me cuts and pictures of this type of equipment and the respective prices.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

C.&I.6

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REQUISITION FOR PRINTING AND STATIONERY

SHIP TO :— Indian Superintendent,
Box 97,
Brantford, Ontario

Date October 14, 1952

Requisition No. 7

CATALOGUE OR FORM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY ON HAND	QUANTITY REQUIRED	FOR HEADQUARTERS USE ONLY: SHIPPED	FOR HEADQUARTERS USE ONLY: BACK ORDER TO FOLLOW
~~Report re Membership Fees~~		~~Nil~~	~~Order~~		
I.A.417	Monthly Day School Returns	Nil	24 Pads	Sup'd	
I.A.406	Application Admission Residential Schools	½ Pad	2 Pads		
				17-10-52	

PREPARED BY : G. Johnson

APPROVED

FOR HEADQUARTERS USE ONLY.

SHIPPED BY :

SHIPPED VIA

NO. OF : PARCELS

CARTONS

BOXES

DATE

Original and pink copy to be forwarded to Stationery and Supplies Unit.

5726 OCT 15 AM 11:04 INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. 37A

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

October 22, 19 52.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, Files 1-1-4 (E6)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Requisition No.

Order No.

VOTE ..... PRIMARY ..... OBJECT ..... DATE REQUIRED

SHIP TO Mr. Philip Phelan, Superintendent of Education, Indian Affairs Branch, 402 Copeland Bldg., Ottawa .

Purpose for which required.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
2000	Folders printed as per sample attached		
2000	Sheets as per sample attached.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED

APPROVED

Director

1. Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
2. Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
3. Furnish exact details of product required.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

83641

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 87/13-1

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OCT 23 PM 1 : 44

INDIAN AFFAIRS

55B, St. Joseph St., Quebec,
October 22, 1952.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Please refer to our letter dated September 22, 1952, concerning the local purchase of text books, which has not been answered yet. An early reply would be appreciated.

A.J. Dougset,
Regional Inspector of Indian Schools.

CS/er

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FORM A. 126-34-100M-FEB. 55
W. L. GRAIN LIMITED

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PRINTING
AND STATIONERY
OTTAWA, CANADA

CANADA

COPY FOR RECEIVING CLERK

MINISTÈRE DES IMPRESSIONS
ET DE LA PAPETERIE PUBLIQUES
OTTAWA, CANADA 38

Outside Service

Librairie Beauchemin,
430 Rue St. Gabriel,
Montreal, Que.

THIS ORDER NUMBER MUST APPEAR ON ALL INVOICES PACKAGES SHIPPING DOCUMENTS AND CORRESPONDENCE PERTAINING TO IT
CE NUMÉRO DE COMMANDE DOIT PARAÎTRE SUR TOUTES FACTURES COLIS DOCUMENTS D'EXPÉDITION ET CORRESPONDANCE QUI EN RELÈVENT

THIS NO. MUST APPEAR ON ALL PKGS & DOCUMENTS / CE NUMÉRO DOIT PARAÎTRE SUR TOUS COLIS ET DOCUMENTS	REQ NO	DATE	PURCHASE ORDER / COMMANDE D'ACHAT
	59-36782	Oct. 8, 1958	A 62646

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION
1	copy of each of the following:
	Instruisons-nous - L'anglais - exact
	Cultivons-nous - Verbete know
	Renseignons-nous - Speech to use
	Reereons-nous - Words to read
	[illegible]
	Jeux de cartes mythologiques
	Jeux d'esprit ou recueil de devinettes
	Clef des mots croises
	Recueil de prieres
	Chaque jour avec Marie
	L'anglais - eclair

SHIP PREPAID TO / EXPÉDIEZ FRAIS DE PORT PAYÉS À: Mr. J. D'Astous, Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies, 56 E. St. Joseph St., Quebec, Que.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(E6)

, October 31, 1952

Mr. J. D'Astous,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
55 B. St. Joseph St.,
Quebec, P.Q.,

Attention: Mr. Doucet:

With reference to your letter of October 22nd regarding local purchase of text books requested by your letter of September 22, please be advised that we are not able to authorize local purchase of any text books.

However, with reference to your request of September 22nd, we placed a requisition with the Department of Public Printing & Stationery, who in turn placed an order with Librarie Beauchemin, Montreal. This order was placed on October 8, 1952 and it is expected that delivery will be effected shortly.

MFT/HM

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(E6)

, October 31, 1952.

Accountant,
Manitoba Text Book Bureau,
146-148 Notre Dame Ave. E.,
Winnipeg, Man.,

Dear Sir:

Attached I am returning to you your copies of outstanding accounts charged against this Branch.

We are not able to trace these accounts from these statements and it would be appreciated if you would forward to this office detailed information regarding the schools, addresses and amounts outstanding for each.

When this information is received, I feel that we will be able to have these accounts clarified.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl:

MFT/EM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY

No. 37A

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

October 31, 1952.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 63012

Order No.

To the Purchasing Agent, Ottawa MR. BRISTOW.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE PRIMARY OBJECT DATE REQUIRED

SHIP TO Mr. Philip Phelan, Supt. of Education, Indian Affairs Branch, 402 Copeland Bldg., Ottawa.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
5	pads Admissions to Residential Schools, I.A. 406.		

Taken by Messenger 31-10-52

STATIONERY BRANCH
OCT 31 1952
RECEIVED

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED

for Director

1. Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
2. Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
3. Furnish exact details of product required.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. 37A

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

October 22, 19 52.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 6275

Order No.

To the ~~Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa~~ Mr Vachon, File: 1-1-4 (E6)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE ..... PRIMARY ..... OBJECT ..... DATE REQUIRED

SHIP TO. Mr. Philip Phelan, Superintendent of Education, Indian Affairs Branch, 402 Copeland Bldg., Ottawa .

Purpose for which required.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
2000	Folders printed as per sample attached		
2000	Sheets as per sample attached. Pkg.-6187		

STATIONERY

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer, if it is not made.

SIGNED— [illegible]

APPROVED [illegible]

For Director

1. Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
2. Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
3. Furnish exact details of product required.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY

FORM 4 24-14 DOM FEB 11

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PRINTING AND STATIONERY

OTTAWA, CANADA

CANADA

COPY FOR RECEIVING CLERK

MINISTÈRE DES IMPRESSIONS ET DE LA PAPETERIE PUBLIQUES

OTTAWA, CANADA

Outside Service.

Dept. Education,
School Book Branch,
Victoria, B.C.

THIS ORDER NUMBER MUST APPEAR ON ALL INVOICES PACKAGES SHIPPING DOCUMENTS AND CORRESPONDENCE PERTAINING TO IT

CE NUMÉRO DE COMMANDE DOIT PARAÎTRE SUR TOUTES FACTURES, COLIS, DOCUMENTS D'EXPÉDITION ET CORRESPONDANCE QUI EN RELÈVENT

THIS NO. MUST APPEAR ON ALL PKGS & DOCUMENTS / CE NUMÉRO DOIT PARAÎTRE SUR TOUS COLIS ET DOCUMENTS	REQ. NO.	DATE	PURCHASE ORDER / COMMANDE D'ACHAT
	616. & Imm. 50-56407	24-7-56.	A 49525

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION
26	Elementary Programme of Studies, Grs. 1-6
26	" " " 4-24 6

SHIP PREPAID
EXPÉDIEZ FRAIS DE PORT PAYÉS À

Dept. of Cit. & Immigration, 50-56407, Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C., Fort Indian Schools in B.C. School.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH 'OLUMBIA

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 208/13-2
Also to date of this letter

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

P.O. BOX 70
Vancouver, B.C.

AIR MAIL

November 1, 1952.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Programmes of Study.

Copies of all bulletins outlining the programmes of studies for Elementary Schools, including the Kindergarten Manual and a copy of the Manual of School Law for the Province of British Columbia, were ordered from the Text Book Branch on September 27th, after receiving your request of September 23rd. This material has not as yet been received by this office. It will be forwarded immediately when received here.

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:LM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

00146

1-1-4
BRASS QUOTE
File 205/25-1

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

NOV 1 AM 11:11 INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

620 Public Building,
Calgary, Alberta,
October 29th, 1952.

Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Re: Professional Reading

"Canadian Nutrition Notes" for October lists a UNESCO publication entitled "School Meals and Clothing". UNESCO, International Bureau of Education Publication, No. 129. Canadian Publisher - The University of Toronto Press, Toronto, price approximately 85 cents.

This subject is of particular interest to me because the majority of the Indian children of this province are in residential schools.

May we have a copy of this publication for this office, please?

L.G.P Walker
L.G.P Walker
Inspector of Schools.

LGPW/lo

6 copies - Office
1 - Walker

School meals & clothing No. 129
available from University of Toronto Press

1952

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

GENERAL STEEL WARES LIMITED

DATE OCT 30/52

SOLD TO: DEPT CITIZENSHIP & IMMIGRATION
OTTAWA ONT

SHIPPED TO: SAME
C/O MR PHILIP PHELAN, SUPT EDUCATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
92 ARTHUR STREET
OTTAWA ONT

SALES BRANCH: MONTREAL | SHIPPED FROM | SALESMAN: C85 | TERMS: 2% 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH
SHIPPING TERMS: OTTAWA | VIA: CNR PPD | BRANCH NO. | REFER TO REGISTER NO.: 7K7948
CUST'S. ORDER NO.: 5953

DESCRIPTION		PRICE	EXTENSION	AMOUNT
JAPD WATER COOLERS	3 17706	36 x 6 62	238 32	
			10%	214 49

EDUCATION DIVISION
NOV 4 1952
FORWARDED TO THE SUP.

PLEASE DO NOT RETURN MERCHANDISE WITHOUT PERMISSION. WRITE CLAIMS DEPT. GIVING DATE, NUMBER OF INVOICE AND PARTICULARS AND AWAIT SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS.
CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS. DO NOT SIGN RAILWAY RECEIPT WITHOUT FIRST CAREFULLY EXAMINING AND COUNTING PACKAGES. MARK SHORTAGE OR DAMAGE ON RAILWAY RECEIPT BEFORE SIGNING.
FORM NO. 5066-1

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

CANADA

PURCHASE ORDER

I. Ottawa 1-1-4 (36)

1964

THIS ORDER NUMBER TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES
No. 5953

TO General Steel Wares Ltd.,
c/o Mr. F.W. Cody, 465 McLeod St.,
Ottawa, Ontario.

FILE NUMBER 6703-4/36 Ont.

OTTAWA October 22nd., 1964

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

SHIP TO Mr. Philip Phelan, Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch, 98 Arthur St., Ottawa, Ont.

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

INVOICE TO Mr. Philip Phelan, Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch, Copeland Bldg., Ottawa, Ont.

F.O.B. Ottawa, Ont. QUOTATION OF Oct. 21, 1964 DELIVERY REQUIRED BY from stock

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
36	only 5 gal. Japanned Water Coolers in white finish with black trim, No. 5.	6.66	$239.76
	10% discount		23.98
			$214.78
	Note:- Each cooler to be individually packed in cartons.		

RECEIVED OCT 31 1964 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

GVS/WEK

DIV.	EST.	VOTE	PRI.	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
		502	10	430		2017

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 23 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1951.

THIS ORDER NUMBER TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES
No. 5953

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

H. E. Lawrence
DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER —

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY

No. 37A

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 6793

Order No.

October 10, 1952.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa. File: 1-1-4 (E6)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE 532 PRIMARY 16-415 OBJECT DATE REQUIRED

SHIP TO Mr. Philip Phelan, Superintendent of Education, Indian Affairs Branch, 92 Arthur St., Ottawa.

Invoices: Mr. Philip Phelan, Superintendent of Education, Indian Affairs Branch, Copeland Bldg., Ottawa.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
36	3 gal. Japanned Water Coolers in white finish with black trim. Available from: General Steel Wares.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— [illegible]

APPROVED Philip Phelan

For Director

1. Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
2. Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
3. Furnish exact details of product required.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEMAND FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL

№ 59-36836

Date..... October 4, 1952.....

TO THE SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY,

Required for the use of the Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, (Outside Service), and to be forwarded to:

Department of Citizenship & Immigration.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education,
P.O. Indian Affairs Branch,
Room 402 Copeland Bldg.,
Express Ottawa.

For ..... *School* .....

QUANTITY		This space to be filled up by Stationery Office			
12	copies Civil Service Superannuation Act, with all amendments	Queen's Printer, Ottawa.			
6	" Civil Service Superannuation Regulations with all amendments				

REQ. N.C.
OUTSIDE PURCHASES
NOV 5 1952
Forwarded to PP & S

5722

OCT 15 AM 10 - 20
RECEIVED
INDIAN AFFAIRS

APPROVED
OCT 8 1952
Queen's Printer

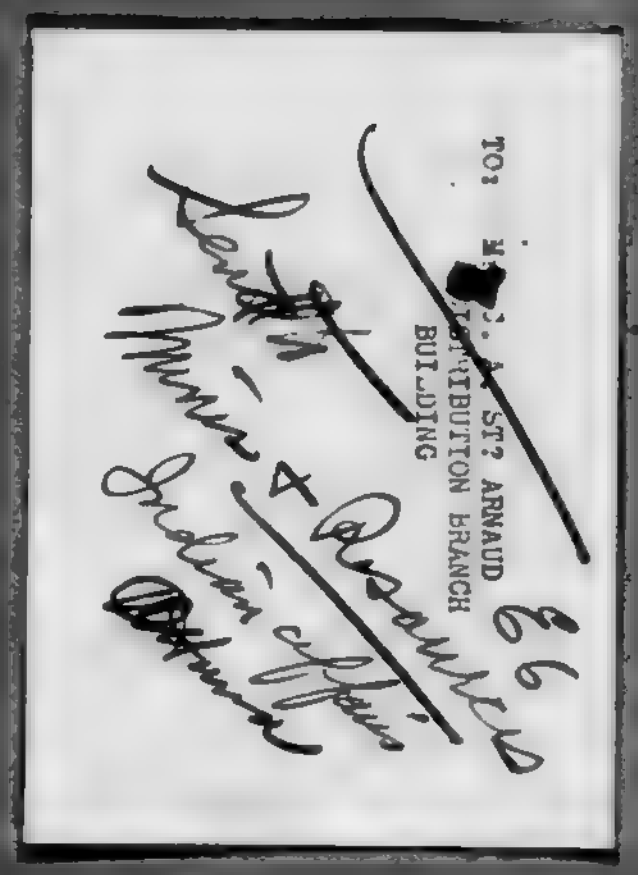
TREASURY CERTIFICATE—CERTIFIED AS REQUIRED BY SECTION 29 (1) OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT.

LEDGERKEEPER ..... FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY ..... FOR DIRECTOR

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY


TO: M[redacted] ST? ARNAUD
DISTRIBUTION BRANCH
BUILDING

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 37A

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

November 7, 1952.

[redacted], MR. BRISTOW.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

[redacted] Requisition No.

Order No.

VOTE ..... PRIMARY ..... OBJECT ..... DATE REQUIRED

SHIP TO Mr. F.E. MacDiarmid, Director and Chief Superintendent,
Dept. of Education, Fredericton, N.B.,

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
50	Inspector's Report Forms, I.A. 401.		

Mailed. 10-11-52. B.

STATIONERY BRANCH
NOV 10 1952
RECEIVED

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED

W Z Gooch For Director

1. Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
2. Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
3. Furnish exact details of product required.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

ADDRESS REPLY TO
MAP COMPILATION AND REPRODUCTION

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND TECHNICAL SURVEYS

QUOTE FILE

Ottawa, October 21,1952.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education
Dept. of Citizenship and Immigration
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

You letter requesting 800 copies of the new 1"= 100 mile map of Canada has been referred to Mr. Burkholder of the Map Distribution Office.

Yours truly,

E. D. Baldock,
Chief Cartographer.

This letter was lost and no action taken
3379
See letter 12/31/53

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(E6)

, November 15,1952

Montreal Book Room Ltd.,
1455 McGill College Ave.,
Montreal 2, P.Q.,

Dear Sirs:

Attached I am returning your Invoice 6389M as we are unable to identify the books listed on it and the school to which they were shipped.

It would be appreciated if you would indicate this information on the invoice and advise under what authority these books were shipped to the school.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl:

MPT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY

dup P.A.

~~533-4~~
1-1-4
(E6)

, November 14,1952

Mr. H.E. Beresford,
Director of Surveys,
Dept. of Mines & Natural Resources,
Winnipeg, Man.,

Dear Sir:

It would be appreciated if you would forward me a copy of your latest Map of Manitoba showing particularly the Northern Section of Manitoba in detail.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan

~~Philip Phelan,~~
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/EM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO BE ADDRESSED TO
THE QUEEN'S PRINTER

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

Ottawa, October 22, 1952.

TO ALL D.S. AGENTS

Re: New Stapling Machine

Advice is hereby given that a new "Swedish Junior" stapling machine will henceforth be issued in place of the Bostitch B-8 Cat. No. 4340. It should be noted that Bostitch B-9 staples only, Cat. No. 4336 will fit this new stapling machine.

However, staples required for use in Bostitch B-8 machine Cat. No. 4337, are still available.

A. Vary,
A/Superintendent of Stationery.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

CANADA

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

PURCHASING BOARD
ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
[redacted]

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE REFER TO
FILE 56-36180 (4)

Ottawa, October 14, 195[illegible]

Supt. of Education Service,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Citizenship & Immigration,
Ott[illegible].

With reference to your letter of July 11, 1952, would you please give us the authority to reinstate five copies each of The Kingsway Histories Book 1 and 2 on your requisition 59-36180 as they have been supplied.

Yours very truly,

Geo. L. Ward
F.O. Lajoie
Secretary.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

54126

CANADA

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

PURCHASING BRANCH
ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS

OCT 11 AM 8:47

Ottawa, October 9, 1952.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE REFER TO

INDIAN AFFAIRS

FILE 1000(1)

Supt. of Education Service,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa.

I know you are pressed for time, and an idea has occurred to me that will save you both time and typing in the preparation of your Stationery Requisitions. The idea is to leave out the name of your Department in the "CHARGE TO" portion of your Stationery Requisitions because your Prefix is sufficient identification for this purpose.

While we are on this business of saving time (and typing), I would like to ask for your co-operation in keeping "SHIP TO" addresses as brief and concise as possible, that is without more nor less than the carrier actually requires to deliver the shipment.

Further, it has occurred to me that you may not need the "SERVICE" to which the goods requisitioned will be charged to be shown on our invoices. If this is the case, that is if the absence of this information on our invoices will not hinder or make accounting more difficult at your end, please leave it off your Requisitions.

Your comments will be appreciated.

F. O. Lajoie,
Secretary.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY

ADRESSE TÉLÉGRAPHIQUE
BEAUCHEMIN-MONTRÉAL

TÉLS LANCASTER 4838

LIBRAIRIE **BEAUCHEMIN** LIMITÉE
LIBRAIRES-ÉDITEURS

IMPRIMEURS - RELIEURS - PAPETIERS EN GROS

430, RUE ST-GABRIEL, MONTRÉAL 1

Montreal October 31st., 1952.

Department of Public Printing
and Stationery
OTTAWA Canada.

Dear Sirs,

Following your order no. (11 French Books) A-62646, réquisition 59-36782 : we manage to send samples, which titles does not correspond exactly to the one listed on your order : we are enclosing a copy of the letter written to Mr. d'Astous.

Hoping the present will be at your entire satisfaction, we remain,

Yours very truly,

Librairie BEAUCHEMIN Limitée.

A. Rivest/mp

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY

COPIE

Montréal le 31 octobre 1952.

Monsieur J. d'Astous
55 E. St. Joseph Street
QUEBEC, P.Q.

Cher Monsieur,

Vous recevrez ces jours-ci un assortiment de livres dans l'esprit de votre réquisition no. 59-36782 ; car, des ouvrages demandés, nous n'avons pu vous fournir les titres exacts.

Nous avons bon espoir que notre choix vous satisfera.

Vos tout dévoués,

Librairie BEAUCHEMIN Limitée.

A. Rivest/mp

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 87/13-1

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
28 INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

55-B St. Joseph St., Quebec, P.Q.
November 14, 1952.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Att'n: Mr. P. Phelan.

The books sent instead of those indicated on the list sent to you on September the 22nd are not authorized books as required.

We are holding these here till we receive instructions for their disposal as they are of little use to us. I am sorry that such a small amount could not be authorized, however had I been informed of this the source for supply could have been sent to Ottawa.

I would appreciate then that a purchase order be sent to the following: Frère Jean Ferdinand, Montmorency, P.Q. for the sum of $6.90.

A. J. DOUCET,
Regional Inspector of Indian Schools.

REQ No.
OUTSIDE PURCHASES
NOV 17 1952
Forwarded to PP & S

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY

2

LIST OF TEXTBOOKS

1.	Instruisons-nous	Price	$ 1.00
2.	Cultivons-nous	"	1.00
3.	Renseignons-nous	"	1.00
4.	Recreons-nous	"	1.00
5.	Refrancisons-nous	"	1.00
6.	Jeux de cartes mythologiques	"	.50
7.	Jeux d'esprit ou recueil de devinettes	"	.40
8.	Clef des mots croises	"	.25
9.	Recueil de prieres	"	.40
10.	Chaque jour avec Marie	"	.30
11.	L'anglais - Eclair	"	.75
12.	L'anglais - exact	"	.25
13.	Verbete know	"	.50
14.	Speech to use	"	.50
15.	Words to read	"	.50

REQ No. 1055
OUTSIDE PURCHASES
NOV 17 1952
Forwarded to PP & S

Total..... 9.60

less discount..... 3.00
6.60

mail charges .30
TOTAL..... 6.90

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 205/13-1

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

620 Public Building,
Calgary, Alberta,
November 14, 1952.

Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Re: School Supplies - Maps

With reference to my letter of May 19th, file 205/13-1 and your reply of May 27th, file 1-1-4, 1/13-8 (b1) may we have authority to purchase 83 maps of Alberta complete with half round top and bottom at a cost of $2.40 per map, making a total of $199.20.

L.G.P. Waller,
Inspector of Schools.

LGPW/lo

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(E6)

November 17,1952.

Librairie Beauchemin Limited,
430 St. Gabriel St.,
Montreal 1, P.Q.,

Dear Sirs:

With reference to your letter of October 31st regarding the Department of Public Printing and Stationery Order # A62646, Requisition No. 59-36782 we are informed by Mr. D'Astous that the books delivered were not satisfactory and do not meet his requirements. We are, therefore, asking Mr. D'Astous to return these books to you.

It would be appreciated if you would cancel Order # A62646.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/MA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(E6)

, November 17,1952

Mr. J. D'Astous,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
55B St. Joseph St.,
Quebec, P.Q.,

Attention: Mr. Doucet

With reference to your letter of November 14th regarding the shipment of text books recently received from Librarie Beauchemin Limited, attached is a copy of a letter forwarded to Librarie Beauchemin asking them to cancel this order and advising them that you are returning the books received as they do not meet your requirements.

Please be advised that we are asking the Queen's Printer to ship the text books required to be purchased from Frere Jean Ferdinand.

Philip Phelan

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/EM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(E6)

, November 19,1952

Mr. L.C.P. Waller,
Inspector of Schools,
620 Public Bldg.,
Calgary, Alta.,

With reference to your letter of November 14th regarding school maps of Alberta for distribution to the schools in that Province, it is noted that these maps will cost $2.40 each and that eighty-three of these maps are required.

As the purchase of maps must be handled through the Department of Public Printing and Stationery it would be appreciated if you would advise whether these maps may be secured and whether they should be shipped to your office in lot and distributed from there.

Philip Phelan

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(E6)

, November 20,1952

Moyer's School Supplies Ltd.,
106-108 York St.,
Toronto, Ont.,

Dear Sirs:

It would be appreciated if you would forward me samples and prices of your sterling and hyloplate blackboard in green and black colours.

We are anxious to know whether these blackboards are manufactured in Canada or the United States and the process by which they are made.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

HPT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(E6)

, November 20,1952

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,

As our stock of plastic cups is almost depleted, we are contemplating ordering a new stock through the Departmental Purchasing Agent, and it would be appreciated if you would advise whether any of these cups are required for the schools in British Columbia and which should be stocked in your office.

Please advise the quantity that you estimate will be required for next year.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(E6)

, November 24,1952.

Mr. R.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
537 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Man.,

Attention: Mr. Marcoux

Attached is a Map of Manitoba issued by the Department of Mines and National Resources for the Province of Manitoba.

On this Map you will note that the whole Province of Manitoba is shown with a reasonable amount of detail. It would be appreciated if you would advise whether this Map is suitable for issuing to Indian schools in the Province of Manitoba and whether you consider that it is essential that we have it mounted on linen with two rollers, one at the top and one at the bottom.

As this is the only copy of this Map in our possession, it would be appreciated if you would return it with your remarks.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl:
MFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

W. J. GAGE AND COMPANY LIMITED

82 Spadina Avenue, TORONTO 2a, CANADA

TEXTBOOK DIVISION

November 5, 1952

Mr. M. F. Track
Department of Indian Affairs
Department of Mines and Resources
Ottawa, Ontario

Dear Mr. Track:

A new edition of the Cathedral Curriculum Foundation Series Readers is now being published and the books are now ready to the end of Grade 1.

Since we think you will be interested in examining these new texts we are sending a review set to you under separate cover.

We are now working on a Canadian Edition of these books and we expect to have the Grade 1 books for school opening in 1953; the Grade 2 books for 1954; and the Grade 3 books for 1955.

Mr. Strowbridge is now in the East but he will be back in the office about the middle of November and I know that he will be writing to you further about these new books at that time.

Sincerely yours,

W. J. GAGE AND COMPANY LIMITED

Veronica Davies

avd/jl

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EVERYTHING FOR THE SCHOOL

MONCTON MONTREAL TORONTO WINNIPEG SASKATOON EDMONTON

Moyer School Supplies Limited

"Canada's School Furnishers"
— Since 1884 —

106 YORK STREET
Toronto 1, Ontario

TELEPHONE
EMPIRE 4 [illegible]

SCHOOL FURNITURE

PUBLIC SEATING

BLACKBOARDS

LABORATORY FURNITURE

SCIENCE APPARATUS

MAPS AND GLOBES

ATLASES

DICTIONARIES

ART SUPPLIES

DUPLICATORS

DUPLICATOR SUPPLIES

FLAGS

LIBRARY BOOKS

KINDERGARTEN MATERIAL

HANDICRAFT SUPPLIES

EDUCATIONAL MAGAZINES

ENTERTAINMENT MATERIAL

November 28, 1952.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Supt. of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

We have your letter of November 20th asking for samples and prices on Sterling and Hyloplate Chalkboard in green and black colors.

We are sending you under separate cover samples of green Sterling and black Hyloplate. We are also forwarding literature on this material which gives complete information as we can offer.

As far as prices are concerned, the prices are presently as follows:

	1-299 sq.ft.	300 or more
Hyloplate black	$ .66	$ .60
Hyloplate green	.77	.70
Sterling black	1.40	1.26
Sterling green	1.50	1.35

These prices are net, sales tax included F.O.B. Toronto. As you will note in the literature we are sending these materials are produced by Weber Costello Company, Chicago Heights, Illinois.

We hope this information is of help to you.

Yours truly,

MOYER SCHOOL SUPPLIES LTD.

J.I.Mark/sk

Branch Manager.

OVER SIXTY YEARS OF SERVICE TO CANADIAN SCHOOLS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY

1-14.

O. E. GEP[illegible]T, SEC'Y-TREAS.
GEN[illegible] MANAGER

WI[illegible]IAM S. MILLER

BIOLOGY DEPARTMENT
FRANK M. KITTNER, Mgr.

DENOYER-GEPPERT COMPANY

Maps, Globes, Charts, Models

TELEPHONE LONGBEACH 1-9200
CABLE ADDRESS: CARTOCRAFT CHICAGO

5235 RAVENSWOOD AVENUE · CHICAGO 40

November 26, 1952

Col. B. [illegible] Neary
Educational Superintendent
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration
220 Queen Street
Ottawa, Ont., Canada

Dear Colonel Neary:

Several months ago we offered to send you a complimentary copy of our new Physical-Political Map of Canada Sllrp, if you felt that it would be interesting to you. We thought that a map of this kind, representing the new type of classroom teaching aid, might be something that you would want to display in your office, as many other school officials are doing. The map is 72x64-inches in size, and on a scale of 50-miles to the inch.

We notice that there has been no word from you about the map. Our offer still holds, and if you would like a copy, we would welcome word from you, so that we might start it to you. We believe that you would enjoy having the map before you, and that it would serve well as a sample of a large map of Canada that you might want to consider in your program of equipment for the Indian school facilities.

Sincerely yours,

DENOYER-GEPPERT COMPANY

By

Wm. S. Miller

WSM/vb
G13

HE PROFITS MOST WHO SERVES BEST

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY

Now in preparation, available in October!

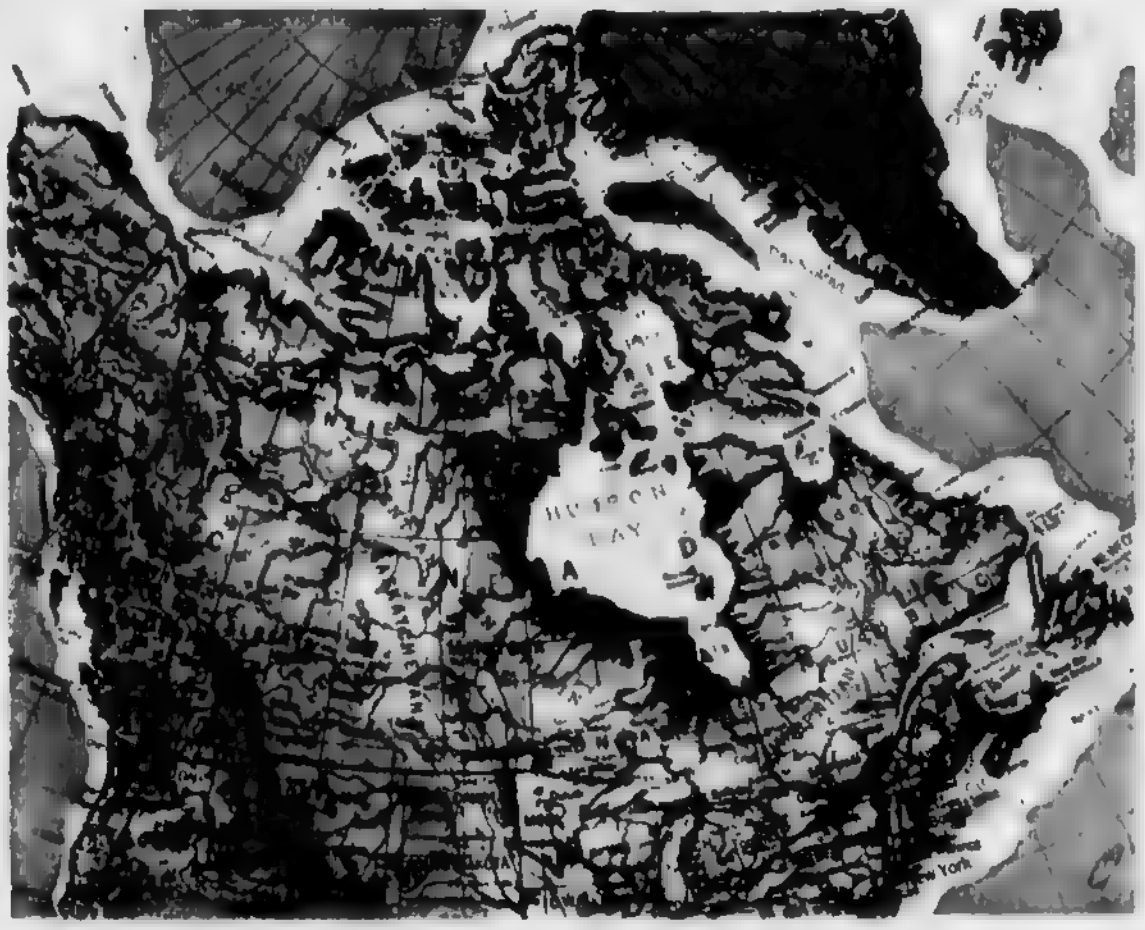
New Map of Canada

Prepared especially for the Canadian schools
Compiled from official government maps (of various scales)
of Canada and the United States

MAP S11rp CANADA Physical-Political

Scale: 50 miles to the inch **Size: 72" x 64"**

Edited by J. Lewis Robinson, Ph.D.
Geography Department, University of British Columbia
Author of *Geography of Canada* (1951)



The above illustration is not of the new map S11rp Canada. It is a reduction of a section of the Denoyer-Geppert Map J5rp North America Physical-Political. The new map, however, will include the approximate area shown here except for an explanatory legend located in the upper Greenland area, and the coloring and general appearance will be quite similar.

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY

MAP S11rp CANADA Physical-Political

The new school map of Canada, printed in eight colors, is designed to show land elevations according to the internationally accepted color scheme. Shades of green indicate the lowlands, ivory the intermediate areas, and shades of brown the higher levels. The contours used are 500, 1000, 2000, 5000 and 10,000 feet. Drainage and coastlines are emphasized for greater legibility. Thereby, both the topography and the drainage pattern are brought out most effectively. The oceans are shown in three shades of blue, depths up to 600 feet, from 600 to 6000 feet, and those more than 6000 feet being differentiated. Inland waters are in light blue. Contour intervals and colors are consistent with other Denoyer-Geppert Physical-Political maps and globes.

In addition to the accurate portrayal of the physical make-up of Canada, this map includes all political data essential for classroom use. It is up to date in every respect. Cities are located by symbols and names graded according to size or population. The names of the provinces are in large, legible type, the boundaries in bold red lines. Railroads are shown by fine red lines. Also shown is the Alcan Highway.

The layout or arrangement of names on the new map will be quite different from the one illustrated. For instance, Newfoundland will be shown to extend onto the mainland, rather than confined to the island. Also, the Pacific Ocean, the Arctic Ocean, and the Atlantic Ocean will be named, the type being so arranged as to fit the space. Another point of importance is that, unlike so many maps of Canada, this map includes the northernmost point of Canadian territory, also the Great Lakes in their entirety. Likewise, because of the great width of the map (72 inches) the new province of Newfoundland is located in its proper position, rather than in an inset.

Net Prices of Map S11rp Canada Physical-Political

Mtg.		Price	
-10	Handmounted on muslin, wood rods at top and bottom	~~15.00~~	17.75
-14	Handmounted on muslin, on spring roller, dustproof cover	~~20.00~~	22.50
-1M0	Heavy manila paper, wood rods at top and bottom	~~10.75~~	12.75

Order from

DENOYER-GEPPERT COMPANY

5235 Ravenswood Avenue

Chicago 40, Illinois

G13c 8-51 7600

Printed in U. S. A

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

21846

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 208/13-1

Also to date of this letter

Your File 1-1-4 (E6)

PLEASE QUOTE FILE

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

14 NOV 29 AM 10:59

P.O. BOX 70
Vancouver, B.C.

INDIAN AFFAIRS

November 25, 1952.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ont.

With reference to Mr. Phelan's letter of November 20th, 1952, it is estimated that an additional 600 plastic cups could be used to advantage in the various schools in British Columbia.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

.wm

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(RG)

, December 1,1952.

Denoyer-Geppert Co.,
5235 Havenswood Ave.,
Chicago 40, Ill.,

Attention: Mr. Wm. S. Miller:

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of November 26th regarding a new Physical-Political Map of Canada, it is regretted that the receipt of your offer was not acknowledged.

For your information we are using the latest Map of Canada compiled by the Department of Mines and Technical Surveys, a Department of the Federal Government. This map has proved quite satisfactory for our needs and it is regretted that we do not feel it necessary to purchase your new Map of Canada S11RP.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/RM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY

Form No. I.A.-506B

Agency File No. 208/25-1 HQ File No. 1-1-4

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Text Book Branch,

Address Department of Education,

Victoria, B. C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE 1952		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov.	10	To one copy of "Manual of School Law" for use in office of Regional Inspector of Indian Schools, as per attached account..		40¢

REQ No. 1113
OUTSIDE PURCHASES
DEC 4 1952
Forwarded to PP & S

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

1377 November 27,1952

Voucher No. Date

P.O. E.R.

526 12-289

Charge to Vote.. Allot

Band Funds.

Emergency Expenditure.

Dept'l Letter File No.

Dept'l Cheque No.
(Credit Voucher only)

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

.....
Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Code No.....

Vote.....

Allot.....

Amount.....

Approved for Payment.....

Date.....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

25312

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 208/12-2
Also to date of this letter

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE ... ..

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

DEC 9 AM 8:53

P.O. BOX 70
Vancouver, B.C.

INDIAN AFFAIRS

AIR MAIL

December 2, 1952.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Programmes of Studies.

Enclosed herewith is a copy of a letter received from the Text-Book Branch, Department of Education, Victoria, in connection with our request for the above mentioned books. The only record we have on file covering the ordering of these books is a copy of the Department's requisition A 49525 dated July 24th, 1952, for 25 Elementary Programme of Studies, Grs. 1-3 and 25 Grs. 4-11. In the case of the latter, Grades 4-11, the Department of Education advise that this Programme will be for Grades 4-6 and that 4-11 will not be available.

After a comprehensive survey of requirements for our Indian Schools, we requested 75 additional copies of Programme of Studies, Grades 4-6 and would appreciate if the Department would arrange to have our order filled and confirm with the Department of Education, Victoria, the arrangement that we may order these Programmes direct.

Requisition is enclosed herewith for 25 additional copies, as requested in the letter enclosed.

W. E. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

LM
Encl.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

COPY

TEXT-BOOK BRANCH
VICTORIA

November 29th, 1952.

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Sir:

Re: 208/13-2

I have your letter of November 28th and we are supplying 80 additional copies Elementary Programme of Studies, Primary. Please find enclosed covering invoice.

In regard to your request to supply 100 copies of the Grade IV to VI Programme instead of the 75 copies requisitioned for by Ottawa, when the Programme becomes available, we will be pleased to comply provided we receive an order for the additional quantity from Ottawa. If this is not done, we would have difficulty in connection with records, payment, etc.

Yours very truly,

(Sgd.) P. G. Barr

P. G. Barr,
Officer in Charge.

Encl/invoice

PGB/f

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date December 2, 1952.

For all Indian *School* Indian Commissioner for B.C. *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Programme of Studies.					
Grades IV to VI	-		25		In addition to 75 ordered by Department.

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name W. S. Arneil.

School Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Post Office (nearest) Vancouver.

Express Office (nearest) Vancouver.

Province British Columbia.

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

W. S. Arneil.

Indian Commissioner for B.C. *Indian Agent*

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 3000

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(E6)

, December 5, 1952.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,

With reference to your letter of December 2nd regarding Programme of Studies for Grades 4 to 6, we have reviewed your letter and it is not clear what your requirements are.

Our records indicate that we have purchased twenty-five of these Programmes of Studies through the Department of Public Printing and Stationery. You have requested twenty-five copies which will be in addition to the seventy-five ordered by the Department.

Please advise whether you have arranged with the Text Book Branch to provide you with fifty copies in addition to the twenty-five ordered by us and now you require an additional twenty-five. If this has not been done we are prepared to requisition for seventy-five copies. You may arrange with the Text Book Branch for delivery of these books as required or have them delivered to your office in lot and you will then be able to distribute them as required.
In view of the comprehensive survey carried out by you I feel that the Department would be justified in providing you with seventy-five copies of these books as it is quite possible that these Programme of Studies will be used for a number of years.

Philip Phelan

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY

GOVERNMENT OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

1-1-4

No. 7995

Victoria, B.C. November 29th 19 52

RECEIVED from Dominion Government, Indian Affairs Branch, OTTAWA, ONT.

the sum of .....Twelve..... 51/100 Dollars

being Inv: 48155 (Your Cheque No. B22 - 78002)

$ 12.51 (CH)

TEXT BOOK BRANCH Per E. A.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

30396

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEC 9 AM 11:07

INDIAN AFFAIRS

222 Austin Building,
737 Church Street,
Toronto, Ontario.

December 8th, 1952.

Mr. M.F. Track,
Education Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Copeland Building,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Track,

I happened to be in at Oxford to-day and selected four or five books to be sent to you for your library selections. I hope you receive them in good order.

Yours sincerely,

H.G. Lingay

H.G. Lingay,
Inspector of Schools.

Luke On all library orders we should get 1/3 off Oxford will do this. HGL

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

① file
② E 6

Subscriptions 1-1-4

Schools:-

59-	St Catholic Boy	*118.00
333	World Offices	323.01
390	Canadian Red Cross	409.50
31	Canadian Nature	46 50
Willson-	Alberta Typographical Journal	4.68
Byf-	Recreation	3.85
	Cercle Canadien	4.20
		$ 909.74

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

EDMONTON, ALBERTA
Dec. 8, 1952.

Dear Sir:

Re: Sale of Acts, Forms, and Bulletins

We thank you for your remittance of $ 75.00
Folio No. 13040 for which we enclose our official receipt. This amount has been credited to your account.

Yours very truly,

S. E. Kenworthy,
Administrative Accountant

Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Citizenship & Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

FORM LETTER - 302 - 2

31514
DEC 11 AM 8:58
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

GOVERNMENT
OF THE
PROVINCE OF ALBERTA
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

NOV 24 52 1 2 7 5.0 0
CODE AMOUNT

EXPLANATION OF CODE

1. Official Auditors Fees
2. School Book Sales
4. Premium on Treasurer's Bonds
5. Transcripts
6. Casual
7. Appeal Fees
8. Examination Fees
9. Audio-Visual Aids
10. Dom. Govt. Reimbursement
11. Sale of Material
12. Sale of School Acts, etc.
13. Summer School Fees
14. Teachers' Certificates
15. Technical School Fees
16. Youth Training
17. Correspondence Course Fees
18. Debenture Commissions
19. Refunds
20. General Trust

№ 318140

THIS IS YOUR RECEIPT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEC--8-32 19766 A R/A — S 41.31
Date Serial No. Amount

GOVERNMENT of the PROVINCE of ALBERTA
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

The Alberta Textbook Warehouse
SCHOOL BOOK BRANCH
PUBLIC WORKS BUILDING 102 AVE. AT 121 STREET
EDMONTON, ALBERTA

DEC--8-[redacted] 19756 A R/A — S 16.66
Date Serial No. Amount

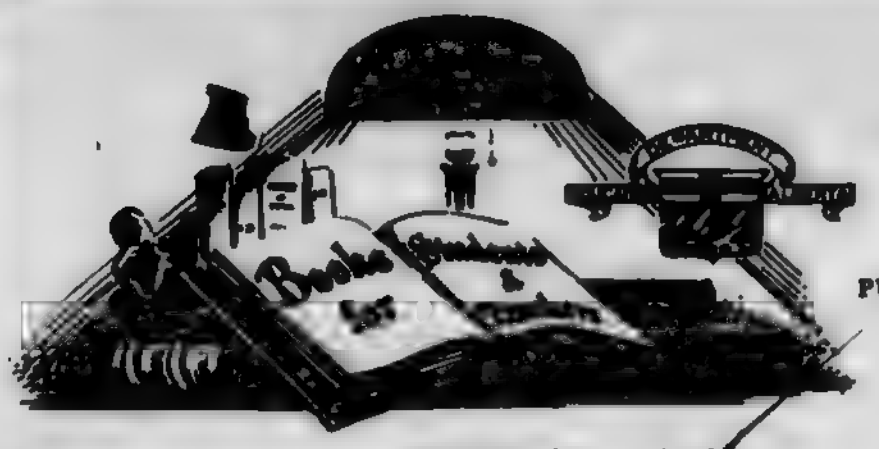
GOVERNMENT of the PROVINCE of ALBERTA
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

The Alberta Textbook Warehouse
SCHOOL BOOK BRANCH
PUBLIC WORKS BUILDING 102 AVE. AT 121 STREET
EDMONTON, ALBERTA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



The Alberta Children's Bookhouse

SCHOOL BOOK BRANCH

PUBLIC WORKS BUILDING, 121st ST. AT 104th AVE.

EDMONTON, ALBERTA

ESTABLISHED 1914

IN REPLY REFER TO FILE NO. L-52

December 8th, 1952.

31517

DEC 11 AM 8:58

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Dear Sir:

This will acknowledge with thanks your remittance of $41.31, and $16.66.

Attached please find Official Receipt's # 19766 and 19756 covering your payments.

Yours very truly,

F. S. Phillips,
Accountant.

Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

pt

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

52870

1-1-4

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 205/13-1

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEC 12 AM 11:00

620 Public Building,
Calgary, Alberta,
December 9th, 1952.

26

Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

Re: School Maps

In reply to your letter of November 19th, file 1-1-4 (#6) rather than repeat the substance of our correspondence on this subject, I wish to refer you to the following letters:

1. Your letter of May 27, file 1-1-4 1/13-8 (E1)

2. My letter of May 19, file 205/13-1

3. My letter of May 31, file 205/13-1.

L.G.P. Waller,
Inspector of Schools.

LGPW/lo

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
Indian Affairs Branch

STANDARD TEXT BOOKS

Two Copies Required in Ottawa

Name of School Office Use. 553 St Joseph. PQ.

Number on Hand Used	Unused	Number Requested	Cat. No.	Description	Quantity Authorized
				PROTESTANT SCHOOLS	
				BASIC READERS	
				GRADE I	
—	—	1	214	Before We Read	—
—	—	1	215	We Look and See	—
—	—	1	216	We Work and Play	—
—	—	1	217	We Come and Go	—
—	—	1	218	Think and Do Book for Pre-Primer Program	—
—	—	1	219	Fun with Dick and Jane	—
—	—	1	220	Think and Do Book for Fun with Dick & Jane	—
—	—	1	221	Our New Friends	—
—	—	1	222	Think and Do Book for Our New Friends	—
—	—	1	223	Guide-book to Grade One Program	—
				GRADE II	
—	—	1	224	Friends and Neighbors	—
—	—	1	225	Workbook Friends & Neighbors	—
—	—	1	226	More Friends & Neighbors	—
—	—	1	227	Workbook - More Friends & Neighbors	—
—	—	1	228	Guide-book Second Grade Program	—
				GRADE III	
—	—	1	229	Streets and Roads	—
—	—	1	230	Workbook - Streets and Roads	—
—	—	1	231	More Streets and Roads	—
—	—	1	232	Workbook - More Streets and Roads	—
—	—	1	233	Guide-book - Third Grade Program	—
				CANADIAN FARADE READERS	
—	—	1	196	Young Explorers (Grade 4)	—
—	—	1	197	Workbook - Young Explorers	—
—	—	1	198	Guide-book - Young Explorers	—
—	—	1	199	Gay Adventures (Grade 5)	—
—	—	1	200	Workbook - Gay Adventures	—

DEC 10 1952

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Name of School .....

CANADIAN PARADE READERS

Number on Hand Used	Unused	Number Requested	Cat. No.	Description	Quantity Authorized
___	___	___1___	201	Guide-book Gay Adventures	___
___	___	___1___	202	Proud Processions (Grade 6)	___
___	___	___1___	203	Workbook - Proud Processions	___
___	___	___1___	204	Guide-book - Proud Processions	___
				CANADIAN READING DEVELOPMENT SERIES	
___	___	___1___	205	Up and Away (Grade 4)	___
___	___	___1___	206	Workbook - Up and Away	___
___	___	___1___	207	Guide-book - Up and Away	___
___	___	___1___	208	Wide Open Windows (Grade 5)	___
___	___	___1___	209	Workbook - Wide Open Windows	___
___	___	___1___	210	Guide-book - Wide Open Windows	___
___	___	___1___	211	All Sails Set (Grade 6)	___
___	___	___1___	212	Workbook - All Sails Set	___
___	___	___1___	213	Guide-book - All Sails Set	___
				CATHOLIC SCHOOLS FAITH AND FREEDOM READERS GRADE I	
___	___	___1___	174	Our First Book	___
___	___	___1___	175	Here We Come	___
___	___	___1___	176	This is Our Home	___
___	___	___1___	177	Workbook for Here We Come & This is Our Home	___
___	___	___1___	178	Teaching First Grade Reading I	___
___	___	___1___	179	This is Our Family	___
___	___	___1___	180	Workbook for This is Our Family	___
___	___	___1___	181	Teaching First Grade Reading II	___
___	___	___1___	182	These Are Our Friends	___
___	___	___1___	183	Workbook for These Are Our Friends	___
___	___	___1___	184	Teaching First Grade Reading III	___
				GRADE II	
___	___	___1___	185	These Are Our Neighbors	___
___	___	___1___	186	Workbook for These Are Our Neighbors	___
___	___	___1___	187	Teaching Second Grade Reading	___
___	___	___1___	188	This is Our Parish	___
___	___	___1___	189	Workbook - This is Our Parish	___

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)
POOR COPY

FAITH AND FREEDOM READERS
GRADE III

Number on Hand Used	Unused	Number Requested	Cat. No.	Description	Quantity Authorized
___	___	1	190	This is Our Town	___
___	___	1	191	Workbook - This is Our Town	___
___	___	1	192	This is Our Valley	___
___	___	1	193	Workbook - This is Our Valley	___
___	___	1	194	This is Our Land (Grade 4)	___
___	___	1	195	Workbook - This is Our Land	___
___	___	1	170	These Are Our Stories (Grade 5)	___
___	___	1	171	Workbook - These Are Our Stories	___

CORONA READERS - Grade 3 and Up

___	___	___	306	Paths of Grace (Grade 3)	___
___	___	___	307	Workbook for Paths of Grace	___
___	___	___	308	Tales to Tell (Grade 4)	___
___	___	___	309	Workbook for Tales to Tell	___
___	___	___	310	Stories for Everyday (Grade 5)	___
___	___	___	311	Treasure Trove (Grade 6)	___
___	___	___	312	Fact and Fancy (Grade 7)	___
___	___	___	313	Wide Horizons (Grade 8)	___

LANGUAGE

Living Language Series:

___	___	1	163	Word Ways (Grade 3)	___
___	___	1	164	Words at Work (Grade 4)	___
___	___	1	165	More Progress (Grade 5)	___
___	___	1	166	Carry On (Grade 6)	___
___	___	1	167	Teacher's Manual, L.L.S.	___
___	___	1	168	Opportunity Workbook in English (Gr. 7)	___
___	___	1	169	Opportunity Workbook in English (Gr. 8)	___
___	___	1	172	Workbook in English Grammar (Gr. 7 & 8)	___

SPELLERS

___	___	1	238	Pupils' Own Vocabulary Speller, Book 1 (Grs. 2 & 3)	___
___	___	1	239	Pupils' Own Vocabulary Speller, Book 2 (Grs. 4 to 6)	___
___	___	1	240	Pupils' Own Vocabulary Speller, Book 3 (Grs. 7 & 8)	___

ARITHMETICS

___	___	1	148	Jolly Numbers, Primer	___
___	___	1	149	Jolly Numbers, Book 1	___

Ginn & Co

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY

Name of School .....

Number on Hand Used	Unused	Number Requested	Cat. No.	Description	Quantity Authorized
				ARITHMETICS	
—	—	1	150	Jolly Numbers, Book 2, 1st half	—
—	—	1	151	Jolly Numbers, Book 2, 2nd half	—
—	—	1	155	Teacher's Manual, Book 1	—
—	—	1	156	Teacher's Manual, Book 2	—
				HEALTH	
				Safe and Healthy Living Series For Teacher's Use Only	
—	—	1	157	Spick and Span (Grade 1)	—
—	—	1	158	Health Parade (Grade 2)	—
—	—	1	159	Growing Big and Strong (Grade 3)	—
—	—	1	160	Safety Everyday (Grade 4)	—
				For Pupils' Use	
—	—	1	161	Health, Safety & Success (Gr. 5 & 6)	—
—	—	1	162	Your Health and Safety (Gr. 7 & 8)	—
				SOCIAL STUDIES	
—	—	1	234	Story Workbook in Canadian History (Gr. 5-7)	—
—	—	1	235	Social Studies Workbook on Eastern Canada (Gr. 7 & 8)	—
—	—	1	236	Social Studies Workbook on Western Canada (Gr. 7 & 8)	—
—	—	1	237	The Story of Canada (Grades 5-7) (Teachers only)	—
				NATURE STUDY	
—	—	1	241	Natural Science Through the Seasons (Teachers only)	—
				WRITING	
—	—	1	247	Baileys Writing Course, Book 1 (Gr. 1, 2 & 3)	—
—	—	1	248	Baileys Writing Course, Book 2 (Gr. 4-8)	—
				MANUAL TRAINING	
—	—	—	243	First Year Woodwork	—
—	—	—	246	Second Year Woodwork	—
—	—	—	244	pads Bill Sheets for Woodwork	—
—	—	—	245	pads Student Record Sheets for Woodwork	—

GRADES -- 1 .... 2 .... 3 .... 4 .... 5 .... 6 .... 7 .... 8 ....

Name A. J. Doucet

School Office Use - Inuvik

Post Office (nearest) Inuvik - 55 B St. Joseph

Express Office Inuvik

Province N.W.T.

(PLEASE PRINT)

Approved:

Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

33291

CANADA

RG 10 87/13-1

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEC 12 PM 1:43

INDIAN AFFAIRS

55-B St. Joseph St., Quebec, P.Q.
December 11, 1952.

93

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Please find enclosed hereto in duplicate requisition for Standard Text Books for the use of Mr. A. J. Doucet, Regional School Inspector.

C. Asselin

C. J. DIASTOUS,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies.

CS/gm

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

Ottawa, December 10, 1952.

PURCHASING BOARD
ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE SECRETARY

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE REFER TO
FILE 1000(1)

Supt. of Education Service,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa.

This is to inform you that our new purchase order forms, which are going into use immediately, are not serially preprinted, and that the reason for this is to allow us to use your requisition numbers to number them.

Therefore, beginning immediately, your requisition numbers will serve as our purchase order numbers.

F. O. Lajoie,
Secretary.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE -

34463

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 205/13-2

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

620 Public Building,
Calgary, Alberta,
December 11, 1952.

DEC 15 AM 8:5[illegible]

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA,

Re: SchoolSupplies - Pencils

During a recent inspection tour several teachers drew my attention to the poor quality of the pencils that had been received. The lead is very brittle and some pencils could not be sharpened for use.

I believe this should be investigated to prevent waste. I would further suggest that the B pencil be compared with the HB for the toughness of the lead. It is possible that the B might be less brittle than the HB.

L.G.P. Waller,
Inspector of Schools.

LGPW/lo

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

83083

1/13-6 (R1)

RECEIVED MAY 28 AM 11:52

INDIAN AFFAIRS

May 27, 1952.

Mr. G.H. Gooderham,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
620 Public Building,
Calgary, Alberta.

Re: School Maps -
Your File 205/13-1

With reference to Mr. Waller's letter of May 19th, the department is prepared to supply 83 maps for the various schools in Alberta. Mr. Waller does not indicate whether or not the half round strips top and bottom would be supplied by the Department of Lands and Forests or whether or not arrangements for the installation of these would be made independently by your office. When this information has been received, the department will take the necessary steps for their purchase.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education

170
WPDeFF

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Indian Affairs Branch

NOTE: *This slip to be used for passing correspondence when the main file is charged out or is not required, and must not be removed but will be attached to the main file as soon as possible.*

Records Service Division

Slip No. 1363 Indian Affairs File No. 1/13-8 1/36-2

Subject of File .....

MAIN FILE ON CHARGE TO R.T.

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or BF	By	Date	For Records Use
Ed Phelps		$1100	53-1-12	PA	AT	1/4/53	

Note: If action cannot be taken without the file, please make statement to that effect and return paper to Records Division.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

81100

1/36-2

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 205/15-1

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

1952 MAY 23 AM 11:00 INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

620 Public Building,
CALGARY, Alberta.
May 19, 1952.

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

Re: School Maps - Alberta.

When you were in Edmonton last December I gave you a copy of Alberta, 50" x 27", scale 1 inch = 16 miles, showing roads, surveys, towns and Indian reserves. The map was published in 1951.

There is hardly a school in my inspectorate with a map of Alberta and yet the Social Studies work requires one. I should like to have one of these maps in my classrooms.

The Alberta Department of Lands and Forests will supply these maps at $1.00 each less 20%. They can be equipped with double half rounds top and bottom for $1.60 per map; thus fitted for classroom use the total price would be $2.40.

We should require 29 for the day schools and at 3 per residential school, 54 for the residential schools, a total of 83 maps.

In making this recommendation I believe that a map of this nature is an essential classroom aid to the teaching of the units on Alberta in the Social Studies course. As you know many of our teachers come from other provinces and are not as familiar with Alberta as one would wish. With the map I am proposing to supply to our schools, the teacher could find her way around the province with ease.

Would you please consider this suggestion?

L. G. P. Waller,
Inspector of Schools.

LGPW/mg

R7

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY

D

1-1-4
(E6)

, December 16,1952.

Mr. C.H. Gooderham,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
620 Public Bldg.,
Calgary, Alta.,

Attention: Mr. Waller

With reference to your letter of December 9th regarding school maps for the Province of Alberta, please advise whether you want these maps sent to the various schools or do you want them shipped direct to your office.

As previously advised this order will have to be placed with the Department of Public Printing and Stationery and full information will be required before this is done. In the event that you want us to arrange for the shipment of the maps to the individual schools it will be necessary for you to prepare a list of the schools where they should be sent and the quantities required in each of the residential schools listed. In your letter of May 19 you indicated that you require three maps for each of the residential schools. It is presumed you intended an average of three maps per residential school as our records indicate that the smallest school has an enrolment of thirty-five pupils and the largest approximately two hundred and forty and we do not feel that it is advisable to give each of these schools three maps.

Philip Phelan

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY

Form No. I.A. 5008

205/25-6 1-1-4 Alta

Agency File No..... HQ File No.....

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

P.O.

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to CANADIAN PACIFIC EXPRESS CO.,

CALGARY

Address.....

ALBERTA

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

1952		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov.	4	To express charges on Record Cards shipped to schools as per invoice attached:	5.	00
		-----Five and 00/100 Dollars-----	5.	00

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 188(205) Date Dec. 5/52

P.O..... E.R.....

Charge to Vote 526 Allot. 06-352

Band Funds.....

Emergency Expenditure.....

Dept'l Letter File No. 1-1-6 Alta (E1) Oct.17/52 Auth:53/3280

Dept'l Cheque No.....

(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies.

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote.....

Allot.....

Amount.....

Approved for Payment.....

Date.....

EDUCATION DIVISION DEC 12 1952 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. 37A

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

December 10, 19 52.

~~[illegible] Section~~

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No. 6492

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE ..... PRIMARY. ..... OBJECT ..... DATE REQUIRED

SHIP TO Education Division, Copeland Bldg., Ottawa.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	roll Kraft Wrapping Paper, 36" wide R.59-2306		

STATIONERY BRANCH
1 1952
RECEIVED

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

1. Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
2. Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
3. Furnish exact details of product required.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. 81A

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

Ottawa, December 11, 1952.

[redacted] MR. VACHON.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 6505

Order No.

VOTE PRIMARY OBJECT DATE REQUIRED

SHIP TO Education Division, Indian Affairs Branch, Copeland Bldg., Ottawa.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
5000	copies Vouchers as per attached samples.		

Req: 1203

STATIONERY BRANCH
DEC 13 1952
RECEIVED

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

per (Director

1. Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
2. Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
3. Furnish exact details of product required.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Regarding 5-854
already
paid
on Reg
5-9-36861.
PP&SD
Phone

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

The MANITOBA TEXT BOOK BUREAU

140-148 NOTRE DAME AVE. EAST
WINNIPEG, MAN.

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA
A BRANCH OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

TO Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration
Mr. Philip Phelan, Supt. of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

VIA

DEC 16 52 140 68 A — CHC = 0.21

DATE	YOUR ORDER NO.	REFER TO THIS NUMBER WHEN REPLYING
Dec. 15/52	R 9101	6/4305

QUANTITY	NO	LIST PRICE	AMOUNT
	BOOKS ARE **NOT RETURNABLE**		
	Teacher's Guide & Price List - obtainable free of charge from us - incorrectly charged		25
	Less 15%		04
			21
	Charge Credit		
1			

CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE CANNOT BE CONSIDERED UNLESS MADE IMMEDIATELY UPON RECEIPT OF GOODS.
BOOKS ARE SUPPLIED TO DEALERS ON THE UNDERSTANDING THAT RE-SALE PRICES AT ANY DESTINATION POINT IN MANITOBA WILL NOT BE HIGHER THAN THE BOOK BUREAU'S LIST PRICES

C 3788

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY

The MANITOBA TEXT BOOK BUREAU

140-148 NOTRE DAME AVE. EAST
WINNIPEG, MAN.

CREDIT NOTE COPY CREDIT NOTE COPY CREDIT NOTE COPY

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA
A BRANCH OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

TO Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Mr. Philip Phelan, Supt. of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

VIA

DATE	YOUR ORDER NO.	REFER TO THIS NUMBER WHEN REPLYING
Sept. 29/52	R 9101	R 9155

QUANTITY	MG	LIST PRICE	AMOUNT
	BOOKS ARE NOT RETURNABLE		
	Programme of Studies General Shop in Industrial Art Grades 7-9		25
	Less 15%		04
			21
	The above book reprinting- no definite date when new supply will be available.		
	CHARGE CREDIT		
	DUPLICATE COPY		
			4

O/P - OUT OF PRINT.
O/S - OUT OF STOCK.
S/P - SUPPLY NAME OF PUBLISHER, PLEASE.
M/D - WILL BE ORDERED AND SENT FROM SOURCE OF PUBLICATION.

CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE CANNOT BE CONSIDERED UNLESS MADE IMMEDIATELY UPON RECEIPT OF GOODS.
BOOKS ARE SUPPLIED TO DEALERS ON THE UNDERSTANDING THAT RE-SALE PRICES AT ANY DESTINATION POINT IN MANITOBA WILL NOT BE HIGHER THAN THE BOOK BUREAU'S LIST PRICES.
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

Form E-1-4 White Stock
Form E-1-4 Green Stock
Form E-1-7 White
Form E-1-7A Canary
Form E-1-4 Blue

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY

The MANITOBA TEXT BOOK BUREAU

148-149 NOTRE DAME AVE. EAST
WINNIPEG, MAN.

COPY

COPY

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA
A BRANCH OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

TO Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Mr. Philip Phelan, Supt of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

VIA

DATE	YOUR ORDER NO.	REFER TO THIS NUMBER WHEN REPLYING
Sept. 26/52	1-13 -2 (E1)	R 9101

QUANTITY		LIST PRICE	AMOUNT	
	BOOKS ARE NOT RETURNABLE			
	As per attached list		3	61
	Annual Report of the Department of Education-will be mailed to you direct from: Dept. of Education, Legislative Building, Winnipeg, Man.			
	COPY			

COPY

Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
NAME Mr. Philip Phelan, Supt of Education, DATE Sept. 26 '62
Indian Affairs Branch,
1962 - 63 POST OFFICE Ottawa, Ontario.

copy

DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE
R
IN REPLY PLEASE REFER TO THIS NUMBER

	Qty.	Ea.	$	c.
BROUGHT FORWARD				
Pitman Shorthand, Can. Centennial Ed.*		1.20		
Senior French, Grs. 11 & 12*		2.85		
Words Are Important, A Third Book of				
Vocabulary Improvement		.30		
GRADE TWELVE (Level 3)				
Applied Business Calculation*		.95		
Arms and the Man (Plays Pleasant)*		.70		
Book of Good Essays*		.55		
Colombo, New Edition*		1.20		
Commercial Arithmetic for Secondary Schools*		1.00		
Earth and Man, The*		5.65		
Fifteen Minutes a Day*		.80		
First Year of College Mathematics, A*		4.25		
Five-Figure Logarithmic and Other Tables*		.55		
French Short Stories*		1.20		
Hannelore Erlebt die Grossstadt*		1.55		
History of Civilization — Our Own Age*		3.90		
Introduction to College Chemistry*		5.00		
Latin Prose Composition*		1.60		
Machine Calculation: Gregory*		1.25		
Modern History*		1.60		
Office Practice for Stenographers*		.70		
Outline Exper. Work in Practical Chemistry, Gr. 12*		.30		
Outline Exper. Work in Practical Physics, Gr. 12*		.25		
Pitman Shorthand, Dictation Course*		1.35		
Pitman Student Shorthand Dictionary & Phrase Bk.*		.50		
Pride and Prejudice*		.50		
Return of the Native*		1.10		
Romeo and Juliet*		.45		
Second German Book*		3.90		
Silver Box, The*		.65		
Survey of European Civilization*		5.35		
Three Modern Plays*		.80		
Typewriting and Office Practice*		1.35		
Forms, Typewriting and Office Practice*		.50		
Understanding Poetry*		4.10		
Writing and Thinking, Revised Edition*		1.90		
Words Are Important, Vocabulary Improvement for Senior Students		.30		
ADDITIONALS				
ART				
Direct Techniques of Water Color Painting		1.00		
ATLASES				
Modern Canadian Atlas of the World		.60		
Dent's Canadian School Atlas, Revised Edition		1.55		
DICTIONARIES				
American Everyday Dictionary, The (Gr. 8 to 12)		1.49		
Cassell's French-English, Eng.-French Dictionary		3.75		
Cassell's German-English, Eng.-German Dictionary		3.75		
Cassell's Latin-English, English-Latin Dictionary		3.00		
Comprehensive Desk Dictionary		3.25		
Collin's Modern Stand'd English Dictionary (Gr. 5, 6)		.55		
Concise Oxford Dictionary (Sr. High School)		3.50		
Kettridge French-English, Eng.-French Dictionary		1.50		
Highroads Dictionary (Grades 5 to 9)		.65		
CARRIED FORWARD				

	Qty.	Ea.	$	c.
BROUGHT FORWARD				
Thorndike-Century Beginning Dictionary (Gr. 4)		3 10		
Thorndike-Century Junior Dictionary (Grs. 7, 8, 9)		3.25		
Thorndike-Century Sr. Dictionary (Sr. High Sch.)		4.60		
Webster New Collegiate Dictionary (Sr. High)		5.00		
Winston Dictionary for Canadian Schools				
(Grades 5 to 9)		1 80		
Winston Dictionary, College Ed. (Sr. High School)		4.50		
FLAGS				
School Flag (Union Jack) 6' x 3'		6.30		
School Flag (Union Jack) 9' x 4½'		11.50		
RECORD CARDS				
Collegiate Record Cards, 5 x 8, 15 to package		.35		
Cumulative Student Record Folders, 25 to package		2.50		
Free Reading Record Cards, 5 x 8, 15 to package		.35		
Student's Progress Record Cards, 10 to package		.45		
Programme of Studies Grades 1-6				
Introduction & Social Studies	1			
Health Education & Nature Study	1			
English	1			
Arithmetic Synoptic	1			
Arts & Crafts	1			
Music	1			
Physical Education	1			
Programme of Studies Grades 7-9				
Introd. Social Studies & Guidance	1			
English	1			
Math. & General Science	1			
Health Education & Physical Education	1			
Arts, Crafts & Music	1			
French, Latin, German	1			
Homemaking	1			
General Shop in Industrial Arts	1			
Public School Acts	1			
Faubher's Guide & Price List	1			
Less 15%				

"O.S." MEANS: OUT OF STOCK WILL FOLLOW LATER
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY

The MANITOBA TEXT BOOK BUREAU

140-148 NOTRE DAME AVE. EAST
WINNIPEG, MAN.

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA
A BRANCH OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

CREDIT NOTE

CREDIT NOTE

TO Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration
Mr. Philip Phelan, Supt. of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

VIA

DATE	YOUR ORDER NO.	REFER TO THIS NUMBER WHEN REPLYING
Dec. 15/58	9201	R 14068

QUANTITY	BOOKS ARE NOT RETURNABLE	LIST PRICE	AMOUNT
	Teacher's Guide & Price List - obtainable free of charge from us - inadvertently charged Less 15%		2.25
			2.25
	Charge Credit		
4			

DUPLICATE COPY

O/P - OUT OF PRINT.
O/S - OUT OF STOCK.
S/P - SUPPLY NAME OF PUBLISHER, PLEASE.
M/O - WILL BE ORDERED AND SENT FROM SOURCE OF PUBLICATION.

CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE CANNOT BE CONSIDERED UNLESS MADE IMMEDIATELY UPON RECEIPT OF GOODS.
BOOKS ARE SUPPLIED TO DEALERS ON THE UNDERSTANDING THAT RE-SALE PRICES AT ANY DESTINATION POINT IN MANITOBA WILL NOT BE HIGHER THAN THE BOOK BUREAU'S LIST PRICES.
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

Form E-1-1 White Stock
Form E-1-1 Green Stock

Form E-1-7 White
Form E-1-7A Canary
Form E-1-8 Blue

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

The MANITOBA TEXT BOOK BUREAU

140-148 NOTRE DAME AVE. EAST
WINNIPEG, MAN.

CREDIT NOTE COPY

CREDIT NOTE COPY

CREDIT NOTE COPY

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA
A BRANCH OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

To Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Mr. Philip Phelan, Supt. of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

VIA

DATE	YOUR ORDER NO.	REFER TO THIS NUMBER WHEN REPLYING
Sept. 29/58	R 9101	R 9155

QUANTITY		LIST PRICE	AMOUNT
	BOOKS ARE NOT RETURNABLE		
	Programme of Studies General Shop in Industrial Art Grades 7-9 Less 15%		25 4 21
	The above book reprinting- no definite date when new supply will be available.		
	[redacted]		
	LIBRARY COPY		
			4

O/P - OUT OF PRINT.
O/S - OUT OF STOCK.
S/P - SUPPLY NAME OF PUBLISHER, PLEASE.
M/D - WILL BE ORDERED AND SENT FROM SOURCE OF PUBLICATION.

CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE CANNOT BE CONSIDERED UNLESS MADE IMMEDIATELY UPON RECEIPT OF GOODS.
BOOKS ARE SUPPLIED TO DEALERS ON THE UNDERSTANDING THAT RE-SALE PRICES AT ANY DESTINATION POINT IN MANITOBA WILL NOT BE HIGHER THAN THE BOOK BUREAU'S LIST PRICES.
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

Form E-1-4 White Stock
Form E-1-4 Green Stock

Form E-1-7 White
Form E-1-7A Canary
Form E-1-8 Blue

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY

The MANITOBA TEXT BOOK BUREAU

140-146 NOTRE DAME AVE. EAST
WINNIPEG, MAN.

COPY COPY COPY

A BRANCH OF THE

TO Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Mr. Philip Phelan, Supt of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

VIA

DATE	YOUR ORDER NO.	REFER TO THIS NUMBER WHEN REPLYING
Sept. 26/52	1-13 -2 (M)	R 9101

QUANTITY	BOOKS ARE NOT RETURNABLE	LIST PRICE	AMOUNT
	As per attached list		3 61
	Annual Report of the Department of Education-will be mailed to you direct from: Dept. of Education, Legislative Building, Winnipeg, Man.		
	DUPLICATE COPY		
			4

O/P - OUT OF PRINT.
O/S - OUT OF STOCK.
S/P - SUPPLY NAME OF PUBLISHER, PLEASE.
M/D - WILL BE ORDERED AND SENT FROM SOURCE OF PUBLICATION.

CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE CANNOT BE CONSIDERED UNLESS MADE IMMEDIATELY UPON RECEIPT OF GOODS.
BOOKS ARE SUPPLIED TO DEALERS ON THE UNDERSTANDING THAT RE-SALE PRICES AT ANY DESTINATION POINT IN MANITOBA WILL NOT BE HIGHER THAN THE BOOK BUREAU'S LIST PRICES.
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

Form E-1-7 White
Form E-1-7 Canary
Form E-1-8 Blue

Form E-1-4 White Stock
Form E-1-4 Green Stock

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY

NAME Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration, Mr. Philip Phelan, Supt of Education, Indian Affairs Branch.

DATE [illegible] 19 72

1972 - 73 POST OFFICE Ottawa, Ontario.

DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE

R

IN REPLY PLEASE REFER TO THIS NUMBER

	Qty.	Ea.	$	c.
BROUGHT FORWARD				
Pitman Shorthand, Can. Centennial Ed.*		1.20		
Senior French, Grs. 11 & 12*		2.85		
Words Are Important. A Third Book of				
Vocabulary Improvement		.30		
GRADE TWELVE (Level 3)				
Applied Business Calculation*		.95		
Arms and the Man (Plays Pleasant)*		.70		
Book of Good Essays*		.55		
Colombo, New Edition*		1.20		
Commercial Arithmetic for Secondary Schools*		1.00		
Earth and Man, The*		5.65		
Fifteen Minutes a Day*		.80		
First Year of College Mathematics, A*		4.25		
Five-Figure Logarithmic and Other Tables*		.55		
French Short Stories*		1.20		
Hannelore Erlebt die Grossstadt*		1.55		
History of Civilization — Our Own Age*		3.90		
Introduction to College Chemistry*		5.00		
Latin Prose Composition*		1.60		
Machine Calculation: Gregory*		1.25		
Modern History*		1.60		
Office Practice for Stenographers*		.70		
Outline Exper. Work in Practical Chemistry, Gr. 12*		.20		
Outline Exper. Work in Practical Physics, Gr. 12*		.25		
Pitman Shorthand, Dictation Course*		1.35		
Pitman Student Shorthand Dictionary & Phrase Bk.*		.50		
Pride and Prejudice*		.30		
Return of the Native*		1.10		
Romeo and Juliet*		.45		
Second German Book*		3.00		
Silver Box, The*		.65		
Survey of European Civilization*		5.55		
Three Modern Plays*		.60		
Typewriting and Office Practice*		1.35		
Forms, Typewriting and Office Practice*		.50		
Understanding Poetry*		4.10		
Writing and Thinking, Revised Edition*		1.90		
Words Are Important. Vocabulary Improvement for Senior Students		.30		
ADDITIONALS				
ART				
Direct Technique of Water Color Painting		1.80		
ATLASES				
Modern Canadian Atlas of the World		.40		
Dent's Canadian School Atlas, Revised Edition		1.35		
DICTIONARIES				
American Everyday Dictionary, The (Gr. 8 to 12)		1.49		
Cassell's French-English, Eng.-French Dictionary		3.75		
Cassell's German-English, Eng.-German Dictionary		3.75		
Cassell's Latin-English, English-Latin Dictionary		3.80		
Comprehensive Desk Dictionary		3.25		
Collin's Modern Stand'd English Dictionary (Gr. 5, 6)		.55		
Concise Oxford Dictionary (Sr. High School)		3.50		
Kettridge French-English, Eng.-French Dictionary		1.50		
Highroads Dictionary (Grades 5 to 9)		.65		
CARRIED FORWARD				

	Qty.	Ea.	$	c.
BROUGHT FORWARD				
Thorndike-Century Beginning Dictionary (Gr. 4)		3.10		
Thorndike-Century Junior Dictionary (Grs. 7, 8, 9)		3.25		
Thorndike-Century Sr. Dictionary (Sr. High Sch.)		4.60		
Webster New Collegiate Dictionary (Sr. High)		5.00		
Winston Dictionary for Canadian Schools				
(Grades 5 to 9)		1.20		
Winston Dictionary, College Ed. (Sr. High School)		4.50		
FLAGS				
School Flag (Union Jack) 6' x 3'		6.90		
School Flag (Union Jack) 9' x 4½'		11.50		
RECORD CARDS				
Collegiate Record Cards, 5 x 8, 15 to package		.35		
Cumulative Student Record Folders, 25 to package		2.50		
Face Reading Record Cards, 5 x 8, 15 to package		.35		
Student's Progress Record Cards, 10 to package		.45		
Programme of Studies Grades 1-6				
Introduction & Social Studies	1			
Health Education & Nature Study	1			
English	1			
Arithmetic Synoptic	1			
Arts & Crafts	1			
Music	1			
Physical Education	1			
Programme of Studies Grades 7-9				
Introd. Social Studies & Guidance	1			
English	1			
Math. & General Science	1			
Health Education & Physical Education	1			
Arts, Crafts & Music	1			
French, Latin, German	1			
Homemaking	1			
General Shop & Industrial Arts	1			
Public Sch. of Arts	1			
Teacher's Guide & Price List	1			
Colored Chalk [illegible]				
[illegible] Less 25%				

"O.S." MEANS: OUT OF STOCK WILL FOLLOW LATER

[illegible] TO ADDRESS WITHOUT NOTICE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY

The MANITOBA TEXT BOOK BUREAU

CREDIT NOTE

140-148 NOTRE DAME AVE. EAST
WINNIPEG, MAN.

CREDIT NOTE

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA
A BRANCH OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

TO Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration
Mr. Philip Phelan, Supt. of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

VIA

DATE	YOUR ORDER NO.	REFER TO THIS NUMBER WHEN REPLYING
Dec. 15/56	B 9101	R 114065

QUANTITY	BOOKS ARE NOT RETURNABLE	NO.	LIST PRICE	AMOUNT
	Teacher's Guide & Price List - obtainable free of charge from us - incorrectly charged Less 15%			2.25
				2.25
	Charge Credit			
	O/P - OUT OF PRINT. O/S - OUT OF STOCK. S/P - SUPPLY NAME OF PUBLISHER, PLEASE. N/O - WILL BE ORDERED AND SENT FROM SOURCE OF PUBLICATION.			
4				

CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE CANNOT BE CONSIDERED UNLESS MADE IMMEDIATELY UPON RECEIPT OF GOODS.
BOOKS ARE SUPPLIED TO DEALERS ON THE UNDERSTANDING THAT RE-SALE PRICES AT ANY DESTINATION POINT IN MANITOBA WILL NOT BE HIGHER THAN THE BOOK BUREAU'S LIST PRICES.
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

Form E-1-6 White Stock
Form E-1-6 Green Stock

Form E-1-7 White
Form E-1-7A Canary
Form E-1-8 Blue

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY FILM

The MANITOBA TEXT BOOK BUREAU

148-148 NOTRE DAME AVE. EAST
WINNIPEG, MAN.

CREDIT NOTE COPY

CREDIT NOTE COPY

CREDIT NOTE COPY

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA
A BRANCH OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

TO Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Mr. Philip Phelan, Supt. of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

VIA

DATE	YOUR ORDER NO.	REFER TO THIS NUMBER WHEN REPLYING
Sept. 29/52	R 9101	R 9155

QUANTITY	BOOKS ARE NOT RETURNABLE	M/L	LIST PRICE	AMOUNT
	Programme of Studies General Shop in Industrial Art Grades 7-9 Less 15%			25 04 21
	The above book reprinting- no definite date when new supply will be available.			
	CREDIT			
4				

DUPLICATE COPY

O/P - OUT OF PRINT.
O/S - OUT OF STOCK.
S/P - SUPPLY NAME OF PUBLISHER, PLEASE.
M/D - WILL BE ORDERED AND SENT FROM SOURCE OF PUBLICATION.

CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE CANNOT BE CONSIDERED UNLESS MADE IMMEDIATELY UPON RECEIPT OF GOODS.
BOOKS ARE SUPPLIED TO DEALERS ON THE UNDERSTANDING THAT RE-SALE PRICES AT ANY DESTINATION POINT IN MANITOBA WILL NOT BE HIGHER THAN THE BOOK BUREAU'S LIST PRICES.
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

Form E-1-1 White Stock
Form E-1-1 Green Stock

Form E-1-7 White
Form E-1-7A Canary
Form E-1-8 Blue

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY

The MANITOBA TEXT BOOK BUREAU

148-140 NOTRE DAME AVE. EAST
WINNIPEG, MAN.

COPY

COPY

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA
A BRANCH OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

To Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Mr. Philip Pholan, Supt of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

VIA

DATE	YOUR ORDER NO.	REFER TO THIS NUMBER WHEN REPLYING
Sept. 26/52	1-13 -2 (K1)	R 9101

QUANTITY	BOOKS ARE NOT RETURNABLE	LIST PRICE	AMOUNT
	As per attached list		3 61
	Annual Report of the Department of Education will be mailed to you direct from: Dept. of Education, Legislative Building, Winnipeg, Man.		
	DUPLICATE COPY		
			4

O/P - OUT OF PRINT.
O/S - OUT OF STOCK.
S/P - SUPPLY NAME OF PUBLISHER, PLEASE.
M/D - WILL BE ORDERED AND SENT FROM SOURCE OF PUBLICATION.

CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE CANNOT BE CONSIDERED UNLESS MADE IMMEDIATELY UPON RECEIPT OF GOODS.
BOOKS ARE SUPPLIED TO DEALERS ON THE UNDERSTANDING THAT RE-SALE PRICES AT ANY DESTINATION POINT IN MANITOBA WILL NOT BE HIGHER THAN THE BOOK BUREAU'S LIST PRICES.
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

Form E-1-1 White Stock
Form E-1-4 Green Stock

Form E-1-7 White
Form E-1-7A Canary
Form E-1-8 Blue

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY

Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
NAME Mr. Philip Phelan, Supt of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario

DATE

1952 - 53 POST OFFICE

DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE
R
IN REPLY PLEASE REFER TO THIS NUMBER

	Qty.	Ea.	$	c.
BROUGHT FORWARD				
Pitman Shorthand, Can. Centennial Ed.*		1.20		
Senior French, Grs. 11 & 12*		2.80		
Words Are Important, A Third Book of				
Vocabulary Improvement		.30		
GRADE TWELVE (Level 5)				
Applied Business Calculation*		.95		
Arms and the Man (Plays Pleasant)*		.70		
Book of Good Essays*		.55		
Colombo, New Edition*		1.20		
Commercial Arithmetic for Secondary Schools*		1.00		
Earth and Man, The*		5.65		
Fifteen Minutes a Day*		.80		
First Year of College Mathematics, A*		4.25		
Five-Figure Logarithmic and Other Tables*		.55		
French Short Stories*		1.20		
Hannelore Erlebt die Grossstadt*		1.35		
History of Civilization — Our Own Age*		3.90		
Introduction to College Chemistry*		5.00		
Latin Prose Composition*		1.60		
Machine Calculation: Gregory*		1.25		
Modern History*		1.60		
Office Practice for Stenographers*		.70		
Outline Exper. Work in Practical Chemistry, Gr. 12*		.20		
Outline Exper. Work in Practical Physics, Gr. 12*		.25		
Pitman Shorthand, Dictation Course*		1.35		
Pitman Student Shorthand Dictionary & Phrase Bk.*		.50		
Pride and Prejudice*		30		
Return of the Native*		1.10		
Romeo and Juliet*		.45		
Second German Book*		3.00		
Silver Box, The*		.65		
Survey of European Civilization*		5.55		
Three Modern Plays*		.80		
Typewriting and Office Practice*		1.35		
Forms, Typewriting and Office Practice*		.50		
Understanding Poetry*		4.13		
Writing and Thinking, Revised Edition*		1.90		
Words Are Important, Vocabulary Improvement for Senior Students		.30		
ADVERTISING ART				
Direct Technique of Water Color Painting		1.00		
ATLASES				
Modern Canadian Atlas of the World		.60		
Dent's Canadian School Atlas, Revised Edition		1.35		
DICTIONARIES				
American Everyday Dictionary, The (Gr. 8 to 12)		1.49		
Cassell's French-English, Eng.-French Dictionary		3.75		
Cassell's German-English, Eng.-German Dictionary		3.75		
Cassell's Latin-English, English-Latin Dictionary		3.00		
Comprehensive Desk Dictionary		3.25		
Collin's Modern Stand'd English Dictionary (Gr. 5, 6)		.55		
Concise Oxford Dictionary (Sr. High School)		3.50		
Kettridge French-English, Eng.-French Dictionary		1.50		
Highroads Dictionary (Grades 5 to 9)		.65		
4 **CARRIED FORWARD**				

	Qty.	Ea.	$	c.
BROUGHT FORWARD				
Thorndike-Century Beginning Dictionary (Gr. 4)		3.10		
Thorndike-Century Junior Dictionary (Grs. 7, 8, 9)		3.25		
Thorndike-Century Sr. Dictionary (Sr. High Sch.)		4.60		
Webster New Collegiate Dictionary (Sr. High)		5.00		
Winston Dictionary for Canadian Schools				
(Grades 5 to 9)		1.20		
Winston Dictionary, College Ed. (Sr. High School)		4.50		
FLAGS				
School Flag (Union Jack) 6' x 3'		6.30		
School Flag (Union Jack) 9' x 4½'		11.50		
RECORD CARDS				
Collegiate Record Cards, 5 x 8, 15 to package		.35		
Cumulative Student Record Folders, 25 to package		2.50		
Free Reading Record Cards, 5 x 8, 15 to package		.35		
Student's Progress Record Cards, 10 to package		.45		
Programme of Studies Grades 1-6				
Introduction & Social Studies	1			
Health Education & Nature Study	1			
English	1			
Arithmetic Synoptic	1			
Arts & Crafts	1			
Music	1			
Physical Education	1			
Programme of Studies Grades 7-9				
Intred. Social Studies & Guidance	1			
English	1			
Math. & General Science	1			
Health Education & Physical Education	1			
Arts, Crafts & Music	1			
French, Latin, German	1			
Homemaking	1			
General Shop & Industrial Arts	1			
Public School Arts	1			50
Teacher's Guide & Price List	1			25
				4 75
Less 15%				64
				3 63

"O.S." MEANS: OUT OF STOCK WILL FOLLOW LATER

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(E6)

, December 22,1952

Manitoba Text Book Bureau,
146-148 Notre Dame Ave. E.,
Winnipeg, Man.,

Dear Sirs:

With reference to your Invoice R14068 and copy of invoice R9155 and R9105, please be advised that the original copies of these invoices were forwarded to the Department of Public Printing and Stationery on October 7, 1952 under our requisition # 59-36861.

We have contacted the Department of Public Printing & Stationery in regard to paying this account and have been notified that the cheque for $3.40 will be going out to your office on December 23, 1952.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MPT/EM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY

1-1-4X
(26)

, December 22,1952.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,

With reference to your voucher # 1438 regarding eighty Elementary Programmes of Studies Primary Grades, please be advised that we are asking the Department of Public Printing and Stationery to pay this account and forward $160. to the Text Book Branch, Department of Education, Victoria, British Columbia.

It is felt that you will require further Courses of Study for the various schools where these have not been provided and we are anxious that future purchases of these books locally be avoided. It would be appreciated, therefore, if you would estimate the requirements and forward a requisition to this office and we will secure the programmes through the Department of Public Printing and Stationery.

For your information, the Department of Public Printing and Stationery is very reluctant to pay accounts. They would rather the Department requisition in the usual manner and have the accounts processed by them directly. Your co-operation in this regard would be appreciated.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/BM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

1-1-4

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 205/13-1

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

620 Public Building,
CALGARY, Alberta.
18 December, 1952.

D 466

Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

Re: Alberta Maps

With reference to your letter of December 16, file 1-1-4 (E6) concerning the purchase and distribution of the a/m maps for the schools in Alberta, I am submitting detailed suggestions for your guidance.

1. Maps may be mailed to each agency superintendent for distribution.
2. A list showing distribution should be mailed to each superintendent.
3. Principals may be required to acknowledge the receipt of maps.
4. Distribution:-

Athabaska Agency	Fort Chipewyan
Name of School	Number of maps
Fort McKay School	1
Fort Chipewyan School	3
Blackfoot Agency	**Gleichen**
Old Sun School	2
Crowfoot School	4
Blood Agency	**Cardston**
St. Paul's School	2
St. Mary's School	4
Standoff School	1
Edmonton Agency	**Edmonton**
Alexander School	1
Alexis School	1
Edmonton Residential School	2
Janvier School	1
Michel School	1
Stony Plain No. 2	1
Wabamun School	1

continued

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Hobbema Agency	**Hobbema**	
Ermineskin Residential School		4
Hobbema School		1
Louis Bull School		1
Montana School		1
Samson School		1
Lesser Slave Lake Agency	**High Prairie**	
Atikameg School		1
Grouard School		1
Joussard School		2
Sovereign School		1
Sturgeon Lake School		2
Wabasca R.C. School		2
Wabasca C. of E. School		1
Peigan Agency	**Brocket**	
Peigan Day School		1
Sacred Heart "		1
St. Cyprian's "		1
Saddle Lake Agency	**St. Paul**	
Blue Quills School		3
Frog Lake		1
Goodfish Lake "		1
Long Lake "		1
Saddle Lake "		1
R. B. Steinhauer "		1
Stony-Sarcee Agency	**Calgary**	
Big Horn School		1
Eden Valley "		1
Bearspaw "		1
Morley Residential School		2
Sarcee School		2
Sunchild Cree		1
Fort Vermilion Agency	**Fort Vermilion**	
Hay Lake School		2
Fort Vermilion School		2
Upper Hay River "		1
Fort St. John Agency	**Fort St. John**	
Horse Lake Day School		1
Regional Supervisor - CALGARY		2
		70

continued

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY

The maps may be purchased from the Director of Technical Division, Department of Lands and Forests, Edmonton, price $1.00 less 20% per map, plus $1.60 per map for the half rounds top and bottom.

L. G. P. Waller,
Inspector of Schools.

LGPW/mg

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 217/13-2

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

537 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
December 20, 1952.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attn. Mr. P. Phelan, Superintendent of Education

Re your letter of November 24, 1952 regarding a map of the Province of Manitoba, your file 1-1-4 (E6).

This map is quite suitable for the schools of this Province. If the Department is prepared to supply this map to all the schools I think that is would be preferable to have it mounted on linen with two rollers. This would make it more permanent.

Every classroom should be supplied with one, that would mean approximately one hundred of them.

R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies.

GHM/MH

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Requisition for School Material

466.

Date December 16, 19 52.

For OFFICE STOCK, *School* Indian Commissioner's Office, *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
97 Work Books for Young Explorers,	Nil		10	10	
203 Work Books for Proud Possessions	Nil		10	10	
200 Work Books for Gay Adventurers	Nil		10	10	

I.A.O. STATIONERY JAN 27 1953 received

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name W. S. Arneil,

School Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Post Office (nearest) Vancouver,

Express Office (nearest) Vancouver,

Province British Columbia.

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

W. S. Arneil, *Indian Agent*
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

FORM No. I.A. 413

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

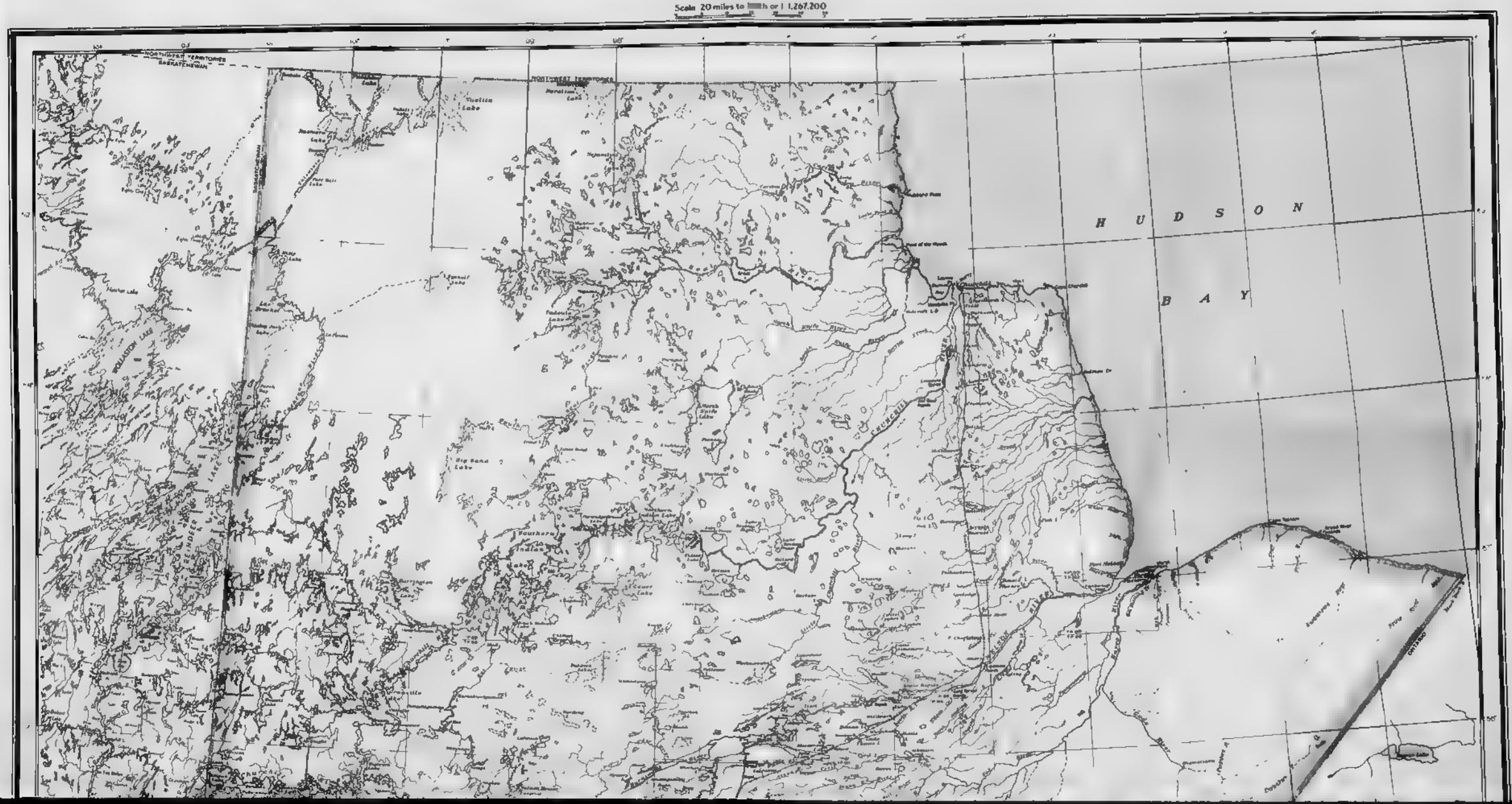
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

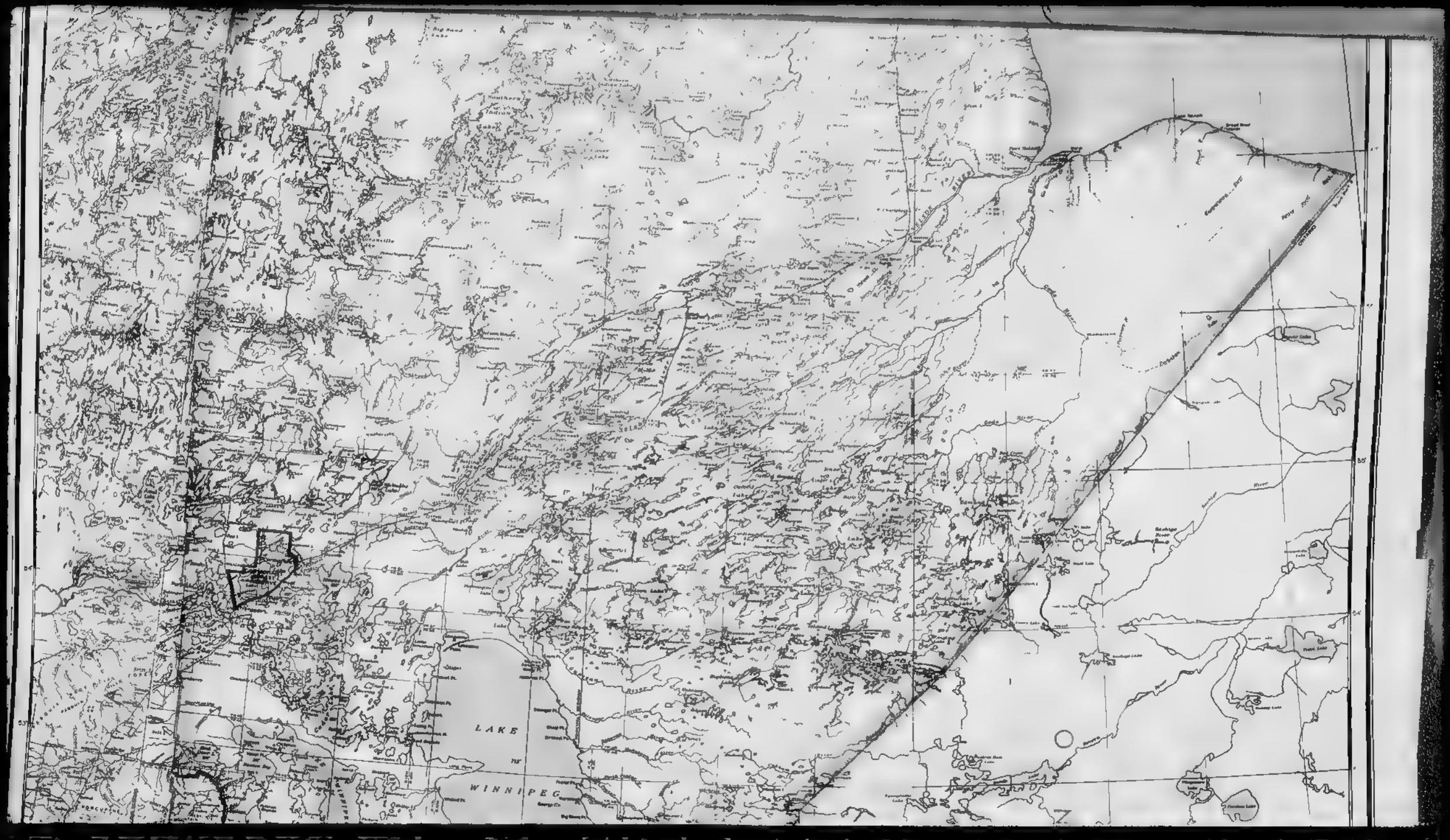
POOR COPY

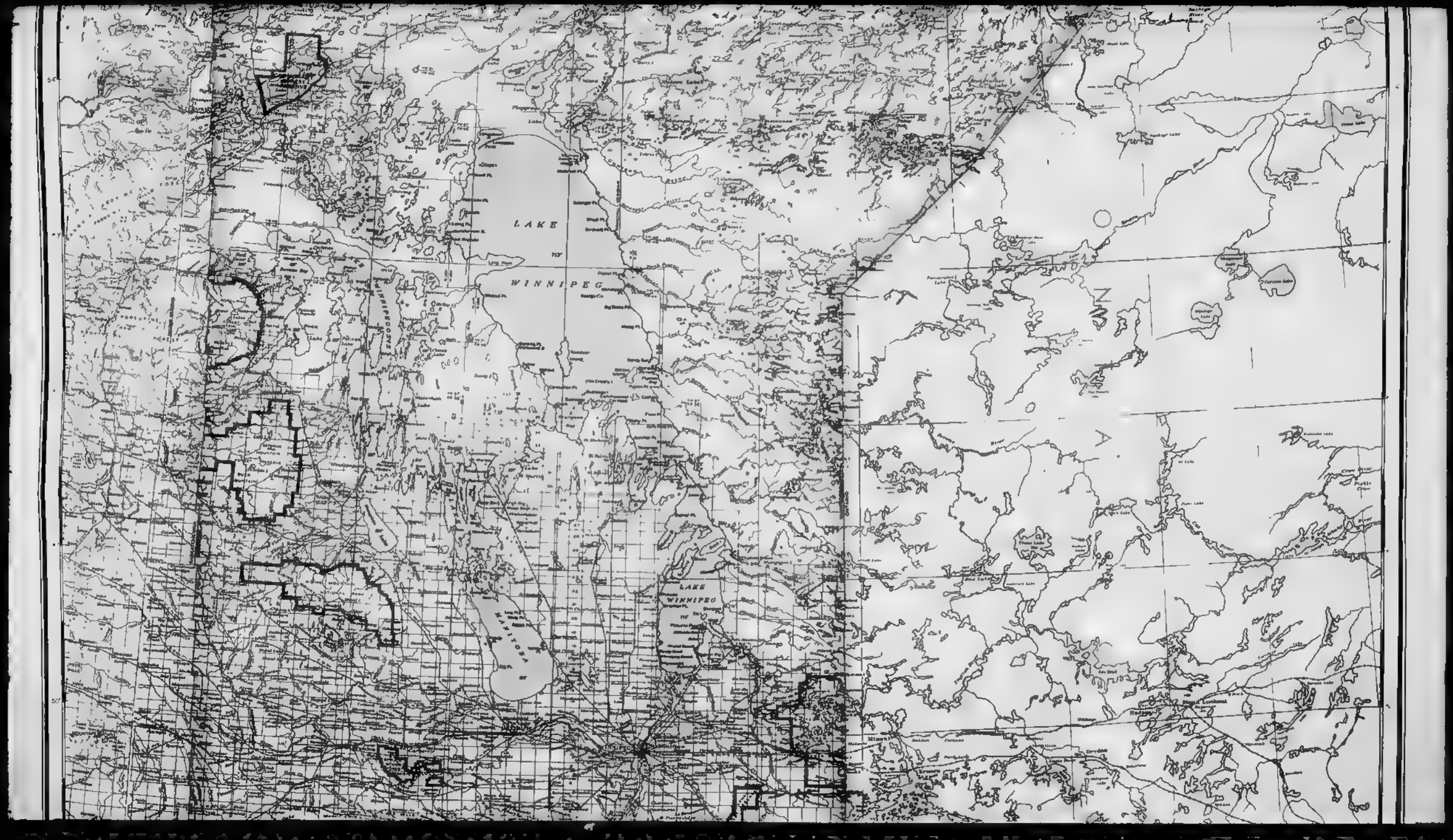
Manitoba
Department of Mines and Natural Resources
— SURVEYS BRANCH —

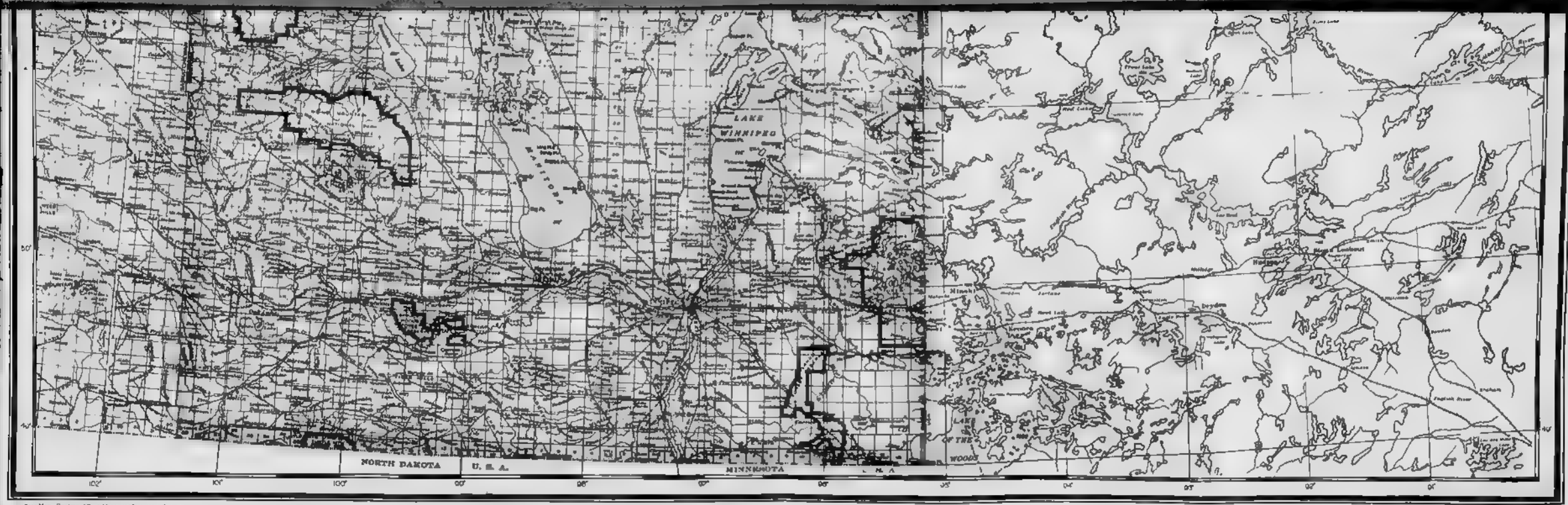
MANITOBA

Scale 20 miles to [illegible] or 1:1,267,200




LAKE
WINNIPEG


LAKE
WINNIPEG
LAKE
WINNIPEG



Base Map—Courtesy of Dept. Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Issued by The SURVEYS BRANCH DEPARTMENT of MINES and NATURAL RESOURCES, Winnipeg, 1951
PRICE 50 CENTS

1-1-4

THE GROLIER SOCIETY [illegible] TED

Educational Publishers

[illegible] STREET WEST, TORONTO [illegible], ONTARIO [illegible] 2014

January 5, 1953

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Supt. of Education,
Department of Citizenship & Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

On December 3rd. you kindly wrote to me stating that you had decided to purchase four sets of the Encyclopedia of Canada and that you had issued a requisition No. 59-10136 for these sets. You also stated that the order would be sent to us through the Department of Public Printing and Stationery.

As we have not as yet received the order, I was wondering whether same could have gone astray or overlooked during the holiday rush. I would appreciate hearing from you.

Wishing you the compliments of the season.

Yours sincerely,

A. W. Meredith

AWM/MM

REGISTERED JAN 3 53 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

Clarke, Irwin & Company Limited

103 ST CLAIR AVENUE WEST
TORONTO 5, CANADA

REQ No. 10217
OUTSIDE PURCHASES
JAN 13 1963
Forwarded

EDUCATION DIVISION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
ATTENTION: MR. N. TRACK
COPELAND BLDG.
OTTAWA ONT.

*...sent unless requested
*...mittance payable at par in Toronto

66424
WHEN WRITING OR REMITTING PLEASE REFER TO THIS NUMBER OR RETURN INVOICE

TERMS 30 Days CONVEYANCE DATE

		CHEAPEST	D DEC. 31:52	66424
		BOOMING CANADA BK. 2	.75	1
		*MORNING LIGHT	1.10	
		* GOLDEN DAY	1.10	
		*UNDER THE SUN	1.20	
		GULLIVER'S TRAVELS IN LILLIPUT	2.00	1
		AMEL. GOES DIGGING	.80	
		AMEL. KEEPS SCHOOL	.80	
		LITTLE MISS PINK'S SPLENDID SUMMER	1.20	1
		LITTLE THINGS SERIES 11 & 12	.80	
		" " 13 & 14	.80	
		JACK AND THE BEANSTALK	.60	
		CINDERELLA	.60	.40
		SNOW WHITE	.60	
		ROCKETS AND JETS	1.00	1
		*THE CHILDREN'S HIAWATHA	.50	
		*CHILDREN'S BOOK OF SAINTS LIMP	.50	.40
		*CHILDREN'S BRER RABBIT	.50	.40
		JOE THE BLUEJAY AND CARL THE CARDINAL	2.75	2.20
		AMAZING FRANCIS OF WATER TILL EULEN.	2.00	1.60
		HOW THE FIRST MEN LIVED	1.50	1.20
		THE FIRST GREAT INVENTIONS	1.60	1.28
				FORWARD

D = OUT OF STOCK
R P = REPRINTING

INVOICE

© CANADIAN RIGHTS
N Y P = NOT YET PUBLISHED
N O P = NOT OUR PUBLICATION

PLEASE REMIT BY MONEY ORDER OR ADD 10c. TO CHEQUES DRAWN ON BANKS OUTSIDE TORONTO PROMPT PAYMENT WILL BE APPRECIATED IT WILL SAVE YOU THE ANNOYANCE OF RECEIVING MONTHLY STATEMENTS AND ENABLE US TO IMPROVE OUR SERVICE TO OUR CUSTOMERS STAMPS ARE ACCEPTABLE FOR AMOUNTS UP TO $2.00. NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR GOODS SENT OR RECEIVED FOR ENCLOSURE.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



Clarke, Irwin & Company Limited

103 ST. CLAIR AVENUE WEST
TORONTO 5, CANADA

To
EDUCATION DIVISION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
ATTENTION: MR. J. TREACY
COPELAND BLDG.
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

Remittance payable at par in Toronto

66424 — WRITING OR REMITTING REFER TO THIS NUMBER OR RETURN INVOICE

TERMS 30 DAYS | CONVEYANCE | DATE

	CHEAPEST	D DEC. 31 52		66424
1	THE WONDER WORLD OF ANIMALS	1.60	@	1.28 I
				.....
				20.24

*ONE OF THESE TAKEN BY H.G. HINGAY
SEND ONE ONLY BUT CHARGE TWO.
TEN TITLES STARRED BEST DISCOUNT 10% 20%.
ON ALL OTHER TITLES WE WILL ALLOW 1:10 ON QUANTITY ORDERS IF PLACED THROUGH THE DEPARTMENT OF PRINTING AND STATIONERY

O/P OUT OF PRINT
O S OUT OF STOCK
R/P REPRINTING

INVOICE

N C R -NO CANADIAN RIGHTS
N Y P NOT YET PUBLISHED
N O P NOT OUR PUBLICATION

PLEASE REMIT BY MONEY ORDER OR ADD 15C TO CHEQUES DRAWN ON BANKS OUTSIDE TORONTO PROMPT PAYMENT WILL BE APPRECIATED IT WILL SAVE YOU THE ANNOYANCE OF RECEIVING MONTHLY STATEMENTS AND ENABLE US TO IMPROVE OUR SERVICE TO OUR CUSTOMERS STAMPS ARE ACCEPTABLE FOR AMOUNTS UP TO $2 00 NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR GOODS SENT OR RECEIVED FOR ENCLOSURE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFE

COPY

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED

Jan. 6/53

REQ No.
OUTSIDE PURCHASES
JAN 13 1953
Forwarded to PP & S

1 copy of each of the following:

Little White Foot	$2.20
Lokoshi	2.20
Rooster Crows	2.40
Linda and the Indians	2.00
Great Othello	2.00
Billy and Blaze	2.00
The Big Snow	2.40
In My Mother's House	2.60
Andy and the Lion	2.60
Lightfoot	2.00

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

1-1-4 PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 87/13-1

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

55-B St. Joseph St., Quebec, P.Q.
January 19, 1953.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa,
Ont.

With reference to your letter dated November 17, 1952 file 1-1-4 (E6) I wish to advise you that the books required which were to be ordered by the Queen's Printer have not been received yet.

C. Sylvestre
for J. D. ARTOUS,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies.

CS/gm

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY

217/12-3

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

E-2-a

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Jan. 12 19 53

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

.....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Winnipeg Indian Office

VOTE ..... PRIMARY ..... OBJECT ..... DATE REQUIRED Soon as possible

SHIP TO Mr. G. H. Marcoux, Regional Inspector of Indian Schools for Manitoba.

MAIL INVOICES TO .....

Purpose for which required Teachers when filing application

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
200	Teacher Application forms		

22-1-53

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— R. S. Davis, Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies.

APPROVED— .....

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form [redacted]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(E6)

, January 27, 1953.

Dominion Oilcloth and Linoleum Co. Ltd.,
2200 St. Catherine St. E.,
Montreal, P.Q.,

Dear Sirs:

It would be appreciated if you would forward your samples, descriptive literature and prices on Dominion linoleum by the yard, battleship plain, marboleum by the yard, marboleum tiles and other types of floor covering on both canvas and felt back. It would be appreciated if on the samples you would mark the type and the grade of linoleum in each instance.

We have been buying your type of linoleum for the Indian schools across Canada but would like to pick out a suitable grade and pattern for this purpose. Your suggestions and recommendations would be appreciated.

As the Departmental Purchasing Agent does all the buying for us, if at all possible, a duplicate copy should be sent to him. This duplicate copy should be sent to Mr. Reaume, Room 625 Woods Building, Department of Citizenship and Immigration, Ottawa.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/EM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY

No. of Copies	School	Address
The Principal,	Birtle Indian Res. School,	Birtle, Man.,
"	Brandon Indian Res. School,	Brandon, Man.,
"	Cross Lake Indian Res. School,	Cross Lake via Norway House, Man.
"	Fort Alexander Indian Res. School,	Fort Alexander, Man.,
"	Pine Creek Indian Res. School,	Camperville, Man.
"	Portage la Prairie Indian Res. School,	Portage la Prairie, Man.,
"	Sandy Bay Indian Res. School,	Marius, Man.,
The Teacher,	Berens River R.C. Indian Day School,	Berens River, Man.,
"	Berens River U.C. Indian Day School,	Berens River, Man.,
"	Big Eddy Indian Day School,	The Pas, Man.,
"	Bloodvein Indian Day School,	Matheson Island, Man.
"	Brokenhead Indian Day School,	Scanterbury, Man.,
"	Chemawawin Indian Day School,	Cedar Lake, Man.,
"	Crane River Indian Day School,	Crane River, Man.,
"	Cross Lake U.C. Indian Day School,	Cross Lake, Man.,
"	Cross Lake R.C. Indian Day School,	Cross Lake, Man.,
"	Ebb and Flow Indian Day School,	Reedy Creek, Man.,
"	Fairford # 1 Indian Day School,	Fairford, Man.,
"	Fairford # 3 Indian Day School,	Gypsumville, Man.,
"	Fisher River Indian Day School,	Koostatak, Man.,
"	Fort Alexander Indian (North Side) Indian Day School,	Pine Falls, Man.,

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Maps	School	Address
	The Teacher, Fort Alexander # 1 Indian Day School,	Pine Falls, Man.,
	The Teacher, Fort Alexander # 2 Indian Day School,	Pine Falls, Man.,
	The Teacher, Island Lake R.C. Indian Day School,	St. Therese Point, P.O. Man.,
	The Teacher, God's Lake R.C. Indian Day School,	God's Lake, Man.,
	The Teacher, God's Lake U.C. Indian Day School,	God's Lake, Man.,
	The Teacher, Grand Rapids Indian Day School,	Grand Rapids, Man.,
	The Teacher, Hollowwater River Indian Day School,	Manigotogan, Man.,
	The Teacher, Island Lake U.C. Indian Day School,	Island Lake, Man.,
	The Teacher, Jackhead Indian Day School,	Koostatak, Man.,
	The Teacher, Jack River C.E. Indian Day School,	Norway House, Man.,
	The Teacher, Jack River R.C. Indian Day School,	Norway House, Man.,
	The Teacher, Lake Manitoba Indian Day School,	Vogar, Man.,
	The Teacher, Lake St. Martin Indian Day School,	Gypsumville, Man.,
	The Teacher, Little Saskatchewan Indian Day School,	Gypsumville, Man.,
	The Teacher, Little Black River Indian Day School,	c/o Mr. B.E. Olson, Supt. Indian Agency, Selkirk, Man.,
	The Teacher, Murdoch Indian Day School,	Dallas, Man.,
	The Teacher, Nelson House R.C. Indian Day School,	Nelson House via Wabowden, Man.,
	The Teacher, Nelson House U.C. Indian Day School,	Nelson House via Wabowden, Man.,
	The Teacher, Norway House Indian Day School,	Norway House, Man.,
	The Teacher, Oak River Sioux Indian Day School,	Griswold, Man.,
	The Teacher, Little Grand Rapids U.C. Indian Day School,	Little Grand Rapids, Man.,

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY

No. of Maps	School	Address
	The Teacher, Little Grand Rapids R.C. Indian Day School,	Little Grand Rapids, Man.,
	The Teacher, Long Plain Indian Day School,	Edwin, Man.,
	The Teacher, Oxford House # 1 Indian Day School,	Norway House, Man.,
	The Teacher, Oxford House # 2 Indian Day School,	Oxford House, Man.,
	The Teacher, Oxford House # 3 Indian Day School,	Oxford House, Man.,
	The Teacher, The Pas Indian Day School,	The Pas, Man.,
	The Teacher, Peguis # 1 Indian Day School,	Hodgson, Man.,
	The Teacher, Peguis # 2 Indian Day School,	Hodgson, Man.,
	The Teacher, Peguis # 3 Indian Day School,	Hodgson, Man.,
	The Teacher, Peguis # 4 Indian Day School,	Dallas, Man.,
	The Teacher, Pine Bluff Indian Day School,	Cumberland House, Sask
	The Teacher, Pipestone Indian Day School,	Pipestone, Man.,
	The Teacher, Poplar River Indian Day School,	Poplar River via Berens River, Man.,
	The Teacher, Red Earth Indian Day School,	Carrot River, Sask.,
	The Teacher, Rolling River Indian Day School,	Erickson, Man.,
	The Teacher, Rosseau River Indian Day School,	Dominion City, Man.,
	The Teacher, Sagitowack R.C. Indian Day School,	Cross Lake, Man.,
	The Teacher, Sandy Bay Indian Day School,	Marius, Man.,
	The Teacher, Shoal Lake Indian Day School,	Carrot River, Sask.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY

No. of Maps	School	Address
	The Teacher, Shoal River Indian Day School	Pelican Rapids via Mafeking, Man.,
	The Teacher, Split Lake Indian Day School,	Split Lake via The Pas, Man.,
	The Teacher, Swan Lake Indian Day School,	Indian Springs, Man.,
	The Teacher, Valley River Indian Day School,	Timberton, Man.,
	The Teacher, Waterhen River Indian Day School,	Skownan, Man.,
	The Teacher, York Factory Indian Day School,	York Factory, Man.,
	The Teacher, Wayway seecappo Indian Day School,	Rossburn, Man.,

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(E6)

, January 27, 1953

Mr. R.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
537 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Man.,

With reference to your letter of December 20th regarding the Map of the Province of Manitoba attached, I am forwarding you a list of the schools in Manitoba.

It would be appreciated if you would indicate the number of maps that should be provided to each of the schools listed.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Encl:

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(E6)

, January 27, 1953

Mr. R.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
537 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Man.,

With reference to your letter of December 20th regarding the Map of the Province of Manitoba attached, I am forwarding you a list of the schools in Manitoba.

It would be appreciated if you would indicate the number of maps that should be provided to each of the schools listed.

RFD

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MPT/HM

Encl:

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Mas	School	Address
1	The Teacher, Fort McKay Indian Day School,	c/o R.C. Mission, Fort McMurray, Alta.,
3	The Principal, Holy Angels Indian Res. School,	Fort Chipewyan, Alta.
2	The Principal, Old Sun Indian Res. School,	Gleichen, Alta.,
4	The Principal, Crowfoot Indian Res. School,	Cluny, Alta.,
2	The Principal, St. Paul's Indian Res. School,	Cardston, Alta.,
4	The Principal, Blood Indian Res. School,	Cardston, Alta.,
1	The Teacher, Standoff Indian Day School,	c/o Mr. R.D. Hagan, Supt. Indian Agency, Cardston, Alta.,
1	The Teacher, Alexander Indian Day School,	Riviere Qui Barre, Alta.
1	The Teacher, Alexis Indian Day School,	Glenevis, Alta.,
2	The Principal, Edmonton Indian Res. School,	Edmonton, Alta.,
1	The Teacher, Janvier Indian Day School,	Chard Sidin[illegible], Alta.,
1	The Teacher, Michel Indian Day School,	Villeneuve, Alta.,
1	The Teacher, Stony Plain # 2 Indian Day School,	Winterburn, Alta.,
1	The Teacher, Wabamun Indian Day School,	Wabamun, Alta.,
4	The Principal, Ermineskins Indian Res. School,	Hobbema, Alta.,
1	The Teacher, Hobbema # 1 Indian Day School,	Hobbema, Alta.,
1	The Teacher, Hobbema # 2 Indian Day School,	Hobbema, Alta.,
1	The Teacher, Hobbema # 3 Indian Day School,	Ponoka, Alta.
1	The Teacher, Louis Bull Indian Day School,	Hobbema, Alta.,
1	The Teacher, Atikameg Indian Day School,	Atikameg, Alta.,
1	The Principal, Grouard Indian Res. School,	Grouard, Alta.,
2	The Principal, Joussard Indian Res. School,	Joussard, Alta.,

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1	The Teacher, Sovereign Indian Day School,	Atikameg via Grouard, Alta.,
2	The Principal, Sturgeon Lake Indian Res. School,	Calais, Alta.,
2	The Principal, Wabasca R.C. Indian Res. School,	Desmarais, Alta.,
1	The Principal, Wabasca C.E. Indian Res. School,	Wabasca, Alta.,
1	The Teacher, Peigan Indian Day School,	Brocket, Alta.,
1	The Principal, Sacred Heart Indian Res. School,	Brocket, Alta.,
1	The Principal, St. Cyprian Indian Res. School,	Brocket, Alta.,
3	The Principal, Blue Quills Indian Res. School,	St. Paul, Alta.,
1	The Teacher, Frog Lake Indian Day School,	Frog Lake, Alta.,
1	The Teacher, Goodfish Lake Indian Day School,	Goodfish Lake, Alta.,
1	The Teacher, Long Lake Indian Day School,	Gurneyville, Alta.
1	The Teacher, Saddle Lake # 1 Indian Day School,	St. Paul, Alta
1	The Teacher, Saddle Lake # 2 Indian Day School,	Saddle Lake, Alta
1	The Teacher, Bighorn Indian Day School,	Nordegg, Alta.,
1	The Teacher, Eden Valley Indian Day School,	Longview, Alta.,
1	The Teacher, Bearspaw Indian Day School,	Morley, Alta.,
2	The Principal, Morley Indian Res. School,	Morley, Alta.,
2	The Teacher, Sarcee Indian Day School,	Calgary, Alta.,
1	The Teacher, Sunchild Cree Indian Day School,	Morley, Alta.,
2	The Principal, Hay Lakes Indian Res. School,	Fort Vermilion, Alta.,
2	The Principal, Fort Vermilion Indian Res. School,	Fort Vermilion, Alta.,
1	The Teacher, Upper Hay River Indian Day School,	Fort Vermilion, Alta.,
1	The Teacher, Horse Lake Indian Day School,	Hyghe, Alta.,
2	Mr. G.H. Gooderham, Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,	620 Public Bldg., Calgary, Alta.,

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY

No. of Maps	School	Address
1	The Teacher, Fort McKay Indian Day School,	c/o R.C. Mission, Fort McMurray, Alta.,
3	The Principal, Holy Angels Indian Res. School,	Fort Chipewyan, Alta.
2	The Principal, Old Sun Indian Res. School,	Gleichen, Alta.,
4	The Principal, Crowfoot Indian Res. School,	Cluny, Alta.,
2	The Principal, St. Paul's Indian Res. School,	Cardston, Alta.,
4	The Principal, Blood Indian Res. School,	Cardston, Alta.,
1	The Teacher, Standoff Indian Day School,	c/o Mr. R.D. Ragan, Supt. Indian Agency, Cardston, Alta.,
1	The Teacher, Alexander Indian Day School,	Riviere Qui Barre, Alta.
1	The Teacher, Alexis Indian Day School,	Glenevis, Alta.,
2	The Principal, Edmonton Indian Res. School,	Edmonton, Alta.,
1	The Teacher, Janvier Indian Day School,	Chard Siding, Alta.,
1	The Teacher, Michel Indian Day School,	Villeneuve, Alta.,
1	The Teacher, Stony Plain # 2 Indian Day School,	Winterburn, Alta.,
1	The Teacher, Wabamun Indian Day School,	Wabamun, Alta.,
4	The Principal, Ermineskins Indian Res. School,	Hobbema, Alta.,
1	The Teacher, Hobbema # 1 Indian Day School,	Hobbema, Alta.,
1	The Teacher, Hobbema # 2 Indian Day School,	Hobbema, Alta.,
1	The Teacher, Hobbema # 3 Indian Day School,	Ponoka, Alta.
1	The Teacher, Louis Bull Indian Day School,	Hobbema, Alta.,
1	The Teacher, Atikameg Indian Day School,	Atikameg, Alta.,
1	The Principal, Grouard Indian Res. School,	Grouard, Alta.,
2	The Principal, Joussard Indian Res. School,	Joussard, Alta.,

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY

1	The Teacher, Sovereign Indian Day School,	Atikameg via Grouard, Alta.,
2	The Principal, Sturgeon Lake Indian Res. School,	Calais, Alta.,
2	The Principal, Wabasca R.C. Indian Res. School,	Desmarais, Alta.,
1	The Principal, Wabasca C.E. Indian Res. School,	Wabasca, Alta.,
1	The Teacher, Peigan Indian Day School,	Brocket, Alta.,
1	The Principal, Sacred Heart Indian Res. School,	Brocket, Alta.,
1	The Principal, St. Cyprian Indian Res. School,	Brocket, Alta.,
3	The Principal, Blue Quills Indian Res. School,	St. Paul, Alta.,
1	The Teacher, Frog Lake Indian Day School,	Frog Lake, Alta.,
1	The Teacher, Goodfish Lake Indian Day School,	Goodfish Lake, Alta.,
1	The Teacher, Long Lake Indian Day School,	Gurneyville, Alta.
1	The Teacher, Saddle Lake # 1 Indian Day School,	St. Paul, , Alta
1	The Teacher, Saddle Lake # 2 Indian Day School,	Saddle Lake, Alta
1	The Teacher, Bighorn Indian Day School,	Nordegg, Alta.,
1	The Teacher, Eden Valley Indian Day School,	Longview, Alta.,
1	The Teacher, Bearspaw Indian Day School,	Morley, Alta.,
2	The Principal, Morley Indian Res. School,	Morley, Alta.,
2	The Teacher, Sarcee Indian Day School,	Calgary, Alta.,
1	The Teacher, Sunchild Cree Indian Day School,	Morley, Alta.,
2	The Principal, Hay Lakes Indian Res. School,	Fort Vermilion, Alta.,
2	The Principal, Fort Vermilion Indian Res. School,	Fort Vermilion, Alta.,
1	The Teacher, Upper Hay River Indian Day School,	Fort Vermilion, Alta.,
1	The Teacher, Horse Lake Indian Day School,	Hyghe, Alta.,
2	Mr. G.H. Gooderham, Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,	620 Public Bldg., Calgary, Alta.,

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY

No. of Hms	School	Address
1	The Teacher, Fort McKay Indian Day School,	c/o R.C. Mission, Fort McMurray, Alta.,
3	The Principal, Holy Angels Indian Res. School,	Fort Chipewyan, Alta.
2	The Principal, Old Sun Indian Res. School,	Gleichen, Alta.,
4	The Principal, Crowfoot Indian Res. School,	Cluny, Alta.,
2	The Principal, St. Paul's Indian Res. School,	Cardston, Alta.,
4	The Principal, Blood Indian Res. School,	Cardston, Alta.,
1	The Teacher, Standoff Indian Day School,	c/o Mr. R.D. Hagan, Supt. Indian Agency, Cardston, Alta.,
1	The Teacher, Alexander Indian Day School,	Riviere Qui Barre, Alta.
1	The Teacher, Alexis Indian Day School,	Glenevis, Alta.,
2	The Principal, Edmonton Indian Res. School,	Edmonton, Alta.,
1	The Teacher, Janvier Indian Day School,	Chard Sidings, Alta.,
1	The Teacher, Michel Indian Day School,	Villeneuve, Alta.,
1	The Teacher, Stony Plain # 2 Indian Day School,	Winterburn, Alta.,
1	The Teacher, Wabamun Indian Day School,	Wabamun, Alta.,
4	The Principal, Ermineskins Indian Res. School,	Hobbema, Alta.,
1	The Teacher, Hobbema # 1 Indian Day School,	Hobbema, Alta.,
1	The Teacher, Hobbema # 2 Indian Day School,	Hobbema, Alta.,
1	The Teacher, Hobbema # 3 Indian Day School,	Ponoka, Alta.
1	The Teacher, Louis Bull Indian Day School,	Hobbema, Alta.,
1	The Teacher, Atikameg Indian Day School,	Atikameg, Alta.,
1	The Principal, Grouard Indian Res. School,	Grouard, Alta.,
2	The Principal, Joussard Indian Res. School,	Joussard, Alta.,

No. 10439
JAN 27 1953
Forwarded to PP Unit

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1	The Teacher, Sovereign Indian Day School,	Atikameg via Grouard, Alta.,
2	The Principal, Sturgeon Lake Indian Res. School,	Calais, Alta.,
2	The Principal, Wabasca R.C. Indian Res. School,	Desmarais, Alta.,
1	The Principal, Wabasca C.E. Indian Res. School,	Wabasca, Alta.,
1	The Teacher, Peigan Indian Day School,	Brocket, Alta.,
1	The Principal, Sacred Heart Indian Res. School,	Brocket, Alta.,
1	The Principal, St. Cyprian Indian Res. School,	Brocket, Alta.,
3	The Principal, Blue Quills Indian Res. School,	St. Paul, Alta.,
1	The Teacher, Frog Lake Indian Day School,	Frog Lake, Alta.,
1	The Teacher, Goodfish Lake Indian Day School,	Goodfish Lake, Alta.,
1	The Teacher, Long Lake Indian Day School,	Gurneyville, Alta.
1	The Teacher, Saddle Lake # 1 Indian Day School,	St. Paul, , Alta
1	The Teacher, Saddle Lake # 2 Indian Day School,	Saddle Lake, Alta
1	The Teacher, Bighorn Indian Day School,	Nordegg, Alta.,
1	The Teacher, Eden Valley Indian Day School,	Longview, Alta.,
1	The Teacher, Bearspaw Indian Day School,	Morley, Alta.,
2	The Principal, Morley Indian Res. School,	Morley, Alta.,
2	The Teacher, Sarcee Indian Day School,	Calgary, Alta.,
1	The Teacher, Sunchild Cree Indian Day School,	Morley, Alta.,
2	The Principal, Hay Lakes Indian Res. School,	Fort Vermilion, Alta.,
2	The Principal, Fort Vermilion Indian Res. School,	Fort Vermilion, Alta.,
1	The Teacher, Upper Hay River Indian Day School,	Fort Vermilion, Alta.,
1	The Teacher, Horse Lake Indian Day School,	Hythe, Alta.,
2	Mr. G.H. Gooderham, Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,	620 Public Bldg., Calgary, Alta.,

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(E6)

, January 27, 1953.

Mr. G.H. Gooderham,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
620 Public Bldg.,
Calgary, Alta.,

Dear Mr. Waller:

With reference to your letter of December 19th, please be advised that we are ordering the Maps of Alberta through the Department of Public Printing and Stationery.

It is expected that the Department of Lands and Forests in Edmonton will be receiving the order for these shortly.

Yours sincerely,

R.F. Davey

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E1)

January 28th, 1953.

Mr. G.H. Gooderham,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
620 Public Building,
Calgary, Alberta.

Attention: Mr. L.G.P. Waller

Re: School Registers -
Your 205/25-1 of January 23rd

The department fully concurs with your comments concerning the existing Indian school register. However, we have recently been in contact with the Dominion Bureau of Statistics, who are assisting us in the preparation of new forms and who have kindly agreed to go over the registers and make suggestions for their revision so that their form will facilitate the preparation of the various reports that are required.

Unfortunately, it is unlikely that the new register will come into effect in the fall of this year, although we are hoping that this may be possible. As soon as some definite information is available on this matter, we will inform you.

for Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education

RFD:ST

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

1-1-4

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 205/25-1

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

620 Public Building,
CALGARY, Alberta.
23 January, 1953.

Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

Re: School Registers.

Inasmuch as the present Indian School Register is not entirely adequate for current purposes and in no way provides for the ready and accurate record of figures required by the monthly PMR Report, would you consider the exclusive use of the provincial register issued by the Department of Education? It could probably be obtained at a price lower than the cost of a special register for our schools.

L. G. P. Waller,
Inspector of Schools.

LGPW/mg

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(E6)

, January 29,1953.

Macmillan Company of Canada Limited,
70 Bond St.,
Toronto 2, Ont.,

Dear Sirs:

With reference to your Invoice A194 dated January 6, 1953, the Accounts Branch of the Department of Public Printing and Stationery advise that a copy of the paid transportation bill is required before this account can be paid.

It would be appreciated if you would forward this document in order that the account may be paid.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/EM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(E6)

, January 29,1953.

Surveys Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Natural Resources,
Winnipeg, Man.,

Dear Sirs:

Some time ago we received from you a Map of Manitoba, scale 20 miles to the inch, which we wish to distribute to our Indian schools in the Province of Manitoba. This type of map would prove more useful if it was mounted on linen back and provided with half-rollers at top and bottom. If you are not able to mount it on a linen back, a map with half-rollers at top and bottom would be acceptable.

Please advise whether or not you can provide this map mounted as suggested and if so, advise the unit cost per map.

Yours sincerely,

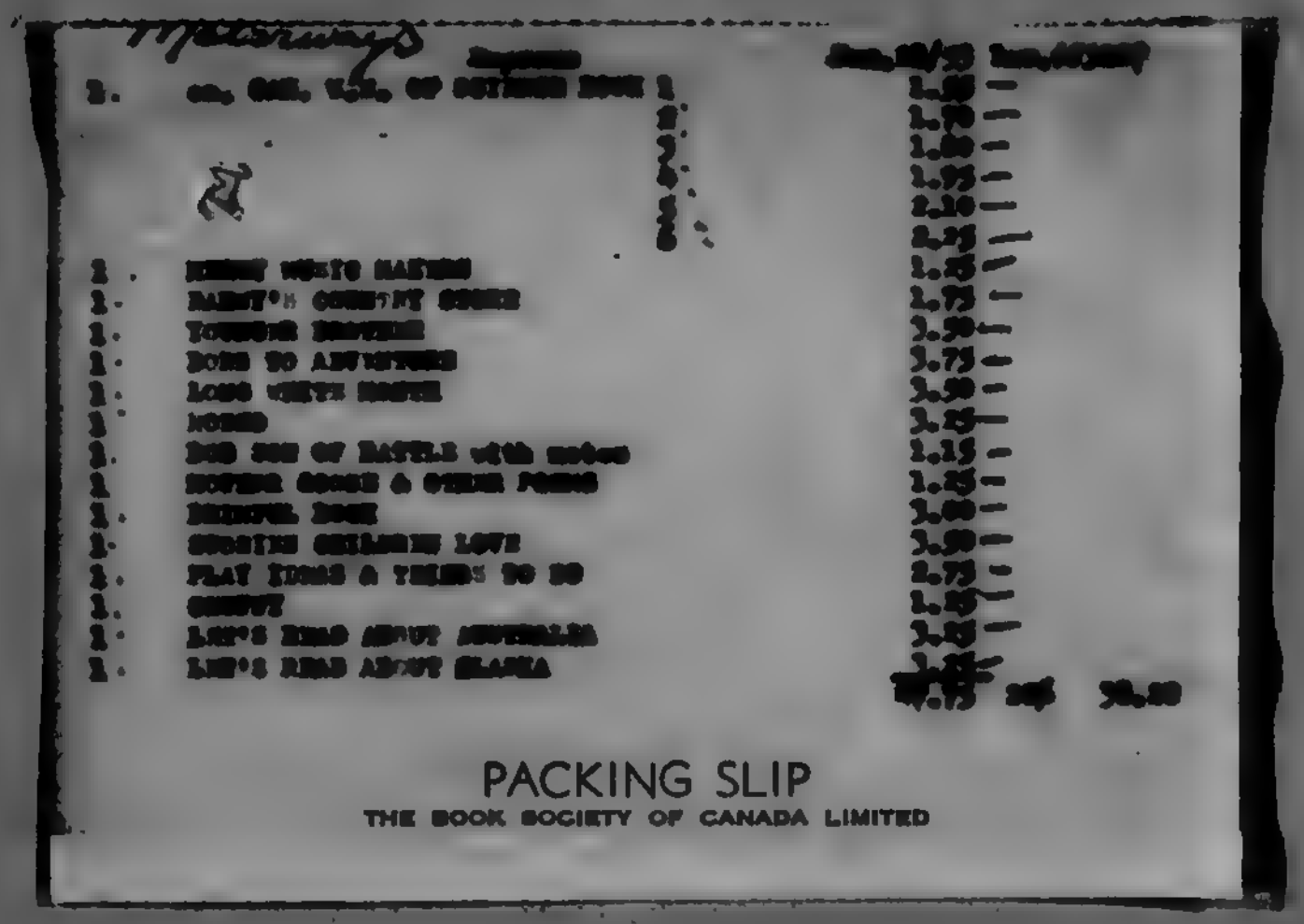
Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MPT/EM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



PACKING SLIP

THE BOOK SOCIETY OF CANADA LIMITED

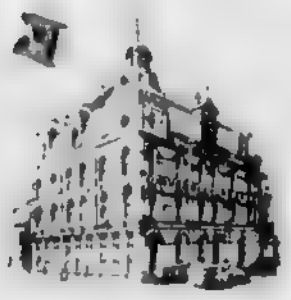
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TELEPHONES - 6201 6671

CABLE ADDRESS - UNIPRESS FREDERICTON



BRUNSWICK PRESS
LIMITED
PUBLISHERS

PHOENIX SQUARE, FREDERICTON, CANADA

AN AFFILIATED COMPANY OF UNIVERSITY PRESS OF NEW BRUNSWICK LIMITED

30 January, 1953

Dept. Citizenship & Immigration,
Mr. M.F. Track, Education Division,
Indian Affairs Br.,
Copeland Building,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sirs,

Thank you very much for your order number 59-10167 for one copy of "The Cow With The Musical Moo" and order number 59-10168 for one copy of "The Children's Guide To Canada's Capital."

For your convenience we are maintaining stocks in Toronto and orders for our publications should be sent direct to British Book Service.

We are forwarding your orders for their immediate attention.

Sincerely yours,
Agnes Lincoln
BRUNSWICK PRESS LTD.

as

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY

January 31, 1953.

MAKE CHEQUE PAYABLE AND SEND TO:

The Book Society of Canada Ltd.,
112-116 Richmond St. W.,
Toronto, Ont.,

X

DEC No. 10157
JAN 31 1953

Payment of books supplied in connection with library book list. Invoice # J3227 dated January 28

$38.20

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Vol 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY

C O P Y

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS

480 University Ave.,

Toronto.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Educational Division,
Copeland Bldg.,
Ottawa.

10458
JAN 11 1952

1	Bell for Ursli	1.84
	Postage	.12
		$1.96

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

C T 254
5M—19-11-51

1-1-4

68600 File No.

CREDIT MEMORANDUM

Received
1953 FEB 2 AM 9:42
Deposited

3.2/cents only EMO.

Entered in Official Cash Book—Folio 424

Treasury Office Receipt No. . . 125

Received from The Manitoba Dept Book Bureau
146-148 Notre Dame Ave. E. Winnipeg. Man.

On account of Refund on text book

100-526-42-804

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY

"EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTORS
OF AUTHORIZED
PRIMARY AND SECONDARY
SCHOOL BOOKS

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

A BRANCH
OF
THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

THE
MANITOBA TEXT BOOK BUREAU

146-148 NOTRE DAME AVE., E.
WINNIPEG

January 10, 1953.

2 cents only
Jan 14/53 EMO

In account with: Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration, Ottawa, Canada.

DATE		INVOICE	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
1952					
Sept. 9		R 6849	207.74		
Sept. 29	C/N	R 9155		.21	
Nov. 1		PAID		207.74	
Dec. 15		R 9101	3.61		
Dec. 15	C/N	R 14068		.21 } Sent with account to PPS	
Dec. 29		PAID		3.40 }	
1953					
Jan. 9		REFUND	.21		
			211.56	211.56	00

150-526-42-504

Yours very truly,

Accountant,
The Manitoba Text Book Bureau.

/ld

E4-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY

No. 37A

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

E-6

January 8, 19 53.

MR. BRISTOW.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE ... PRIMARY ... OBJECT ... DATE REQUIRED ...

SHIP TO Education Division, Indian Affairs Branch, Copeland Bldg., Ottawa.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. 6588

Purpose for which required.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
6	pads Requisition for School Material, I.A. 413.		
	Sent 8-1-53 MRO		
	TAKEN BY HAND BY: MR. PURLAN.		

STATIONERY BRANCH
JAN 8 1953
RECEIVED

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED

H. F. Davey
Director

1. Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
2. Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
3. Furnish exact details of product required.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

W. J. GAGE AND COMPANY LIMITED

82 Spadina Avenue, TORONTO 2B, CANADA

TEXTBOOK DIVISION

January 30, 1953. 1-1-4

(2)

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education,
Department of Citizenship and
Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

At the suggestion of Mr. J. W. Trusler, one of the authors of the Stothers-Trusler Writing Course, and Mr. W. Bulger, Inspector of Separate Schools, we are sending copies of the published titles in this new Writing Course.

We believe you will be interested in this new approach to the teaching of writing and after you have had the opportunity of examining the books, your comments would be appreciated.

Sincerely yours,

W. J. GAGE AND COMPANY LIMITED

Frank Strowbridge

Frank Strowbridge, per FB
Assistant Manager.

66850

1953 JAN 31 AM 8:59

INDIAN AFFAIRS

RS/VR

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

January 29, 1953.

X

Education Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
402 Copeland Bldg.,
Ottawa.

10413
STATIONERY
JAN 29 1953
FOR AUDIT TO P.W.B.

255	Singer Sewing Book	3
256	Singer Home Decoration Guide	3
257	Singer Dressmaking Guide	3
259	Singer Make-Over Guide	3

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(EC)

, February 3,1953.

W.J. Gage & Co.,
82-94 Spadina Ave.,
Toronto, Ont.,

Dear Mr. Strowbridge:

Recently we received a box of library books. In the right-hand corner of each copy was indicated a price, however we are not clear whether this is a list price or a net price allowed the Department. Please advise.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

PFT/EM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

DATE 2nd February 1953 HOUSE INVOICE No. Memo

CUSTOMER'S ORDER No. Samples SALESMAN Copp

SHIPPED VIA C.P. Express Prepaid

6 6 7 lbs-K- CARTONS

DUTTON COPP LIMITED

7 WILBY CRESCENT
WESTON, ONT. (TORONTO 15), CANADA
PHONE: CHERRY 1-5259

WHITMAN BOOKS FOR CHILDREN

O-T DROP

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
Attention Mr MF. Track
Education Division, COPELAND BUILDING,
Ottawa, ONT.

TERMS: NET TEN DAYS.
F.O.B.: WAREHOUSE, WESTON, ONTARIO.
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

UN-USED COLUMNS BELOW FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY.

LBS. PER DOZ.	TOTAL WEIGHT	ONE HUNDRED LBS. OR OVER CONSTITUTES AN ECONOMICAL FREIGHT SHIPMENT	NUMBER OF EACH BOOK IS SHOWN ON FRONT OR BACK COVER	QUANTITY IN DOZENS	PRICE PER DOZEN	√	EXTENSION COLUMN	√
		BOOKS - PAINT - CUTOUT - PICTURE						
2¼		PAINT, 600		5/12	1.05			
3¼		PAINT, 1100		6/12	1.50			
7½		PAINT, 2000		3/12	2.50			
2¼		CUTOUTS, 900						
3½		CUTOUTS, 1100						
4½		CUTOUTS, 2000						
2¼		TELL-A-TALE						
4¼		COZY CORNER						
20		GIANT HARDBOUND						
2		LINENLIKE PICTURE						
1		REAL CLOTH						

REGISTERED FEB 4 1953 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

THE BOX OF MAGIC

COLOR!

More Lead... More Color...



That's the story on this new Laurentian color package. Soft, smooth, extra large lead gives even, brilliant coloring—truly a better color pencil that will bring instant approval from artists and students. Try Laurentian to-day—order from your supplier.

Laurentian 8-color art set contains red, blue, green, yellow, orange, purple, black and brown. Retails at 50c per set. Laurentian 6-color art set contains red, blue, green, yellow, brown, black. Retails at 39c a set.

ASK YOUR SUPPLIER FOR SPECIAL QUANTITY PRICES

VENUS PENCIL COMPANY

L I M I T E D

1325 THE QUEENSWAY, TORONTO 14.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY



PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY

PRICE LIST

CONTENTS

	Page		Page		Page
Blue Band Pencils (VENUS)	5	Glass Markers (Glassrite)	8	Refillable Drawing Pencils (VENUS)	3
Carpenter Pencils	8	Indelible Pencils	4 & 7	Refill Drawing Leads (VENUS)	3
China Markers (Glassrite)	8	Lumber Crayons	8	Refill Tracing Leads (VENUS)	3
Colored Pencils (VENUS - Water Soluble)	4	Mechanical Pencils	8	Refill Leads (Black)	10
Colored Pencils (Thick Lead)	7	Pencils (Heavy Black)	7	Refill Leads (Colored)	10
Copying Pencils	4 & 7	Pencils (With Erasers - tipped)	6	School Crayons	9
Drawing Pencils (VENUS)	3	Pencils (Without Erasers - untipped)	6	Tracing Pencils (VENUS)	3
Drawing Pencils (Velvet)	5	Pencils (Miscellaneous)	8	Velvet Pencils (VENUS)	5
Erasers	11	Pencil Pouches	9	VENUS Drawing Pencils	3
		Penholders	11		

VENUS PENCIL COMPANY, LTD. • Toronto, Canada

Makers of the World Famous VENUS Pencils

• PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE •

DECEMBER, 1950

IMPORTANT

The possession of this Price List does not constitute an offer on our part to sell the merchandise listed herein.

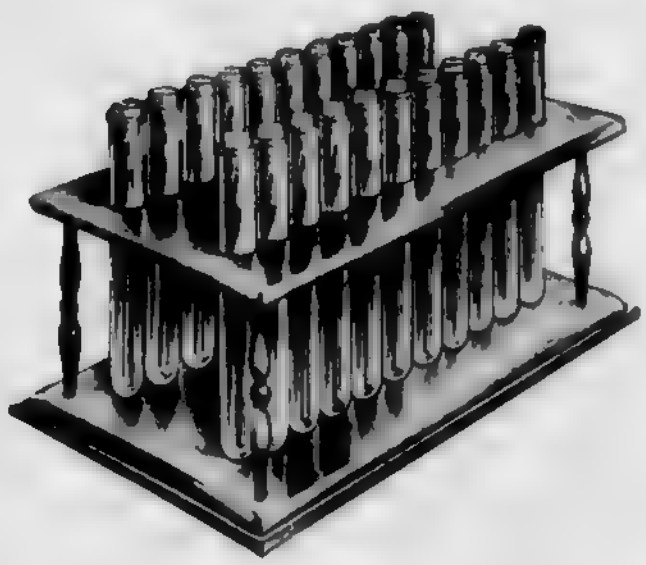
We reserve the right to make any improvements in our products that we deem necessary, and upon so doing incur no obligations on merchandise sold previously.

We will not accept the return of any of our merchandise unless written approval is granted by us in advance.

The prices listed are subject to change without notice.

VENUS PENCIL COMPANY, LTD.

Master set of leads guards accuracy of VENUS Pencils!



When Venus Pencil Company, Ltd., close to a half century ago, became the first pencil manufacturer in this country to establish a line of accurately-graded pencils, it set up a "master set of leads."

Since then, every lot of VENUS leads has been "laboratory tested" against this "bureau of standards" . . . hand-graded by experts with a combined experience of over two and one-half centuries!

This accuracy in strong, silk-smooth leads has made VENUS, "the finest, largest selling pencil in the world."

VENUS DRAWING • VENUS TRACING • VENUS VELVET
VENUS SUPERTHIN • VENUS COPYING

IDENTITIES: The name VENUS and the VENUS STATUE are registered as trademarks in all principal countries throughout the world. The following names, AMERICAN, BLUE BAND, CARBON, COLLOIDAL, DIPLOMA, PRESSURE PROOFED, VELVET and VENUS; also the crackled finish, the Venus Statue, a blue band and green band, are trademarks of Venus Pencil Company Ltd. registered at the Canadian Patent Office.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY

VENUS PENCIL COMPANY LTD.

VENUS DRAWING PENCILS

VENUS DRAWING Pencils are famous throughout the world as the standard pencil for Artists, Architects, Engineers and Draftsmen. VENUS DRAWING Leads are made by the Colloidal Process. The Colloidal Process enables us to make VENUS Leads exceptionally accurate in grading.



3800 **VENUS DRAWING,** 17 degrees, 6B to 9H. Boxed dozens, one-half gross to carton. **$16.00 per gr.**



3820 **VENUS,** same as 3800, with added tip and eraser, 11 degrees, 3B to 6H. Boxed dozens, one-half gross to carton. **$17.00 per gr.**



3830 **VENUS,** same as 3800, with oversize tip and eraser, 8 degrees, 2B to 4H. Boxed dozens, one-half gross to carton **$18.00 per gr.**



3823 **VENUS TRACING,** 4 degrees, t1, t2, t3, t4. Boxed dozens, one-half gross to carton. **$16.00 per gr.**

VENUS REFILLABLE DRAWING PENCIL AND LEADS



040 **VENUS REFILLABLE DRAWING PENCIL,** hexagonal black, plastic barrel, special patented clutch, individually boxed. **$18.00 per doz.**

842 **VENUS DRAFTSMEN'S LEADS.** 5" length, 6 leads in box, 12 boxes (½ gr. leads) to carton, 16 drawing degrees, 5B to 9H, 4 tracing degrees, t1, t2, t3, t4. **$16.00 per gr. leads**

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

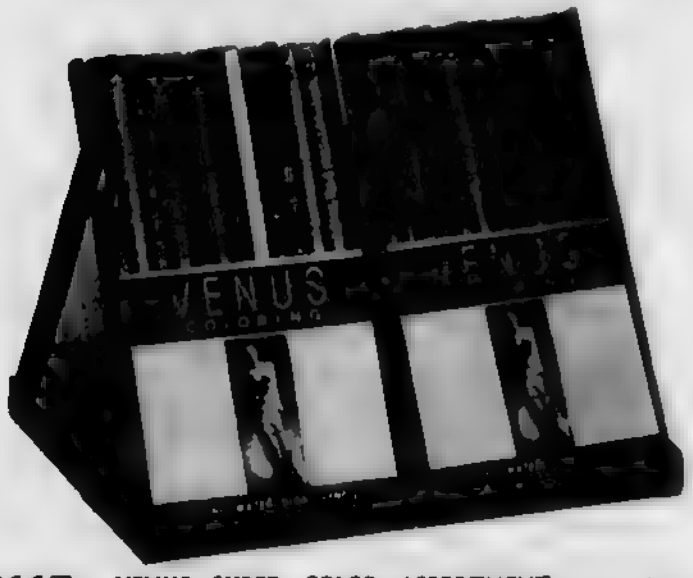
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY

VENUS PENCIL COMPANY LTD.

VENUS COLORING PENCILS

Marking papers . . . Checking . . . Water Color Effects . . . Accounting . . . Whatever is done best with a colored pencil calls for—VENUS SUPER COLOR. Have strong, thin leads which can be sharpened easily. The ideal pencil for every colored pencil use.



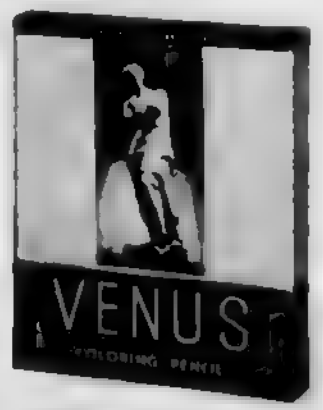
2117 **VENUS SUPER COLOR ASSORTMENT,** two dozen assorted colors to box. **$36.00 per doz. boxes.**

2116 **VENUS SUPER COLOR ASSORTMENT,** one dozen assorted colors to box. **$18.00 per doz. boxes.**

2115 **VENUS SUPER COLOR ASSORTMENT,** eight assorted colors to box. **$12.00 per doz. boxes.**

6200 **VENUS SUPER COLOR** is made in the following colors:

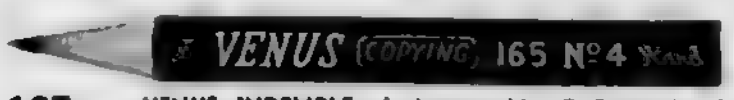
Apple Green	Golden Ochre	Maroon	Red-Blue
Azure Blue	Gray	Mauve	Scarlet
Black	Green	Ochre	Sepia
Blue	Hard Blue	Olive Green	Ultramarine
Brown	Hard Red	Orange	Vermilion
Chrome Yellow	Heliotrope	Pink	White
Dark Red	Light Blue	Purple	Yellow
Field Green	Light Green	Red	



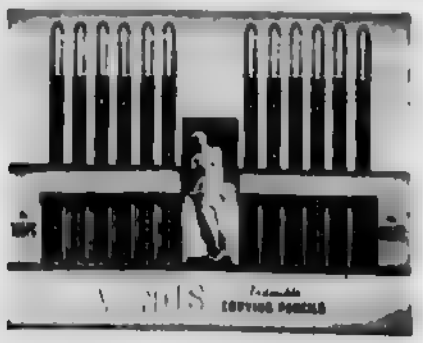
VENUS SUPER COLOR, banded flat dozens, three dozen to carton. **$14.40 per gr.**

VENUS INDELIBLE COPYING PENCILS

VENUS INDELIBLE Pencils are just the Pencils for writing orders, receipts, or other forms where a strong lead is needed to make one or more clear carbon copies; also for bookkeeping and making notes because VENUS INDELIBLE Pencils are hard to erase and do not smudge.



165 **VENUS INDELIBLE,** 4 degrees, No. 2 Soft, No. 3 Medium, No. 4 Hard, No. 5 Extra Hard, one dozen to box, one-half gross to carton. **$13.50 per gr.**



165PC **VENUS INDELIBLE** (same as 166), Medium, with metal point protector and pocket clip, one dozen on card, one-half gross to carton. **$14.40 per gr.**



166 **VENUS INDELIBLE,** Medium, with metal point protector, one dozen to box, one-half gross to carton. **$14.40 per gr.**

162 **VENUS INDELIBLE** (same as 166), Hard, one dozen to box, one-half gross to carton. **$14.40 per gr.**

160 **INK-EAU,** with point protector, purple, soft intense thick lead, one dozen to box, one-half gross to carton. **$20.00 per gr.**



6185 **RECEIPT,** 2 degrees, Medium and Hard, one dozen to box, one-half gross to carton. **$14.40 per gr.**

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY

VENUS PENCIL COMPANY LTD

VENUS-VELVET PENCILS

VENUS- **VELVET** is the ideal office pencil. VENUS- **VELVET** Leads are made by the Colloidal Process . . . smoother and longer lasting. Lead is Pressure Proofed for added strength.

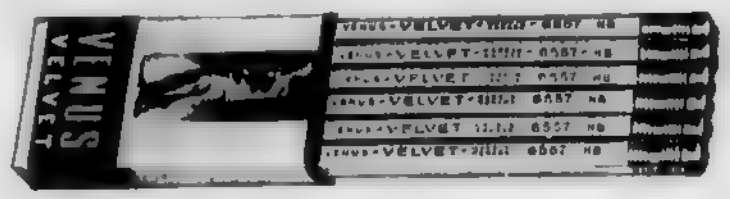
6557 VENUS- **VELVET,** hexagon, yellow, 8 degrees, 2B to 4H, tip and eraser, banded flat dozens, one-half gross to carton. **$8.00 per gr.**

557 VENUS- **VELVET,** same as 6557 only natural cedar finish, 3 degrees, HB, F, H, tip and eraser, banded flat dozens, one-half gross to carton. **$8.00 per gr.**

6880 VENUS- **VELVET** Drawing, hexagon, yellow, 8 degrees, 2B to 4H, banded flat dozens, one-half gross to carton. **$7.50 per gr.**

528 VENUS- **UTILITY,** hexagon, yellow, full length, each pencil has a protector with oversize eraser, pointed, one dozen on a card, one-half gross to carton. **$14.00 per gr.**

3505 VENUS **VELVET,** round, thin diameter, natural cedar finish, especially for stenographer's use. Each box contains six pointed pencils and 1 protector, one-half gross to carton. **$10.00 per gr.**









VENUS-VELVET DISPLAYS



1850 VENUS- **VELVET** Display with one gross 6557 HB yellow finish pencils, packed one display to carton **$8.00 per display**



1754 VENUS- **VELVET** Display with one-half gross 6557 HB yellow finish pencils, packed one display to carton. **$4.00 per display**

VENUS BLUE BAND SUPERTHIN LEAD PENCILS

3561 **BLUE BAND,** hexagon, blue, with Superthin lead. HB, F and H, tip and eraser, banded flat dozens, one-half gross to carton This pencil is made for bookkeepers who have to keep figures neat and small, for statisticians who rule fine lines, or anyone who requires a pencil that will always make fine figures. **$8.00 per gr.**



PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY

VENUS PENCIL COMPANY LTD

SCHOOL AND OFFICE PENCILS WITH TIP AND ERASER

6570 **PREMIER,** hexagon, yellow, 5 degrees, 2B, B, HB, H, 2H, tip and eraser, banded flat dozens, one-half gross to carton. **$7.50 per gr.**



6323 **PEERLESS,** hexagon, orange finish, 4 degrees, 2B, B, HB, H, tip and eraser, banded square dozens, one-half gross to carton. **$6.00 per gr.**

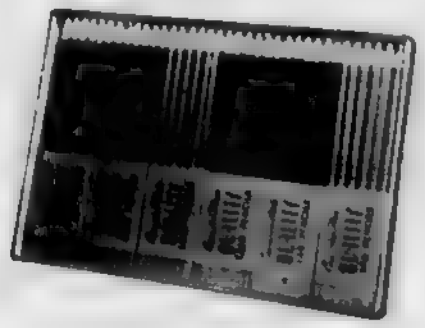


6520 **EMPIRE,** hexagon, assorted colors, HB, tip and eraser, banded square dozens, one gross to carton. **$5.00 per gr.**



6518 **EMPIRE,** round, assorted colors, HB, tip and eraser, banded square dozens, one gross to carton **$5.00 per gr.**





757 **LUSTRO,** hexagon, assorted iridescent pinstripe finishes, HB, tip and eraser, banded flat dozens in one-half gross display with easel. **$3.25 per display**

SCHOOL AND OFFICE PENCILS WITHOUT ERASERS

6575 **PREMIER,** hexagon, yellow, 5 degrees, 2B, B, HB, H, 2H, banded flat dozens, one-half gross to carton. **$6.50 per gr.**



6322 **PEERLESS,** hexagon, orange finish, 4 degrees, 2B, B, HB, H, banded square dozens, one-half gross to carton. **$4.80 per gr.**



6448 **DEAN,** round, olive green, 4 degrees, 2B, B, HB, H, banded square dozens, one-half gross to carton. **$4.80 per gr.**



6351 **PATRIA,** hexagon, maroon, HB, packed bulk, one gross to carton. **$4.20 per gr.**



6352 **PATRIA,** round, maroon, HB, packed bulk, one gross to carton. **$4.20 per gr.**



PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY

VENUS PENCIL COMPANY LTD.

HEAVY BLACK LEAD PENCILS

6330 **BLACK HAWK,** round, soft black lead, grades approximately 5B, banded flat dozens, one-half gross to carton. **$10.00 per gr.**



6113 **CARBON,** round, orange, thick, soft, carbon lead, grades approximately 4B, banded flat dozen, one half gross to carton. **$10.00 per gr.**



82 **GOLD MEDAL,** round, yellow, thick, soft, smooth lead, grades approximately 3B, banded flat dozens, one-half gross to carton. **$10.00 per gr.**



81 **DIPLOMA,** round, black, large diameter, thick, soft, smooth lead, grades approximately 3B, banded square dozens, one-half gross to carton. **$11.00 per gr.**



No. 1 **PRIMER PRINT,** round, bright red, large diameter, thick, soft, smooth lead, made specially for Grade 1 Public School use, banded square dozens, one-half gross to carton. **$11.00 per gr.**



No. 2 **PRIMER PRINT** round, blue, medium diameter, thick, soft, smooth lead, made specially for Grade 2 Public School use, banded flat dozens, one-half gross to carton. **$10.00 per gr.**



UNIVERSAL COPYING PENCILS



5500 **UNIVERSAL COPYING, MEDIUM,** round, banded flat dozens, one-half gross to carton.

5501 **HARD,** otherwise similar to 5500.

5502 **EXTRA HARD,** otherwise similar to 5500. **$10.00 per gr.**

THICK LEAD COLORED PENCILS



6325 **REX COLORED CHECKING, RED,** round, banded flat dozens, one-half gross to carton.

6326 **BLUE,** otherwise similar to 6325.

6327 **GREEN,** otherwise similar to 6325.

6328 **RED-BLUE, Combination,** otherwise similar to 6325. **$9.00 per gr.**

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

...dian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY

VENUS PENCIL COMPANY LTD.

LUMBER CRAYONS

1364 **VELVET,** 4½" long, ½" in diameter, paper covered, weatherproof and non-fading, boxed dozens, one-half gross to carton. COLORS:

Black **$15.00 per gr.** Blue **$17.00 per gr.**
Red **$17.00 per gr.** Yellow **$17.00 per gr.**



MISCELLANEOUS



1411 **TRUMPS,** 3½", hexagon, assorted finishes, 4 in a sleeve, ¼ gross sleeves in carton **$13.00 per gr. sleeves.**



284 **TALLY,** thin diameter 5" round, assorted colors, with dipped ends, one-quarter gross to display with easel. **$8.00 per gr.**



6480 **NOTER,** round, green, ring tip, election pencil, one-half gross to carton. **$12.00 per gr.**



8020 **GOLF PENCIL,** assorted round and hexagon, untipped, length 3½ inches, pointed, one gross packing. **$2.50 per gr.**



587 **TORTOISE SHELL,** octagon, banded square dozens, one-half gross to carton. **$13.50 per gr.**



242 **GLASSRITE,** round, special pencil for marking on glass and smooth surfaces, made in BLACK, RED and BLUE, one-half gross to carton. **$14.40 per gr.**

MECHANICAL PENCILS



054 **EVERPOINTED MECHANICAL PENCIL** with reversible back cap, round, iridescent finish in red, blue, green and black. Packed as follows (please specify):
054C—One dozen on card, ½ gross to carton
054SC—One pencil on card, 12 cards to carton
054—One dozen to carton. **$52.00 per gr.**

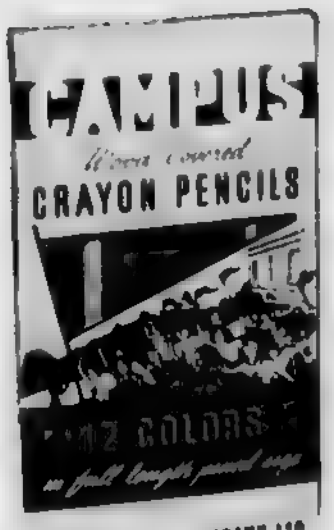
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY

VENUS PENCIL COMPANY LTD.

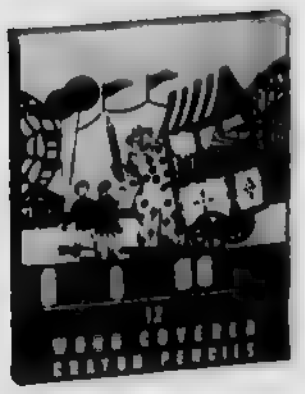
SCHOOL CRAYONS



1567 **CAMPUS,** 7" long, wood covered, 12 assorted colors to box, 12 boxes to carton.
$72.00 per gr. boxes



1563 **CRAYTONE,** 7" long, wood covered, 8 assorted colors to box, 12 boxes to carton.
$48.00 per gr. boxes



019-12 3½" pointed, 12 assorted colors to box, 12 boxes to carton.
$36.00 per gr. boxes

019-8 Similar to 019-12 only 8 assorted colors to box, 12 boxes to carton.
$24.00 per gr. boxes



1565 **COLORPAK,** 7" long, wood covered, 6 assorted colors to box, high grade colored lead, 12 boxes to carton
$48.00 per gr. boxes

PENCIL POUCHES

We have a line of pencil pouches at various retail prices. Styles and contents are continually changing; therefore, we will be pleased to supply prices and details upon request.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY

VENUS PENCIL COMPANY LTD.

MECHANICAL PENCIL LEADS

LONG THIN LEADS FOR MECHANICAL PENCILS, .046 DIAMETER, 4" LONG



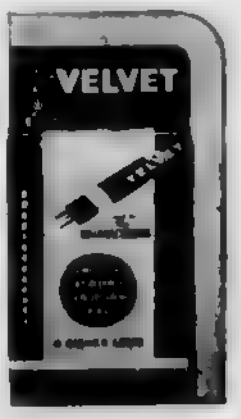
42R VENUS- **VELVET Black Leads,** 6 leads to box, degrees 2B, B, HB, F, H, 2H, 3H, 4H, 12 boxes of a grade to a carton. **$14.40 per gr. boxes.**

042R VENUS- **VELVET Colored Thin Leads,** 4 leads to box, made in Red, Blue, Yellow, Green, 12 boxes to carton **$14.40 per gr. boxes.**

42B VENUS- **VELVET Black Leads,** degrees 2B, B, HB, F, H, 2H, 3H, 4H, 72 leads to package, 12 packages to carton. **$12.00 per doz. pkgs.**

0428 VENUS- **VELVET Colored Thin Leads,** made in Red, Blue, Yellow, Green, 72 leads to package, 12 packages to carton. **$20.40 per doz. pkgs.**

42C VENUS- **VELVET LEAD DISPLAY,** 6 leads to box, HB only, 2 dozen boxes to display, one display to carton. **$14.40 per gr. boxes.**



LONG SUPERTHIN LEADS FOR MECHANICAL PENCILS, .036 DIAMETER 4" LONG

921R VENUS **VELVET SUPERTHIN Black Leads,** HB only, 4 leads to box, 12 boxes to a carton **$14.40 per gr. boxes.**

0921R VENUS **VELVET SUPERTHIN Colored Leads,** made in Red, 3 leads to box, 12 boxes to a carton **$14.40 per gr. boxes**

SHORT THIN LEADS FOR MECHANICAL PENCILS, 1 3/8" LONG

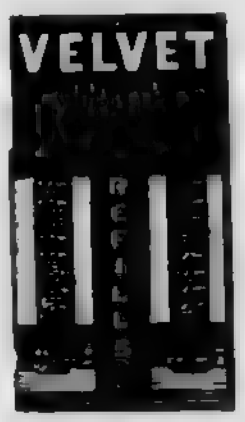


38 **VENUS Thin Leads,** degrees 2B, B, HB, F, H, 2H, 4H, 18 leads to wooden tube, 12 tubes to box, 6 boxes to carton. **$12.00 per gr. tubes.**



37 **VELVET Thin Colored Leads,** made in Red, Blue, and Purple Indelible, 12 tubes to box, 6 boxes to carton **$6.70 per gr. tubes.**

37 **VELVET Thin Leads,** HB only, 12 tubes to box, 6 boxes to carton. **$6.70 per gr. tubes**



37C **VELVET Lead Display,** with easel, HB, 2 dozen tubes to display, one display to carton **$6.70 per gr. tubes.**

37C **VELVET Lead Display,** with easel, Red and Blue, 2 dozen tubes to display, one display to carton **$6.70 per gr. tubes.**

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)
POOR COPY

VENUS PENCIL COMPANY LTD.

PENHOLDERS

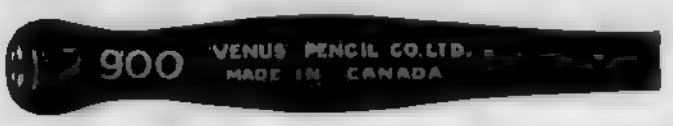


6156 **CORK GRIP,** glass finish sticks, red or black (please specify), metal insert, one-quarter gross to carton. **$12.00 per gr.**

6157 **RUBBER GRIP,** glass finish sticks, red or black (please specify), metal insert, one-quarter gross to carton. **$12.00 per gr.**

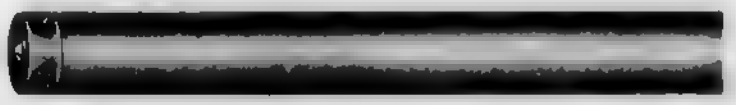


1665 **ASSORTMENT,** one dozen assorted Cork and Rubber Rubber grip (6156 and 6157) on display card, one-half gross to carton. **$13.00 per gr.**



900 Specially shaped to fit fingers, red or black (please specify), metal insert, one-quarter gross to carton **$13.00 per gr.**

900C Specially shaped to fit fingers, assorted colors, metal insert, one dozen on display card, one-half gross to carton. **$14.00 per gr.**



1128 Wooden stick with gilt ring and metal insert, natural finish, one-quarter gross to carton. **$10.50 per gr.**



632 Metal insert, red or black (please specify), one-quarter gross to carton. **$6.50 per gr.**

632C Metal insert, assorted colors, one dozen on a display card, one-half gross to carton. **$7.00 per gr.**

ERASERS



603 **WEDGE, SLIP-ON PENCIL ERASER,** bulk pack, one-half gross to carton. **$3.00 per gr.**



603C **WEDGE,** same as above, one-half gross on card, two cards or one gross to carton. **$3.30 per gr.**



346 **VENUS PENCIL,** red, double bevel, one dozen in a box, six boxes or one-half gross to carton. **$7.00 per gr.**

399 **VENUS INK AND PENCIL,** gray, double bevel, one dozen in box, six boxes or one-half gross to carton **$7.00 per gr.**



2970 **VENUS SOFT PINK,** for pencil, double bevel, two dozen in box, one-half gross to carton. **$6.50 per gr.**

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

VENUS PENCILS VELVET PENCILS
VENUS PENCIL COMPANY LTD.
TORONTO CANADA

No. 27A

1-27-11-1

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No. 1-14

January 29, 19 53.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, MR. VACHON

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE PRIMARY OBJECT DATE REQUIRED

SHIP TO Education, Division, Indian Affairs Branch, Room 402 Copeland Bldg. Ottawa.

Purpose for which required.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	2 Drawer Card Cabinet for 8 x 5 cards		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED

APPROVED

Per *Director*

1. Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
2. Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
3. Furnish exact details of product required.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Pupils	School		Address
	The Principal,	Birtle Indian Res. School, 3	Birtle, Man.,
	"	Brandon Indian Res. School, 3	Brandon, Man.,
	"	Cross Lake Indian Res. School, 3	Cross Lake via Norway House, Man.
	"	Fort Alexander Indian Res. School, 3	Fort Alexander, Man.,
	"	Pine Creek Indian Res. School, 3	Camperville, Man.
	"	Portage la Prairie Indian Res. School, 3	Portage la Prairie, Man.,
	"	Sandy Bay Indian Res. School, 3	Marius, Man.,
	The Teacher,	Berens River R.C. Indian Day School, 1	Berens River, Man.,
	"	Berens River U.C. Indian Day School, 2	Berens River, Man.,
	"	Big Eddy Indian Day School, 2	The Pas, Man.,
	"	Bloodvein Indian Day School, 1	Matheson Island, Man.
	"	Brokenhead Indian Day School, 1	Scanterbury, Man.,
	"	Chemawawin Indian Day School, 1	Cedar Lake, Man.,
	"	Crane River Indian Day School, 1	Crane River, Man.,
	"	Cross Lake U.C. Indian Day School, 1	Cross Lake, Man.,
	"	Cross Lake R.C. Indian Day School, 1	Cross Lake, Man.,
	"	Ebb and Flow Indian Day School, 1	Reedy Creek, Man.,
	"	Fairford # 1 Indian Day School, 1	Fairford, Man.,
	"	Fairford # 3 Indian Day School, 1	Gypsumville, Man.,
	"	Fisher River Indian Day School, 3	Koostatak, Man.,
	"	Fort Alexander Indian (North Side) Indian Day School, 1	Pine Falls, Man.,

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY

No. of Maps	School	Address
	The Teacher, Fort Alexander # 1 Indian Day School, /	Pine Falls, Man.,
	The Teacher, Fort Alexander # 2 Indian Day School, /	Pine Falls, Man.,
	The Teacher, Island Lake R.C. Indian Day School, 3	St. Therese Point, P.O. Man.,
	The Teacher, God's Lake R.C. Indian Day School, /	God's Lake, Man.,
	The Teacher, God's Lake U.C. Indian Day School, /	God's Lake, Man.,
	The Teacher, Grand Rapids Indian Day School, /	Grand Rapids, Man.,
	The Teacher, Hollowwater River Indian Day School, /	Manigotogan, Man.,
	The Teacher, Island Lake U.C. Indian Day School, /	Island Lake, Man.,
	The Teacher, Jackhead Indian Day School, /	Keestatak, Man.,
	The Teacher, Jack River C.E. Indian Day School, /	Norway House, Man.,
	The Teacher, Jack River R.C. Indian Day School, /	Norway House, Man.,
Lake Manitoba # 2 /	The Teacher, Lake Manitoba Indian Day School, /	Vogar, Man.,
	The Teacher, Lake St. Martin Indian Day School, 2	Gypsumville, Man.,
	The Teacher, Little Saskatchewan Indian Day School, /	Gypsumville, Man.,
	The Teacher, Little Black River Indian Day School, /	c/o Mr. B.E. Olson, Supt. Indian Agency Selkirk, Man.,
	The Teacher, Murdoch Indian Day School, /	Dallas, Man.,
	The Teacher, Nelson House R.C. Indian Day School, /	Nelson House via Wabowden, Man.,
	The Teacher, Nelson House U.C. Indian Day School, /	Nelson House via Wabowden, Man.,
	The Teacher, Norway House Indian Day School, 3	Norway House, Man.,
1	The Teacher, Oak River Sioux Indian Day School, /	Griswold, Man.,
	The Teacher, Little Grand Rapids U.C. Indian Day School, /	Little Grand Rapids Man.,

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY

No. of Maps	School		Address
	The Teacher, Little Grand Rapids R.C. Indian Day School,	/	Little Grand Rapids, Man.,
	The Teacher, Long Plain Indian Day School,	/	Edwin, Man.,
	The Teacher, Oxford House # 1 Indian Day School,	/	Norway House, Man.,
	The Teacher, Oxford House # 2 Indian Day School,	/	Oxford House, Man.,
	The Teacher, Oxford House # 3 Indian Day School,	/	Oxford House, Man.,
	The Teacher, The Pas Indian Day School,	3	The Pas, Man.,
	The Teacher, Peguis # 1 Indian Day School,	1	Hodgson, Man.,
	The Teacher, Peguis # 2 Indian Day School,	2	Hodgson, Man.,
	The Teacher, Peguis # 3 Indian Day School,	2	Hodgson, Man.,
	The Teacher, Peguis # 4 Indian Day School,	2	Dallas, Man.,
	The Teacher, Pine Bluff Indian Day School,		Cumberland House, Sask.
	The Teacher, Pipestone Indian Day School,	1	Pipestone, Man.,
	The Teacher, Poplar River Indian Day School,	1	Poplar River via Berens River, Man.,
	The Teacher, Red Earth Indian Day School,		Carrot River, Sask.,
	The Teacher, Rolling River Indian Day School,	1	Erickson, Man.,
	The Teacher, Rosseau River Indian Day School,	1	Dominion City, Man.,
	The Teacher, Sagitowack R.C. Indian Day School,	1	Cross Lake, Man.,
	The Teacher, Sandy Bay Indian Day School,	2	Marius, Man.,
	The Teacher, Shoal Lake Indian Day School,	1	Carrot River, Sask.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY

No. of Mans	School	Address
	The Teacher, Shoal River Indian Day School	/ Pelican Rapids via Mafeking, Man.,
	The Teacher, Split Lake Indian Day School,	/ Split Lake via The Pas, Man.,
	The Teacher, Swan Lake Indian Day School,	/ Indian Springs, Man.,
	The Teacher, Valley River Indian Day School,	/ Timberton, Man.,
	The Teacher, Waterhen River Indian Day School,	/ Skownan, Man.,
	The Teacher, York Factory Indian Day School,	/York Factory, Man.,
	The Teacher, Wayway seecappo Indian Day School,	/ Rossburn, Man.,

Add the following:

Brandon Sanatorium (2)
Brandon, Man.

Clearwater Sanatorium
The Pas, Man

Lyncrest Hospital
Selkirk, Man

Fairford #2.
Fairford, Man.

Lake Manitoba #2.
Ivyer, Man

Long Plain #2.
Edwin, Man.

Sagitawah U.C.
Cross Lake Man.

1/12

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

1-1-4

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 217/13-2

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
537 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
February 4, 1953.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attn. Mr. P. Phelan, Superintendent of Education

Reference your letter of January 27, 1953, file No. 1-1-4 (E6) enclosed you will find the list you sent us with an indication as to the number of maps needed in each place.

A few names have been added to your list. It may be a good idea also to send four maps to this office.

for R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies.

GHL/MH
Enc.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

W. J. GAGE AND COMPANY LIMITED

82 Spadina Avenue, TORONTO 2B, CANADA

TEXTBOOK DIVISION

February 10, 1953

Mr. Philip Phelan
Superintendent of Education
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Citizenship & Immigration
Ottawa, Ontario

Dear Mr. Phelan: Re File 1-1-4 (E6)

Your letter to Mr. Strowbridge has been referred to me for reply as Mr. Strowbridge is at present in Western Canada.

The prices marked in the books which were sent to you are list prices, subject to the usual educational discount.

Sincerely yours,

W. J. GAGE AND COMPANY LIMITED

Veronica Davies

Veronica Davies

vd/jl

79279
1953 FEB 11 AM 10:39
INDIAN AFFAIRS

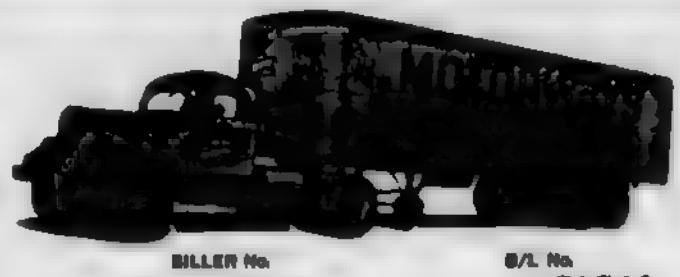
REGISTERED
FEB 11 1953
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY

OTTAWA:
339 Preston St.
Tel. 4-2303



TORONTO
570 Wellington St. W.
Tel. Waverley 4705

1-1-4

4

DATE	BILLER No.	B/L No.	TRAILER No.
Ottawa Jan. 30-53	2 6	T-79766	121

M Eductational Div. Indian Affairs Branch Copeland Bldg. Ottawa, Ont.

SHIPPER	ORIGINAL POINT	DATE
Book Society of Can.	Toronto	Jan. 29

NO OF PIECES	ARTICLES AND MARKS	WEIGHT	RATE	FREIGHT	ADVANCES	TOTAL COLLECT
1	ctn. books	50	M			1.50

FEB 10 1953

ALL DAMAGE & SHORTAGE MUST BE NOTED ON THIS BILL. PERISHABLE GOODS CARRIED ONLY AT OWNERS' RISK OF WEATHER.

RECEIVED PAYMENT

DATE _____ 19____ AGENT _____

R. L. CRAIN LIMITED—OTTAWA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OTTAWA
339 PRESTON ST.
Phone 3-8631

MOTORWAYS LIMITED

TORONTO
370 WELLINGTON ST. W.
WAverley 4765

DAILY SERVICE - OTTAWA - TORONTO

1-1-4

PLEASE RETURN DUPLICATE COPY OF STATEMENT WITH YOUR REMITTANCE
THIS ACCOUNT IS DUE AND PAYABLE ONE WEEK FROM THIS DATE

Educational Div.,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Copeland Bldg.,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Feb. 7-60

B/L TORONTO	B/L OTTAWA	AMOUNT
A 79766		1.50

2591 PLEASE SEND REMITTANCE TO:- (RECEIPT MAILED ON REQUEST ONLY) MOTORWAYS LIMITED 339 PRESTON ST. OTTAWA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY

OTTAWA:
339 Preston St.
Tel. 9-2303



TORONTO
576 Wellington St. W.
Tel. Waverley 4766

1-1-4

3

DATE: Ottawa Jan. 30-52 | BILLED No.: 2 6 | B/L No.: T-79766 | TRAILER No.: 121

M Educational Div. Indian Affairs Branch Copeland Bldg. Ottawa, Ont.

SHIPPER: Book Society of Can. | ORIGINAL POINT: Toronto | DATE: Jan. 29

NO OF PIECES	ARTICLES AND MARKS	WEIGHT	RATE	FREIGHT	ADVANCES	TOTAL COLLECT
1	stn. books	50	M			1.50

ALL DAMAGE & SHORTAGE MUST BE NOTED ON THIS BILL. PERISHABLE GOODS CARRIED ONLY AT OWNERS' RISK OF WEATHER.

RECEIVED PAYMENT

DATE _____ 19__

AGENT _____

R. L. CRAIN LIMITED—OTTAWA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY

Form No. I.A.-806B

Agency File No. 217/13-2 HQ File No. 1-1-4

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

P.A.

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Item

Pay to Stonewall Freight, Lloyd Williams,

Address Stonewall, Manitoba.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE 1953	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To amount of account, detailed copy attached	
Jan. 27	cartage on textbooks from Manitoba Penitentiary, Stony Mountain to 537 Dominion Public Bldg., These books were given to us by the Penitentiary authorities and will be distributed to the schools.	24.24

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 25 Date February 5/53

P.O. E.R.

Charge to Vote 528 Allot 06-352

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure Auth: Mr. R.S. Davis

Dept'l Letter File No.

Dept'l Cheque No. (Credit Voucher only)

Certificate

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

Superintendent

R. S. Davis, Regional Supervisor

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Code No.

Vote

Allot

Amount

Approved for Payment

Date

EDUCATION BRANCH FEB 13 1953 TREASURY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY

W. J. GAGE AND COMPANY LIMITED

82 Spadina Avenue, TORONTO 2B, CANADA

TEXTBOOK DIVISION

1-1-4

Have you considered

STUDY ARITHMETIC WORKBOOKS, Grades 3-6

for use in your schools?

Although each STUDY ARITHMETIC textbook contains all the instructional and practice material necessary for a complete year's course in arithmetic, many teachers desire the added advantages obtained from the use of a workbook. STUDY ARITHMETIC WORKBOOKS provide a thorough, individualized means for maintaining skills and remedying errors.

Each of the STUDY ARITHMETIC WORKBOOKS provides

15-20 standardized drills
15-20 problem sets
A built-in remedial program, keyed to individual errors
An individual progress chart

The core of the maintenance program and of the diagnostic and remedial features of the workbook is the standardized self-testing drills. The drills also afford practice on mixed fundamentals previously learned.

All remedial work is completely individualized. A Self-Help Chart enables each pupil to determine the remedial practice to do and reteaching pages to study for each of his weaknesses as revealed by specific errors he made on the drill.

The STUDY ARITHMETIC WORKBOOKS are completely self-administering. The new topics introduced in the workbook drills follow the sequence of the new topics in the texts.

Under separate cover we are sending you examination copies of the STUDY ARITHMETIC WORKBOOKS, Grades 3-6. We hope that you will enjoy examining them, and that you will consider them suitable for displaying to your teachers. We should be most pleased to have your comments concerning these workbooks.

Sincerely yours,

W. J. GAGE AND COMPANY LIMITED

List price - $ .60 each.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1952-53:18
3500

1-1-4

ONTARIO
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

MEMORANDUM TO SECONDARY SCHOOL PRINCIPALS

1. Behind the Headlines Pamphlets

There are several interesting pamphlets on current events published by the Canadian Institute of International Affairs. They include two of special interest at present, namely "NATO - Shield of Freedom" and "Soviet Life To-day". Within a few weeks this organization will be publishing a pamphlet entitled "Canada at the United Nations", by Edgar McInnis, which should be equally useful to teachers of current events. This pamphlet can be obtained for 15¢ per copy or 10¢ each in lots of 50 or more. A subscription of 7 issues costs $1.00.

2. Booklets for Teachers of Social Studies

Most school authorities are doubtless familiar with some of the articles from the Canadian Geographical Journal which have been issued as reprints by the Society, often in co-operation with either governmental departments or private industrial concerns. Some of these have already been sent out to the schools.

Some principals and Social Studies teachers may not, however, be familiar with the set of booklets dealing with each of the ten Canadian provinces and known as the "Provincial Geographical Aspects Booklets". These are informative and excellently illustrated pamphlets of about 30 pages each which were prepared especially for pupils of the Intermediate Division and which should prove very useful to teachers of Social Studies. The price of the set is $3.00 to members of the Society, $3.50 to non-members. There are substantial discounts for purchases in quantity. To order these booklets or to obtain further details regarding them, schools should write The Canadian Geographical Society, 36 Elgin Street, Ottawa.

3. Correction of Curriculum S.12, Mathematics for Grades XI and XII

On page 7 the paragraph, "If two sides of one triangle . . . . . has the greater contained angle," should read:

> If two sides of one triangle are respectively equal to two sides of another triangle, and the angles opposite one pair of equal sides are equal, the angles opposite the other pair of equal sides are either equal or supplementary.

Please bring this correction to the attention of your teachers of Mathematics.

(over)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

4. Poster Map of New Zealand

Through the courtesy of the Office of the High Commissioner for New Zealand, an excellent coloured poster map, well printed on good quality stock, has been made available. This map should prove useful for the Intermediate and Senior Grades. Individual copies may be purchased for 25¢, while lots of twenty are available for $3.00. All requests for this map should be addressed to the Official Secretary, Office of the High Commissioner for New Zealand, 107 Wurtemburg Street, Ottawa.

5. Art and Crafts Booklet

The Department of Education has prepared a booklet entitled "Art and Crafts in the Schools of Ontario" which has direct application to the teaching of art in secondary schools. This booklet may be obtained upon request from Dr. C. D. Gaitskell, Director of Art, Department of Education, Parliament Buildings, Toronto.

6. Correspondence with French Pupils

The French Embassy in Ottawa reports that a number of French school boys and girls would like to correspond with Canadian children.

If teachers of French wish to encourage such an exchange of letters, applications, either by individuals or by groups, would be gratefully received by the "Correspondance Scolaire Internationale, Bureau Francais, Musee Pedagogique, 29 rue d'Ulm, Paris V, France.

L. S. Beattie

Superintendent of Secondary Education

TORONTO, January 26, 1953

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED

Publishers

ST. MARTIN'S HOUSE 70 BOND ST. TORONTO 2

ELGIN 6176
MACMILCO TORONTO

Ottawa P.A.

February 17, 1953

Mr. Philip Phelan
Department of Indian Affairs
Room 407, New Copeland Building
294 Albert Street
Ottawa, Ontario

Dear Mr. Phelan:

Attached is a report on the recent order for Spellers from your Department.

You will note that the balance of these books will go forward early in March.

Yours very truly,

Gladys E. Neale

Gladys E. Neale
Manager, School Book Department
THE MACMILLAN COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED

GEN/MM

62483

1953 FEB 12 AM 11 2

REGISTERED
FEB 19 1953
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY

Mr. Gray
Accounting
Advertising
Cambridge
College & Medical
Contracts

Customs
Editorial
Educational
Mail Service
Manufacturing
Manuscripts

Permissions
Royalty
Service
Trade
Return to

1 YEAR
6 YEARS
PERM.

February 16, 1953

Mr. F. O. Lajoie
Stationery Stores, Book Unit,
Department of Public Printing and Stationery
47 Clarence Street
Ottawa, Ontario

Dear Mr. Lajoie:

This will acknowledge with thanks your order No. SS-16222.

We have been able to ship as follows:

17 PUPILS' OWN VOCABULARY SPELLERS, Combined Book 1
200 " " " 2
500 " " " 3
70 NATURAL SCIENCE THROUGH THE SEASONS

The balance of Books 1 and 2 will be ready early in March, when your order will be completed.

Yours very truly,

Gladys E. Neale
Manager, School Book Department
THE MACMILLAN COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED

GEN/MM

P-16m-11-52

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date February 16, 19 53.

For OFFICE STOCK *School* INDIAN COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Programme of Studies for the Junior High Schools. Grades VII, VIII, IX. 1948	0		12		
Course of Study for Science, Grs. 7 & 8	0		6		
Arithmetics, Grade VI	0		6		
Administrative Bulletin, 1952-53	0		6		
Industrial Arts, 1952	0		6		
First Aid Training, 1951	0		6		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name W. S. Arneil.

~~School~~ Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Post Office (nearest) P.O. Box 70.

Express Office (nearest) Vancouver.

Province British Columbia.

W. S. Arneil.

W. S. Arneil, ~~Teacher~~
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8621

10566 Supply Victoria BC
Forwarded 20 FEB
RECEIVED FEB 23 1953
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)
POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

79040

1-1-4

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 208/13-1
Also to date of this letter

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

1953 FEB 16 AM 8:54

P.O. BOX 70
Vancouver, B.C.

Airmail INDIAN AFFAIRS

February 14, 1953.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ont.

With reference to the attached request from the Christie School Supply Limited, inasmuch as all school supplies are provided from Ottawa there would appear to be no object in providing this Company with a list of our schools. If you agree will you please advise the Company accordingly.

-EW
Encl.

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY

FROM

.....

.....

CHRISTIE SCHOOL SUPPLY, LTD.

SCHOOL FURNISHERS

P.O. BOX 300 BRANDON, MAN.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



HANGING GLOBE

Christie
School Supply Limited

COMPLETE SCHOOL FURNISHERS
SCIENCE APPARATUS AND CHEMICALS

SCHOOL DESKS, BLACKBOARDS, MAPS AND GLOBES,
FOOLSCAP, CHALK, JANITOR'S SUPPLIES, KINDERGARTEN GOODS

PHONE 2433
P. O. BOX 300
BRANDON
MANITOBA
CANADA

February 6, 1953.

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for British Columbia,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Vancouver, B. C.

Dear Mr. Arneil:

Could you supply us with a list of Indian Residential Schools and Indian Day Schools in the Province of British Columbia and their Post Office address. We are anxious to have our mailing list complete, and if there should be any cost in connection with writing up this list for us, we would be pleased to remit upon receipt of your advice.

Yours very truly,

CHRISTIE SCHOOL SUPPLY LTD.

L. A. Christie

Managing Director

LAC*mm

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY

No. 37A

1-1-4

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

February 25, 1953.

[redacted] MR. VACHON

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF .....

VOTE ..... PRIMARY ..... OBJECT ..... DATE REQUIRED .....

SHIP TO Education Division, Indian Affairs Branch, Copeland Bldg., Ottawa.

Purpose for which required .....

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	Repair or replace one tilting chair (See Mr. Lemay).		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— APPROVED—

[redacted]

Director

1. Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
2. Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
3. Furnish exact details of product required.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

No. 37A

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

February 25, 1953.

[redacted] Mr. VACHON

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE PRIMARY OBJECT DATE REQUIRED

SHIP TO Education Division, Indian Affairs Branch, Copeland Bldg., Ottawa.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	Repair or replace one tilting chair (See Mr. Lemay).		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

[redacted]
Director

1. Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
2. Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
3. Furnish exact details of product required.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date February 26, *19* 53.

For OFFICE STOCK *School* INDIAN COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE, *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Think & Do Workbooks for					
More Streets & Roads	0		18	18	

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name W. S. Arneil.

School Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Post Office (nearest) P.O.Box 70,

Express Office (nearest) Vancouver,

Province British Columbia.

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C. *Teacher*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 2006

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

, March 6, 1953.

Simpson-Sears,
Regina, Sask.,

Dear Sirs:

It would be appreciated if you would forward me a copy of your Spring and Summer Catalogue.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MPT/EM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

REFER TO FILE NO.

EDMONTON, ALBERTA

March 4, 1953.

Dear Sirs:

Would you kindly send us a supply of the forms used in reporting on inspections of Indian schools at your early convenience.

Thank you.

Yours truly,

W. E. Frame

W. E. Frame
Chief Superintendent of Schools
per E.A.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

/ea

Sent 2.50
1-3-53

C-331

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY

Requisition for **BOOKS and PUBLICATIONS**

(For use when ordering Periodicals, Reprints of Articles, Government Publications, Non-Catalogue Books, and Maps)

To THE KING'S PRINTER
Govt. Printing Bureau
OTTAWA, Canada

Ship to

NUMBER
DEPT'L PREFIX TO BE SHOWN, ALWAYS

Charge to (DEPARTMENT AND SERVICE)

Date

IMPORTANT: PLEASE READ AND FOLLOW THE INSTRUCTIONS PRINTED ON THE BACK OF THIS FORM. THANK YOU.

FOR KP USE ONLY		DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY
VENDOR	PURCHASE ORDER		

EXAMINED

APPROVED

FOR DEPUTY MINISTER

TREASURY CERTIFICATU
I CERTIFY that there is an unencumbered balance available.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

FORM S 42
P.P. & S. Cat. No. 3116
50M—8-51

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY

I. Use separate Requisitions for Periodicals/ Reprints of Articles/ Government Publications/ Non-Catalogue Books/ and Maps.

II. Double space between items.

III. For each Periodical give:

1. Title. 2. Place of publication. 3. Publisher.
4. If a certain issue only is wanted, the volume number and the date of publication. See example A.
5. If a subscription, the date it is to begin and the date it is to end, and whether it is a NEW subscription or a RENEWAL. See example B.
6. In the case of a Renewal which is to go to a NEW address, give the OLD address. See example C.

Example A. Health. Montreal. Smith & Co. Vol. LXI. March, 1932.

Example B. Health. Montreal. Smith & Co. New subscription. Jan. to Dec., 1951.

Example C. Health. Montreal. Smith & Co. Renewal. Jan. to Dec., 1951.
JOHN SMITH, Room 206, FAIRMOUNT BLDG., KITCHENER, ONTARIO.

IV. For Reprints of Articles give in each case:

1. Author. 2. Title of the Article. 3. Title of the Publication in which the Article appeared. 4. Volume number and date of publication. 5. Place of publication. 6. Publisher.

Example. Amherst, K. L. Apple Growing in Nova Scotia. Modern Farming. Vol. CXII June, 1941. Boston. Hooper & Co.

V. For Government Publications, give the title and other information as listed in the Catalogue of Government Publications.

VI. For each Book give:

1. Author. 2. Title. 3. Place of publication. 4. Publisher.
5. Date of publication, see example A.
6. Number of volumes, if more than one; see example B.
7. If in a set a certain volume only is wanted, specify; see example C.

Example A. Horace, H. W. The Hills of Dakota. Chicago. McCormick. 1946.

Example B. Kheustinson, F. O. Problems in Advanced Physics. New York. Macmillan. 1932. 6 vols.

Example C. Kheustinson, F. O. Problems in Advanced Physics. New York. Macmillan. 1932. Vol. 2.

VII. For each Map give:

1. Title. 2. Location. 3. Scale. 4. Whether coloured or plain.
5. Whether cloth or paper. 6. Whether mounted on rollers or not.

Example. Canada. Province of Ontario. 50 miles to the inch. Plain. Paper. Without rollers.

INQUIRIES:

1. For Government Publications, phone Distribution Office.
2. For all others, phone Purchasing Branch.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY FILM

1-1-4

CANADA

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

Ottawa, March 5, 1953.

REGISTERED MAR. 7 1953 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

PURCHASING BOARD
ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE SECRETARY

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE REFER TO
FILE 59-10559-60-1-2-3 (4)

Supt. of Education Services,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa.

46

We are writing at this time to acquaint you with the proper procedure required in the making up of requisition for Books and Publications.

In view of the fact that your department has its own requisition from, we would not expect you to be familiar with the procedures outlined on the reverse side of the regular form (S-42) which is in common use. For your information we are enclosing a copy of this standard form so that you may acquaint yourselves with the requirements.

In the past we have been receiving requisitions which cover both stationery items such as Gestetner Ink, and publications, on the same form. Before taking procurement action on any of the items we have to make an extract or separate the various items have them retyped on the proper forms and dispatch them to the different sections of this department responsible for procuring them.

As a good example, we are returning your requisitions 59-10559-60-1-2 and 3. These requisitions have been marked "Books and Publications", yet the 2nd, 3rd, 4th and 5th items are Non-Catalogue items.

On requisition 59-10561 you have requested 12 copies of a "Concise Oxford Dictionary". This particular dictionary is a stock item, and is listed in our catalogue under the number (3), yet you have made your demand on a requisition marked Books and Publications instead of "Catalogue".

(Cont'd. page 2).....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY

CANADA

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

Ottawa, March 5, 1953.

PURCHASING BOARD
ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE SECRETARY

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE REFER TO FILE 59-10569-60-1-2-3 (4).

Supt. of Education Services,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa.

Your requisition 59-10563 calls for 2 copies of the "Canada Year Book 1953", although this is submitted on the correct form, it should have been on a separate requisition in view of the fact that it is a government publication, available from our Sales & Distribution Branch.

We do not object to making up these separate requisitions and forwarding them to the proper divisions, however, we think you will agree that the time lost and labour involved cannot be compensated for when sixty-eight different departments are concerned.

It is for this reason we request that more care be taken in raising your requisition, and respectfully request your co-operation.

Yours very truly,

F.O. LAJOIE,
SECRETARY.pr

Enclo.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PRINTING AND STATIONERY

All communications to be addressed to The Queen's Printer

FILE No.

OTTAWA, March 6, 1953.

Dept. of Citizenship and Immigration,
Service: Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Gentlemen:

Further to your requisition No. 59-10031 of February 5, 1953, for one (1) copy of "Public Accounts" to be mailed to Mr. Philip Phelan, Superintendent of Education, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, please be advised that our supply of "Public Accounts" is now depleted and will not be reprinted.

We have therefore cancelled this requisition.

Yours very truly,

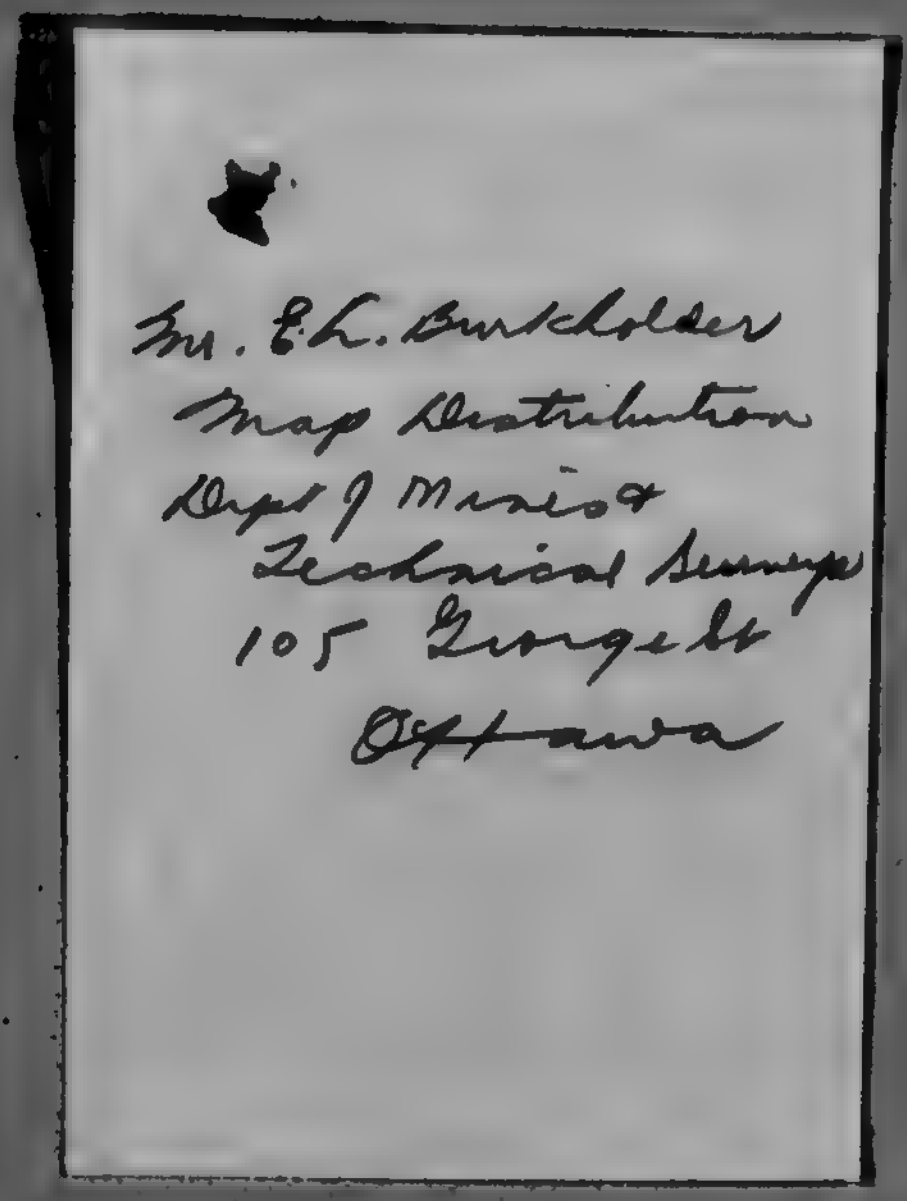
R. Bourdault,
Financial Section,
Sales & Distribution Branch.

RB:BR

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY



Mr. E.L. Burkholder
Map Distribution
Dept of Mines &
Technical Surveys
105 Longest
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(E6)

, March 13, 1953.

Mr. E.L. Burkholder,
Map Distribution,
Dept. of Mines & Technical Surveys,
105 George St.,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

It would be appreciated if you would forward to this office eight hundred copies of the new one inch to one hundred mile Map of Canada.

Yours sincerely,

Phil. Phelan

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/EM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY

Form No. I.A. 106B

Agency File No. 237/13-2 HQ File No. 1-1-4

R.A.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Crown Assets Disposal Corporation,

Address Customs Building,

CALGARY, Alberta.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE 1953	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March 2	Books obtained from the Stony Mountain Penitentiary	$1.00

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 43 Date March 6, 1953

P.O. ..... E.R. .....

Charge to Vote 532 Allot. 16 - A15

Band Funds .....

Emergency Expenditure .....

Dept'l Letter File No. R. A. Davis, Ambl.

Dept'l Cheque No. .....
(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

Jack

Supt.

R. A. Davis, Resident

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

EDUCATION DIVISION MAR 11 1953 FOR TREASURY

Code No. .....

Vote .....

Allot. .....

Amount .....

Approved for Payment .....

Date .....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No. .....

No. 37A

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

March 17, 1953.

[redacted] MR. VACHON

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF .....

VOTE..... PRIMARY ..... OBJECT ..... DATE REQUIRED .....

SHIP TO... Mr. Philip Phelan, Superintendent of Education, Indian Affairs Branch, 4C2 Copeland Bldg., Ottawa.

Purpose for which required.....

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	Ledger or Posting Tray, cap size, complete with casters and cover.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

[redacted] Director

1. Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
2. Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
3. Furnish exact details of product required.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

O.E.D. 4

OFFICE ECONOMY DIVISION

REQUISITION DATA—OFFICE FURNITURE

DEPT. Citizenship Immigration

BR. OR DIV. Indian Affairs

REQUISITION NO. _____

PLACE _____

DATE _____ 19__

1. FURNITURE REQUIRED? (GIVE FULL PARTICULARS AS TO TYPE, COLOUR, SIZE, ETC.) Ledger or Posting Tray Cap size, complete with centre and end cases

1.A. REPLACEMENT OR ADDITION? Additions.

2. IF REPLACEMENT, WHAT DOES IT REPLACE? —

(IF CONDEMNED, FURNISH DETAILS IN SPACE FOR REMARKS BELOW)

3. IF ADDITIONAL, IS IT FOR EXTRA CLERK? (USE BACK OF FORM IF COVERING A LIST OF ITEMS)
PERMANENT OR TEMPORARY CLERK?

4. GRADE OR RANK OF EMPLOYEE WHO WILL USE THIS FURNITURE Selected Strength

5. IF FILE OR INDEX CABINET, GIVE NUMBER AND SIZE OF PRESENT CABINETS AND DRAWERS — —

A—CAN ANY OF THE CONTENTS BE TRANSFERRED? —

B—WHEN WERE THEY LAST COMPLETELY REVIEWED FOR TRANSFER? —

(SURVEYS HAVE DISCLOSED THAT IN THE AVERAGE OFFICE OVER 25% OF THE SPACE IN FILING CABINETS IS OCCUPIED BY DEAD [illegible] RECORDS, WHICH SHOULD BE TRANSFERRED INTO WOOD DRAWER TRANSFER CASES. THIS SHOULD BE CHECKED VERY CLOSELY.)

IMPORTANT

6. HAS IT BEEN DEFINITELY DETERMINED THAT THERE IS NO POSSIBLE RE-ARRANGEMENT OF PRESENT FURNITURE AND STAFF, OR NO SURPLUS FURNITURE THAT COULD BE USED TO FILL THIS REQUIREMENT? —

7. REMARKS The employee for whom the equipment is required handles approximately three centuries of Indian and Eskimo syllabic correspondence which are used constantly for reference and comparison with the accounts as they arise in

DATE March 18 19 53 OFFICER _____

TITLE _____

INSTRUCTIONS FOR USE OF THIS FORM

THIS FORM MUST BE ATTACHED TO ALL REQUISITIONS FOR OFFICE FURNITURE.
MANUFACTURER'S NAME SHOULD NOT BE SHOWN ON REQUISITION.
GIVE AS MUCH INFORMATION AS POSSIBLE IN ANSWER TO THE ABOVE QUESTIONS.
IF MORE SPACE REQUIRED, MARK "OVER" AND USE BACK OF FORM

INCOMPLETE INFORMATION WILL RESULT IN DELAY THROUGH THE RETURN OF REQUISITION FOR FULL SUPPORTING DATA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

O.E.D. 4

OFFICE ECONOMY DIVISION

REQUISITION DATA—OFFICE FURNITURE

DEPT. Y[illegible] & IMMIGRATION

BR. OR DIV. INDIAN AFFAIRS

REQUISITION No.

PLACE

DATE 19

1. FURNITURE REQUIRED? (GIVE FULL PARTICULARS AS TO TYPE, COLOUR, SIZE, ETC.) Ledger or Posting Tray, Gr. size, complete with casters and cover.

1.A. REPLACEMENT OR ADDITION? Addition

2. IF REPLACEMENT, WHAT DOES IT REPLACE?

(IF CONDEMNED, FURNISH DETAILS IN SPACE FOR REMARKS BELOW)

3. IF ADDITIONAL, IS IT FOR EXTRA CLERK? (USE BACK OF FORM IF COVERING A LIST OF ITEMS)

PERMANENT OR TEMPORARY CLERK?

4. GRADE OR RANK OF EMPLOYEE WHO WILL USE THIS FURNITURE Clerk, Grade 3

5. IF FILE OR INDEX CABINET, GIVE NUMBER AND SIZE OF PRESENT CABINETS AND DRAWERS

A—CAN ANY OF THE CONTENTS BE TRANSFERRED?

B—WHEN WERE THEY LAST COMPLETELY REVIEWED FOR TRANSFER?

(SURVEYS HAVE DISCLOSED THAT IN THE AVERAGE OFFICE OVER 25% OF THE SPACE IN FILING CABINETS IS OCCUPIED BY DEAD AND DORMANT RECORDS, WHICH SHOULD BE TRANSFERRED INTO WOOD DRAWER TRANSFER CASES. THIS SHOULD BE CHECKED VERY CLOSELY.)

☞IMPORTANT

6. HAS IT BEEN DEFINITELY DETERMINED THAT THERE IS NO POSSIBLE RE-ARRANGEMENT OF PRESENT FURNITURE AND STAFF, OR NO SURPLUS FURNITURE THAT COULD BE USED TO FILL THIS REQUIREMENT?

7. REMARKS The employee for whom this equipment is required handles approximately 4000 authorizing orders and Purchase Orders which are used constantly for reference and comparison with the accounts.

DATE March 18 19 53 OFFICER

TITLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR USE OF THIS FORM

THIS FORM MUST BE ATTACHED TO ALL REQUISITIONS FOR OFFICE FURNITURE.
MANUFACTURER'S NAME SHOULD NOT BE SHOWN ON REQUISITION.
GIVE AS MUCH INFORMATION AS POSSIBLE IN ANSWER TO THE ABOVE QUESTIONS.
IF MORE SPACE REQUIRED, MARK "OVER" AND USE BACK OF FORM

INCOMPLETE INFORMATION WILL RESULT IN DELAY THROUGH THE RETURN OF REQUISITION FOR FULL SUPPORTING DATA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE QUEEN'S PRINTER

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

March 17th, 1953

Education Division,
Citizenship & Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Copeland Bldg. Ottawa.

Dear Sir: Attention: Mr. M. Trask.

The following surplus library books are being cancelled as our stocks have now been exhausted:

Req. No	Cat. No	Item	Quantity
59-10553	265	King and the Princess	1
	274	Little Friends	1
59-10568	265	King and the Princess	6
	274	Little Friends	6
	273	Twilight Tales	6
	275	Number 9	6
	270	Mother Goose	6
	406	Friend of Field Stream and Forest	6
59-10569	265	King and the Princess	3
	274	Little Friends	3
	270	Mother Goose	3
	406	Friend of Field Stream and Forest	3
59-10573	265	Kind and the Princess	1
	274	Little Friends	1
59-10574	265	Kind and the Princess	1
	274	Little Friends	1
59-10575	265	King and the Princess	1
	274	Little Friends	1
59-10576	265	King and the Princess	1
	274	Little Friends	1
59-10577	265	King and the Princess	1
	274	Little Friends	1
59-10580	265	King and the Princess	1
	274	Little Friends	1
59-10581	265	King and the Princess	1
	274	Little Friends	1
59-10582	265	King and the Princess	1
	274	Little Friends	1
59-10583	265	King and the Princess	1
	274	Little Friends	1
59-10584	265	King and the Princess	1
	274	Little Friends	1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO BE ADDRESSED TO
THE QUEEN'S PRINTER

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

Req. No.	Cat. No.	Item	Quantity
59-10585	265	King and the Princess	1
	274	Little Friends	1
59-10592	265	King and the Princess	1
	274	Little Friends	1
59-10593	265	King and the Princess	1
	274	Little Friends	1

Yours Truly

J.R. Morin

For: J.R. Morin

Mechanical Accounting Division

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY

The following informations have been extracted from Invoices:

59-36888 - "Story Workbook in Canadian History" - Invoice Feb.2-53
from Text Book Branch Feb. 2-53 - We DO NOT STOCK. (Would
you give us another source of supply; we shall hold your
order until we hear from you)

REQ No. 10788
STATIONERY
MAR 24 1953
PP & S

3 Copies.
#234 Story Workbook in
Canadian History

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY

DEMAND FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL No 34885

Date September 12, 1951.

To the Superintendent of Stationery,

Required for the use of the Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, (Outside Service), and to be forwarded to:

The Teacher,

P.O. Butedale, B.C.,

Parcels should be clearly marked *Express* "

For Kitamaat Indian Day *School*

QUANTITY		This space to be filled up by Stationery Office			
	Supplement to Standard School Supplies				

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

Ottawa, March 24, 1953.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ont.

PURCHASING BRANCH
ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE SECRETARY
IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE REFER TO
FILE 59-10702 (4)

The attached requisition is being returned for the undernoted reason.

Please have the necessary action taken to correct the situation, and resubmit your requisition to this department.

A. Complete and detailed address of the source of supply.

F.O. LAJOIE,
SECRETARY.

Enclo./1

REGISTERED MAR. 30 1953 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED

Publishers

ST. MARTIN'S HOUSE 70 BOND ST. TORONTO 2

ELGIN 8178
MACMILCO TORONTO

March 25, 1953

REGISTERED
MAR 27 1953
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Mr. Philip Phelan
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ontario

Dear Mr. Phelan:

In connection with your recent request for quotation on a number of our titles, we are enclosing Customs Certificates in duplicate for the title Fogler: RUSTY PETE OF THE LAZY B.

Would you be good enough to sign these in duplicate and return them to us for Customs purposes.

Thank you for your prompt attention to this matter.

52

For your convenience we are enclosing a stamped, return envelope.

Yours very truly,

Gladys E. Neale

Gladys E. Neale
Manager, School Book Department
THE MACMILLAN COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED

GEN/MM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY

39703

217/36-2

PLEASE REFER TO FILE

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

1953 FEB 3 PM 1 38 DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND NATURAL RESOURCES

WINNIPEG MANITOBA

SURVEYS BRANCH

February 2, 1953.

E

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of January 29th enquiring about mounted copies of our twenty mile map of Manitoba.

We do not stock mounted maps but do occasionally have maps mounted for our own use and when requested for others.

The cost of the map you request is made up as follows, when mounted by one of the printing companies in Winnipeg.

Initial cost of map	$ .25
Mounting on Cotton	4.25
Half Rollers	.75
Total cost	$ 5.25

I can supply you with the standard map on paper, or if you so desire, I would be pleased to have them mounted for you at the above cost.

Should you wish to make further enquiries with regard to the cost of mounting, the size of the map is 32" x 44".

Yours very truly,

H.E. Beresford

H. E. Beresford,
Director of Surveys.

EG/B

REGISTERED FEB 3 1953 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

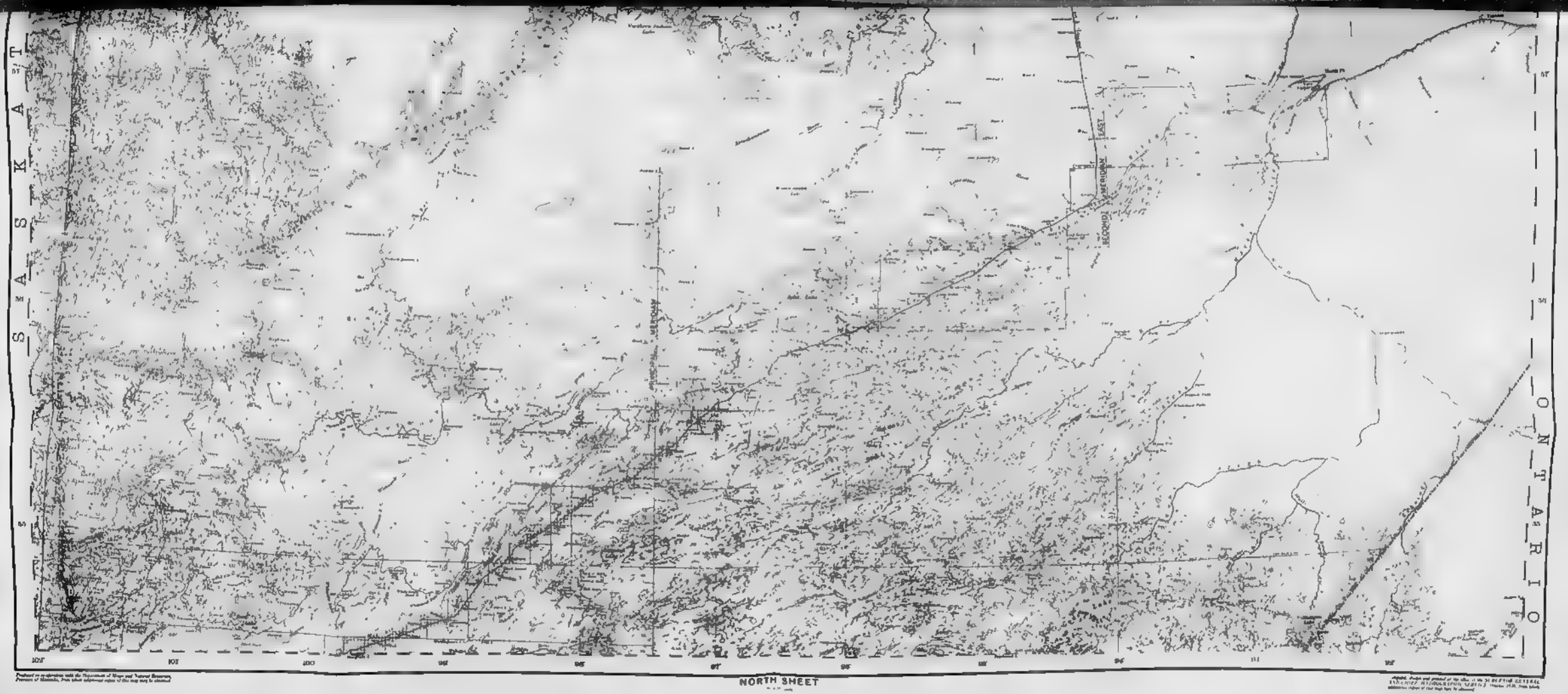
POOR COPY

Canada
Department of Mines and Resources
HONOURABLE T A CRERAR, Minister C CAMSELL, Deputy Minister
SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH
J M WARDLE, Director

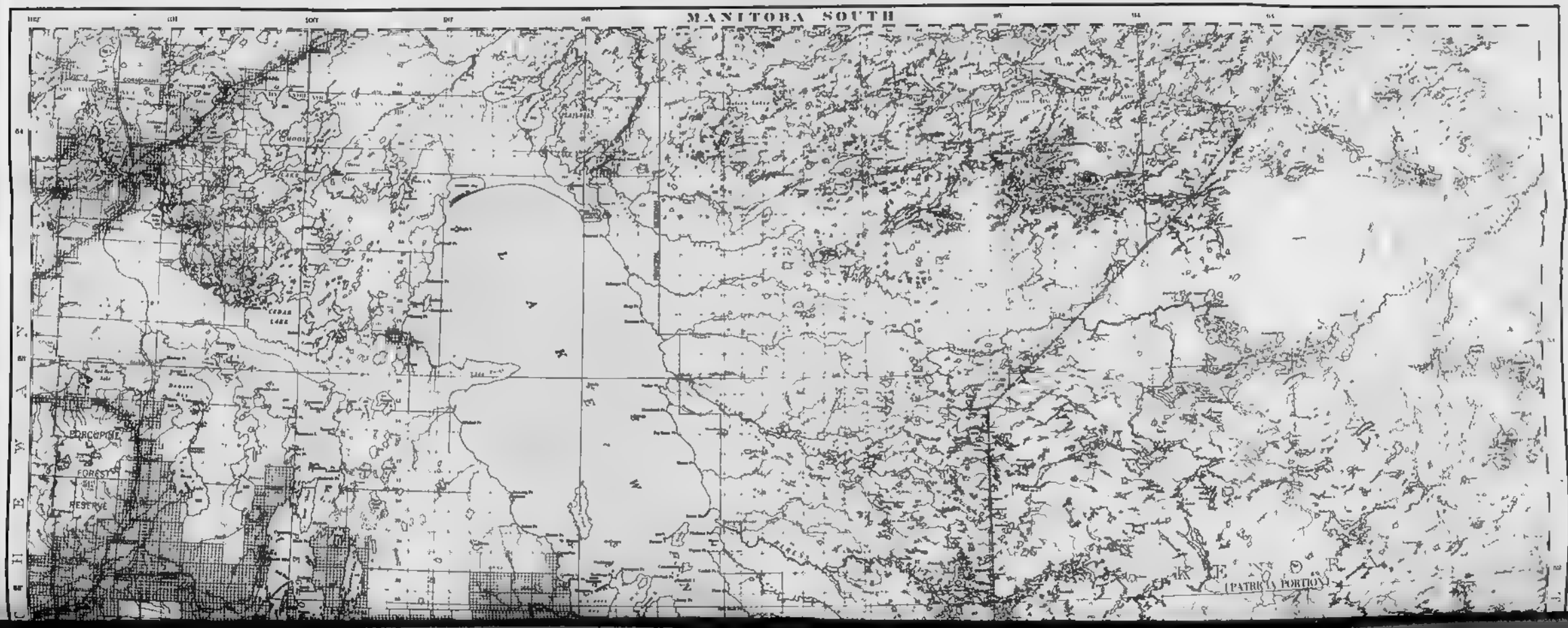
MANITOBA

Scale 16 miles to 1 inch or 1:1,013,760

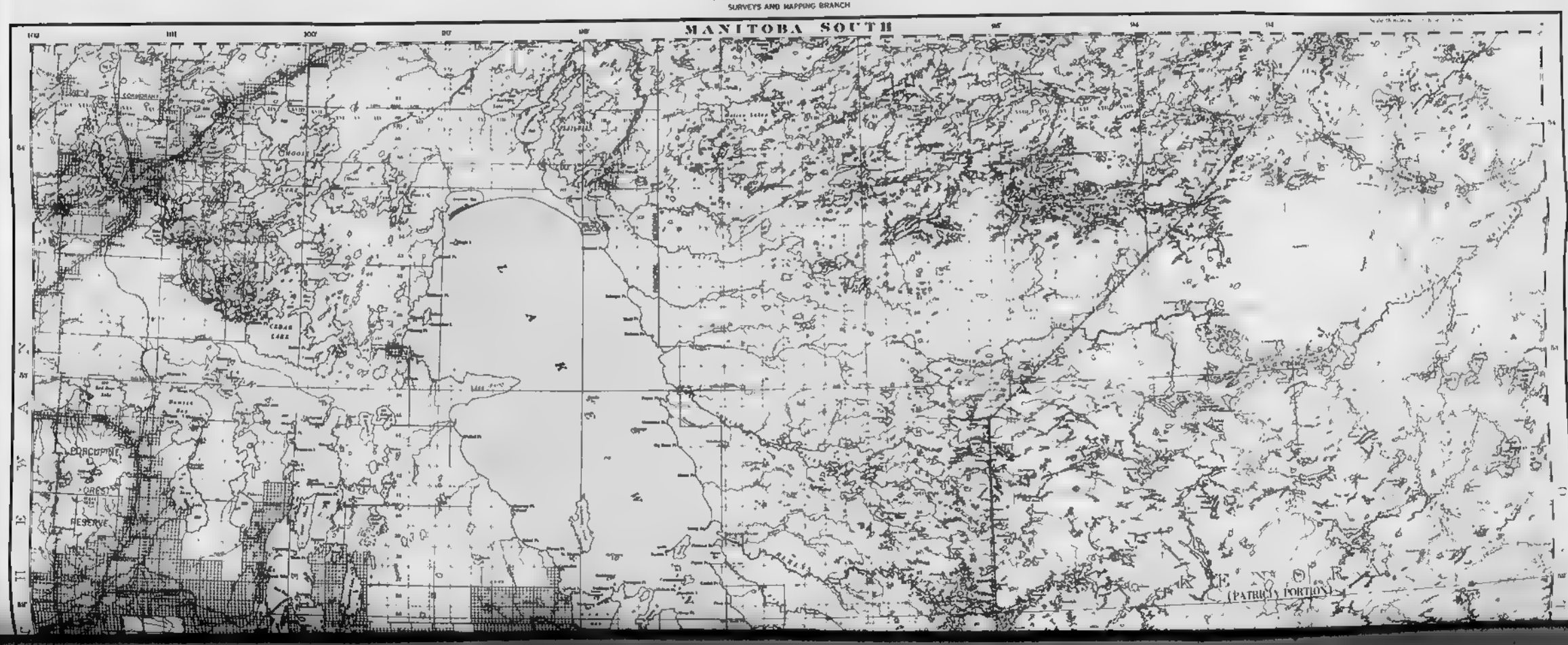


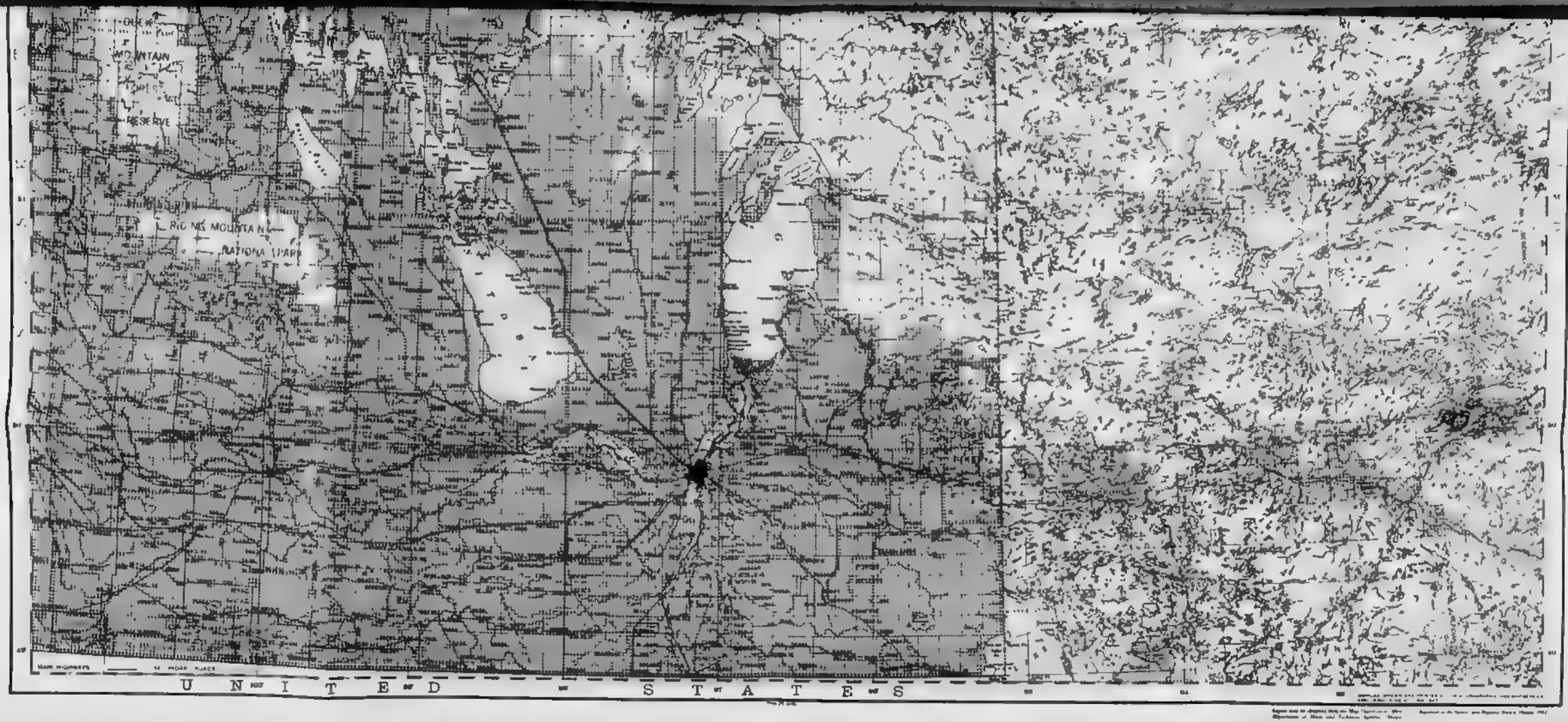

SASKATCHEWAN
ONTARIO
NORTH SHEET

Canada
DEPARTMENT OF
Mines and Technical Surveys
SURVEYS AND MAPPING BRANCH



DEPARTMENT OF
Mines and Technical Surveys
SURVEYS AND MAPPING BRANCH




MOUNTAIN
RESERVE
RIDING MOUNTAIN
NATIONAL PARK
U N I T E D S T A T E S

INVOICE NO.

TOUGH PUBLICITY AND PUBLISHING COMPANY

COMMERCIAL MAPS ★ SCHOOL MAPS
ADVERTISING

21 KING STREET EAST
TORONTO 1 - ONTARIO
EM. 4-2953

SOLD TO 195

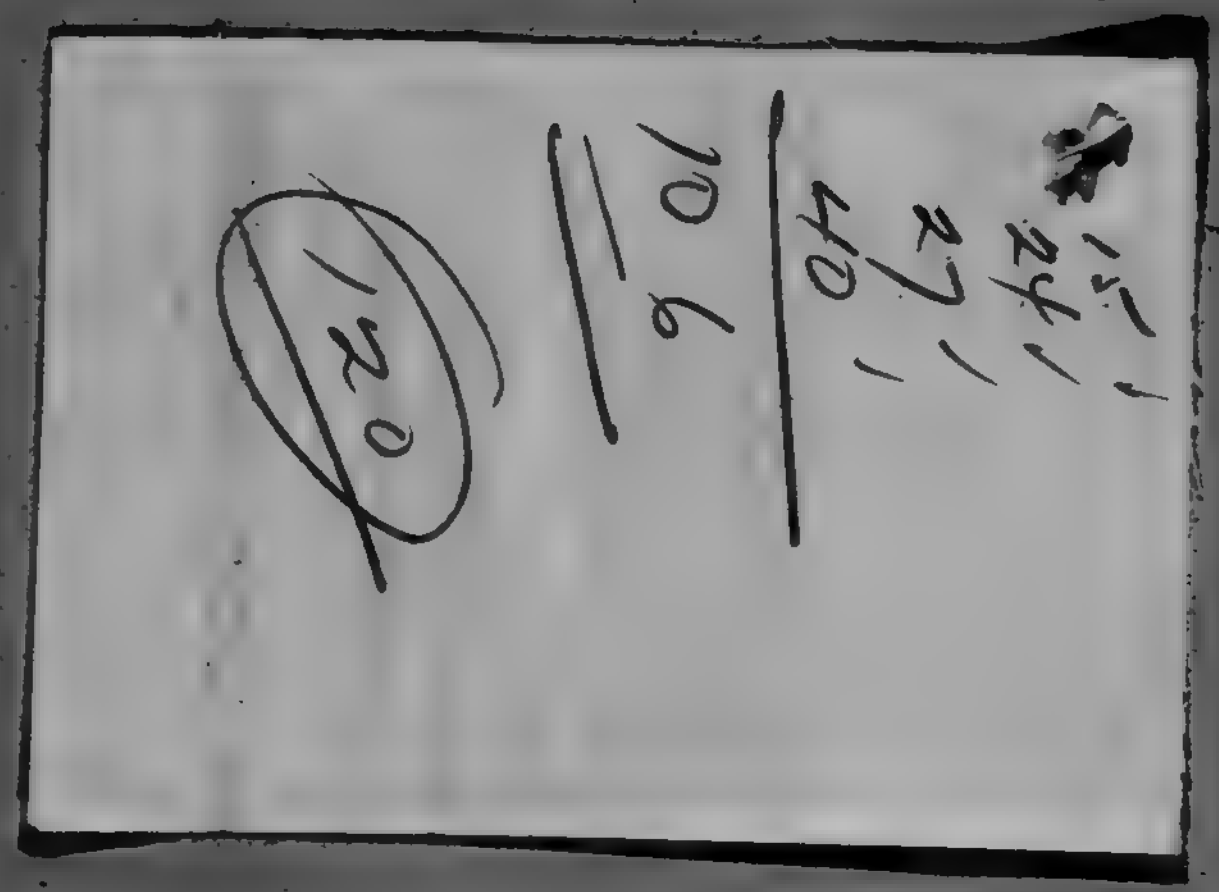
TERMS | YOUR ORDER NO. | SHIPPED VIA

Quotation for mounting the two maps of Manitoba on one linen mack complete with roller at top and batten at each. 3.00

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Scrap Destruction Authd
Dept of Mines & Technical Surveys,
Ottawa

Manitoba South
Scale 16 miles
One Inch

1952 issue.

Manitoba North
16 miles One Inch

@ 3.00

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

The Book Society of Canada

Limited

112 Richmond Street West - Toronto 1

WAverley 2915-6-7

February 23, 1953.

Mr. M. F. Track,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Copeland Building,
Room 204,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mike,-

Many thanks for the opportunity of visiting you last week. Under separate cover I am forwarding immediately a sample copy of the book, THE STORY OF QUEEN ELIZABETH. We would be prepared to supply this book to you at a price of 16½¢ net each on 15,000 copies. You will note that both sides of the back cover are clear for any message you might like to have imprinted. If we imprint this message for the Indian Affairs Branch, the net price per copy would be 18¢. We would be pleased to have your comments on this little book.

I am making immediate inquiries into the "Wee Books". If we could supply these books at a competitive price, could you give us a rough estimation of how many copies of any given title you may purchase. I would appreciate hearing from you in this connection and hope that you will look me up when you are at the C.B.A.

Yours sincerely,

Stanley Gilcott

S. G. Scott

SGS:mt

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY

Province of Saskatchewan

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

L6

LFT/dlm [redacted].

1st April, 1953.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

We need a supply of forms for reporting on inspections of the Indian schools. I would suggest 200.

Yours faithfully,

Lawrence F. Titus

L.F. Titus,
CHIEF SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS

Sent 8-4-53

Mr. P. Phelan,
Superintendent of Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of National Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY

The Book Society of Canada
Limited

112-116 RICHMOND ST. W. • TORONTO 1, ONTARIO

SOLD TO M.F.Track,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Room 402, Copeland Building,
OTTAWA, Ont.

WHEN WRITING OR REMITTING PLEASE REFER TO THIS NO.

NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR GOODS SENT OR RECEIVED FOR ENCLOSURE
REMITTANCE PAYABLE AT PAR IN TORONTO

TERMS: 30 DAYS CONVEYANCE Mail DATE Apr 2/62 Invoice/61562

	Your order			
1	MORE MODERN WONDERS	4.50	20%	3.60
	Postage			.11
				3.71

REQ No. 10869
DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASE
APR 8
Forwarded to PP & S

201385

PLEASE REMIT BY MONEY ORDER OR ADD 15c. TO CHEQUES DRAWN ON BANKS OUTSIDE TORONTO.
PROMPT PAYMENT WILL BE APPRECIATED; IT WILL SAVE YOU THE ANNOYANCE OF RECEIVING MONTHLY STATEMENTS AND ENABLE US TO IMPROVE OUR SERVICE TO OUR CUSTOMERS.

A RECEIPT WILL NOT BE SENT UNLESS REQUESTED.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

E 6

Ebb and Flow Man
Mar 18 - 1953.

Department of Citizenship & Immigration
Indian Affairs Branch
Education Division
Ottawa Ont..

In the January Bulletin the department mentioned that copies of the requisition forms for ordering the text books approved for Provincial Courses of Study, For annual requisitions for school supplies regulations Requisition forms for standard text books and requisition forms for standard school supplies. So far these have not been received for these have not been received and material for school is badly needed.

Youre very truly
H M Adam.

H. M ADAM.
EBB & FLOW
MAN.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY

1-1-14 (E)

April 4, 1953.

G. W. Malaher, Esq.,
Director of Game and Fisheries,
Dept. of Mines and Natural Resources,
W i n n i p e g, Manitoba.

Dear Sir:

Public School Inspector Moffat, who has recently visited two of our Indian day schools in the Norway House area, suggests that a map of "Registered Traplines of Manitoba" be supplied to each of these schools.

I would appreciate it if you would let me know if you can provide these and at what cost.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

PP/KR

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY

THE RYERSON PRESS

299 QUEEN STREET WEST
TORONTO 2B
CANADA

PUBLISHERS PRINTERS
GENERAL MEDICAL &
TEXT BOOKS

SOLD TO • Mr. [illegible] F. Truck,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Room 402, Copeland Building,
Albert & Kent streets,
Ottawa,
Ontario.

SHIP TO •

VIA • DATE		OUR ORDER NO	VIA • CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO	TERMS NET
6 April 53	Mail	R 6565		

QTY. ORDERED	QTY NOT SHIPPED	REASON NOT SHIPPED	QTY. SHIPPED	TITLE	UNIT PRICE		PRICE EXTENSION	TOTAL
1			1	Lee's Look Around	1.75	Postage	1.40 .08	1.48

REQ No. [illegible]
OU [illegible]
Apr 8 [illegible]
Forward to PP & S

N.O.P - NOT OUR PUBLICATION, ORDER CANCELLED. O.P.—OUT OF PRINT. CANNOT SUPPLY. N.Y.P.—NOT YET PUBLISHED. WILL FOLLOW O.S.—OUT OF STOCK TEMPORARILY. WILL SUPPLY WHEN AVAILABLE. N.C.R.—NO CANADIAN RIGHTS. CANNOT SUPPLY. R.P.—REPRINTING. WILL SUPPLY WHEN STOCK IS AVAILABLE. S.O.—SOLD OUT. SHALL WE SPECIALLY IMPORT?

BOOKS SPECIALLY ORDERED NOT RETURNABLE

PLEASE REMIT SMALL AMOUNTS BY MONEY ORDER OR ADD 15¢ TO YOUR CHEQUE TO COVER BANK CHARGES. NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR GOODS SENT BY MAIL OR SENT ON RECEIVED FOR ENCLOSURE. ALL CLAIMS FOR CORRECTION MUST BE MADE IMMEDIATELY ON RECEIPT OF GOODS

INVOICE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY

IELD SERVICE

1-1-4

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 217/13-2

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

537 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
December 22, 1952.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attn. Mr. P. Phelan, Superintendent of Education

Further reference to your letter of November 24, 1952, file 1-1-4 (E6) and my letter of December 20th, 1952, file No. 217/13-2 regarding a map of Manitoba for the Indian Day Schools. As requested in the last paragraph of your letter I am returning, herewith, the map you forwarded.

E.H. Marcy
for R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies.

GHB/MH
Enc.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE QUEEN'S PRINTER

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

Education Division,
Citizenship & Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Copeland Bldg. Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

Attention: Mr. M. Trask

Please be advised that the following library books are being cancelled as they are now out of stock.

Req. No.	Cat.No.	Item	Quantity
59-10574	264	Yippee Cowboy	1
	270	Mother Goose	1
	271	Amos Learns to talk	1
	273	Twilight Tales	1
	275	[illegible]	1
	406	Friends Field & Stream	1
59-10472			
	270	[illegible]	1
	275	[illegible]	1
59-10553			
	275	[illegible]	1
59-10563			
	275	[illegible]	1
59-10569			
	275	[illegible]	3

Yours Truly,

J H D alton

For: J.R. Morin

Mechanical Accounting Division

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

LONDON 1-1-4 TORONTO

J. M. DENT & SONS (CANADA) LIMITED
PUBLISHERS

224 Bloor Street West
TORONTO, CANADA

12120

RECEIVED
APR 1953
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

April 13, 1953.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Department of Citizenship
and Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Phil.:

Since writing to you about the probable price of TOTEM, TIPI AND TUMPLINE, I think that our list price on this book is more likely to be $2.50 than the price I mentioned in my letter. For a quantity order we would probably be able to give you 25% off this price.

Our Western Director comments as follows upon your queries:-

"Where Indian words are concerned, there are often several different spellings. This is the case with "tipi", althought I do believe that "tepee" is the more usual. Then the word "kikuli" has several different spellings. I have even seen it spelled "kikwilli". However, his suggestions will be called to the attention of the authors in due course."

Trusting to hear from you in due course,

Yours sincerely,

C. J. Eustace

CJE:fw

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

FIELD SERVICE

11035

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 205/13-2

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

628 Public Building,
CALGARY, Alberta.
10 April, 1953.

1953 APR 17 AM 11:35

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

Re: Science Kits for Schools.

Further correspondence has been received on the a/m subject, the substance of which I am passing on to you for consideration.

The agent now quotes the following price on an order of 50 kits:

$38.95 per kit instead of $39.95 f.o.b. Alberta

$30.00 per kit instead of $36.00 f.o.b. New York.

L. G. P. Waller,
Inspector of Schools.

LGPW/mg

6016
6408

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY

No. 37A

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

April 15, 1953.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 7141

Order No.

[redacted] MR. BRISTOW.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE PRIMARY OBJECT DATE REQUIRED

SHIP TO The Principal, Spanish Indian Res. School, Spanish, Ont.,

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1 ✓	Cash Receipt and Expenditure, I.A. 412.		
	Mailed 21-4-53 JSO		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED [redacted]

APR 21 1953

RECEIVED

APPROVED

For Director

1. Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
2. Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
3. Furnish exact details of product required.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 1143

Order No.

April 11, 1953.

[redacted] MR. BRISTOW.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE PRIMARY OBJECT DATE REQUIRED

SHIP TO The Teacher, St. Clair Indian Day School, Blue Water, Ont.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
84 ✓	Report Cards & Envelopes, I.A. 416.		
	Mailed 21-4-53 J.R.B.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

STATIONERY BRANCH
APR 21 1953

APPROVED— per Director

1. Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
2. Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
3. Furnish exact details of product required.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY

No. 37A

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

April 1, 1953.

MR. VACHON

File: 1-1-4

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF .....

VOTE ..... PRIMARY ..... OBJECT ..... DATE REQUIRED .....

REQUIRED FOR Education Division, Indian Affairs Branch, 402 Copeland Bldg., Ottawa.

Purpose for which required.....

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
60,000	copies Application for Admission to Residential School as shown on attached printing:		
	Note: Attached is a draft on yellow indicating the information that should be shown on the form. This form will be printed on one side and the paper should be similar to the sample of the old application for admission form. The physical examination section is not required on the new form. The type of printing and the size of the lettering should correspond as much as possible to the old application for admission form. Two copies of the proof should be forwarded to this office for approval before the actual printing is done. When the forms are printed they should be delivered to 167 Queen Street for distribution as required by this office.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— J. E. Rack

APPROVED—

For *Director*

1. Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
2. Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
3. Furnish exact details of product required.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY

No. 37A

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....71034

April 1, 1953.

MR. VACHON

[redacted] File: 1-1-4

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF .....

VOTE ..... PRIMARY ..... OBJECT ..... DATE REQUIRED .....

REQUIRED FOR Education Division, Indian Affairs Branch, 402 Copeland Bldg., Ottawa.

Purpose for which required.....

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
60,000	copies Application for Admission to Residential School as shown on attached printing:		
	Note: Attached is a draft on yellow indicating the information that should be shown on the form. This form will be printed on one side and the paper should be similar to the sample of the old application for admission form. The physical examination section is not required on the new form. The type of printing and the size of the lettering should correspond as much as possible to the old application for admission form. Two copies of the proof should be forwarded to this office for approval before the actual printing is done. When the forms are printed they should be delivered to 167 Queen Street for distribution as required by this office.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED [redacted] STATIONERY

APPROVED [signature]

For Director

1. Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
2. Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
3. Furnish exact details of product required.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY

Form No. I.A.-546B

Agency File No. 217/13-2 HQ File No. 1-1-4 pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Crown Assets Disposal Corporation,

Address 88 Metcalfe Street,

OTTAWA, Ontario.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE 1953		SERVICE	AMOUNT
March	30	To amount of account, detailed copy attached.	
		Purchase of used text books, from Stony Mountain	
		Penitentiary, Stony Mountain, Manitoba.	$1.00

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 89 Date March 31, 1953.

P.O. ..... E.R. .....

Charge to Vote 528 Allot. 11-301

[redacted]

Emergency Expenditure .....

Dept'l Letter File No. .....

Dept'l Cheque No. .....
(Credit Voucher only)

Certificate

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

[redacted]

R. S. Davis, Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies.

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Code No. .....

Vote .....

Allot. .....

Amount Approved for Payment .....

Date .....

EDUCATION DIVISION APR 28 1953 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY

No. 27A

1-1-4

Print space for use of Head office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

April 28, 19 53.

[redacted] MR. VACHON.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF .....

VOTE ..... PRIMARY ..... OBJECT ..... DATE REQUIRED .....

SHIP TO Mr. Philip Phelan, Superintendent of Education, Indian Affairs Branch
Copeland Bld., Ottawa.

Purpose for which required .....

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
500	File Folders as per sample.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

1 Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationary, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
2 Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
3 Furnish exact details of product required.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

Requisition for School Material

E6

Date April 15, 19 53.

For Indian Affairs Branch, Indian Commissioner's Office, *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
School Report Cards			500	3 Sets	1-5-53
Envelopes for same			500		
Permanent Record Cards (School)			500	3 Sets	3813 BN Victoria BC
		OFFICE STOCK			

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name W. S. Arneil.

School Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Post Office (nearest) P.O.Box 70, Vancouver 8.

Express Office (nearest) Vancouver.

Province British Columbia.

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

W. J. McLeyn

for Indian Commissioner for B.C. *Provincial Agent*

FORM No. I.A. 443
R. 3431

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY

Requisition for School Material 1-1-4

Date April 1, 19 53.

For OFFICE STOCK School INDIAN COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Art. 1952	0		6	6	

REQ No. 10783
OUTSIDE PURCHASES
MAY 1 1953
Forwarded to PP & S

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name W. S. Arneil.

School Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Post Office (nearest) P.O.Box 70.

Express Office (nearest) Vancouver.

Province British Columbia.

W. S. Arneil.
Indian Commissioner for B.C. ~~Teacher~~

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 415
R. 3931

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ADDRESS REPLY TO
MAP DISTRIBUTION OFFICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND TECHNICAL SURVEYS

1953 APR 23 AM 08

1-1-4

QUOTE FILE: 19611

Ottawa, April 16, 1953.

Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.
Att: Mr. Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

Dear Sir:-

We are in receipt of your letter dated March 13th asking for eight hundred copies of the new map of Canada on the scale of 100 miles to the inch.

The stock of the above map is low. New stocks are expected soon when eight hundred copies will be sent to you.

Yours truly,

for B.W. Waugh,
Surveyor General.

EL

APR 23 53
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR
COPY

1-1-4
(E6)

, May 1, 1953.

Mr. B.W. Waugh,
Surveyor General,
Map Distribution Office,
Dept. of Mines and Technical Surveys,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

It would be appreciated if you would forward me six copies of each, North and South Section of the Map of Saskatchewan, scale sixteen miles to the inch.

These maps are required for educational purposes and any charge should be made to this Department.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MPT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

23174

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 205/12-3

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

628 Public Building,
Calgary, Alberta,
April 27, 1953.

Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Re: School Supply Forms

Would you please send me, by return, a supply of forms for ordering school supplies. Our supply is now completely exhausted.

Sent
30-1-53

L. G. P. Waller,
Inspector of Schools.

LGPW/lo

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E)

File 470/30

April 15, 1953.

G. W. Malaher, Esq.,
Director of Game and Fisheries,
Game and Fisheries Branch,
Department of Mines and Natural Resources,
WINNIPEG, Manitoba.

Dear Sir:

I desire to acknowledge, with thanks, the receipt of your letter of the 9th instant. I have also received the two maps of the Registered Traplines of Manitoba, requested for two Indian day schools in the Norway House area.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

PP/RM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

G/Maps/

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND NATURAL RESOURCES
WINNIPEG
GAME AND FISHERIES BRANCH

April 9th, 1953.

12714

1953 APR 15 AM 7:00
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Your File No.
1-1-4 (E)

Dear Sir:-

I have your letter of April 4th requesting copies of the map of the Registered Traplines of Manitoba for two Indian day schools in the Norway House area.

Under separate cover I am forwarding the two maps as requested, free of charge.

Yours very truly,

G. W. Malaher
DIRECTOR OF GAME AND FISHERIES.

RFS/JW.

REGISTERED
APR 15 1953
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Form No. I.A. 506B

208/13-2

1-1-4

Agency File No. ..... HQ File No. .....

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

f. a.

TREASURY ONLY
Cheque No. .....
Date .....

Pay to Department of Lands and Forests,
Address Geographic Division,
Victoria, B. C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE 1955		SERVICE	AMOUNT
April	10	To nine dozen copies of Picture Map of British Columbia for distribution to Indian schools in B. C., as per attached statement	$81 00

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 522 Date April 18, 1955
P.O. ..... R.R. .....
Charge to Vote 516 Allot. 10-415
Band Funds .....
Emergency Expenditure .....
Dept'l Letter File No. No. 55/4314
Dept'l Cheque No. .....
(Credit Voucher only)

Certificate

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.
.....
Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Code No .....
Vote .....
Allot .....
Amount .....
Approved for Payment .....
Date .....

EDUCATION DIVISION APR 21 1955 FORWARDED TO INCISUR

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY

No. 27A

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

1-1-4

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

May 1, 19 53.

[redacted] Chief Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF [redacted] VACATION.

VOTE ..... PRIMARY ..... OBJECT ..... DATE REQUIRED .....

SHIP TO Mr. R. LeMay, Supervisor of Vocational Training, Indian Affairs Branch, Copeland Bldg., Ottawa.

Purpose for which required .....

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	Brief Case, 4 compartments		
1	pr. Scissors 8"		
1	Letter Opener		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Per *Director*

1 Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
2 Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
3 Furnish exact details of product required.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

file 1-1-4

April 25th, 1953.

Miss Jessie E. Casselman,
P.O. Box 157,
Calgary, Alberta.

Dear Miss Casselman:

With reference to your letter of April 21st, both Mr. Phelan and myself will be very pleased to meet you when you next visit Ottawa.

Yours sincerely,

R.F. Davey,
Asst. Superintendent of Education

:T

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY

Hotels
YORK CALGARY
MARQUIS LETHBRIDGE
ROYAL GEORGE EDMONTON
LELAND EDMONTON
BIG ENOUGH TO SERVE YOU - NOT TOO BIG TO KNOW YOU
• COURTESY
• COMFORT
• SERVICE

P. O. Box 157,
Calgary, Alberta,
21 April, 1953.

Mr. R. F Davey,
Asst. Supt. of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Davey:

Sometime ago, Mr. Waller told me of your appointment as Asst. Supt. of Education - Congratulations!

As I am on my way to Ottawa, I hope to have the pleasure of calling on you after I arrive.

In the meantime, I am expressing to you my sample

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY

Hotels
YORK CALGARY
MARQUIS LETHBRIDGE
ROYAL GEORGE EDMONTON
LELAND EDMONTON
BIG ENOUGH TO SERVE YOU - NOT TOO BIG TO KNOW YOU
• COURTESY
• COMFORT
• SERVICE

"Science Kit" for your examination. Hope you and Mr. Phelan & Mr. Clark will have an opportunity & examine this Kit carefully.

Mr. Waller is interested in supplying the Kit to his schools and, I believe has written about it. I have been able & arrange a very special price on a large order — I believe Mr. Waller forwarded this information to Mr. Phelan.

I think this Science Kit would be exceptionally fine equipment for your schools and,

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY

Hotels

YORK CALGARY
MARQUIS LETHBRIDGE
ROYAL GEORGE EDMONTON
LELAND EDMONTON

BIG ENOUGH TO SERVE YOU - NOT TOO BIG TO KNOW YOU

- COURTESY
- COMFORT
- SERVICE

therefore, would appreciate your Department giving it consideration.

I am now giving my full time as direct agent for Denayer-Geppert Co. in Alberta and have this Science Kit, as a side-line. I resigned a year ago from Shuges Distributors and am now "on my own".

May I telephone you when I reach Ottawa and make an appointment?

Sincerely yours,

Jessie E. Casselman

P.S. Please hold the Kit until I see you and I will express it on somewhere else. J.E.C.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE... 50/13-1

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Eskasoni, Nova Scotia
May 1, 1953.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

The school teachers of this Agency are expressing some concern over the complete absence of forms on which to prepare their requisitions for the 1953-54 academic year.

Would you kindly advise me if this delay is normal and when the forms may be expected.

F. B. McKinnon,
Regional Supervisor,
Indian Agencies.

FBM/rmn

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY

REQ No. 7910
OUTSIDE PURCHASE
MAY 5 1953
Forwarded to PP & S

This Department has obtained a quantity of Maps of Manitoba, scale 16 miles to the inch from Map Distribution Office, Department of Mines and Technical Surveys, Ottawa. The Map of the Province is in two sections - a North and a South sheet. To make these maps more suitable for our Indian schools in Manitoba, it is necessary that the two sheets be mounted on linen back and a roller installed at top and bottom. This Office has contacted a number of suppliers and found that Tough Publicity and Publishing Company, 21 King Street E. Toronto, Ontario are prepared to mount these maps as specified by this office at a cost of $3.10 each. This includes mounting the two sheets on one sheet of linen and installing rollers at top and bottom.

It would be appreciated if you would place an order with Tough Publicity and Publishing Company, 21 King Street E. Toronto, Ontario to have them mount 120 Maps at a cost of $3.10 each.

This order should be forwarded to this office in order that we may forward it to the firm together with the maps which are on hand here.

This order should be forwarded to Mr. Philip Phelan, Superintendent of Education, Indian Affairs Branch, 402 [illegible] Building, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(E6)

, May 5, 1953.

Mr. F.B. McKinnon,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
Kakasoni, N.S.,

With reference to your letter of May 1, we do not understand why the schools in your Agency did not receive the requisition forms for school supplies and text books.

Under separate cover we are forwarding you a quantity of these requisition forms for distribution to the schools which require them.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

CROWN ASSETS DISPOSAL CORPORATION

88 METCALFE STREET

OTTAWA, ONTARIO

Date APR 29 1953

To:
Department of Citizenship & Immigration,
Woods Bldg.,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

The records of this Corporation show the following balance in your name as of March 31st, 1953, in the amount of

$ 1.00 ~~DEBIT~~ CREDIT

It would be appreciated if you would compare this amount with your records and return this original letter in the enclosed addressed envelope, indicating your agreement or otherwise in the space provided below.

The duplicate of this letter may be retained for your file.

Yours very truly,

Assistant Comptroller.

Office of the Auditor General,
Confederation Building,
Ottawa, Ontario.

The amount indicated above:

1) Agrees with our records. cl 40059 issued May 19 1953

~~or 2) Does not agree with our records, which indicate a balance of $ DEBIT CREDIT~~

Signature

Date May 6 1953

original signed & mailed to Auditor General's Office 6/5/53

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

INSPECTOR OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS
DISTRICT DIVISION VIII (1)

ONTARIO

67 ELM STREET EAST
SUDBURY, ONTARIO
May 4, 1953.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sirs:

Please be kind enough to supply this office with 50 copies of the Inspector's Report to be used in connection with the annual inspection of Indian Schools. Thank you.

Yours very truly,

C. M. Elliott.

C. M. Elliott,
Inspector of Public Schools.

CME/JB

7-5-53

REGISTERED
MAY 5
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY

No. 37A

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

May 1, 1953.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 7133

Order No.

[redacted] MR. BRISTOW.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF .....

VOTE ..... PRIMARY ..... OBJECT ..... DATE REQUIRED .....

SHIP TO Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 20, Vancouver, B.C.,

Purpose for which required .....

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
500 ✓	Report Cards & Envelopes, I.A. 416.		
	Mailed 1-5-53 JKC		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED— For Director

1. Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
2. Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
3. Furnish exact details of product required.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

McLEAN MERCHANDISE SALES LTD.

BOOKS • STATIONERY • GREETING CARDS • THINGS UNUSUAL

MEL. J. McLEAN
WAVERLEY 9080

29 MELINDA STREET
TORONTO 1, ONT.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(E6)

24221

, May 7, 1953.

The Holden Manufacturing Co. Ltd.,
147 Albert St.,
Ottawa.

Dear Sirs:

Please consider this an official order for one hundred and fifty, 7 x 13 shipping bags at $15. per 100.

This will confirm our telephone conversation of even date regarding delivery of these bags to 402 Copeland Building and charged to this Department.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MPT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY

Hay Lake	- 59 -	10842 Apr. 1
[illegible]	-	11843 Apr. 1
[illegible]	-	10844 Apr. 1
Lac Seul	-	10845 Apr 1
Trout Lake	-	10846 Apr. 1
[illegible]	-	10853 Apr. 2
Shamattawa	-	10914-15 Apr 11
Klappan	-	10946. Apr 28
Attawapiscat	-	10970. Apr. 30
Fiche Attawapiscat	-	10971 Apr. 30
Sandy Lake	-	10975 Apr. 30.
Rose River	-	10976 Apr. 30
Stanley		

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(E6)

filed

, May 9, 1953.

Mr. J. Dalton,
Pre-Edit Section,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

The following is a list of seasonal schools which we intend to operate during the coming [redacted] season:

Pekangekum	-	59-10842	April 1st
Fort Severn	-	59-10843	"
Bae Seul	-	59-10844	"
Trout Lake	-	59-10845	"
Pickle Lake	-	59-10846	"
Shamattawa	-	59-10853	April 2
Klappan	-	59-10914-15	" 11
Attawapiscat	-	59-10946	" 28
Pukatawagan	-	59-10970	" 30
Sandy Lake	-	59-10971	" 30
Ross River	-	59-10975	"
Stanley	-	59-10976	"

Opposite the names of the schools I have indicated the requisition numbers and the date of the requisition for school supplies and text book required for these schools.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY

It would be appreciated if you would process these requisitions as soon as possible and forward them to the respective schools in order that the supplies may be there when the teachers arrive.

I am forwarding a copy of this letter to Mr. Barbarie in order that he may process the requisitions as soon as he receives them from you.

Your co-operation will be appreciated.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

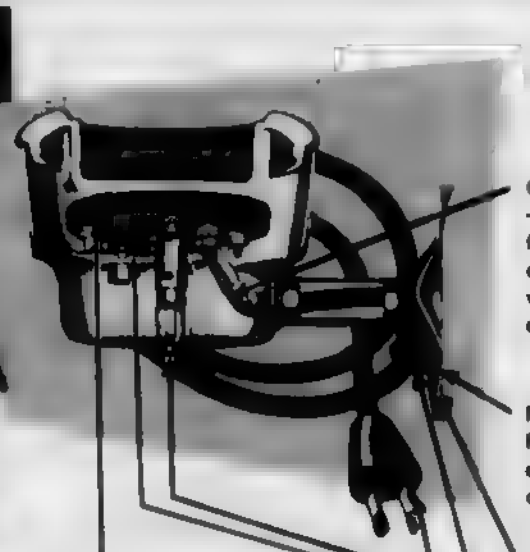
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY FILM

I-K-I IS THE RECOGNIZED LEADER IN THE FIELD OF AUTOMATIC DISSEMINATING VAPORIZERS

IT IS THE *Top Quality* VAPORIZER



AUTOMATIC INSECT CONTROL

I-K-I Automatic Insect Control is a new and revolutionary method of giving AUTOMATIC AND CONTINUOUS indoor control of flies*, mosquitoes and other small flying insects. This type of control is especially important when dealing with germ-laden disease-carrying insects that have a tendency to elude spray residues. These residues, to a great extent, remain only on horizontal surfaces after conventional hand spraying with liquid, or dusting with powder. The I-K-I Automatic Vaporizer works uninterruptedly — silently — day and night — providing constant protection with no labor whatsoever. Flying insects are usually more obnoxious and annoying in public places than the crawling type and often drive away business and profits.

*(Effective fly control may not be achieved if excessive air changes take place or if unsanitary conditions exist in the area. Slight concentrations of vapors in the air have little effect on the immature stages of the housefly. Where unsanitary conditions exist a new crop of flies are produced in sufficient numbers to be a nuisance before being affected by the insecticide. Some species of flies in some areas have built up an immunity to Lindane.)

CHROMALOX HEATING UNIT — Nationally known for performance and long, trouble-free life. Sealed to eliminate all fire hazards.

AUTOMATIC HEAT CONTROL—Precision temperature control with finest, heavy duty, heat dissipating silver contact point thermostats.

PILOT LIGHT — Long life, low voltage, neon filled glow lamp indicates whether or not unit is operating.

OVERLOAD PROTECTION—Built-in electric overload fuse guards against abnormal heating which would cause excessive output.

RUST AND CORROSION PROOFED—Plated inside and out before baked enamel finish is applied.

BAKED ENAMEL FINISH—Zinc coated steel is finished in silver gray polychrome enamel, baked on for enduring beauty.

BUSHING AND STRAIN RELIEF — Protects rubber insulation and prevents strain on cord from being transmitted to interior wiring or terminals.

SIX FOOT RUBBER COVERED CORD AND PLUG—Current carrying capacity as prescribed by National Electric Code.

HOW IT WORKS

In the I-K-I vaporizer is an electric heating unit with automatic heat control which maintains exactly the proper temperature in the cup day and night. At this controlled temperature, scientifically speaking, sublimation takes place, which means—"converting by heat into vapor". The minute, invisible and odorless vapor particles from I-K-I insecticide soon permeate the room. They are deadly to insects. They will not form a film on mirrors, silver or glassware or stain walls, furniture, drapes or carpeting. Only about 1 gram of insecticide is vaporized per 24 hour period. Even with this extremely minute quantity, effective flying insect control will result in an area up to 15,000 cubic feet when no extreme air currents exist. Additional I-K-I units will be required in greater areas or where the premises are ventilated by exhaust fans or air conditioning. I-K-I is not effective outdoors or in open areas. Most effective operation results where rooms are closed for a time, such as overnight or over the week end.

SIMPLE AS A-B-C

The I-K-I method of insect pest control is as simple as A-B-C.

A—Affix the I-K-I vaporizer to the wall. *Always above the line of doors and windows.*

B—Connect with any 110-120 volt AC outlet. *Costs only a few pennies per month to operate.*

C—Empty one envelope of powder, which comes with the I-K-I unit, into the cup. *The white crystalline substance is the I-K-I insecticide, 'Lindane'. One envelope should last about 30 days.*

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

[redacted]

For the Home!

Easy, safe, clean home insect control, with the I-K-I FUMER, using I-K-I LINDANE Economical . . . effective



Engineered and manufactured by I K I Products, Inc., makers of the I K I Automatic Insecticide Vaporizer for commercial, industrial, and agricultural applications.

The I-K-I FUMER is a handsome, sturdy, highest-quality vaporizer, built to last, built to do the job. It's designed specially for homes, apartments, vacation cottages, resorts, hotels, motels, boats and trailers. Now, the home-maker or vacationer, for a remarkably low cost, can avail himself of the gratifying results obtained with the Automatic I-K-I Insecticide Vaporizer in commercial establishments.

Load it and Leave It . . . No Fuss or Muss

Using a new process accepted for the home, the I-K-I FUMER represents a revolutionary new viewpoint in methods for control of germ-bearing insects. The FUMER process, not continuous like that of the I-K-I Commercial Model 252, is accomplished quickly in closed, unoccupied rooms. Just load the FUMER with the prescribed charge of I-K-I LINDANE and plug it in. A short treatment gives protection for weeks against:

Roaches, Ants, Silverfish,
Flies, Gnats, Mosquitoes,
and many other household pests.

Ego it . . . Try it . . . You'll Buy it!

SOMETHING ABOUT I-K-I LINDANE . . .

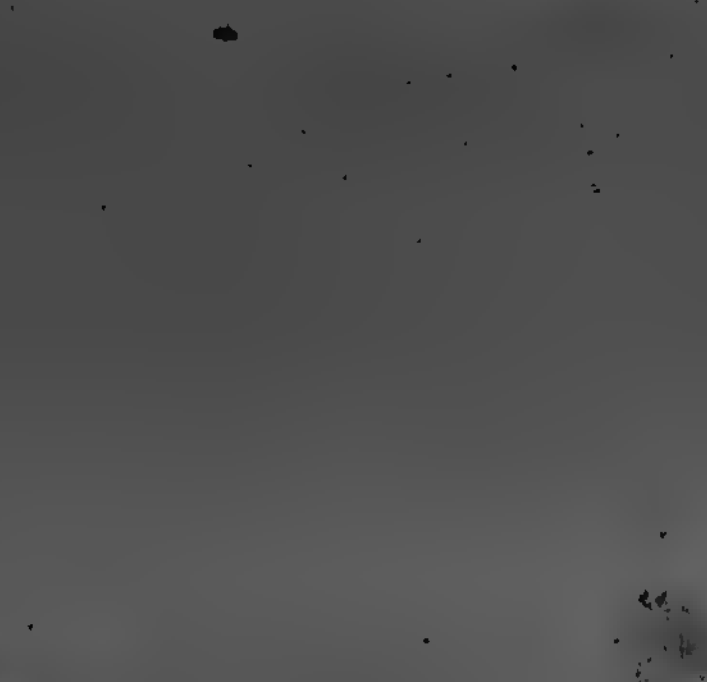
The I-K-I Insecticide is an all important development of recent years. It is produced for us by a company with a world-wide reputation, backed by 42 years of research knowledge and experience in the production of insecticides. Like other "wonder products", such as Penicillin — Aureomycin — Dextran — PVP — DDT — 2, 4-D and others, it remained for our intensified war and defense efforts to bring it to perfection. The rapidity of its death dealing properties, especially to flying insects which elude spray residues, is nothing short of spectacular. With all its effectiveness, and in spite of its extremely complicated chemical make-up and difficult production, its method of application and use has been made very simple and easy to understand.

FOR SALE BY

DISTRIBUTED BY
KEMSAN PRODUCTS LIMITED
MONTREAL, QUE. OAKVILLE, ONT.

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

I-K-I . . . AUTOMATIC INSECTICIDE VAPORIZER



It Kills

I-K-I

I-K-I PRODUCTS, INC.,
Edgerton, Wisconsin

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

BRANCH OFFICE:
432 ONTARIO WEST
MONTREAL, CANADA
LANCASTER 6211

1 - 15 f

KEMSAN PRODUCTS LIMITED

(INDUSTRIAL SANITATION SPECIALTIES)

LOWER MIDDLE ROAD, OAKVILLE, ONTARIO, CANADA

TELEPHONE OAKVILLE 2384

May 4, 1953.

Mr. P. Phalen, Supt. of Education,
Dept. of Citizenship and Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Copeland Building,
Cor. Albert & Kent,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Phalen:-

In discussing several matters with Mr. H. E. Reaume of your Purchasing Dept. in Ottawa a few days ago, whom we supply with Spray equipment, Insecticides and Germicides of various types, I felt we might be of service to you in similar matters.

Unfortunately I did not have time to visit your Office, but I should like to make an appointment with you at your convenience, on my next Ottawa trip.

Obviously it is impossible to deal at any great length in this letter with details, but briefly we distribute or manufacture all types of Spray equipment, insecticides, bacteriacides etc. for controlling insects of all kinds, virus air-borne germ infections, obnoxious odors, rats and mice, etc. Specific spray equipment and fluid insecticides, for instance, are available for the control of black flies and mosquitoes in outdoor areas; or the interiors such as kitchens, storerooms etc. of buildings against cockroaches, silver fish, etc. Electric, gasoline, or manually operated Sprayers are available together with approved formulations. As an instance, the enclosed descriptive pamphlet relating to the I.K.I. electric flying insect vaporizer might be of interest to the various building Managers at this time of year.

If further details are required on any problem of this nature brought to your attention, please do not hesitate to ask for complete details by mail, and I will look forward to meeting you in Ottawa at the first opportunity.

Yours very truly,

Kemsan Products Limited.

H. L. Spicer

Encl:
HLS/r

H. L. Spicer,
General Manager

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(E6)

, May 13, 1953.

Mr. H.L. Spicer,
General Manager,
Kemsan Products Ltd.,
Oakville, Ont.,

Dear Sir:

This will acknowledge receipt of your letter of May 4 regarding spray equipment, insecticides and germicides of various types.

Our requirements for this type of materials are very limited, however, I will be only too pleased to see you on your next visit to Ottawa.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

British Division

AMBASSADOR BOOKS LIMITED

1149 KING ST. W. TORONTO 3, CANADA

PUBLISHERS - DISTRIBUTORS

To DEPT OF CITIZENSHIP & IMMIGRATION
ROOM A-108, COPELAND BLDG
277 ALBERT STREET
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

TO AVOID MISTAKES PLEASE SHOW THIS NUMBER ON YOUR REMITTANCE

DATE APR 7, 1953

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO.	SHIPPED VIA	SALESMAN	TERMS 1% 10 DAYS NET 30 DAYS
	BY P.[illegible]	[illegible]	

QUANTITY	TITLES	LIST PRICE	DISCOUNT	TOTAL
1	QUEEN ELIZ II	1.75	1/3	1.17
		POSTAGE		.11
				1.28

[illegible] 25
DO [illegible] 53
M[illegible]
TORON[illegible]

ALL REMITTANCES MUST BE MADE PAYABLE AT PAR IN TORONTO
NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR GOODS SENT BY MAIL OR SENT OR RECEIVED BY US FOR ENCLOSURE
ALL RETURNS TO 1149 KING ST. W TORONTO 3
NO MERCHANDISE RETURNABLE WITHOUT WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION

R. L. CRAIN LIMITED-TORONTO-TU

17903 DUPLICATE INVOICE

420

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY

British Division

AMBASSADOR BOOKS LIMITED

1149 KING ST. W. TORONTO 3, CANADA

PUBLISHERS - DISTRIBUTORS

TO: DEPT OF CITIZENSHIP & IMMIGRATION
RM 402, COPELAND BLDG
75½ ALBERT STREET
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

TO AVOID MISTAKES PLEASE SHOW THIS NUMBER ON YOUR REMITTANCE

DATE MAR 30, 1953

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO.	SHIPPED VIA	SALESMAN	TERMS
	BK P 10¢	[illegible]	1% 10 DAYS NET 30 DAYS

QUANTITY	TITLES	LIST PRICE	DISCOUNT	TOTAL
1	QUEEN ANNE & CHILDREN	1.95	1/3%	1.30
			POSTAGE	.10
				1.40

ALL REMITTANCES MUST BE MADE PAYABLE AT PAR IN TORONTO
NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR GOODS SENT BY MAIL OR SENT OR RECEIVED BY US FOR ENCLOSURE
ALL RETURNS TO 1149 KING ST W TORONTO 3
NO MERCHANDISE RETURNABLE WITHOUT WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION

B. L. GRAIN LIMITED-TORONTO-TU

E 17512 DUPLICATE INVOICE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

BLUE RIBBON BOOKS

Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Copeland Bldg., Indian Affairs
294 Albert St.
Ottawa, Ont.

1 Strange Echo .74

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DUTTON COPP LIMITED
7 Wilby Crescent,
Weston, Ont.,

Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
402 Copeland Bldg.,
Ottawa, Ont.,

TELL A TALE	3¾	1.50	
CUTOUTS			5.64
COZY CORNER	1-7/12	2.60	4.14
GIANT HARDBOUND	5/12	7.00	2.95
CLASSICS & Fiction Asst.	2	4.80	9.60
			$22.33

REQ No. 11027
OUTSIDE PURCHASES
MAY 13 1957
Forwarded to PP & S

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(E6)

, May 15, 1953.

Map Distribution Section,
Dept. of Mines & Technical Surveys,
324 Dalhousie St.,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

It would be appreciated if you would give the bearer, six copies of each of the following maps:

Manitoba North, scale 16 miles to the inch
" South "
Saskatchewan North "
" South "
Alberta North "
" South "
Map of the 3 Prairie Provinces

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MPT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY

P Agent

532-16-4-5

36. - 3 gal Japanned Water Coolers in white finish with black trim. No. 3.

Note: Each Cooler to be individually packed in Cartons

Available from
General Steel Wares Ltd
Ottawa

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY

3

Yours
Lindstrom
Secretary

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. 57A

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

May 15. 19 53.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF .....

VOTE 532 PRIMARY 16-415 OBJECT ..... DATE REQUIRED .....

SHIP TO Mr. Philip Phelan, Superintendent of Education, Indian Affairs Branch,
92 Arthur St., Ottawa.

Purpose for which required .....

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
36	3 gal. Japanned Water Coolers in white finish with black trim # 3.		
	Note: Each cooler to be individually packed in cartons.		
	Available from: General Steel Wares Ltd., Ottawa.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— J. H. Gibson

APPROVED— R Fd

For *Director*

1. Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
2. Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
3. Furnish exact details of product required.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY

TRANS-CANADA TEACHERS' SERVICE

7 HEATHER STREET, TORONTO 12, ONTARIO

NEW ADDRESS
21 QUEENSGROVE ROAD,
TORONTO, 13, ONT.

May 15, 1953.

Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, CANADA.

Dear Sir:

Under separate cover we are sending you the WOODLAND FROLIC series of readers designed to supplement any Basic Reading program. Since the books speak for themselves, I will say nothing further except that the prices, net, delivered to you in Ottawa, are as follows:

Who Are You?	.75¢	pre-primer
Watch Me	1.40	primer
Downy Duck Grows Up	1.75	first reader
Little Lost Bobo,	2.00	Grades 2-4
Chippy Chipmunk's Vacation	2.25	Grades 3-5

Yours truly,

W. E. London

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, May 16, 1953.

Mr. F.B. McKinnon,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
Eskasoni, N.S.,

With reference to your letter of May 12th regarding the supplying of library books to Indian day schools, please be advised that the forms and bulletin describing the library books available have been sent out to all day schools and residential schools, Indian Superintendents and Regional Supervisors on or about May 8.

If these have not been received at your office or at the schools, please advise and additional copies will be forwarded to you.

R. F. Davey

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/EM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-14

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 50/13-1

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Eskasoni, Nova Scotia.
May 12, 1953.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I write to inquire if a supply of library books are available to Indian Day Schools this year. The mimeographed requisition forms for these books were not received by any of the teachers nor were they included with the forms forwarded me recently.

Needless th say the policy of providing supplementary reading material such as in former years is very sound and helpful. I trust it will not be discontinued, and that new material will be provided each year. Unfortunately, we have just about exhausted the supply indicated on the mimeographed requisition forms, and look forward to a new supply.

F. B. McKinnon,
Regional Supervisor,
Indian Agencies.

FBM/rmn

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY

BLUE RIBBON BOOKS

105 BOND STREET
Toronto 2, Canada

May 20th, 1953.

Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
294 Albert Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attention: Mr. F.M. Track

Dear Sir:

We are sending forward to-day a shipment of sample books ordered from me while I was in Ottawa.

Through some mix-up these titles were shipped to another account in error. I hope that this delay will not cause you any inconvenience.

If you find you cannot use them, send them back and we will credit your account.

Yours truly,

BLUE RIBBON BOOKS

H.L. Ewart.

HLE:do

H.L. Ewart

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

NOVA SCOTIA

574

[redacted]
HE
CHIEF ADMINISTRATIVE
OFFICER

No

Provincial Building
[redacted]
HALIFAX

May 1o, 1953

Gentlemen:

We should be pleased to supply you with any of the school books listed on the attached sheet, at cost price.

If none of the books can be made use of by your organization, it would be very much appreciated if you would advise me of any one else whom we may contact in this matter.

Thank you for your assistance.

Sincerely,

H. K. MacLeod
Manager
Nova Scotia School Book Bureau

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY

NOVA SCOTIA SCHOOL BOOK BUREAU
Department of Education
Box 578, Halifax

SURPLUS SCHOOL BOOKS

Quantity	Title	Unit Selling Price
ARITHMETIC		
60	Get Ready for Arithmetic	.30
2246	Arithmetic for Grades 3 and 4	.30
1993	Exercises in Arithmetic, Grade 3	.30
1523	Exercises in Arithmetic, Grade 4	.30
1240	Exercises in Arithmetic, Grade 7	.30
1158	Exercises in Arithmetic, Grade 8	.30
25	Math Tables (Hart)	.10
CIVICS		
75	Bricks Without Mortar	.10
529	Highway of Peace	.10
ENGLISH		
2550	Canadian Children's Own Readers, Primer	.15
2160	Canadian Children's Own Readers, Bk. 1	.15
9900	Canadian Speller, Book 1	.15
15	Royal Readers, Book 1	.15
1514	Canadian Children's Own Readers, Bk. 11	.20
15	Royal Readers, Book 11	.20
1377	Canadian Treasury Readers, Book 111	.25
14	Royal Readers, Book 111	.25
834	Canadian Treasury Readers, Book 1V	.30
771	Canadian Treasury Readers, Book V	.30
148	Canadian Treasury Readers, Book V1	.30
46	Canada Books of Prose & Verse, Gr. 7 and 8	.50
19	Tale of Two Cities	.50
FRENCH		
33	Frou, Frou et Fin, Fin	.30
303	Acadian Reader, No. 1, Gr. 1 and 11	.25
237	Acadian Reader, Book 2 (for bilingual)	.70
64	Acadian Reader, Book 3	.75
58	Recreation Francaise	.75
529	Ted Jones	.30
49	Quatrieme Livre	.50
10	Mon Oncle et Mon Cure	.50
500	L'Anglais tel qu'on Parle	.50
GERMAN		
24	Paeter-Collins German Reader	1.10
15	Lausbubengeschichten	1.10
34	Unter Vier Augen	.80
93	Der Schweigersohn	.75
HEALTH		
219	The Highroad to Health	.50
HISTORY		
380	Story of Civilization	2.00
20	How Canada is Governed	1.00
LATIN		
73	Parson & Little's First Latin Lessons	.75
21	Wedeck Third Year Latin	1.45
23	Book of Latin Poetry	1.10
MUSIC		
980	New Canadian Music, Bk. 1	.25
1272	New Canadian Music, Bk. 11	.25
1225	New Canadian Music, Bk. 111	.25
947	New Canadian Music, Bk. 1V	.25
PHYSICS		
43	Physics Manual (Merchant & Grant)	.50
162	Ontario High School Physics	1.25
SCIENCE		
43	Holmyear-Haines - General Science	1.05
SPANISH		
45	Wilkin's Spanish Reader	1.20
44	Cuentos Modernos	1.00
24	Zaragueta	.90
GENERAL		
22 sets	Canadian Encyclopedia	15.00 ea.

April, 1953

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, May 22, 1953.

Memorandum:

MR. VACHON

With reference to the attached Quarterly Return, please be advised that it will be in order for you to arrange to print a quantity of these forms for one year's supply.

The Organization and Methods Division of the Civil Service Commission has recommended that the quarterly return forms be revised. As a new form has not yet been drawn up and it is presumed that some time will elapse before this form is available, it is suggested that the present quarterly return form be used for another year.

The Principals using the quarterly returns have complained that there is insufficient space in the Remarks Column and it has, therefore been decided to delete the column reading "Total Number of Days Pupil Attended in Classroom During the Quarter" to provide this space.

It is suggested, therefore, that a year's supply of the present quarterly return forms be printed with the change as shown.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Encl:

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(E6)

, May 21, 1953.

Mr. R. Howe,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Vanderhoof, B.C.,

With reference to your request for fifty copies of the attached form, please be advised that these can be obtained from Mr. Arneil's Office.

As the Department has arranged to pay a flat rate of $150. an academic year for each pupil attending non-Indian school, it is not necessary to complete the section of the form where calculations for tuition fees are worked out. It is presumed that you require this form for indicating the names of the pupils attending non-Indian schools, and as previously suggested you can obtain these forms from Mr. Arneil's Office.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MPT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY

C. & I. 6

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REQUISITION FOR PRINTING AND STATIONERY

SHIP TO : — A. N. Wark, Superintendent,
Meadow Lake Indian Agency,
Meadow Lake, Sask.

Date May 16th, 1953.

Requisition No. 25

CATALOGUE OR FORM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY ON HAND	QUANTITY REQUIRED	FOR HEADQUARTERS USE ONLY: SHIPPED	FOR HEADQUARTERS USE ONLY: BACK ORDER TO FOLLOW
A.T.G. 1	Application for Tuition Grants	nil	20		
	Please forward by Air Mail as soon as possible				

PREPARED BY : A. N. Wark

APPROVED

FOR HEADQUARTERS USE ONLY.

SHIPPED BY :

SHIPPED VIA

NO. OF : PARCELS

CARTONS

BOXES

DATE

Original and pink copy to be forwarded to Stationery and Supplies Unit.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PUBLISHERS · LITHOGRAPHERS · PRINTERS

Cable Address – "NOBLECOP" Toronto

1-1-4



THE COPP CLARK CO. LIMITED

495 – 517 WELLINGTON ST. WEST

TORONTO CANADA

May 20, 1953.

REGISTERED
MAY 21 1953
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Director of Education,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

We have very recently published a new set of elementary arithmetics. These have been issued as a joint publishing effort on the part of our Company in Canada, and the Row-Peterson Company of Evanston, Illinois.

The Editor-in-Chief, Dr. H. G. Wheat, is the author of a new book on the teaching of arithmetic which presents a new philosophy for the teaching of arithmetic in elementary grades. Since the books have been introduced, we have received nothing but the highest praise for this new set of arithmetic textbooks.

Recently the Ontario Department of Education have approved the same for listing on the lists of approved texts for use in the schools of the Province of Ontario for Grades 3, 4, 5 and 6. The more elementary books for Primer, Book 1 and Book 2, could not be considered, as the Department of Education policy in this Province is not to list any approved arithmetics below Grade 3.

Because of the many up-to-date features contained in this new set of arithmetics, we believe, that the subject as presented in these several volumes will have some very direct appeal for use in the schools under your jurisdiction, and so for this reason, we are submitting a sample set of same to you, under separate cover, today.

It has occurred to us, that possibly the Superintendents throughout the Canadian Provinces should also have sample sets of these arithmetics in their possession, and we shall be very happy to provide the same if

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY

THE COPP CLARK CO.

you approved of this proposal and will provide us with the names of the officials concerned. We shall be very pleased to send the sample sets to the several individuals concerned free-of-charge.

We hope the set now going forward to you reaches you safely, and that you will get an early opportunity to make an examination of the same.

Yours very truly,

COPP CLARK CO. LIMITED

E.T.Lindsey

E.T.Lindsey:JSA

Manager, Book Department.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(E6)

, May 25, 1953.

Nova Scotia School Book Bureau,
Department of Education,
Halifax, N.S.,

Dear Mr. Macleod:

With reference to your letter of May 16 regarding surplus school books which you are prepared to offer at cost price, please be advised that we have carefully reviewed your list and feel that none of the books listed would meet our requirements.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/EM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY

No. 37A

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

May 28, 19 53.

To the Department of Public Printing and Stationery, Ottawa MR. VACHON

Requisition No.

Order No.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE PRIMARY OBJECT DATE REQUIRED

SHIP TO Mr. J.F. Davey, Assistant Superintendent of Education, Indian Affairs, Copeland Bldg., Ottawa.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	Rite-Line Copy Holder 15" Guide		
	Available: Underwood.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— APPROVED—

For Director

1. Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
2. Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
3. Furnish exact details of product required

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY

No. 53 DENOYER-GEPPERT *Use, then file*

MAPS GLOBES CHARTS DENOYER-GEPPERT 1953

All Prices F.O.B. Chicago
Write for **Information**
and send **Orders** to
Miss J. E. CASSELMAN
STE 202, 1519 BEACH AVE. Vancouver 5, B.C.
OR P. O. BOX 157 Calgary, Alta.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY

AUTHORS and EDITORS of DENOYER-GEPPERT PUBLICATIONS

GEOGRAPHY

Amick, H C
Bauer, Hubert M.
Colby, Charles C
Dagenais, Pierre
Freeman, O W
Haffelfinger, John B
Huntington, Ellsworth
Jones, Clarence F
Kieffer, John E
Kyser, John S.
Leppard, Henry M.
Lopez Lopez, Elpidio
Martin, Howard H
Morrison, John A
Newton, L W
Packard, L O
Padelford, Norman J
Renner, George T
Robinson, J Lewis
Sherman, John C
Smith, Guy Harold
Smith, J Russel
Taylor, Griffith
Van Valkenburg, Samuel

Clarence B Odell
Managing Editor
L Philip Denoyer
Consulting Editor

BIOLOGY

Frank M Kitner
Anatomical Sculptor
P M Lariviere
Anatomical Artist
Goddard H N
Hinds, F. J.
Kenoyer, L. A
Kampmeier, O F
Winslow, C E A.

HISTORY

Bacon, Francis L
Bolton, Herbert E
Breasted, James H
Clark, J I
Fairchild, Herman L
Flick, Alexander C
Giles, L. E
Harding, Samuel B
Hart, Albert B
Huth, Carl F
King, James F
Mapes, Carl H
Matteson, David M
Newsome, Albert R
Nichols, Roy F
Parker, Arthur C
Pritchard, Walter
Rogers, B F
Rutenbeck, Alvin E
Wallace, D D
Wesley, Edgar B

LITERATURE

Farley, Henry J

Denoyer-Geppert Maps are Designed by Educators Edited by Scholars Produced by Craftsmen

These ***sustained use*** visual aids to teaching and learning are used in every state and in over fifty foreign countries. The demand grows yearly.

GRADE BY GRADE SUGGESTIONS for visual implementation of the Social Studies, Geography, History, Citizenship, Civics, Literature, Language, Health and Biology. Pages 4 and 5

THE MOUNTING OF MAPS AND CHARTS for convenient, efficient and effective classroom use is second only to their wise selection. Various styles for single maps or charts, units for group display, and sets. Pages 2 and 3

WE WILL MOUNT map or chart sheets to specification for you. Information on request.

INTELLIGENT MAP SERVICE is yours for the asking. Denoyer-Geppert consultants will gladly survey your equipment, curriculum and classroom situation, recommending a buying program to best meet your needs. No obligation.

THE COVER OF CATALOG 53 reproduces a miniature Map 59arp World Physical Political 64x44 inches. This reproduction, 17x11 inches, is now available for student use. For complete list of D G 17x11 inch reductions. Page 47

DISTRIBUTORS of the DENOYER-GEPPERT LINE in the U. S.

Names of distributors in other countries gladly furnished on request

L C Hill
2828 N Broadway
Seattle 2 Washington

Chandler Hill
2828 Elmore Place
Seattle 99 Washington

Herbert Hubbell
P O Box 803
Roseburg, Oregon

Fred Hubbell
P O Box 684
Hayward California

Roy M Spence
48 Sussex Ave
Pasadena 6

Carl G Nelson
320 W 78th Street
Los Angeles 43

George M Hargrave
180 Aumoe Road
Lanikai Hawaii

Edward P Llewelyn
P O Box 2126
Salt Lake City, Utah

P O Box 1887
Phoenix Arizona

Frank Parker Fowler
Box Route 3
Longmont Colorado

Clara Robinson
P O Box 2085
Billings, Montana

E D Callan
220 N Fremont Ave
Minneapolis 3 Minnesota

J W Maxcy
3147 Pierson Ave
Lincoln, Nebraska

A J Bevans
P O Box 33
Newton, Kansas

Wm J Dunn
Burnett Iowa

Floyd Ray
Hughesville
Missouri

Paul Reynolds
260 N W 35th St
Oklahoma City Oklahoma

L L Casten
P O Box 5085
San Antonio Texas

L W Newton
Box 5212 NT Station
Denton, Texas

C J. DuBos & Sons
3 66 Chartres St
New Orleans 16 Louisiana

T M Clay
903 Division Ave
Lansing, Michigan

Leonard Miniece
1622 W Leon Park Drive
Grand Rapids Michigan

D M Evans
357 Glenmorgan St
Columbus 2 Ohio

T S Robe
35 Woodland Ave
Athens Ohio

F E Lovejoy
P O Box 225
Colchester Illinois

R T Wahlquist
632 W Adams
Phoenix Arizona

Virgil Mullins
R R 5 Nagely Lane
Lafayette Indiana

Ray Kuhn
101 N Kingston Road
Plymouth Indiana

Tenn Equip & Sup Co
116 2nd Ave N
Nashville Tennessee

Marvin DuBos
P O Box 1228
Monroe Louisiana

J D Brown
Richland Hotel
Rochester New York

Hugh Gillis
43 Adams St
Jamestown New York

Earl Davis
P O Box 454
Rochester Pennsylvania

J H Pence Co
Richmond Virginia
Roanoke Virginia

A P Gilbert
Jefferson Hotel
Columbia South Carolina

J D Taylor
926 The Plaza
Charlotte North Carolina

Lucy T White
Newberry Hotel
Newberry South Carolina

S E Turner
1062 Gordon St S W
Atlanta Georgia

Lewis J. Carey
General Delivery
Starkville Mississippi

W H Bayley
P O Box 1942
Tampa Florida

R M Beuttel
J T Mahoney
93 Allerton St
Worcester 2 Massachusetts

R S Anderson
Union Street
Lisbon Falls Maine

P J McManus
1510 Union St
Schenectady New York

Stanley Bowmar Co.
3 3 W 66th St
New York 23 New York

H E Bogart
378 Congress St
Watervliet New York

W J. Scholtz
P O Box 302
Sag Harbor New York

Joel Maurer
44 Washington Ave
Danbury Connecticut

W E Perry
19 Walnut Terrace
Bloomfield New Jersey

M J A Smith
216 Richmond St
Fleetwood Pennsylvania

L H Rogers
P O Box 207
Silver Springs Maryland

ORDER

Denoyer-Geppert Company
SCIENTIFIC SCHOOL MAP MAKERS
[redacted] Ravenswood Avenue
CHICAGO 40, ILL.

D-G Order No.
Ticketed
Ship Via
☐ Mail ☐ Express Collect
☐ Freight ☐ Prepay & Add

DATE [redacted] WHITE SHIP
CHARGE TO [redacted] ATTENTION OF
STREET AND NO. [redacted] CITY STATE
SHIP TO
STREET AND NO. CITY STATE

QUANTITY	CAT. NO.	[redacted]	STYLE OF MTG.	UNIT PRICE	EXTENSION

Have you Specified Mountings!

PLEASE HAVE REMITTANCE ACCOMPANY NEW ACCOUNTS OF LESS THAN $3.00.

Total Amount of Order

TERMS—Net 30 days FORM 53 Ordered by POSITION

Tear Off This Order Blank on Perforated Line

NO ENVELOPE NECESSARY
FOLD, SEAL AND STAMP

40, Ill.

Al

Amic
Baue
Coll
Dag
Frei
Hef
Hur
Jon
Kiel
Ky

Editorial Staff

For History Maps

James H. Breasted, Ph.D., LL.D.
University of Chicago
Carl F. Huth, Jr., M.A.
University of Chicago
Samuel N. Harper, Ph.D.
University of Chicago
Albert B. Hart, Ph.D., LL.D.
Harvard University
Robert E. Sutton, Ph.D., LL.D.
University of California
David M. Matteson, M.A.
Cambridge, Massachusetts

For Geographic Maps

Francis J. Brown, M.A., LL.D., Litt.D.
Ref., Boston, Mass., Pres. E.C.
Anne P. Allen, Ph.D.
University of California

For Geographic Maps

Elizabeth Bemmelen, Ph.D.
Yale University
Charles C. Colby, Ph.D.
University of Chicago
A. Van Valkenburg, Ph.D.
Yale University
George T. Renner, Ph.D.
Columbia University
Clarence F. Jones, M.A.
Clark University
J. Russell Smith, Ph.D.
Columbia University
George A. Cumbe, M.A.
University of Texas
Ogden Tanner, M.A.
University of Texas

FOLD ON THIS LINE

NO POSTAGE STAMP NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY CARD
FIRST CLASS PERMIT No. 1 (Sec. 34.9, P.L. & R.) CHICAGO, ILL.

Denoyer-Geppert Company
5235-5259 Ravenswood Avenue
Chicago 40, Illinois

IMPORTANT

Before Sealing and Mailing Your Name and Address on the other side of this Blank,

Please Be Sure

Print clearly on the order side of the Blank.

FROM _____

_____

_____

Uptown Station

FOLD ON THIS LINE

FOLD ON THIS LINE

Visual Teaching Aids

HISTORY
Our Democracy Charts
Ancient History Maps
Harding European History Maps
Hart-Bolton American History Maps
Hart American Government Maps
New History Atlases
History Wall Pictures
Cartocraft Desk Outline Maps
Rosebeck History Map Studies

GEOGRAPHY
D-G New Geography Series of Physical-Political Maps
D-G New Political Series
Philips Regional Geography Maps
Philips Large Physical Maps
Cartocraft Slated Maps
Cartocraft New School Globe
Relief Model (Raised) Maps
Cartocraft Desk Outline Maps
Project-Problem Globe
Map Reading Charts
Bauer Meteorology Charts
Denoyer Elementary Aids

ASTRONOMY
New 16-Inch Celestial Globe
Astronomical Geography Chart
Pupil's Star Maps

HEALTH & BIOLOGY
Winslow Health & Hygiene Charts
Arnold Physiology Charts
General Biology Charts
D-G Biology Models
Skeletons, Bone Preparations
Museum Preparations
Live and Preserved Specimens
Pupil's Test Sheets
Pictures and Picture Maps
Language, Literature Maps

Roy
140 S
Prese

Carl
320 S
Los An

Geor
180 A
Lanke

Edwa
P O B
Sell La

P O B
Phoenix

Frank
Rural R
Langmo

FOLD ON THIS LINE

How to Order

Denoyer-Geppert 1953 Catalog 53

Table of Contents

FULL INFORMATION SPEEDS SERVICE, PREVENTS ERRORS

PLEASE GIVE

Quantity of each item
Catalog number—names of maps and series
Style of mounting (by number-description, or both
Unit prices and totals
Complete shipping address and individual or department to whose attention shipment is to be made
Name of account to be billed (i.e., board of education, school district, private school, etc.
Your name and position

PRICES

Prices are subject to change without notice but increases are made only when absolutely necessary.

All prices in this catalog are net to schools, the usual school discount having already been deducted. If the price you specify in your order has increased, we notify you before shipping. If it has decreased, we bill at the lower price.

Federal and state taxes, if and when applicable, are to be billed in addition to these prices.

TRANSPORTATION

All prices in this catalog are f.o.b. Chicago unless specifically stated as postpaid. When delivered prices must be quoted before shipment we add 4% to the East, South and Middle West, and 7% to the Rocky Mountain States. These percentages are a general average based on experience and subject to change by January 1, 1953 transport rates. Customers generally will find it to their advantage to be billed at catalog prices plus actual transportation charges, which we are always glad to prepay and add to the invoice.

EXPORT

Catalog prices are based on packing for domestic shipment. At times an additional charge must be made to cover costs of special packing for export.

TERMS

Terms are net 30 days, subject to credit approval. Always include postage on cash orders when shipment is by parcel post. (These terms apply to all items in this catalog unless otherwise stated.)

WE WILL SHIP ON APPROVAL

Within the continental area of the United States, we will gladly ship on approval complete sets of our publications—Denoyer-Geppert maps or globes or those of George Philip & Sons for whom we are U. S. Agents. Try them out for two weeks in the classroom and judge them from any standpoint you wish. And if you find the maps do not meet your requirements, return them and we will pay transportation charges both ways.

SMALL ORDERS

Please send remittance with orders amounting to less than $2.00. Use stamps, or draft on Chicago or New York bank. Always include postage on cash orders when shipment is by parcel post.

RETURNS

Charts mounted to special order, and charts not of our own publication cannot be shipped subject to approval or return. Such merchandise is only returnable if all transport charges plus 10% of the invoice value are assumed by the customer.

When goods are returned to us for credit on orders that have been filled exactly to customer's specifications a handling charge of 10% is made.

MOUNTINGS FOR MAPS AND CHARTS 2, 3

ARTICULATED PROGRAM 4, 5

GLOBES
PROJECT-PROBLEM, SIMPLIFIED Globes, SLATED Spheres 6, 7
CONVENTIONAL MOUNTING Globes 10, 55
CRADLE GLOBES for the Air Age 10, 55
CELESTIAL Globes 56

GEOGRAPHY WALL MAPS
SIMPLIFIED Maps, GEOGRAPHICAL TERMS, RELIEF Models 7, 8, 9
WORLD Maps, Large size 11-16
UNITED STATES Maps, Large size 9, 14, 15
PHYSICAL-POLITICAL Series
"SS-sep" 36x48", "18-sp" 61x71", "28-sep" 60x44" 11, 13, 14, 20, 21
"4-sp" 44x58" 16, 17 State Maps 18, 19 Philips' Large Maps 23
POLITICAL Series
"88" 50x64", "88-a" 64x48" . . . 9, 12, 13, 21 "86" 61x71" 20
"4" Maps 44x58" 22 "1" Maps 36x48" 22
PHILIPS' COMPARATIVE WALL ATLAS Series 24-26
WORLD AFFAIRS (Strategic Areas) Maps 54

LITERATURE AND LANGUAGE
PICTORIAL Maps 28
ENGLISH and AMERICAN LITERATURE Maps 29
LATIN, GERMAN, FRENCH Maps 30
SPANISH, PORTUGUESE Maps 31
DICTIONARIES 61

SOCIAL SCIENCE MAPS AND CHARTS
"OUR DEMOCRACY" Series 32, 33
"OUR AMERICA" Wesley Social Studies Series 34, 35
ELEMENTARY AMERICAN History Series 36
HISPANIC AMERICA Series 37
ANCIENT, EUROPEAN and WORLD History Series 38, 39
AMERICAN HISTORY and GOVERNMENT Series 40, 42
PRICES, all Social Studies Series above 44
STATE HISTORY Series (N. Y., N. C., S. C., Tex., La., Pac. N. W.) 41
SCRIPTURAL WALL MAPS and ATLASES 14, 45

STUDENT AIDS FOR THE SOCIAL STUDIES
GEOGRAPHY and HISTORY ATLASES, SPECIAL BOOKS 16, 17
WORK BOOKS, STUDY GUIDES for Social Studies 17
DESK OUTLINE MAPS for History and Geography 18, 19
HISTORY and GEOGRAPHY OUTLINE MAP Sets 50

WALL OUTLINE MAPS
SLATED (Blackboard Outline) Maps 6, 9, 27
WORLD AFFAIRS (Strategic Areas) Maps 54
PAPER Wall Outline Maps 51
Re-MARK-able (Whiteboard Outline) Maps 51

PICTURES 52-54

SCIENCE AIR-AGE AIDS
METEOROLOGY Charts for Aerology and Preflight Study 55
MAP READING, Projection Charts, and HANDBOOK 55
ASTRONOMY, MATHEMATICAL GEOGRAPHY 56, 57
BIRD and NATURE STUDY Charts 57, 58

HEALTH AND PHYSIOLOGY
ALCOHOL EDUCATION Charts 58
WINSLOW HEALTH and HYGIENE Charts 60
HUMAN ANATOMY Charts, Models, Slides 58, 59, 61

BIOLOGY AIDS
WALL CHARTS, MODELS, TEST SHEETS 62-64

PROJECTION SCREENS 64

INDEX Inside Back Cover

Copyright 1953 Denoyer-Geppert Co. Printed in U.S.A.

The mounting determines the quali-
ties and the permanency of

Maps are printed on
strong paper stocks, both
or on a good book paper
durable muslin cloth ing

All D-G maps are
muslin and are particularly recommended
maps are intended for inexpensive
wall brackets, and simple roller
or for large rolled out.

As a rule, hand-mounted maps are the best
spring roller units which

The teacher who
units is indeed
drawing a window shade
proof paper at half

Maps should be stored
use depends
mounted
on their

Mounting Number Scheme

-1P Thin Paper Sheet
-3M Rope Manila Sheet
-4M Vellum Sheet
-5 Oil Cloth with Brass Eyelets
-7P Manila Sheet Exhibit
-11 Directory Cold with Unsupported Corners
-11L Library Folding on Cloth-mounted Book Cover
-13 Vellum Folded
-14 Plain Wood Rollers at Top and Bottom
-24 Spring Roller Steel Board Combined Unit
-32 On Spring Roller in Octagon Steel Case
-34 On Spring Roller in Octagon Roller Dustproof
-46 Extended with Spring Roller Dustproof

Dustproof Covers
Hand-mounting

Mtg. -14 Spring Roller Steel Board Dustproof Unit. This is at once the most desirable spring roller form of mounting and the most available in price and convenient to use in many different ways. Each mounted map is a complete, portable map unit, readily hung on a pair of wall hooks. (2) is removable mat fitting the Simplex case to make up a compact set on wall rack form, (3) is mat working on the D-G Map Displayer, (4) has all other metal display.

THE D-G SIMPLEX CASE



An exceptionally neat, substantial oak case of oak, in a colonial blond finish. Of bolted construction built for a lifetime. Illustrated is case with D-G Removable feature, two units.

In a D-G Simplex Case, hung just above the blackboard, maps are displayed instantly. Simply draw them down like a shade. They are easily rolled up, by a single movement of the arm.

The Removable Feature enables you to slip any map out of the case instantly, for use in a different room, or to hang maps side by side for comparisons. Each map is a complete portable unit with cotton muslin board and hangers for use anywhere, just like a separate unit. The spring rollers are guaranteed, being made especially for map use.

Handmounting makes the most serviceable maps obtainable. The muslin is stretched onto mounting cutlets. The maps are then mounted on the muslin by means of up-to-date gluing equipment. Dustproof strips are mounted on at the same time.



Dustproof Covers of a light tan shade are mounted right on the muslin with the map, thus making a continuous sheet of muslin from spring roller to bottom roller. This effective D-G plan of putting on the covers prevents dirt separation from the map and reinforces the bottom roller attachment.

Maps Two-on. Any maps not more than 44x30 inches may be paired for mounting two on a roller, one above the other on a continuous sheet of muslin, as illustrated at the right. Such a unit is designated as Mounting -24. Recommended for large size of the maps it makes a more compact set at moderate cost.

Net Prices, Empty Simplex Cases

For Maps Not Over 36" Wide

Four units	16 to 18	40 inch	X10.00
Five units	42 to 49	40 inch	10.50
Eight units	80 to 91	80 inch	11.00

For Maps Not Over 44" Wide

Four units	34 to 38	44 inch	$11.00
Six units	50 to 58	50 inch	12.50
Eight units	66 to 78	66 inch	14.00
Ten units	130 to 154	130 inch	14.50
Twelve units	154 to 178	154 inch	15.00
Fourteen units	166 to 190	44 inch	15.50
Sixteen units	190 to 214	44 inch	16.00

For Maps Not Over 60" Wide

Four units	46 to 52	60 inch	
Six units	68 to 78	60 inch	
Eight units	90 to 104	90 inch	
Ten units	112 to 130	112 inch	
Twelve units	130 to 156	130 inch	

Standard finish is mission. Ivory. Special finishes supplied at 5% extra.



Mtg. -15 On Spring Roller in New Octagon Steel Case provides maximum protection to the map at homes, in store or office. The case beautifully finished in a shiny, attractive gray. As the map is signed with a flat back and has upright hangers (spaced 30" apart) the case cannot "rotate" out of correct hanging position.

MAP MOUNTING. *Have your maps to mount? We are equipped to mount your maps, charts, or prints on muslin also with appurtenances, such as eyelets, plain molding, spring rollers, wall cases, etc. Write for Circular M7*

CHARTSTAND MOUNTINGS

The Solid Charthead is of bolted construction so that a set of maps is held firmly in the head, yet changes in the set can be made. The Loose-leaf Charthead has patent rings that open to receive eyeleted maps, or permit their removal. Capacity either head, 32 maps. Both are available with either a tripod stand or a weighted disc base.

No.	Price		Base
-35	+34	Manila maps, edges taped, solid charthead	+$60
-55	+36	Heavy mounted maps, loose-leaf charthead	+$60
-55L	+36L	Manila reinforced eyeleted loose-leaf head	+$61.0

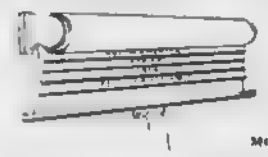
Net Prices of Chartstand Parts

	36"	41"	54"	60"
Solid charthead units	X4b, $3 50	X4d, $3 75	X4f, $4 25	X4h, $4.25
Loose-leaf charthead	X7b, $5 75	X7d, $6 25	X7f, $7 25	X7h, $8.25
Base (tripod)	X8b, $3 50	X8d, $3 75		

X1 Hardwood tripod for supporting set of 36" charthead maps $3.75
X3(b) Tripod with extension rod adjustable to height of approx. totals 10 feet
The [illegible] tripod [illegible] shown in Mtg. 16 16.40
X8c Extension rod for tripod, 7 feet to 10 feet 3.75
X14 Swinging Chartstand for 36" heads 2.75
X16 Weighted disc base, 27" diameter 17.75
Covers normally supplied necessary for heavier of holder with use

THE SINGLE ROLLER UNIT

A complete set of maps, 11 maps 44x58" or 16 maps 44x32", is carried on one spring roller and rolls up into a very compact unit. Any map may be brought to view by pulling down the bottom rod with one hand, and with the other hand steering over the spring roller the maps that are in front of the one it is desired to display. The base map of the set is always kept locked. A special steel spring roller is used to carry the set. Special brackets support the spring roller on an oak board.



Mtg. -30 Vellum Mtg. -31 Paper
Mtg. -32 Manilla Mtg. -33 Handmounted

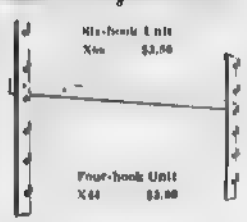
D-G MAP DISPLAYER

This inexpensive device for hanging map units where they will be most convenient for use is just what many schools have been seeking. Installation requires only two screws, to hold the crosspiece member to the blackboard moulding. The vertical piece at each end has six hooks (4-hook displayers also available). The horizontal distance between hooks is 36 inches. All maps on the market are readily used on the displayer.





Above. Two X66 Map Displayers installed side by side provide ample capacity for hanging 12 units of any width, permitting comparative display of any two maps in Mtg. -14 or any four maps in Mtg. -24. Maps are instantly available for use there or as quickly lifted from the hooks to use in other classrooms.



THE CARTOCRAFT MAP RAIL

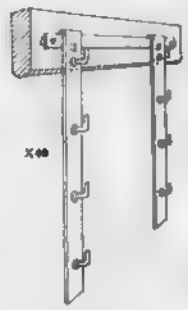




X10 Sliding Hanger with Double Hook and Clip

Rail which provide sliding hangers for maps, charts pictures etc. comes in lengths of 2 3, and 4 feet.

The detail drawing shows (1) the rail itself, 2) sliding hanger with retaining clip (3) notch every two feet to allow sliding hangers on the rail rail, 4 cross-section showing attachment to blackboard moulding.



X40 Multi-map Sliding Hanger

For use on the map rail. The hooks are spaced at 36 inch intervals below one another, so that four maps of any size and heights may be hung on them at once.

We recommend map rail from edge-to-edge of front and side walls of the classroom. Twelve feet of map rail to a room will permit three maps to be shown simultaneously for comparison, is the minimum length for satisfactory service.

This map rail consists of cold rolled stripsteel to be screwed to the blackboard moulding using spacer washers which are furnished to hold the rail out from the moulding. Each supports great weight and last as long as the building. Nickel-finish map rail, which provides sliding hangers for maps, charts, pictures, etc., comes in lengths of two, three and four feet. Hammertoned-finish map rail is available in four-foot lengths only, and at 62 cents per foot more than prices quoted below.

ROOM UNITS OF MAP RAIL consisted of X9 rail, X10 sliding hangers, X28 spring clips

	X9 Rail	X10 Sliding Hangers	X28 Spring Clips	Single units	2 to 10 units per unit	20 to 50 units per unit	100 or more units per unit
X9-4	4 ft. length	one pair	one pair	$2.10	$2.00	$1 90	$1 70
X9-8	8 ft. length	two pairs	one pair	4.10	3.90	3.80	3.70
X9-12	12 ft. length	three pairs	one pair	6.10	5.80	5.70	5.50

MAP RAIL, PER FOOT

X9 Map Rail ready to install, complete, but with no hangers:

Up to 20 ft., per ft	$0.35	100 to 249 ft. per ft	$0.33	500 to 999 ft. per ft	$0.31
21 to 99 ft., per ft	0.34	250 to 499 ft., per ft	0.32	1000 ft. and over, per ft	0.30

MAP RAIL ACCESSORIES

X10	Sliding Hanger with double hook, also clip for displaying sheet pictures etc., ea		$0.60
X11	Simple sliding hanger without clip, each $0.25	per pair	0.50
X12	Spring Roller Brackets to slide on rail, pair		0.60
X28	Single Spring Clip for holding lightweight prints, etc., each, $0.05	100 for	3.50
X40	Multi-map Sliding Hanger for map rail four-hook unit each $0.75	per pair	1.50
X60	Multi-map Sliding Hangers for map rail, six-hook unit, each $1.00	per pair	2.00

THE DENOYER

PRIMARY GRADES

For [illegible] exploration, natural curiosity, affording [illegible] concepts

G11PX0 Simplified Globe [illegible] 12"

G15PX0 Simplified Globe [illegible] 16"

For suggesting variety of [illegible] tions, introducing [illegible] food

[illegible] S, pictorial maps

MM1C Resources [illegible]
MM18 Soil Products
MM04 Folk [illegible]
MM13 Homes

For early reading (also in succeeding grades)

Map murals of the Pacific page 28

CR1 Peoples
CR2 Flora and Fauna
CR3 Art Forms
CR4 Industry
CR5 Native Dwellings
CR6 Native Transportation

Milton Wessman murals

MW1 Robin Hood
MW5 Ayllus
MW6 Peter the Great
MW7 Lief Ericsson
MW8 St. Francis Assisi

Facsimile reproductions

FR1 First Thanksgiving, 1621
FR2 Call of the Sea (Washington)
FR3 First Note of Liberty Bell
FR4 Declaration of Independence
FR5 Betsy Ross Making Our Flag
FR6 Lincoln, the Rail Splitter

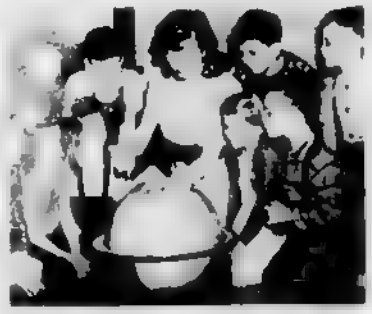
For nature study

Bird and Nature Study Charts
LA125 Insects



ART ARTICULATED PROGRAM OF

FOURTH GRADE



For global concepts

G3M Project-Problem Globe page 6
G11PX0 Simplified Globe in Cradle, 12" page 7
G15PX0 Simplified Globe in Cradle 16" page 7

For map reading, geographic vocabulary and map [illegible] sampling

[illegible] Geographical Terms page 8

For introducing the flat map

[illegible] Physical Globe World and [illegible] States pages 6, 9
[illegible] Flat World Map page 7
[illegible] Simplified United States page 8

For community studies

[illegible] Maps pages 18, 19

For science (based upon nature about [illegible]

Beautiful Nature Study Charts page 57
LA125 Insects page 58

For history teaching

Map murals of the Pacific page 28

CR1 Peoples
CR2 Flora and Fauna
CR3 Art Forms
CR4 Industry
CR5 Native Dwellings
CR6 Native Transportation

Milton Wessman murals page 52

MW1 Robin Hood
MW5 Ayllus
MW6 Peter the Great
MW7 Lief Ericsson
MW8 St. Francis Assisi

Facsimile reproductions page 53

FR1 First Thanksgiving, 1621
FR2 Call of the Sea (Washington)
FR3 First Note of Liberty Bell
FR4 Declaration of Independence
FR5 Betsy Ross Making Our Flag
FR6 Lincoln, the Rail Splitter

FIFTH GRADE

For global understandings

G3M Project-Problem Globe page 6
G11PX0 Simplified Globe in Cradle, 12" page 7
G15PX0 Simplified Globe in Cradle 16" page 7
G16P05 Physical-Political Globe page 10

For map reading

8100X Geographical Terms page [illegible]

Physical-Political Maps

8[illegible]p World (conterminous) page 11
8[illegible]p United States page 14
[illegible]p Western Hemisphere pages 16, 17
[illegible]p Europe pages 16, 17
[illegible]p Asia pages 16, 17

For student activity

Stated Outline Maps

C8[illegible] United States page 27
C8[illegible] World page 27
C[illegible] North America page
C[illegible] South America page
1101 Elementary Atlas [illegible]
Desk Maps pages 48
Wall Outline Maps page

For enriching study of the United States

WA28 Population page
WA29 Transportation page
WA30 Land Use, Conservation pages
WA31 Farming, Grazing pages
WA32 Manufacturing and Minerals pages

For health instruction

Winslow Health Charts page
Y110 Simplified Headless Torso Model
Y2 Eyeball
Y103 Ear page



TEACHING TOOLS IN A GRADE-BY-GRADE CORRELATION

SIXTH GRADE

For global understandings

G3M Project-Problem Globe page 6
G16P05 Physical-Political Globe page 10

For geography of the Old World

Physical-Political Maps

870p World (Americas centered) page 11
J100X Geographical Terms page 16
J7p Eastern Hemisphere pages 16, 17
J2p Europe pages 16, 17
J4p Asia pages 16, 17
J6p Africa pages 16, 17
J10p Australia pages 16, 17
824p Pacific page 21
852p U.S.S.R. page 21

Supplementary World Maps

P8[illegible] Populations page 24-26
P8[illegible] Rainfall pages 24-26
P8[illegible] Vegetation pages 24-26
P8[illegible] Occupations pages 24-26

For student activity

Stated Outline Maps

C870b World page 27
C[illegible]b Europe page 27
C[illegible]b Asia page 27
C[illegible]b Africa page 27

1102 Denoyer's School Atlas page 40
Desk Maps pages 48, 49
Wall Outline Maps page 51

For Old World backgrounds in history

WA1 Spread of Civilization pages 44, 45
WA2 Beginning of Civilization pages 44, 45
WA3 Early Mediterranean Cultures pages 44, 45
WA4 Later Mediterranean Cultures pages 44, 45
WA5 Europe in the Middle Ages pages 44, 45
WA6 Age of Discovery pages 44, 45

For health education

Winslow Health Charts page 60
Y110 Simplified Headless Torso page 61
Y2 Eyeball page 61
Y103 Ear page 61



JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL



For air-age geography

G3M Project-Problem Globe page 6
G16P05 Physical-Political Globe page 10
J100X Geographical Terms page 16

Physical-Political Wall Maps

15p North America pages 16, 17
16p South America pages 16, 17
32p Europe pages 16, 17
34p Asia pages 16, 17
31p Africa pages 16, 17
137 Air-age World pages 16, 17
870p World page 11
80p World Commercial page 12
81-p United States page 14
867p Mexico page 21
824p Pacific page 21
852p U.S.S.R. page 21
82ap Mediterranean page 21

Stated Outline Maps

C810b United States, World page 27
C32b Europe page 27
C33b Asia page 27
C31b Africa page 27
C15b North America page 27
C10b South America page 27

Map Reading (Projection) Charts page 55
Meteorology Charts page 55
State Maps (Phys.-Pol.) pages 18, 19
1103 Denoyer's Student Atlas page 40
Desk Maps pages 48, 49
Project-Problem Maps page 50

For social science

Eleanor Roosevelt American History Series page 30
Wesley Social Studies Series "Our America" pages 34, 35
State Social Science Series page 44

For citizenship, civics

"Our Democracy" charts pages 32, 33

For language

Maps for Latin, French, Spanish, German pages 30, 31

For health education

Winslow Health Charts page 60
Y9 Lifesize Dissectible Torso Model page 61

SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL

For air-age geography

(Similar to items listed for Junior High School with some supplementary items)

World and continental maps

P8b Climate pages 24-26
P9b Vegetation pages 24-26
P9b Population pages 24-26
P8c Commercial Development pages 24-26

1102 Geography School Atlas page 40
MIT Strategic Area Maps page 51

For social science

World History

Breasted-Huth-Harding series of 48 maps pages 38, 39
B1[illegible]p Historical Atlas page 47
Cartocraft Map Studies page 50

Hispanic America

Bolton and King series of 16 maps page 47

American History

Wesley "Our America" Series pages 34, 35
Hart-Bolton series of 24 maps pages 10, 12
A15p Historical Atlas page 47
Cartocraft Map Studies page 50

For civic, citizenship, government, and American problems

Bacon's "Our Democracy Charts pages 32, 33
Selected Hart Governmental Maps page 12

For literature

British Isles, New England and U.S. literature maps page 29

For language

Maps for Latin, French, Spanish, German pages 30, 31

For health and science

Winslow Health Charts page 60
Y9 Lifesize Dissectible Torso Model (also supplementary models) page 61
Kuhnemeyer-Lanzoterre Anatomy Charts page 59
General Biology Charts page 82
Botany Models page 83
Zoology Models page 83



Activity Globe and World Map for the Social Studies



G203
20" Project-Problem Globe on Weighted Disc Table Base
$52.00

G203d 20" Project-Problem Globe on Weighted Disc Floor Stand
$59.75

Legend of World Map Floor Stand $3.75 extra

G203 20" Project-Problem Slated Globe

A Simplified Outline Globe for Beginners

Diameter of 20 inches — Scale of 198 miles to the inch

Adjustable to the most elementary geographic science or demonstration, also ideal for projects at intermediate [illegible] grade levels.

This large metal globe has an overall by clear writing surface. The map is accurate yet simple. The globe rotates freely on its axis, supported in a meridian adjustable to give the desired position, to present any hemisphere to the class. The globe [illegible] levels on the base, and may be transferred to the floor stand. The [illegible] are black with a bright yellow outline and the oceans and [illegible] of water are colored a light blue. This causes the land areas to stand sharply, contrasting the proportions of land and water and [illegible] relationships. *See illustration and prices to the left.*

16" Project-Problem Globe

A 16-inch globe with meridian, base, and coloring similar to the illustration to the left, with a chalk-writing surface [illegible] as above.

G173 On weighted table base — $42.00
G173d On weighted disc floor stand — 49.75

CS9b Cartocraft Slated Outline Map

64x30 inches — Semi-elliptical Projection — 400 miles to inch

This is truly a transition map—an excellent tool for studying children to grasp the transition from the globe to the flat map. The form of the projection suggests the spherical shape of the earth. It provides the best possible compromise between the true shapes and sizes of the land and water areas. The map is printed on slated cloth. *See illustration above.*

A reversible map, CS9b, has CS9b World on one side and CS9c United States (see page 9) on the other.

Mtg.	NET PRICES, Slated World Maps	CS9b World	CS9b U.S. & World
-10	Plain wood rollers at top and bottom	$15.50	$19.00
-11	On spring roller and board	19.25	22.75
-15	On spring roller in octagon steel case	23.25	

Slated Spheres in Globe Mountings

16" Slated Sphere

A 16-inch globe with [illegible] as at the bottom of the illustration above with [illegible] writing surface, shown as a [illegible]

G173 On weighted [illegible] base — $47.00
G173d On weighted [illegible] floor stand — $44.75

20" Slated Sphere

G2083 This is the 20-inch slated globe pictured as shown in the Project-Problem Globe. Its well suited to map [illegible] and is available to [illegible] classes [illegible] on table base or floor stand, and permits of the use of crayon or water colors, blackboard crayon and colored chalk. The ball is metal, durable yet light. Made with ball black, or blue as you prefer. On weighted table base — $45.00
G2083d On weighted [illegible] floor stand — 52.75



24" Slated Sphere

A 24-inch slated sphere in a Freedom Cradle is now available page 10 for illustration and description of this cradle base.
G2480 Slated sphere in Freedom Cradle — $65.0

Slated spheres in 12-inch and 16-inch diameters are offered in all styles of mounting and at the same prices quoted for all globes on page 10.

Simplified-Concept Globes and World Map for Introductory Levels

16-inch Simplified Globes 12-inch

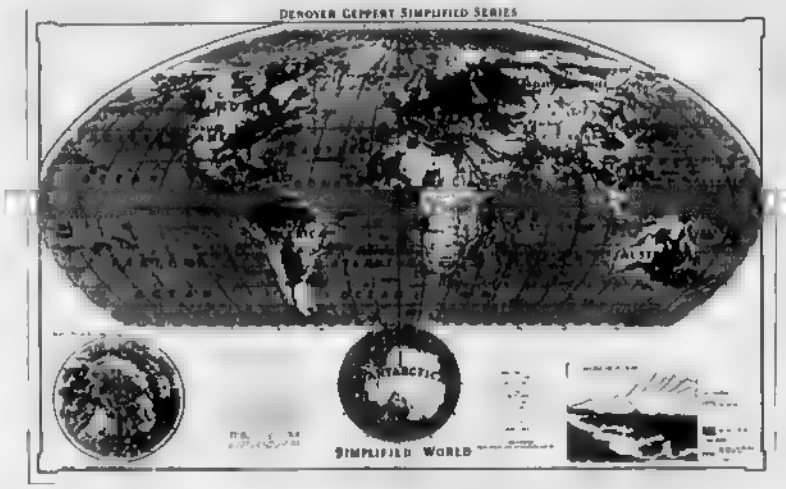
Children find the new Denoyer-Geppert Simplified Globe a natural stepping stone between the Project-Problem Slated Outline Globe and the detailed Physical-Political Globe. Serving thus as a transition from the most elementary concepts to the more complex, the Denoyer-Geppert Simplified Globe is ideal for the primary and intermediate levels. The student learns to distinguish lowlands from highlands—colorings thru the use of the internationally recognized color system: green for lowlands up to 1,000 feet, ivory for higher levels and brown hill shading for the mountainous areas. Oceans more than 600 feet deep are in blue while coastal waters to 600 feet deep are in white. Country boundaries are in purple, and countries are named in large legible type. The names of the capitals of the countries are underlined, while the more important cities are indicated by symbols according to size. The larger islands are named, as are the more important mountain ranges and rivers. Used of the globe is facilitated by the pictorial legend, which shows a color key for easy interpretation of the various colors, as well as listing the symbols for city sizes.

The Simplified Globe is featured in the Freedom Cradle, *as illustrated to the right.* This simple wood stand gives a "free ball" globe, so that the globe may be tipped to any position or lifted from the cradle for demonstration by the teacher and observation by the students. Using the axis pin, the globe ball can be mounted at the conventional 23½° angle. All other mountings for 12-inch and 16-inch globes are also available.

G16PX0 Beginners Globe. The 12-inch globe has the same black name plate as the globe [illegible] above, also the same brown hill shading. However it differs in that polar [illegible] are not shown, all land areas are in ivory only, and the continental shelves are not indicated, the water blue coming up to the coast lines. Prices are $0.75 less, in all mountings, than for 12-inch globes listed to the right.



Simplified Globe in Freedom Cradle
G16PX0-12" G16PX0-16



Net Prices of 12-inch Globes

G12PX0	Freedom Cradle	$21.25
G12PX0	Ascot Cradle	22.75
G12PX05	Ebony Cradle	27.50
G12PX3d	Floor Stand	39.50
G12PX1	Plain Stand	28.00
G12PX3	Movable Meridian	38.25

Net Prices of 16-inch Globes

G16PX0	Freedom Cradle	$40.00
G16PX0	[illegible] Cradle	43.00
G16PX05	[illegible] Cradle	49.50
G16PX3d	Floor Stand	61.75
G16PX1	Plain Stand	48.25
G16PX3	Movable Meridian	54.50

For descriptions and illustrations of all globe mountings listed, see page 10.

Net Prices of Map S9arx

-10	Wood rods top & bottom	$11.50
-14	Spring roller & board, dustproof	16.25
-15	Octagonal steel case	19.25
-1D	Rolled, with [illegible]	14.00

S9arx Simplified World Map

Size: 64 by 44 inches — Scale: 400 miles to the inch

The Denoyer-Geppert Simplified World Map is a natural companion piece for the Denoyer-Geppert Simplified Globe, following the same pattern and creating [illegible]. This map serves also as an excellent progression to the very standard world map—the Cartocraft Slated Outline Map—to the more complex world maps in the physical-political series.

The Modified Denoyer's semi-elliptical projection emphasizes world splendors and presents a united view of the world. A complete network of meridians and parallels presents the proper relationship to the world globe—the only true world map. The parallels of latitude are straight lines and show east and west direction. The meridians of longitude are true north and south lines, 15 degrees apart. Equal area is approximated for the more important part of the earth [illegible]. Selected land forms are [illegible] in the simplest terms. Selected land forms are [illegible] a vocabulary of geographical terms.



Activity Globes and World Map for the Social Studies



G203 20" Project-Problem Slated Globe

A Simplified Outline Globe for Beginners

Diameter of 20 inches — **Scale of 400 miles to the inch**

Adjustable to the most elementary geography instruction, also ideal for projects at intermediate grade levels.

This large metal globe has an excellent physical map. The map is accurate, yet simple. The globe rotates on its axis, supported in a meridian adjustable to give the desired tilt, so present any hemisphere to the class. The globe may be set on the base, and may be transferred to the floor stand. Land areas are black with a bright yellow outline and the oceans and other bodies of water are colored a light blue. This causes the land areas to stand out sharply, contrasting the proportions of land and water to their relationships. *See illustration and prices in the left.*

16" Project-Problem Globe

A 16-inch globe with meridian, base, and coloring similar to the illustration to the left, with a chalk-marking surface, is now available.

G17S On weighted table base — $42.00
G17Sd On weighted disc floor stand — 49.75

CS9b Cartocraft Slated Outline Map

84x50 inches — **Semi-elliptical Projection** — **400 miles to the inch**

This is truly a transition map—an excellent tool for aiding children to grasp the transition from the globe to the flat map. The form of the projection suggests the spherical shape of the earth. It gives the best possible compromise between the true shapes and sizes of the land and water areas. The map is printed on slated cloth. *See illustration.*

A reverse side map, CS10b, has CS06 World on one side and CS07 United States (see page 9) on the other.

Mtg.	NET PRICES, Slated World Maps	CS9b World	CS10b U.S.A. World
-10	Plain wood rollers at top and bottom	$15.50	$17.00
-11	On spring roller and board	19.25	22.75
-15	On spring roller in octagon steel case	23.25	

G203 20" Project-Problem Globe on Weighted Disc Table Base **$52.00**

G203d 20" Project-Problem Globe on Weighted Disc Floor Stand **$59.75**

Disc is weighted disc base with a tapered recess in top to receive peg and holds the globe securely when being rotated or transported. Top is covered with cloth. The floor stand is adjustable to height



Slated Spheres in Globe Mountings

16" Slated Sphere

A clear globe with meridian and coordinate lines and outlines for drawing with crayon, chalk or ink.

G17S On weighted table base, $37.00
G17Sd On weighted disc floor stand — $44.75

20" Slated Sphere

G20S3 This is the 20-inch slated sphere in Project-Problem Globe No. 3 with metal map. It is fully adjustable to position any hemisphere for viewing on table base or floor stand, and permits of the use of crayon, water colors, blackboard crayon and colored chalk. The ball is metal, finished Light Mask with ball black, or blue as you prefer. On weighted disc base — $45.00
G20S3d On weighted disc floor stand — 52.75

24" Slated Sphere

A 24-inch slated sphere in a Freedom Cradle is now available. See page 10 for illustration and description of this cradle base.
G24S0 Slated sphere in Freedom Cradle — 60.00

Slated spheres in 12-inch and 16-inch diameters are offered in all styles of mounting and at the same prices quoted for all globes on page 10.

Simplified-Concept Globes and World Map for Introductory Levels

16-inch Simplified Globes 12-inch

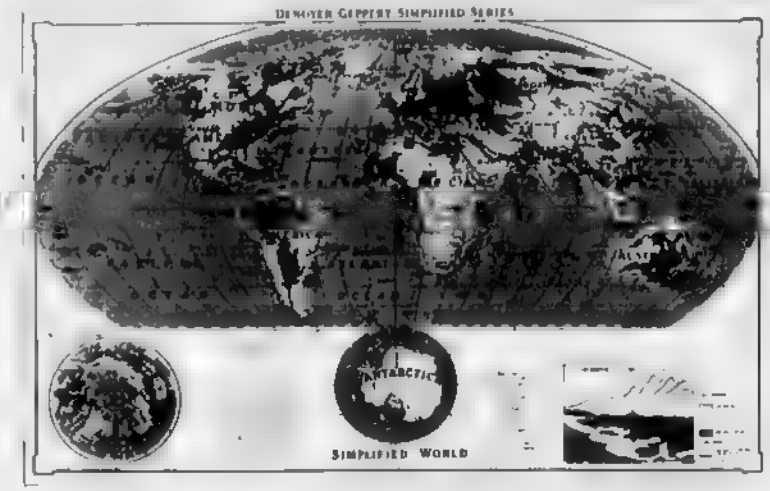
Unable to find the new Denoyer-Geppert Simplified Globe a natural stepping-stone between the Project-Problem Slated Outline Globe and the detailed Physical-Political Globe. Serving also as a transition from the most elementary concepts to the more complex, the Denoyer-Geppert Simplified Globe is especially for the primary and intermediate levels. The simplified terms to distinguish lowlands from highlands on maps than the use of the internationally recognized color system given for lowlands up to 1,000 feet, green for higher levels, and brown hill shading for the rest. Oceans, seas, deep inlets, and other bodies of water are colored light blue to 600 feet deep, and in white. Countries boundaries are in purple, and countries are named in a large legible type. The names of the capitals of the countries are underlined, while the more important cities are indicated by symbols according to size. The large islands are named as are the more important mountain ranges and rivers. Use of the globe is facilitated by the pictorial legend, which shows a color key for easy interpretation of the various colors, as well as listing the symbols for city sizes.

The Simplified Globe is featured in the Freedom Cradle, *as illustrated to the right.* The simple wood stand gives a free ball globe, so that the globe may be turned to any position of feet from the cradle by the instructor, teacher and observers about by the students. Using the axis pin, the globe ball can be inserted at the convenient 23½° angle. All other mountings for 12-inch and 16-inch globes are also available.

G16PX0 Beginners Globe. This 12-inch globe has the same black metal plate as the globes described above, uses the same 3-foot half-bushing. It differs in that it has boundaries not shown, all at 12 degrees to poles, and political cities are not indicated. The water is the correct up to the coast lines. Prices are $0.75 less, to all mountings than for 12-inch globes listed to the right.



Simplified Globe in Freedom Cradle
G11PX0-12" — G15PX0-16



Net Prices of 12-inch Globes

G11PX0	Freedom Cradle	$21.25
G12PX0	Artists Cradle	22.75
G12PX0S	Liberty Cradle	27.50
G12PX3d	Floor Stand	39.50
G12PX1	Plain Stand	25.00
G12PX3	Movable Meridian	28.25

Net Prices of 16-inch Globes

G15PX0	Freedom Cradle	$40.00
G16PX0	Artists Cradle	43.00
G16PX0S	Liberty Cradle	49.50
G16PX3d	Floor Stand	61.75
G16PX1	Plain Stand	48.25
G16PX3	Movable Meridian	54.50

For descriptions and illustrations of all globe mountings listed see page 10.

Net Prices of Map S9arx

-10	Wood rods (top & bottom)	$11.50
-14	Spring roller & board, dustproof	16.25
-15	In octagonal steel case	19.25
-1D	Folded, with eyelets	14.00

Size: 64 by 44 inches — **S9arx Simplified World Map** — **Scale: 400 miles to the inch**

The Denoyer-Geppert Simplified World Map is a natural companion piece for the Denoyer-Geppert Simplified Globe, following the same pattern [illegible] very simplified world map. Best overall [illegible] Map to the more complex world maps in the physical-political series.

The Modified Denoyer's smooth pleasing projection emphasizes world symmetry and presents a unified view of the world. A complete network of meridians and parallels presents the proper relationship to the world globe, the only true world map. The parallels of latitude are straight lines and show east and west direction. The meridians of longitude are true north and south lines. 15 degrees apart. Equal areas are used for the more important part of the earth, 60° north to [illegible] of size to Son[illegible] The north polar area receives consideration in that part [illegible] while the south polar map is in correct position to the ma[illegible]

In studying the map, the graphic legend will be found [illegible] Colors are explained and city symbols are shown according t[illegible] on the map being carefully selected to show the world population [illegible] in its simplest terms. Selected land forms are named to aid [illegible] adding a vocabulary of geographical terms.



Map S100x Geographical Terms

44 by 44 Inches

This new composite landscape Geographical Terms is of specially value to beginners in geography. It is well kept for over all picture study reading because not only is portrayed a quite a geographical scene but [illegible] aids in getting a more [illegible] understanding of the [illegible] terms and [illegible] similar ones. The map is [illegible] in full natural colors. Outstanding [illegible] all types of land [illegible] formations, and [illegible] alphabetical glossary [illegible] names the terms illustrated.

Net Prices of Map S100x

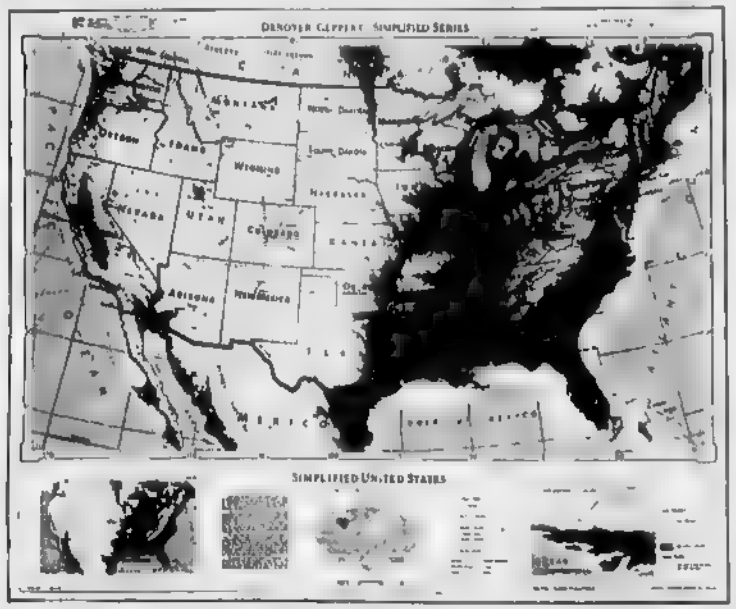
-10	Wood rods, top and bottom	$11.50
-14	Spring roller and board, dustproof	16.25
-15	In octagonal steel case	19.25
-1D	Folded, with cyclets	14.00

JR100x [illegible] Size 44 by 44 inches. Scale: 50 miles to the inch. Projection: [illegible] Price: $11.50 to $19.25. [illegible]

Starx Simplified United States

Size: 64 by 56 Inches — Edited by Charles C. Colby, Ph. D., University of Chicago — **Scale: 50 miles to the Inch**

The Denver-Gepport Simplified United States Map is another useful [illegible] in the simplified series. [illegible] Progressing from the Starx Physical Map, page 6, the Simplified Map shows the [illegible] names of the capitals of each state, [illegible] indicated by symbols according to size. [illegible] valleys, lakes, rivers, canals, railroads, and steamship routes are shown. The United States Map, in the World Map (80starx, page 7), makes use of the internationally recognized color system of green for lowlands up to 1,000 feet, yellow for higher levels, and brown for hilly ground for the mountainous areas. Depths more than 600 feet above are in deep blue, while coastal waters to 600 feet deep are in light blue. State and county boundaries are in purple.



The legend material will help the teacher and the student in reading and understanding the map. A supplemental map locates the United States in its world setting. A relief map of the United States illustrates the use of meridians and parallels in reading directions on a map. There is a graphic legend which explains the colors on the map and illustrates various geographical features. The skills developed in reading this map will help the student in reading other maps.

Net Prices of Map Starx

10	Wood rods, top and bottom	$11.50
14	Spring roller and board, dustproof	16.25
15	In octagonal steel case	19.25
1D	Folded, with cyclets	14.00

Williams' Global Maps

Each 46x38 Inches

Map WG.21 Pacific Ocean
Map WG.37 Southern Hemisphere
Map WG.38 Southern Hemisphere

Simplified maps with only a few place names shown. Ideal for locating land areas, which are in yellow, seas in blue, place names, etc., in black.

Mo.	NET PRICES	
-1P	Paper sheet	$2
-1R	Wood rods top and bottom	5
-1K	Spring roller and dustproof	9

CS1b Slated U. S.

64x50" 50 Miles to the Inch

The *White* Map with Blue Water Areas

A yellow outline aids in visibility and utility. Land areas and coast lines stand out with added clarity, emphasizing relationships. A truly simplified map, surfaced for chalk writing.

"Extra-Print" Feature. The ingenious extra black printing shows the rivers, parallels and meridians, visible at close range only, leaving the important and free of unnecessary detail at class distance. This facilitates the chalking in of data.

NET PRICES

Mo.		Price
-10	Plain wood rods at top and bottom	$15.50
-01	On spring roller, board	19.25
-15	On spring roller in octagon steel case	23.25

Also available in reversible map, [illegible] with C.S1b [illegible] and C.S2b Slate-Wood on the other. See page 6.



Map S1ax U.S. Simplified Political

64 x 44 Inches — Edited by C. C. Colby — **50 Miles to the Inch**

This new map is the answer to teachers' demands for an improved political map for introductory study. The entire land area is in one color — a soft yellow. Boundaries of states and adjoining provinces are in deep purple. Seas are in blue. Important place names and physical features are shown in bold legible type. Symbols identify cities by size.

Net Prices of Map S1ax Handmounted on Muslin

Mo.		Price
-10	Plain wood rods top and bottom	$11.50
-14	On spring roller and board, dustproof	16.25
-15	In new octagonal steel case	19.25
-1D	Folded, with cyclets	14.00

Map S1asc U.S. Detailed Political

64 x 44 Inches — Edited by C. C. Colby — **50 Miles to the Inch**

Similar in all respects to Map S1ax, this new map contains a great amount of detail. Unlike the old-style political maps, the states are not colored separately, but suggested for individual study by the use of boundary lines. This eliminates the possibility that pupils may credit the various colors as associated with specific countries.

Net Prices of Map S1asc Handmounted on Muslin

Mo.		Price
-10	Plain wood rods top and bottom	$12.25
-14	On spring roller and board, dustproof	17.00
-15	In new octagonal steel case	20.00
-1D	Folded, with cyclets	14.75

Relief Model Series of Actually Raised Maps

Physically Colored—47x34"

Map No.	Title	Miles to Inch
X1	United States	65
X2	Europe	75
X3	Asia	150
X4	Africa	100
X5	*North America	122
X6	South America	110
X10	Australia	75
X169	California & Nevada	17½

*Political map, not physical as pictured.

Indispensable for teaching pupils to correctly read and to understand the physically colored flat map. It makes use of the idea of contour lines and the significance of contour layer coloring is easily grasped.

Maps are made of tough leather-like material embossed under heat and backed up with ground rock. Wooden frames with reinforced corners protect elevations. Entire map is lacquered. Weight is only 15 pounds.

Net Prices	Any map, each	$ 35.00
	Four maps	140.00
	Six maps	210.00
	Eight maps	280.00



Physical-Political Globes and Maps

Three Styles of Cradle Globes

AIR AGE GLOBES. Air Age Globes are [illegible] the design of "Freedom," the Victory [illegible] Duo-Cradle. Globes rest [illegible] they may be tilted to the [illegible] be adjusted about the cradle to [illegible] Rexite non-tearing strip [illegible]

[illegible] two styles of Liberty" [illegible] All [illegible] metal [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] equipment



The FREEDOM. In this style the globe rests in an elaborated wood base or cradle. Unlike the bases of the Victory and Liberty Globes it cannot be used for [illegible] globe [illegible] inch mounting, so [illegible] permanently [illegible] the globe. Very suitable [illegible] the mounting of the globe [illegible] the 23½ degree tilt.

G16P0	16 inch Physical-Political Globe in [illegible] Cradle	$40.00
G12P0	12" Physical-Political Globe in [illegible] Cradle	21.25



The VICTORY. In this style the [illegible] globe [illegible] instances at [illegible] of the necessary [illegible] cradle is mounted [illegible] bases. At extreme [illegible] the globe [illegible] 23½ degrees [illegible] permissive rotation of the globe [illegible] supporting disc and [illegible]

G16P0	16" Physical-Political Globe in Victory Cradle	$43.00
G12P0	12" Physical-Political Globe in Victory Cradle	22.75



The LIBERTY. This style has a [illegible] ring firmly attached to the [illegible] It forms a great circle [illegible] the sphere and [illegible] and serves as a mounting arc. The cradle [illegible] and [illegible] blocks, in [illegible] holes, and at degree [illegible] An arrow on stand [illegible] with arc [illegible] the globe at the correct [illegible] 23½ degree angle, is furnished.

G16P05	16" Physical-Political Globe in Liberty Cradle	$49.50
G12P05	12" Physical-Political Globe in Liberty Cradle	27.50

New, Stronger, Lighter Ball

Deluxe Globes feature a ball of revolutionary construction and qualities. It combines great strength with remarkable lightness [illegible] of Ball-Ring. The [illegible] process makes a perfectly smooth [illegible] making it unnecessary to apply plaster over the rubber sliver ring [illegible] result is an accurate, stronger ball with a higher factor of service [illegible]

Beautiful, Clear Globe Maps

No pains have been spared in engraving and printing [illegible] Globe Maps. The key plates are [illegible] and bright, the coloring is full, [illegible] the greens and browns which are consistent with the DeLuxe [illegible] Shaded hill shading adds a three-dimensional effect.

Teacher's Manual. *Teaching the New Geography with the Globe* accompanies all except machine-made globes.

Globes with Metal Appurtenances

Floor Stand Globes

WEIGHTED DISC BASE. MOVABLE MERIDIAN

This is the new safety mounting. The heavy base makes tipping difficult, cannot trip you. The globe is easily moved, by rolling on the base.

Globe assembly pivots on stand affording full flexibility. May be transferred to use on a low table stand.

New "air-brake" feature. The adjustable rod is fitted with a plunger to prevent globe from dropping too quickly when thumb-nut is loosened.



G16P3d	16 inch Physical-Political Globe	$61.75
G12P3d	12 inch Physical-Political Globe	39.50

For eastern or weighted disc base add $3.75

Table Stand Globes

PLAIN STAND

This style of globe mounting has both a metal base and meridian arm. Globe assembly pivots on the base.

G16P1	16 inch Physical-Political Globe	$48.25
G12P1	12 inch Physical-Political Globe	25.00

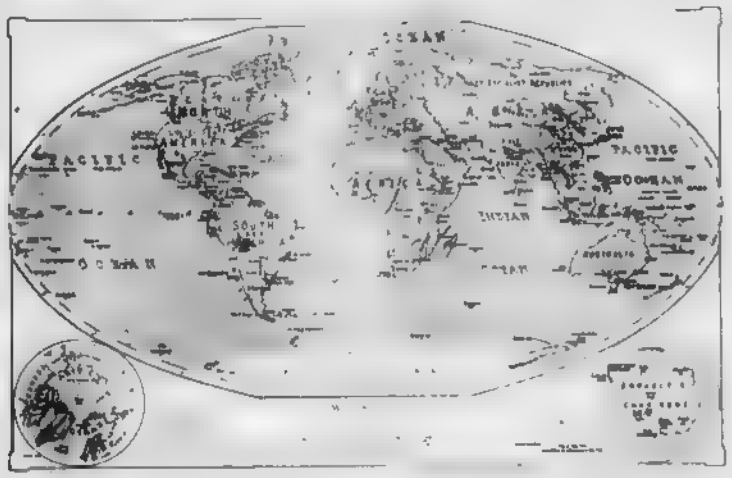


MOVABLE MERIDIAN

This style of globe mounting has a movable meridian which [illegible] to a dark bronze [illegible] to the base. The globe assembly pivots on the base.

G16P3	16 inch Physical-Political Globe	$54.50
G12P3	12 inch Physical-Political Globe	28.25

[illegible] Political [illegible] Natural [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]



Map S9a World Political

64 x 44 Inches

400 Miles to the Inch

Drawn on Hammond equidistant projection. Has a unique way of showing the total relationship of world parts as explained below. Map S9a is supplied without [illegible] only what you wish to show of the continents and their relationship to important countries. Large cities. The colored pages at the front and back are not illustrated but are printed in [illegible] lines all ready visible across the classroom.

Illustrated to the left is an old edition. The new, up-to-date map is colored similarly but supplier names are shown in legible type which has greater carrying power. The political [illegible] as now appears on Map S9a, on page 11.

Prices at foot of page



WORLD COMMERCIAL

Map S9b World Commercial

64 x 44 Inches

400 Miles to the Inch

This splendid commercial map of the world, with the Americas centered, shows both oceans to best advantage. It clearly illustrates both the early stages of and present-day [illegible] of the United States, as well as the retardation of the West [illegible] Ocean harbors are [illegible] graphed principal ship routes are indicated. The air routes over land and sea are shown as are the railroad networks and railway routes. All the commercial cities of importance are included.

Flags are two large scale insets above the main map. They show [illegible] the geographical [illegible] the right of the world's [illegible] the most [illegible] of transportation.

Prices at foot of page

OUTSTANDING FEATURES OF D-G WORLD MAPS

Curved Meridians and Straight Parallels. [illegible] work of meridians at top and bottom shows the [illegible] to take place in the [illegible] and poles. [illegible] The curved meridians [illegible] part of [illegible] world [illegible] represent [illegible] world [illegible] Parallels are represented [illegible]

Equal Area for Greater Part of Earth. The [illegible] projection gives equal [illegible] for 9 [illegible] 60 degrees to 60 degrees south. The polar regions [illegible] enough accuracy for [illegible] the best compromise between equal area [illegible]

Legend. A synopsis of the principal [illegible] in the legend. *Other [illegible] listed on page 11*

NET PRICES

World Map S9a or Map S9b

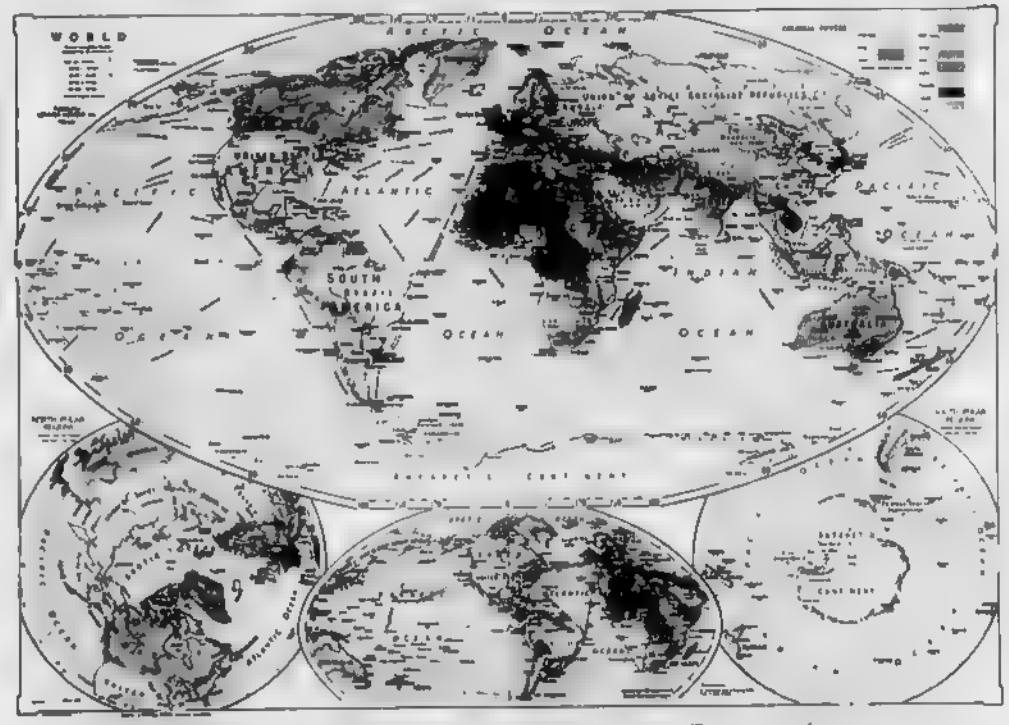
Handmounted on Muslin

Mtg		To
-1D	Plain wood rods top and bottom	$13.2
-14	On spring roller and board dustproof	17.6
-3S	In new octagonal steel case	20.9
-1D	Folded with eyelets	14.7
*-1T	On spring roller, dustproof, with bottom rod but no rod or bracket	18.0
-1G	To attach to your spring roller	13.5

* Brackets for spring roller available for $1.10 per pair

Map SS9 World Political 86x64 Inches

Map is up to date, although illustration is a prewar edition.



Map SS9 World Political 86x64 Inches 400 Miles to the Inch On the Bonsyer Semi-elliptical Projection *Edited by* J. Russell Smith

Map SS9 presents three world views:

1. **Eurasia and Africa as one enormous connected land mass.** The significance of this concept is ever-emphasized with the expansion of the Union of the Soviet Socialist Republics to the west in Europe and to the south and east in Asia.

2. **The Americas centered,** flanked by the great oceans on same scale as the land areas. Here we see inter-continental relations via the sea-ways, and the opportunities, obligations and responsibilities of the countries of the Western Hemisphere.

3. **Polar views** including a large part of the northern hemisphere revealing the proximity of nations by air transportation. The air age and military importance have tremendously enhanced the value of the polar view.

Only an world maps which present all 3 of these views do you find the maximum in usefulness, and the portrayal of relations necessary to teaching **GLOBAL GEOGRAPHY.**

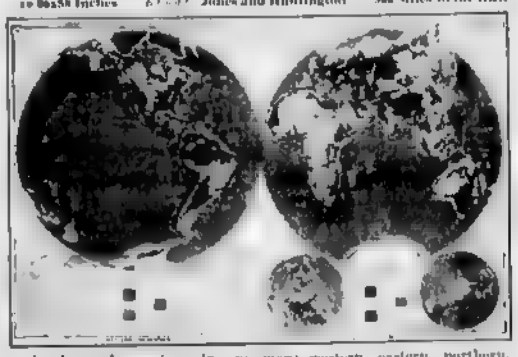
Net Prices of Map SS9 or SS78rp Handmounted on Muslin

Mtg		Price
-1D	Plain wood rod at top and bottom	$21.00
-12	On spring roller and oak board, dustproof	37.50
-1S	In new octagonal steel case	40.75
-1D	Folded, with eyelets	26.50
-1R	Unit for attaching to your own spring rollers	22.75
*-1U	On spring roller, dustproof, no board or brackets	31.75

* Brackets for spring roller available for $1.10 per pair

Map SS78rp World Physical-Political

40 Wide 58 Inches *Edited by* Jones and Huntington **400 Miles to the Inch**



Six hemisphere views in one map: western, eastern, northern, southern, Pacific and Atlantic. This map is especially desirable because of present-day emphasis on global geography.

Prices in all mountings same as for Map SS9 in left-hand column.

Large-Size Physical-Political Maps of United States

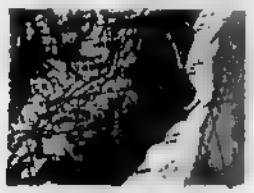


Map SS1rp U.S. Physical-Political 86x58"

35 Miles to Inch **Albers Projection** *Edited by* **C. C. Colby**

The large U. S. maps usually offered are 64 inches wide on 50 miles to an inch. Picture a map 86 inches wide, on 35 miles to an inch! Such is SS1rp, the largest school map of our country ever published, and truly imposing due not only to size, but also to its remarkable features.

All latest data available is included in this map. Much new contour data contributes to make this a most accurate portrayal of elevations. City symbols reflect the latest census data, names are legible but do not detract from the physical picture.



The color illustration above is of Map S1rp. Map SS1rp follows the same beautiful color legend in accord with the international scheme, but differs in three respects: on Map SS1rp the land area is restricted to 100 feet above sea level, distinguished by a third special green tint; political boundaries are in a bright red, and the 6000 foot depth ocean line is omitted.

Net Prices of Map SS1rp Handmounted on Muslin

Mtg.		Price
-1O	Plain wood rod at top and bottom	$21 00
-12	On spring roller and oak board, dustproof	37.50
-15	In new octagonal steel case	40.75
-1D	Folded, with eyelets	26.50
-1H	Unit for attaching to your own spring roller	22.75
*-1U	On spring roller, dustproof, no board or brackets	31 75

* *Brackets for spring roller available for 50c per pair.*

Map S1arp U. S. Physical-Political 64x44"

50 Miles to Inch **Albers Projection** *Edited by* **C. C. Colby**

This map is illustrated above. It provides, in the customary classroom size, a beautiful portrayal of our country's topography, the political data superposed with remarkable clarity. The purple boundary lines bring out the individual states with striking distinctness, and state names are very legible.

It is on the new Albers projection, now used exclusively by our government for all whole area U. S. maps, because of its minimum scale of error, $1\frac{1}{4}\%$. This is a superior projection for maps of areas with an east-west extent greater than the north-south extent.

While the emphasis is on political names, those of the physiographic regions are not excluded, e.g., Gulf Coastal Plain, Colorado Plateau, Superior Upland, etc. However, careful choice of type face and skillful layout have subordinated the physical names to the political, making them never less blend into the background, but at the same time being legible.

Map S1arp United States reflects latest contour data and cross information. The colors used combine in superlative degree beauty of tone with classroom effectiveness. Somewhat fewer names appear on Map S1arp, to preserve the clarity of the vital physical picture. Important railroads are in thin red lines. The continental shelf is well shown thru the use of shades of blue to indicate various ocean depths.

Net Prices of Map S1arp Handmounted on Muslin

Mtg.		Price
-1O	Plain wood rod at top and bottom	$12 25
-14	On spring roller and oak board, dustproof	17.00
-15	In new octagonal steel case	20 00
-1D	Folded, with eyelets	14 75
-1G	Unit for attaching to your own spring roller	12 50
*-1T	On spring roller, dustproof, no board or brackets	15.00

* *Brackets for spring roller available for 50c per pair.*

New, Large Physical-Political Wall Map of Ca

Map S1trp

CANADA

Physical-Political

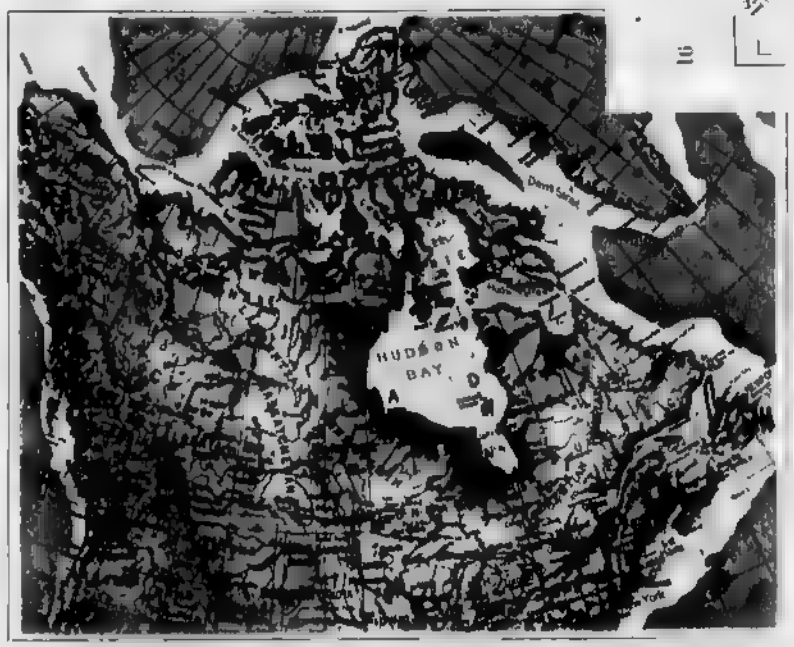
Size:
72" x 64"

Scale:
50 Miles to Inch

Edited by
J. Lewis Robinson, Ph. D.
Geography Department
University of British Columbia

Compiled from official U. S. and Canadian government maps

Prepared especially for the study of today's global geography!



The above illustration is not of the new map S1trp Canada. It is a reduction of a section of the Denoyer Geppert map J3rp North America Physical-Political (see page 18). The new map, however, will include the approximate area shown here, except for an explanatory legend, and the coloring and general appearance will be quite similar.

The new school map of Canada, printed in eight colors, is designed to show land elevations according to the internationally accepted color scheme. Shades of green indicate the lowlands, ayers the intermediate areas, and shades of brown the higher levels. The contours used are 500, 1000, 2000, 5000 and 10,000 feet. Drainage and coastlines are emphasized for greater legibility. Thereby, both the topography and the drainage pattern are brought out most effectively. The oceans are shown in three shades of blue: depths up to 600 feet, (to 100 fathoms), 600 to 6000 feet, and those more than 6000 feet being differentiated. Inland waters are in light blue. Contour intervals and colors are consistent with other Denoyer-Geppert Physical-Political maps and globes.

In addition to the accurate portrayal of the physical makeup of Canada, the map includes all political data essential for classroom use. It is up-to-date in every respect. Cities are located by symbols and names graded according to size of population. The names of the provinces are in large, legible type; the boundaries in bold red lines. Railroads are shown by fine red lines. Also shown is the Alaska Highway.

The layout or arrangement of names on the new map will be quite different from the one illustrated. For instance, the oceans will be named and other place names such as Newfoundland, Great Bear, Iceland, Alaska, etc. will be complete. The map includes the northernmost point of Canadian territory, also the Great Lakes in their entirety.

Net Prices of Map S1trp

Mtg.		Price
-1O	Handmounted on muslin, wood rods at top and bottom	$17 75
-14	Handmounted on muslin, on spring roller, dustproof cover	22.50
-1M0	Heavy manila paper, wood rods at top and bottom	12.75

This map of Canada is printed in two sheets mounted together to form one large map. The sheets are available as seperate maps: J11trp East Canada, at C11Wrp West Canada. Prices on all mountings for either sheet are the same as for J-rp maps on pages 16 and 17.

Continuing Large-Size Maps of United States

Map S1r U. S. Physical and Political

Size 64x50 Inches **50 Miles to Inch**

This is two maps, S1asc (described on page 9) and S1arp (illustrated and described on page 14), mounted on one large sheet of muslin. **Prices** to the right.

Map S1c U. S. Phys.-Pol. with Possessions

Size 64x66 Inches **50 Miles to Inch**

This is Map S1arp U. S. Physical-Political, (see page 14), with our possessions mounted above the main map. The possessions are politically colored. **Prices** to the right.

Map S1b U. S. and Mexico Political

Size 64x56 Inches **Scale 50 Miles to Inch**

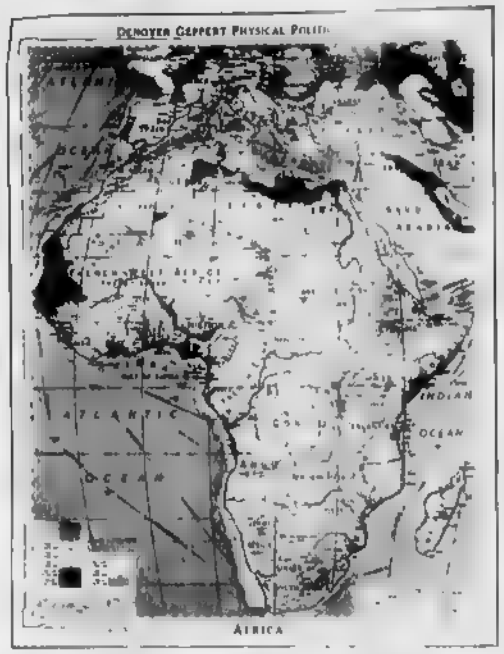
This is a Political U. S. with Mexico, in other words it is Map S1 (page 20) without the possessions at top. **Prices** below.

Net Prices of Maps S1r, S1c or S1b Handmounted on Muslin

Mtg.		S1r	S1c or S1b
-1O	Plain wood rods at top and bottom	$17 75	$15.00
-12	On spring roller, oak board, dustproof	22 50	19.75
-15	In new octagonal steel case	25.50	22.75
-1D	Folded with eyelets	22 50	17 50
-1G	Unit for attaching to your own spring roller	18.00	15.25
*-1T	Spring roller, dustproof, no board, brackets	20.50	17.75

* *Brackets for spring roller available for 50c per pair.*

New 1952-53 Physical-Political Geography Maps



The Denoyer-Geppert J-rp Series

Size 44x58 Inches

Map Number	Title	Editor	Scale of Miles to 1 In.
J1rp	UNITED STATES AND MEXICO	Charles C. Colby	75
J2rp	EUROPE	S. Van Valkenburg	75
J3rp	ASIA	Ellsworth Huntington	150
J4rp	AFRICA	Geo. F. Rogers	115
J5rp	NORTH AMERICA	Charles C. Colby	115
J6rp	SOUTH AMERICA	Charles C. Colby	115
J7rp	EASTERN HEMISPHERE	E. Huntington	200
J8rp	WESTERN HEMISPHERE	Charles F. Edson	200
J10rp	AUSTRALIA AND THE PHILIPPINES	Griffith Taylor	75
J11Erp	EAST CANADA	J. Lewis Robinson	50
J11Wrp	WEST CANADA	J. Lewis Robinson	50
J97rp	JAPAN (Army Map Service)		50
J171rp	EASTERN UNITED STATES	Charles C. Colby	75
J177rp	WESTERN UNITED STATES	Charles C. Colby	75
J9	WORLD, POLITICAL COMMERCIAL	J. Russell Smith	400
J87	POLAR AIR AGE WORLD	Hubert A. Bauer	100
J100N	GEOGRAPHICAL TERMS	Clarence B. Odell	

For STATE and REGIONAL MAPS see pages 18 and 19

Physical Scheme. Maps follow the contour layer system of showing elevations, the same intervals being taken for all continents.

Maps Comparable. Comparable scales are used. Uniform elevation tints, colors and symbols are shown for each continent.

International Color Scheme. Greens for lowlands, gradually changing through ochres and light brown to dark brown for higher levels.

Continental Shelves are brought out by three shades of blue, ocean depths. The great trenches occur on the slopes.

Political Boundaries, in purple, are visible across the classes of lines. Nations are clear. City symbols are graded according to population.

Transportation. Trunk line railroads and steamer routes are shown, also caravan routes. Distances between points are given in statute miles.



Designed by Educators, Edited by Scholars

In planning these maps, a staff of experienced geographers and cartographers worked closely with educators, supervisors and teachers throughout the country. All recommendations were analyzed by our Board of Editors, themselves all experienced teachers as well as geographers.

The Most Basic and Generally Useful Maps

No single map can portray the complex factors that control the human environment of any country, but the majority of the authorities today show a marked preference for the physical map as being most basic and generally useful. This has long been in school use. Thousands of maps colored to show elevation according to an internationally accepted scheme of greens for lowlands and browns for highlands.

Fit the Trend of Today's Geography Teaching

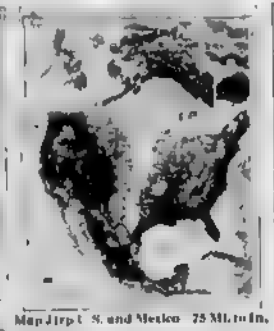
Physical maps of the right kind should be brought to any vital interest quickly. Whether a geographer plans a high or low land, a valley or plateau, a coast, a river, a lake or a mountain, and on the windward or leeward side of them are related shapes best learned from such maps. Outline soil, temperature and locality questions may follow, suggesting geographical practices. Why and use of transportation can be observed and predicted. Uses of countries can be largely reasoned out.

Map J100N Geographical Terms

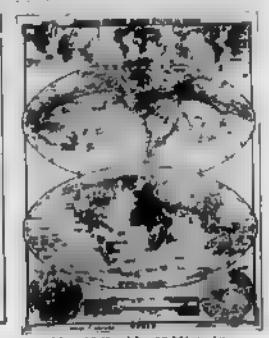
Illustrated to the right is the new **Geographical Terms Map J100N.** The components list keeps with a glossary of terms to be explained in all technical colors. For a boxed description of this section of the map, see page 8. Also see pages 8 illustrated and defined various aspects of Mathematical Geography.

JR100s An [illegible] of the above map, [illegible] Two copies for [illegible] Mounted, Map Mounted [illegible] Terms Wall Map, hand-mounted, size 20 by 31 in. See page 17. **CSR100s** [illegible] Terms Wall Map, hand-mounted, size 20 by 31 in. See page 17. **CSR100s** [illegible] Terms Wall Map, hand-mounted, size 20 by 31 in. See page 17. Combined the composite list reads:


Map J1rp Europe 78 Mi. to In.


Map J1rp U. S. and Mexico 75 Mi. to In.

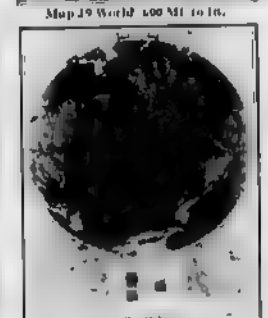

Map J87 Polar Air Age World Scale of 400 Miles to the Inch


Map J9 World 400 Mi. to In.


Map J4rp Africa 115 Mi. to In.


Map J6rp South America 115 Mi. to In.


Map J7rp E. Hemisphere 200 Mi. to In.


Map J8rp W. Hemisphere 200 Mi. to In.


Map J3rp Asia 150 Mi. to In.


Map J10rp Australia 75 Mi. to In.

Maps mounted by hand on durable muslin are the most serviceable to be had. All prices below except those for "Single Roller Unit" sets are for the best, most serviceable of maps—**handmounted.**

Heavy manila maps are quoted (last column below) in "Single Roller Unit" sets. These maps are on a remarkably strong manila. In all but beginnings the manila maps are $3.50 each less than the handmounted.

State Maps

For many states and regions D-G offers maps of the **physical-political** type. See pages 18 and 19.

Teacher's Manual

"Successful Geography Teaching," is the authorized 64 x 11 inch manual. Each map is covered in a chapter written by the map editor. **FREE** with map sets. **Extra copies:**

J1000 Heavy paper binding **$0.75**



SEPARATE MAPS

Mtg. No. -10	Mtg. No. -11	Mtg. No. -11D -VB or -IL	Mtg. No. -16
$10.25	$13.25	$13.25	$15.75

MAP UNITS FOR CASES

State maps are $1.00 more per map than prices quoted.

Mtg. No. -16	Mtg. No. -17	Mtg. No. -18
$13.25	$12.00	$10.50

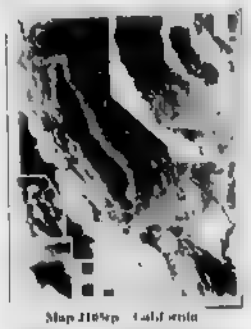
SET PRICES OF J-rp MAPS HANDMOUNTED ON DURABLE MUSLIN

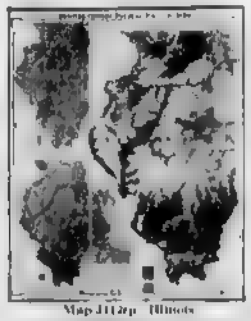
SETS of J-rp MAPS

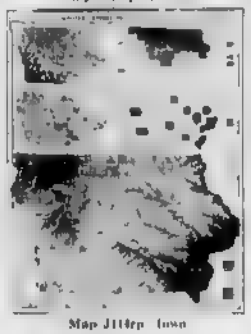
(Add $1.00 per set for each State Map in each Set)

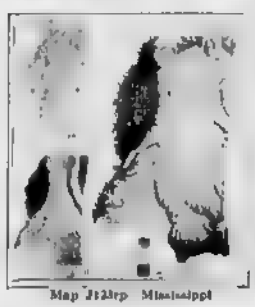
	24 Units in Map Displayer Mtg. No. 14s	New Simplex Glass Dustproof Covers: Without Removable Feature Mtg. No. -18B	New Simplex Glass Dustproof Covers: With Removable Feature Mtg. No. 18A	Single Roller Unit: Cloth Mtg. No. 30	Single Roller Unit: Heavy Manila Mtg. No. -32
Set of 4 J-rp Maps	$56.00	$61.00	$66.00	$54.50	$44.00
Set of 5 J-rp Maps	69.75	73.50	79.75	64.00	50.00
Set of 6 J-rp Maps	83.00	85.50	93.00	73.50	56.00
Set of 7 J-rp Maps	98.75	98.00	106.75	83.00	62.00
Set of 8 J-rp Maps	112.00	110.00	120.00	92.50	68.00
Set of 9 J-rp Maps	126.75	122.50	133.75		74.00
Set of 10 J-rp Maps	139.00	134.50	147.00		80.00
Set of 11 J-rp Maps	152.75	147.00	160.75		

Regional Studies and State Maps for School Use


Map J105rp California


Map J112rp Illinois


Map J114rp Iowa


Map J123rp Mississippi

These **support maps for social studies** provide [illegible] the [illegible] region or state. They supplement the [illegible] Physical/Political Regional Component Maps (pages 10–11) and the Denoyer-Geppert wall cases.

Denoyer-Geppert New Physical-Political Series

No.	Name	Size	Scale	Data
J105rp	[illegible]	44x58"	14	Pop., rainf., R. Hts. Area, L.A.
J112rp	[illegible]	44x58"	8	Pop. concentration, Chicago
J114rp	[illegible]	44x58"	8	Pop., glacial, land use, resrc.
J115rp	[illegible]	44x58"	10	Pop., rainfall, crops, recon.
J107rp	[illegible]	44x58	10.5	Pop. regions, New Orleans
J120rp	[illegible]	44x58	10	Population, economic
J122rp	[illegible]	44x58"	8.5	Twin Cities
J123rp	[illegible]	44x58"	8	Pop., natural reg., products
J124rp	[illegible]	44x58"	9	Pop. recon., Pittsburgh, St. Louis
J126rp	[illegible]	44x58"	11	Rain, natural reg., indus., pop. etc.
J172rp	New England	44x58"	8	Ind. New England, Boston
J129rp	[illegible]	44x58	4	Pop. Urban, NYC, N.Y. area
J141rp	[illegible]	44x58"	8	Rainfall, population
NC910	[illegible]	44x61"	12	Coal, soils, physio. reg., cities
J134rp	[illegible]	44x58	9	Rain, pop., nat. reg., indg., etc.
J144rp	[illegible]	44x58"	6	Pop., agri., indus., Corn Belt, rail.
J145rp	Oklahoma	44x58	12	Rain, land use, pop. cities, resrc.
J165rp	Pacific Northwest	44x58"	18	Vegetation, rainfall, pop.
J147c	[illegible]	44x61"	8	Dams, irrig., Norris dam
SC39	South Carolina	44x61"	8	Cong. dist., pop., cotton, ind. reg.
J140rp	South Dakota	44x58"	10	Rain, pop., nat. reg., indg., etc.
TN78	Tennessee	44x58"	12	Pop., color, minerals, etc.
J142rp	Texas	44x58	98	Pop. recon., phys. reg., etc.
J147rp	Utah	44x58"	8	Population, economic, resources
SH45rp	Virginia	61x44"	8	Pop., natural res., resources
J147rp	West Virginia	44x58"	6.5	Population, land use, resources
J148rp	Wisconsin	44x58"	8	Pop., land use, resources, indus.
J181rp	[illegible] Columbia	44x58"	20	Phys. Dist., E-W profile, etc.
J171rp	Eastern United States		45	Right Half of Map 884rp
J177rp	Western United States		45	Left Half of Map 884rp

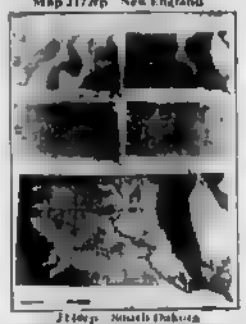
[illegible] Wall [illegible] Eastern Physical Maps see page 11.

Other Physical and Special Maps

RR103	[illegible]	44x61"	8	Roadside Relief Series
RR111	[illegible]	30x41	12	Bird's-eye Relief Series
S114r	[illegible]	38x42	5.8	Physiographical type
RR116	[illegible]	27x37	8	Landscape Relief Series

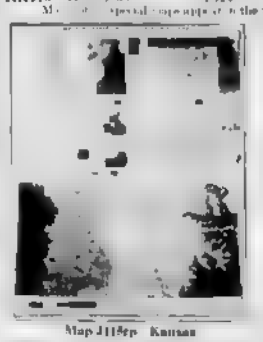
More special maps appear in the State Social Studies Section, page 14.

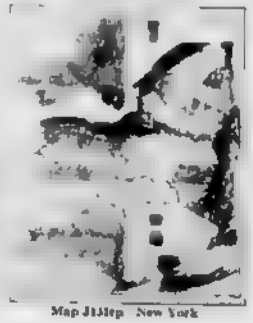

Map J172rp New England


J140rp South Dakota


Map J122rp Minnesota

Map J124rp Missouri


Map J115rp Kansas

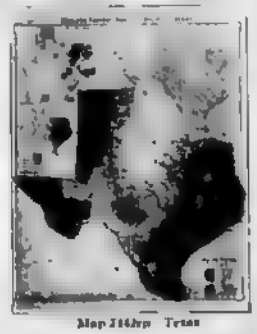

Map J131rp New York

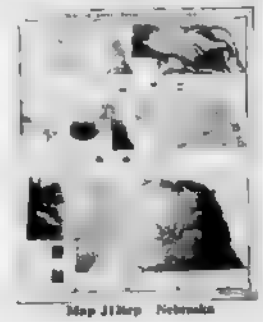

Map J134rp Ohio


Map J129rp New Jersey

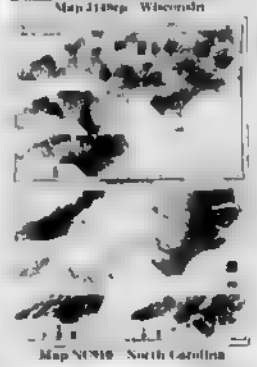

Map J135rp Oklahoma

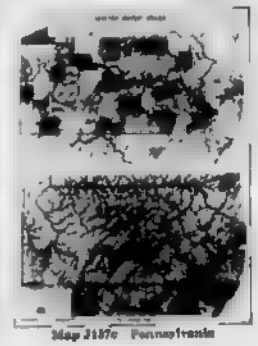

Map J147rp West Virginia


Map J142rp Texas

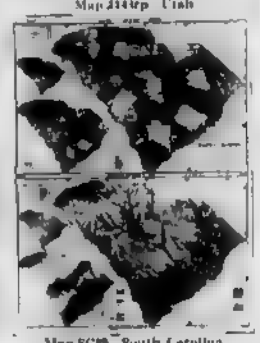

Map J138rp Nebraska


Map J148rp Wisconsin


Map NC910 North Carolina


Map J137c Pennsylvania


Map J144rp Utah


Map SC39 South Carolina


Map TN78 Tennessee

Political and Miscellaneous State Maps

No.	Name	Size	Scale	No.	Name	Size	Scale
S110	Georgia	44x58"	8	PR161	Mississippi	44x58"	8
L40139	Wyoming	44x61"	8	PR167	Maryland	44x58"	8

NET PRICES STATE MAPS

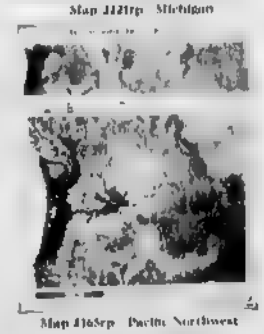
Each Map comes in Set VII or Set IX

If ordered as part of a set, deduct 10% from the net prices listed below.

	Set VII	Set IX
Any 1 State Map Also NC 910 TN	$11.25	$16.75
J177rp J177rp	10.25	14.75
S115rp	11.25	16.00
S110 S111r	11.25	16.50
L40139 RR103, RR111	7.00	12.50
PR161 PR167	8.00	13.75
RR116	9.00	16.75


Map J117rp Louisiana


Map J121rp Michigan

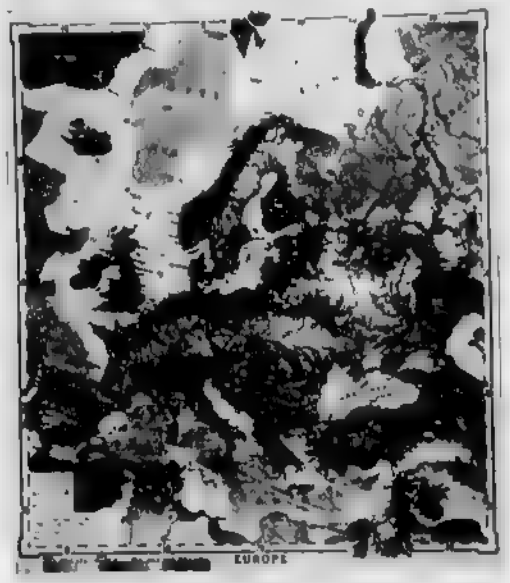

Map J165rp Pacific Northwest


Map J133rp North Dakota

The New Geography Senior "S" Maps

Size 64x74 Inches

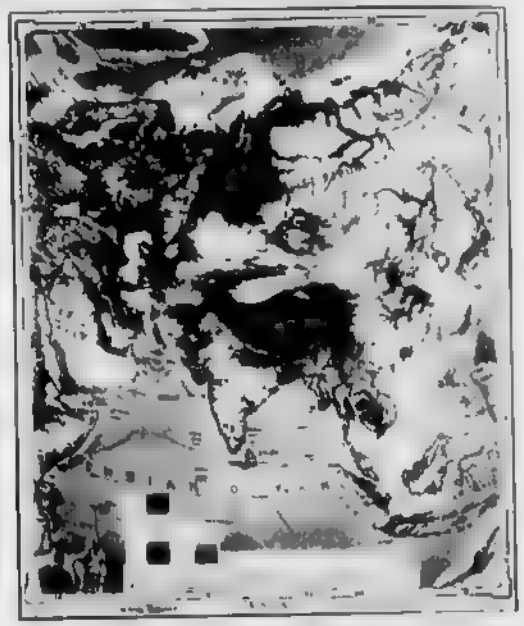
Map Number	Title	Editor	Scale of Miles to Inch	Extensive Contrasts in Strong Relationships
81	U. S., Mexico and U. S. Possessions	Charles C. Colby	50	These two important areas are on the same big scale
82rp	Europe Physical-Political	S. Van Valkenburg	60	valuable comparisons are easily made
83rp	Asia Physical-Political	Ellsworth Huntington	100	Less inclusive and Europe each but on same scale
84	Africa, Political	Jacques W. Redway	75	Note the equatorial cole North America or parts of it
85	South America Political	Charles C. Colby	75	(e.g., U. S., Ohio, etc.) may be compared with
86	South America, Political	Clarence F. Jones	75	areas in Europe and South America
89	World, (Two-Map) Political and Commercial	J. Russell Smith	400	See description of 81(800 to 1 Inch) on page 12
89r	World, (Two-Map) Political Physical	J. Russell Smith	400	Consists of 82rp and 83rp, pages 11 and 12
89rb	World, (Two-Map) Physical-Political	J. Russell Smith	800	One-half of 84rp and 85rp, pages 11 and 12
89rp	World, (Two-Map) Physical-Political	J. Russell Smith	800	Consists of 84rp and 85rp, page 11
879	World, (Two-Map) Physical and Political	J. Russell Smith	400	Consists of 81 and 86rp, page 11 and 12
879rb	World, (Two-Map) America Centered	J. Russell Smith	400	Consists of 86 and 84rp, pages 11 and 12



Map 82rp Europe Physical-Political. Size 64x74", scale of 50 miles to the inch. This is the largest physical colored map of Europe made in America. Edited by S. Van Valkenburg of Clark University.

The elevation of regions is clearly brought out thru the skillful use of shades of green, buff and brown, with shades of blue indicating ocean depths. Olive green marks those areas that are below sea level. A medium shade of green shows the land which is 0 to 500 feet above sea level and a light green a tint which is from 500 to 1000 feet. Ivory is used for the intermediate levels of from 1000 to 2000 feet in elevation. For the higher lands, 2000 to over 10,000 feet, three shades of brown are used, the darkest shade the higher the land. Three shades of blue denote the ocean depths, light blue from 0 to 600 feet, medium blue from 600 to 6000 feet and a darker shade for 6000 feet or over. All political boundaries are marked by bold purple lines.

Lower half of this map is available as Map 82arp Mediterranean. See opposite page.



Map 83rp Asia Physical-Political. Size 64x74", scale of 100 miles to the inch. Edited by Ellsworth Huntington of Yale University. It contains all the latest physical and political data and is the finest, most up-to-date school map of Asia available.

All lettering is in black, the size of the print varying with the importance of the place named. All political boundaries are marked by bold purple lines. The population of the various cities is indicated by the use of different symbols which designate their relative size. The same vivid physical color scheme described for Map 82rp Europe Physical-Political in the column to the left applies to this fine new map of Asia.

Upper half of this map is available as 85rp Union of Soviet Socialist Republics. See opposite page

SEPARATE MAPS

NET PRICES "S" MAPS 64x74" HAND-MOUNTED	Mtg No. 10	Mtg No. 12	Mtg No. 13	Mtg No. 15 or -11
	$17.75	$22.50	$25.50	$22.50

MAP UNITS FOR CASES

Mtg No. 16	Mtg No. 17	Mtg No. 18
$22.50	$20.50	$18.00

Sets of "S" Maps 64x74" — Simplex Wall Cases	Without Rod-Table Feature Mtg No. 16R	With Removable Feature Mtg No. 16S
Any 4 "S" Maps	$100.50	$108.50
Any 5 "S" Maps	122 00	132 00
Any 6 "S" Maps	142 50	154.50
All 7 "S" Maps	164 00	178.00

New Simplex Cases Dustproof Covers

*Mounted on hardwood board, map rolling face in, dustproof cover on back
**Brackets for spring roller available for 50c per pair

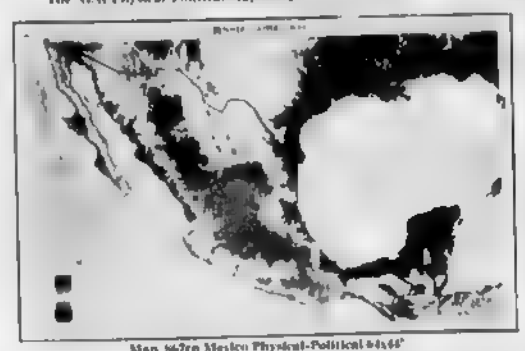
Summary of D-G Maps 64x44 Inches

Map No.	Title	Editor	Scale of Miles to Inch	
	PHYSICAL-POLITICAL			
82arp	Mediterranean	S. Van Valkenburg	40	Consists of lower half of Map 82rp. See page 20
867rp	Mexico	Ernest Lloyd Ely	45	Upper half of 82rp. See page 20
821rp	Pacific Area	Griffith Taylor	50	Includes all of Australia and Japan
852rp	Union of Soviet Socialist Republics	J. Sykes Morrison	100	Upper half of Map 83rp. See page 20
81arp	United States	Charles C. Colby	50	See page 2, for description of Map 81arp.
89arp	World, Land Areas Intact	J. Russell Smith	100	
879rp	World, Americas Centered	J. Russell Smith	100	(See page 11 for description of Map 89arp, 879rp
	POLITICAL			
82a	Mediterranean Lands	S. Van Valkenburg	50	Lower half of 82arp. See page 20.
84asc	United States	Charles C. Colby	50	See page 2 for description of Map 84asc
879a	World	J. Russell Smith	100	See page 2 for description of Map 879a
89b	World Commercial	J. Russell Smith	100	

DENOYER-GEPPERT PHYSICAL POLITICAL SERIES



The NEW Physical-Political Map 821rp Pacific Area — Size 64x44 Inches — Scale: 250 Miles to the Inch — Edited by Griffith Taylor, D. Sc.



Map 867rp Mexico Physical-Political 64x44"



Map 852rp U.S.S.R. Physical-Political 64x44"

Net Prices of Above D-G 64x44 Inch Maps

-16 Plain wood rods, top and bottom $12.25
-44 Spring roller and board, dustproof 17.00
-15 Spring roller, new octagon steel case $20.00
-1D Dissected to fold, with oilcloth faces 14.75
*-1T Spring roller, dustproof, for Simplex use $15.00
-1G To attach to your spring roller 12.50

* Brackets for spring roller 50c per pair

New Geography Junior Political Maps

The Denoyer-Geppert "J" Series

Size 44x58 Inches

No.	Title	Author	Scale of Miles to Inch
J1	United States and Possessions	Charles C. Colby	47
J2	Europe	S. Van Valkenburg	7
J3	Asia	Ellsworth Huntington	140
J4	Africa	George T. Renner	140
J5	North America	Charles C. Colby	115
J6	South America	Clarence F. Jones	115
J7	Eastern Hemisphere	Ellsworth Huntington	370
J8	Western Hemisphere	Clarence F. Jones	370
J8S	Germany (German Text)	[illegible]	46
J100N	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Great Carrying Power. Although [illegible] ought not the [illegible] the exception [illegible] of the [illegible] Maps [illegible] will [illegible] all [illegible] pupils [illegible] about [illegible] pupils' duties.

Selection of Detail. [illegible] special [illegible] and very [illegible] Space [illegible] During [illegible] about the [illegible] size of the [illegible] Rivers [illegible] Cities [illegible] Grades [illegible] ing gives [illegible] Lists [illegible] Beginning.

Comparable Scales. The [illegible] scales worked out for [illegible] series results in great [illegible] quick and correct comparisons of [illegible] For [illegible] Map J1 shows United States [illegible] Our same [illegible] Also Europe and the United States [illegible] North America, South America, Africa and Australia.

Maximum Values. The [illegible] large measure of the map size. For [illegible] the [illegible] to be [illegible] vide larger [illegible] and [illegible] and much higher cost. The maps are of ample size, 44x58 inches. This makes for great convenience in handling the maps, and also effects economies in mounting, reflected in the very reasonable prices.



NET PRICES of Single Handmounted "J-rp" Maps

-10	Plain wood rods, top and bottom	$10.25
-14	On spring roller and board, dustproof mat	13.25
-15	On spring roller in new octagon steel case	15.75
-1D	Dissected to fold, dustproof covers, eyelets	14.25

NET PRICES of Single Heavy Manila "J-m" Maps

-10	Plain wood rods, top and bottom	$6.75
-14	On spring roller and steel board, dustproof mat	9.75
-12	On spring roller and oak board, dustproof cover	9.75
-15	On spring roller in new octagon steel case	12.25

Prices of Sets of Junior Political "J" Series Maps same as for Large Maps on page 17

The New Geography Elementary Political Maps

The Denoyer-Geppert Low-Priced "E" Series, Size 36x48 Inches

No.	Title	Author	Scale of Miles to Inch
E1	United States and Possessions	Charles C. Colby	85
E2	Europe	S. Van Valkenburg	75
E3	Asia and Australia	Ellsworth Huntington	185
E4	Africa	George T. Renner	140
E5	North America	Charles C. Colby	115
E6	South America	Clarence F. Jones	115
E7	Eastern Hemisphere	Ellsworth Huntington	370
E8	Western Hemisphere	Clarence F. Jones	370

These new series maps are available schools accurate and up-to-date [illegible] colored maps at the very lowest price class. The scale of each map is [illegible] Clear, [illegible] relief coloring, colors [illegible] Accepted [illegible] and [illegible] Outlines of countries [illegible] bordered on [illegible] by red [illegible] Cities [illegible] symbols, graded according to size, are distinct and [illegible] shown.

SETS OF "E" MAPS ON CLOTH



New Simplex Case

FOR MANILA SETS DEDUCT $1.00 PER MAP

	Wall Roller Fixture Mtg. No. 16B	With Removable Tie Cord Mtg. No. 16A	Metal Roller Case	Metal Roller Case
Any 4 Maps	$44.00	$48.00	$39.25	$33.25
Any 5 Maps	53.00	58.00	45.50	37.50
Any 6 Maps	61.50	67.50	51.75	41.75
Any 7 Maps	70.50	77.50	58.00	46.00
All 8 Maps	79.00	87.00	64.25	50.25

SINGLE "E" MAPS

Folding Styles

MAP UNITS FOR CASES

	Mtg. No.-1C	Mtg. No.-1E	Mtg. No.-1F		Mtg. No.-1A	Mtg. No.-1T	Mtg. No.-1S
On Cloth	$5.50	$5.75	$6.75	On Cloth	$6.50	$6.50	$7.00
Heavy Manila	$3.50	$3.75		Heavy Manila	7.50	6.50	5.00

E Maps in Spring Roller FLEXIBLE STEEL CASE. E8-10 All 8 maps, handmounted, $60.50. E4-10 Any 4 maps, handmounted, $48.50 E8m-10 All 8 maps manila, $64.50

Large and Special Maps.

Philips' Large Scale Wall Maps

Edited by Geo. Philip, F.R.G.S. etal

Philips' Large Comparative Political "PL" Maps

These are extra large, beautiful political maps colored areally in distinct tints. The names stand out clearly. Railroads, steamship routes, and distances between ports are entered. Cities are designated by symbols graduated according to size. Physical insets

Philips' Large Comparative Physical "PP" Maps

These are extra large and fine physical maps, for schoolroom use. The physical coloring follows the international scheme. Political boundaries are indicated by red lines. Cities are designated by symbols graduated according to size. Railways and ocean routes are also shown.

Map PP16 Full title India, Pakistan, Ceylon, and Burma.

NET PRICES
Philips' Large Scale Wall Maps

Pol. Map No.	Phy. Map No.	Title	Size Inches	Mtg No. -10	Mtg No. -14	Mtg No. -15
	PP1	[illegible]	72x48	$40.00	$22.50	$25.75
PL2	PP2	Europe	74x63	18.00	24.50	27.75
PL3	PP3	Asia	74x68	18.00	24.00	28.25
PL4		Africa	68x70	18.50	26.25	28.25
	PP4	Africa	47x69	13.00	17.50	20.25
PL5	PP5	North America	68x72	13.75	17.75	20.50
PL6	PP6	South America	68x72	13.75	17.75	20.50
PL9		World Mercator	72x48	18.00	24.00	27.25
	PP9	World Mercator	74x48	18.75	24.25	27.50
	PP9P	World Mercator	72x48	18.75	24.25	27.50
PL10	PP10	Asia	48x72	13.75	17.75	20.50
PL11		Europe and Near East	72x48	18.75	24.25	27.50
PL12	PP12	Islands Seas	48x72	13.75	17.75	20.50
	PP13	Europe and Mediterranean	48x72	13.75	17.75	20.50
PL14		Near East	72x48	18.75	24.25	27.50
	PP16	India Pakistan	48x48	13.75	17.75	20.50
	PP36	Pacific Ocean	70x48	18.75	24.25	27.50
	PP28	Central [illegible]	72x48	18.75	24.25	27.50
			Size	Scale	-10	-12, -14	-14

MISCELLANEOUS SPECIAL MAPS

Philips Regional Maps

PL2-4	[illegible]	72x84	75	27.50	16.00	47.25
PL10	[illegible]	28x48	47	14.75	22.25	24.50
PL10	[illegible]	48x48	24	13.00	16.75	18.75
PP46	[illegible]	47x46	70	9.00	14.00	15.75
PP46a	[illegible]	15x45	31	4.75	8.25	12.25
PP46	[illegible]	46x46	9	4.50	9.50	12.00
PP46a	[illegible]	34x46	7	4.50	9.50	11.00
PP47	[illegible]	34x46	7	4.50	9.50	11.00
PP48	[illegible]	48x46	61	9.00	13.00	14.75
PP48	[illegible]	38x46	64	8.25	10.25	11.75
PP47	[illegible]	46x41	8	4.25	8.75	11.75
PP47	[illegible]	46x46	4	4.50	9.50	12.00
PP48	[illegible]					
PP49	[illegible]					

Miscellaneous World Maps

PP5	World physical Mercator [illegible]	74x48	384	17.75	24.25	27.50
PP5 W	World Mercator [illegible]	80x48	384	18.00	24.50	27.75
PP5 W	World Mercator [illegible]	74x48	384	18.50	25.00	28.25
PP5S	World [illegible]	72x48	178	16.00	22.50	25.75
PP5P	World [illegible]	85x48	121	16.50	23.00	26.25
PP5P	World [illegible]	48x48	635	8.50	12.50	15.25
PP5 P	World [illegible]	57x36	380	10.75	15.50	18.50
PP5M	World Physical [illegible]	57x36	495	10.25	20.00	23.00
NP5	World Physical [illegible]	64x44	380	13.75	17.50	20.50
NP5	World [illegible]	40x58		7.50	11.25	13.25
AM5	World [illegible]	52x44		11.25	15.25	18.00
AM5	World [illegible]	96x58	237	18.75	25.00	60.50
PP5	World [illegible]	152x108	574	70.00	120.00	
PP5W	World Physical [illegible]					
PP5	World physical [illegible]	156x78	168	81.00	101.00	
	[illegible]	48x58		6.75	9.75	12.25
PP5	World [illegible]	64x47	108	17.50	23.25	25.25

Maps of Mexico, West Indies and the Americas

AC47	American Geographical Society Map of Mexico Central America and West Indies. Physically colored	48x48	70	10.25	14.25	17.00
Mx5rp	Mexico Physical Political Plan Text Booklet Special [illegible] See page 21	64x44	35	12.25	17.00	20.00
Mx7	Mexico Political and Physical Relief Differentiated [illegible]	64x48	43	12.25	17.25	20.25
Mx7	Mexico Political and Physical [illegible]	92x46	43	9.50	13.50	16.75
PR1	West Indies Political and Physical [illegible]	48x36	55	10.00	14.00	16.75
PR7	West Indies Political [illegible]	46x64	79	20.25	24.25	27.00
AC5	West Indies Political Physical Pictorial Detailed reference maps	64x64	79	18.00	23.00	24.75
AC6	Nine Central American Maps and Key Central American Physical Political Detailed reference maps					

Maps of Asia and the Far East

AC46	China Political. Very detailed [illegible]	88x77	110	8.50	8.50	11.00
AC46	China Physical Political [illegible]	88x48	59	10.25	13.25	15.75
P55	China Physical [illegible]	64x46	63	6.50	9.50	12.00
P16p	India Pakistan Burma and Ceylon Political [illegible]	31x28	48	4.50	7.00	10.00
PP16p	India Pakistan Burma and Ceylon Physical [illegible]	48x30	32	6.00	12.00	14.50
PP47r	Japan Physical Political and Relief Map [illegible]	74x48	47	18.00	24.50	27.75
P47rp	Japan Physical Political and Relief Map [illegible]	74x91	15	22.00	28.50	31.75
LL47	Japan Land Use Accurate [illegible]	48x48	160	4.50	9.50	12.00
PP49p	Pacific Ocean Physical Political [illegible]	48x48	196	6.50	11.50	14.00
P55r	Far East Physical and Political [illegible]	83x48	110	6.50	9.00	14.00
N56	Far East Politically colored Hachured relief Point of distance table					

Maps of Miscellaneous Areas

PP46c	Balkans and Italy Physical roads and railroads Select [illegible] boundaries shown.	48x48	32	6.00	9.00	11.50
J12	British Isles Political Counties short Lakes [illegible] Postcard [illegible]	44x52	14	9.50	13.50	17.75
PP12	Europe Central Mountains [illegible]	78x76	12	33.25	40.75	43.00
PP12	Europe Central Mountains [illegible]	48x48	15	8.75	9.25	12.25
N28	Europe Political Depicting [illegible]	48x48	16	10.25	13.25	15.75
J19p	Germany German Text Showing [illegible]	50x48	16	8.00	10.50	13.50
M35	Germany Political Commercial [illegible]	34x42	20	6.75	9.25	12.25
S24	Italy Colonial Forbidden Soils Showing [illegible]	50x42	16	15.25	19.25	22.00
M25m	Iran Airways Physical Political [illegible]	26x22		4.00	6.50	9.50
M25m	Iran Airways Physical Political [illegible]	48x30	64	6.00	9.00	11.50
RWA6c	Iraq Syria Lebanon Palestine Political [illegible]	44x28	55	4.50	9.50	12.00
RWA7r	Middle East Physical [illegible]	48x48	42	14.00	20.25	22.75
N47m	Middle East Political Relief Map [illegible]	98x48	64	8.25	9.25	12.25
I35Jer	Middle eastern Asia Physical Political [illegible]	81x28		4.75	6.25	9.25
P55	Near East Physical [illegible]	72x56		20.00	26.50	29.75
M62d	Paris Ile de France Environs [illegible]	44x30	8	3.50	11.00	14.00
M23	Portugal Political [illegible]	70x90	36	20.00	33.50	36.75
PP35rp	Scandinavia Physical Political [illegible]	78x57	31	20.50	46.00	49.25
PP35rp	Scandinavia Physical Political [illegible]	78x57	31	20.00	43.50	46.75
S24	Switzerland Physical Political [illegible]	64x44	100	12.25	17.00	20.00
S55	Switzerland Geological [illegible]	48x48	70	13.00	18.75	43.50
PP35rp	Turkey Physical Political [illegible]	78x48	70	23.00	30.75	43.50
HF47r	Turkey Physical Political [illegible]	74x48	70	23.00	30.75	33.25
HF57rp	Turkey Physical Political [illegible]	54x48	58	7.75	10.25	13.25
N51	Western Russia Political Complete railway names [illegible]					

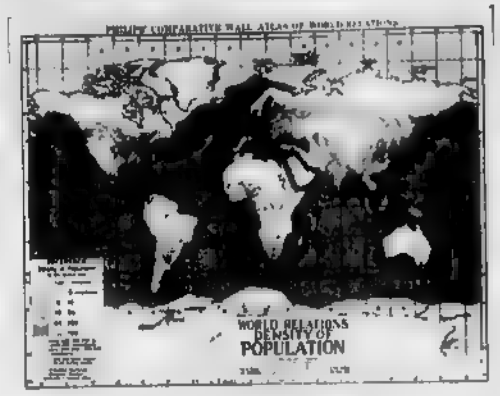
Miscellaneous Maps of the United States, etc Geological etc

USC46	United States [illegible]	90x52	40	22.75	33.00	48.50
NC1	United States Physical Political [illegible]	44x44	50	15.25	20.00	23.00
GNA56	North America Geological [illegible]	48x48	29	18.00	22.00	24.75
GNA61	North America Geological [illegible]	82x53	71	28.25	35.75	39.00
N61	Europe north of the United States Physical Showing Alaskan Islands Pipe [illegible]	64x52	50	8.00	12.75	15.75
USM5	Topographic Islands Product of Coast and Geodetic Surveys Additional items [illegible]	52x80	16	17.25	21.25	24.00

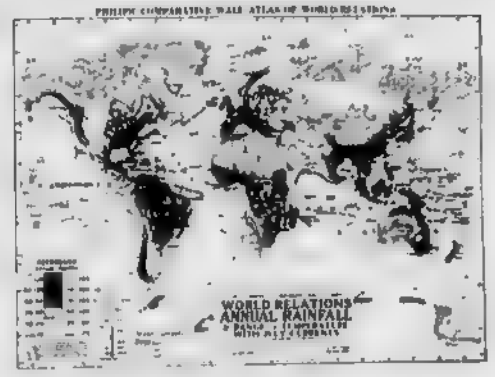
We have a large list of maps covering areas of special interest. Write for detailed booklet M3352. See M.I.T. Maps on page 51

Folded Mtg. [illegible]

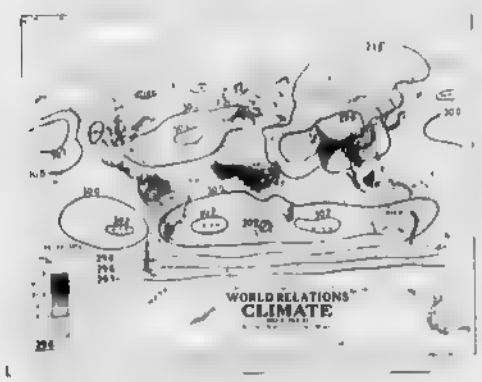
KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●



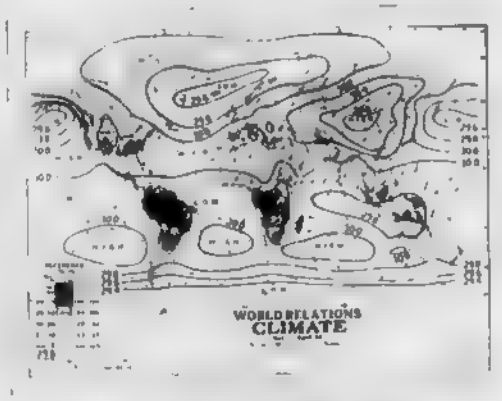
Map P9d World, Density of Population



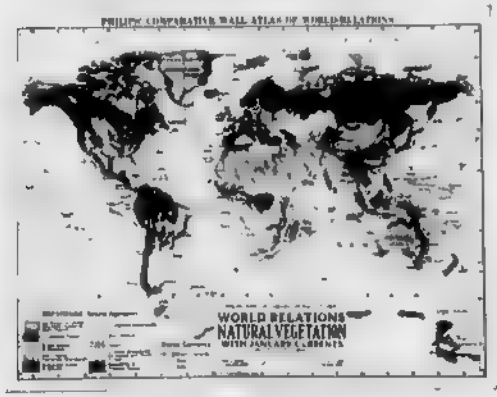
Map P9o World, Annual Rainfall



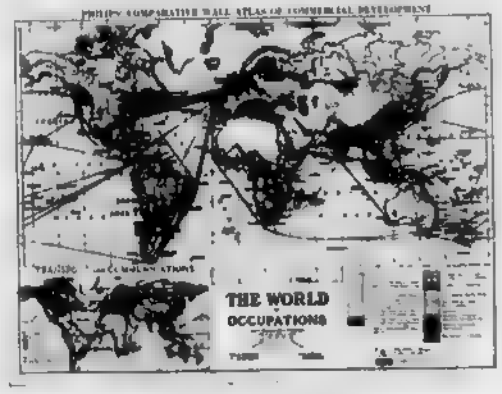
Map P9s World, Climate (Northern Summer



Map P9w World, Climate (Northern Winter)



Map P9v World, Natural Vegetation



Map P9c World Occupations

Set P97 World Relations, Presenting *The Interdependence of Nations and Regions*

These Maps Tell a Wonderful Story

Regardless of the text you use, your study course or method of presentation the C W A Maps will be to you a geographic work-bench. Here they lend themselves to any teaching plan. There is no need to clutter the already present distraction of the wall surfaces of most rooms which affect the learning and adaptation to environment. Hanging several of the maps side by side provides an effective visual help to the classroom work and the results produced. The teacher finds it both easy and tremendously interesting to build the recitation around this visual presentation.

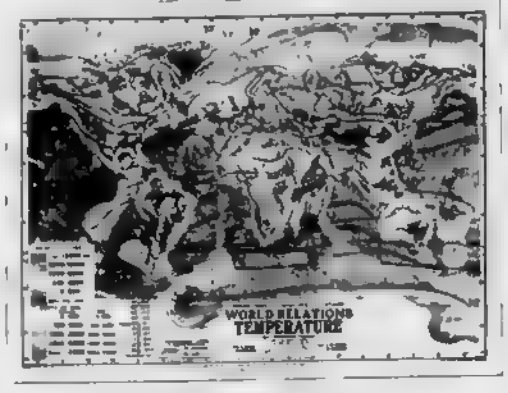
Each Map is 44x36 Inches

Map P9d World, Density of Population. This is a very easily understood map showing where people live in the world. The questions naturally arise: Why do people live in these places and not in others, how do conditions in these places influence manner of living and occupations? How are we like them, other parts of the world may be made to support a large population?

Map P9o World, Annual Rainfall. One of the first controls that will be suggested by a map of rainfall. By shades of [illegible] the map shows the [illegible] the earth receives rainfall. Plants [illegible] Certain crops [illegible] are dependent on rainfall. Is there a relation between rainfall and density of population? Are extremes of rainfall [illegible] a question as to why other very heavy rain all areas are unpopulated.



Map P10c Australasia, Commercial Development



Map P9t World, Temperature

Map P9v World, Natural Vegetation [illegible]

Map P9t World, Temperature. [illegible]

Map P9s World, Climate (Northern Summer). Map P9w World, Climate (Northern Winter). [illegible]

Map P9c World, Occupations. This is perhaps the most wonderful map of all. It shows the great occupations of the world distributed where each is pursued [illegible] by the use of different colors one can see at a glance [illegible] and main centers are used types of such occupations from the reindeer-tending areas [illegible] out the enormous of products. Some provide material for much class discussion. The key also contains a valuable inset showing the means of transportation to various parts of the world.

Set P94 World Relations, Abridged Set

Maps P9d, P9o P9v and P9c, constitute this set

Set PA19 The "Complete" High School Geography Set

The maps composing this set are listed on the following page. In High School Geography courses, for use with texts that combine the broader human aspects with the commercial phases of the subject, as well as for Commercial Geography. This set of wall maps is offered. All 21 maps are strongly recommended, but a reduced set of 17 maps is suggested by the starred titles, and a minimum set of 13 maps is indicated by the double stars.

Map Number	Title
* P9d	World, Density of Population
** P9o	World, Annual Rainfall and July Ocean Currents
*P9v	World, Vegetation and January Ocean Currents
*P9t	World, Temperature
P9s	World, Climate for Northern Summer
P9w	World, Climate for Northern Winter
**P9c	World, Occupations
**P9d	United States, Population Density
*P9t	United States, Temperature
*A19	United States, Lines of Transportation
**A20	United States, Resources and Conservation
**A21	United States, Industrial
**A22	United States, Agricultural
**P2c	Europe, Commercial Development
**P3c	Asia, Commercial Development
**P4c	Africa, Commercial Development
**P5c	North America, Commercial Development
**P6c	South America, Commercial Development
**P10c	Australasia, Commercial Development

Set PA17 Reduced Set as per titles starred.
Set PA13 Minimum Set - titles double starred.

[illegible] page 26 [illegible] page 26

SETS OF MAPS HANDMOUNTED ON MUSLIN For prices of separate maps see following page	Weighted Disc Base Mtg No 36d	Mtg No 36Ab	New Klamfax Case Two Maps per Roller Without Removable Feature Mtg No 20d	With Removable Feature Mtg No 20A
Set P97	$57.00	$62.50	$60.25	$65.25
Set P94	42.75	47.50	39.00	41.50
Set PA19	112.00	120.50	141.75	155.50
Set PA17	102.50	110.50	128.25	140.75
Set PA13	84.00	91.00	102.25	112.25

The Philips' C.W.A. Series includes many wall maps not listed in any other series. It is the only series that treats each space fair for each continent. It is recommended that most schools should not be purchased at one time. Most schools would wish to have a complete "library" of the Philips' Maps, but there are certain maps in the series that should be used constantly and effectively in the sixth, seventh and eighth grade georgraphy work. These are the numbered sets described in preceding pages, of interest to every school.

See preceding pages for several illustrations in color.

WORLD 44x36 Inches

P8d	Physical Regions
P8n	Agriculture, Industries and Commerce
P8s	Natural Vegetation, Ice Areas
P8t	Natural Vegetation, Sea Depths
P8u	Mineral Resources
P8v	Navigation, Winds, Currents
P8w	Navigation, Ocean Routes
P8x	Navigation, Distances

UNITED STATES 44x36 Inches

P8J	Physical
P8n	Agriculture
P8r	Natural Vegetation
P8U	Political
P8Un	Political, Counties

UNITED STATES 44x32 Inches

A8	Physical
A8J	Political
A8U	Political, Counties
A8r	Natural Vegetation

14 ROOFS 44x32 Inches

1024	Physical
1025	Political

EUROPE 44x36 Inches

P8d	Physical
P8e	Political
P8n	Agriculture
P8o	Natural Vegetation
P8p	Natural Resources
P8q	Navigation, Winds, Currents
P8r	Navigation, Ocean Routes
P8t	Navigation, Distances
P8Z	Time Zones

ASIA 44x36 Inches

P8d	Physical
P8e	Political
P8n	Agriculture
P8o	Natural Vegetation
P8p	Natural Resources
P8q	Navigation, Winds, Currents
P8r	Navigation, Ocean Routes
P8s	Navigation, Distances
P8t	Navigation, Time Zones
P8u	Mineral Resources
P8v	Navigation, Winds, Currents
P8w	Navigation, Ocean Routes
P8x	Navigation, Distances
P8Z	Time Zones

AFRICA 36x44 Inches

P8d	Physical
P8e	Political
P8n	Agriculture
P8o	Natural Vegetation
P8p	Natural Resources
P8q	Navigation, Winds, Currents
P8r	Navigation, Ocean Routes
P8s	Navigation, Distances
P8t	Navigation, Time Zones
P8u	Mineral Resources
P8v	Navigation, Winds, Currents
P8w	Navigation, Ocean Routes
P8x	Navigation, Distances
P8Z	Time Zones

NORTH AMERICA 36x44 Inches
Lat. Meridian Inch

P8d	Physical Regions
P8e	Political
P8n	Agriculture
P8o	Natural Vegetation
P8p	Natural Resources
P8q	Navigation, Winds, Currents
P8r	Navigation, Ocean Routes
P8s	Navigation, Distances
P8t	Navigation, Time Zones
P8u	Mineral Resources
P8v	Navigation, Winds, Currents
P8w	Navigation, Ocean Routes
P8x	Navigation, Distances
P8Z	Time Zones

SOUTH AMERICA 36x44 Inches
Lat. Meridian Inch

P8d	Physical Regions
P8e	Political
P8n	Agriculture
P8o	Natural Vegetation
P8p	Natural Resources
P8q	Navigation, Winds, Currents
P8r	Navigation, Ocean Routes
P8s	Navigation, Distances
P8t	Navigation, Time Zones
P8u	Mineral Resources
P8v	Navigation, Winds, Currents
P8w	Navigation, Ocean Routes
P8x	Navigation, Distances
P8Z	Time Zones

AUSTRALIA AND NEW ZEALAND 44x36 Inches
One Meridian Inch

P8d	Physical
P8e	Political
P8n	Agriculture
P8o	Natural Vegetation
P8p	Natural Resources
P8q	Navigation, Winds, Currents
P8r	Navigation, Ocean Routes
P8s	Navigation, Distances
P8t	Navigation, Time Zones
P8u	Mineral Resources
P8v	Navigation, Winds, Currents
P8w	Navigation, Ocean Routes
P8x	Navigation, Distances
P8Z	Time Zones

CANADA 44x36 scMeridian In.

*P8d	Physical Regions, Natural Vegetation
P8n	Agriculture
P8o	Water Power
P8p	Mineral Resources, Forests, Fishing
P8q	Navigation, Winds, Currents
P8r	Navigation, Ocean Routes
P8s	Navigation, Distances
P8t	Time Zones
*P8U	Political, Provinces, Counties

BRITISH ISLES 36x44 Meridian In.

P8d	Physical, Natural Vegetation
P8e	Political
P8n	Agriculture
P8o	Navigation, Winds, Currents, January
P8p	Navigation, Winds, Currents, July
P8q	Navigation, Ocean Routes
P8r	Navigation, Distances
P8t	Time Zones
P8U	Political, Counties, Natural Resources

INDIA, PAKISTAN 44x36" 60 Mi. to In.

P8d	Physical, Vegetation
P8e	Political
P8n	Agriculture
P8o	Navigation, Winds, Currents, July
P8p	Navigation, Winds, Currents, January
P8q	Navigation, Ocean Routes
P8r	Navigation, Distances
P8t	Time Zones
*P8U	Political, Provinces, Natural Resources
*P8Up	Pol., Counties, Natural Resources

SOUTH AFRICA 44x36 42 Mi. to In.

P8d	Physical, Vegetation
P8e	Political, Provinces
P8n	Agriculture
P8o	Navigation, Winds, Currents, April
P8p	Navigation, Ocean Routes
P8q	Navigation, Distances
P8r	Navigation, Time Zones
P8U	Political, Counties, Natural Resources

C.W.A. Maps Booklet



General and Regional Geography ... 64 pages ... $4.00

The Commercial Development Maps

To provide for the study of each continent a map of very limited not collected in any other series, the Commercial Development maps of the Philips' C.W.A. Series are highly recommended. These maps show by an excellent scheme of coloring the degree of development attained in each area on the same time scale, showing whether the continent or portion is in the area of industrial, semi-industrial, semi-pastoral, pastoral, or pastoral-Mineral. Maps also show how areas are shown by symbol or name, relative volumes of ocean traffic is shown by graphs, and the ratio of imports to exports, as well as the respective products of each are shown for the chief ports. See color illustration on preceding page

Net Prices of Philips' Comparative Wall Atlas Maps

SEPARATE MAPS AND MAPS IN PAIRS

Mtg. No. 1T	Mtg. No. 1	Mtg. No. 1O	Mtg. No. 2	Mtg. No. 2T	Mtg. No. 1T or 3T	Mtg. No. 16	Mtg. No. 2A	Mtg. No. 1T	Mtg. No. 2T	Mtg. No. 1G	Mtg. No. 3G
$ 4.75	$ 5.00	$ 6.50	$12.00	$16.75	$ 7.75	$ 7.75	$ 9.50	$14.25	$ 8.25	$13.00	$ 6.75	$11.50

Mtg. No. 3Sd ... $4.50

On Weighted Disc Base

New Simplex Case One Map per Roller

New Simplex Case Two Maps per Roller

To compute sets in cases, order as follows:
Removable Units: Mtgs 1A or 2A, or Non-removable Units: Mtgs 1T or 2T. Add price of case.

Empty Case Prices

Handmounted on Muslin

Two Maps on One Spring Roller

World Geography Sets

SETS OF MAPS	Individual Quick-Opening Mtg. No.	10 Leaders Mtg. No.	Without Removable Feature Mtg. No.	With Removable Feature Mtg. No.	Without Removable Feature Mtg. No.	With Removable Feature Mtg. No.	No. of Rollers	New Simplex Case
Any 4 Maps	$42.75	$47.50		$51.00	$39.00	$41.50		
Any 8 Maps	61.75	67.50	80.00	90.00	65.00	70.00	4	$13.00
Any 12 Maps	80.75	87.50	114.00	129.00	91.50	99.00	8	13.50
Any 16 Maps	99.75	107.50	148.00	168.00	118.00	128.00	8	14.00
Any 20 Maps	118.75	127.50			144.50	157.00	10	14.50
Any 24 Maps	137.75	147.50			171.00	186.00	12	15.00
Any 28 Maps	156.75	167.50			197.50	[illegible]	14	15.50
Any 32 Maps	175.75	187.50			224.00	244.00	16	16.00

Two Wall Maps ... $86.50
Set of Six Wall Maps ... 46.00

In Mtg. 4A Simplex Case Removable ... $88.50
Set of Six Wall Maps ... 70.50

Denoyer-Geppert Slated Wall Outline Maps

The Ravenswood Series
One-Print Maps

The illustration below shows Map RS1 on case marked to indicate the territory we bought from France for $15,000,000. It is referred to as the Louisiana Purchase, by which we secured the port of New Orleans and the mouth of the Mississippi River, giving the port north to the Great Lakes and going to the United States a great part of the North American continent at the southwest by treaty with Mexico. The dotted line shows the route of Lewis and Clark, and the dot and dash line the route of Pike.



The RS Maps 64x50 Inches

Map No.		Mtg. No.
RS1	United States with state lines	50
RS9	World	100
RS19	RS1 U.S. with RS9 World on reverse side	
RS16	India	50
RS26	South Africa	32
RS67	Mexico	31
RS109	Florida	8
CS114	Iowa (county lines in black)	8½
RS131	New York State (county lines in yellow)	8
RS132	North Carolina	8
RS189	Hawaii	8
RS206	Wall Chart of the Ledger	
RS679	RS67 Mexico with RS9 World on reverse side	

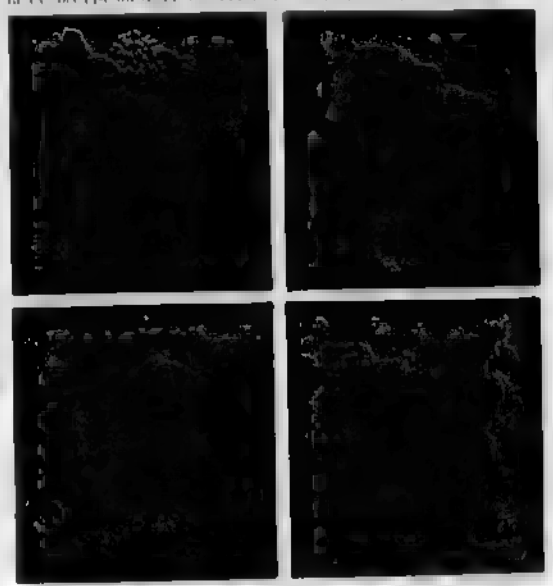
The RJ Maps 44x50 Inches

Map No.		Mtg. No.
RJ3	Europe	75
RJ5	Asia	100
RJ4	Africa	115
RJ8	North America	115
RJ6	South America	115
RJ9	World, two maps	100
RJ10	Australia	60
RJ37	New Zealand	16
RJ35	Palestine	30½
RJ50	New York City	1
RJ130	Dominion of Canada	15
RJ134	Oil	8
RJ138	South America	8
RJ148	World	8
RJ200	Graph Chart Inch squares	
RJ200a	Metric Graph Chart	
RJ202	Mexico	8

Prices of One-Print "RS" and "RJ" Maps	Mtg. No. 1T	Mtg. No. 1	Mtg. No. 2	Mtg. No. 3
RS Maps	$13.50	$17.25	$15.25	$21.25
Map RS19 or RS679	15.00	18.75	16.75	
Blank Slated Cloth (Two Sides) 64x50"	$12.00	$15.75	$13.75	$19.75
RJ Maps	$11.00	$13.25	$12.00	$16.50
Blank Slated Cloth (Two Sides) 44x50"	$9.50	$11.75	$10.50	$14.50

The Cartocraft Series
Maps with Blue Seas

These maps have the water areas in blue and the land areas in black outlined in bright yellow. Many maps are printed in two colors, but by this process only two colors are used, yet the effect is



The maps are excellent for locating or tracing most notable aspects of history. By chalking in the latest events and changes the alert teacher can have a map which is permanently up-to-date. The possibilities of slated maps can be put are almost unlimited, depending largely on the teacher's or pupil's imagination.

Cartocraft Series 64x50 Inches

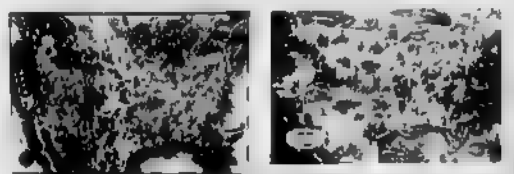
Blue Seas		Mtg. No.
CS1b	United States, state lines in yellow (Illus. on page 4)	50
CS9b	World (Illustrated on page 4)	100
CS11b	Canada	64
CS36b	Central Europe and Mediterranean	50
CS19b	U.S. with World on reverse side	
CS11b	Canada with World on reverse side	
CS2909b	Panama with World on reverse side	
CS207	Bermuda inside Diagram. Price same as CS1b	

Cartocraft Series 44x50 Inches

Blue Seas		Mtg. No.
CJ2b	Europe (Illustrated above)	75
CJ3b	Asia (Illustrated above)	50
CJ4b	Africa	115
CJ5b	North America (Illustrated above)	115
CJ6b	South America (Illustrated above)	115
CJ105b	California	14

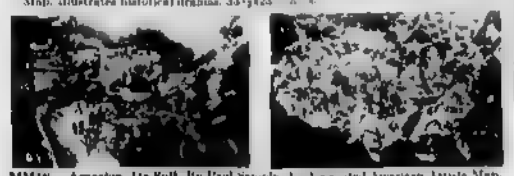
NET PRICES SLATED MAPS	Mtg. No. 1T	Mtg. No. 1	Mtg. No. 2	Mtg. No. 3
CS1b, or 9b,	$14.50	$19.25	$17.25	$23.25
CS19b	19.00	22.75	20.75	
CJ2b, 3b, 4b, 5b or 6b	12.50	14.75	13.50	18.00
CJ105b	13.50	15.75	14.50	19.00

Pictorial Maps of U. S. in Color



MM1C Covarrubias America. By Miguel Covarrubias. An Associated American Artists Map. Illustrates [illegible]

MM1B. America, Its History. By Aaron [illegible] Associated American Artists Map. Illustrates historical themes. 35½x25".



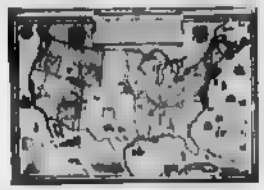
MM1S. America, Its Soil. By Paul Sample. An Associated American Artists Map. Illustrates natural features in all regions. 35½x25". [illegible]

MM1G. America, Its Folklore. By William Gropper. An Associated American Artists Map. Illustrates popular characters, folklore and legend. 35½x25". [illegible]

Net Prices of U.S. Pictorial Maps

Mtg.		MM1B, MM1S or MM1G	MM1C
-1P	Unmounted paper sheet	$ 2.50	$ 5.00
-CBP	Lacquered panel, paper-parchment edges	9.25	11.25
-CBF	Lacquered panel, 1¼" frame	13.25	17.25
-CBFa	Lacquered panel, 2¼" frame	16.25	20.25

Booklover's Picture Maps



Paper pages and covers significant in interest. Size 30x24".

BL1	United States Literary
BL1b	U.S. Children's Literary Journeys
BL9	World Literary Adventures.
BL9b	Builders of Literature and Story
BL9c	Women Famous Writers.
BL9d	Literary Courses World.
BL47	Spain.
BL56	The Americas.
BL67	Mexico.
BL71	Republics.
BL120	Massachusetts.
BL121	New York State.

Net Prices of Booklover's Maps

Mtg.		
-1P	Unmounted paper sheet	$ 1.50
-1G	Map in wood rods at top and bottom	6.50
-CBP	Lacquered panel, paper-parchment edges	6.75
-CBF	Lacquered panel, 1¼" frame	10.25
-CBFa	Lacquered panel, 2¼" frame	12.50

Map P9UN World, United Nations

A Pictorial Map in Six Brilliant Colors — *Size 44x35 Inches*



A beautiful map designed to illustrate the United Nations, the charter of which appears on the map. Seas are colored blue and land areas are in white. City names are in black on red scrolls, islands on yellow, quotations on buff. Thirty-two symbols, representing animals, vegetables and minerals are in various colors.

Net Prices of Map P9UN United Nations

Mtg.		
-1P	Unmounted paper sheet	$2.50
-1G	On cloth, wood rods at top and bottom	6.75
-1J	On spring roller, wood rods, bottom J, mahogany finish	9.75
-1S	On spring roller, wood rods, oregon steel cases	12.25
-CBP	Lacquered panel, paper-parchment edges	12.25
-CBF	Lacquered panel, 1¼" frame	14.25
-CBFa	Lacquered panel, 2¼" frame	16.50

The Covarrubias Reproductions



Six colorful, decorative and fascinating Mural Maps that combine artistic beauty with scientific accuracy. These six maps are full-color reproductions of the Covarrubias Map-Murals of the Pacific House, San Francisco World's Fair. They present an insight into one of the most vital world areas, being a pictorial encyclopaedia of the Pacific.

CR1-CR4, 38x25"; CR5 and CR6, 25x19".

CR1	Peoples of the Pacific	CR4	Economy of the Pacific.
CR2	Flora, Fauna of the Pacific.	CR5	Native Dwellings of the Pacific.
CR3	Art Forms of the Pacific	CR6	Native [illegible] of the Pacific

Net Prices for Separate Covarrubias Maps

Mtg.		CR1, CR2, CR3 or CR4	CR5 and 6
-1P	Unmounted paper sheet	$ 4.00	$ 2.50
-CBP	Lacquered panel, paper-parchment edges	9.25	6.50
-CBFb	Lacquered panel, 1¼" black frames	13.25	9.25

Set of Six, Paper Sheet

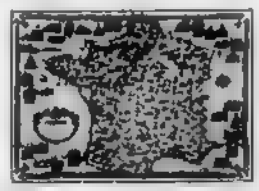
In mailing tube, pamphlet text	$14.00
In portfolio with pamphlet text	15.65
Add 50c for postage	

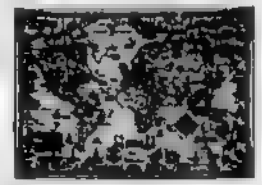
Mtg.	Set of Six on Panel, Lacquered
-CBP Lacquered panel, paper-parchment edges	$46.25
-CBFb 1¼" black frames	67.25

Chase Pictorial Maps

Decorative Novelty Maps Designed by Ernest Dudley Chase

Beautifully illustrated maps, correct in every detail. Show many natural and man-made wonders in their proper locations and along the map borders. Highly recommended for decoration in classrooms, libraries, offices and homes.





In Full Color

CPC1c	Catholic America, 16x22"
CP1u	United States, 22x22"
CP1c	North America, 22x22"
CP1sc	South America, 22x22"
CP1h	Holy War Scenes"
CP12c	British Isles, 30x24",
CP24c	France, 24x19"
CP25c	Italy, 18x24"
CP1v	Victory (Mosaic), 23x16",
CP27	Flying (N. Pole), 22x29"

In Black on Ivory

CP1	Europe, 24x19"
CP1w	World, 30x20"
CP30	Scandinavia, 19x24"
CP37	Spain, Portugal, 24x19"
CP38	Germany, 24x19"
CP51	Switzerland, 24x19",

In Sepia

CP9	World Wonders, 24x19"
CP172	New England, 19x24"
CP1	United States, 24x19"

Net Prices of Chase Pictorial Maps

Mtg.		CPC1c	CP1u	CP1c, CP1sc, CP37	All others
-1P	Unmounted paper sheet	$ 1.00	$ 2.00	$ 1.00	$1.00
-CBP	Lacquered panel, paper-parchment edges	6.50	7.75	5.75	5.00
-CBF	Lacquered panel, 1¼" frame	11.50	12.75	9.25	7.25
-CBFa	Lacquered panel, 2¼" frame	14.50	15.75	11.50	9.00



Map St1aL. United States Literary Pictorial 64x44 Inches 50 miles to the Inch Edited by Henry J. Firley, Glenbard Township High School, Glen Ellyn, Illinois

Map St1aL United States Literary - Pictorial

This beautiful new map supplies a geographic dimension to American literature. It locates the place names of literary significance, to which are attached legends of author, scene, title of literary tale and name of character. It is **64 by 44 inches in size** and is on a scale **50 miles to the inch.** It is printed in six harmonious colors. All names are hand lettered, all illustrations hand-drawn. The map contains over 100 colorful illustrations, includes approximately 350 literary titles, gives 1000 names of writers, and presents 10 regional heroes of books. It traces seven pioneer trails and also pictures three metropolises: New York City, New Orleans, Bret Harte Country.

Net Prices of Map St1aL

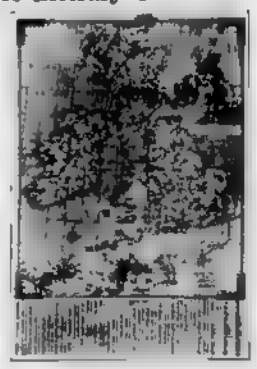
-1ML	Unmounted ledger-type paper	$ 7.00
-1GM	Unmounted plastic-type paper	8.00
-1G	Cloth-backed plain wood rods at top and bottom	13.25
-1J	Cloth-backed on spring roller and board, dustproof cover	16.00
-1S	Cloth-backed, on spring roller, octagon steel cases	21.00
-1D	Cloth-backed, dissected to fold, dustproof covers	15.75
-CBFa	Chart mounted in 3" frame, surface lacquered	41.50

Now in preparation! **Map 89aL World Literary-Pictorial,** 64x44", a companion map to St1aL United States Literary-Pictorial.

Map J172a New England Literary - Pictorial



Map J12a British Isles Literary - Pictorial



Colored Wall Maps — **Each 44x44"** — **Edited by Henry J. Firley**

Main map 8 miles to the inch shows places of literary interest, with illustrations of shrines. Inset maps show Literary Associations, Boston and vicinity, Cambridge and vicinity and Boston proper. An index appears beneath the maps.

Main map 11 miles to the inch shows places of literary interest with illustrations of castles, cathedrals and literary shrines. Inset maps show London and vicinity, London proper, and Literary Regions. Index beneath map.

Net Prices of Maps J12a and J172a

-1G	Cloth-backed plain wood rollers at top and bottom, each	$11.25
-1J	Cloth-backed on spring roller and board, dustproof, each	14.25
-1S	Cloth-backed on spring roller, octagon steel cases, each	16.75
-1D, -1L or -1M	Folded styles, cloth-backed, each	14.25

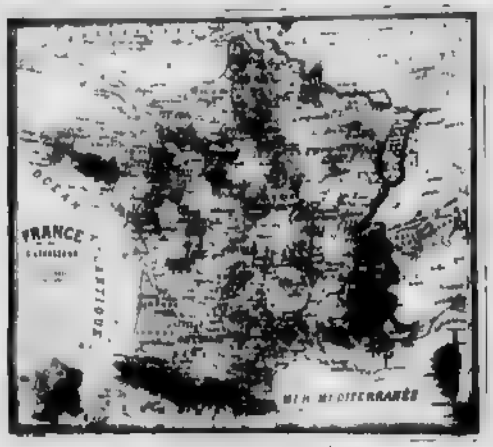
Miscellaneous Literary Maps and Pictures

Map M18a England and Wales Historical Literary Heraldic, Size 27x30". Scale 12 miles to the inch. Beautifully colored. Over [illegible] literary, historical sites, cathedrals, castles and coat of arms. **Net Prices.** 1P, $2.50; 1G, $3.75; 1L, $3.75; CBFa, $19.75.

M9aL London, Pictorial, 44x44". Large, colorful pictorial map of London literary, historical sites, etc. **Net Prices.** 1G, $12.25; 1L or 1D, $16.25; 1S, $19.00.

ENGLISH HISTORY PICTURES: A01A War of the Roses. **A01H Nelson at Trafalgar** Each 15x20. **Prices,** $1.00 each; paper sheet. Frames $3.00 less than 3 prints per size. Up 4 page 3.

French Text Wall Maps



Map FJ4 France Political

COLIN, HATIER, DELAGRAVE, TARIDE MAPS

FJ4	France Political, 44x58" Double size of FJ4
HF2d	France Political, 11x14"
HF2dr	Same, Physical, 44x58"
C.24p	France Physical, 42x50"
C.24s	France Political, 42x50" Physical edition
M62c	Paris Departments, 34x27"

J. FOREST SERIES

FJ4	France, Physical-Political, 40x50"
FJ4p	France, Political, 42x50"
FJ4a	France, Administrative, 40x50"
FF9r	World, Physical, 46x78"
FJ4as	France, Administrative, 34x27"
FJ6	Europe, Political, 40x50", Size same as France, above

Double size of FJ4, for large rooms

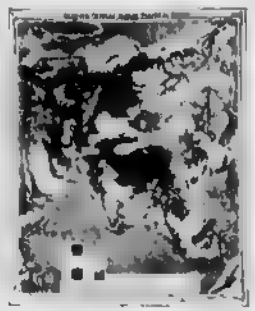
D-G French Text Maps

Physical-Political — **Size 44 x 58 Inches**

Double size of page — Published by University of Montreal

Front-text Edition of D-G Physical-Political Maps illustrated and described on pages 16 at 17





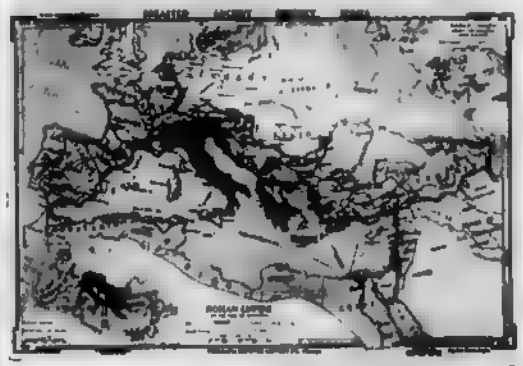
No.	Title	Base Map Edition	Map No.
JF2r	Europe	S.Van Valkenburg	75
JF3r	Asia	Ellsworth Huntington	150
JF4r	Africa	George T. Renner	115
JF5r	North America	Charles C. Colby	115
JF6r	South America	Clarence F. Jones	115
JF10r	Australia	Griffith Taylor	75

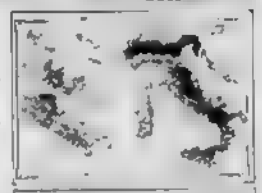
JF100 Geographical Terms. A comparative basic map series, as JS100 illustrated, also available on page 31 but with French text. Addresses, Cities appear beneath the maps. Size 44x58 inches.

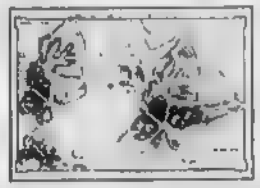
SF9arx World, Physical-Political. Size 44x81 inches. A French text version of Map SW9arx, see page 7

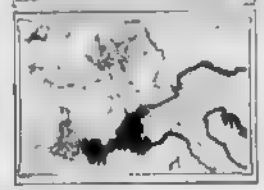
Wall Maps for Latin and German

Translating Caesar, Cicero, Livy, and the other authors with these beautiful colored wall maps for reference and study makes them exciting more interesting and more substantial. Each map 44x58 inches.









B12 Early Rome. Reference Map of Ancient Rome

B14 Rome, Republic and Imperial, Period of the Empire

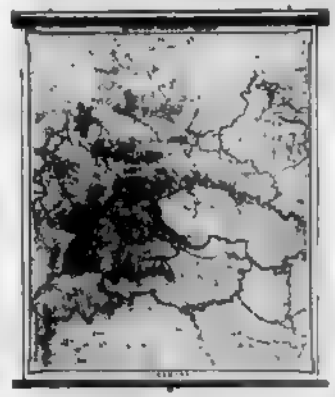
B15 Caesar's Gaul, the Campaigns, Roman Roads

B16—Roman Empire, Time of Augustus

BL90 The Classical World

A colored Literary-pictorial map of the Mediterranean region 48 miles east to first and second year Latin courses. 8 ft. 25x40".

Price same as Booklover Picture Maps on page 28.



German Text Map
J38g Germany

After R. Kaupert

44x58 Inches

16 Miles to the Inch

Lithographed for use in German language and literature classes. The various forts in States (as 1938), Prussian, Baden, etc. are colored area fills. City symbols are graded according to population. Relief shading brings out the roughness of terrain. (*Black*)

M38 Germany

30x43 Inches

A paste-up map which has the political divisions color-keyed. Prices on page 31

Wall Maps for Spanish

For Portuguese text map see Map MJ11 Portugal page 11.

Spanish Text Maps

J. FOREST SERIES

FJ7	Central America Political-Economic, 44x58" Product, export and import
FJ9l	Venezuela Political-Economic, 44x58" Products, exports and imports
FJ9j	Colombia, Political-Economic, 44x58" Products, exports, physical, etc.
FJ15	Cuba, Political-Economic, 44x58" Products, exports, physical, etc.
FJ9j	Costa Rica, Political-Economic, 40x51" Exports, imports, Physical

CALLEJA MAPS

M37a	Spain & Portugal, Political, 40x51" Provinces, state capitals, principal cities, railroads, rivers, canals, mountains, etc.
M37b	Spain & Portugal, Political, 40x51" Provinces, state names and capitals, railroads, rivers, canals, mountains, etc.
M37c	Spain & Portugal, Political, 40x51" Provinces, state names in large clear type. Less information, as rivers, etc.

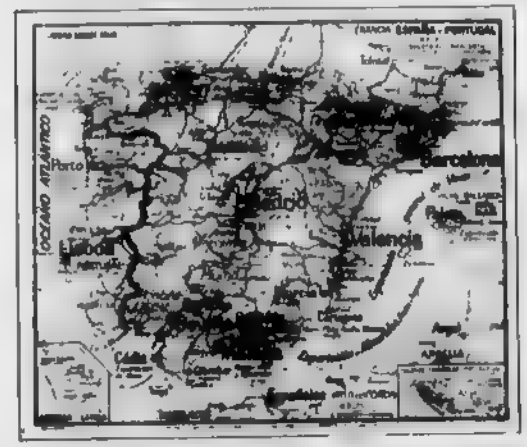
SEIX AND BARRAL MAPS

SX37	Central America, Political, 40x51" Colored boundaries, physical data,
*SX37r	Spain, Physical, 11x17" Physical and political data, elementary outline map
*SX37t	Spain, Pictorial Transportation, 47x61" Railroads, steamship routes,
*SX37e	Spain, Pictorial Economic, 47x61" Industries, products, commerce, etc.
*SX37d	Spain, Pictorial Population, 47x61" Density, peoples, and city population

*Maps 37r, 37t and 37d are combined with SX37e in two-color combination (51 figs. 30, 21 2/3, or $10 net price.

MISCELLANEOUS SPANISH TEXT MAPS

C37 Spain and Portugal, Political, Commercial, Industrial. A Colin map. Spanish Text. Size 44x58 inches. *Illustrated below.*



M67 Mexico, Political 44x50" 32 miles to the inch. Spanish Text. Official reference map with latches. Shows state boundaries, railroads, cities, towns, harbors, coastals, etc. Has outstanding clear roughness of the topography.

BH68po European History Atlas. Adapted from Breasted-Hutton Series of Wall Maps. Text accompanying maps are in Spanish. $1.75 postpaid. See page 16 for details.

Net Prices for Language Maps in Separate Mountings



Map No. 14 | Map No. 15

Any J8, J8c, JFr, HF, SX* Maps, or J38g, C37, C.24p.	$10.25	$13.25	$15.75
JS100 or, JF100	9.25	12.25	14.75
Any F**, Maps L34, SX77, or M37b	11.00	15.00	17.75
SN9arx or SF9arx	11.50	16.25	19.25
M67, M37a, M37c, S67rp, F292	12.25	17.00	20.00
Any HA or B Map	6.00	9.00	11.50
F24aa or M62c	6.00	8.50	11.50
FF9r	51.00	101.00	
M38.	8.00	10.50	13.50
CC24.	37.50	44.00	47.25

*Except SX77. **Except F24aa, F292, and FF9r.

D-G Spanish Text Maps

Political and Physical-Political — **Size 44x58 Inches**

Double size of page — Published by National Academy of Sciences, Washington, D.C.

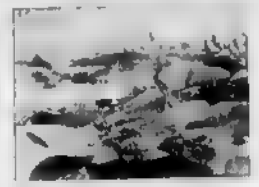
Political Number	Physical-Political Number	Title	Base Map Edition	Map No.
JS2	JS2r	EUROPE	S.Van Valkenburg	75
JS3	JS3r	ASIA	Ellsworth Huntington	150
JS4	JS4r	AFRICA	George T. Renner	115
JS5	JS5r	NORTH AMERICA	Charles C. Colby	115
JS6	JS6r	SOUTH AMERICA	Clarence F. Jones	115
JS6/Illus.	JS6r	SOUTH AMERICA	Clarence F. Jones	999
	JS8r	WESTERN HEMISPHERE	Clarence F. Jones	999
JS10	JS10r	AUSTRALIA	Griffith Taylor	115 800.75



S67rp Mexico, Physical-Political. Size 44x58 inches. Map of the republic. Labels in Spanish. Shows state boundaries, capitals, cities, towns, railroads, rivers, mountains, etc. Has outstanding clear roughness of the topography and transportation data. Scale 70 miles to the inch. See page 23.

SN9arx World, Physical-Political. Size 44x81" Mercator projection. A Spanish text version of Map SW9arx, see page 7

JS100 Geographical Terms. 37 Spanish Text Map Titles and Addresses for Geography Lessons. Size 44x58 inches. Illustrated on page 23.





HISPANIC AMERICA SERIES

Reference Spanish Text Wall Maps. See page 23 for illustrations.

HA11 Mexico. Physical-Political Edition of Map M67 above. Text of Geographical Terms.

HA12 Caribbean Region. Land relief, political boundaries, transportation, etc.

HA15 Brazil and Colombia. Scenes by Brazilian and Colombian artists.

HA16 Argentina & Chile. Text of Economic Activities of the people and data.



OUR DEMOCRACY

24 wall charts 44x32 inches in color

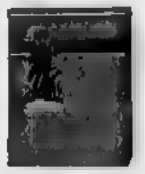
A vital new series . . .

Graphic and pictorial — interesting, inspiring, thought-provoking, timely

The visual aid you need for teaching *The American Way*



The Editor **Francis L. Bacon, LL.D., L.H.D.** won his M.A. in political science at Columbia, followed by work at Yale and Harvard. Then study, classroom teaching and administrative experience, much writing on citizenship and professional teaching in history and education, not to mention a deep personal interest in youth training, he is especially fitted to chart this vital subject. As an active educator, he serves on regional and national committees, contributes to curriculum and education studies. Formerly superintendent of Evanston (Ill.) Twp. High School, he is now on faculty of Dep't. of Education, U. C. L. A.



This series makes available for the first time graphic charts adapted to every grade level — to tell its story in exciting and absorbing and appealing to all ages, for use with documentary and high school, or even adult classes. They engage pupils with pictorial and symbolic representation of facts and relationships. Design economy of text. Essentials are expressed striking and related in a most helpful manner. They will focus class attention, provide the basis and point of departure for discussion.

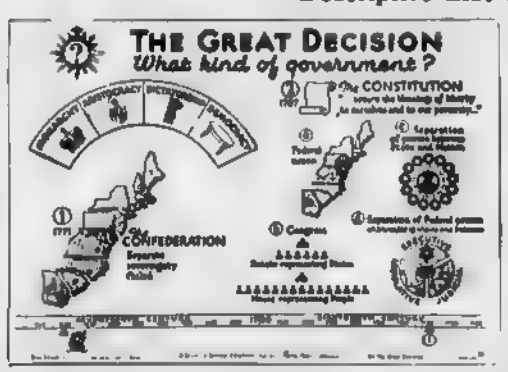
D100 - Teachers' Manual accompanies set of 24 charts extra copies, 75 cents.

The Challenge of Our Time is the teaching of democracy — its objectives — its benefits — its requirements — of the individual and an understanding of its principles applied to processes of government and everyday living. No more important subject for today's youth confronts us today.

Today's pupils are tomorrow's citizens. Their security and Our Country's must not be taken for granted. Foreign ideologies are to be met in the world. We must treat democracy with vital and lasting effect, that it may be lived. Let us teach

- how we got it
- how it works,
- what it does for us,
- how to preserve it

Descriptive List of the 24 Charts



D1 Our Heritage of Freedom, from Old England. Dramatizes the development of English institutions which underlie in principle our own democratic concepts. A time relationship pictorial presentation.

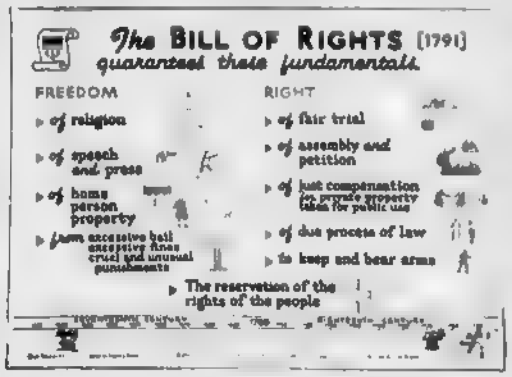
D2 The Growth of Democracy in Early America. The religious freedom, educational opportunity, and self-governing act are basic and continuing forces in our founding and development, are included at top of the chart. Important steps culminating in the Declaration of Independence point the way to democratic self-government.

D3 The Great Decision: What Kind of Government? Not autocracy, monarchy, dictatorship, but democracy, for this country. Weakness of the Confederation is graphically portrayed, then the Constitution and the "more perfect union" with three branches of government and Congress of two houses.

D4 The Bill of Rights. The guarantees of the first ten amendments to the Constitution are pointed in this chart.

D5 The Agencies of Justice and Law. This chart outlines the federal system of courts stemming from our Constitution, then typical state and local organization. Law enforcement agencies are indicated.

D6 Leadership: Our Executives. Treats of the administrative organization — federal, typical state, county, and municipal.





D7 The People's Choice. This chart deals with the selection of our representatives in a democracy, the various steps toward final election, also party organization. Emphasizes relation of voters to result.

D8 Rise of the Common Man. In a chronological treatment the chart shows steps in growth of citizenship, toward a fuller part in government, of education toward universal education, of literacy, of labor toward leisure, and higher living standards of freedom, thru the passing of slavery. Water distribution of wealth is indicated.

D9 Financing Our Working Democracy. Sources of revenue, and what it buys are outlined. Indicates that everybody pays, everybody benefits, **ability to pay** is best tax-levy plan, and the voter ultimately influences tax programs.

D10 Some Services of Our Federal Government. Shows benefits expected in a democracy under government working for people's welfare.

D11 Some Achievements under Our Democracy. In a chronological treatment this chart shows the tremendous contributions in Our Country to technological progress, the great increase in **real** wages, and development of the highest living standard in the world.

D12 Our Obligations to Our Country. This chart constitutes a Bill of Duties for the individual, as important as its corollary, the Bill of Rights. This subject should have much study, much discussion.

D13 Our Opportunities. This chart dramatizes the great fields of work beckoning to those seeking and training for a future. Graphs make this a helpful chart for discussion of vocations.

D14 Our Social and Economic Democracy. This chart deals with our resources and problems of self-sufficiency.

D15 Education in Our Democracy. Here are shown the great facilities for learning as developed in Our Country, looking toward universal literacy and useful education for life.

D16 Our Democracy's Place in the World. Points out the "shrinkage" of the earth-globe in terms of transportation and communication, with resulting problem of isolation versus cooperation.

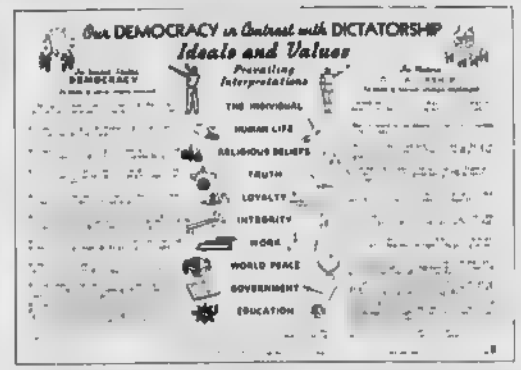
D17 World Democracy Moves Forward. Illustrates the Conferences of Allied Leaders in World War II. Lists principles of the Atlantic Charter and the results of the subsequent meetings of Allied Leaders.

D18 Working Toward International Cooperation. Geographically portrays the nine Conferences of the United Nations culminating in the San Francisco Conference. Lists the purposes and results of these conferences and the international agencies they created. Shows the United Nations beginning to function on other than war strategy.

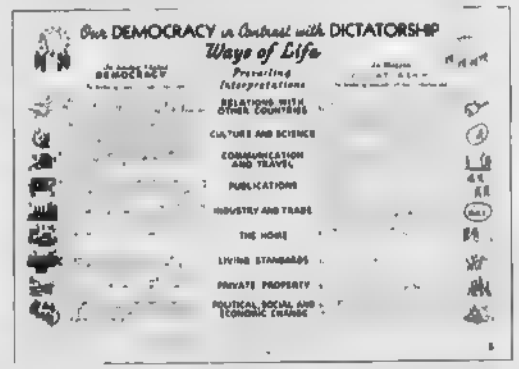
D19 Our National Security. Democracy is a dynamic, not a static creation to flourish, it must develop with the times and provide against and protect from within and aggression from without. This chart graphically illustrates concrete proposals for the protection of Our Democracy thru education, national policies and armed forces.

D20 Charter for World Security. The prevention of world-wide destruction in an atomic war depends on the success of the United Nations. This chart visualizes the organization of the United Nations and its functioning agencies, as well as lists the purposes and principles.

D21 Making Our Democracy's Laws. This chart visually portrays the passage of a bill as it goes thru Congress. The many involved procedures thru which a bill must go before it finally becomes a law are shown, i.e., to committee, amended, Senate - House, charges, vetoes etc.



D22 Our Democracy in Contrast with Dictatorship. The contrast of *Ideals and Values* is vividly shown in this chart. The comparison is made between two basic principles, freedom and law. How Democracy has largely realized these freedoms or ideals.



D23 Our Democracy in Contrast with Dictatorship. This chart continues the comparison story with the differences presented under *Ways of Life*. Differences are noted not only in individual ways of living, but also the ways the systems differ in their attitudes toward world-wide cooperation.

D24 Our Department of State. Today the place and work of the Department of State are significant as never before. This chart tells the story of its organization and how it functions from the administrative staff down thru the embassies and legations.

See D200 Sweet Land of Liberty, page 40 — a 24-page booklet contains 71 text-illustrations — the 24 Our Democracy Charts.

Map From United Nations, see page 28, may be added to Our Democracy Set at Presentation Chart prices.

For prices of separate charts and special selections in all mountings, see pages 42 and 43.

HEAVY MANILA EDITION			HANDMOUNTED ON DURABLE MUSLIN		
			New Simplex Case, Two on a Roller		
*On Tripod	Weighted Disc Base	Single-Roller Unit 32" Set of any 12	*On Tripod Stand	Without Renewable Feature	With Removable Feature
24 Charts, Mtg. No. 54	24 Charts Mtg. No. 54d	24 Charts in 2 units	24 Charts Mtg. No. 50	24 Charts Mtg. No. 200	24 Charts Mtg. No. 20A
$54.25	**$69.25**	**$99.00**	**$111.25**	**$159.00**	**$174.00**
For each chart omitted, deduct $2.00	For each chart omitted, deduct $2.00.	For each chart omitted, deduct $7.75.	For each chart omitted, deduct $4.25	For each two charts omitted, deduct $12.00	For each two charts omitted deduct $13.25.

* For omitting tripod stand deduct $2.75 from Mtg. 54 prices, $3.75 from Mtg. 50 prices.

** Weighted disc floor stand in place of tripod is $14.00 extra.

WESLEY'S

New Series

36 Wall Maps
44x38 Inches
In Color



Feature the following characteristics:

1. Clear presentation of essentials thru careful selection of content
2. Important places and events highlighted in each map
3. A time-line above each map for developing the "time sense"
4. A brief synopsis of the significant facts or developments treated in each map
5. Emphasis of the current global situation in the last twelve maps.
6. Wesley Study Guides for use with the wall maps. See right-hand column



The Editor



Edgar B. Wesley, Ph.D.
University of Minnesota

WESLEY STUDY GUIDES. Two books (**WA201** and **WA202**) for students, each with map and study exercises for one semester. Designed for use with the "Our America" series, but adaptable to any series of American history wall maps, or standard textbook. Only 40c per book. See page 47 for more complete information.

Complete Set	Complete Set
in solid shorthead on weighted disc base, as illustrated	in solid shorthead on tripod stand
WA36-52d. **$70.75**	WA36-52 **$55.75**

WA1x Backgrounds and Discovery thru the Colonial Period

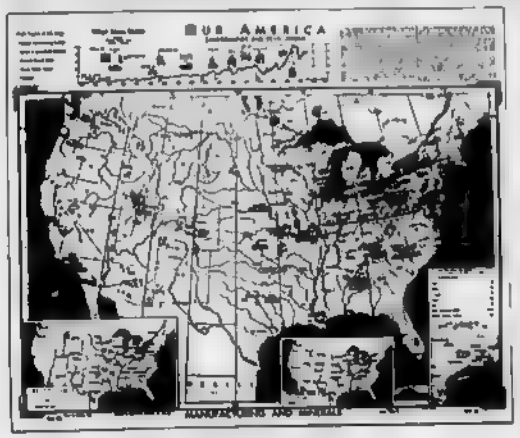
WA1	Spread of Western Civilization
WA2	Beginnings of Civilization
WA3	Early Mediterranean Cultures
WA4	Later Mediterranean Cultures
WA5	Europe in the Middle Ages
WA6	Age of Discovery, 1492-1580
WA7	Spanish Exploration, 1492-1810
WA8	Early Indians and their Culture
WA9	Exploration, Colonization, 1580-1750
WA10	Colonial Grants
WA11	Colonial Development, 1660-1774
WA12	Struggle for a Continent, 1689-1763

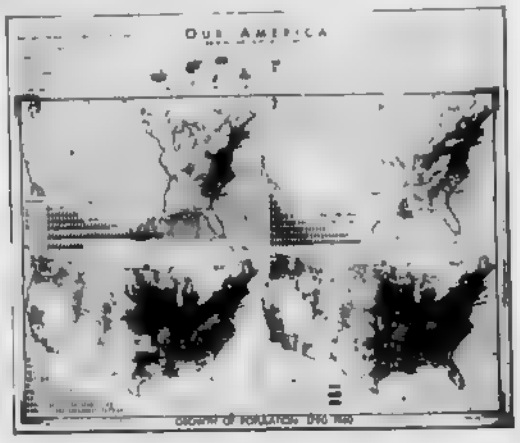
WA1x Formation and Growth of the Nation thru the Reconstruction Period

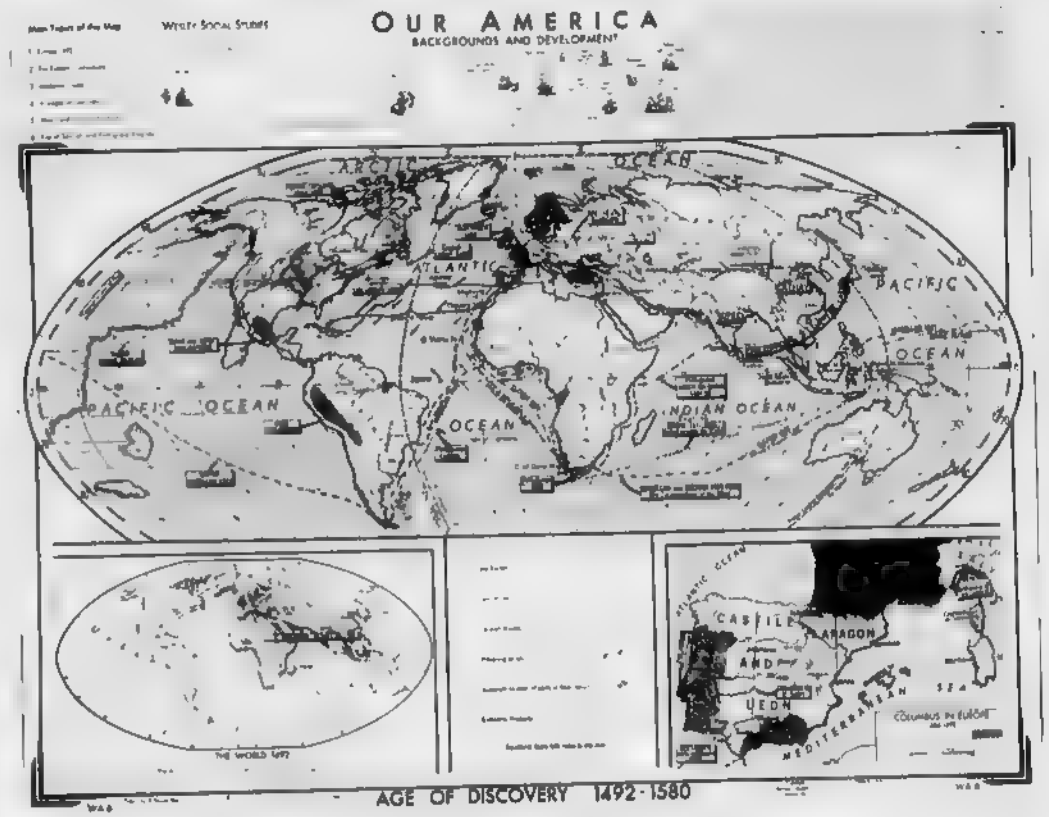
WA13	War for Independence, 1775-1783
WA14	Union and Unity
WA15	National Expansion to 1849
WA16	Early Westward Movement, 1763-1820
WA17	United States in 1821
WA18	Latin America in 1830
WA19	Growth of United States, 1770-1853
WA20	Mexican War, Territorial Adjustments
WA21	Develop't of Transportation, 1820-60
WA22	Secession, 1850-1861
WA23	War between the States, 1861-1865
WA24	Nat'l Recovery and Growth, 1865-76

WA1x Contemporary United States in Its World Setting

WA25	United States Today
WA26	Overseas America, 1867-1940
WA27	European Area in World War I
WA28	Growth of Population
WA29	Transportation Systems
WA30	Land Use and Conservation
WA31	Farming and Grazing
WA32	Manufacturing and Minerals
WA33	European Area in World War II
WA34	Pacific Area in World War II
WA35	Air Age World
WA36	World Today







NOTE the many excellent features of Map WA6 Age of Discovery, typical of the entire series of Wesley Social Studies Wall Maps. It is ready for a vital recreation library for both students and teachers, a screen-full report of years 1492 thru 1580.

The sharp legible type of the place names and the clear, distinct colors give the map excellent carrying power. That is, it can be enjoyed by any section of the classroom. The lasting of the topics and the scope of the events portrayed by the map insures correct interpretation and utmost usage.



WA100 - Teaching Social Studies thru Maps
by Edgar B. Wesley

This booklet was written as a teacher's guide to facilitate the use of the "Our American" Series. It deals with the subject of map comprehension in a very readable manner, and demonstrates how to effectively utilize map-study lessons. The future functions and uses of maps are described, and shows how to apply the seven general principles to the "Our American" Series. The booklet provides about fifty exercises designed to develop map skills.

NET PRICES of Separate Maps or Map Units
Handmounted on Muslin

-10	Wood rods, top and bottom	$ 6.00
-14	Spring roller, board, dustproof	9.00
-15	Spring roller in octagon steel case	11.50
-17D	Dissected to fold, celloid, 2 sets	6.25
-24	Same as -14 (wo map unit	13.25
-25	Same as -15, (wo map unit	18.75

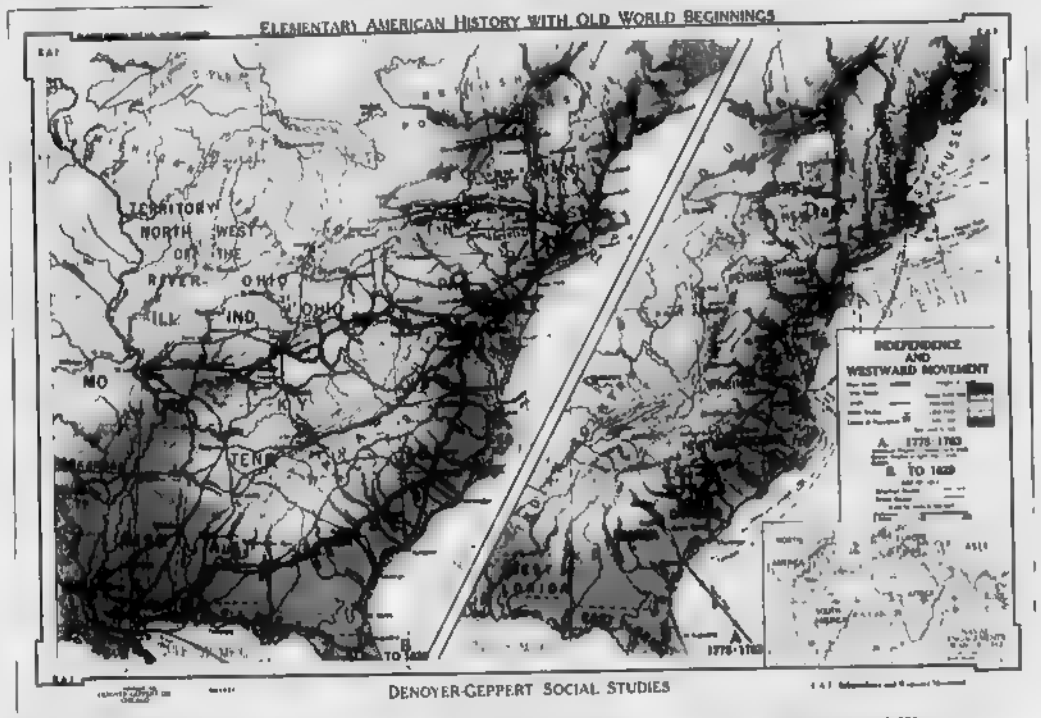
NET PRICES of Sets of WA Maps
Handmounted on Muslin

Set of 12	$49.50	$60.25	$74.25	$81.00	$85.50	$93.00
Set of 36 in 3 parts	148.50	180.75	222.75	243.00	256.50	279.00
Set of 18		85.75	99.75	108.00	122.50	133.75
Set of 36 in 2 parts		171.50	199.50	216.00	245.00	267.50

Set WA36-34X with 3 X66 Six-unit map displayers 249.50

Elementary American History Maps

16 Large Wall Maps — **with Old World Beginnings** — **Each 44x32 Inches**



EA1 Physical Background of Europe
EA2 Early Cultures
EA3 Middle Ages
EA4 Columbus and the New World
EA5 Colonization
EA6 Colonial Life
EA7 Independence and Westward Movement
EA8 Forming the Union
EA9 Territorial Growth
EA10 Canals, Railroads, and Trails
EA11 Secession and War
EA12 Completing Statehood
EA13 Land Use and Minerals
EA14 Manufacturing
EA15 Agriculture
EA16 United States, a World Power

NOTE: Certain of these maps may be out of stock at times. Where this occurs, substitute maps as follow, indicated in parentheses will be furnished as part of this set: EA1 (A11), EA3 (B6), EA4 (A1), EA5 (A4), EA6 (A7), EA7 (A10), EA8 (A6), EA9 (A12), EA10 (A13), EA11 (A15), EA12 (A18), EA13 (A20), EA14 (A21), EA15 (A22), EA16 (A21).

Teachers' Manual EA100 explaining each map in full is supplied free with sets of 8 or more EA Maps. Extra copies, 75 cents postpaid.

For prices of separate maps, complete sets, and special selections in all mountings, see pages 42 and 43

NET PRICES—COMPLETE SET OF 16 EA MAPS OR 16 HA MAPS

HEAVY MANILA EDITION			HANDMOUNTED ON DURABLE MUSLIN		
			New Simplex Case, Two on a Roller		
*On Tripod Stand	Weighted Disc Base	Single-Roller Unit	Weighted Disc Base	Without Removable Feature	With Removable Feature
16 Maps, Mtg. No. -34	16 Maps, Mtg. No. -36d	16 Maps, Mtg. No. -32	16 Maps, Mtg. No. -36d	16 Maps, Mtg. No. -36B	16 Maps, Mtg. No. -36A
$38.25	**$53.25**	**$63.00**	**$91.25**	**$110.00**	**$120.00**
For each map omitted, deduct $2.00.	For each map omitted, deduct $2.00.	For each map omitted, deduct $2.75.	For each map omitted, deduct $4.25.	For each two maps omitted deduct $12.00.	For each two maps omitted, deduct $13.25.

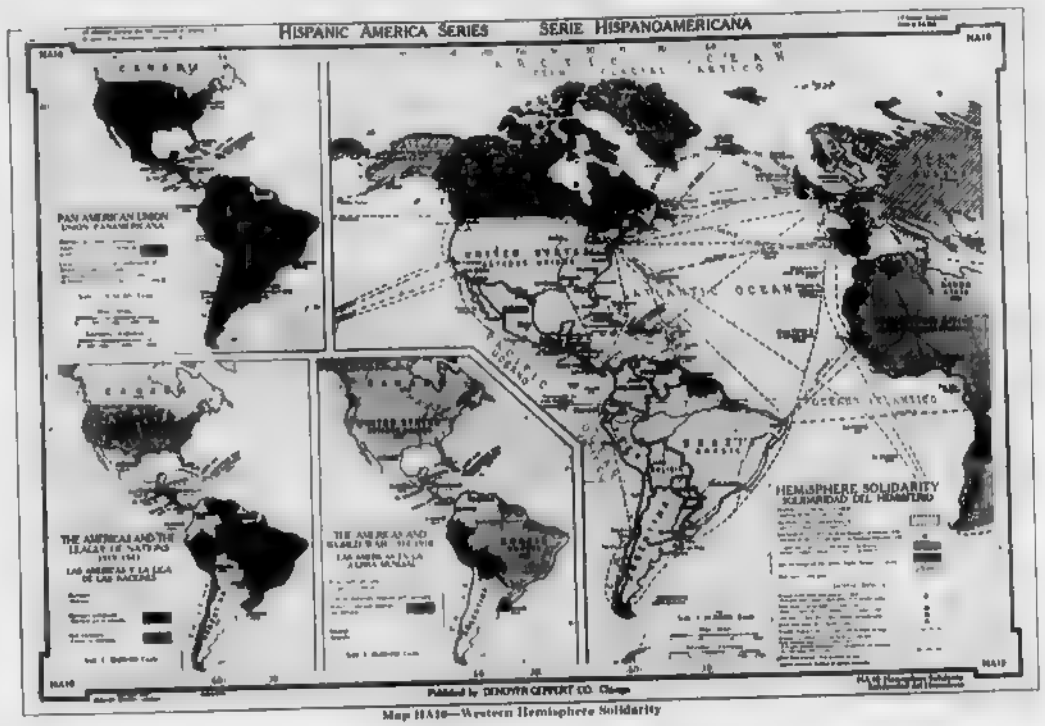
* For omitting tripod stand deduct $2.75 from Mtg. -34 prices.

The Hispanic America Series

with Studies in Inter-American Relations

16 Large Scale Maps — *Dual Text: English and Spanish* — **Each 44x32 Inches**

Edited by: James F. King, Ph. D., University of California
Herbert E. Bolton, Ph. D., LL. D., University of California



Map HA10—Western Hemisphere Solidarity

Why these maps were made—

Three factors are responsible for this new effort of Denoyer-Geppert production. They are:

1. A recognition of the need for detailed studies of the other American Republics for the schools of our own country.
2. A similar need for such visual material in the educational systems of all nations of the Western Hemisphere.
3. A desire to make a cartographic contribution to the principles of Hemisphere Solidarity.

How they meet a need—

You will observe that this series of 16 maps begins with a study of geographic conditions and land elevations to provide an understanding of the problems each region faces. Then it takes us thru Hispanic-American History from pre-Columbian Civilizations to Discoveries and Colonization, to Revolution and Independence, and finally to the problems of today; unfolding all phases of political, economic and cultural history. Such a series, particularly those of geographical and commercial themes, will provide an illuminating study of Inter-American Relations.

HA1 Relief and Cultures
HA2 Discovery of America
HA3 The Caribbean, 1492-1543
HA4 European Expansion to 1580
HA5 Hispanic America in the 16th Century
HA6 Colonial Trade and Government
HA7 Colonial Expansion, 1700 and 1763
HA8 Spain's N. Frontier, 1763-1860
HA9 Struggle for Independence
HA10 Hemisphere Solidarity
HA11 Mexico
HA12 Caribbean Region
HA13 Brazil and Colombia
HA14 Argentina and Chile
HA15 Population
HA16 Economic and Communications

Teachers' Manual HA100 explaining each map in full is supplied free with sets of 8 or more HA Maps. Extra copies, 75 cents postpaid.

Prices of HA Maps in mountings are same as for EA Maps on opposite page.

SPECIAL OFFER: The complete set of 16 HA Maps in Vellum Edition in a Single Roller Unit (Mtg. -30) for only **$73.50**. Single HA Maps in Vellum Edition, folded and in pressboard file folders (Mtg. -1V), for only **$4.50** each.

The Breasted-Huth-Harding History Wall Map Series

48 Large Scale Maps — *For World History* — **44x32 Inches in Size**

Ancient • *Medieval* • *Modern European*

Originated by James Henry Breasted, Ph.D., LL.D., University of Chicago
Carl F. Huth, A.M., Litt. D., University of Chicago
Samuel Bannister Harding, Ph.D., University of Minnesota



Map H16 Europe after the Congress of Vienna, 1815

The careful preparation of the subject matter in the Breasted-Huth-Harding History Maps, the accuracy of geographic detail for the period concerned, and the clear visual presentation of the essential story to be told, have made this series an accepted standard.

World History Sets

BH16w	16 maps	B1, 3, 6, 10, H1, 4, 8, 9, 12, 14, 16, 22, 27, 29, 31, 32.
BH20w	20 maps	B1, 3, 6, 10, 14, 16, H1, 4, 8, 9, 12, 14, 16, 20, 22, 24, H27, 29, 31, 32.
BH24w	24 maps	B1, 3, 6, 10, 14, 16, H1, 3, 4, 7, 8, 9, 12, 14, 16, 18 H20, 22, 24, 25, 27, 29, 31, 32.
BH28w	28 maps:	B1, 3, 6, 10, 14, 16, H1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, H16, 18, 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 27, 29, 31, 32
BH32w	32 maps	B1, 3, 6, 10, 14, 16, H1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13 14 H15 16, 18, 19 20, 21, 23, 24, 25, 27, 28, 29, 31, 32

For prices of above sets and special selections in all mountings, see pages 12 and 13.

The Breasted-Harding Series is also supplied with a **Teacher's Manual, BH100** free with 16 basic or selection of 20 or more maps. Extra copies 25 cents.

Descriptive List of the Maps

B1 Ancient World. SIX INSETS: Geographic Knowledge, Homer to Ptolemy. Covers essentially the northern half of the eastern hemisphere, colored to show civilizations of peoples. Relations between early civilizations are shown. Early trade routes and economic products emphasized.

B2 Ancient Orient and Palestine. INSET: Ancient Jerusalem

B3 Oriental Empires. INSETS: Egyptian Thebes; Nineveh; Babylon. This sequence map shows the successive stages in the development of the Oriental World during a thousand years. Uniform scale 1081 miles to 1 inch

B4 The Achaean World. INSET: Troy. Shows the eastern Mediterranean. Minoan civilization from the Tigris-Euphrates to Sardinia. Cretan, Aegean and Mycenaean cultures are designated

B5 Ancient Greece. Text in Indian geography. Uniform scale 1 inch equal to 40 miles or 2 inches to 1 inch. Important cities, physical features, and routes are clearly shown. Scale 64 miles to 1 inch

B6 Greek and Phoenician Colonies and Commerce.

B7 Boeotia and Attica. INSETS: Athens; Piraeus; Syracuse; Alexandria, Priene. Central part of Greece is shown on a large scale of 4 miles to 1 inch. Ancient boundaries are indicated by name

B8 Athens.

B9 Sequence Map of Greece.

B10 Alexander's Empire. INSETS: Rise of Macedonia 359-336 B.C.; Kingdoms of Diadochi 250 B.C.; Greek Literature

B11 Ancient Italy.

B12 Growth of Roman Power in Italy.

B13 Rome. INSETS: Form of the Emperors.

B14 Conquest of the Mediterranean.

B15 Caesar's Gaul.

B16 Roman Empire, Time of Augustus. INSETS: Growth and Shrinkage after Augustus; Prefectures and Dioceses, 395 A.D.

H1 Barbarian Migrations. INSETS: Europe 476; Europe 800.

H2 Europe at the Time of Charlemagne. INSETS: Europe 768; Europe 843; Treaty of Verdun 843.

H3 Holy Roman Empire (10th and 11th Centuries). INSETS: Rome in Middle Ages; London in 1300; Growth of Christianity to 1400

H4 Europe, Time of the Crusades 1097. INSETS: Growth of Mohammedanism to 950; Asia Minor and Syria 1140; Saladin's Empire 1193

H5 Saxon and Norman England. INSETS: Alfred's England; Earldoms in 1065.

H6 England and France 1154-1453. INSET: Growth of French Domain 1180-1337.

H7 Europe in 1360. INSETS: Swiss Confederation; Italy in 1494.

H8 Medieval Commerce.

H9 Europe Time of Charles V 1519. INSET: Netherlands 1643

H10 Germany at the Time of the Reformation 1547. INSETS: Saxony in 1519; Electoral Urgentine and Ducal Albertine Lands; Religious Situation of Western Europe in 1560.

H11 Tudor and Stuart England 1543, 1643. INSETS: Chief Monasteries 16th Century; Civil War 1643.

H12 Europe in 1648 after the Treaty of Westphalia. INSET: Acquisitions of Louis XIV.

H13 Europe in 1740 (with the Partitions of Poland). INSET: Paris 1789.

H14 World Discoveries and Colonization to 1763. INSETS: West Indies 1763; India under Clive and Hastings.

H15 Europe at Time of Napoleon 1812. INSET: Waterloo

H16 Europe after 1815. INSET: Sebastopol Crimean War

H17 British Isles Parliamentary Reform. INSETS: Scotland at Close of 1745; Ireland at Close of 18th and 17th centuries

H18 Industrial England 1700 and 1911. INSETS: Coal Areas; Industries 1928.

H19 Modern Italy and Central Europe.

H20 Growth of Prussia and Modern Germany.

H21 The Balkan States.

H22 The World in 1914. INSETS: India 1856. Russo-Japanese War 1904 1905

H23 Europe 1914. INSET: Siege of Paris 1870-1871. A political map of Europe before World War I. Scale 300 miles to 1 inch.

H24 Economic Europe.

H25 Peoples of Europe; Languages.

H26 Northern France, Belgium, the Rhine. INSET: Northeastern France Physical

H27 Europe 1918-1937.

H28 Central Europe 1918 1922.

H29 Expansion of Russia.

H30 League of Nations, 1920-1930. INSETS: Central Europe; Near East Mandates

H31 Partition of Africa to 1935.

H32 World, 1918-1937.

For prices of separate maps, complete sets, and special selections in all mountings, see pages 12 and 13.

HEAVY MANILA EDITION			HANDMOUNTED ON DURABLE MUSLIN	
*On Tripod Stand	On Weighted Disc Base	Portable Set Case Set of any 12 $49.50	*On Tripod Stand	New Simplex Case, Two on a Roller: Without Removable Feature / With Removable Feature
24 Maps, Mst. No. 84	24 Maps, Mst. No. 84	24 Maps to 2 units	24 Maps, Mst. No. 86	24 Maps, Mst. No. 86H / 24 Maps, Mst. No. 86R
$54.25	$69.25	$99.00	$111.25	$159.00 / $174.00
For each map omitted, deduct $2.00.	For each map omitted, deduct $3.00.	For each map omitted deduct $2.75.	For each map omitted, deduct $4.25.	For each two maps (or one pair) omitted, deduct $12.00. Cost of Legend $11.25

* For ordering tripod stand deduct $2.75 from Mtg. 84 prices, $1.75 from 86 prices.

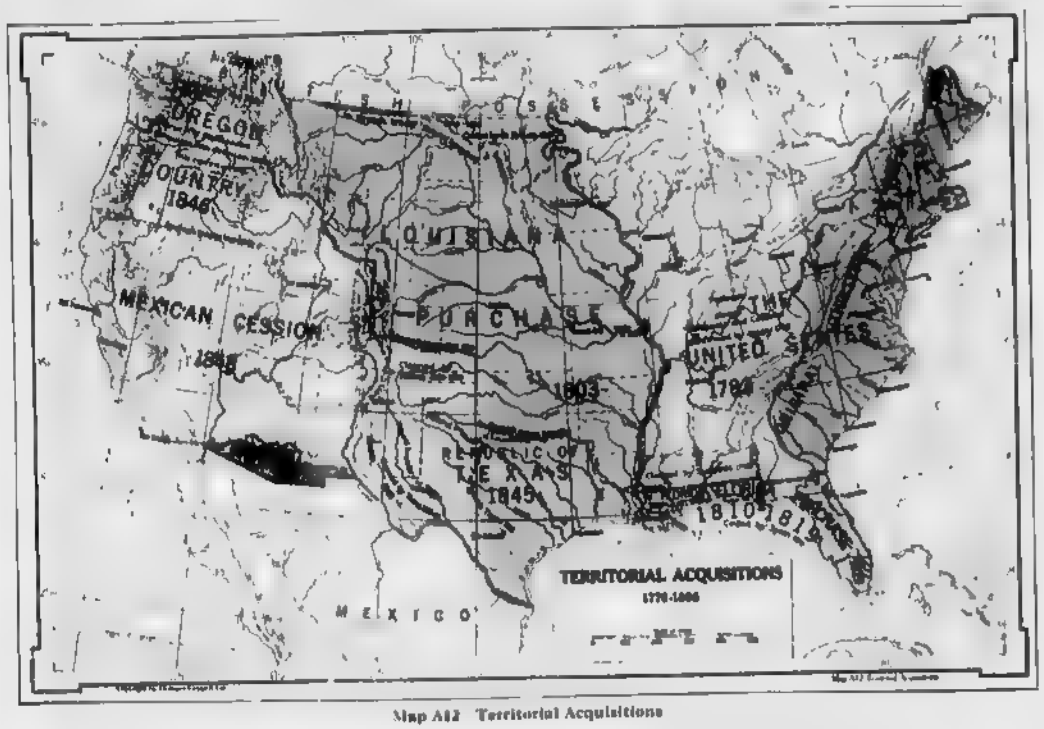
** Wonderful disc tripod stand, 6 place, 2 sets, 12 maps. Deduct $3.00 from 84 prices, $4.25 from 86 prices.

See page 50 for Cartocraft History Map Studies; page 47 for Mark-to-Order Work Books and Notebooks; Set of Colonial History Maps for Breasted-Harding European History Wall; see page 46 and for Cartocraft Desk Outline Maps see page 48 and 49.

The Hart-Bolton Basic American History Wall Maps

Originally edited by **Albert Bushnell Hart, Ph. D., LL.D., Harvard University**
Herbert Eugene Bolton, Ph.D., LL.D., University of California
David Maydole Matteson, M. A., Research Historian

24 Large Scale Maps — **Each 44x32 Inches**



Map A12 Territorial Acquisitions

Note the remarkable clearness and classroom visibility that characterize the D-G History Maps. The effective yet pleasing coloring, careful selection of material to be shown, and emphasis of essentials make these maps superior for class teaching purposes.

As an aid to the most successful teaching of American History, the Hart-Bolton Maps excel in these vital respects:

1. Logical Presentation. The historical narrative, beginning with the World of Columbus and proceeding down to the present day, unfolds visually in natural sequence. The arrangement accords with current courses of study.

2. Causal Elements. Proper emphasis is given economic and commercial influences in all periods. Effects of topography are well shown. Social developments are effectively presented. Important movements are treated fully.

3. Unequalled Visibility. Unusually distinct yet pleasing coloring makes these maps pre-eminent for classroom effectiveness. The lettering is a sharp black and easily read.

4. Convenient Handling. The uniform size of all the D-G History Maps, 44x32 inches is much in their favor. Easier to handle than larger maps, they are more effective because of superior presentation. They may be had in all styles of mounting, in any desired selection and arrangement.

5. Low Price. These are inexpensive **good** history maps. However, be careful always to compare prices on equivalent mountings, NOT hand-mounted with manila, etc.

For Use with Any Textbook

The maps are designed to fit all standard courses. Moreover, any desired selection may be had, adapting the set to any special emphasis.

A100 - Teachers' Manual. One free copy accompanies each set of 8 or more maps. Extra copies, 75c.

Descriptive List of the Maps

A1 World of Columbus. This map tells a vivid and complete story of the discovery of the new world by Columbus. The trade routes, the products that were carried, the trading cities, Marco Polo's very age, the known ancient world and Behaim's conception of the globe—all these things shown on the map provide the student a splendid background for understanding the period. The supposed position of Cipango and other islands of the Pacific are superimposed on the present World Map to show the reason why Columbus selected the particular route he did. The first voyage of Columbus stands out conspicuously. The probable routes of the Norsemen to North America, and the voyage of Cabral to South America, and the location of the important Indian tribes in the western hemisphere are also given. Supplementing the main map are two inserts—one showing the part of the world known to Europeans before the discoveries of Columbus, the other the Spanish peninsula, showing Columbus' eight years' travels before successful arrangements for his voyage.

A2 World Exploration 1492 to 1580. Further world exploration to 1580, including the circumnavigation of the globe by Magellan and by Drake, is outlined on this map. The coloring shows the successive stages of the great colonizing nations at the opening of the 17th century. Insets depict the exploration of the southern and western portions of what was to become the United States. In the Spanish and the great expansion of the known world areas during this one hundred years to compare with the next on A1.

A3 Caribbean Settlement, 1492-1543. An important and too often neglected subject is presented in this map. The opening up of the New World by the Spanish. Voyages of discovery, the dates and locations of Spanish colonial cities and the conquests and administrative divisions of Spain in America are all given. Insert shows the route followed by Pizarro in his conquest of Peru.

A4 International Rivalries. Two large maps: (A) English, French, Spanish, Dutch and Swedish settlements 1580 to 1662; (B) British and French colonization to 1750. Two inserts, English-Dutch-Swedish controversy and Six Nations League.

A5 English Colonial Grants. (A) 1580 to 1660, and (B) 1660 to 1763. The study of these grants, of many conflicts, is confusing without such a map. Inserts, New England Confederation, and Virginia claims.

A6 Partition of America. Both North and South America are shown. Language possessions are shown in two maps, 1700 and 1763.

A7 Colonial Commerce and Industries. This map, consisting of two sections, covers the periods extending to 1650 and to 1771 and is the first of the maps dealing primarily with the economic factors of our national development. More than that, it represents the first time that this highly essential phase has been adequately and accurately treated. Inset shows triangular trade routes of the Atlantic.

A8 The Revolution. The entire theatre of action, including the routes of the principal campaigns. Large insets show in greater detail the operations about Boston, the Saratoga campaign, the operations about Newport, and the campaigns in the central states and in Virginia.

A9 State Claims and Ratification. The first portion of this map groups the states as to the dates they ratified the Federal Constitution. In the second map we see how the confusion of colonial charters has given rise to conflicting state claims. The boundary adjustments made in some of these controversies are given in an inset.

A10 Westward Movement. The map sheet is divided into two portions as of 1763-1803 and 1803-1830, depicts the steady westward progress of emigration and road building. The second map includes the battles of the War of 1812, naval engagements on inset map.

A11 Louisiana Purchase. The purpose of this map is mainly to show the territorial controversies with Spain which led eventually to the purchase of Louisiana and the acquisition of Florida. The routes of Lewis and Clark and of Pike are given.

A12 Territorial Acquisitions. This splendid map, pictured in color on page 40, portrays the growth of our country at a single glance. Effective coloring and large legible type are used to make it possible for the student to readily determine the extent of the United States at any period. This map is particularly adaptable for review work.

A13 Land and Water Routes. This is one of the most informative maps of the series, presenting the conditions of our country on the eve of the Civil War. From it one may learn the state of our transportation system, both rail and water, as it was developed prior that time. Railroads extended only a short distance beyond the Mississippi, and west of Missouri we find communications limited to pioneer trails and pony express routes.

A14 Mexican War and Compromise of 1850. The division of the United States into free and slave states and territories is represented here along with the status of disputed or new states. The map also illustrates the campaigns of the Mexican War.

A15 Secession. Here is the map of the Southern Confederacy, with effective shadings to indicate the slave states which first seceded, those which followed at a latter date, and those which were divided. Inset shows Charleston harbor and Fort Sumter.

A16 The Civil War. This is an excellent map of the region which constituted the theatre of operations of the Civil War. The map, supplemented by insets, gives the campaigns and the battlefields of the war, as well as the extent of the federal blockade.

A17 Abolition and Reconstruction. A series of four maps, showing (A) abolition of slavery and the number of slaves freed in each state; (B) increase or decrease in cotton production after the war; (C) The reestablishment of conservative governments in the South; (D) per capita wealth in the states following the war.

A18 Western Statehood and Land Grants to Railroads. This map not only shows the formation of new states with the date of their admission and the Indian reservations of the country, but also depicts the extensive subsidizing of railroad construction by means of land grants.

A19 Lines of Transportation. The well knit network of trunk lines connecting the entire United States is evidence of the remarkable development of our transportation facilities. Canals are shown, and the navigable rivers indicated by a black overprint.

A20 Resources and Conservation. This is an economic map of the United States, showing the chief agricultural and forest areas and deposits of minerals and petroleum. Of great value from economic standpoint.

A21 Industrial United States. The map sheet is divided into two sections. The first portion gives the textile areas, and shows the concentration of this industry in the eastern and southern states. The larger map is of industrial areas, with the principal coal, iron and steel regions.

A22 Agricultural United States. Much valuable information is given in this map. Areas in various shadings bring forth the wheat, corn, and cotton producing regions. Appropriate symbols indicate dairying localities and meat packing centers, while the names of other leading products have been surcharged upon the map.

A23 United States in the Caribbean. The interests of the United States in Panama, Nicaragua and the islands of the West Indies are brought out in this map. The principal shipping routes and distances between the chief ports of this region are also given. Insets show the Panama Canal Zone and the Virgin Islands.

A24 Greater United States. A large map which shows both shores of the Pacific, and therefore portrays the relations of United States possessions. The areas and dates of all of our continental and extra-continental acquisitions are given. Inset gives comparative areas of the United States and its possessions.

A165 Historic Oregon Country. Shows the routes of the American, British and Spanish explorers, also Indian tribes, fur-trading posts, territorial claims, boundary settlements, etc. An inset shows Pacific Ocean in Northwest history, indicating colonial possessions about 1800.

A166 Historic Pacific Northwest. This is a physically colored map. On it are shown emigration routes, missions, settlements, trading centers, forts, political boundaries, etc.

Prices of Maps A165 and A166 are 50 cents each higher than those for educational map listed below. See page 44 for prices.

For prices of separate maps, complete sets, and special selections in all mountings, see pages 42 and 43.

HEAVY MANILA EDITION

* On Tripod Stand	On Weighted Disc Base	Single Roller Unit #32	HANDMOUNTED ON DURABLE MUSLIN — New Simplex Case, Two on a Roller: * On Tripod Stand **	Without Removable Feature	With Removable Feature
24 Maps, Mtg. No. -34	24 Maps, Mtg. No. -34d	Set of any 12 $49.50	24 Maps, Mtg. No. -36	24 Maps, Mtg. No. -36b	24 Maps, Mtg. No. -36d
$54.25	$69.25	$99.00	$111.25	$159.00	$174.00
For each map omitted, deduct $2.00.	For each map omitted, deduct $2.00.	For each map omitted, deduct $2.75.	For each map omitted, deduct $4.25.	For each two maps omitted, deduct $12.00	For each two maps omitted, deduct $13.25

* For omitting tripod stand deduct $2.75 from Mtg. -34 price, $3.75 from -36 price.

** Weighted disc floor stand in place of tripod stand, $3.00 extra.

See page 30 for Cartocraft History Map Studies, page 47 for Made-to-Order Work-Books and Notebook-Size Colored History Maps
For Hart-Bolton American History Atlas see page 46, and for Cartocraft Desk Outline Maps see pages 48 and 49

The Hart-Matteson Supplementary American History Maps



24 Large Scale Maps **Each 44x32 Inches**

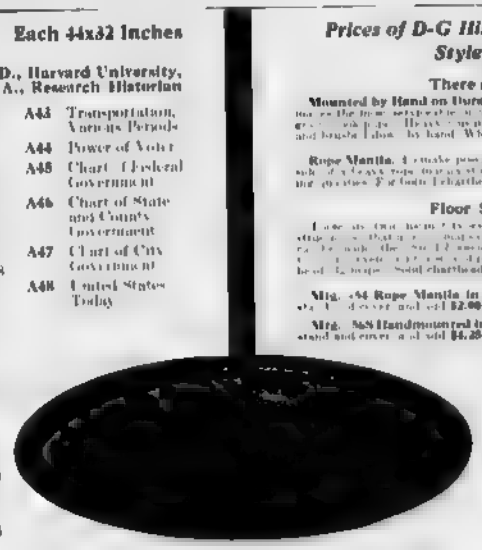
Edited by
Albert Bushnell Hart, Ph.D., LL.D., Harvard University, and David Maydole Matteson, M. A., Research Historian

A25 Population Density, 1790-1870
A26 Population Density, 1890-1910
A27 Population Density, 1930
A28 United States Land Survey
A29 Presidential Elections, 1789-1820
A30 Presidential Elections, 1824-44
A31 Presidential Elections, 1848-60
A32 Presidential Elections, 1864-76
A33 Presidential Elections, 1880-92
A34 Presidential Elections, 1896-1908
A35 Presidential Elections, 1912-24
A36 Slavery, from 1770 to 1819
A37 Slavery, from 1820 to 1865
A38 Chart of Manhood Suffrage
A39 Chart of Woman Suffrage
A40 Chart of Liquor Regulations
A41 Sources of Immigrants *Blue*
A42 Immigration of Various Peoples
A43 Transportation, Various Periods
A44 Power of Vote
A45 Chart of Federal Government
A46 Chart of State and County Government
A47 Chart of City Government
A48 United States Today

BARGAIN

Entire set of 24 maps on heavy manila, in solid chartboard, on tripod stand **$36.25**

On disc base (as illustrated), in place of tripod **$31.25**



Prices of D-G History Maps Vary with the Style of Mounting

There are two editions:

Mounted by Hand on Durable Muslin. For D-G Line, mounting process [illegible] the maps separate at edges. The maps are carefully pasted to high-grade muslin. Heavy wrapping paper is [illegible] and bound. Labor by hand. Wherever they are [illegible]

Rope Manila. To make possible very low general prices, we [illegible] on one side of a heavy rope [illegible] carefully selected for toughness and wearing qualities. For Guide Letterhead.

Floor Stand Mountings

[illegible] Guide Letterhead [illegible] of bolted construction [illegible] Bolted Chartboard [illegible] the set can be made the [illegible] Guide Letterhead [illegible] Bolted Chartboard illustrated above. [illegible]

Mtg. -44 Rope Manila in Solid Chartboard. Start with $6.25 for the [illegible] and add $2.00 [illegible]

Mtg. -88 Handmounted in Solid Chartboard. Start with $9.25 for head, stand and cover [illegible] and add $4.25 [illegible]

Mtg. -84L Handmounted Lonsdale. Start with $13.00 for [illegible] and add $4.50 [illegible]

-W1 Weighted Disc Base

[illegible] $17.75 [illegible] $15.00 [illegible] $14.00 [illegible] $12.50 [illegible]

Sample Case and Two Maps

Complete List of Citizenship and History Wall Maps

Except State Series and Pacific Northwest, page 44

"Our Democracy" Series

D 1 [illegible]
D 2 [illegible]
D 3 [illegible]
D 4 [illegible]
D 5 [illegible]
D 6 [illegible]
D 7 [illegible]
D 8 [illegible]
D 9 [illegible]
D10 [illegible]
D11 [illegible]
D12 [illegible]
D13 [illegible]
D14 [illegible]
D15 [illegible]
D16 [illegible]
D17 [illegible]
D18 [illegible]
D19 [illegible]
D20 [illegible]
D21 [illegible]
D22 [illegible]
D23 [illegible]
D24 [illegible]

Wesley "Our America" Series

W A 1 [illegible]
W A 2 [illegible]
W A 3 [illegible]
W A 4 [illegible]
W A 5 [illegible]
W A 6 [illegible]
W A 7 [illegible]
W A 8 [illegible]
W A 9 [illegible]
W A10 [illegible]
W A11 [illegible]
W A12 [illegible]
W A13 [illegible]
W A14 [illegible]
W A15 [illegible]
W A16 [illegible]
W A17 [illegible]
W A18 [illegible]
W A19 [illegible]
W A20 [illegible]
W A21 [illegible]
W A22 [illegible]
W A23 [illegible]
W A24 [illegible]
W A25 [illegible]
W A26 [illegible]
W A27 [illegible]
W A28 [illegible]
W A29 [illegible]
W A30 [illegible]
W A31 [illegible]
W A32 [illegible]
W A33 [illegible]
W A34 [illegible]
W A35 [illegible]
W A36 [illegible]

Elementary American History

E A 1 [illegible]
E A 2 [illegible]
E A 3 [illegible]
E A 4 [illegible]
E A 5 [illegible]
E A 6 [illegible]
E A 7 [illegible]
E A 8 [illegible]
E A 9 [illegible]
E A10 [illegible]
E A11 [illegible]
E A12 [illegible]
E A13 [illegible]
E A14 [illegible]
E A15 [illegible]
E A16 [illegible]

Hispanic America Series

H A 1 [illegible]
H A 2 [illegible]
H A 3 [illegible]
H A 4 [illegible]
H A 5 [illegible]
H A 6 [illegible]
H A 7 [illegible]
H A 8 [illegible]
H A 9 [illegible]
H A10 [illegible]
H A11 [illegible]
H A12 [illegible]
H A13 [illegible]
H A14 [illegible]
H A15 [illegible]
H A16 [illegible]

Breasted-Harding World History Series

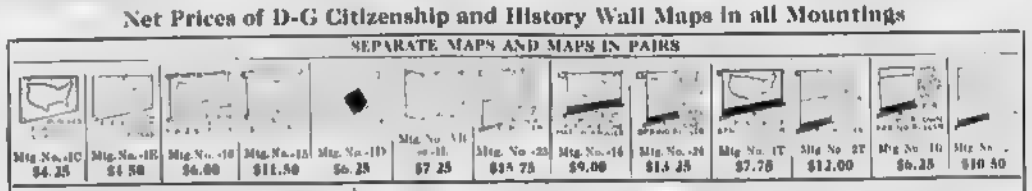
B H 1 [illegible]
B H 2 [illegible]
B H 3 [illegible]
B H 4 [illegible]
B H 5 [illegible]
B H 6 [illegible]
B H 7 [illegible]
B H 8 [illegible]
B H 9 [illegible]
B H10 [illegible]
B H11 [illegible]
B H12 [illegible]
B H13 [illegible]
B H14 [illegible]
B H15 [illegible]
B H16 [illegible]
B H17 [illegible]
B H18 [illegible]

Hart-Bolton American History and Social Science Series

A 1 [illegible]
A 2 [illegible]
A 3 [illegible]
A 4 [illegible]
A 5 [illegible]
A 6 [illegible]
A 7 [illegible]
A 8 [illegible]
A 9 [illegible]
A10 [illegible]
A11 [illegible]
A12 [illegible]
A13 [illegible]
A14 [illegible]
A15 [illegible]
A16 [illegible]
A17 [illegible]
A18 [illegible]
A19 [illegible]
A20 [illegible]
A21 [illegible]
A22 [illegible]
A23 [illegible]
A24 [illegible]
A25 [illegible]
A26 [illegible]
A27 [illegible]
A28 [illegible]
A29 [illegible]
A30 [illegible]
A31 [illegible]
A32 [illegible]
A33 [illegible]
A34 [illegible]
A35 [illegible]
A36 [illegible]
A37 [illegible]
A38 [illegible]
A39 [illegible]
A40 [illegible]
A41 [illegible]
A42 [illegible]
A43 [illegible]
A44 [illegible]
A45 [illegible]
A46 [illegible]
A47 [illegible]
A48 [illegible]

Net Prices of D-G Citizenship and History Wall Maps in all Mountings

SEPARATE MAPS AND MAPS IN PAIRS



Mtg. No. -1C	Mtg. No. -1E	Mtg. No. -1S	Mtg. No. -1S	Mtg. No. -1D	Mtg. No. -1L	Mtg. No. -2S	Mtg. No. -4S	Mtg. No. -2L	Mtg. No. -2T	Mtg. No. -2T	Mtg. No. -1G	Mtg. No. -
$4.25	$4.50	$6.00	$11.50	$6.25	$7.25	$35.75	$9.00	$15.25	$7.75	$12.00	$6.25	$10.50

SIZE OF MAPS LISTED ABOVE OR YOUR OWN SELECTION	Bolted Chartboard	Lonsdale	HAND MOUNTED Non Simplex Case		
	Rope Manila Tagged Mtg. No. -44	Hand-Mounted on Muslin Mtg. No. -88	Hand-Mounted on Muslin Mtg. No. -84L	With Roller-Operator Feature Mtg. No. -26S	With Removable Feature Mtg. No. -26A
Any 4 Maps	$14.25	$ 26.25	$ 31.00	$ 37.00	$ 39.50
Any 6 Maps	18.25	34.75	40.00	49.00	52.75
Any 8 Maps	22.25	43.25	49.00	61.00	66.00
Any 10 Maps	26.25	51.75	58.00	73.50	79.75
Any 12 Maps	30.25	60.25	67.00	85.50	93.00
Any 14 Maps	34.25	68.75	76.00	98.00	106.75
Any 16 Maps	38.25	77.25	85.00	110.00	120.00
Any 18 Maps	42.25	85.75	94.00	122.50	133.75
Any 20 Maps	46.25	94.25	103.00	134.50	147.00
Any 22 Maps	50.25	102.75	112.00	147.00	160.75
Any 24 Maps	54.25	111.25	121.00	159.00	174.00
Any 26 Maps	58.25	119.75	130.00	171.50	187.75
Any 28 Maps	62.25	128.25	139.00	183.50	201.00
Any 30 Maps	66.25	136.75	148.00	196.00	214.75
Any 32 Maps	70.25	145.25	157.00	208.00	228.00

To Compute Sets in Cases

Just order units as follows

Removable: one map on Mtg. -1R, two maps on one roller. Mtg. -2R

Non-removable: one map, Mtg. -1S, two maps on one roller. Mtg. -2T

Add case of desired capacity

Empty Case Prices

No. of Rollers	New Simplex Case
4	$13.00
6	13.50
8	14.00
10	14.50
12	15.00
14	15.50
16	16.00

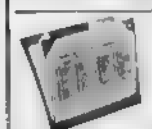
Single Roller Units

Mtg. -1R Manila



The set is so mounted on a single spring roller and board cloth (roof) and (if the batts in roller can be drawn down, exposing any desired map to full view. The last map of the set is handmounted [illegible] or less maps in set, start with **$17.50** for 9 [illegible] and labor. Then add **$4.25** [illegible] last map in the set. For each additional map in the set add **$2.75**.

(For 12 or less maps in set start with $ [illegible])



Folded Maps

D-G folded maps fit standard letter-size files. We offer this special container

XDM - Metal file Case with snap lock and carrying handle. 12x10x6 inches. Holds 15 maps in Mtgs. -1D, or -1M (11 maps in -1L. Only **$4.75**.

NOTE: For weighted disc [illegible] $1 [illegible] $14.00 to Handmounted Sets. [illegible] $2.75 [illegible] -84 prices

State Social Studies Wall Maps

New York Social Studies
12 Colored Wall Maps
Each 44x32 Inches

Prepared for the **New York Social Studies Curriculum** under the personal supervision of **Alexander C. Flick, Herman J. Fairchild, Arthur C. Parker** and **Ray E. Nichols.**

NY1 Colony Period
NY2 The First Inhabitants of New York
NY3 Exploration
NY4 Dutch Period of English
NY5 The Revolution 1775-1783
NY6 The Empire State
NY7 Early Days of Water Routes to 1860
NY8 Industry and Conservation
NY9 Agriculture and Climate
NY10 Cities, Towns and Communities
NY11 State Government
NY12 Local Government

DIRECTED STUDY GUIDES

For use with each of the 12 New York Social Studies Program Maps. Contains student exercises, study maps, reference material, bibliography, etc.

NY197 3rd 4th grade. Our Community
NY198 5th grade. Early U.S. History
NY199 5th grade. The New World.
NY200 7th grade. New York State
NY201 8th grade. United States
NY202 10th grade. World

Single copies 75¢ each, postpaid. 2nd or more of the title 50¢ each, postage extra.

Texas History and Resources
17 Colored Wall Maps
Each 44x32 Inches

Edited by J. E. Clark, San Houston College, and I. W. Newton, North Texas State Teachers College, under the general supervision of Herbert E. Bolton, University of California, and the Texas State Board of Education

T1 The Continents, Showing Early Explorations
T2 Early Explorations
T3 Early Explorations
T4 Spanish Missions and Settlements
T5 Early Settlements
T6 Texas in 1776
T7 Development of Texas, 1783-1845
T8 Physical Features, Climate, Natural Resources, Vegetation
T9 Texas in 1845
T10 Texas in 1861
T11 Texas in 1865
T12a Texas Cattle, Sheep, Livestock
T12b Texas Agriculture
T13 Texas Manufactures
T14 Texas Commerce
T15 Texas Transportation
T16 Political and Educational

Pacific Northwest Historical
12 Colored Wall Maps
Each 44x32 Inches
Edited by Carl B. Mapes, Ph.D.

A165 The Oregon Country
A166 Pacific Northwest

South Carolina History
9 Colored Wall Maps
Each 44x32 Inches

Edited by D. D. Wallace, Ph.D., Winthrop College, Rock Hill, S.C., and published under the auspices of the State Board of Education

SC1 Early Settlers and Settling
SC2 Religious and Religious Influence
SC3 Colonial Life and Industry
SC4 Early Explorations and Settlements
SC5 The Revolution 1775-1783
SC6 Political Divisions
SC7 Agriculture, Manufactures and Commerce
SC8 Map of Physical Map
SC9 Location Determine

For quantity discounted prices of Maps SC8 and SC9 when mounted together as a single map, see page 19.

North Carolina Social Science
10 Colored Wall Maps
Each 44x32 Inches

Edited by Albert R. Newsome, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill

NC1 Early Explorations and Settlements
NC2 Colonial Wars
NC3 Independence and Union
NC4 Plantation Life
NC5 The War in Southern Theatre
NC6 Agriculture
NC7 Industries
NC8 Transportation
NC9 Political and Educational
NC10 Physical

For quantity discounted prices of Maps NC9 and NC10 when mounted together as a single map, see page 19.

Louisiana Social Studies
10 Colored Wall Maps
Each 44x32 Inches

Edited by Walter Prichard, University of Louisville and John S. Kyser, Northwestern State Teachers College, Louisiana.

L1 Explorations and Exploration
L2 Early Explorers
L3 Colonial Expansion
L4 Louisiana Purchase
L5 Louisiana Purchase
L6 Civil War and War Southern Campaigns
L7 Agriculture
L8 Manufactures and Industries
L9 Political
J117sp Louisiana, Physical Political

*The maps L9 and L10 are interchangeable when ordered as separate maps. See pages 18 and 19.

State sets may be mounted to include American History Maps described on pages 40 and 41. A1, A7, A12, A16, A20, or A24 are frequently added to the State sets.

Net Prices of Separate Maps	HANDMOUNTED MAPS Separate Maps	Two-Map Units for Cases		Net Prices of Sets of NEW YORK, LOUISIANA, TEXAS, SOUTH CAROLINA and NORTH CAROLINA State Social Studies Maps *Each map in color, each 44"x32"*	Manila Maps	Handmounted Maps		
							Simplex Case	
					Single Roller Unit		Without Removable Feature	With Removable Feature
	Mtg. No. -10	Mtg. No. -21	Mtg. No. -21		Mtg. No. -31	Mtg. No. -32	Mtg. No. -363	Mtg. No. -4	Mtg. No. -4
	Each	Pair	Pair						
Any NC, NY, SC or T Map	$6.50	$14.25	$13.00	Set of 17 Texas Maps	$43.00	$74.75	$98.75	$118.00	$128.00
				Set of 10 North Carolina Maps	34.75	51.25	70.25	78.50	84.75
Any A Map	6.00	13.25	12.00	Set of 12 New York Maps	40.45	58.25	79.75	91.50	99.00
				Set of 9 South Carolina Maps	31.90	47.75	65.50	73.75	80.00
Map A165 or A166	6.50	14.25	13.00	Set of 10 Louisiana Maps	43.90	61.50	79.75	86.75	94.25
				For each NC, NY, SC or T Map omitted, deduct	3.85	3.50	4.75		
				For each A Map included add	2.00	2.75	4.25		

* Nine sheets in mailing tube. Each 10-inch Mtg. 32 Available only as complete set

Scriptural Atlases and Maps

Westminster Historical Atlas of the Bible. Contains 110 pages, with 17 plates of colored maps, 32 maps and 77 illustrations of historical sites, buildings, ruins, etc., the maps with an index of every ancient town appearing on each map, the geographical location of the Bible stories. Explanatory text is included for each map. Size 7½x9¾ inches. H34. Price $6.00

Westminster Dictionary of the Bible. Revised, up-to-date, authoritative. Recent advances in knowledge of the Near East, philology and modern Bible criticism are included. Illustrated by 76 pages of colored maps, complete index. 864 pages. Size 6x8¼ inches. H35. Price $3.50

The Graphic Bible by Louis Reverre. A 160 page atlas presenting the story of the Old and New Testaments in text, maps and pictures. Each map and picture is accompanied by a description of the Bible incidents. Contains index to text and maps. Size 8¼x11 inches. H36. Price $2.75

Atlas of the Life of Christ. Contains 32 pages, 21 of which are 5-page maps. A vest pocket size set of 21 maps showing the journeys and incidents in the life of Christ. Size 4¾x6 inches. H196. Price $1.00 per copy, postpaid. $6.50 in quantities of 20 or more, postage extra.

Atlas of the Acts of the Apostles and the Epistles. Contains 32 pages consisting of text and colored maps which trace the journeys and incidents in the lives of the Apostles. Size 6¾x9¾ inches, heavy paper covers. H197—Price $1.00 per copy, postpaid. $6.50 in quantities of 20 or more, postage extra.

Philips' Scripture Atlas. Contains 16 pages comprising 11 colored maps and plates illustrating the historical geography of Palestine and the Lands of the Bible. Description and explanatory notes are included. Size 8½x11, heavy paper covers. H198—Price $1.00 per copy, postpaid. 80¢ in quantities of 20 or more, postage extra.

Map NG40 Bible Lands

A detailed colored reference map published by the National Geographic Society. Historical places and events ancient and recent are identified. Insets show ancient and modern Palestine, the Exodus, the Journeys of Paul, and the Crusades. Size 67x42 inches.

		$15.00
-10	Plain wood rods, top and bottom	21.50
-14	On spring roller and board, dustproof	24.75
-15	On spring roller, in steel case	

Map M48 Palestine

An unusual map combining cartography with geography, the ingenious use of coloring giving a three-dimensional effect. Cities and villages of past and present are clearly marked. Included with the map is a mileage chart, giving distances between cities, names and elevations of mountains, etc. Size 30½x41 inches.

Mtg. -10	Plain wood rods, top and bottom	$ 7.00
Mtg. -14	On spring roller and board, dustproof	10.00

Map M75 Jerusalem

A beautiful graphic map of the Holy City, painted in oils and lithographed in eight colors, presenting a three-dimensional effect. The buildings of the city and the surrounding mountains stand out in realistic fashion. Size 34 x 30 inches.

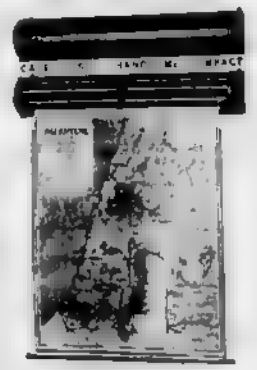
Mtg. -10	Plain wood rods, top and bottom	$6.00
Mtg. -14	On spring roller and board, dustproof	8.50

Philips' Scriptural Wall Maps

The popular, widely used series beautifully executed, excellently engraved and clearly printed. The maps are handmounted, durable, and moderately priced.

Eight Maps, 36x46 Inches

PS1 Distribution of Nations.
PS2 Egypt, the Sinai Peninsula and Promised Land.
PS3 Canaan as Divided among the Twelve Tribes.
PS4 The Holy Land in the Time of the Kings.
PS5 (A) Syria and Mesopotamia, Wanderings of Abraham and the Jewish Captivity.
(B) Persian, Selected and Ptolemaic Empires.
PS6 Palestine in Time of Christ.
PS7 (A) Journeys of St. Paul.
(B) The Roman Empire and Early Christian Church.
PS8 Modern Palestine, Physical. Map PS8P. Israel Physical Political



The net price quoted for each mounting includes all eight maps, handmounted

	Without Removable Feature	With Removable Feature
In Peerless Rotary Steel Case as illustrated	$78.00	
For smaller set, deduct for each map omitted	7.25	
In New Simplex Case with Dustproof Covers	73.00	$81.00
For smaller set, deduct for each map omitted	7.75	8.75
	Bailed Head	Loaned
In Steel Charthead with Tripod Stand	$43.00	$47.75
For smaller set, deduct for each map omitted	4.75	5.00

SINGLE ROLLER UNITS:
Set of 8 in Mtg. -33 ..... $58.25 Set of 8 in Mtg. -31 ..... $40.75
For each map omitted deduct $8.50 For each map omitted deduct $4.00

Mtg.	
-1C.	Handmounted on muslin 4.75
-1E	Same as above but with brass eyelets 5.00
-10	Plain wood rollers at top and bottom 6.25
-14b	On spring roller and steel board, dustproof unit 8.75
-15	On spring roller in new octagonal steel case 15.75
-1D, -1L and -VH	Folded styles 8.75
-1T	On spring roller, dustproof, no board or brackets 7.75
-1C	Unit for attaching to your own spring roller 6.25

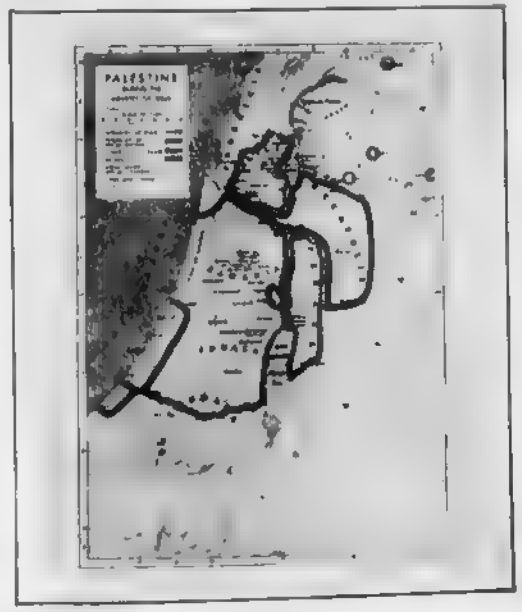
New Westminster Bible Maps

Twelve Colored Wall Maps

Maps WPL 1, 2, 4, 8, 10 and 12 — 41 x 41 Inches
Maps WPL 3, 5, 6, 7, 9 and 11 — 41 x 61 Inches

Edited by G. E. Wright and F. V. Filson

The new Westminster Bible Wall Maps present a synthesis of ancient Near-Eastern history and civilization on a background which accurately portrays the relief and topography of the Holy Land and adjacent areas. Knowledge and material based on the latest discoveries and conclusions of competent scholars is incorporated into the maps. The subjects covered by the maps are indicated by their titles.



WPL1	The World of the Patriarchs c.2000-c. 1700 B. C.
WPL2	Great Empires During the Sojourn in Egypt
WPL3	Land of Canaan Before the Israelite Conquest
WPL4	The Exodus from Egypt
WPL5	Palestine During the Period of the Judges
WPL6	Political History of Israel and Judah c.1000-c.400 B. C.
WPL7	Palestine in Biblical Times
WPL8	The Great Empires of Israelite Times c.700-c 275 B. C.
WPL9	Maccabean and Herodian Palestine 168 B. C.-66 A. D.
WPL10	Roman World at the Birth of Jesus
WPL11	Palestine During the Ministry of Jesus
WPL12	The Journeys of Paul

The large Westminster Bible Wall Maps are handmounted on muslin and carry indexes in the margins (see illustration to the left). They are available singly and in sets of 4, 8 and 12. **Set WPL4** includes Maps WPL 4, 7, 11 and 12. **Set WPL8** includes Maps WPL 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11 and 12. **Set WPL12** includes Maps WPL1 thru 12.

Mtg.	NET PRICES OF SINGLE WPL MAPS	41x61"	61x61"
-10	Plain wood rollers, top and bottom, each	$11.25	$13.25
-14b	Portable spring roller and board, dustproof. Also removable unit for Simplex Case, each	15.00	17.00
-1D	Dissected to fold, with oilcloth faces, each	14.75	14.75
-15	Spring roller, improved steel case, each	16.75	20.00
-1Th	Unit for Simplex Case, non-removable, each	13.00	15.00

Sets in Simplex Case	Mtg.	Set WPL4	Set WPL8	Set WPL12
	-16B Non-removable		$130.50	$190.00
	-16A Removable		146.50	214.00

WPL6a -31 Six 61x41" maps in single roller unit. $59.50
WPL6b -31 Six 41x61" maps in single roller unit. 49.50

Smaller Size Westminster Bible Maps

These consist of six colored maps printed directly on Arnold cloth, size 30x23½". Maps WPS 1, 4 and 6 are one 23½x30" Maps WPS 2, 3 and 5 depend upon the areas covered. They have the same editors and are similar in every respect to the large Westminster Bible Wall Maps. The set consists of the following maps:

WPS1	Exodus from Egypt.
WPS2	Palestine During Period of the Judges
WPS3	Political History of Israel and Judah c. 1000-c 400 B.C.
WPS4	Great Empires of Israelite Times c.700-c 275 B.C.
WPS5	Palestine During the Ministry of Jesus.
WPS6	The Journeys of Paul.

NET PRICES OF WPS MAPS

Single map, boxed, with metal buttons in tube	$ 2.50
WPS6-10T Set of 6, each in separate tube	13.50
WPS6-5a Set of 6 in charthead, ferrule and tripod	17.50

Denoyer's Abridged Elementary School Atlas



16 pages of maps in full color, dealing principally with the Western Hemisphere. 24 pages of interpretive text, the outstanding feature is the section entitled **Reading the Map**, a clear, concise, easily understood interpretation of map reading, symbols, projections, etc., written especially for the elementary school level. 80 8½x11 inches, paper covers. Third revised edition, 1952.

H91 Price per copy, postpaid **$0.60**
H91a Same as H91, but with 17x11" colored maps of U.S. and World. Price per copy, postpaid **$0.75**

Denoyer's School Atlas

At last a scholarly Geography Atlas for students, priced low enough to be available to each member of the class. It contains 32 pages of colored maps, 40 pages of text and index. Its size is 8½x11 inches.

The majority of the maps in the Atlas are regional and are redrawn physically similar to the 15-color Land and Sea Series of Wall Maps. Several valuable world maps show population necessity, climates, regions, etc.

A special feature of the Atlas is the section entitled "Reading the Map." A concise but thorough discussion of map symbols, coloring, etc.

H92 Heavy Paper Cover, postpaid **$1.35**
H92c Cloth bound, postpaid **2.40**

For complete list of maps in Atlas H92 see DA Colored Geography Maps on page 47.



Denoyer's Student Atlas

48 Pages of Colored Maps

Contains all of the features, maps, and text of H92 Denoyer's School Atlas described above. In addition it has 16 pages of new colored maps and some new text matter. Platform spiral wire stitch binding. Ideal for student use.

H93 Heavy paper covers, postpaid **$1.75**
H93c Clothbound, postpaid **3.50**



Cartocraft Geography School Atlas

104 Pages of Colored Maps
Over 300 Maps and Diagrams
Index of 16,000 Place Names
In Cloth, 9¼ x 11½ Inches

Accepts the factors of man's physical environment as related to natural and cultural landscapes as agricultural, climatic zones, climatic geology, structure, population, political units. Covers astronomical geography and projections. Special U.S. section.

H82 Single copy, postpaid **$3.00**

Studies in Political Geography

For the teaching of World Affairs

Newly revised 1952 Edition. By Dr. John F. Lucier. Contains 32 exercises which deal with Political Geography and its relationship to International Problems and Affairs. Each exercise requires use of more outline maps which the student uses, along with the exercises. 72 pages. Size 17x11 inches. **KG-201** Single copy, postpaid. **$2.50**

Geographic Atlas of the Republic of Argentina by Lopez & Spahr. Shows in detail all the provinces of Argentina. Contains 35 pages of colored maps, graphs, charts, etc., and 32 pages of text. The Atlas is very complete, including physical, political, economic, historical, commercial, meteorological, etc., data. 8½ x 11. **H170** Limp cover, postpaid **$3.50**

Systematic Geography of World Relations by Miller. 208 pages. For secondary school and college level. Intended as a companion to all good classroom use of geography facts generally across the area. **H88** Paper cover, postpaid **$3.50**

General and Regional Geography by Cotton and Taylor. An excellent reference book for any teacher of geography. Contains 520 pages, which include 130 maps and diagrams. Current edition. Has been revised with a wealth of up-to-date information. **H89** Price per copy, postpaid **$4.00**

Comparative Atlas of Physical and Political Geography by Mehlenbacher. Each map 4x6". Paper covers, postpaid **$0.40**

Wenschow World Atlas. 124 pages. Contains 32 pages of maps in full color, 40 pages of text, and 52 pages of index. Size 8½x11 inches. Paper cover. Postpaid **$2.00**
H86 Price per copy, postpaid. Same as H85 except has heavier cover.

Philips' Modern School Atlas. This atlas contains 64 pages of maps, 32 pages of text, and 32 pages of index. Size 9½x12½ inches. Paper covers. Postpaid **$3.00**
H82a Price per copy, postpaid.

The University Atlas of the World. 8 pages of text, 128 pages of maps, 120 pages of index. Size 9½x12½ inches. Paper bound, reinforced back. Postpaid **$3.50**
H84 Price per copy, postpaid.

Philips' New School Atlas. 64 pages containing over 100 maps and 8000 place names. New 1954 edition. Postpaid **$2.25**
H84 Price per copy, postpaid.

Soviet Russia Atlas: History, Geography, Resources. 32 pages containing 24 maps and diagrams. Paper cover. Postpaid **$1.25**
H82 Heavy paper cover, postpaid.



American Oxford Atlas. 96 pages, 9x12". Postpaid **$10.00**

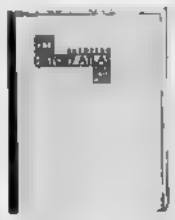
Cosmopolitan World Atlas. Contains 128 pages of maps and text. Postpaid **$10.00**

New Reference Atlas of the World. Postpaid **$4.75**

New World Atlas. Postpaid **$1.00**

Italo-Jugoslav Boundary by A. H. Mackay. 262 pages. Postpaid **$4.00**

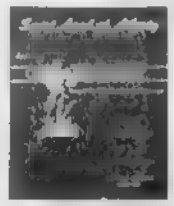
D-G History Atlases



European History Atlas. Postpaid **$1.75**
H84p Heavy paper cover, postpaid **$1.75**
H84c Fabrikoid cover, postpaid **2.50**
H84ps Spanish cover, postpaid **1.75**

Student Edition, European History Atlas. Postpaid **$1.15**
H84dp Paper cover, postpaid **1.15**

American History Atlas. Postpaid **$1.75**
A48p Heavy paper cover, postpaid **$1.75**; **A48c** Fabrikoid cover, postpaid **$2.50**
Combination Offer A48c and H84c postpaid **$3.75**



Atlas of Democracy. Postpaid **$0.45**

Sweet Land of Liberty. Postpaid **$0.40**
Set of 25 copies, each **$0.35**
100 or more, each **0.25**
200 or more, each **0.20**

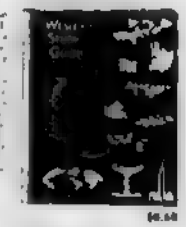
D1008 "Aares-Dessaree". Discussion outline which may be used with Sweet Land of Liberty. Postpaid **$0.075**
Each additional copy **0.05** extra, postage extra

Bible and Scriptural Atlases. See page 41.

NOTE. BOOK DISCOUNT
Atlases and books on pages 46 and 47 are offered in quantity (20 copies or more) at 20% less, (f.o.b. Chicago) than the single copy, postpaid price, except where otherwise indicated.

Wesley's Study Guides





Two new books for the social studies student. Regents Questions and Answers. Each book contains a brief review of the subject, followed by Regents questions and answers. Each book contains a brief review of the subject, followed by Regents questions and answers.

W 5201 Price per copy, postpaid **$0.60**
W 5202 Price per copy, postpaid **$0.60**

Study Guides for New York State. See page 14.

Strategic Area Atlas. By Spencer. 32 pages. Postpaid **$1.25**

Map Projection Studies. By Hayes. 64 pages. Postpaid **$0.50**

Cartography (Map Making). By Hayes. Postpaid **$0.75**

Made-to-Order Workbooks

Made-to-Order Workbooks. Postpaid **$0.02**

Detailed Reference Maps

Base maps for detailed map reading purposes as well as for the key points. Write for catalog.

Desk Reference Maps

Colored Geography Maps **17 x 11 Inches**

Teaching aids arranged so that each subject has its own page for ease of use. The essential maps are supplemented by the question cards. Each card is ready to be used in the study room, goes home with the student, or right in another study and activity classroom.

Desk reference maps are colored desk reference maps as part of the price. These 17 x 11 inch maps are both printed and colored with one 11 x 8½ inch wall maps illustrated and described on pages 7 and 11 and have been developed for correlated study with these maps.

	WORLD		UNITED STATES
SR9	World Political	SR1	United States
SR7P	World Physical	SR1v	United States
SR9r	World Political	SR1as	United States
SR9x	World Political	SR1a	United States
SR10as	World Political		

Net Prices of all 17x11" Desk Reference Maps, Postage Extra

Single copy, postpaid	$ 0.20	1000 maps of one title	$ 50.00
Envelope, 20 of one title	2.00	Ten packages, 500 of one title	210.00
Ten 20-map envelopes	18.00		
Envelope, 50 of one title	4.50	Envelope, one of each title	1.25
Ten 50-map envelopes	35.00	Ten 1-map envelopes	11.25
500 maps of a title	30.00	100 1-map envelopes	

Colored Desk Maps

Colored History Maps, Notebook Size, 11x8½ Inches

Maps Printed Both Sides. Write for Catalog. Maps Four Sides Printed. Both Sides. Write for Catalog.

Ancient, Medieval and Modern European and World History



W 1r W 2r W 3r W 4r W 5r W 6r W 7r W 8r W 9r W 10r W 11r W 12r W 13r W 14r W 15r W 16r W 17r W 18r W 19r W 20r W 21r W 22r W 23r W 24r W 25r W 26r W 27r W 28r W 29r W 30r W 31r W 32r W 33r W 34r W 35r W 36r W 37r W 38r W 39r W 40r W 41r W 42r W 43r W 44r W 45r W 46r W 47r W 48r W 49r W 50r W 51r W 52r W 53r W 54r W 55r W 56r W 57r W 58r W 59r W 60r W 61r W 62r W 63r W 64r W 65r W 66r W 67r W 68r W 69r W 70r W 71r W 72r W 73r W 74r W 75r W 76r W 77r W 78r W 79r W 80r W 81r W 82r W 83r W 84r W 85r W 86r W 87r W 88r W 89r W 90r W 91r W 92r W 93r W 94r W 95r W 96r W 97r W 98r W 99r W 100r W 101r W 102r W 103r W 104r W 105r W 106r W 107r W 108r W 109r W 110r W 111r W 112r W 113r W 114r W 115r W 116r W 117r W 118r W 119r W 120r

Black and White Maps

W 1b W 2b W 3b W 4b W 5b W 6b W 7b W 8b W 9b W 10b W 11b W 12b W 13b W 14b W 15b W 16b W 17b W 18b W 19b W 20b W 21b W 22b W 23b W 24b W 25b W 26b W 27b W 28b W 29b W 30b W 31b W 32b W 33b W 34b W 35b W 36b W 37b W 38b W 39b W 40b W 41b W 42b W 43b W 44b W 45b W 46b W 47b W 48b W 49b W 50b W 51b W 52b W 53b W 54b W 55b W 56b W 57b W 58b W 59b W 60b W 61b W 62b W 63b W 64b W 65b W 66b W 67b W 68b W 69b W 70b W 71b W 72b W 73b W 74b W 75b W 76b W 77b W 78b W 79b W 80b W 81b W 82b W 83b W 84b W 85b W 86b W 87b W 88b W 89b W 90b W 91b W 92b W 93b W 94b W 95b W 96b W 97b W 98b W 99b W 100b W 101b W 102b W 103b W 104b W 105b W 106b W 107b W 108b W 109b W 110b W 111b W 112b W 113b W 114b W 115b W 116b W 117b W 118b W 119b W 120b

Colored Maps

W 1r W 2r W 3r W 4r W 5r W 6r W 7r W 8r W 9r W 10r W 11r W 12r W 13r W 14r W 15r W 16r W 17r W 18r W 19r W 20r W 21r W 22r W 23r W 24r W 25r W 26r W 27r W 28r W 29r W 30r W 31r W 32r W 33r W 34r W 35r W 36r W 37r W 38r W 39r W 40r W 41r W 42r W 43r W 44r W 45r W 46r W 47r W 48r W 49r W 50r W 51r W 52r W 53r W 54r W 55r W 56r W 57r W 58r W 59r W 60r W 61r W 62r W 63r W 64r W 65r W 66r W 67r W 68r W 69r W 70r W 71r W 72r W 73r W 74r W 75r W 76r W 77r W 78r W 79r W 80r W 81r W 82r W 83r W 84r W 85r W 86r W 87r W 88r W 89r W 90r W 91r W 92r W 93r W 94r W 95r W 96r W 97r W 98r W 99r W 100r W 101r W 102r W 103r W 104r W 105r W 106r W 107r W 108r W 109r W 110r W 111r W 112r W 113r W 114r W 115r W 116r W 117r W 118r W 119r W 120r

Colored Geography Maps, Notebook Size, 11x8½ Inches

DA1d DA2d DA3d DA4d DA5d DA6d DA7d DA8d DA9d DA10d DA11d DA12d DA13d DA14d DA15d DA16d DA17d DA18d DA19d DA20d DA21d DA22d DA23d DA24d DA25d DA26d DA27d DA28d DA29d DA30d DA31d DA32d DA33d DA34d DA35d DA36d DA37d DA38d DA39d DA40d DA41d DA42d DA43d DA44d DA45d DA46d DA47d DA48d DA49d DA50d DA51d DA52d DA53d DA54d DA55d DA56d DA57d DA58d DA59d DA60d DA61d DA62d DA63d DA64d DA65d DA66d DA67d DA68d DA69d DA70d DA71d DA72d DA73d DA74d DA75d DA76d DA77d DA78d DA79d DA80d DA81d DA82d DA83d DA84d DA85d DA86d DA87d DA88d DA89d DA90d DA91d DA92d DA93d DA94d DA95d DA96d DA97d DA98d DA99d DA100d DA101d DA102d DA103d DA104d DA105d DA106d DA107d DA108d DA109d DA110d DA111d DA112d DA113d DA114d DA115d DA116d DA117d DA118d DA119d DA120d

Net Prices of all 11x8½, Notebook Size Maps, Postage Extra

Single copy, postpaid	$0.10	Envelope, 50 of one title	$ 2.00
Envelope, 20 of one title	1.00	Ten 50-map envelopes	17.50
Ten 20-map envelopes	9.00	500 maps of a title	15.00

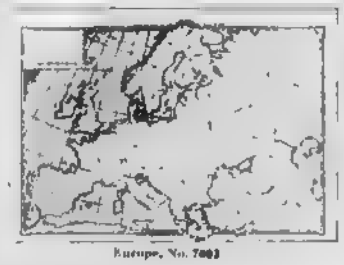
The Cartocraft Desk Outline Maps

There are two styles and three sizes of maps in the D. C. Cartocraft Outline Series

It would be difficult to devise a more successful testing medium for the social studies than the outline map. Few teaching tools carry the appeal, coupled with the economy of desk outline maps, or are so adaptable to all grade levels. Their usage is limited only by the teacher's or student's imagination.

There are two styles and three sizes of desk maps in the Denoyer-Geppert Cartocraft Outline Series. One style shows mountains, the other does not, but all have seas tinted blue. The three sizes are 11x8½, 16x11 and 22x16 inches.

Cartocraft Desk Outline Maps are lithographed in blue on white bond. The ink is laid on, not pressed into the paper. There are no letter press indentations to catch the pen or pencil. The work of the pupils stands out in contrast to the blue of the maps.



Europe, No. 7003

Without Mountains, with sea tints. Order numbers: 7000 for 11 x 8½; 7000a for 16 x 11"; and 22000 for 22 x 16".



United States, No. 17001

With mountains and tinted sea. Order numbers: 17000 for 11 x 8½; 17000a for 16 x 11"; 17000b for 22 x 16".

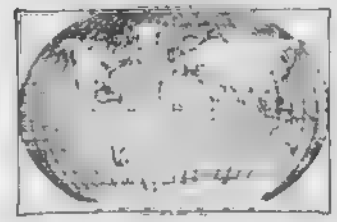
Notebook Size—11 x 8½ Inches

World Maps	Without Mts.	With Mts.
World, *Semi-elliptical* (no boundaries)	7000	
World, *Mercator's projection*	7001	
World, Great Circle Routes, Americas centered, *Bipolar*	7070	
World, Oceans Combined	7070c	
World, North Polar, *Equal Area*	7057	
Continental Areas		
Africa, *Modified Orthographic*	7004	17004
Americas, The (with boundaries)	7050	
Americas (no boundaries)	7050a	
Asia, *Modified Conic*	7003	17003
Atlantic Ocean	7029	
Australasia	7030	
Australia	7030a	
Europe (with boundaries), *Modified Conic*	7002	17002
Europe (no boundaries), *Modified Conic*		17002a
North America, *Modified Conic*	7005	17005
South America, *Modified Orthographic*	7006	17006
Pacific Ocean, *Semi-elliptical*	7021	
Eastern Hemisphere, *Globular*	7007	
Western Hemisphere, *Globular*	7008	
United States and Parts Thereof		
United States (State Boundaries and Rivers)	7001	17001
United States (State Boundaries, no Rivers)	7005a	
United States (Outline)	7100	
United States Weather Map	7003a	
United States with state names	7001n	
Alaska	7101	
Caribbean Area	7077	17077
Civil War		17173a
Eastern United States	7171	17171
Eastern United States (2 on)		17171a
Eastern U. S. (West of N. Y. City)		17171b
Northeastern United States		17170
New England States	7172	
Central Atlantic States	7174	
South Atlantic States	7175a	
Southeastern United States		17173
Virginia Group		17162
North Central States	7175	
Mississippi Basin	7176	17176
Western States	7177	17177
Oregon Country		17165
Pacific and Asiatic Areas		
China and Japan	7055	
East Indies	7080	
Far East	7080	
India and Pakistan	7010	
Japan	7007	
Korea	7080b	
Mandalay and Korea	7080a	
Middle and Far East		17080
Pacific Ocean	7021	
U. S. S. R.	7052	
Canada, Mexico, and Latin America		
Canada	7011	
Central America and West Indies	7077	17077
Mexico	7067	
Mexico, Central America, West Indies		17067a
Southern United States and Mexico		17067

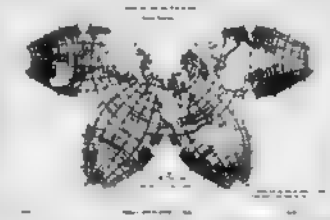
States and Cities of U.S.	Without Mts.
Arizona	7103
Arkansas	7101
California	7105
Chicago	7060
Colorado	7100
Connecticut	7107
Missouri	7124
Oregon	7110
Nevada	7127
New England	7172
New Jersey	7129
New Mexico	7130
New York State	7111
New York City	7059
Louisiana	7117
Massachusetts	7120
Michigan	7121
Minnesota	7122
Mississippi	7123
New Hampshire	7131
Ohio	7135
Oklahoma	7125
Oregon	7136
Pennsylvania	7137
San Francisco	7301
South Dakota	7140
Tennessee	7141
Texas	7142
Utah	7144
Washington	7146
West Virginia	7147
Wisconsin	7148
North Dakota	7153

Latin America	Without Mts.
Argentina	7190
Bolivia	7192
Brazil	7098
Chile	7099
Colombia	7193
Ecuador	7197
Panama	7200
Paraguay	7201
Peru	7191
Uruguay	7195
Venezuela	7191

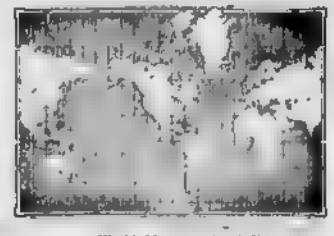
Countries and Sections of Europe	Without Mts.	With Mts.
Alexander's Empire		17186
Ancient World	7081	
Baltic Lands	7030	
Belgium and Netherlands	7020	
British Isles	7012	
Central and Southern Europe	7036	17036
Central Europe	7028	
Central Eastern Greece		17088
Central Western Europe		17028b
Central Italy	7062	
Eastern Europe	7051	17051
Eastern Central Europe		17028c
Egypt and Levant	7031	17031
England and France		17024a
France	7024	
Gaul		17003
Germany, pre-World War II	7038	
Germany, post-World War II	7038b	
Greece and Aegean	7087	17087
Greece, and Aegean (2 on)		17087a
Ireland		17015
Italy	7025	17025
Near and Middle East	7017	
Near East	7017b	
N. E. France, Belgium, and the Rhine		17020
Netherlands and Belgium	7020	
Ottoman Empires (4 on)	7038a	
Palestine		17011
Poland, Partition of		17054
Roman Empire	7090	17090
Russia in Europe		17051
Scandinavia and Baltic Lands	7030	
Scotland	7034	
Southwestern Europe	7095	17095
Spain and Portugal	7037	
U.S.S.R.	7052	



World, Semi-elliptical, No. 7000



World, Butterfly No. 17009



World, Mercator, No. 7079

Double Size—16 x 11 Inches

World Maps	Without Mts.	With Mts.
World, *Semi-elliptical* (with boundaries)	7000	17000
World, *Semi-elliptical* (no boundaries)	7000a	17000a
World, *Mercator* (Americas centered)	7079	
World, *Mercator's projection*	7000	
World, North Polar, *Equal Area*	7057	
World, *Butterfly projection*	7008	
World, *Semi-elliptical* (Americas Centered)	7079a	
Continental Areas		
Africa, *Modified Orthographic*	7004	17004
Americas, The	7050	
Asia, *Modified Conic*	7003	17003
Australasia	7030	
Europe, *Modified Conic*	7002	17002
Europe (no boundaries), *Modified Conic*	7002a	17002a
North America, *Modified Conic*	7005	17005
South America, *Modified Orthographic*	7006	17006
Pacific Ocean, *Semi-elliptical*	7021	
United States and Parts thereof		
United States (State Boundaries and Rivers)	7001	17001
United States (with state names)	7001n	
United States Daily Weather Map	7001	
Caribbean Area		17077
Civil War		17173a
Eastern United States		17171
Great Lakes Region	7178	
Pacific Northwest	7165	
Alaska	7101	
Northeastern States		17170
Southeastern States		17173
North Central States		17171
Western States		17177
South Central States		17179
Southwestern States		17184

States and Cities of U.S.	Without Mts.	Chicago	$980
Alabama	$102	Nevada	$127
Arizona	$103	New Hampshire	$128
Arkansas	$104	New Jersey	$129
California	$105	New Mexico	$130
Colorado	$106	New York	$131
Connecticut	$107	North Carolina	$132
Florida	$109	North Dakota	$133
Georgia	$110	Ohio	$135
Idaho	$111	Oklahoma	$125
Illinois	$112	Oregon	$136
Indiana	$113	Pennsylvania	$137
Iowa	$114	South Carolina	$139
Kansas	$115	South Dakota	$140
Kentucky	$116	Tennessee	$141
Louisiana	$117	Texas	$142
Maine	$118	Utah	$144
Massachusetts	$120	Vermont	$145
Michigan	$121	Vermont and N. H.	$180
Minnesota	$122	Virginia	$147
Mississippi	$123	Washington	$146
Missouri	$124	West Virginia	$147
Montana	$125	Wisconsin	$148
Nebraska	$126	Wyoming	$149

Double-Double Size—22x16 Inches

16001	United States		16085	North America
16002	Europe	WITH	16086	South America
16003	Asia	MOUNTAINS	16036	South Central Europe
16004	Africa		16085	Ancient Greece
15005	North America	WITHOUT	15081	Ancient World
15052	U.S.S.R.	MOUNTAINS	15098	World, Butterfly
15056	The Americas		15099	World, Semielliptical

Net Prices, All Desk Outline Maps

Standard Envelope or Package Contains 50 Desk Outline Maps

Postage Extra	Size of 11x8½"	16x11"	22x16"
Less than 50 maps of one order number (per map)	$0.04	$0.05	$0.10
Per envelope of 50 maps of one order number	.75	1.50	3.00
Lots of 2 to 9 or more envelopes of 50 maps of one order number, any selection of envelopes per envelope	.70	1.40	2.80
Lots of 10 to 99 assorted envelopes per envelope	.50	1.10	2.40
In lots of 100 or more assorted envelopes per envelope	.35	1.00	2.20
Per book package of 500 maps of one order number	3.00	9.25	20.00
Two or more 500-map packages per pkg	4.50	8.50	18.00

Punching holes for binders, any size maps per 100 10¢; per 1000 90¢. Give directions be seen covers of folder or pencil sheet of paper showing desired

No S&W accounts opened for amounts less than $2.00. Small remittances should be sent in the form of Post Office or Express Money Orders, or stamps or have your bank write out a New York or Chicago Draft.

Add for Delivery Charges According to This Table

Number of sheets 11 x 8½ inches (Count each 16x11 sheet as 2)	Miles from Chicago: 0 to 50	50 to 150	150 to 300	300 to 600	600 to 1000	1000 to 1400	1400 to 1800	Over 1800
	50	150	300	600	1000	1400	1800	1900
25 or less	$0.12	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
25 to 50	.15	.17	.17	.19	.21	.23	.25	.27
50 to 100	.17	.20	.21	.24	.28	.33	.37	.41
100 to 200	.18	.23	.26	.29	.35	.42	.48	.55
200 to 300	.20	.27	.31	.36	.45	.60	.71	.83
300 to 400	.22	.30	.35	.43	.55	.76	.94	1.11
400 to 600	.23	.33	.38	.49	.62	.79	.99	1.11
600 to 750	.27	.36	.49	.63	.82	1.07	1.29	1.51
750 to 1000	.30	.40	.56	.73	.96	1.25	1.52	1.81

The Cartocraft History Map Studies

Edited by ALVIN E. RUTENBECK, M. A. (Columbia), Head of the Social Studies Department, Boys' Technical High School, Milwaukee, Wisconsin





● *Low in Cost* ● *Easy to Handle* ● *Scholarly Approach*
● *Supplement any Text* ● *Simple Concentrated Material*

These are eleven unmounted outline wall maps, each set for a half year's course. Each set contains as many as eight maps (34x44 inches) selected from 40 Packard double size maps (68x44 inches), making it convenient to limit the topics to be studied. Each set may be used with or without text. Fully colored maps (34x44 inches) that show ultimate pertinent facts are used, under key. Each map carries several questions to the directions for their application to the map covering the important phases of the period being studied. Colored inks, pencils, crayons or water colors may be used. Shading, cross hatching, etc. may be employed.

ANCIENT HISTORY. Set No. R1
Egypt in Her Glory
Greek Conquest
Palestine of Patriarchs
Aegean Civilized by Early Greeks
Greek, Phoenician Colonization
Greek Wars
Alexander's Empire Disrupts
Age of Pericles
Expansion of Rome
The Roman Empire to 14 A.D.
Colored Reference Maps
Ancient Civilizations, Palestine
Classical Empires
Greek, Phoenician Colonization
Sequence Map of Greece

AMERICAN HISTORY I. Set No. R5
[illegible]
The Revolution
The Confederation
Formation of Union
The American Constitution
The Growth of the Nation
The Louisiana Purchase
War of 1812
The Era of Good Feeling
Monroe Doctrine and Manifest Destiny
Colored Reference Maps
[illegible]
Louisiana Purchase
[illegible]

ENGLISH HISTORY Set No. R9
Early England
Norman Conquest
[illegible]
Age of Elizabeth
England and Spain
Colonization of North America
Civil War
Puritan Supremacy
Restoration
Growth of Empire
Industrial England
Partition of America

MEDIEVAL HISTORY. Set No. R2
The Crusades
The Rise and Mohammedanism
Age of Chivalry
Feudalism in Europe
Commerce, Cities and Guilds
The Age of Discovery
Europe at the Close of the Middle Ages
Europe in 1500
Colored Reference Maps
The Crusades
Europe in 1328
Europe at the Close of the Middle Ages
Europe in 1500

AMERICAN HISTORY II. Set No. R6
The Civil War
The Civil War
[illegible]
[illegible]
The Spanish-American War
The Growth of the United States
The Panama Canal
The United States and World War I
Between World Wars
World War II
Colored Reference Maps
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

WORLD HISTORY I. Set No. R7
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Colored Reference Maps
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

MODERN HISTORY I. Set No. R3
Europe in 1715
The Rise of Russia
Prussia, Partitions of Poland
The Struggle for Empire
England Dominant in 1763
Europe, Napoleonic Era, 1789 to 1815
The Napoleonic Empire
Metternich, Congress of Vienna
The United States to 1824
Australia, Colonization of Oceania
Colored Reference Maps
Growth of Prussia, Germany
Empire of Napoleon
Europe After 1815
Modern Italy

AMERICAN HISTORY Ia. Set No. R15
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Colored Reference Maps
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

WORLD HISTORY II. Set No. R8
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Colored Reference Maps
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

MODERN HISTORY II. Set No. R4
Europe in 1871
British Empire 1914
Expansion in Asia
The Partition of Africa
Russo-Jap, Eastern Europe, 1914
Europe in 1914
Europe During War
World Organization
Europe During World War II
World War II
Colored Reference Maps
Language Map of Europe
Europe, 1918-1937
League of Nations
Africa

AMERICAN HISTORY IIa. Set No. R16
[illegible]
Early Days of Union
Expansion
Mexican War Secures
[illegible]
[illegible]
Civil War
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Colored Reference Maps
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

NET PRICES

"R" Series (10 Sets, each postage)
1 Set, each postage extra
2 Sets, each postage extra
3 to 9 Sets, each postage extra
10 or more Sets, each postage extra

Any Set combining colored reference maps

Less than 10 Sets, each postage
10 to 24 Sets, each postage extra
25 to 49 Sets, each postage extra
50 to 99 Sets, each postage extra
100 or more Sets, each postage extra

NOTE: If colored reference maps are to be omitted, add "n" to order number as Set R5n, Set R8n, etc.

Packard Project-Problem Maps

Outline map studies 17x11", with directions for use on each map

For American History

Discoveries	550	Development of West	556	Days of Slavery	564
Spain Explorers	552	Growth of New Nation	557	Secession	565
English Explorers	553	Days of Expansion U.S.	558	The War	566
English Settlements	554	War 1812	559	U.S. as World Power	567
Struggle of French and	555	Westward Progress	560	U.S. in World War	568
European Background		Early New England	561	Growth of Industry	569
Middle Ages	551	Age of Discovery	562	Later American Colonies	570

Prices same as for Directed Study Maps. See below.

Packard Directed Study Maps

Outline map studies 16"x11" Exercises in geographical thinking, map reading, correlation

For Geography

United States	5001	Canada	5011	New England	5173
Europe	5002	British Isles	5012	South Atlantic States	174
Asia	5003	Pacific Ocean	5021	Mississippi Basin	171
Africa	5004	World, North Polar	5022	New Mexico	176
North America	5005	Germany	5106	North Central States	177
South America	5006	Theatre	5152	West of Rockies	175
World	5009	New York State	5111	South Central States	178
Australasia	5010	Northeastern States	5172		

NET PRICES, Postage Extra

Less than 50 maps of one order number, per map	9c
Per envelope of 50 maps of one order number	$4.50
Full set in the envelope, any selection of envelopes, per envelope	3.75
Per bulk package of 500 maps of one order number	11.00
Per bulk package of 1000 maps of one order number	22.00

Add for postage according to disk map schedule on page 49. Count each Directed Study Map as two 11x8½ inch Desk Outline Maps

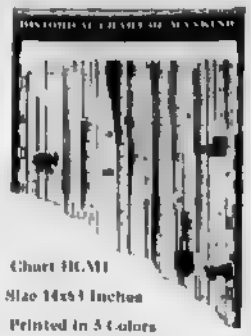


Chart HCM1
Size 14x84 Inches
Printed in 5 Colors

Historical Chart of Mankind

A visual record of man's social, national, and cultural progress.

For the first time it is possible to see literally, at a glance the vast and important story of the development of mankind. In a moment, even one with those without specific history background can determine which countries at any given time were most important, for how long and why. In addition the progress of the nations and tribes in the arts, literature, the sciences, commerce etc. is shown.

NET PRICES of HCM1 Historical Chart of Mankind

Mtg.-1P	Chart on paper sheet, 10 envelope per pad	$1.00
Mtg.-1VP	Paper sheet in pamphlet folder	1.00
Mtg.-1C	Hinge mounted with pole for table top display	4.25
Mtg.-VII	Hand mounted sheet in rod and folder	4.75

● Paper Wall Outline Maps ● M.I.T. Strategic Area Maps

An excellent new series, the large size 46x38 inches allowing liberal margins for special work in addition to the regular legend space. The maps are lithographed in color which do not show up work done by teacher or pupils. Strong white paper specially surfaced for pencil, ink, crayon or wax crayon.



Size 46x38 Inches

These maps can be widely used in the elementary school, high school, college and adult classes. They are used in the grades for supplementary exercises such as marking in the state names in history and geography work and in high school and university for more advanced work in the Social Studies, Biology, Literature, etc.

WO4	Africa	WO39	Mexico
WO181	Alaska, 30"x21"	WO131	Mississippi
WO86	Alexander's Empire	WO35	North America
WO56	Ancient	WO21	New York City
WO3	Asia	WO147	New York State
WO10	Australia	WO90	Pacific Lands
WO185	California	WO36	Pennsylvania
WO77	Caribbean	WO142	Roman Empire
WO13	England and Wales	WO1	South America
WO2	Europe	WO1a	Texas
WO200	Graph Chart	WO171a	U.S., with Rivers
WO85	Greece	WO173	U.S., no Rivers
WO189	Hawaii	WO79	U.S., Eastern Seaboard
WO25	Italy	WO81	World, Ancient
WO117	Louisiana	WO57	World, North Polar
WO119	Maryland	WO57b	World, N. Polar Blue Seas
WO36	Mediterranean Lands	WO79c	World, Oceans Only
		WO99	World, Semi-Elliptical

NET PRICES of 46x38" Maps, Postage Extra

	Each	Total
Single map	$0.75	$0.75
10 at a time	.50	5.00
25 at a time	.40	10.00

Re-MARK-able Whiteboard Wall Outline Maps

Any two of the 46x38 inch paper wall outline maps listed above may be dry mounted here today on heavy cottage board. Value of coating is to cover the maps permits the use of special crayons which may be easily wiped off and the maps used over and over again. The edges of the panels are bound to heavy cloth tape, and the corners have metal guards. Metal eyelets permit hanging. To order, prefix letter "R" to above order numbers, i.e., **RWO4, RWO181**, etc.

Net Price of Re-MARK-able Maps

Single panel (town maps, including box of colored crayons) $11.75

Senior Size Wall Outline Maps, 64x44 Inches

WO12a	Brazil, Inset	WO1a	U.S., City Symbols, Rivers, Mts.
WO144a	Iowa	WO18a	U.S., no Rivers, Mts.
WO121a	Michigan	WO148a	Wisconsin
WO163a	Pacific N.W.	WO79a	World, Americas Centered
WO140a	N. Dakota	WO99a	World, Europe Centered
WO52a	U.S.S.R.	WO79ac	World, Oceans Centered

Net Price, Postage Extra (1 to each order, add 10¢ for mailing tubes) each $1.15

Double Senior Size Wall Outline Maps, 86x64 Inches

WO99b World, Semi-Elliptical WO88J United States

Net Price, Postage Extra (1 to each order add 10¢ for mailing tubes) each $2.50

Map Slides

2x2" 35 Millimeter Kodachrome Slides

Slides of all areas listed below are available. All are Physical-Political Maps, except for the World Maps which is Polyconical.

United States	Australia	Alaska and Aleutians	Japan
Europe	N. America	Antarctic Continent	Mexico
Asia	S. America	Central America	
Africa	East Indies	No. Air Route, Norway to U.S.	
World	West Indies	Each state of the United States	

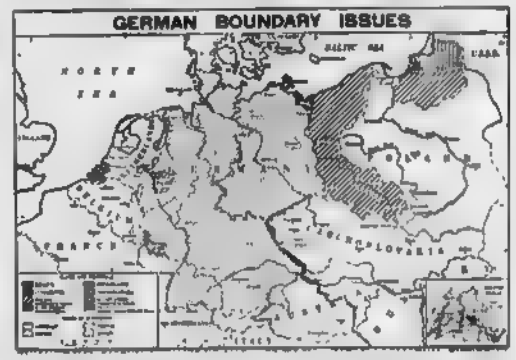
50¢ each slide in Ready-Mounts. 70¢ each in S. V. E. binders.

For the Study of World Affairs

Wall Maps 44x64" and 44x44" Notebook Maps 8½x11" and 11x8½"

Edited by Norman J. Padelford, Prof. of International Relations, Massachusetts Institute of Technology

A series of maps designed especially for the study of Contemporary International Relations, American Foreign Policy, Current World Events, Political Geography, and Modern World History.



Maps appear in black and white with shadings and symbols to bring out important points. They are printed on rich grade bond paper readily colorable for special project work. Available in wall and notebook sizes.

MIT 1	Italian-Yugoslav Boundary Area	MIT 11	European Boundary Changes, 1947
MIT 2	Zone of the Straits	MIT 12	Inter-American Defense Zone
*MIT 3	Trusteeship Areas		
*MIT 4	German Boundary Issues	*MIT 13	Japanese Empire
		*MIT 14	U.S.S.R. Mineral Resources
MIT 5	Antarctic Claims		
MIT 6	The Middle East	MIT 15	Pacific Basin
MIT 7	Great Power Hemisphere	MIT 16	Resources of Africa
		*MIT 17	Malaysia
*MIT 8	Caribbean Area	*MIT 18	Borderlands of China
MIT 9	Political Divisions of India	*MIT 19	U.S.S.R. Political
MIT 10	Partition of Palestine	*MIT 20	Danube Basin

*These maps are 44x64 size. Otherwise 44x44. Postage extra on special items.

NET PRICES OF SINGLE M.I.T. WALL MAPS

Paper Maps

Single wall map in mailing tube, postpaid $2.00
Any 10 wall maps, each $1.75 Any 20 wall maps, each $1.50

Paper Maps, Edges Taped

-1P10 Plain wood rods top and bottom, maps 64" wide each $5.00
-1P18 Plain wood rods top and bottom, maps 44" wide each 4.00

Clothbacked Maps

Mtg.		Maps 44x64"	Maps 44x44"
-1C	Plain wood rods top and bottom, each	$10.25	$ 8.75
-1C	Spring roller and board, rust-proof each	14.00	11.75
-1S	Spring roller, octagon steel case, each	16.00	14.25
-1D	Dissected to fold each	13.75	12.25

NET PRICES OF COMPLETE SETS OF M.I.T. WALL MAPS

Mtg.		9 Maps	12 Maps
-3L	**Single Roller Unit.** Maps mounted on one Spring Roller and board with cloth map pull (Assorted)	$ 56.50	$ 49.50
-62S	**Chartheaf.** All maps mounted in solid piece of chartheaf with edges taped. With X26 tripod	28.25	31.25
-86S	**Chartheaf.** All maps fully **clothbacked** and mounted into solid steel chartheaf with X26 tripod	75.50	83.50
-16A	**Simplex Case.** Arranged in sets, fully clothbacked, in Simplex spring roller wall cases, removable feature	156.50	144.25

Prices of Notebook Maps, 8½x11 Inches

MIT20a Twenty maps, one of each type listed, in French fold cover with eight pages of descriptive text $1.25
Single maps from 1 to 19 maps, each, postpaid 0.10
Quantities of 20 or more, postage extra. MIT20w 20 of one or more each of 20 titles 1.00
Envelopes of 20 maps $ 1.00 Envelope 50 maps of one title 2.00
10 envelopes or 50 maps 17.50 Bulk pkg. 500 maps of one title 15.00



MW1 Robin Hood



MW3



MW4



MW5

"Muragraphs"

by Milo Winter

26x35 Inches In Color

Original Muragraphs are picture-classes in search of knowledge. Here great spiritual portraits of the boys and girls of old England who have left an everlasting impress upon the world's progress and romance clouds through the tremendous life-enabling force of their epic achievements and heroic spirits.

They typify, in part, the spirit of science, exploration, chivalry, the hero of legend, the statesman, the idealist, the great builder, the saint, the patriot, the pioneer-in-a-new-land, the master craftsman, history's hall of fame—all telling us in some part of thrilling history. Thus asking our children the urge to study the lives of these great characters, to seek to know, to achieve, to follow in the footsteps of genius incarnate.

Careful study and research has made possible the most minute details in each Muragraph. Dress, physical features, tools, arms, accessories, landscape, buildings have been executed with the most painstaking attention to records, wood cuts, paintings and replicas of ancient times.

Inspiring is the very artistry itself of these truly picture-classes. Distinctively conceived, brilliantly executed, each character pow'rfully portrays the ideals that prompted its selection.

Net School Prices, f.o.b. Chicago

Mtg.	Unmounted Prints	
-1P	Single picture, postpaid	$1.50
Any 5 each	$1.25	All 10, each [illegible]

	On Panel, Lacquered	Price of One	Each Additional One
-CBP	Paste-portant edges	$7.00	$6.00
-CBFw	In 3" frame	12.25	11.25
	Under Glass		
-GFw	In 3" frame	14.50	13.00



MW3 Galileo

Italy: 1564-1642. Creator of experimental science, physicist and astronomer, genius of original thinking, he is the second giant of seeking truth, always opposed by an unyielding intolerance. His service to the progress of learning



MW6 Peter the Great



MW7 Lief Ericson



MW8



MW9 Joan of Arc



MW10

Etched Name Plates for Class Memorials

Besides the pictures shown on these and preceding pages, many other items make ideal class memorials: the gift of a globe, set of maps or charts, dictionary stand, actual relief map, wall pictures, etc. will be enhanced if marked in a permanent and attractive way. For this purpose we supply brass name plates, with the class year or data etched in any color required.

Presented by
THE CLASS OF 1956

N444, price each, with the class date lettered 25c



PH6 Writing the Declaration of Independence 1776
Jefferson, Adams, Franklin and Sherman

Beautiful color reproductions of six famous paintings

By J. L. G. Ferris, Master Painter of Scenes from American History

Each 33x26 Inches

including generous margins for framing

Impressive wall decoration in schools, these official authorized reproductions of six Ferris masterpieces are accurate in detail, pleasing in composition and beautiful in coloring.

Net School Prices

f.o.b. Chicago

	Unmounted Prints	
-1P	Single picture (Postpaid)	$4.00
Any 3 each	$3.50. All 6, each	3.00

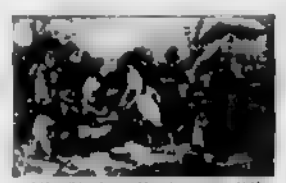
	On Panel, Lacquered	Price of One Picture	Each Additional One
-CBP	Paste-portant edges	$ 9.75	$ 8.25
-CBFw	In 3" frame	12.50	10.00
-CBF	In 1" frame	12.25	10.75
-CBFg	In 1½" gold Flush frame	15.00	13.50
	Under Glass		
-GF	In 1½" frame	14.50	13.50
-GFg	In 1½" gold Flush frame	17.25	15.25



PH2 The Call of the Sea 1747
A scene in the life of the young George Washington



PH16 The Rail Splitter 1830
Lincoln at Illinois



PH3 The First Thanksgiving 1621
Pilgrim Standish Standish



PH4 The Bell's First Note 1783
Liberty Bell



PH5 Betsy Ross 1777
The making of the Flag

Pageant of a Nation

Reproducing in full color
40 of the paintings by J. L. G. Ferris $39.85

These are full color reproductions of the celebrated Ferris pictorial record in the Smithsonian Institution in Washington. Each reproduction is sized to accord the careful superb detail of the original. Historically accurate in every way, portraying dress of costume, furniture, settings, manners and customs as we like to think of and prefer to picture them, the forty pictures, each 17" x 22" [illegible] provide a vivid drama of American history from 1492 to 1865. On the back of each picture is a concise and graphic historical appreciation by Dr. S. Mezey, also a character appreciation by Henry Turner Bailey as do suggestions for special uses of each picture.

1	1492	The Last of Boer Arms	22	1781	The Surrender of Cornwallis
2	1606	Hudson the Discoverer	23	1783	The Treaty of Paris
3	1619	The Arrival in America	24	1784	Daniel Boone
4	1642	Lincoln as a Boy at Home in Indiana	25	1785	Lincoln as a Boy at School
5	1650	The Mayflower Compact	26	1786	The Declaration of Independence
6	1621	The First Thanksgiving	27	1787	Patrick Henry and the Call to Arms
7	1682	The Signing of Penn's Treaty			
8	1701	The Birth of New England	28	1789	Washington Inaugurated First President
9	1730	The Birth of Benjamin Franklin			
10	1732	The Birthplace of Washington	29	1804	The Meeting of Lewis and Clark
	1609	Captain Hudson Discovers the River	30	1791	Washington and His Cabinet
11	1733	Building the Castle of Liberty	31	1795	Daniel Boone Escorting Settlers
12	1745	Franklin Experimenting	32	1812	The Star Spangled Banner
13	1747	The Flag of the Sun	33	1814	Webster's Reply to Hayne
	1749	Lincoln's Birthplace			The Old Oaken Bucket
14	1750	Log Cabin	34	1820	Daniel Boone
15	1754	The Boy Washington	35	1861	Lincoln's Call to Arms
16	1775	Washington Taking Command of the Continental Army	36	1861	The Civil War
17	1775	Betsy Ross	37	1861	Lincoln's Gettysburg Address
18	1777	Betsy Ross	38	1865	Lincoln's Second Inaugural
19	1777	Before the Dawn	39	1865	Lincoln's Last Words
20	1776	The Ship That Sank in Victory	40		Lincoln as a Wrestling Instructor
21	1780	The Snake and the King			

Two Beautiful Pictures

In Color, Size 16½x23½ Inches



PH22 Independence Hall and Declaration

PH21 The rock on which they built

-1P	Each print, unmounted,	$3.00.	Both prints $5.00
-CBFw	Paint, lacquered, with ¾" walnut finish frame, each picture.	$7.50.	Both panels. $14.00

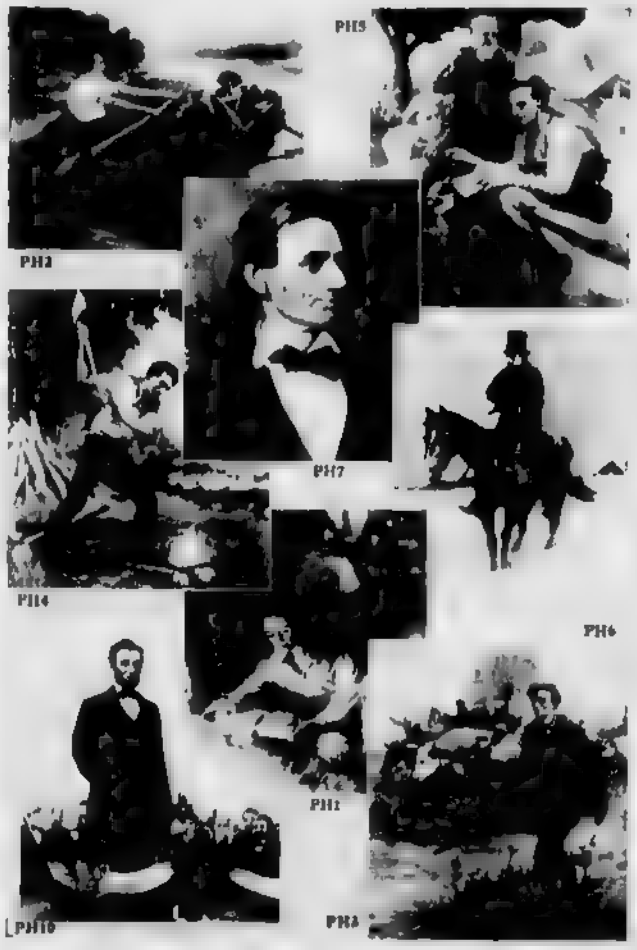
Prices in other forms same as for Lincoln pictures, page 54

Two English History Pictures, 35x26 Inches

AH14 THE WARS OF THE ROSES [illegible]

AH15 NELSON AT TRAFALGAR [illegible]

Twelve Celebrated Pictures of Lincoln



The Life of Lincoln in Pictures

Full-color Reproductions, 18¹/₄x21¹/₂ Inches, of the Original Oil Paintings

With ever-increasing power, the true spirit of Americanism is finding expression in terms of what Lincoln lived and died for—courage in the face of adversity, loyalty to our Constitution, devotion to the highest moral ideals, unwavering faith in the principles of democracy, those inalienable rights of man—life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness!

The series of twelve original paintings by Louis Bonhajo—one of the most imaginative works on Lincoln ever undertaken—each depicting an important episode closely identified with the life of this great man. The many authorities and students of Lincoln who have seen them have been deeply impressed by the artistry, accuracy and historical significance of Mr. Bonhajo's work.

List of Pictures

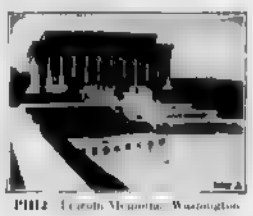
PH1	The Boy Lincoln
PH2	Flat Boat to New Orleans, 1828
PH3	Lincoln Moves to Illinois, 1830
PH4	Lincoln, the Rail Splitter
PH5	Lincoln, the Story Teller
PH6	Lincoln, the Country Lawyer
PH7	Lincoln's First Nomination, May, 1860
PH8	Lincoln Signs the Emancipation Proclamation
PH9	Lincoln with His Son, Tad
PH10	Lincoln at Gettysburg, November 19, 1863
PH11	Lincoln Visits Grant, 1865
PH12	Lincoln Memorial, Washington, D. C.

Net School Prices, F.O.B. Chicago

Mtg.	Unmounted Prints	
-1P	Set of 12 prints for framing, each	$1.50
	Single, $2.00 Any 6 prints, each	1.75

Mtg.	On Panel Lacquered	Price of one	Each add'l one
-CBFw	In 17" walnut finish frame	$7.50	$6.50
-CBFg	In 17" gold finish frame	9.50	8.50
	Under Glass		
-GFw	In 17" walnut finish frame	9.25	8.25
-GFg	In 17" gold finish frame	11.25	10.25
-GFgg	In 17" gold finish frame	12.50	11.50

Twelve Masterly Paintings by Louis Bonhajo, a recognized authority on the life of Lincoln.


PH12 Lincoln Memorial, Washington


PH8 Signing Emancipation Proclamation


PH11 Lincoln Visits Grant


PH9 Lincoln with His Son, Tad

New Wall Charts on Map Projections

D-G Map Reading Series

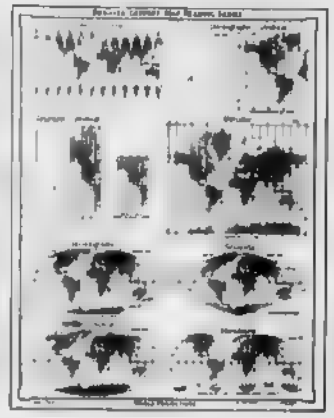
3 Wall Charts — Each 44x58"

By H. M. Leppard, Ph. D., U. of Chicago

Chart J208 Hemisphere Projections. Six with geometric properties, which form bases for the other projections. These are: Orthographic, Stereographic, Gnomonic and Globular. Other projections are: Polar Equidistant, Polar Equal Area and Equal Area (Lambert).

Chart J209 World Projections. Details of the following forms of Cylindric Conformal or Central Cylindrical Projection: Mercator Projection Gall's Stereographic Projection, Homographic Projection, Sinusoidal Projection Goode's Homolosine Projection and Denoyer's Semi-elliptical.

Chart J210 Conic Projections. Three of the projections are known as Simple Conic (tangent at one point) followed by a Conic tangent at two standard parallels, Lambert's Conformal, Polyconic, Albers, Bonne's.



PRICE PER CHART	Heavy Manila	Muslin backed
-10 Plain wood roller-top and bottom	$5.75	$9.25
-14 Spring roller mounted on dustproof boards	8.75	12.25
-15 Spring roller, metal ends, dustproof boards	11.25	14.75
-1D, -1E, or -VII, folded styles	...	12.25
SET OF 3 CHARTS		
-32 Single Roller Unit	32.50	...
-14 Spring rollers, boards, dustproof	26.25	36.75
-16B Simplex Case, non-removable	35.50	46.00
-16A Simplex Case, removable	39.25	49.75

P208 Map Reading Handbook

Map Projection Studies by Henry M. Leppard and L. P. Denoyer is a new publication on map reading for students. It is 8½x11 in size and contains 20 pages of graph maps, and text material.

	Each
Single copies, postpaid	$0.50
20-49 F.O.B. Chicago	.40
50-99 " "	.36
100-249 " "	.32
250-499 " "	.28
500 or over " "	.25

Meteorology Series for Aeronautics and Aerology


J219 Pressure and Winds

Four Colored Wall Charts — 44x58 Inches

Edited by Hubert A. Bauer, Ph. D.

The Charts Illustrated are graphically selected phases of weather vital to the study of aeronautics and aerology. J222 *Meteorology Chart Manual* with explanatory text and full of suggestions on the use of the charts, accompanies the series. Extra copies 50c.

Chart J219 — Pressure and Winds

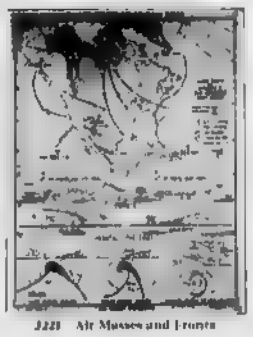
Chart J220 — Atmosphere and Clouds.

Chart J221 — Air Masses and Fronts

Chart J222 — The Weather Map.

PRICE, PER CHART: *Same as for Map Reading Series above.*

Mtg.	SET OF 4 CHARTS	Heavy Manila	Muslin Backed
-32	Single Roller Unit, heavy manila	$37.50	$
-14	Spring rollers and boards, dustproof	35.00	49.00
-16B	In Simplex Case, non-removable	43.00	57.00
-16A	In Simplex Case, removable	48.00	62.00


J221 Air Masses and Fronts

Thermodynamic Diagram



On Slated Cloth Size 64x50"

Designed for teaching such phenomena as plotting of radiosonde reports, graphical application of potential temperatures, wet bulb temperature, dew point, equivalent potential temperatures, etc. as an aid to analysis of soundings with reference to forecasting of local thunderstorms.

a temperatures. Its meaning and use of soundings that is aid for ...g of current local explosive data ...ers Yellow or temperature, pressure potential temperature Orange ...pendent latents, saturation mixing ratio.

Net Prices of Chart CS207 Thermodynamic Diagram

10 Wood cabinet type metal bottom	$15.50
11 On spring roller and cork board	19.25
15 On spring roller in octagon steel case	23.25

Globe Parts

		12" globe	16" globe
G1	Spring levers, one half as ... globe as ...	$ 1.25	$ 1.50
G2	...	2.75	3.25
G3	Rat ...	10.50	10.50
G7	...	3.00	
G7d	...	8.50	8.50
G7e	...	1.00	1.00
G16	...	3.25	3.50
G19	...	8.50	11.00
G19a	...	2.50	2.50
G30	...	3.50	3.50
G32	...	3.50	3.50
G40	...	13.50	25.00
X3d	...	15.00	15.00

AIR AGE GLOBE BASES. Cradle only. Price includes packing.

	For 8" globe		For 12 globe		For 16" globe		For 24 globe	
Freedom	G7F8	$1.25	G7F12	$2.75	G7F16	$ 3.50	G7F24	$ 6.75
Victory	G7V8	2.25	G7V12	4.75	G7V16	6.50	G7V24	12.75
Liberty	G7L8	3.50	G7L12	9.00	G7L16	14.00		

Mathematical Geography, Elementary Science

Celestial Globes



Globe G16G
Plain metal $48.25
Globe G16GA
Wooden Base
Metallic Meridian $54.50
Horizon

Globe G16GS
Metallic Meridian with Horizon $64.50

Globe G16GSS
Like above, with Hour Circle $49.50

The D43 New 16-inch Celestial Globe shows the important stars down to the sixth magnitude plotted on a light blue background. The latest constellation boundaries as fixed by the International Astronomical Union are used and the globe map is correct for Epoch 1950.

Prices on all types of mounting the same as of other 16-inch globes on page 10. 12-inch Celestial Globes are offered at the same prices as for 12-inch Terrestrial Globes on page 10.

Simplified Orrery



G43D Simplified Orrery $47.50

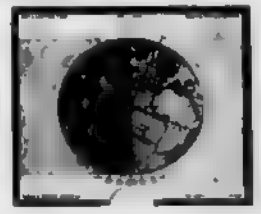
Revolving Planisphere



PPJ0N [illegible] $4.25
PPJ0S [illegible] 3.75

Tellurometer

For Elementary Science, Astronomy



The Tellurometer (Earth-Globe-Sun apparatus) is designed and constructed to demonstrate the complex motions of the earth and moon. By means of this apparatus can be shown the earth and moon's orbits, the cause of the sun, moon and planets rising and setting, the cause of day and night, etc.

With it the teacher can demonstrate easily and graphically the cause of seasons, time, day and night, etc.

S3H1 Small, Portland $1.25
In lots of twenty or more, each 1.00

Signpost to the Stars

A 32-page booklet containing about 547 inches. For [illegible] stars to white lettering and 47 in black. S8J1 Signpost to Stars $0.50

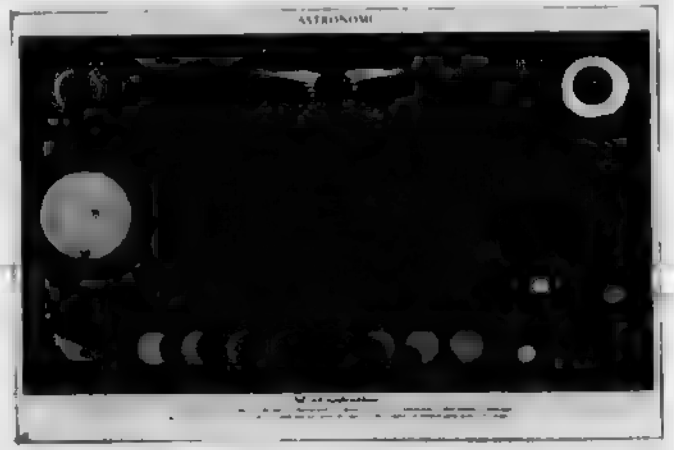
Chart of the Stars

A [illegible] of the Moon, the Constellations, the Planets and the Sun. Each [illegible] stars being shown [illegible] to Epoch 1950.0 [illegible]

Prices of P43D Chart of the Stars

-1P Paper Sheet [illegible] $1.50
-1C Hard enamel [illegible] 3.25
-1S Cloth mounted [illegible] 5.00
-1D Case [illegible] 10.50
-1L Duplicate [illegible]

Astronomical Geography Charts



These relief charts, each 19x28 inches, are excellent for use in the science classroom. The deep blue background and the bright yellow of the shore-line only could be more pleasing to the eye. The text of the black-and-white charts is in Swedish. However, the charts are available with captions, etc. in English.

GS21a Earth's Natural Materials
GS21b [illegible]
GS21c [illegible]
GS21d Solar Planetary System

Net Prices of Handmounted Charts

Mtg.
-1E Eyeleted to fit looseleaf chart head, each $4.50
-1B Plain wood bar at top and bottom, each 6.00
-24 Two charts on spring roller and stee[illegible] board, dust-proof cover, pair 13.25

Bird and Nature Study Charts

27 Charts and Illustrated Cover

Over 400 Illustrations in Natural Colors

Each 44x32 Inches

New Dodson Bird and Nature Study Charts consist of 27 charts [illegible] a total [illegible] than 400 [illegible] printed in natural colors. Included in the series are 20 charts covering 204 species of birds. In addition, there are 7 charts, each containing [illegible] of which one chart each is devoted to each of the following: Nests and Eggs, Vertebrates, Insects, Moths and Butterflies, Fruits, Nuts, Medicinal Plants, Spices, Flowers, Shells, Corals, Minerals.

LIST OF CHARTS IN SET

Illustrated Cover
1 Diving, Swimming Birds
2 Ducks
3 Geese, Swans, Wading Birds
4 Owls and Vultures
5 Hawks and Eagles
6 Shore and Marsh Birds
7 Gallinaceous Birds, Pigeons
8 Woodpeckers
9 Goatsuckers, Hummingbirds, Cuckoos
10 Flycatchers and Swallows
11 Jays, Ravens, Grackles
12 Nuthatches, Wrens, Titmice
13 Thrushes, Mimic Thrushes
14 Shrikes, Gnatcatchers, Waxwings, Vireos
15 Warblers
16 Warblers
17 Tanagers and Orioles
18 Finches
19 Sparrows and Towhees
20 Foreign Birds
21 Nests and Eggs
22 Vertebrates
23 Insects, Moths, Butterflies
24 Fruits and Nuts
25 Medicinal Plants, Spices
26 Flowers
27 Shells, Corals, Minerals



NET PRICES

Supplied only in complete sets. Fourteen sheets printed on both sides on very durable stock, specially coated for high-quality color work.



DN28-52
Edges taped-bound, on tripod stand
$43.75

Weighted disc stand in place of tripod, add $15.00 to prices.



DN28-52L
Eyeleted, edges taped-bound, on loose-leaf head, on tripod stand.
$49.75

DN28-52

Reductions of Illustrations appearing on various charts in the Nature Study Series.

1 Sparrow Hawk 2 White-breasted Nuthatch 3 Meadowlark 4 Yellow-throated Warbler, 5 Yellow-headed Verdin 6 Blue-headed Vireo 7 Common Loon 8 Red-winged Blackbird 9 Wood Warbler

Bird and Nature Chart Manual Co[illegible] Dr[illegible] 112-page [illegible] identifying the [illegible] of birds, [illegible] beaks, claws, feet, [illegible] etc. Illustrated in [illegible] colors. Each bird [illegible] Additional copies **DN100** $0.75 each

Stars at a Glance

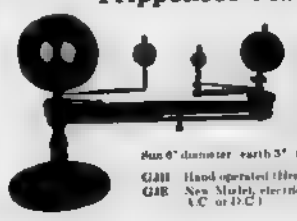
A pocket guide size 5x7 [illegible] Stars [illegible] are in pictures, [illegible] Charts of the Heavens and [illegible] The sky as shown is [illegible]
[illegible] postpaid $0.75

Star Map and Finder

The set in a sturdy envelope consists of three parts:
1. A map 11x14 inches, of the northern heavens showing all stars of the four greater constellations.
2. A finder with complete directions printed thereon for viewing the heavens as they appear at any hour of any night in the year.
3. Two exercise sheets printed with circles and points of the compass for mapping the sky as observed.

SF1 Star Map and Finder singly, postpaid $0.25
Lot of 10, plus postage $2.00 Lot of 50, [illegible] postage 7.50

Trippensee Planetarium



A [illegible] new model will [illegible] correct [illegible] of the relative positions [illegible] of the earth, moon and the sun [illegible] and night [illegible] eclipses etc. Mechanism well constructed of brass, the gears being chain driven.

Sun 6" diameter, earth 3" and moon 1 [illegible] overall height 16"

GHH Hand operated (Heavy duty base [illegible]) $ 75.00
GHE New Model, electric drive for [illegible] specify A.C. or D.C.) 175.00

Washburn Insect Chart



Chart I A12S
In Natural Colors
Size 40x50 Inches

[illegible] Each [illegible] in a group of typical insects [illegible] Practical [illegible] The [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] eight chief forms of mouthparts used [illegible] including [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

The Winslow Health and Hygiene Charts

A Denoyer-Geppert Series

Each Chart 44x32 Inches, in Full Color **Edited by Charles-Edward Amory Winslow, Dr. P. H.**



Chart W5 Digestion. The systematic representation of the entire alimentary tract gives proper emphasis to the muscles of mastication and the salivary glands stressing the fact that digestion begins in the mouth and the need for properly chewing the food to break it up and mix it with the saliva. Especially useful is the demonstration of the peristaltic action which carries the products of digestion to the liver, and the bacteria encountering with the Boracic diet which empties the fats directly into the blood stream just above the heart.



Professor of Public Health at Yale School of Medicine, Author of "Healthy Living" and former President of the American Public Health Association

Free from Unnecessary Detail

The series is unusual in that every available portion of valuable chart space is fully utilized at the same time preserving an open, uncrowded appearance. Because it is impossible to determine at what grade level text matter should be directed, all text has been omitted from the charts, thereby providing a broad

A Teachers' Manual Unique in Plan and Helpfulness

This manual 8½ x 11 inches in size contains a full page line drawing for each chart, with the figures and parts lettered and numbered to furnish a complete key. Text matter for each structure, bringing out the relation to practical health problems and making the charts most valuable for class work. Bound in heavy paper. One copy free with 5 or more charts.

W100 Price, separately **$0.75**

NET PRICES OF WINSLOW CHARTS

The Winslow Charts are offered handmounted on durable muslin in all styles; separately, on chart stands, and in spring roller wall cases; complete sets of 18 any selection. An edition on heavy manila in chart-stand sets (Mtg. -54) is available, also on Single Roller Unit (Mtg. -55).

W16 -32 Complete Set of 16 Charts on heavy muslin on Single Roller Unit. The set is mounted on a single roller and board that the bottom roller can be drawn down, exposing any chart to full view. The base chart is handmounted.



Complete with Teachers' Manual **$67.25**

Deduct $4.00 for each chart omitted.

LIST OF CHARTS IN THE SERIES

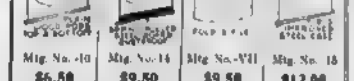
W1	Living Substances	W12	The Ear
W2	The Skeletal System	W13	Germs and Germ Diseases
W3	The Muscular System	W14	Municipal Sanitation
W4	Food Values	W15	Insect Enemies
W5	Digestion	W16	The Health Department
W6	Dental Hygiene		*SUPPLEMENTARY CHARTS*
W7	Air and Health	W17	Alcohol, Characteristics
W8	Circulation	W18	Alcohol, the Narcotic
W9	Secretion and Excretion		
W10	The Nervous System		
W11	The Eye		

PRICES OF SEPARATE CHARTS



Mtg. No. -10 **$6.50** | Mtg. No. -14 **$9.50** | Mtg. No. -VII **$9.50** | Mtg. No. 18 **$12.00**

UNITS FOR CASES



Mtg. No. 16 | Mtg. No. -24 **$14.25** | Mtg. No. 17 **$8.25** | Mtg. No. -27

SETS OF WINSLOW CHARTS	MANILA Rolled Charthead Tripod	HANDMOUNTED Rolled Charthead Weighted Disc Base (Tripod stand $14 to less) Mtg. No.-54	Mtg. No.-54A	New Simplex Case Two Charts per Roller Plain-toned Covers Without Removable Feature Mtg. No. -26B	With Removable Feature Mtg. No. -26A
Full Set of 18 W Charts	$48.55	$108.75	$117.00	$121.50	$124.75
Set of 16 W Charts	43.85	99.25	107.00	118.00	128.00
Set of 12 W Charts	34.45	80.25	87.00	91.50	99.00
*Set of 8 W Charts	25.05	61.25	67.00	65.00	
To compute Partial Sets in Charthead begin with 8 and for each chart add	$6.25	$23.25	$27.00		
	2.35	4.75	5.00		

*Weighted disc floor stand Mtg. -54A in place of tripod Mtg. -54 is $6.75 extra.

D-G Torso and Head Models



Y9 Sexless Torso and Head Model. *Illustrated above in color.* This life-size fully colored model is dissected from the front and back into 43 parts. All parts are readily removable and all organs and structures are accurately shown and nearly covered. 432 structures are lettered on the model and identified in the Teacher's Manual. This is a new model recently completed at great expense. It is complete enough for universities and medical school use and yet exceptionally well adapted to high school requirements. With double base, protective cover and Teacher's Manual **$275.00**

Y9A Torso and Head Model. Life-size model identical with model Y9 but includes the internal female reproductive organs **$279.50**

Y8 Female Torso and Head Model. Life-size model identical to Y9 but in addition shows the mammary gland in section and a complete study of the female pelvic organs **$280.00**

Y10 Sexless Torso and Head Model. A new life-size torso and head model at a low price. The left half of the brain is removable, the lungs, heart, liver, stomach and large and small intestines are removable. The heart is in sections and the secretion is put to show the valve between the small and large intestines. For elementary instruction **$179.50**

Y10G Headless Torso Model. A new life-size model for use in **elementary health and hygiene classes.** The organs of the chest and abdominal cavity are removable, with some of parts dissectable or internal detail. An excellent model to teach structural make up of organs, their size and shape, and their function and coordinance. Main structures are labelled **$129.50**

Y50 Brain (illegible) Structures are named and the brain may be dissected to show the cerebrum, cerebellum, medulla, pons, optic chiasma, and cranial nerves are clearly colored. Brain base and cranial nerves on one side of each section with white matter and optic nerve and middle and inner ear are exposed. Size 7 x 5½ x 4½ inches **$18.50**

Y2 Eyeball Enlarged five times and dissected into five parts. The coats of the eyeball, muscle attachments, nerves, ciliary body, lens and vitreous body are shown or visible. The layers of the retina are colored diagrammatically so the 3 cones easily (illegible) 6 x 6 inches **$28.00**

Y103 Ear Enlarged 3 times. By removing the upper part of the petrous bone the entire middle and inner ear are exposed. Semicircular canals, cochlea, ossicles and vestibule (oval window) are shown. Ear drum is removable with the handle of the malleus attached. Diagram ring. Size 11 x 6½ x 10 inches **$29.50**

Y92 Heart and Lungs. Very fine model showing the natural color of the tissues. The front half of left lung and heart are removable to show the latter's cavities. The arteries specially injected to show normal results of contagious and pernicious or latent and thyroid (illegible) are included. Size 6½ x 10 x 5½ inches. **$42.50**

Y100 Portable Anatomical Model Unit

This unit is designed for use where one set of models is to serve several schools. The case is light in weight yet strong and durable. Properly spaced sponge rubber padding holds the models in place and protects them against damage in moving the unit from school to school.

Y100 includes the following items.

Y9	Life size Sexless Torso and Head Model	$275.00
Y2	Model of Eyeball enlarged 5 times	28.00
Y103	Model of the Ear enlarged 4 times	29.50
Y4	Model of the Skin magnified 200 times	16.50
X97	Case for display and transport of models	85.00
Y100	**Portable Anatomical Model Unit**, as listed above, when ordered as a set	**$454.00**
Y100A	**Anatomical Model Unit**, as listed above, with the Y9A Torso and Head Model in place of the sexless model	**$464.50**
Y100F	**Anatomical Model Unit**, as listed above, with the Y8 Female Torso and Head Model in place of the sexless model	(illegible)

Y73 Head. Set on long thin head. Life-size bringing out relationships of the brain and special sense organs turbinate bones of the nose, the mouth throat and larynx. Size 11 x 8 x 9½ inches **$46.50**

Y6 Lower Jaw. The left half of the mandible of 11 year old child shown right enlarged and mounted on a stand. The outer bone is removed to show the nerve and blood supply. The permanent teeth are shown replacing the deciduous teeth. Size 14 x 9 x 4½ inches **$26.50**

Y8 Tooth An incisor enlarged eight times to show the pulp cavity. Tooth structures and nerve and blood supplies are fully shown. Size 4½ x 2½ inches **$12.50**

Y105 Tooth. A premolar enlarged eight times, shows the four cusps (illegible) **$17.50**

Y104 Scalp. A vertical section of scalp much enlarged mounted straight so that along the nerves, hair follicles, sebaceous and sweat glands and nerve endings. Size 15 x 4 x 4 inches **$26.50**

Y34 Larynx Demonstration model of the cut layers of the structures of the larynx. The vocal cords and epiglottis are included so one may study the production of sounds. The blood supply, muscles, blood vessels and thyroid gland are shown. Size 6 x 6½ x 3 inches **$19.50**

Y401 Heart Three natural size mounted on a stand. The three sections as open the auricles and ventricles and afford an excellent study of the valves. Portions of the trachea, esophagus and larger vessels leading to and from the heart are attached. Size 12 x 7 x 7 inches **$36.50**

Y41 Digestive System Life-size model made using a section from the nose, mouth, and throat cut open and shown in all parts of the stomach, liver, pancreas, spleen, gall bladder, small and large intestines. The section is opened to show the valve between the small and large intestines. Size 11 x 35½ x 8 inches **$38.00**

D-G Newly Revised General Biology Charts

with all structures fully identified and labeled

28 Large Wall Charts Each 44x35 Inches Printed in two colors

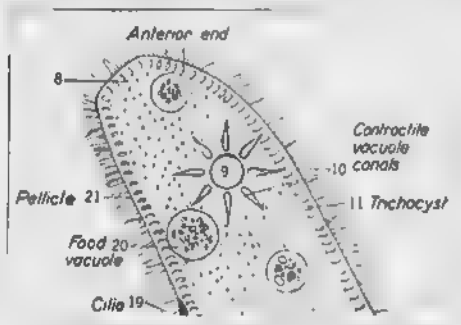
Edited by H. N. Goddard, L. A. Kenoyer and F. J. Hinds of Western Michigan College of Education

The new General Biology series consists of 28 large size wall charts, prepared especially for use in the classroom and laboratory, the separate drawings being large enough to be seen at average [illegible] distance. The figures are of American specimens of plants and animals such as students observe in the laboratory and are discussed in the classes.

GB100 - Teacher's Manual, contains 8-F page reproductions of the charts in the General Biology Set, with identification of structures labeled on the charts and suggestions for the teacher. One copy free with each set of charts. Size 8½x11". Extra copy postpaid **$0.55**

Useful in Biology, Botany, Zoology and General Science

The content of the General Biology Charts has been carefully planned to illustrate a course of General Biology. The charts may be used with any of the modern textbooks. The planned as a unit for General Biology the charts may be divided into two sets for use in classes in General Zoology and General Botany. Throughout the series sufficient enlargement detail of the plant or animal presented is given to enable students to understand function and to recognize and classify living things.



Portion of Chart GB1 showing the new feature of the D-G General Biology Charts, the identification of structures

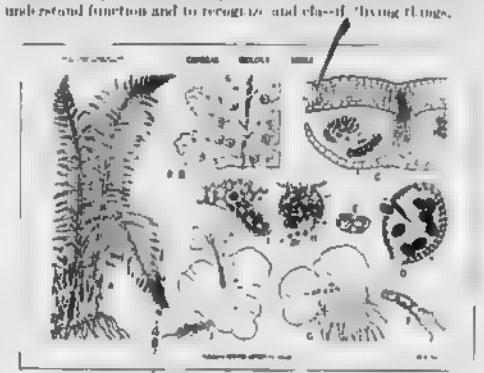


Chart GB16 Ferns. The new feature of the D-G General Biology Charts, identification of structures, not shown here

LIST OF CHARTS IN THE SERIES

GB1	Protozoa	GB16	Liverwort
GB2	Coelenterates	GB17	Moss
GB3	Flatworms, Roundworms	GB18	Fern
GB4	Earthworm	GB19	Pine
GB5	Crayfish	GB20	Germination of Seeds
GB6	Grasshopper	GB21	Roots
GB7	Honeybee	GB22	Stems
GB8	Clam	GB23	Leaves
GB9	Perch	GB24	Flowers
GB10	Frog Development	GB25	Heredity
GB11	Frog Anatomy	GB26	Carbon, Nitrogen Cycle
GB12	Bird Studies	GB27	Symbiosis
GB13	Cell Division	GB28	Concealing and Warning Adaptations
GB14	Algae		
GB15	Wheat Rust		

NET PRICES OF GENERAL BIOLOGY CHARTS

HEAVY MANILA ON TRIPOD STAND



GB28-54 Complete Set of 28 Charts on heavy manila paper with taped edges in solid chartbead with tripod stand and Teacher's Manual **$45.50**

GB12s-54 Twelve Charts GB1 to GB12, in solid chartbead with tripod stand and Teacher's Manual **$22.75**

GB28s-54 Twelve Charts GB13 to GB24, in solid chartbead with tripod stand and Teacher's Manual **$22.75**

Note: The four new charts Nos. GB25 to GB28 may be purchased in heavy manila chart punched for solid chartbead, to complete sets of 24 charts now in use at **$1.25** per chart

Weighted disc floor stand Mdg. -946 in place of tripod Mdg. -945 **$14.00** extra

GB28X-52 Special Economy Set.

Previous edition of GB Charts without key imprint, but with Teacher's Manual GB100. This set is made up of 28 charts mounted into 14 sheets. In steel solid chartbead with tripod. Available only as complete set and as long as present stock lasts. **GB28x-52** **$35.00**

NET PRICES FOR GENERAL BIOLOGY CHARTS HAND MOUNTED ON MUSLIN

HAND MOUNTED SEPARATE CHARTS



Mdg. No. 4C	Mdg. No. 4E	Mdg. No. 10	Mdg. No. 14	Mdg. No. 15	Mdg. No. 24	Mdg. No. 37
$4.50	$4.75	$6.00	$9.00	$11.50	$13.25	$12.00

TWO-ON UNITS FOR CASES

SETS OF CHARTS	Mdg. No. 444	Mdg. No. 442-A	New Simplex Case Stationary Mdg. No. 2619	New Simplex Case Removable Mdg. No. 2615
Any 28 Charts	$144.25	$153.00	$183.50	$201.00
Any 12 Charts	74.25	81.00	85.50	93.00
Any 16 Charts	91.25	99.00	110.00	120.00
Any 20 Charts	108.25	117.00	134.50	147.00
Any 24 Charts	125.25	135.00	159.00	174.00

*Prices of sets on tripod stands are $14.00 less per set.

American-Made Models for Botany and Zoology

These models present to the pupil a greatly magnified, three dimensional likeness of the important structures in natural colors. Great care has been expended in making the models accurate, strongly constructed and serviceable in finish and light in weight and attractive in use.

Y645 Plant Mitosis Models. Set of [illegible] models of wing pumpkin stages in [illegible] Each model is [illegible] **$50.00**

Y704 Mitosis Models. In two colors **$8.00**

Y705 Model of Young Root Tip. [illegible] **$8.50**

Y706 Typical Angiosperm Leaf. [illegible] **$4.50**

Y707 Model of Stem. [illegible] **$6.50**

Y708 Model of Stem. [illegible] **$5.50**

Y709 Flower Model. [illegible] **$12.00**

Y709 Models of Potato Types, includes the [illegible] **$4.50**

Y601 Hare. [illegible] **$3.50**

Y602 Chicken. [illegible] **$1.50**

Y603 Frog, Rana esculenta. [illegible] **$0.75**

Y610 Perch, Perca flavescens. Mounted [illegible] **$1.00**

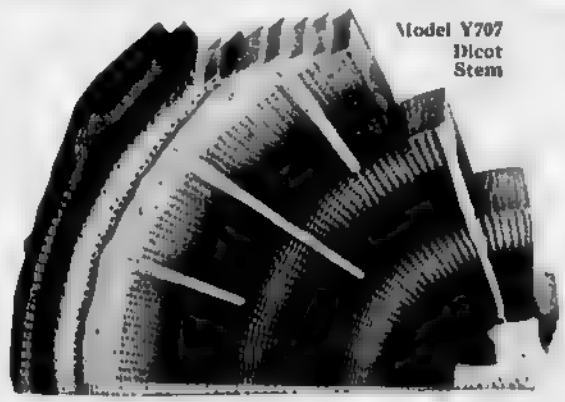
Y611 Amphioxus, Amphioxus lanceolatus. [illegible] **$4.75**



Model Y700 Generalized Dicot Flower

Y634 Starfish, Asterina gibbosa. [illegible] **$7.50**

Y648 Earthworm, Lumbricus terrestris. [illegible] **$8.50**



Model Y707 Dicot Stem



Y636 Clam, Anodonta cygnea. [illegible] **$2.50**

Y638 Crayfish, Astacus fluviatilis. [illegible] **$8.00**

Y695 Large, Cyprinus carpio. [illegible] **$5.00**

Models of Vertebrate Brains [illegible]

Y661 Dog Brain	Y665 Frog Brain
Y662 Rat Brain	Y666 Fish Brain
Y663 Pigeon Brain	Y667 Turtle Brain
Y664 Alligator Brain	Y668 Lamprey Brain

Price each, in two colors **$1.50**

Y669 Complete set of eight models in two colors **$9.50**

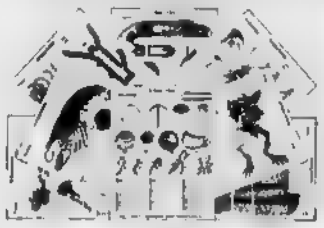
Y670 Complete set of eight brain models fully colored. [illegible] **$9.00**

Denoyer-Geppert Test Sheets for Biology and Anatomy

Test sheets conserve time and energy, are useful for rapid examination, and give each student equal opportunity for study. Use as a supplement to the textbook.

Loose leaf 8½x11", except titles listed with * which are 11x17". Large, clear, these offer accurate drawings, clearly printed labels. Space is provided for identifying structures. An Instruction Key is supplied with each order, or envelope. If you have not used these, order a trial set.

Trial Offers X91 Set of 10 sheets as listed below $1.00, postpaid. X92 Same set with Key included $1.25. X92a Set of 17 numbers above 1.50, postpaid. $2.50

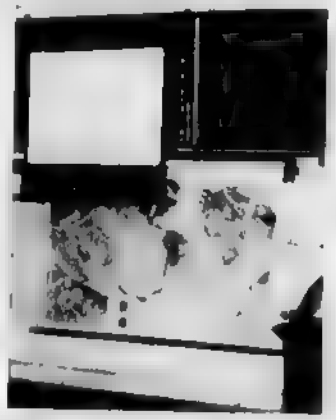


T1	Cell Types	T32	Clam	T79	Wheat Rust	*T203	Skeleton
T3	Protozoa	T35	Starfish	T81	Liverwort	T206	Skull, front view
T5	Granite	T40	Aortic Arches of Vertebrates	T83	Moss	T208	Skull, sagittal sec
T8	Hydra	T41	Dogfish	T84	Fern	T210	Spine and vertebra
T15	Planaria	T44	Perch	T86	Pine	*T220	Muscles, front vi
T15	Clint Flake	T45	Perch Skeleton	T88	Corn Seed	*T240	Muscles, posterior
T19	Earthworm	T46	Frog Brain	T89	Bean Seed	T230	Digestive system
T21	Crayfish	T47	Frog Urogenital Systems	T90	Root	T1401	Pelvic abdomen
T23	Grasshopper	T48	Frog Development	T91	Root Types	*T250	Arterial system
T26	Insect External	T49	Frog, Nervous and circulatory	T92	Monocotyledonous Stem	*T251	Nervous system
T25	Insect Adaptations	T49a	Frog, Ventral body wall removed	T94	Dicotyledonous Stem	T261	Heart Chambers
T36	Cabbage Butterfly	T50	Frog Skeleton	T95	Stems	T270	Glands
T38	Honeybee, Body	T57	Bird	T96	Leaf Venation	T450	Motor
T39	Honeybee, External structures	T60	Cat Skeleton	T97	Leaf Margins	T420	Eye, lateral & front
T40	Honeybee, Internal mouth parts	T75	Cell Division	T98	Flower Structure	T430	Ear
		T76	Spirogyra			T431	Middle, inner ear

*Size 11x17 inches

Da-Lite Projection Screens

In Map Mounting Units



Da-Lite Projection Screens are now available in two desirable mounting for fitting Da-Lite Simplex Wall Cases that accommodate maps in widths of 31, 54, and 81 inches. Such a unit will prove most convenient in a classroom equipped with maps on the Simplex Removable Mounting, where projection devices are used from time to time.

DL4-14 Screen 40x40" for 41" case **$13.50**
DL5-14 Screen 50x50" for 54" case **19.00**
DL6-14 Screen 60x60" for 64" case **25.50**

Five-Star Challenger

Portable Tripod Screen



- Amazing PUSH-BUTTON OPERATION! Simply touch Push Button and page appears on screen, legs slide open.
- Famous WHITE MAGIC Crystal Beaded Projection Screen surface unbelievably flat, non-reflective.
- Bad-Hook gives Non-Tilt Projection! Hook the bail at angle desired, requires screen with projector or floor.
- Eight Popular Sizes, 4 Rectangular, 4 Square (which adjust to Rectangular Sizes)

Order No.	Size	Price
DL43c	40x40"	$24.75
DL4c	40x40"	26.50
DL5c	50x50"	33.90
DL66c	60x45"	38.50
DL53c	50x42"	$31.25
DL6c	60x60"	44.50
DL75c	70x52"	47.25
DL7c	70x70"	54.75

- Portability Plus, a Pleasure! An easy-to-hold carrying grip.

Merriam Webster Dictionaries

No cash discount or deduction allowed on these items. Dictionaries listed are not necessarily in stock at all times. Prices quoted are NET for 48 contiguous states.

Collegiate—Fifth Edition. 125,000 words, 1,300 pages. 7¼x9¼".			
No. 8 Plain Tan Cover	$4.50	No. 9 Buckram	$5.00
No. 11 Black Leather	9.00	No. 12 Thumb Index Leather	11.25
New International—Second Edition. 12,000 pages.			
No. 1 Full Buckram	$11.50	No. 3	15.35
Dictionary of Synonyms.	No. 41 Tan Buckram		4.50
Biographical Dictionary.	40,000 biographies	No. 43 Tan Buckram	6.75
Geographical Dictionary.	10,000 subjects	No. 45 Buckram	7.65
New Faultless Dictionary Holder. Metal			
No. XDA Leather	$16.00	No. XDD Fabrikoid	22.50
Dictionary Table. Colonial design, walnut finish, 40" high. No. XD50			29.50

Permafilm

Permafilm is a self-adhering transparent film which is water proof, grease proof, artproof, weatherproof, etc. Applied without moistening; permanent adhesion insured by merely rubbing on with the hand. Gives lifetime protection to maps, clippings, index cards, etc. Ideal for the preparation of demonstration pictorial models. When ordering, specify dull (surface takes pencil, ink or crayon) or glossy finish. Available in various sizes.

20 YARD ROLLS: 24" wide $12.00; 18" wide, $9.00; 12" wide $6.00; 6" wide $3.00.
1½x6" STRIPS 100 $1.45; 300, $3.00. **1½x12" STRIPS** 100, $2.25; 300, $6.00.



Da-Lite Model B

This Octagonal Steel Unit provides a most efficient mounting of maximum efficiency for the Da-Lite Beaded Projection Screen.

Order No.	Size	Price
DL4-15	40x40"	$13.50
DL53-15	50x42"	16.25
DL5-15	50x50"	19.00
DL6-15	60x60"	28.50
DL75-15	70x52"	28.50
DL7-15	70x70"	34.25
DL8-15	84x54"	60.50
DL97-15	96x72"	68.25

PERMAFILM MEND-A-TAPE. 12x Yard Rolls, 1 inch wide $2.00; 1½ inch wide, $4.00; 2 inches wide $5.25.
MEND-A-TAPE DISPENSER $4.75.

Visual Teaching Aids

HISTORY
Our Democracy Charts
Historical Ancient History Maps
Harding European History Maps
Hart-Bolton American History Maps
Hart American Government Maps
New History Atlas
History Wall Pictures
Cartocraft Desk Outline Maps
Rand McNally History Map Studies

GEOGRAPHY
D-G New Geography Series of Physical-Political Maps
D-G New Political Series
Philip Regional Geography Maps
Philips Large Physical Maps
Cartocraft Slated Maps
Cartocraft New School Globe
Relief Model (Raised) Maps
Cartocraft Desk Outline Maps
Project-Problem Globe
Map Reading Charts
Bauer Meteorology Charts
Denoyer Elementary Atlas

ASTRONOMY
New 16-inch Celestial Globe
Astronomical Geography Chart
Pupil's Star Maps

HEALTH & HYGIENE
Winslow Health & Hygiene Charts
Arnold Physiology Charts
General Biology Charts
D-G Biology Models
Skeletons, Bone Preparations
Life-Size Preparations
Pupil's Test Sheets
Pictures and Picture Maps
Language, Literature Maps

FOLD ON THIS LINE

IMPORTANT

Before Sealing Be Sure

Your Name and Address are written

plainly on the other side of this Blank.

FOLD ON THIS LINE

Denoyer-Geppert Company
5235-5259 Ravenswood Avenue
Chicago 40, Illinois

Uptown Station

FROM

NO LETTER POSTAGE NEEDED

24-26
ps 23, 26, 27
ilar Maps 44
ellaneous
les 46
ps 31, 33, 39
gal 28, 31
ps 23, 31
1 23 26 31
ward 6
nuings 2 3
Charts 56, 57
44, 48, 51
ns 32, 42
les 44

ne Maps 51
Maps 8
Charts 60
Slides 58
al Studies 47
tlas 46
aps 38, 39
13 20-23, 26
1, 21 23, 26
8
23, 24-26
Map 16, 22
20-21 23, 26
38, 39
ary 28
28
27 48-49, 51
Set 24, 25

Models 62, 63

64 D

Test sheets and give each

Looseleaf, these offer no fur dent fly t or envelope

Trial Offers: Key name

Collegiate-t
Sm. 8 Plain 1
Sm. 14 Black L
New Interna
No. 1
Dictionary of
Biographical
Geographical
New Fashione
No. XBA
Dictionary T

Permafil
grease pencil
permanent
Gives lifeti
for the pre
specify dull
Available in
20 YARD ROL
5½x6" ATRIP

NO ENVELOPE NECESSARY
FOLD, SEAL AND STAMP

ORDER

Denoyer-Geppert Company
SCIENTIFIC SCHOOL MAP MAKERS
5235-5250 Ravenswood Avenue
CHICAGO 40, ILL.

D-G Order No.

Ticketed

Ship Via
☐ Mail ☐ Express Collect
☐ Freight ☐ Prepay & Add

DATE _____ WHEN SHIP _____

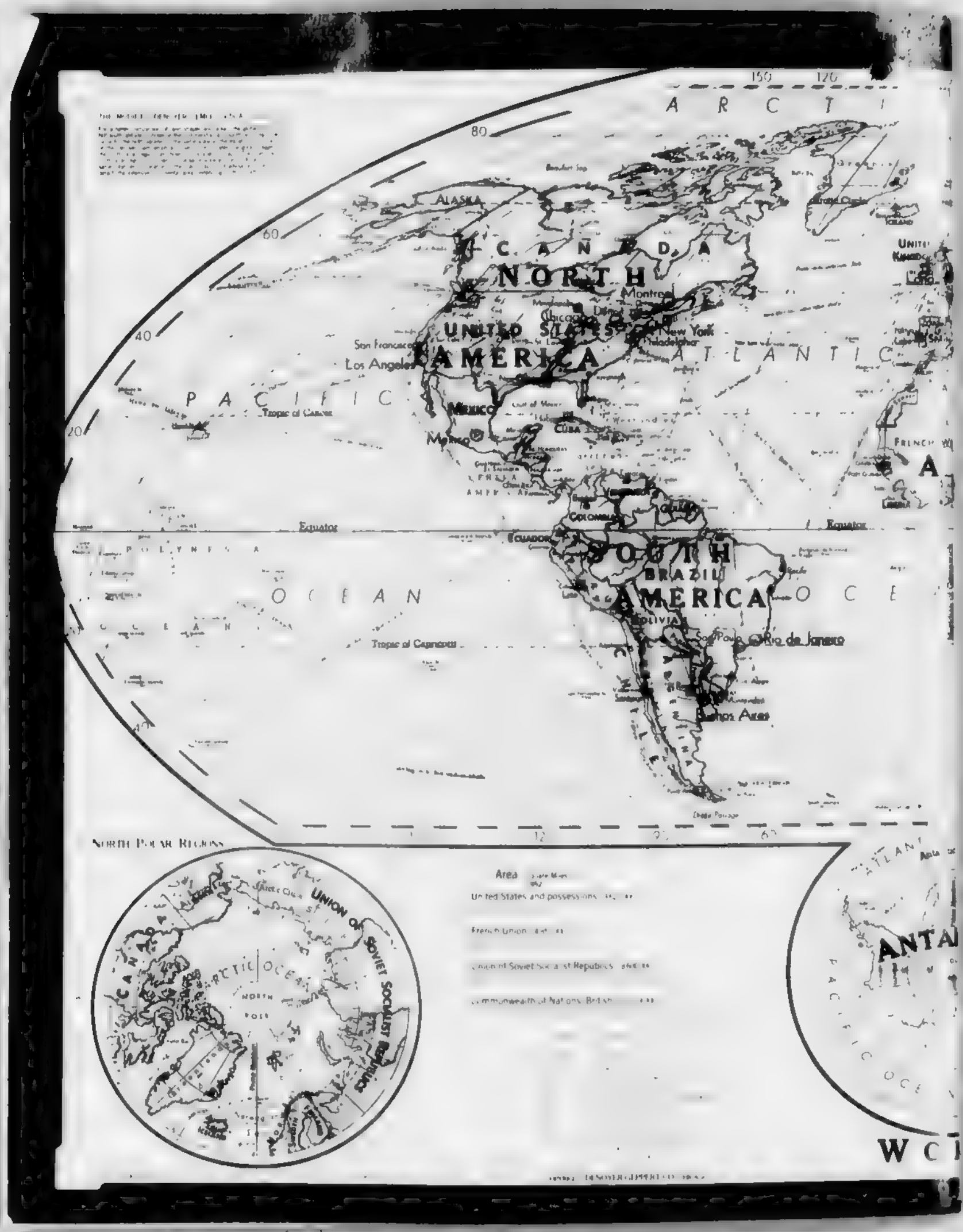
CHARGE TO _____ (School or District) ATTENTION OF _____

STREET AND NO. _____ CITY _____ STATE _____

SHIP TO _____

STREET AND NO. _____ CITY _____ STATE _____

QUANTITY	CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION	STYLE OF MTG.	UNIT PRICE		EXTENSION	



PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

1-1-4
(E6)

, June 5, 1953.

Mr. G.H. Gooderham,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
620 Public Bldg.,
Calgary, Alta.,

Attention: Mr. L.G.P. Waller

With reference to your letter of April 10 regarding science equipment kits for schools, please be advised that Miss Casselman was in my office recently with a display sample of this kit.

She has confirmed the prices indicated in your letter of April 10. We are satisfied with the kit and it will be in order for you to advise the teachers to requisition for their requirements, however, I must point out that these requisitions must be channelled through your office as it will be necessary for you to certify the necessity of the kit for the particular school.

It is doubtful that you will require fifty copies for the schools in Alberta. Please advise whether arrangements can be made for local purchase of these kits from Miss Casselman and let us have your estimate of the number of kits that will be required for the Alberta schools, as it may be necessary to purchase these kits through the Department Purchasing Agent.

Philip Phelan

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY

STATEMENT

Doubleday PUBLISHERS

105 BOND STREET
TORONTO 2, CANADA

Dept of Citizenship & Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Supt, Of Education,
Ottawa, Ont.

DATE	REFERENCE	CHARGES	CREDITS	BALANCE
			BALANCE FORWARD	.90
MAY 2 ON/SU7 1 2 2 6		.89		1.79 BA
MAY 19 J/E			.90	.89 BA

39195

1955 JUN 5 AM 9 02

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

STATEMENT

BLUE RIBBON BOOKS

90 BOND STREET
TORONTO 2, CANADA

Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Supt. of Education,
Ottawa, Ont.

DATE	REFERENCE	CHARGES	CREDITS	BALANCE
			BALANCE FORWARD	25.54
MAY 20	M/SU 46053	22.44		47.98
MAY 19	J/E		24.80	23.18

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY

THE RYERSON PRESS

299 QUEEN STREET WEST
TORONTO 2B
CANADA

PUBLISHERS PRINTERS
GENERAL MEDICAL &
TEXT BOOKS

SOLD TO
Mr. R.F. Davis,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Room 402, Copeland Bldg.,
Albert and Kent streets,
Ottawa, Ont.

SHIP TO

VIA

VIA

DATE			OUR ORDER NO	CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO	TERMS NET
Aug 31 53			C.K.	1 45.5	

QTY ORDERED	QTY. NOT SHIPPED	REASON NOT SHIPPED	QTY. SHIPPED	TITLE	UNIT PRICE		PRICE EXTENSION	TOTAL
1			1	Fun with Us	.60		.48	.48
				Postage			.05	.53
				(Label) 1146 2				

N.O.P.—NOT OUR PUBLICATION, ORDER CANCELLED. O.P.—OUT OF PRINT CANNOT SUPPLY N.Y.P.—NOT YET PUBLISHED, WILL FOLLOW O.S.—OUT OF STOCK TEMPORARILY, WILL SUPPLY WHEN AVAILABLE. N.C.R.—NO CANADIAN RIGHTS, CANNOT SUPPLY. R.P.—REPRINTING WILL SUPPLY WHEN STOCK IS AVAILABLE. S.O.—SOLD OUT, SHALL WE SPECIALLY IMPORT?

BOOKS SPECIALLY ORDERED NOT RETURNABLE

PLEASE REMIT SMALL AMOUNTS BY MONEY ORDER OR ADD 15¢ TO YOUR CHEQUE TO COVER BANK CHARGES NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR GOODS SENT BY MAIL SENT OR RECEIVED FOR ENCLOSURE. ALL CLAIMS FOR CORRECTION MUST BE MADE IMMEDIATELY ON RECEIPT OF GOODS.

INVOICE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY

E 6

SCHOOL BOOK BRANCH

PUBLIC WORKS BUILDING - 121 STREET AT 100 AVENUE

EDMONTON - ALBERTA

June 6th, 1953.

Dear Sirs:

This will acknowledge with thanks your remittance of $6.10, on Cheque #56493.

Attached please find Official Receipt #23624 covering your payment.

Yours very truly,

F. S. Phillips,
Accountant.

42943

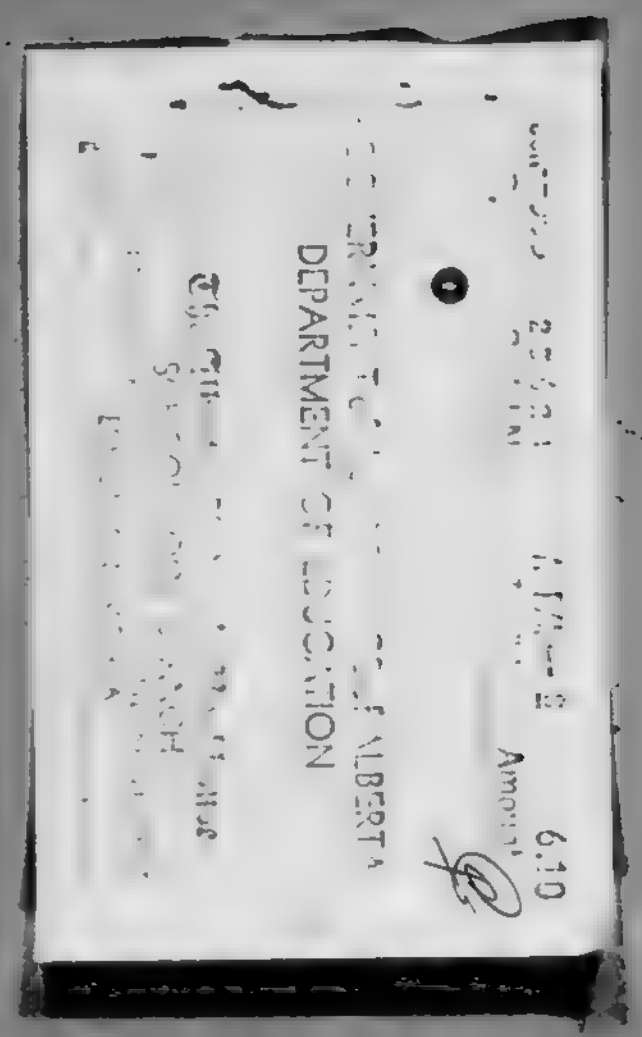
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Canada.

pt

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

AMBASSADOR BOOKS LIMITED

PUBLISHERS DISTRIBUTORS

1149 King Street West
TORONTO 3, CANADA

MAY 30 1953

DEPT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
ROOM 402, COPELAND BLDG.
394 ALBERT STREET
OTTAWA, ONT.

PLEASE DETACH AND RETURN WITH YOUR REMITTANCE

DATE	REF.	MEMO	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
		BALANCE FORWARD			
	42963				

AMBASSADOR BOOKS LIMITED

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

P.A.

1-1-4

GENERAL STEEL WARES LIMITED

SOLD TO: DEPT OF CITIZENSHIP & IMMIGRATION
PURCHASING DEPT
OTTAWA ONT

DATE JUNE 8/53

SHIPPED TO -SAME-
MR P PHELAN - SUPT OF EDUCATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
92 ARTHUR STREET
OTTAWA ONT

REGISTER NO TF1355

SALES BRANCH MONTREAL SHIPPED FROM SALESMAN C85 TERMS: 2% 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH

SHIPPING TERMS X OTTAWA VIA CNR FPD BRANCH No.

CUST'S ORDER NO	DESCRIPTION		PRICE	EXTENSION	AMOUNT
7357					
JAPD WATER COOLERS	3	170706	36 X 6 62	238 32	
				105	214 49

RECEIVED
JUN 19 1953
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

PLEASE DO NOT RETURN MERCHANDISE WITHOUT PERMISSION. WRITE CLAIMS DEPT. GIVING DATE NUMBER OF INVOICE AND PARTICULARS AND AWAIT SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS.
CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS. DO NOT SIGN RAILWAY RECEIPT WITHOUT FIRST CAREFULLY EXAMINING AND COUNTING PACKAGES MARK SHORTAGE OR DAMAGE ON RAILWAY RECEIPT BEFORE SIGNING FORM No 2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(Vol 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

CANADA

PURCHASE ORDER

E 4 1-1-4

THIS ORDER NUMBER TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES
No. 7357

TO General Steel Wares Ltd.,
c/o Mr. F.W. Cody, 445 Maleod St.,
Ottawa, Ontario.

FILE NUMBER 8187-4/32.

OTTAWA May 28th., 1935.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

SHIP TO Mr. P. Phelan, Superintendent of Education, Indian Affairs Branch, 32 Arthur St., Ottawa, Ont. VIA

INVOICE TO RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT
Mr. P. Phelan, Superintendent of Education, Indian Affairs Br., Copeland Bldg., Ottawa, Ont.

F.O.B. Ottawa, Ont. QUOTATION Ottawa 28 May 1935. DELIVERY REQUIRED BY soon as possible -

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
36	5-gal. Sapanned Water Coolers in white finish with black trim, #5.	6.62	238.32
	Less 10% discount		23.83
			$214.49
	Federal Sales Tax incl.		

REGISTERED JUN 4 1935 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

978/978

DIV	EST.	VOTE	PRI.	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
		558	16	415		826

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 35 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931

THIS ORDER NUMBER TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES
No. 7357

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

H E Launne
DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

No. 37A

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 8187

Order No.

May 15, 1953.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE 532 PRIMARY 16-15 OBJECT DATE REQUIRED

SHIP TO Mr. Philip Phelan, Superintendent of Education, Indian Affairs Branch, 92 Arthur St., Ottawa.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
36	3 gal. Japanned Water Coolers in white finish with black trim # 3.		
	Note: Each cooler to be individually packed in cartons.		
	Available from: General Steel Wares Ltd., Ottawa.		

Dept of Citizenship & Immigration OTTAWA MAY 20 1953 PURCHASING OFFICE

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED— K. F. Davey For Director

1. Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
2. Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
3. Furnish exact details of product required

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY

Similar letter sent to:

Halifax, Charlottetown,
Winnipeg, Edmonton and Victoria.

1Z1-4
(R6)

, June 15, 1953.

Department of Education,
Fredericton, N.B.,

Dear Sir:

It would be appreciated if you would forward me a copy of the 1953-54 authorized text book list for the province.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/EM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(E6)

, June 15, 1953.

Mr. B.O. Filteau, B.A.,
French Secretary and Deputy Minister,
Department of Education,
Quebec, P.Q.,

Dear Sir:

It would be appreciated if you would forward me the 1953-54 authorized text book list for the French and the English language schools.

Yours sincerely,

K.F.D.
Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MPT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(E6)

, June 15, 1953.

Mr. W.P. Percival, Ph.D. L.L.D.,
English Secretary, Deputy Minister
and Director of Protestant Education,
Department of Education,
Quebec, P.Q.,

Dear Sir:

It would be appreciated if you would forward me the 1953-54 authorized text book list for the French and the English language schools.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/EM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

SEE CURRENT VOLUME

3895

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6009, File 1-1-4, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER I-1-4 VOLUME 14

SUBJECT [illegible]

[illegible]

CORRESPONDENCE FROM [illegible]

TO JULY 1936

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE I-1-4 VOLUME 15

FILE NO. [illegible]

[illegible] CLOSED IN I.B. [illegible]

[illegible] LIVES
[illegible] LIQUES

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6010)

File 1-1-4,	part 3	Headquarters - Schools - General. 1933 - 1937
File 1-1-4,	part 4	Headquarters - Schools - General. 1939 - 1944
File 1-1-4,	part 5	Headquarters - Schools - General. 1944 - 1946
File 1-1-4X,	part 1	Headquarters - School Books & Supplies. 1948 - 1950
File 1-1-4X,	part 2	Headquarters - School Books & Supplies. 1951 - 1952

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NO. 1-1-4 B

1965

Department of Indian Affairs

19

SCHOOL MATERIAL

GENERAL

March 28th, 1933.

An Ideal Planetarium has been supplied to the following schools:-

(1) Caughnawaga R.C. Indian Day School.

(2) Brandon Residential School.

(3) Qu'Appelle Residential School.

(4) Coqualeetza Residential School.

(5) Mohawk Institute.

(6) Spanish Residential School.

(7) St. George's Residential School.

(8) Blood Residential School.

(9) St. Paul's Residential School.

(10) Mount Elgin Residential School.

(11) Shingwauk Home.

(12) Shubenacadie Residential School.

(13) Old Sun's Residential School.

(14) Crowfoot Residential School.

(15) Portage la Prairie Residential School.

(16) Gordon's Residential School.

(17) Duck Lake Residential School.

(18) Elkhorn Residential School.

(19) Sandy Bay Residential School.

(20) Sioux Lookout Residential School.

(21) Edmonton Residential School.

(22) Kamloops Residential School.

(23) ~~Sioux Lookout~~ Onion Lake C.E.

(24) Onion Lake R.C.

(25) St. Mary's Res.

(26) St. Bernards

complete list to Nov 28/33

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

POOR COPY.

LIST OF SCHOOLS TO WHICH BEACON READING OUTFIT HAS BEEN SUPPLIED.

Day Schools.

Almwick
Batchawana Bay
Big Cove
Birch Island
Burnt Church
Buswah
Cape Croker
Caughnawaga R. C.
Chetlain
Christian Island
Cowichan
Dokis
Eel Ground
Eel River
Fairford
Garden River R. C.
Garden Village
Golden Lake
Goulais Bay
Indian Cove
Kaboni
Kingsclear
Little Pines
Maganetawan
Mission Bay
Mississauga
Oka Country
Okanagan
Oromocto
Red Bank
Ry[illegible]n
St[illegible]y's
[illegible]is Village
[illegible] River
[illegible]dah C. E.
[illegible]ning R. C.
[illegible]2)
[illegible]Lake
[illegible]s

Residential Schools.

Beauval 19/3/32
Birtle
Blood
Cariboo
Cecilia Jeffrey
Christie
Duck Lake
[illegible]
Fort Alexander
Fort Frances
Fort Resolution
Fort William
Fraser Lake
Guy
Kamloops
Kenora
Kootenay
Kuper Island
McIntosh
Mohawk
Old Sun's
Onion Lake C. E.
Pine Creek
Qu'Appelle
Round Lake
St. Bernard's
St. Bruno's
St. Mary's Mis
Sacred Heart
Shingwauk Hom
Sioux Lookou
Spanish
Sturgeon
Vermili
Wabasca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

POOR COPY.

1-1-4

Ottawa, August 8th, 1933.

Dear John,-

Enclosed is a map of "The World", which we have obtained free of cost from the Department of the Interior.

We secured about 100 of these maps and I would like to have them mounted on linen, with a cheap wooden roller. Please let me know what it would cost to have this done.

Yours very truly,

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

J. C. Shipman, Esq.,
Department of Public Printing & Stationery,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

November 4, 1931.

Memorandum:

MR. PHELAN.

A few months ago, the National Development Bureau published an inexpensive map of the world. We should secure 200 of these and then send one down to Mr. Shipman, at the Government Printing and Stationery Office, with a request for an estimate of the cost of backing these on cotton and attaching inexpensive mouldings top and bottom. If the cost is less than $1.10 each, their offer should be accepted: the 200 maps forwarded to them with the request that they back them, put on the mouldings and stock them for us to requisition against. They could charge us for the work each time we made requisition for such map.

If this business is awarded to the King's Printer, we should write a personal note to Mr. A. Tough, 104 Ava Road, Toronto.

R.A.H.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PRINTING AND STATIONERY

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR AND SUPERINTENDENT OF PRINTING

AUDITING AND ESTIMATING DIVISION

OTTAWA August 10, 1933

ESTIMATE NO. 2572

Sir,

I am in receipt of your request, dated 8th. inst., *for an estimate of the cost of* mounting 100 maps, 48 x 30½, on rollers.

In reply thereto I beg to say that the approximate cost would be $375.00

Your sample is returned herewith.

Yours truly,

J.D. Sutherland, Esq.,
Acting. Supt. of Indian Education,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Director and Superintendent of Printing.

WHEN ORDERING PLEASE QUOTE ON YOUR REQUISITION THE ESTIMATE NUMBER.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

POOR COPY.

1-1-4

Ottawa, August 14th, 1933.

Sir,-

Recently, we obtained approximately 90 maps of "The World" from the National Development Branch of the Department of the Interior. These maps are 48" X 30½".

We have a memorandum on file stating that your firm would back these on cotton and attach inexpensive mouldings to the top and bottom at an approximate cost of $1.10 each. Please let me know, as soon as possible, if this offer still holds good.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

A. Tough, Esq.,
104 Ava Road,
Toronto, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

POOR COPY

A BRANCH
OF
THE DEPART[illegible] EDUCATION
DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]S TEXT BOOKS

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA CANADA

EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTORS
OF AUTHORIZED
PRIMARY AND SECONDARY
SCHOOL TEXT BOOKS

THE
MANITOBA TEXT BOOK BUREAU
146-148 NOTRE DAME AVE E
WINNIPEG

August 8th, 1933.

Re:File No. 1-1-4

Mr. J.D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Sutherland,

A copy of the Book Bureau new catalogue has been forwarded to you, under separate cover.

This is in reply to your kind communication of August 3rd, addressed to the Deputy Minister of Education, which has been passed on to this branch for attention.

Yours very sincerely,

THE MANITOBA TEXT BOOK BUREAU,

A.W. Brown

Manager.

AWB/BT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY.

THE ANGUS MACK COMPANY

MOTOR GUIDES, ROAD MAPS, ADVERTISING

145 ADELAIDE ST., WEST

Toronto 2, Ont.,

Aug. 21, 1933.

Department of Indian Affairs,
School Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Sutherland:

I regret there has been a delay in answering your letter. I have been holidaying for a week and this is the first opportunity I have had of confirming the quotation given you for mounting on linen the world maps you referred to.

The price was $1.10 each, F.O.B., Toronto. We are putting through a number of these for Ontario schools and will be glad to give you prompt service when you send these along. Better address the company , 145 Adelaide St.,West, 5th floor.

Thanking you, I am,

Yours very truly,
THE ANGUS MACK COMPANY
Sales Dept.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(dG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

POOR COPY

THE ANGUS MACK COMPANY

MOTOR GUIDES, ROAD MAPS, ADVERTISING

145 ADELAIDE ST., WEST

Toronto 2, Ont.,

August 28th, 1933.

Department of Indian Affairs,
School Branch,
Ottawa,
Ontario

Dear Mr. Sutherland:

I wrote you last week confirming quotation of $1.10 for copy for mounting on linen and rods your map of the World and suggested that if you were ready to go ahead you express the maps. Not having heard from you I thought it advisable to drop you another note. Would be glad to hear from you when you are ready.

Yours very truly,

THE ANGUS MACK COMPANY,

Sales Department.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

POOR COPY.

Ottawa, September 8th, 1933.

Sir,-

This Department recently secured, approximately, one hundred (100) maps of the World, free of cost, from the Department of the Interior.

Mr. Shipman was requested to quote a price for mounting these on linen with a cheap wooden roller and, in Estimate No. 2572 of August 10th, last, he stated that the approximate cost would be $375.00.

The Department has, also, received a quotation from the Angus Mack Company, 145 Adelaide St. West, Toronto 2, Ont., quoting a price of $1.10 each for mounting these maps on linen and attaching them to rollers. This price is F. O. B. Toronto.

You will see that the quotation from the Angus Mack Company is considerably less than the quotation received from Mr. Shipman. Please advise if it will be in order to forward a requisition for the mounting of these maps by the Angus Mack Company.

I might add that the Department is not prepared to expend $375.00 in the mounting of these maps.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland.

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

The King's Printer,
O t t a w a.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

POOR COPY

KING'S PRINTER
CANADA

Ottawa, September 9, 1933.

Your file No. 2-1-4.

Dear Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 8th respecting the mounting of 100 maps of the World and requesting permission to have the work done by the Angus Mack Company, of Toronto, at the price of $1.10 each quoted by that firm, I would state that upon receipt of a stationery requisition from your Department arrangements will be made to have this work executed by the Angus Mack Company.

Yours very truly,

J. O. Patenaude

J. O. Patenaude,
Acting King's Printer.

J. D. Sutherland, Esq.,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

POOR COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date Sept. 18 1933.

For Schools Branch School Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books, only those authorized in this list should be requisitioned.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Mounting of 100 maps of World — (Angus Mackay Co Toronto)					Authority of Letter from Acting Supt Provincial dated Sept 9/33

REQ. No. 13595

SEP 18 1933

Stat'y. Office to Forward

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

These maps to be shipped at Printing Bureau and shipped as requested by Dept of Indian Affairs

Name

School

Post Office (nearest)

Express Office (nearest)

Province

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. 99

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY.

1-1-4

Ottawa, September 19, 1933.

Re:- Requisition 13598.

Sir,-

Under separate cover, you are being forwarded the above requisition covering the mounting of 100 maps of the World by "The Angus Mack Co., 145 Adelaide St. West, Toronto 2, Ont." In this regard, I would refer you to official letter of the 8th instant and your reply of the 9th instant.

The maps to be mounted are, at present, in my office and I presume it will be in order to send them to the Angus Mack Co.

When these maps are completed and returned by The Angus Mack Co., the Department would appreciate if you would store them and they will be ordered on requisitions forwarded from here.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

The King's Printer,
O t t a w a.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

POOR COPY.

TELEPHONE: QUEEN 2931

THE SCHOOL EQUIPMENT CO.

R. M. GRANT

901 MACLAREN STREET
OTTAWA, ONT.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, September 23, 1933.

Dear Mr. Tough:

A requisition covering the mounting of the maps of the World has been forwarded to the Government Stationery Office, and you will, no doubt, hear from them in the near future.

As the maps are in this office, I am arranging to have them expressed direct to your firm. When the mounting is completed, it is desired that the maps be shipped back to the King's Printer, as they are going to store them for us. No doubt, their requisition will contain these instructions.

Your obedient servant,

For Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

A. Tough, Esq.,
The Angus Mack Company,
145 Adelaide St. W.,
Toronto 2, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

POOR COPY.

Q

1-1-4.

Ottawa, September 27, 1933.

Sir:

I would refer you to my letter of the 23rd instant, with reference to the mounting of the maps of the World. These maps were forwarded from this Department by Canadian National Express on the 25th instant. Today, the Department is in receipt of the enclosed card. Our shipper states that these maps were addressed to 145 Adelaide St. W. Please let me hear from you as soon as possible stating if you have accepted delivery of these maps.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

ENC.

A. Tough, Esq.,
The Anglus Mack Company,
145 Adelaide St. W.,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY.

THE ANGUS MACK COMPANY

MOTOR GUIDES, ROAD MAPS, ADVERTISING

145 ADELAIDE ST., WEST

Toronto 2, Ont.,

October 2nd, 1933.

Mr. J.D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Sutherland:

I have your letter of September 27th with reference to parcel of maps forwarded to us by Canadian National Express. When the parcel was received here we were in the process of moving from our former address 64 Richmond St.E., hence the mix-up. However, the maps are being mounted at the moment and will likely be shipped to the Kings Printer before the end of this week.

Sorry to have caused you this inconvenience. Thanks very much for the order.

Yours very truly,
THE ANGUS MACK COMPANY,

Sales Department.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

POOR COPY.

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE
KING'S PRINTER, OTTAWA.

OTTAWA, October 19, 1935.

Mr. J.D. Sutherland,
A/Supt. Indian Education,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

I have ordered a supply of Canadian Spellers, Books 1 and 2, for stock.

I am advised by the W.J. Gage Co. that they publish the Canadian Speller by Quance in two separate editions; one edition in two books authorized in Saskatchewan, and another edition in three books authorized in Quebec.

Book 1 of the Saskatchewan edition covers Grades Two to Six, and Book 2 covers Grades Seven to Nine.

Book 1 of the Quebec edition covers Grades Two to Four; Book 2 covers Grades Five to Seven, and Book 3 covers Grades eight and Nine.

I am under the impression that you require the Saskatchewan edition. Kindly let me know if I am correct.

Yours truly,

J.W. Driscoll

J.W.DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/E.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY.

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER, OTTAWA.

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

OTTAWA, November 1, 1933.

Mr. J.D. Sutherland,
A/Supt. Indian Education,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

Kindly let me have a reply to my letter of October 19th re Canadian Spellers, Books 1 and 2.

Yours truly,

J.W.DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/E.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY.

Ottawa, November 9, 1933.

Sir:

With reference to your letters of the 19th ultimo and 1st instant regarding Canadian Spellers, I beg to say that the Department usually requires the Saskatchewan edition. Therefore, you may place an order for the Canadian Speller, Books 1 and 2. A few of the Quebec edition will be ordered from time to time, but it is not worth while keeping these in stock, as they can be ordered when required.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

The King's Printer,
OTTAWA.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

POOR COPY.

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER, OTTAWA.

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

OTTAWA, December 4, 1933.

Mr. J.D. Sutherland,
A/Supt. Indian Education,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

I wish to advise you that I have the following books in stock:

1 copy of "Great World War"
2 copies "Ont. High School Physics"
8 " "Singing Circle"

Kindly endeavour to dispose of same to some of your schools.

Yours truly,

J.W.DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/E.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(dG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

POOR COPY

TEACHERS' BUREAU
FORMERLY OPERATED BY
ALBERTA TEACHERS' ALLIANCE

Western Canada Institute Limited

"PERSONAL INSTRUCTION BY CORRESPONDENCE"

239-8TH AVE WEST

Calgary, Canada

October 24, 1933.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 6 1933

Mr. Sutherland,
Superintendant of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Quite a number of teachers of Indian Schools in Alberta have been using some of our Primary material and according to their reports have found it very useful.

Such being the case I am taking the liberty of sending you under separate cover the following:

1st - September, October and November issues of Primary Service.

2nd - Grade I Seatwork.

3rd - Grade II Seatwork.

4th - Grade III Seatwork.

Primary Service is a monthly publication which sells ordinarily for $3.00 per year. Grade I Seatwork sells for 50¢, Grade II Seatwork for 75¢ and Grade III Seatwork for $1.00. As you will notice the Seatwork Exercises are mimeographed but we intend to print and revise these when the Department of Education in Western Canada finally decides on the reader which they will authorize.

Should any of these publications be useful to you we shall be glad to quote you special prices or we will consider producing the Seatwork Exercises in a form more suitable for you. Do you think that they would be valuable in the Indian work throughout Canada?

We shall appreciate hearing from you at your convenience.

Yours truly,
M.K. Webb

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Films.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

POOR COPY

LIST OF SCHOOLS TO WHICH MAP OF THE WORLD

HAS BEEN SUPPLIED.

Blue Quills Res.

Christie Res.

Caroross Res.

Port Elgin Day

Tsartlip Day

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER, OTTAWA

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

OTTAWA, FEB 1 - 1934

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Schools Branch.

Dear Sir:-

Re Requisition No. 13598

Please note that the printed receipt slip No. 435165 for goods delivered on 14.10.33 has not been returned. This receipt being positively necessary for our records I would ask that it be signed and returned immediately to the undersigned.

Yours truly,

J.W.DRISCOLL
Superintendent of Stationery

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

POOR COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date Feb. 7th 1934.

For Schools Branch *School* ..... *Agency*

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books, only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized."

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Lecture à haute voix – 3é et 4e années – S.S. Congegation de Notre Dame			3 Copies.		

REQN No. 14147
Feb. 7/34.
M. D'M.

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name J. D. Sutherland, Esq.

School Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Post Office (nearest) Room 563, Booth Bldg, Ottawa

Express Office (nearest) Ottawa.

Province .....

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. 99

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

POOR COPY

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

STATIONERY BRANCH

OFFICE OF THE SUPERINTENDENT

Ottawa, February 15th 193 4

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that the Stationery Office will be closed for the purpose of taking stock, from March 22nd to March 31st. both days inclusive.

It will be a convenience if the different Departments will place orders for stationery required within the above-mentioned dates, not later than March 15th.

Yours truly,

Superintendent of Stationery

Mr. J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Education,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

11/1/14

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER, OTTAWA.

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

OTTAWA, February 14, 1934.

Mr. J.D.Sutherland,
a/Supt. Indian Education,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

I wish to advise you that there is a market for empty Carter's ink bottles, pint and quart sizes.

Kindly have these sizes saved to be returned to this office from time to time. When you have any kindly advise me, and I will have the driver pick them up.

This refers to Carter's only at the present time.

Yours truly,

J.W.Driscoll

J.W.DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/r.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER, OTTAWA.

OTTAWA, February 14, 1934.

Mr. J.D.Sutherland,
A/Supt. Indian Education,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

I wish to advise you that I have the following books in stock, and would ask you to kindly dispose of same to some of your schools:

2	copies	Ont.H.S. Physics ✓
~~1~~	~~"~~	~~The Great World War Bridge~~ — sent to Duck Lake
~~8~~	~~"~~	~~Lady Bell Stirling Circle~~ ✓
8	"	Beacon Reading Manual
12	"	Teacher's Manual to accompany New Corona Primers. — sent to Holy Angels

Yours truly,

J.W.DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/E.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

POOR COPY

72 in Dept.

Story of the Earth
& Its Peoples

White Bear's - 2 copies
Duck Lake - 1 copy
St. Philips - 3 copies
Birtle - 2 copies.
Mabaan CE. - 2 copies.
Holy Angels - 2 copies
Lennoxville - 1 "
Shingwauk - 3 "
Peguis Rock 1 "
Nanaimo - 1 "
Shesheganing RC 1 copy.
Stony Point - 2 "
Talahk Res 2 "
Moose Deer Pt - 1 "
Chisholm - 1 "
Rama - 3 "
New Credit - 2 "
Shawanaga - 1 "
Spanish Girls - 3 "
" " 2 - 1 "

8 in Stock.
at Bureau.

Singing Circle

Kenora - 1 copy
Guy - 1
Duck Lake - 1 copy
St. Philips - 1 copy
Mabaan CE. 1 copy.
Birtle - 1 copy
McKeans Summer - 1 copy
Fort George - 1 copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(dG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

POOR
COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date March 6th, *19* 34.

For SCHOOLS BRANCH *School* *Agency*

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books, only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized."

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
The following books IN STOCK AT BUREAU:-					
A Girl's Ideal				1 copy	
Girls of Banshee Castle				1 "	
Old School Friends				1 "	
Fair Moreen				1 "	
Twin Sisters				1 "	
The Daughter in Possession				1 "	
Cousin Sara				1 "	
Giannetta				1 "	
Narcissa's Ring				1 "	
Our Sister Maisie				1 "	
The Handsome Brandons				1 "	
Tanglewood Tales				1 "	

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name SCHOOLS BRANCH.

School

Post Office (nearest)

Express Office (nearest)

Province

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. 99

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Films.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

POOR COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date March 6th, *19* 34.

For SCHOOLS BRANCH *School* *Agency*

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books, only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized."

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
The following books IN STOCK AT BUREAU:-					
Kidnapped				1 copy	
Robinson Crusoe				1 "	
The Heroes				1 "	
Water Babies				1 "	
Silver Skates				1 "	
Captain Starlight				1 "	
With Beatty off Jutland				1 "	
The Secret of the Plateau				1 "	
The Luckiest Girl in the School				1 "	
The School by the Sea				1 "	
Popular School Girl				1 "	
Sturdy Young Canadian				1 "	
How Canada Was Won				1 "	
Chris in Canada				1 "	
Sea Stories of Today				1 "	
The Cruise of the Thetis				1 "	
Paris at Bay				1 "	
The Shining Ship				1 "	
Christopher Robin Reader				1 "	
Jimmie Gold Coast				1 "	

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name SCHOOLS BRANCH.

School

Post Office (nearest)

Express Office (nearest)

Province

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. 99

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

POOR COPY

Requisition for School Material

A 1

Date.... March 6th, ...*19 34*.

For..... SCHOOLS BRANCH .....*School*.....*Agency*

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books, only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized."

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
The following books IN STOCK AT BUREAU:-					
The Little Pigs				1 copy	
Crusoes of the Frozen North				1 "	
The Golden Key				1 "	
The Airman and His Craft (Blackie's)				1 "	
Robin Hood				1 "	
Tales from the Arabian Nights				1 "	
Wigwam Stories				1 "	
Little Indians (LaRue)				1 "	
Little Men				1 "	not for this.
The Rifle Rangers				1 "	
With Wolfe in Canada				1 "	
Popular Nursery Stories				1 "	
Easy Story Book				1 "	
Nannie's Big Story Book				1 "	not.
By Road, Rail, Air & Sea				1 "	
Great Exploits in the Air				1 "	
Black Beauty (Sewell)				1 "	
Grimms' Fairy Tales				1 "	
Little Women (Alcott)				1 "	
Treasure Island				1 "	

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name . . SCHOOLS BRANCH.

School.....

Post Office (nearest).....

Express Office (nearest)...

Province .....

(OVER)

.....
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

.....
Indian Agent

FORM No. 99

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

POOR COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date March 6th, *19*34.

For SCHOOLS BRANCH *School* *Agency*

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books, only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized."

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
The following books IN STOCK AT BUREAU:-					
Canadian Junior Geography (B. C. ed.)				1 copy	
" " "		Work Book	No. 1 (B.C.ed.)	1 "	
" " "		" "	No. 1 (gen.ed.)	1 "	
" " "		" "	No. 2	1 "	
Nature & Language Work Book, Gr. I				1 "	
" " " " "		Gr. II		1 "	
[illegible]					
Pages from Canada's Story -		Part 1		1 "	
" " "	" -	Part 2		1 "	
[illegible]					
Blackie's Easy to read Series of	11		books	1 set	
" Lucky Dip	"	"	12 "	1 "	
" Bible Story	"	"	6 "	1 "	
Happy Hours				1 copy	
Baby Animals				1 "	
Toy Shop Tales				1 "	
Little Black Sambo (Bannerman)				1 "	

Reqn No 14/99 March 6/34.

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name J. D. Sutherland, Esq.,

Acting Supt. of Indian Education,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Post Office (nearest) Ottawa.

Express Office (nearest)

Province

(OVER)

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. 99

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Films.
(dG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

POOR COPY

1/1/4

J. M. DENT & SONS LIMITED

LONDON, TORONTO, VANCOUVER, MELBOURNE, WELLINGTON.

Publishers

Western Branch:
ALDINE HOUSE
1100 ROBSON STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Canadian Director:
HENRY BUTTON.

Canadian Editor:
PETER SANDIFORD, M.A., Ph.D.

Canadian Head Office:
ALDINE HOUSE
224 BLOOR STREET WEST
TORONTO 5, ONTARIO

Telephones:
KINGSDALE 4117 - 4224
Connecting all departments.

Dear Sir :-

You will soon be considering the problem of supplying your schools with books that are really needed for next term's work. Economical buying is essential, and to assist schools to this end we are enclosing herewith a list of our books which we have especially reduced - books which are still in demand and selling in reasonable quantities.

In addition to the printed circular, we are attaching a special list of recently published books, and still further reductions in less recent books on which we are able to offer bargain prices for a limited time only. On orders received for any of these titles before the end of April, for delivery by next school opening, we are prepared to allow the low prices indicated on the special list. Many of these titles are in constant demand by teachers, supplying as they do supplementary reading material of the most valuable type.

We have pleasure in drawing your attention to these reductions in price, hoping that you will be in a position to pass on the benefits of such savings as can be made to the children. The reduced prices mentioned on the attached mimeographed list are NET.

In anticipation of your co-operation, and trusting that our efforts can be of service to you,

Yours sincerely,

J.M. DENT & SONS, Limited.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

POOR COPY

SPECIALLY REDUCED LIST FOR PUBLIC SCHOOL

SUPPLEMENTARY READING MATERIAL & SCHOOL LIBRARIES.

These prices apply only on orders received before the end of April, 1934, for delivery not later than school opening in September, 1934.

- - - - - - - - - - - -

		OLD PRICES	REDUCED PRICES NET
The Pat & Patsy Pre-Primer, by Alice & Lillian Harding.	Cloth	.35	.25
	Paper	.25	.18
The Red Letter Primer, by M.E. Thrush		.85	.50
Primary Occupational Work, " "		.50	.35
Illustrated Action Words, by Isobel Nixon		.60	.30
Pictured Verb Forms, by Alicia Dalgas		.50	.30
The Silent Study Readers:			
	Book 1	.45	.25
	" 2	.55	.30
	" 3	.65	.30
	" 4	.70	.30
	" 5	.70	.30
	" 6	.70	.30
Children of the Pioneers, by Mary Sinclair		$1.00	.50
Handbooks in Composition, by C.D. Bouck,	Book 1	1.00	.50
	Book 2 & E.Reid	1.25	.50
Canadian Industrial Reader, by R.S. Sherman		1.25	.75
Classroom Plays from Canadian History, by A.M. Stephen		1.25	.50
Classroom Plays from Canadian Industry, by A.M. Stephen		1.00	.50
With the Birds, by E.L. Marsh		.60	.35
" " " "	(Vol. 2)	.75	.37
Canadian School Plays, by D.J. Dickie & Stella Payson		.45	.35
Music in the Junior Schools, by Duncan Mackenzie		1.50	.75
The Golden Treasury of Canadian Verse, by A.M. Stephen		.60	.40
Curious Things in the Plant World, by F.S. Lewis		.75	.35

All books in durable and attractive cloth bindings, except otherwise stated.
Please note that the reduced prices are NET.

Send your orders to:-

J.M. Dent & Sons, Limited, 224 Bloor Street West, Toronto.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

POOR COPY

DOUBLEDAY, DORAN AND GUNDY
LIMITED
PUBLISHERS
TORONTO - CANADA

TORONTO

March 10th, 1934.

Dear Sir :- (Your Ref. - 150-41)

Under separate cover, by post, I have pleasure in mailing you a copy of the school edition of CRY HAVOC, prepared for the Ontario Government. We made a sale of 6000 copies for distribution to all the schools, of Ontario through the Department of Education.

I shall be happy to supply you with this title, changing the wording of the title-page to suit your requirements, for 75¢ per copy F.O.B. Toronto.

We are to go to press with orders from the Department of Education, of Winnipeg, and will be pleased if you can come to an early decision so that the books may be all printed at the one time.

Yours very truly,

S.B.Gundy
DOUBLEDAY, DORAN AND GUNDY LIMITED.

Philip Phelan, Esq.,
For Supt. of Indian Education,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 19 1934

1-1-4

TELEPHONE: RIDEAU 753 — ESTABLISHED 1890 — 149-151 RIDEAU STREET



SUCCESSOR TO OUELLETTE AND BOURNE

GEORGE BOURNE

SPALDING DISTRIBUTOR

SPORTING GOODS, TOYS, BICYCLES AND ACCESSORIES

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

OTTAWA..... May 10,...1934.

Department of Indian Affairs,

503 Booth Building,

Ottawa, Ontario.

Equipment being increased in price.

Attention Mr. Phelan

Dear Sir:

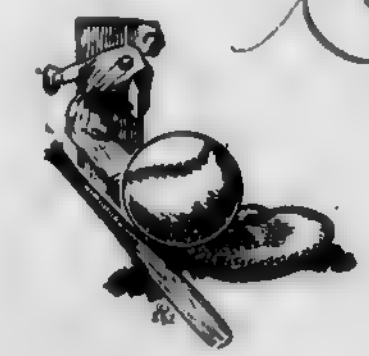
Kindly be advised, that due to the increased cost of leather during the year, and also the advance of the English Pound to about $5.15, the Soccer, Basket balls that we have been supplying you #124 will be advanced to $4.75, and the footballs #118 to $4.40.

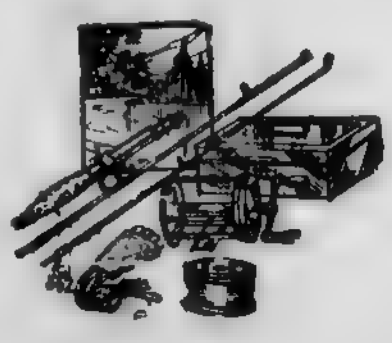
The following advances will also necessarily be made, Basketball #120, $9.25 complete, Volley ball outfit $11.75, and Volley ball only complete $3.85.

Very truly yours,

GEORGE BOURNE,

per.....





GBB/AB

IT PAYS TO RIDE A C.C.M. COLUMBIA BICYCLE — AGENT FOR OTTAWA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6610, File 1-1-4, part 3)

Book Copy

Ottawa, May 19, 1934.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 10th instant, in which you state that you find it necessary to increase the price of footballs, basket balls and volley ball outfits, owing to the advance of the English Pound.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

George Bourne, Esq.,
149 Rideau St.,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(dG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4.

Ottawa, June 25, 1934.

Sir:

I would be grateful if you would forward to this Department a list of text-books authorized for use in your Province for the academic year 1934-35.

Your obedient servant,

Philip Phelan,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Sent to : -

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Education,

of the following Provinces:

Nova Scotia,
New Brunswick,
Ontario, — Recd June 28/34.
Manitoba,
Saskatchewan,
Alberta,
British Columbia.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

POOR COPY

1-1-4.

Ottawa, June 25, 1934.

Sir:

I would be grateful if you would forward to this Department a list of text-books authorized for use in the schools (both public and separate) in Quebec for the academic year 1934-35.

Your obedient servant,

Philip Phelan.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Education,
Quebec, P.Q.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

POOR COPY

1934-35

PRICE LIST AND REQUISITION FORM

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

THIS FORM MUST BE USED WHEN
ORDERING BOOKS

SCHOOL-BOOK BRANCH

GOVERNMENT BUILDINGS, EDMONTON

Date..... .....

Name in Full.....
(Use the Prefix Mr., Mrs. or Miss)

Post Office.....

Express Office.....

Which Railway? C.P.R. .....C.N.R. . . ...N.A.R.....
(Strike out Railways not applicable)

TRANSPORTATION CHARGES ARE PREPAID

The School-Book Branch reserves the right to select the routing of all shipments.

Remittance Enclosed $.....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

BOOK COPY

No. of Copies	Title of Book	Grade	List Price	Total
	PUBLIC SCHOOL TEXTS			
	[redacted]			
.....	The Canadian Reader, Book 1	I	$ .45	.....
.....	The Canadian Reader, Book 2	II	.45	.....
.....	The Canadian Reader, Book 3	III	.50	.....
.....	The Canadian Reader, Book 4	IV	.55	.....
.....	The Canadian Reader, Book 5	V-VI	.60	.....
	Books 1-5 may be obtained free by School District upon requisition signed by the Secretary-Treasurer of the School District.			
.....	Manual to Canadian Reader, Book 1		.40	.....
.....	Handbook to Canadian Reader, Books 2-5		1.10	.....
.....	Introduction to Literature	VII-VIII	.50	.....
	[redacted]			
.....	Number Highways, 3	III	.35	.....
.....	Number Highways, 4	IV	.35	.....
.....	Number Highways, 5	V	.35	.....
.....	Number Highways, 6	VI	.35	.....
.....	Smith & Roberts' Arithmetic, Book 1	IV-VI	.55	.....
.....	Smith & Roberts' Arithmetic, Book 2	VII-VIII	.55	.....
	AGRICULTURE.			
.....	Hutchison: Agriculture for Public Schools	VII-VIII	.70	.....
	ART.			
.....	Elementary Art, Book 1, Teacher's Reference	I-II	.30	.....
.....	Elementary Art, Book 2, Teacher's Reference	III-IV	.30	.....
.....	Elementary Art, Book 3, Teacher's Reference	V-VI	.30	.....
.....	Elementary Art, Book 4, for use of Pupils	VII-VIII	.30	.....
	[redacted]			
.....	Cowperthwaite, Marshall & Sullivan's Grammar	VII-VIII	.40	.....
	GEOGRAPHY.			
.....	Alberta Geography Workbook	V	.35	.....
.....	Alberta Public School Geography	VI-VIII	1.40◆	.....
	[redacted]			
.....	A New History of Great Britain and Canada, by W. Stewart Wallace	VII-VIII	1.00	.....
	SPELLING.			
.....	Spelling for the Grades	IV-VIII	.28	.....
	CIVICS.			
.....	McCaig: Studies in Citizenship	V-VIII	.70	
	Carried Forward			

◆ Note Change in Price.

No. of Copies	Title of Book	Grade	List Price	Total
	PUBLIC SCHOOL TEXTS			
	COMPOSITION. Brought Forward			
.....	Dickie: Learning to Speak and Write, Book 1 (For Teacher's Reference)	I-IV	.50	.....
.....	Dickie: Learning to Speak and Write, Book 2	V-VIII	.50	.....
.....	Hints and Suggestions for use in connection with Learning to Speak and Write, Book 2 (Teacher's Reference)		.50	.....
	WRITING.			
.....	Alberta Writing Book, Book 1	I-III	.15	.....
.....	Alberta Writing Book, Book 2	IV-VIII	.15	.....
.....	Teacher's Manual to Writing Books		1.00	.....
	[redacted]			
.....	Physiology and Hygiene for Public Schools	V-VIII	.70	.....
	[redacted]			
.....	Progressive Music Series for Graded Schools, Book 1		.55	.....
.....	Progressive Music Series for Graded Schools, Book 2		.60	.....
.....	Progressive Music Series for Graded Schools, Book 3		.65	.....
.....	Progressive Music Series for Ungraded Schools, One Book Course		.65	.....
.....	Teacher's Manual to accompany One Book Course		.70	.....
	[redacted]			
.....	Syllabus of Physical Exercises for Schools (Revised Edition 1933)		.70◆	.....
	SUPPLEMENTARY READING For Grade VIII.			
.....	Wallace: Ben Hur	VIII	.45◆	.....
.....	Newbolt: Heroes of Land and Sea	VIII	.50	.....
.....	Grenfell: Adrift on an Ice Pan	VIII	.30	.....
.....	Shakespeare: Merchant of Venice	VIII	.35	.....
	In addition to the texts named above, the following Supplementary Readers should be available for the use of each child:			
.....	Burnett: An Easy Primer	I	.35	.....
.....	LaRue: The F-U-N Book	I	.60	.....
.....	Fisher & Wright: Seat Work for Primary Grades (Book complete with charts)		.65	.....
.....	Charts only, per set		.25	.....
.....	[redacted] Poetry Book	III-VIII	.35	.....
.....	E. A. Corbett: Blackfoot Trails	V-VI	.75	.....
.....	Prof. A. L. Burt: Romances of the Prairie Provinces	V-VI	1.00	.....
.....	Builders of History	VI	.60	.....
.....	Wallace: By Star and Compass	VI	.60	.....
.....	Stevenson: Treasure Island	VII	.35	.....
.....	Philip's Dominion Atlas of Comparative Geography	V-VIII	.50	.....
.....	Nelson's New Canadian School Atlas	V-VIII	.65	.....
.....	Dickie: The Canadian West	VII	1.00	.....
.....	Dickie: How Canada Grew Up	VIII	1.00	.....
	Carried Forward			

◆ Note Change in Price.

No. of Copies	Title of Book	High School Year	List Price	Total
	BROUGHT FORWARD			
	HIGH SCHOOL TEXTS			
	AGRICULTURE.			
....	A Canadian Agriculture for High Schools	2-3	1.30	.....
	ALGEBRA.			
.....	Crawford: High School Algebra	1-2-3	.80	.....
.....	Durrell & Wright: A New Canadian Algebra (Alberta Edition)	4	1.35	.....
	ARITHMETIC.			
.....	Stanley & Smith: A Canadian Arithmetic for High Schools	3	.85	.....
	ART.			
....	Picture Study, by R. W. Hedley (not obligatory)	Art I	.10	.....
...	Architecture, by R. W. Hedley (not obligatory)	Art I	.10	.....
.....	Manual for Sculpture & Picture Study by R. W. Hedley	Art II	.10	.....
	BIOLOGY.			
.....	Phillips and Cox: Elementary Biology	4	1.95	.....
	CHEMISTRY.			
...	Cornish Chemistry: A Text Book for High Schools	3	.80	.....
..	Manual to Cornish Chemistry (Teacher's Reference)	3	.55♦	.....
..	Littler: Elementary Chemistry, Part II	4	1.50	.....
..	Littler: Laboratory Manual to Chemistry	4	.75	.....
	COMPOSITION.			
..	A New Composition for Secondary Schools	1-2-3	.70	
..	Century Handbook of Writing (Teacher's Reference)	1-2-3	1.00	.....
..	Rhodes: Effective Expression	4	1.30	.....
				.....
	ELEMENTARY SCIENCE.			
..	Hilton: A Book of General Science	1	1.50	
				.....
	FRENCH.			
..	Fraser & Squair: New Elementary French Grammar	1-2-3	1.55	
..	Cran: Graduated French Reader	1	.75	.....
	Labiche & Martin: Le Voyage de M. Perrichon, edited by Professor Sonet	2-3	.75	.....
..	Fraser & Squair: New Complete French Grammar	4	1.90	.....
..	Greville: Dosia	4	1.15	.....
	CARRIED FORWARD			

No. of Copies	Title of Book	High School Year	List Price	Total
	BROUGHT FORWARD			
	HIGH SCHOOL TEXTS—Cont.			
	GEOGRAPHY.			
.....	Manual in Geography	3	.75	.....
	GEOMETRY.			
.....	McDougall & Sheppard: High School Geometry	1-2-3	.65	.....
.....	McDougall & Sheppard: Analytical Geometry for High Schools. N.B. Analytical Geometry (Geometry 3) is now optional	4	.95	.....
	GERMAN.			
.....	Super: Elementary German Reader	1	.95	.....
.....	Baumbach: Waldnovellen	2-3	.30	.....
.....	Fraser & Van der Smissen: High School German Grammar	1-2-3-4	1.20	.....
.....	Pope: Prose—German Composition	4	1.10	.....
.....	Ebner Eschenbach: Die Freiherren Von Gemperlein	4	.85	.....
	GRAMMAR.			
.....	Stevenson & Kerfoot: Ontario High School Grammar	3	.70	.....
	HISTORY.			
.....	West: History of Early Peoples (Canadian Edition)	1	1.60	.....
.....	Mowat: A New History of Great Britain	2	1.50	.....
.....	Burt: High School Civics	3	.80	.....
.....	Grant: History of Canada	3	.90	.....
.....	MacGibbon: Introduction to Economics	3	.85	.....
.....	Marriott: English Political Institutions with Supplement	4	1.60	.....
.....	Robinson: Medieval and Modern Times	4	2.15	.....
	PHYSICS			
.....	Merchant & Chant: Ontario High School Physics	2	1.35	.....
.....	Merchant, Chant & Cline: Mechanics—an Elementary Text Book	4	1.50	.....
	HISTORY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE.			
.....	Pace: English Literature with Readings	4	1.90	.....
	LATIN.			
.....	Smith: Elementary Latin	1-2-3	1.30	.....
.....	Baker & Inglis: Latin Prose Composition	2-3-4	1.40	.....
.....	Ovid: Stories from Metamorphoses	2-3	.60	.....
.....	Nepos: De Ducibus	2-3	.60	.....
.....	Bennett: Latin Grammar (Teacher's Reference)	4	1.45	.....
.....	Livy: Legends of Ancient Rome	4	.65	.....
.....	Virgil: Aeneid, Book 1	4	.55	.....
	TRIGONOMETRY.			
.....	Conant: Plane Trigonometry with tables	4	1.30	.....
	CARRIED FORWARD			

♦ Note Change in Price.

No. of Copies	Title of Book	High School Year	List Price	Total
	Brought Forward			
	HIGH SCHOOL TEXTS—Cont.			
	LITERATURE.			
.....	Barchester Towers—Trollope	3	.40	.....
.....	Ben Hur—Wallace (not obligatory)	2	.45	.....
.....	Cranford—Gaskell	4	.40	.....
.....	Crown of Wild Olive—Ruskin	4	.35	.....
.....	David Copperfield—Dickens	3	.60	.....
.....	Disraeli—Parker	3	.55	.....
.....	English Literature—Poetry Selections, Series 1	1	.40	.....
.....	English Literature—Poetry Selections, Series 2	2	.40	.....
.....	English Literature—Prose Selections, Series 1	1	.40	.....
.....	Enoch Arden—Tennyson	1	.25	.....
.....	Essay on Burns—Carlyle	4	.50	.....
.....	Essay on Warren Hastings—Macaulay	3	.50	.....
.....	Harold—Lytton	4	.60	.....
.....	Henry Esmond—Thackeray (not obligatory)	4	.40	.....
.....	Jane Eyre—Bronte (not obligatory)	4	.40	.....
.....	Julius Caesar—Shak[illegible]	3	.35	.....
.....	Kenilworth—Scott (not obligatory)	2	.40	.....
.....	Kidnapped—Stevenson (not obligatory)	1	.40	.....
.....	Lay of the Last Minstrel—Scott	2	.30	.....
.....	Little Minister—Barrie (not obligatory)	4	.50	.....
.....	Macbeth—Shakespeare	4	.35	.....
.....	Merchant of Venice—Shakespeare	2	.35	.....
.....	Milestones—Knoblock	3	.60	.....
.....	Mill on the Floss—Eliot (not obligatory)	3	.40	.....
.....	Milton and Representative Short Poems, Series 2	4	.65	.....
.....	Odyssey—Homer (not obligatory)	1	.45	.....
.....	School for Scandal—Sheridan (not obligatory)	3	.30	.....
.....	Seats of the Mighty—Parker	2	.75	.....
.....	Selections from the Idylls—Tennyson	2	.30	.....
.....	Selected Stories from Canadian Prose	1	.95	.....
.....	She Stoops to Conquer—Goldsmith (not obligatory)	3	.30	.....
.....	Tale of Two Cities—Dickens	2	.40	.....
.....	Talisman—Scott	2	.40	.....
.....	Tempest—Shakespeare	4	.35	.....
.....	Tennyson and Browning Representative Short Poems, Series 2	3	.70	.....
.....	Travels with a Donkey—Stevenson	4	.50	
.....	Up from Slavery—Washington (not obligatory)	2	1.15	.....
.....	Wonder Book—Hawthorne	1	.80	.....
				.....
	Carried Forward			

No. of Copies	Title of Book	High School Year	List Price	Total
	Brought Forward			
	DICTIONARIES.			
.....	English. Collins' Senior (Etymological) Dictionary with Canadian Supplement		.25	.....
.....	English. "Highroads" Dictionary (With Canadian Supplement)		.40	.....
.....	English. Blackie's Standard Dictionary with illustrations in colour and many useful Appendices		.70	.....
.....	English. Dr. Annandale's Large Type Concise Dictionary. A popular class room dictionary up to date		1.00♦	.....
.....	English. The Concise Oxford Dictionary of Current English		2.10	.....
	FRENCH.			
.....	Contaneau's Pocket French and English Language Dictionary		1.10	.....
	GERMAN.			
.....	Cassell's German-English Dictionary		.95	.....
	TOTAL			
	LESS 15% DISCOUNT TO DEALERS	$		
	Transportation Charges are Prepaid. The School-Book Branch reserves the right to select the routing of shipments. NET TOTAL OF BOOKS			

.....	Writing Pad for Grade I, No. 1	.05	.....	.....
.....	Writing Pad for Grades II and III, No. 2	.10	.....	.....
.....	Writing Pad for Grades IV-VIII, No. 3	.10	.....	.....
	TOTAL		.....	.....
	Less 25% Discount		.....	.....
	NET TOTAL OF PADS			
	NET TOTAL OF ORDER			

♦ Note Change in Price.

BOOKS ARE SOLD TO DEALERS ON THE UNDERSTANDING THAT THEY MAINTAIN THE DEPARTMENT'S LIST PRICE

1-1-4

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS REGARDING BOOKS TO THE SCHOOL-BOOK BRANCH

SCHOOL-BOOK BRANCH

DO NOT WRITE TO THIS BRANCH ABOUT ANY SUBJECT OTHER THAN BOOKS

FILE NO. L.34

GOVERNMENT BUILDING
EDMONTON, ALBERTA

June 29, 1934.

Sir:

Many thanks for your letter of the 26th instant, and enclosed please find two copies of our authorized list of books for the coming school year.

Your obedient servant,

Manager.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

JHN/JA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

Exclusive Distributors of Authorized Primary and Secondary School Text Books

A Branch
The Department of Education

THE
MANITOBA TEXT BOOK BUREAU
146-148 NOTRE DAME AVE. E.
WINNIPEG

June 29, 1934.

Acting Superintendent of Indian Education,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Dear Sir,

The Department of Education has requested just now that a copy of the Book Bureau catalogue of authorized Public and High School text books be sent you, and as soon as it is issued, I will have much pleasure in doing so.

Meantime, I trust the accompanying tentative list may be useful. There a few items still undecided.

Yours very sincerely,

THE MANITOBA TEXT BOOK BURHAU,

Manager.

AWB/BT

Enc.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

POOR COPY

Department of Education
Quebec, P. Q.

HON. CYRILLE F. DELAGE
SUPERINTENDENT

When replying please give at the head of your letter this number.

No. .....

Replies should be addressed to "The Superintendent of Education, Quebec, P. Q."

W. P. PERCIVAL
ENGLISH SECRETARY, DEPUTY MINISTER OF THE DEPARTMENT AND DIRECTOR OF PROTESTANT [redacted]

[redacted]
FRENCH SECRETARY AND DEPUTY MINISTER OF THE DEPARTMENT.

July 3rd.1934.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Acting Superintendent of Indian Education,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

I have received your letter of June 25th. and enclose copies of the list of textbooks authorized for use in Protestant schools in this province, in both the old and present courses of study, with corrections to date. The old course of study may still be followed with the permission of the Director of Protestant Education, if school boards so desire.

Yours truly,

J. C Sutherland
Assistant-Director of
Protestant Education.

Y.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

JOSEPH E. DAVENPORT

523-4 BAYWARD BLOCK

TELEPHONE G 4834

UP-TO-DATE MAPS OF VICTORIA, VANCOUVER ISLAND AND BRITISH COLUMBIA
BLUE PRINTERS, MAP MOUNTERS AND DRAUGHTSMEN
TECHNICAL SUPPLIES

THE ISLAND BLUE PRINT & MAP Co.

VICTORIA, B.C.

July 6th 1934

Acting Superintendent of Education,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

"Davenport" School Map of British Columbia

Dear Sir,

Not having received any orders recently from your department for copies of the above map published by us (sample copy of which we supplied you) and as we understand there have been many changes in your office staff, we thought it might be wise to again bring it to your attention.

Capt. Barry of your department at Victoria advises us that he still recommends it as being the best one available and we might also add that the Education Department of the B.C.Government has just ordered 30 copies from us, in preference to their own new large wall map of B.C. This, of course was after getting the advise of their teaching faculty.

Our new low price of this map, mounted on linen with plain rollers top and bottom is $5.50 and $2.25 extra if fitted with spring roller and board.

Yours very truly,
THE ISLAND BLUE PRINT & MAP CO.
Per Joseph B. Davenport

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

POOR COPY

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE PRINTER, OTTAWA.

OTTAWA, July 31, 1934.

Mr. J.D. Sutherland,
A/Supt. Indian Education,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

Kindly let me know if it is your intention to have the following books stocked for use of your schools:

	On hand	Used last year
Corona Catholic Primer Readers, Pt.1	152	1078
" " First "	79	793
" " Second "	152	1118
" " Third "	175	857
P.S. Primer Readers (Mary, John and Peter) new edition	113	519
P.S. First Readers	43	309
" Second "	1	355
" Third "	Nil	334
" Fourth "	22	209
Reading Exercises, Grade 3	9	455
" " " 4	29	407
Work Book in English Usage Composition, Grade 5	64	298
Work Book in English Usage Composition, Grade 6	46	196
Nature and Language Work Book, Gr. 1	47	351
" " " " " " 2	Nil	564
Can. Jr. Geography (General ed.)	Nil	383
Geography Work Book 1 " "	32	374

Yours truly,

J.W.DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/E.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(dG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. E. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

SECRETARY
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "S.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

25-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
1184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HOBBINS
G. C. COFFEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
G. B. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

WINNIPEG, MAN. July 27, 1934.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

For some years past our Commission has presented each Indian boy and girl, when graduating, with a Prayer and Hymn Book combined, and this service has been very highly appreciated by the boys and girls themselves, as well as by their parents. Owing to the 15% reduction in the per capita grants it will be impossible for our Commission to continue this presentation, without some assistance from your Department, and I have been instructed to ascertain if you will undertake to provide half of the number required this year. From the reports on hand it would appear that approximately 114 pupils will graduate this year from our Society's Schools, and if your Department will provide fifty of these our Commission will be responsible for the remainder. I enclose herewith for your information a sample of the presentation card which is fastened to the inside of the front cover of each book.

Any help your Department may be able to furnish in the way suggested will be very sincerely appreciated.

Your obedient servant,

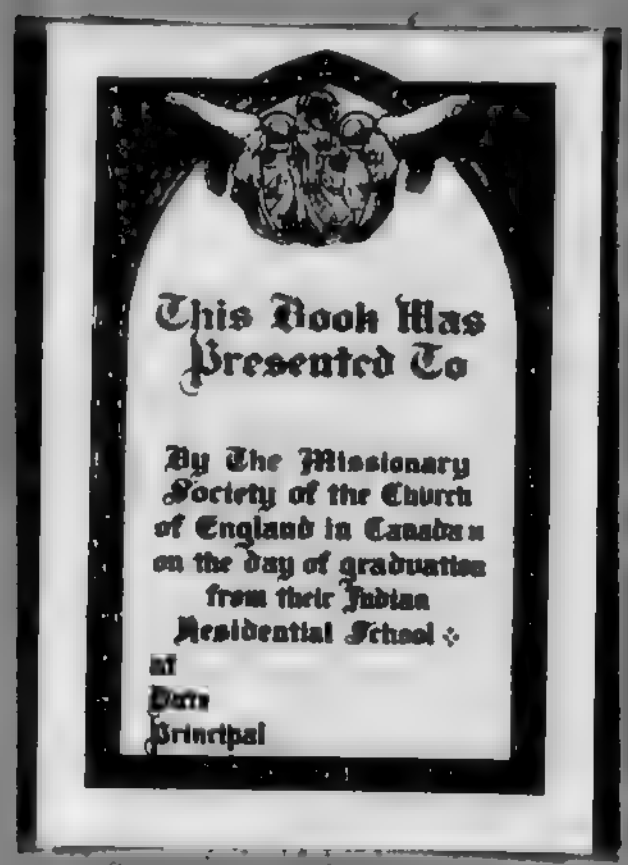
T. E. R. Westgate

F.M.W/W Field Secretary, ...S.C.C.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

POOR COPY



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(dG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4.

Ottawa, August 8, 1934.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 27th ultimo, requesting to be supplied with approximately 50 copies of the Anglican Prayer and Hymn Book, for presentation to pupils graduating from Indian schools conducted under your auspices, I beg to say that the Department is prepared to supply this number on receipt of a requisition from schools where they are required.

You should notify the Principals to include on their requisitions a request for the number of Prayer and Hymn Books required for the purpose mentioned in your letter. They should state specially on the requisition that these are required for presentation purposes. You might let me know the best source of supply for these books, in order that, when the requests are received from the different schools, the desired information can be given to the Government Stationery Office.

Your obedient servant,

Philip Phelan,
for Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Avenue,
Winnipeg, Man.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

POOR COPY

Aug. 8/34.

In Stock.

Goldie's Oral Arithmetic = 32

1 complete set of pictures.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON E. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, B.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SIDWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
C. B. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

25-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST.

WINNIPEG, MAN. August 10th, 1934.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 13 1934

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

In reply to your letter of the 3rd instant, No. 1-1-4, desiring to know the best source of supply for presentation copies of Church of England Prayer and Hymn Books combined, I beg to recommend that orders be placed with the General Board of Religious Education (G.B.R.E.) Church House, 604 Jarvis St., Toronto 5. Ont., Should your order be accompanied by a statement to the effect that the books are to be presented to boys and girls graduating from our Society's Indian Residential Schools, it is probable that the Board would allow a discount.

Our Commission greatly appreciate the help which your Department is giving in this important matter.

Your obedient servant,

T B R Westgate

TBRW/JF

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

POOR COPY

"PAGES FROM CANADA'S STORY" supplied to Indian Day Schools from April 1st, 1933, to May 31st, 1934.

School	Number of Copies Part 1	Part 2
Big Cove	-	3
Eel Ground	6	6
Caughnawaga R. C.	25	25
" U. C.	2	-
Long Point	5	6
Maniwaki	12	[illegible]
Rupert's House	[illegible]	6
Kettle Point	[illegible]	6
Mohawk Institute	10	10
Moraviantown	[illegible]	4
Mount Elgin	1	1
Serpent River	[illegible]	6
Spanish Res.	[illegible]	-
Brandon	14	12
Cross Lake Res.	12	-
Jack River C. E.	[illegible]	3
Little Grand Rapids U. C.	[illegible]	4
Moose Lake	[illegible]	3
Norway House	[illegible]	9
Oxford House	1	-
Sandy Bay	12	-
Waterhen River	-	1
Cowessess	45	24
Onion Lake C. E.	15	15
Qu'Appelle	25	13
Old Sun's	12	12
St. Cyprian	1	1
Inkaneep	[illegible]	6
Kootenay	[illegible]	6
Port Simpson Day	-	12
St. George's	[illegible]	-
Sechelt	12	12
[illegible]	2	-
Carcross	[illegible]	6
T o t a l:-	275	312

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

August 28/34

other ones 1 Grade IV

SUPPLEMENTARY READING BOOKS ordered on Requisition No. _____

Title	No. of Copies	Title	No. of Copies
Adventure Above the Clouds	28	Little Black Sambo	11 9
Airman & His Craft, The	0	Little Women	18 17
All Sorts of Fun	38 40	Little Indians (LaRue)	15 14
At the Back of the North Wind	39 41	Lucky Dip Series of 13 books	2 1
At the Top of the Hill	2 3	Pelts and Powder	12 11
Baby Animals	17 14	Pioneers of Mountaineering	38
Bible Story Series of 6 books	0	Princess and Curdie, The	28 37
Big Book of Fairy Tales	36 38	Princess and the Goblin, The	34 37
Black Beauty	12 13	Rhymes - New and Old	38 37
Black Canyon	9 10	Rifle Rangers	21 20
Book of Nonsense (Everyman edition)	12	Robin Hood	20 19
Child's Garden of Verse (Everyman edition)	2 3	Robinson Crusoe	15 14
Children's Book of Hymns	45	Shining Ship, The	52 50
Chris in Canada	13 14	Tales from the Arabian Nights	23 22
Crusoes of the Frozen North	0	Tanglewood Tales	21 20
Easy to Read Series of 13 books	0 1	Three Little Pigs	11 10
F-U-N Book, The	11 13	Treasure Island	10 9
Great Fun	42 41	Under the Story Tree	0
Happy Hours	39 41	Wigwam Stories	16 14
In Animal Land (LaRue)	0	With the Birds for Little Folk	
In the Grip of the Barren Lands	40 41		
Kidnapped	9 10		

All Gone

The Handsome Brandons (Tynan)	10 9		

ROSA MULHOLLAND LIBRARY

A Girl's Ideal	9 10	Narcissa's Ring	12 11
Cousin Sara	11 12	Old School Friends	10 9
Daughter in Possession, The	9 10	O'Shaughnessy Girls, The	43 42
Dear Noreen	9 10	Our Sister Maisie	12 11
Gismetta	12 13	Twin Sisters	10 9
Girls of Banshoe Castle	9 10		

All

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

POOR COPY

Teachers Manual & accompany Grade Books: 12

Basic Reading Charts = 3

Teachers Manuals = 8 ✓

Bibles = 22 (~~3 5 6~~) (3 2)

Spirit Pencil Sharpeners - 0

Pages from Canadian Story - ~~Bk 1~~ } 1 book Editor
~~Bk 2~~ } Dept Info 1 ea

Oral Arithmetic (Goldring) ~~74~~ 73

Dom. Cath Pt 1 = 147

Pt 2 = 15

" " 3rd 186 - ~~36~~ 32

4th Rdr = ~~3 5~~ 16

5th Rdr = 21

Canadian Readers = Bk 5 = 80

Pub Sch Comm Pr 3 = 21

Class Reg. 4 ~~9~~ 5 1

Miscellaneous Books - ~~2~~ 4 ~~10~~ 6

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(aG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Requisition for School Material

U

Date September 11, *19* 34.

For ELKHORN RES. *School* *Agency*

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books, only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized."

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKES
Anglican Prayer & Hymn Books				50	General Board of Religious Education, Church House, 604 Jarvis St., Toronto 5, Ont.

Req'n No 14830
Dept

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. T.B.R. Westgate, D.D., Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.,

School 39-43 The Bible House, 184 Alexander Ave.,

Post Office (nearest) Winnipeg, Man.

Express Office (nearest)

Province

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian A

FORM No. 99

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

...issionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON E. GOULD, M.D., B.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. R. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

[illegible]
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.C." AND "[illegible]")

[illegible]
194 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE MACGIBBON
S. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
S. D. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

WINNIPEG, MAN. September 6, 1934

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 10 1934
[illegible]

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir:-

With reference to your letter of the 3rd. ulto., No. 1-1-4, I have the honour to request that you forward the fifty copies of the Anglican Prayer and Hymn Book to this office and in future the Principals will be instructed to requisition for the same for presentation purposes.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Sec. Treas.
EWM/W Indian Residential School Commission, M.S.C.C.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

POOR COPY

D

1-1-4.

Ottawa, September 12, 1934.

Sir: Re Requisition No. 14630.

The above requisition orders 50 copies of the Anglican Prayer and Hymn Book. We would appreciate if these were purchased from the General Board of Religious Education, Church House, 604 Jarvis St., Toronto 5, Ont.

These books are intended for presentation purposes to children graduating from residential schools, and the address mentioned above is the best source of supply.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

J. W. Driscoll, Esq.,
Superintendent of Stationery,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
O t t a w a.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

POOR COPY

1-1-4.

Ottawa, September 12, 1934.

Rev. Sir:

For presentation purposes to pupils graduating from Indian residential schools conducted under the auspices of the Church of England, the Department is ordering 50 copies of the "Anglican Prayer and Hymn Book".

I understand from the Assistant Secretary-Treasurer of the Indian Residential School Commission, M.S.C.C., Winnipeg, that you will supply these books at a special price. Please note, therefore, when you obtain the order from the Government Stationery Office, that the books requested are intended for use in Indian schools, and we trust that you will supply them at as low a cost as possible.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

General Board of Religious Education,
Church House,
604 Jarvis St.,
Toronto, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

POOR COPY

PRESIDENT
THE PRIMATE, EX-OFFICIO

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. R. A. HILTZ, M.A., D.C.L.

GENERAL TREASURER
MR. JAMES NICHOLSON

General Board of Religious Education

INCLUDING THE CHURCH BOOK ROOM
of the
Church of England in Canada

EDITORIAL AND SUPPLIES SECRETARY
REV. D. B. ROGERS, M.A., SEC'Y

WESTERN FIELD SECRETARY
REV. A. HARDING PRIEST, M.A.

EASTERN FIELD SECRETARY
REV. W. J. BRADBURY, B.A., B.D.

PHONE MIDWAY 3833

604 JARVIS ST.,

Toronto 5, Ont., September 15th, 1934

Mr. J.D. Sutherland,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Refer No.1-1-4.

Dear Mr. Sutherland:

In response to your letter of September 12th, may I say that we shall be very pleased indeed to give the very best price we can on the Prayer and Hymn Book. These books are sold very close to cost, but our prices are the lowest obtainable anywhere, and we shall be glad to give a discount of 10% from the regular retail price.

Hoping this is satisfactory, I am,

Yours sincerely,

D. B. Rogers

D.B. ROGERS
EDITORIAL & SUPPLIES SECRETARY

DBR/G.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, September 13, 19 34.

Note for File:-

Mr. Buskard's memorandum of September 10, 1934, on File 566929-10 - stated that the under-mentioned firm should be noted in connection with requirements of the Department:-

Asbestoslate Manufacturing Co.,
58 Craig St. West, (Factory, 5016 Papineau Ave)
Montreal, Que.

Among other lines, they manufacture Blackboard Asbestoslate.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

O

1-1-4

Ottawa, September 14, 1934.

Gentlemen,-

I should appreciate if you would let me know the price per square foot at which you are prepared to supply Asbesteslate blackboard. You might, also, let me know the length and width in which you manufacture this blackboard. If possible, I would appreciate receiving a small sample of it.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Asbesteslate Manufacturing Co.,
58 Craig St. West,
Montreal, Que.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

POOR COPY

C O P Y

November 10th,1932

Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:-

Your lett of Nov.4 has be n received. We note that it is addressed tothe American Library Association, c/o Public School Publishing Company.

We are fowarding the letter today to the American Lib ary Association, 520 North Michigan Avenue, Chi ago,Ill

F.r your information we are sending a set of our book and test catalogs to you under separate cover. Copies of any of our publications can be sent to you promptly.

Very truly Yours,

Public School Publishing Company

Eileen Lasky.

EML

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

POOR COPY

from

AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

520 North Michigan Avenue

MEMBERSHIP CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

POOR COPY

c o p y

In your reply refer to
No. 1-1-4

Address reply to the
Secretary, Dept.of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

Ottawa, Nov.4, 1[illegible]

Gentlemen

This Department would appreciate receiving a copy of your Graded list of Books for Children. If there is any charge for theis, please let me have an account for same.

Thanking you in advance for giving this re-uest your kind consideration,

Your obedient servant,

signed Philip Phelan
for Supt.of Indian Education

American Lib-ary Association
c/o Public School Publishing Co.,
Bloomington, Ill., U.S.A.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

POOR COPY

Invoice A 67295

American Library Association
520 N. Michigan Ave. • Chicago, Ill.

SOLD TO

Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont., Canada.

SHIPPED TO

Att- Mr.Philip Phelan

DUPLICATE

DATE 11/12/32

YOUR ORDER			
11/4/32	1	Graded 11 t of books for children	$2.00

KS-10M 14-38

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 15 1934
RECORDS

AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION
EXECUTIVE OFFICES: 520 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE, CHICAGO

September 15, 1934

Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ontario
Canada

Gentlemen:

I am enclosing a copy of the letter we received November 11, 1932, in response to which we sent a copy of "Graded list of books for children" to the Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, for the attention of Mr. Phelan.

You will note that the letter was addressed to the Public School Publishing Company which in turn referred it to us.

We accepted the letter as a bona fide order and sent the book promptly with bill. It did not occur to us that there would be any question about payment, yet we have not been paid nor had any response to several letters inquiring about this transaction.

From time to time you, no doubt, have troublesome small matters to straighten out which require attention out of all proportion to their importance, yet which do require final disposition. The subject of this correspondence is probably a case in point. We are not disposed to harrass nor to demand. We are rather inclined to ask some gentleman into whose hands this correspondence falls to write us or to place the invoice (copy enclosed) into the proper channels for payment.

The Association is a professional organization of U. S. and Canadian libraries and librarians devoting its efforts and its resources to library development and to the promotion of education through voluntary reading and study. None of its activities are conducted for profit. Its books and pamphlets are priced only to cover editorial, manufacture, and distribution costs. It can ill afford, as you see, to lose even on a small transaction. Will you help us to straighten out the account in question?

Very truly yours,

M Johnson

M. Johnson
Bookkeeper

MJ:S

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(dG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROLAC

E BLACKBOARD

bottom tray which holds the chalk crayon. It is advisable for country schools to order framing moulding at same time as Blackboard.

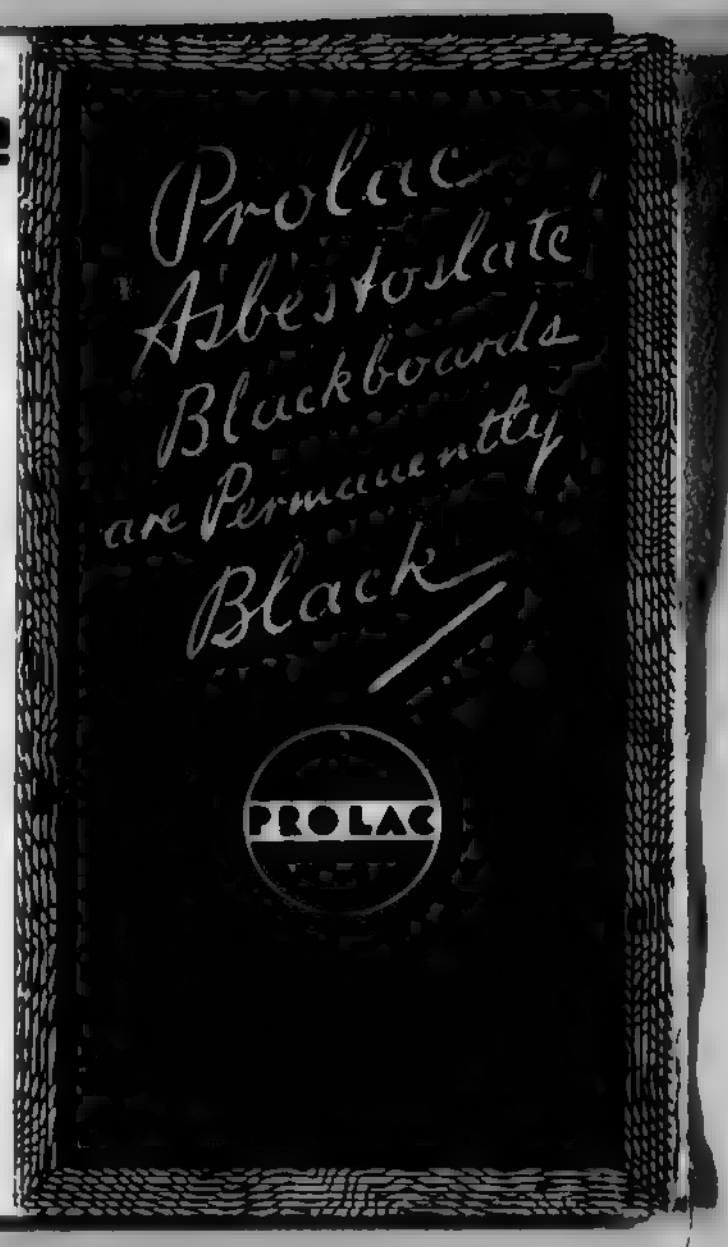
Prolac Asbestoslate Blackboard is made in widths of 3½ ft. and 4 ft. and in all lengths from 4 ft. to 8 ft. inclusively.

The weight of Prolac Asbestoslate Blackboard is 1.8 lbs. per square foot. The weight of natural slate is about 6 lbs.

Comes in black and green, single and double faced.

Samples will be supplied upon request.

Sold by all leading dealers



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

A BLACKBOARD THAT WILL LAST AS LONG AS THE BUILDING



FIREPROOF
IMPERISHABLE

PROLAC "Asbestoslate" Blackboard has always been a Canadian Product

Why is it a Superior Blackboard

Prolac Asbestoslate Blackboard takes first place as a blackboard. It is as hard as rock; as black as coal through and through. The surface is non-reflecting, uniform, velvet smooth and dull. The chalk marks show clearly on the black ground, and they can be easily erased.

Asbestoslate Blackboard has this advantage over natural slate, that it is manufactured in all lengths from 1 ft. to 8 ft. It does not crack nor break. It is fireproof, improves with age, costs less, and can be easily installed

It is the blackboard of to-day.

Prolac Asbestoslate Blackboard, owing to its modern composition, is indestructible. It will last as long as the school building itself. It is much less expensive than natural slate. The transportation cost is less The installation cost is considerably less.



FIREPROOF
IMPERISHABLE

PROLAC "Asbestoslate" Blackboard has always been a Canadian Product

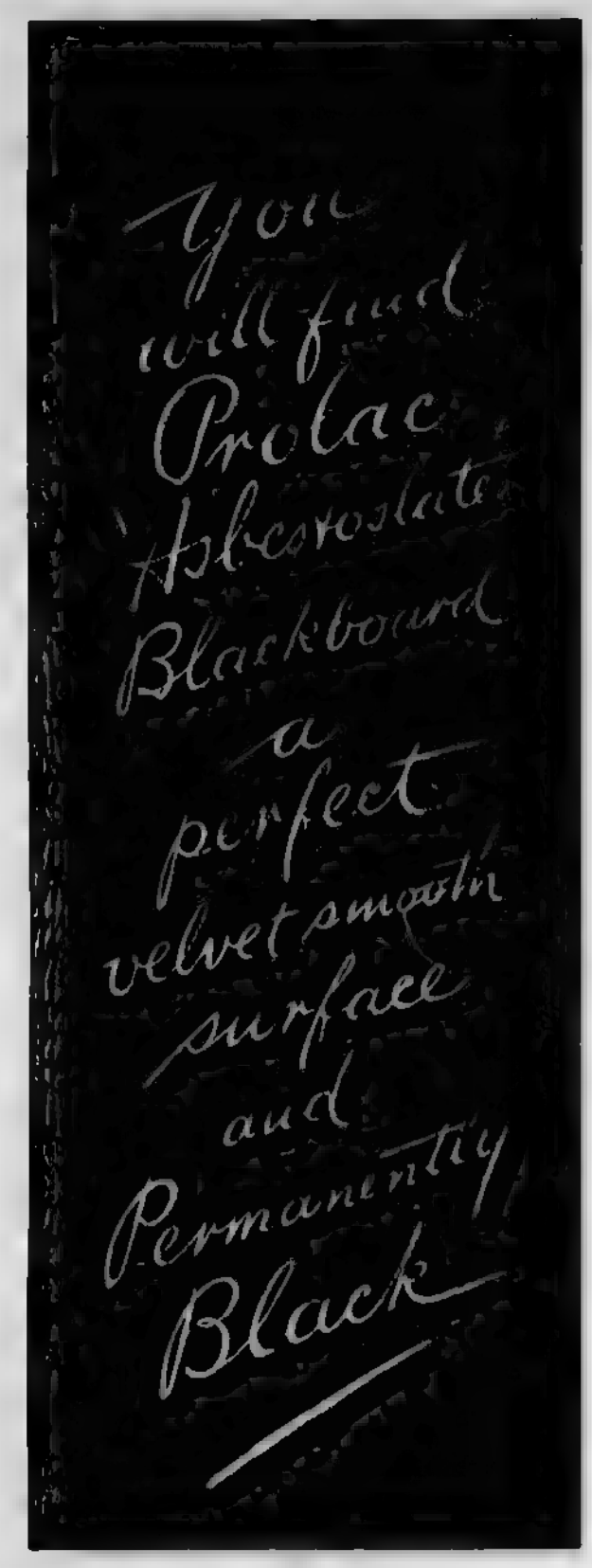
Prolac Blackboard can be installed on any kind of a wall; brick, plaster, or directly on the studding. Installation instructions are attached to the back of every sheet. Can be installed with ordinary carpenters' tools. Sheets of Asbestoslate can be joined with a black metal joint that is very thin. It permits perfect writing the whole length of the surface of the board without interruption. We sell the framing moulding, including the chalk trough (bottom tray which holds the chalk crayon.

Prolac Asbestoslate Blackboard is made in widths of 3½ ft. and 4 ft. and in all lengths from 4 ft. to 8 ft. inclusively.

The weight of Asbestoslate is 1.8 lbs. per square foot. The weight of natural slate is about 6 lbs. Comes in black and green, single and double faced.

Samples will be supplied upon request.

POOR COPY



Sponsored by leading Educational Institutions at home and abroad

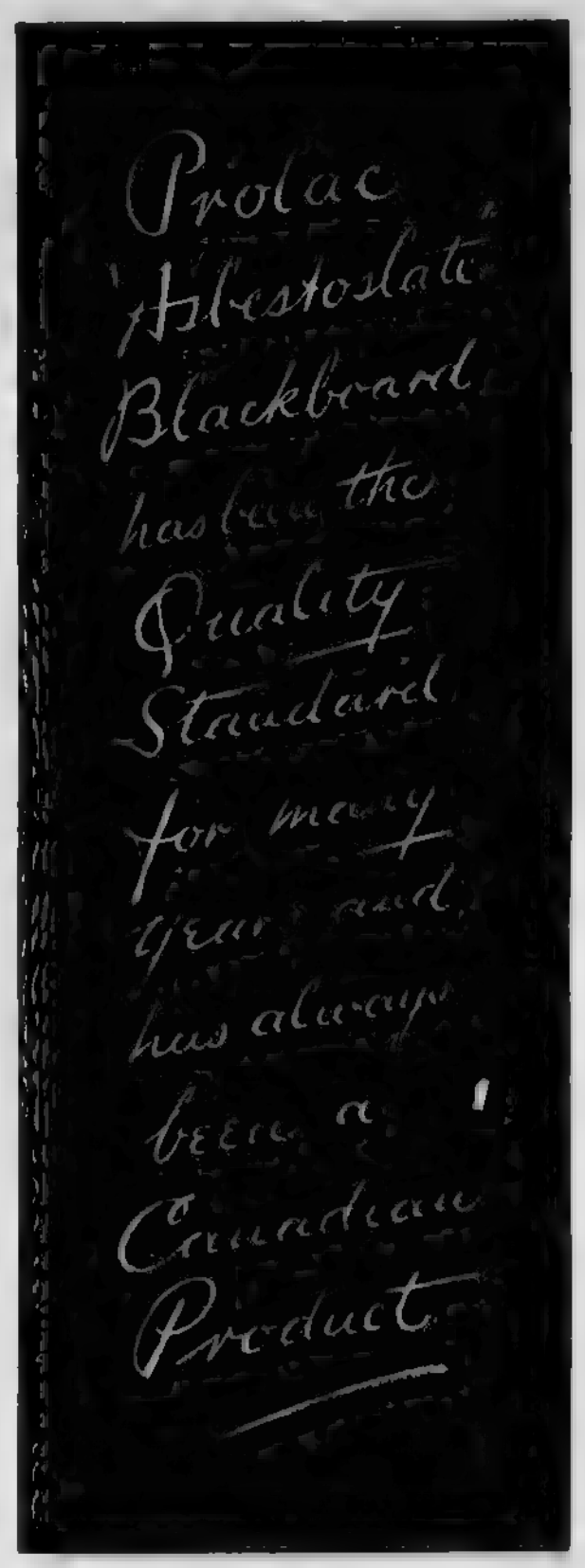
Excerpts from Users' Correspondence

"The writer has tested the action of chalk pencil on 'Asbestoslate' and finds that the writing stands out full and clear. The 'Asbestoslate' blackboard having a surface of dull finish, there is no glare to the eye from any angle. As to the cleaning off of the chalk used on 'Asbestoslate' Blackboard find that this can be done as quickly as any other blackboard known to the writer."

"Fully convinced that Prolac 'Asbestoslate' Blackboard as manufactured by your Company is an up-to-date product in every respect and should have its place at the head of the class in any Educational Department."

"A board of this quality, light, substantial, and rigid—in this latter respect out-classing . . . . should prove very successful, and should have a large sale. Blackboards are very important as conditioning good work in a school, and I am sure a good material of this kind will find ready acceptance."

"Your 'Asbestoslate' blackboard is the best material for blackboard on market. I am delighted with it; it is equal to best slate blackboard."



PROLAC

PROLAC LIMITED

Makers of FIREPROOF WALLBOARD - WALLTILE - MARBLE - SHINGLES

• THE STANDARD OF QUALITY • MADE IN CANADA •

LACHINE, P.Q., CANADA

PROLAC

PROLAC

HOW TO INSTALL PROLAC ASBESTOSLAT

All walls must be plumb and square.

All work should be well planned. When necessary, cut blackboard to fit accurately before starting installation. Score across face of sheet and break off clean.

Where possible have solid wooden background of well seasoned lumber; and when solid wooden background is not built into walls, a simple frame background can be built as follows:

Three horizontal parallel pieces of scantling with vertical pieces placed 16" apart should be attached firmly to wall.

Where longer Blackboard than standard size is desired, arrange for vertical strip in frame to suit joint.

Special flat metal joints are available making a completely smooth surface joint, which does not impair writing surface.

Where Blackboard is to be installed on solid walls, plug same 12" apart to give firm screwing surface.



Drill Blackboard and countersink holes for 1½" No. 6 flat head screws ¼" from edge of sheet, 12" apart. Care must be taken to have holes fit plugging when installed to solid wall.

When ready to apply Blackboard, place daub of Prolac Plastic Cement, size of walnut, 8" apart on supporting back-up surface only . . . keep cement away from joints.

Temporary bracing must be used overnight until Prolac Plastic Cement is set. Cover bracing with soft material to avoid injury to face of Blackboard. It is often advisable where other construction work is in progress to cover Blackboard with paper to avoid injury to surface.

Always keep Blackboards in original crates until actual installation has begun.

When shipped from factory, Blackboard is liberally coated with pumice dust to prevent injury to surface in transit. Remove with clean dry eraser. Heavy flannel cloth can be used if necessary. Do not use water, soap or chemical preparations. They are injurious to all Blackboards, including natural slate.

To break in Blackboards, take flat side of chalk crayon and rub all over surface, erasing firmly. This procedure can be repeated, thereby improving writing surface immensely.

Prolac Blackboards improve with use.



We sell the framing moulding, including the

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

POOR COPY

FACTORY: 5016 PAPINEAU AVE.
OFFICE: 58 CRAIG STREET WEST.

1-1-4

TEL. CHERRIER 3179.
" HARBOUR 4149.

ASBESTOSLATE MANUFACTURING Co.

Manufacturers of

Fire Proof Blackboards & Wallboards.

ASBESTOSLATE
THE PERMANENT
BLACKBOARD

MONTREAL, CANADA, Sept. 20, 1934.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 21 1934
RECEIVED

Mr. J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Reference 1-1-4
Dear Sir: Your letter Sept. 14th.

We wish to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 14th inst. asking prices on Asbestoslate.

We are pleased to give you a quotation of 0.35 cents per square foot, FOB Montreal, including crating.

We wish to advise that we are now manufacturing the Asbestoslate blackboard, previously manufactured by the Prolac Limited of Lachine. We might say that the product which we are manufacturing is much superior to the one which was manufactured by the Prolac Limited.

We have mailed you under separate cover a sample, and feel confident that after close examination you will be convinced that our product is of first quality.

This Blackboard is a Canadian product throughout and we might say that we are the only firm in Canada manufacturing Blackboard. All other blackboards which are sold on the Canadian market are imported.

The Asbestoslate has all the advantages of slate, but has none of its inconveniences. It is manufactured in lengths up to 8 feet and in 3½ and 4 foot widths.

Hoping that you will find our price satisfactory and that we may be favored with your valuable order, we beg to remain,

Yours very truly,

ASBESTOSLATE MANUFACTURING COMPANY

Manager.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

POOR COPY

they refer teachers and parents to its findings speak well for the service it renders. The public should be served to the extent of having files of *Subscription Books Bulletin* easily available for reference in every community. The low subscription rate, $1.00 per year, places it well within the reach of everyone.

Subscriptions may be entered by signing your name and address on this circular and indicating when the subscription is to begin.

AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION
520 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE - CHICAGO, ILLINOIS



Know their worth before you buy...

Consult
SUBSCRIPTION BOOKS BULLETIN

Indian Affairs. School Films.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



a book agent claims that a book or set contains certain material — that it is complete and accurate — that it is up-to-date — that it is compiled by experts — one's natural inclination is to verify his statements before buying. But where can one turn? To the

Subscription Books Bulletin
which evaluates encyclopedias, books, and sets sold by canvassing agents.

Books and sets are not all of equal merit. Some are better than others, show more care and more scholarship, are better assembled and arranged, better made and illustrated, in general more useful.

Separates Wheat From Chaff

It is to separate the wheat from the chaff and to protect libraries, schools and homes from wasting public and private funds that the American Library Association issues the *Subscription Books Bulletin*.

It is prepared by a voluntary committee of the Association which, with the aid of librarians and teachers, gathers all the facts it can regarding subscription books. Sets are examined, compared with other sets of similar content, checked for accuracy and reliability and reviewed outspokenly.

About fifteen or twenty books and sets are written up in each issue, January, April, July, and October.

Valued by Schools and Libraries

The high regard with which schools and libraries look upon *Subscription Books Bulletin* and the confidence with which

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER, OTTAWA.

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

OTTAWA, October 4th, 1934.

Mr. J. D. Sutherland,
A/Supt. of Indian Education,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Att'n. Mr. F. Phelan.

Dear Sir:-

I have a number of requisitions on hand which totals 28 copies of the Ontario Public School Spellers.

Some time ago you requested that this line be discontinued. I, therefore, did not re-order. Kindly let me know what action you wish taken re requisitions calling for the Ontario Public School Spellers.

Yours truly,

J.W.Driscoll

JD/AW.

J.W.DRISCOLL,
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

Ottawa, October 10th, 1934.

Sir,-

I beg to refer you to my letter of the 12th ultimo, in connection with Anglican Prayer and Hymn Books ordered on Requisition No. 14830.

We expect to get a few additional orders for this book and I would appreciate if you would place about 36 copies in stock. The same book as was ordered on Requisition No. 14830 should be secured.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

J. W. Driscoll, Esq.,
Superintendent of Stationery,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(dG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date October 11th, *19* 34.

For SCHOOLS BRANCH *School* *Agency*

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books, only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized."

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Graded List of Books for Children				1	American Library Association, 520 North Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
				Regn.	No. 14956 Oct. 11/34 M. O'M.

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name J. D. SUTHERLAND, ESQ., ACTING SUPT. OF INDIAN EDUCATION,

School Schools Branch,

Post Office (nearest) Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Express Office (nearest)

Province

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. 99

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

POOR COPY

Ottawa, October 11th, 1934.

Dear Jim,-

Last year, we obtained from the American Library Association a Graded List of Books for Children. This cost $2.00 and we should have forwarded you a requisition at the time but we were anxious to get it quickly and we applied direct for it. You are now being forwarded requisition No. 14956 and I would appreciate if you would arrange payment for this book. You will note that we have already received it and it is not necessary to secure it again. I attach the account which we have received from the American Library Association.

Yours sincerely,

J. W. Driscoll, Esq.,
Superintendent of Stationery,
Dept. of Public Printing
& Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

No. 2298

BLACKIE & SON (CANADA), LIMITED

Publishers

55 YORK STREET · TORONTO (2) Oct. 12th. 1934.

TO Dept. of Indian Affairs
165 Sparks Street,
Ottawa, Ont.

Can. National Express Paid

	Books without charge for examination or review.	List Price
1.	Blackie's English Study Reader First Reader	.50
1.	Blackie's English Study Reader Second Reader	.60
2.	The Joy Books 1 each Books 1 & 11.	.30 each
2.	The Joy Books 1 each Books 111 & 1V.	.35 "
1.	Newton - Junior History British Empire Oversea	.65
1.	Blackie's Nature Story Readers - Wily Reynard	.20
1.	-do- - Donald the Red Deer	.20
1.	-do- - The Merry Hare	.20

This memo invoice for record only, no charge is made.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

POOR COPY

CANADA

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER, OTTAWA.

OTTAWA, November 21, 1934.

Mr. J.D. Sutherland,
A/Supt. Indian Education,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

- Attention Mr. P.Phelan -

Dear Sir:

Kindly let me have a requisition to cover 6 books - Two Little Indians and 6 Work Books to Accompany same, received by you on October 29th.

Yours truly,

J.W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/E.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date.....Nov. 22, 1934.....*19*.....

For SCHOOLS BRANCH .....*School*.....*Agency*

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books, only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized."

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Mary, John & Peter Primer				1 copy	
Work Book to accompany Mary, John & Peter				4 copies	
Canadian Speller Book	1			1 copy	
" " "	2			1 "	
Oxford Concise Dictionaries				3	
					REQN. NO. 15129
					Nov. 22/34.
					M.O'M.

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name ..... J. D. Sutherland, Esq.,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education,

School.....

Post Office (nearest) Ottawa.

Express Office (nearest).....

Province .....

.....
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

.....
Indian Agent

FORM No. 99

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Requisition for School Material

C

Date Nov. 22, ***19*** 34.

For SCHOOLS BRANCH ***School*** ***Agency***

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books, only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized."

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Two Little Indians				6 copies	
Work Book for above				6 "	
					REQN. NO. 15128.
					Nov. 22nd, 1934.
					K.O'M.

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name J. D. Sutherland, Esq.,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education,

School

Post Office (nearest) O t t a w a.

Express Office (nearest)

Province

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. 99

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

Ottawa, November 22nd, 1934.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 21st instant, I beg to say that you are being forwarded Requisition No. 15128, covering six (6) copies of Two Little Indians and six (6) Work Books to accompany same, which you kindly forwarded me on the 20th ultimo.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

J. W. Driscoll, Esq.,
Superintendent of Stationery,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
O t t a w a.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

POOR COPY

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER, OTTAWA.

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

OTTAWA, November 23, 1934.

Mr. J.D. Sutherland,
A/Supt. Indian Education,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

- Attention Mr. P. Phelan -

Dear Sir:

I wish to advise you that the following books have been back-ordered on requisitions from your Department. Kindly let me know if a new stock should be ordered, or if these items should be cancelled.

Little Birdie Book -	1
Lucky Alphabet Book	1
By the Fire	2
Three Little Pigs	4
Three Silver Pennies	3
Tales of Sly Todd	3
Golden Mill	3
Two in a Tub	3

Yours truly,

J.W. Driscoll

J.W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/E.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(dG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

POOR COPY

D

1-1-4.

Ottawa, November 26, 1934.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 23rd instant, I beg to say that you may cancel the order for the undermentioned books: -

Little Birdie Book
Lucky Alphabet Book
By the Fire
Three Little Pigs
Three Silver Pennies
Tales of Sly Wood
Golden Mill
Two in a Tub.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

J. W. Driscoll, Esq.,
Superintendent of Stationery,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date December 7th, *19* 34.

For SCHOOLS BRANCH *School* *Agency*

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books, only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized."

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Friends (a primer)				6 copies	- In stock.
Work Book for above				6 "	" " "

Regn. No. 15148
Dec 7/34.
Indian

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name J. D. Sutherland, Esq.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education,
School.
Ottawa, Ont.
Post Office (nearest)

Express Office (nearest)

Province

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. 99

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

POOR COPY

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

STATIONERY BRANCH

OFFICE OF THE SUPERINTENDENT

Ottawa, January 30th, 193 5.

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that the Stationery Office will be closed for the purpose of taking stock, from... March 30th ...to... March 31st ...

both days inclusive.

It will be a convenience if the different Departments will place orders for stationery required within the above-mentioned dates, not later than March 11th.

Yours truly,

Superintendent of Stationery

Mr. J.D. Sutherland,
A/Supt. Indian Education,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
CITY.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

POOR COPY

Nature & Language Work Book - Junior;
should be placed in stock at the Government
Stationery Office.

Pages from Canada's Story
(Book editions)

(3 50)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

J. M. DENT & SONS LIMITED

LONDON. TORONTO. VANCOUVER. MELBOURNE. WELLINGTON.

Publishers

Western Branch:
ALDINE HOUSE
1400 ROBSON STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Canadian Director:
HENRY BUTTON.

Canadian Editor:
PETER SANDIFORD, M.Sc., Ph.D.

Canadian Head Office:
ALDINE HOUSE
224 BLOOR STREET WEST
TORONTO 5, ONTARIO

Telephones:
KINGSDALE 9117 - 9225
Connecting all departments.

Dept. B. November 8th, 1954.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

I am sending to you, under separate cover, the first of a little series of stories that are apparently being used with success by Mr. A. E. Smith of Oka, Que. in his work with the Indian children. We believe that there might be a need for this kind of material if done in a very inexpensive form in your schools, and we are wondering if you will do us the favour of just glancing through it and letting us know if any quantity of these books if produced, could be used in the Indian schools either now or in the future.

We shall be sending you in a day or so a copy of a new book entitled HAPPY HOURS IN GARDEN, FIELD AND WOODLAND by L. A. DeWolfe, Director of Rural Education, Truro.

We are very keen on this book as it is a combination of nature study, health and art, in fact the art of living in the country. There are many illustrations in it, and as it is my understanding that Indian children are, above everyone else, children of nature, I think that you will feel that a copy of this book should be in every Indian school.

When I say this, I know that you will understand that we are not trying to "high pressure" you but merely stating that the book in our opinion is a charming piece of work. We hope that you will feel the same about it.

With kind regards.

Yours sincerely,
J. M. DENT & SONS LTD.

C. J. Eustace
per D.M.

CJE/DM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

POOR COPY

J. M. DENT & SONS, LIMITED

London · Toronto · Vancouver · Melbourne · Wellington

Publishers

Western Branch
Aldine House
1300 Robson Street
Vancouver, B C

Canadian Director
Henry Button

Canadian Editor
Peter Sandiford, M Sc., Ph D.

Canadian Head Office
Aldine House
224 Bloor Street West
Toronto 5, Ontario

Telephones
Kingsdale 5117-5225
Connecting all departments

Dept.S.

Jan.28/35.

Philip Phelan Esq,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.Ont.

Dear Mr Phelan;-

This is just a brief note to bring to your attention some of our more recent publications,which we believe might be of interest to your schools.

We believe that you have already received copies of JOURNEYS NEAR AND FAR,and HAPPY HOURS IN GARDEN FIELD AND WOODLAND,both by Mr L.A.DeWolfe,Director of En--ral Education for Nova Scotia. These books are splendidly illustrated throughout,and inasmuch as they provide detailed accounts of the subjects with which they deal,we are hoping that you may find a place for them in your supplementary lists. HAPPY HOURS particularly is charmingly written,and dealing as it does with all phases of nature,and the uses to which men put nature,should be of considerable practical help in Indian schools.

We are hoping to be favoured with a further order from you for both BAIRNS FOR HOME & SCHOOL,and THE TEACHERS' OMNIBUS,for Grade One. We hope to issue the second Omnibus of this important series,this Autumn.It will deal with Grade Two work just as fully as with the more junior work.

Professor George.A.Cornish's STATISTICAL APPENDIX for Canadian School Geography,should be useful for all teachers who are using his geography texts in their schools. It is a handy work of reference,and as a matter of fact any teacher giving geography lessons could not afford to be without it.Inasmuch as the price is only .30 cents a copy,list,we hope that you may see fit to put a number of copies into your schools.

Finally,may we draw particular attention to our new JUNIOR NATURE & LANGUAGE WORKBOOK.This is the latest addition to this deservedly popular series,and particularly suited,in our humble estimation,to the work done in your

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

POOR COPY

PHILIP PHELAN ESQ.

schools.

we have a considerable stock of TWO LITTLE INDIANS and the JOE AND RUTH WORKBOOK left,and if you are able to take a further stock of these books at this time,the order will be greatly appreciated. We are prepared to offer a special price on the charts,both mounted and un-mounted. If you care to consider putting in a set of un-mounted charts in all the schools using your pre-primer,we can,i think,make you a very attractive price on quantities of either the mounted or unmounted charts.

We are expecting Mr Button back at the end of this week,for which we shall all be thankful.It is no fun carrying on without direction,although it has been a sober-ing experience.

I am sorry to say that we find that the A.E.Smith manuscript,entitled LOOSE LEAF STORY SYSTEM,was sent to you by registered mail on November.6th,and our records do not show that it has been returned. It is possible that our records are not all that they should be (in fact quite pre-bable at this time of the year,just after the change from 1934 to '35 has been effected),but we should be grateful if you could have another search for this MSS made.The author is anxious to secure possession of it again.

With all best wishes,and hoping to have the pleasure of seeing you again shortly,

We are,

Sincerely yours,

J.M.DENT & SONS,Limited.

K. Courtaie

CKR/#

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

Ottawa, February 21, 1935.

Dear Mr. Eustace,-

I have your letter of the 26th ultimo and have carefully noted contents of same.

On making another search, we found Mr. Smith's manuscript and I am enclosing it with this letter.

An order is being placed with the Government Stationery Office for 30 copies of Journeys Near and Far; 30 copies of Happy Hours in Garden, Field and Woodland; and, also, an additional 50 copies of Saints for Home and School.

With reference to the "Teacher's Omnibus" for Grade I, we have sent out practically all the copies that we previously obtained from you. I do not feel that it would be any use to send copies at the present time to teachers who have not received them, owing to the lateness in the academic year. You might, however, keep this in mind and write me again about the 15th of July and we will then consider placing them in the schools that have not already received them.

An order is, also, being placed with the Stationery Office for 300 copies of the Junior Nature & Language Work Book.

With reference to "Two Little Indians", I find that, since publication, we have used 7,412 copies and we have 399 in stock. We have also issued 8033 copies of the Work Book and have 382 in stock. The demand for these books at the present period of the academic year is quite small and, as the end of the fiscal year occurs next month when the Government Stationery Office takes stock, it is not likely that they will order any additional copies of these two books until early in the new fiscal year. Some time before the end of June, you will likely receive a substantial order for additional copies, in order that we may be prepared to fill requisitions in July for the books required for the academic year 1935-36.

An order will, also, be received for 100 copies of Pages from Canada's Story. We are requesting the one book edition as this is more convenient for our purposes.

I hope that Mr. Button got back and that he is feeling in good health. Please remember me kindly to him.

Yours sincerely,

C. J. Eustace, Esq.,
c/o J. M. Dent & Sons,
224 Bloor St. W.,
Toronto, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

POOR COPY

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER, OTTAWA.

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

OTTAWA, January 31, 1935.

Mr. J.D. Sutherland,
A/Supt. Indian Education,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

- Attention Mr. P. Phelan -

Dear Sir:

I wish to advise you that I have the following books in stock which are not moving, and I would appreciate it if you could order so as to reduce my stock.

~~P.S. Spellers~~	~~46~~ 34
1st Book of Can. History	56
~~Pages from Canada's Story~~	
~~Bk. 1~~	~~60~~
P.S. Arithmetics	26
Dom. Cath. Readers - Pt. 1	147
" " " 2	15
" " 3rd	38
" " 4th	16
" " 5th	81
Teacher's Manual to accompany Corona Readers	13
P.S. 2nd Readers	54
P.S. 3rd "	109
Can. Readers - Book 5	~~77~~ ~~76~~ ~~74~~ ~~68~~ 64
P.S. Writing Course #3	21

Yours truly,

J.W. Driscoll

J.W.DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/E.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

POOR COPY

Ottawa, February 27th, 1935.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 31st ultimo, with reference to certain books which you have in stock.

Requisitions 15418 and 15419 are going forward to you. These requisitions cover the "Dominion Catholic Readers" which are in stock at the present time. The quantities ordered on these requisitions will exhaust the supply of these books and they should not be re-ordered.

The twelve (12) Teacher's Manuals to accompany Corona Readers may be returned to Ginn & Co., 1517 Mountain Street, Montreal. They will issue a credit note for them.

The twenty-one (21) copies of Public School Writing Course #3 are of no use in our schools at the present time and we are, therefore, unable to take them.

I have noted the other books mentioned in your letter and, within a reasonable time, requisitions will be forwarded regarding them.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

The King's Printer,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

THE ANGUS MACK COMPANY

MOTOR GUIDES, ROAD MAPS, ADVERTISING

145 ADELAIDE ST., WEST

Toronto 2, Ont.,

February 28, 1936.

Department of Indian Affairs,
School Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

Mr. Robertson in your Surveys Branch tells me there is no hope whatever of your securing paper copies of the new map of British Columbia free of cost. However, I would be inclined to take a whack at them possibly through the Minister of Education, Mr. Weir.

This will confirm the rate I quoted you, $2.50, for mounting these sheets on linen with rods top and bottom. In the event of your deciding to use this map for the schools and have to purchase them from the B.C. Government, your total cost would be $4.00 per copy mounted.

Yours sincerely,

THE ANGUS MACK COMPANY,

Sales Department.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

POOR COPY

END OF REEL

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY